This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06913936 2

THE ANNUAL

American Catalogue

1897

Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in The Publishers' Weekly, 1897, *with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers..*

[*THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,* 1890–95.]

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1898

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
594308
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1918 L

COPYRIGHT,
1898,
BY R. R. BOWKER.

CONTENTS.

Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1897, . . . vii–xvi
Annual American Catalogue of books recorded in 1897, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by authors, . . . 1–217
Index to the Books of 1897, by author, title, and subject, . . . 1–101
Publishers' Lists of the Books of 1897, ... 105

DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

Issuing Books in 1897.

DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

Issuing Books in 1897.

Abbott, Katharine M. (1).....24 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
Allen, H. G., & Co. (1).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Alliance Publishing Co. (1).....19 W. 31st St., New York.
Allinson, E. P. (1).....128 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Allison, William L., Co. (14).....105 Chambers St., New York.
Almy, Bigelow & Washburn (4).....Salem, Mass.
Altemus, Henry (5).....507–513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
American Academy of Political and Social Science (26).....Station B, Philadelphia.
American Baptist Publication Soc. (25).....1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Book Co. (57).....Washington Sq., New York.
American Book Exchange (1).....Providence, R. I.
American Economic Assoc. *See* Macmillan & Co. (Agents for the Society).
American News Co. (2).....39 Chambers St., New York.
American Publishers Corporation (36).....310–318 Sixth Ave., New York.
American Publishing Co. (2).....424 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
American Sunday-School Union (5).....1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Technical Book Co. (2).....45 Vesey St., New York.
American Tract Soc. (13).....10 E. 23d St., New York.
Anderson, W. H., & Co. (3).....223 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
Anthony, Geo. S. (1).....New Bedford, Mass.
Appleton, D., & Co. (113).....72 Fifth Ave., New York.
Arena Publishing Co. (3). (Out of business).....Boston.
Armstrong, A. C., & Son (4).....51 E. 10th St., New York.
Arnold, Edw. (21).....70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Arnold & Co. (3).....420 Library St., Philadelphia.
Art and Nature Study Pub. Co. (1).....Providence, R. I.
Authors' Publishing Assoc. (now the Robert L. Weed Co.) (3).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Badger, Richard G., & Co. (1).....Boston
Baird, Henry Carey, & Co. (2).....810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Baker, Charlotte A. (1).....Cambridge, Mass.
Baker & Taylor (The) Co. (8).....5 E. 16th St., New York.
Baker, Voorhis & Co. (17).....66 Nassau St., New York.
Ballantyne, Wm., & Sons (1).....Washington, D. C.
Ballard Publishing Co. (1).....Crawfordsville, Ind.
Bancroft-Whitney Co. (24).....613 Clay St., San Francisco.
Banks & Bros. (64).....20 Murray St., New York ; Albany, N. Y.
Baptist Book Concern (2).....Louisville, Ky.
Bardeen, C. W. (9).....406 S. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Barnes, A. S., & Co. (2).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Bartlett, Ellen S. (1).....Stamford, Ct.
Baughman Bros. (1).....Frederick, Md.
Bayne, J. L. H. (1).....725 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Beale, James (1).....719 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Belford, Middlebrook & Co. (2).....Chicago.
Belknap & Warfield (1).....79 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
Bender, Matthew (14).....511–513 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Benziger Bros. (31).....36 Barclay St., New York.
Bible Institute Colportage Assoc. (10).....250 La Salle Ave., Chicago.
Biglow & Main (The) Co. (1).....76 E. 9th St., New York.

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses immediately after the firm-name represent the number of books received under that firm's imprint during the year.

Bisel, G. T. (3).....725 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Blakiston, P., Son & Co. (9).....1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Blatchford, Geo. (1).....Pittsfield, Mass.
Boericke & Tafel (4).....1011 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Boname, Louise C. (1).....258 S. 16th St., Philadelphia.
Bonnell, Silver & Co. (8).....24 W. 22d St., New York.
Boston Book Co. (4).....Freeman Pl. Chapel, Boston.
Bosworth, E. J., & Co. (1).....Rochester, N. Y.
Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co. (1).....303 Fifth Ave., New York.
Bouton, J. W. (1).....10 W. 28th St., New York.
Bowen-Merrill Co. (6).....9 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bradley, A. I., & Co. (9).....234 Congress St., Boston.
Bradley, Milton, Co. (3).....47 Willow St., Springfield, Mass.
Brake, Hezekiah (1).....Council Grove, Kan.
Brentano's (12).....31 Union Sq., New York.
Brewer, W. W., & Co. (1).....St. Louis.
Brooklyn Daily Eagle (1).....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, C. W. (1).....Terre Haute, Ind.
Brown, Charles E., & Co. (1).....68 Pearl St., Boston.
Brownson, Henry F. (1).....Detroit, Mich.
Brumder, George (4).....288 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bryant, H. W. (1).....218 Middle St., Portland, Me.
Buchanan, G. H., Press of (1).....Philadelphia.
Burk & McFetridge (The) Co. (1).....306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Burrows Bros. Co. (7).....133 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
Butler Printing Co. (2).....Charleston, W. Va.
Byrne, John, & Co. (2).....608 14th St., Washington, D. C.
Callaghan & Co. (20).....114 Monroe St., Chicago.
Capital Printing and Pub. Co. (1).....Columbus, O.
Carlon & Hollenbeck (1).....Indianapolis, Ind.
Caspar, C. N. (11).....437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Caspar & Zahn (2).....Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell Pub. Co. (8).....31 E. 17th St., New York.
Cathedral Lib'y Assoc. (2).....123 E. 50th St., New York.
Central Law Journal Co. (1).....919 Olive St., St. Louis.
Century Co. (32).....33 E. 17th St., New York.
Chain & Hardy Co. (now Bancroft Book Co.) (1).....1626 Curtis St., Denver, Col.
Chapman, James J. (1).....Washington, D. C.
Chapman & Hall (1).....New Haven, Ct.
Chemical Publishing Co. (11).....Easton, Pa.
Chicago Legal News Co. (3).....87 Clark St., Chicago.
Christian Literature Co. (12).....13 Astor Pl., New York.
Clarke (The) Robert Co. (15).....31-39 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Clarke, W. B., & Co. (1).....Park and Tremont Sts., Boston.
Cleveland Cicerone (1).....53 Case Library Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Public Library (1).....Cleveland, O.
Coates, Henry T., & Co. (13).....1326 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Cockroft, Jas. (3).....Northport, N. Y.
Colesworthy, Wm. G. (1).....66 Cornhill, Boston.
Collamore, G., & Co. (1).....284 Fifth Ave., New York.
College of Letters and Journalism (1).....Chicago.
Collins & Smith (1).....St. Paul, Minn.
Colonial Book Co. (1).....52 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Commonwealth Co. (1).....28 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Comstock Pub. Co. (1).....Ithaca, N. Y.
Congregational Sunday-School and Pub. Soc. [Pilgrim Press]. (1).....Beacon St., Boston.
Conkey (The) W. B., Co. (2).....351 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Conner, Philip S. P. (1).....Philadelphia.
Contemporary Publishing Co. (1).....5 Beekman St., New York.
Continental Pub. Co. (5).....25 Park Pl., New York.

Conway, F. R. (1).....Des Moines, Ia.
Cook, D. C., Pub. Co. (1)..... Chicago.
Copeland & Day (18).....69 Cornhill, Boston.
Corporation Legal Manual Co. (1).....Newark and Plainfield, N. J.
Cowen, Philip (1).....215 E. 44th St., New York.
Cranston & Co. (1).....Norwich, Ct.
Crittenden, S. S. (1).....Greenville, S. C.
Crothers & Korth (now R. W. Crothers) (1).....246 Fourth Ave., New York.
Crowell, Thomas Y., & Co. (59).....46 E. 14th St., New York ; 100 Purchase St., Boston.
Cumberland Presb. Pub. House (1).....Nashville, Tenn.
Curlander, M. (4).....208 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Curtis & Cameron (1).....Pierce Bldg., Boston.
Curts & Jennings (10).....220 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
Cushing & Co. (4).....34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Daily Advocate (1).....Baton Rouge, La.
Damrell & Upham (1).....283 Washington St., Boston.
Darrow, Erastus, & Co. (1).....214 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
Davis, F. A., Co. (4).....1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
De La Mare Printing and Pub. Co. (2).....2–8 Duane St., New York.
Delawarean Power Print (1).....Dover, Del.
De Merle Co. (1).....31 E. 17th St., New York.
Denison, T. S. (5).....163 Randolph St., Chicago.
De Witt, Frederick M. (1).....1223 Lombard St., San Francisco.
De Witt Pub. House (see R. H. Russell).
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. (2).....365 Washington St., Boston.
Dick & Fitzgerald (3).....18 Ann St., New York.
Dillingham, George W. (The) Co. (31).....33 W. 23d St., New York.
Diossy Law-Book Co. (2).....231 Broadway, New York.
Dodd, Mead & Co. (89).....149–151 Fifth Ave., New York.
Dodge Book and Stationery Co. (3).....107 Montgomery St., San Francisco.
Dodworth (The) Publishing House (1).....110 E. 125th St., New York.
Donohue & Henneberry (1).....407 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Doubleday & McClure Co. (17).....141–155 E. 25th St., New York.
Doxey, William (5).....631 Market St., San Francisco.
Drake School of Oratory (1).....Des Moines, Ia.
Drescher, Julius (1).....421 E. 9th St., New York.
Drysdale, W., & Co. (1).....232 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
Duke, H. K., & Co. (1).....Cumberland, Md.
Dunsmuir Pub. Co. (1).....Dunsmuir, Cal.
Dutton, E. P., & Co. (41).....31 W. 23d St., New York.
Dyrsen & Pfeiffer (1).....429 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eagle Book Print (1).....Reading, Pa.
Eaton & Mains (formerly Hunt & Eaton) (24).....150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eckler, Peter (2).....35 Fulton St., New York.
Editor Publishing Co. (2).....327 Pike Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Edwards & Docker Co. (1).....518 Minor St., Philadelphia.
Ellis, George H. (3).....141 Franklin St., Boston.
Ellison, L. M. (1).....317 Roanoke Bldg., Chicago.
Emerson College of Oratory (1).....Cor. Tremont and Berkeley Sts., Boston.
Engelhard, G. P., & Co. (2).....Chicago.
Engineering News Publishing Co. (2).....220 Broadway, New York.
Equitable Publishing Co. (1).....143 Chambers St., New York.
Eskdale Press (2).....1 Madison Ave., New York.
Estes & Lauriat (18).....301 Washington St., Boston.
Excelsior Pub. House (2).....26 City Hall Pl., New York.
Fenno, R. F., & Co. (56).....9 E. 16th St., New York.
Fernald, Frederick A. (1).....Sub-Station No. 84, New York.
Flanagan, A. (2).....262 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Flannery, Jerome (1).....P. O. Box 1211, New York.
Flood, T. H., & Co. (2).....149 Monroe St., Chicago.

Flood & Vincent (Chautauqua Century Press) (5)..... Meadville, Pa.
Foley, P. K. (1).....26 Bromfield St., Boston.
Foote (The) & Davies Co. (1).....Atlanta, Ga.
Fords, Howard & Hulbert (1).....47 E. 10th St., New York.
Forest and Stream Pub. Co. (4).....346 Broadway, New York.
Fowler & Wells Co. (4).....27 E. 21st St., New York.
Francœur, A., & Co. (1).....570 Harrison St., Chicago.
Franklin Printing and Pub. Co. (1).....Atlanta, Ga.
Franklin Publishing Co. (1).....61 E. 9th St., New York.
Friedenwald (The) Co. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
Funk & Wagnalls Co. (13).....30 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Gast-Paul (1).....St. Louis.
Georgia (State of) (1).....Atlanta, Ga.
Gestefeld Publishing Co. (2).....New York.
Gibson Bros. (1).....1238 Pa. Ave., Washington.
Gilbert, Mrs. Florence C. (1).....38 W. 64th St., New York.
Gilbert Book Co. (4).....205 N. 4th St., St. Louis.
Ginn & Co. (52).....7–13 Tremont Pl., Boston.
Golden-Booke Press (1).....P. O. Box 111, Evanston, Ill.
Goodrich, E. J. (1).....Oberlin, O.
Gospel Trumpet Co. (1).....Grand Junction, Mich.
Government Printing Office (2).....Washington, D. C.
Greer, J. H., M.D. (1).....52 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Haferkorn, H. E. (2).....127 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Haight & Co. (1).....Toronto, Can.
Hamlin, Augustus C. (2).....Bangor, Me.
Hansell, F. F., & Bro. (1).....96 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
Harison, William Beverley (3).....3–5 W. 18th St., New York.
Harley, F. M., Pub. Co. (1).....87 Washington St., Chicago.
Harper, Francis P. (5).....17 E. 16th St., New York.
Harper & Bros. (91).....Franklin Sq., New York.
Hartmann & Cadick (1).....Washington, D. C.
Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc. (3).....Cambridge, Mass.
Heath, D. C., & Co. (13).....110 Boylston St., Boston.
Henley, N. W., & Co. (1).....132 Nassau St., New York.
Hepner, Adolf (1).....311 Walnut St., St. Louis.
Herald Book and Job Print (1).....Phœnix, Ariz.
Herald State Print (1).....Grand Forks, No. Dak.
Herder, B. (26).....17 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
Herrick, E. R., & Co. (9).....70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Hessling, Bruno (12).....64 E. 12th St., New York.
Hill, J. L., Printing Co. (2).....9–13 N. 12th St., Richmond, Va.
Hinds & Noble (6).....4–14 Cooper Institute, New York.
Hinrichs, Carl G. (1).....St. Louis.
Hirshfeld Bros. (2).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Holbrook, M. L., & Co. (1).....46 E. 21st St., New York.
Holman, A. J., & Co. (1).....1222 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Holt, Henry, & Co. (42).....29 W. 23d St., New York.
Home Pub. Co. (1).....3 E. 14th St., New York.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (144).....4 Park St., Boston; 11 E. 17th St., New York.
Howard, Clifford (1).....Washington, D. C.
Hubbard Pub. Co. (1).....406 Race St., Philadelphia.
Hubbell, Mark S. (1).....Buffalo, N. Y.
Hudson, J. K. (1).....Topeka, Kan.
Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. (6).....1016 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
Humphrey, George P. (8).....Rochester, N. Y.
Hurst & Co. (1).....Pulaski City, Va.
Illustrator Co. (1).....Atlanta, Ga.
Industrial Publication Co. (2).....16 Thomas St., New York.
International Book Co. (1).....134 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

International News Co. (4).....83 Duane St., New York.
International Society (2)..... 93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Ipling Bros. & Everard (1).....Kalamazoo, Mich.
Ivers, M. J., & Co. (1).....379 Pearl St., New York.
Jacobs, George W., & Co. (8).....103 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.
Jenkins, Wm. R. (13) .....853 Sixth Ave., New York.
Jenness Miller Publications (1).....Washington, D. C.
Jewish Pub. Soc. of America (4) .....1015 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Johns Hopkins Press (6).....Baltimore, Md.
Johnson, B. F., Pub. Co. (1).....1013 Main St., Richmond, Va.
Johnson, T. & J. W., Co. (2).....535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Johnston, W. J., Co. (8).....253 Broadway, New York.
Jones & Kroeger (1).....Winona, Minn.
Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin (3).....19 Beaver St., New York.
Judd, (The) Edward P., Co. (1)..... P. O. Box 405, New Haven, Ct.
Judd, Orange, Co. (3).....52 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Judd & Detweiler (1).....420 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Justice Publishing Co. (1).....Wilmington, Del.
Kansas State Printing Co. (2).....Topeka, Kan.
Kay & Bro. (3).....19 S. 6th St., Philadelphia.
Keener, W. T. (The) Co. (3).....96 Washington St., Chicago.
Kellogg, E. L., & Co. (10).....61 E. 9th St., New York.
Kenyon, Ralph B. (1)..... Tribune Bldg., New York.
Kerr, Charles H., & Co. (5).....56 Fifth Ave., Chicago.
Ketcham, Wilbur B. (16).....2 Cooper Union, New York.
Kilner, H. L., & Co. (5).....824 Arch St., Philadelphia.
King Bros. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
Klein, Fred. Co. (1) .....32 Market St., Chicago.
Koelling & Klappenbach (1).....100 Randolph St., Chicago.
Laird & Lee (20).....263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Lamson, Wolffe & Co. (21) .....6 Beacon St., Boston.
Lancet Publishing Co. (1).....734 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.
Lane, John (28).....140 Fifth Ave., New York
Laning Printing Co (6).....Norwalk, O.
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. (11).....Rochester, N. Y.
Lea Bros. & Co. (29).....706 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Leach, Shewell & Sanborn (3).....68 Chauncey St., Boston.
Lee & Shepard (28) .....10 Milk St., Boston.
Leeds, W. H. (1).....Salem, Ore.
Legal (The) Adviser Pub. Co. (1).....78 Fifth Ave., Chicago.
Legal Publishing Co. (1).....125 E. Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (2).....Stanford Univ. P. O., Cal.
Lemcke & Buechner (formerly B. Westermann & Co.) (4).....812 Broadway, New York.
Levey Bros. & Co. (2).....19 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis.
Levytype (The) Co. (1).....628–632 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Lewis, Eastman (2).....139 W. 55th St., New York.
Lewis, J. H. (1).....P. O. Box 827, Denver, Col.
Library Bureau (2).....146 Franklin St., Boston.
Lieber Publishing Co. (1)..... 2 Stone St., New York.
Lindley, Margaret E. (1).....Murray Hill Hotel, New York.
Linn, Frederick D., & Co. (6).....240 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Linton, Wm. James (1).....P. O. Box 1139, New Haven, Ct.
Lippincott, J. B. (The) Co. (125).....717 Market St., Philadelphia.
Little, Weare C., & Co. (9).....525 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
Little, Brown & Co. (48).....254 Washington St., Boston.
Lochman, Chas. L. (1)..... Bethlehem, Pa.
Loney & Sage (1).....Newark, N. J.
Longeway, M. Louise (1).....32 E. 22d St., New York.
Longmans, Green & Co. (136).....91–93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Loomis, C. H. (1).....Bellevue, Ia.

Loring, Short & Harmon (1).....474 Congress St., Portland, Me.
Lothrop Pub. Co. (10).....92 Pearl St., Boston.
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co. (1).....1424 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Luce, Rob. and Linn (1)..... 68 Devonshire St., Boston.
Lulu Hurst Book Co. (1).....Rome, Ga.
Lutheran Publication Soc. (5).....42 N. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Lyon, James B. (7).....36 Beaver St., Albany, N. Y.
McBride, D. H., & Co. (1).....160–174 Adams St., Chicago.
McClurg, A. C., & Co. (23).....117 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
McConnell, Jas. (1).....1237 Arch St., Philadelphia.
MacDonald, Arthur, M.D. (3).....Lock Box 273, Washington, D. C.
McDonough, Jos. (1).....Albany, N. Y.
McKay, David (15).....1022 Market St., Philadelphia.
MacLean, E. A. (1).....21 W. 24th St., New York.
McLean, S. F. (1)..... 44 E. 23d St., New York.
Macmillan (The) Co. (494).....66 Fifth Ave., New York.
McVey, Joseph J. (9).....39 N. 13th St., Philadelphia.
Mail and Express (1) .....Broadway and Fulton St., New York.
Mansfield, M. F. (Agt. for Ja. Bowden) (8).....22 E. 16th St., New York.
Marquis, A. N., & Co. (1).....352 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Marshall & Bruce (2).....302 N. College St., Nashville, Tenn.
Martindale, J. B. (1).....142 La Salle St., Chicago.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1).....Boston.
Maxfield, Albert (1).....201 W. 22d St., New York.
Mayflower Publishing Co. (1).....Floral Park, N. Y.
Maynard, L. (now Small, Maynard & Co.) (1).....6 Beacon St., Boston.
Maynard, Merrill & Co. (5).....29 E. 19th St., New York.
Meegan, James F. (2)..... 23 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mendes, H. Pereira (1).....9 W. 9th St., New York.
Mendota Book Co. (1).....Madison, Wis.
Mercantile Print Co., Press of (1).....Wilmington, Del.
Merriam Co. (1). (Out of business).....New York.
Merrill & Baker (42).....9 E. 16th St., New York.
Meston, A. J. (1).....Pittsfield, Mass.
Methodist Protestant Bd. of Publication (1).....Pittsburg, Pa.
Meyer Bros. & Co. (2).....1132 Broadway, New York.
Michie, G. R. B., & Co. (4).....Northport, N. Y.
Mills Pub. Co. (2).....Denver, Col.
Monarch Book Co. (1).....Chicago; Philadelphia.
Montor Print Co., Press of (1).....Chicago.
Morgan, Samuel T., & Co. (1).....423 Exchange Pl., Baltimore, Md.
Morris, Frank M. (1).....169 Madison St., Chicago.
Morrison, W. A. (1)..... 34 Oliver St., Boston.
Morse (The) Co. (7).....96 Fifth Ave., New York.
Morton, John P., & Co. (3).....440–446 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
Moses, I. S. (1).....3518 Rhodes Ave., Chicago.
Mosher, Thomas B. (10).....45 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
Moulton, Charles W. (1).....Buffalo, N. Y.
Mull, E. E. (1).....52 E. 23d St., New York.
Munn & Co. (2).....361 Broadway, New York.
Munro's, George, Sons (1).....17 Vandewater St., New York.
Munsey, Frank A. (1).....111 5th Ave., New York.
Murphy, John, & Co. (2).....44 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Murphy, M. (2).....715 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Myers, E. B., & Co. (2).....122 Quincy St., Chicago.
Nash, E. W. (1).....80 Nassau St., New York.
National American Woman Suffrage Assoc. (1).....107 World Bldg., New York.
Neale, Walter (1).....707 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Neely, F. T. (46).....114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons (18).....33 E. 17th St., New York.

Nevada State Pr. Office (1).....Carson City, Nev.
New Amsterdam Book Co. (70).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
New Jersey Registration and Trust Co. (1).....East Orange, N. J.
Newman, S. B., & Co. (1).....Knoxville, Tenn.
Nixon-Jones Pr. Co. (2).....1520 Locust St., St. Louis.
North West Pub. House (1).....878 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
O'Bannon, J. H. (1).....Richmond, Va.
Ogilvie, J. S., Pub. Co. (4).....57 Rose St., New York.
Ohio Legal Blank Co. (1).....Cleveland, O.
Olivier, George W. (1).....University of Virginia, Va.
Open Court Pub. Co. (12).....324 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Oriental Publishing Co. (1).....P. O. Box 446, Philadelphia.
Orton, Edward (1).....Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.
Our Race Pub. Co. (1).....P. O. Box 1333, New Haven, Ct.
Outing Pub. Co. (1).....239 Fifth Ave., New York.
Overland Monthly Pub. Co. (1).....San Francisco.
Owen, Wilber A. (1).....1204 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.
Oxford University Press (Henry Frowde) (9).....91–93 Fifth Ave., New York.
Pacific Press Publishing Co. (1).....Oakland, Cal.
Page, L. C., & Co. (formerly Jos. Knight Co.) (29).....196 Summer St., Boston.
Palm, Charles W., Co. (1).....Los Angeles, Cal.
Parsons, H. B. (6).....105 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Patterson & White (2).....518 Minor St., Philadelphia.
Paul, Peter, Book Co. (9).....420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peck, George Gottsberger (1).....11 Murray St., New York.
Peloubet, S. S. (2).....76 Nassau St., New York.
Pelton, E. R. (1).....129 Fifth Ave., New York.
Pemberton Publishing Co. (1).....287 Congress St., Boston.
Penn Pub. Co. (C. C. Shoemaker, manager) (32).....1020 Arch St., Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution (1).....Philadelphia.
Perry, A. A. (1).....Tremont Bldg., Boston.
Philadelphia Book Co. (1).....19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Phillips, I. Newton (6).....Springfield, Ill.
Philosophical Publishing Co. (3).....19 Blagden St., Boston.
Phonographic Institute (2).....Cincinnati.
Pilger Publishing House (2).....Reading, Pa.
Pilgrim Press [Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.] (15).....Beacon St., Boston.
Pitman, Isaac, & Sons (7).....33 Union Sq., New York.
Pitt & Scott (1).....39 Broadway, New York.
Plain Citizens Publishing Co. (1).....1 Broadway, New York.
Pott, James, & Co. (9).....119 W. 23d St., New York.
Prack & Blech (1).....Los Angeles, Cal.
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub. and S. S. Work (8).....1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Presbyterian Committee of Publication (8).....Richmond, Va.
Presbyterian Publishing House (1).....Nashville, Tenn.
Press Pub. Co. (1).....Pulitzer Bldg., New York.
Presser, Theodore (1).....1708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Preston & Rounds Co. (4).....Providence, R. I.
Publicity Publishing Co. (1).....Tribune Bldg., New York.
Publishers' Weekly (The), Office of (6).....59 Duane St., New York.
Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.) (11).....Nashville, Tenn.
Putnam's, G. P., Sons (164).....29 W. 23d St., New York.
Ragsdale, G. H. (3).....Des Moines, Ia.
Rand, McNally & Co. (39).....160–174 Adams St., Chicago; 61 E. 9th St., New York.
Randolph, A. D. F., & Co. (5).....103 Fifth Ave., New York.
Randolph, J. W. (The) Co. (2).....1302 Main St., Richmond, Va.
Redmond, Edmond (1).....Rochester, N. Y.
Reform Club (1).....52 William St., New York.
Reifsnider, Anna C., (The) Book Co. (1).....St. Louis.
Reinhold, August F. (1).....60 Lexington Ave., New York.

Remick, Schilling & Co. (3).....277 Broadway, New York.
Republic Press (1).....14 Lafayette Pl., New York.
Revell, Fleming H., Co. (121).....63 Washington St., Chicago; 156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Review of Reviews, Office of (1).....13 Astor Pl., New York.
Richardson, M. T., Co. (1).....27 Park Pl., New York.
Richmond, George H., & Co. (3).....12 E. 15th St., New York.
Richmond & Backus (The) Co. (2).....Detroit, Mich.
Rider, Sidney S. (3).....Providence, R. I.
Riggs Printing Co. (1).....27 Columbia St., Albany, N. Y.
Roberts Bros. (69).....3 Somerset St., Boston.
Roberts, Wm. W. (1).....Portland, Me.
Roemer Printing Co. (4).....Montgomery, Ala.
Rogers, H. Taylor (1).....22 S. Main St., Asheville, N. C.
Roorbach, Harold (12).....132 Nassau St., New York.
Roth, Edward (1).....337 S. Broad St., Philadelphia.
Routledge, George, & Sons, Limited (4).....29 W. 23d St., New York.
Roycroft Printing Shop (1).....East Aurora, N. Y.
Rush City Post, Office of (3).....Rush City, Minn.
Russell, Katherine (1).....160 5th Ave., New York.
Russell, R. H. (12).....33 Rose St., New York.
Saint Paul Book and Stationery Co. (2).....St. Paul, Minn.
Samuels & Kimball (1).....5 Park Sq., Boston.
Saunders, W. B. (13).....913 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Schirmer, G. (1).....35 Union Sq., West, New York.
Schonfeld, Wm. A. (1).....45 La Salle St., Chicago.
Schulte Pub. Co. (3).....334 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Scientific Pub. Co. (2).....253 Broadway, New York.
Scott, E., Co. (1).....146 W. 23d St., New York.
Scott, Foresman & Co. (7).....307–309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co. (1).....Rochester, N. Y.
Scribner's, Charles, Sons (360).....153–157 Fifth Ave., New York.
Scrimger, Harold B. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
Self-Proving Account-Book Co. (1).....260 W. Broadway, New York.
Sergel, Charles H., Co. (4).....358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
Sever, Charles W. (1).....Cambridge, Mass.
Sharp & Alleman (2).....37 S. 3d St., Philadelphia.
Sheehan & Co. (3).....Ann Arbor, Mich.
Sheldon & Co. (4).....43 E. 12th St., New York.
Shorthand Publication Bureau (1).....114 W. 34th St., New York.
Shuey, W. J. (1).....Dayton, O.
Sigma Publishing Co. (4).....210 Pine St., St. Louis.
Silver, Burdett & Co. (19).....110 Boylston St., Boston.
Smith, Robert, Print Co. (1).....Lansing, Mich.
Spencer, C. A. W. (1).....Brookline, Mass.
Spencer, Truman J. (1).....Hartford, Ct.
Spon & Chamberlain (21).....12 Cortlandt St., New York.
Sprague Correspondence School of Law (4).....Detroit, Mich.
Standard Manfg. Co. (1).....Butte, Mont.
Stansbury, S. P., & Co. (1).....530 63d St., Chicago.
Star Pub. Co. (1).....213 Madison St., Chicago.
State Journal Co. (4).....Lincoln, Neb.
Statute Law-Book Co. (11).....Washington, D. C.
Stechert. G. E. (2).....11 E. 16th St., New York.
Steiger, E., & Co. (11).....25 Park Pl., New York.
Stephens, E. W. (10).....Columbia, Mo.
Stern, E., & Co. (1).....Philadelphia.
Stockham, Alice B., & Co. (3).....277 Madison St., Chicago.
Stokes, Frederick A., Co. (32).....29 W. 23d St., New York.
Stoll & Thayer (1).....139 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Stone, Herbert S., & Co. (15).....Caxton Bldg., Chicago.

Stone, N. J., & Co. (1).....Flood Bldg., Room 35, San Francisco.
Stone & Kimball (15). (Out of business).....139 Fifth Ave., New York.
Stowell, Henry, & Son (1).....Troy, N. Y.
Student Pub. Co. (1).....336 Asylum St., Hartford, Ct.
Studer Bros. (1).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Swedenborg Publishing Assoc. (2).....Germantown, Pa.
Tait, J. Selwin, & Sons (2).....1 Madison Ave., New York.
Texas (State of) (3).....Austin, Tex.
Theosophical Pub. Society (T. E. Comba, Agt.) (2).....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
Thomas, F. H., Law-Book Co. (4).....14 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
Thompson, Edward, Co. (10).....Northport, N. Y.
Thrum, T. G. (1).....Honolulu, H. I.
Thurston, Lorrin A. (1).....Washington, D. C.
Tilton, H. G. (1).....Vermillion, So. Dak.
Toof, S. C., & Co. (1).....276 Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
Town Topics Pub. Co. (6).....208 Fifth Ave., New York.
Traver, C. L. (2).....108 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.
Treat, E. B., & Co. (2).....241 W. 23d St., New York.
Tribune Association (2).....154 Nassau St., New York.
Truslove & Comba (2).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Truth Seeker Co. (2).....28 Lafayette Pl., New York.
United Brethren Pub. House (W. R. Funk, Agt.) (1).....Main and 4th Sts., Dayton, O.
United States Cremation Co., Ltd. (1).....62 E. Houston St., New York.
University of California (2).....Berkeley, Cal.
University of Wisconsin (5).....Madison, Wis.
Vail, J. H., & Co. (2).....5 E. 17th St., New York.
Vandegrift, F. B., & Co. (1).....66 Beaver St., New York.
Van Dorn, C. H. (1).....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Van Haagen, H. J. (1).....1267 Broadway, New York.
Van Nostrand, D., Co. (9).....23 Murray St., New York.
Vir Publishing Co. (1).....241 Hale Bldg., Philadelphia.
Volta Bureau (1).....1525 35th St., Washington, D. C.
Von Boeckmann, Eugene (1).....Austin, Tex.
Vrooman, Walter (1).....918 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.
Wahr, George H. (5).....Ann Arbor, Mich.
Walter, E. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
Ward & Drummond (25).....164 Fifth Ave., New York.
Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd. (11).....New York.
Warne, Frederick, & Co. (31).....103 Fifth Ave., New York.
Warren & Co. (1).....Pittsburg, Pa.
Watkins, A. (1).....P. O. Box 1340, Boston.
Wattles, John D., & Co. (3).....1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Way & Williams (15).....Caxton Bldg., Chicago.
Webster, Charles H. (1).....Buffalo, N. Y.
Weed, Robert Louis, Co. (3).....65 Fifth Ave., New York.
Weed-Parsons Print Co. (1).....Albany, N. Y.
Weekly Law Bulletin Reprint and Ohio Law Journal (2).....Columbus, O.
Weeks, E. A., & Co. (now Weeks Publishing Co.) (5).....521–531 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Weeks, Stephen B. (1).....Washington, D. C.
Wells, Pierson L., and Buffet, Edw. P. (1).....150 Nassau St., New York.
Welsh, Rees, & Co. (6).....19 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.
Werner, Edgar S. (3).....108 E. 16th St., New York.
Werner (The) Co. (43).....160–174 Adams St., Chicago.
Werner School-Book Co. (1).....160 Adams St., Chicago.
West, G. M. (2).....Richmond, Va.
West Pub. Co. (65).....52–58 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Publishing House (1).....Chicago.
Westminster Press [Presb. Bd. of Publication] (6).....1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Wharton & Barron Pub. Co. (1).....Baltimore, Md.
Wheeler, E. W. (1).....1284 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Whidden, Bradlee (2).....18 Arch St., Boston.
Whitaker & Ray Co (2).....723 Market St., San Francisco.
White. J. Parker (1).....70 Fifth Ave., New York.
White, O. C. (1).....Olympia, Wash.
White City Art Co. (1).....Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.
Whittaker, Thomas (60).....3 Bible House, New York.
Whittick, Wm. A. (1).....886 N. 23d St., Philadelphia.
Wickersham Printing Co. (1).....Lancaster, Pa.
Wilde, W. A., & Co. (9).....25 Bromfield St., Boston.
Wiley, John, & Sons (36).....53 E. 10th St., New York.
Willcox, E. S. (1).....Peoria, Ill.
Williams, A., & Co. (1).....Raleigh, N. C.
Williams, David (2).....232 William St., New York.
Williams & Wilkins Co. (formerly J. H. Williams Co.) (2).....36 So. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Williamson Law-Book Co. (3).....11 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
Wills, John H. (2).....506 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Wilmore-Andrews Publishing Co. (1).....24 E. 24th St., New York.
Wilson, Western W. (1).....14 Thomas St., New York.
Windsor & Lewis Publishing Co. (1).....St Paul, Minn.
Winston, John C., & Co. (1).....45 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.
Witter, Conrad S. (1).....St. Louis.
Wolcott & West (1).....Syracuse, N. Y.
Wood, Wm., & Co. (23).....43–47 E. 10th St., New York.
Wood-Allen Publishing Co. (1).....Ann Arbor. Mich.
Woodward, R. T. (1).....2023 Washington St., Boston.
Woolfall Co. (1).....114 Fifth Ave., New York.
Wright & Potter Print Co. (1).....18 Post Office Sq., Boston.
Writer Publishing Co. (1).....P. O. Box 1905, Boston.
Yordy, E. B. (1).....Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Yorston, John C., & Co. (1).....1313 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Young, E. & J. B., & Co. (5).....Cooper Union, New York.
Young, Wm. H., & Co. (2).....31 Barclay St., New York.
Young Churchman Co. (10).....412 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Zickel, S. (1).....129 Duane St., New York.
Zola Publishing Co. (1).....Ironwood, Mich.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1897,

Full Titles by Authors.

NOTE.

In this list the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (Folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1897,

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1897, with full titles and descriptive notes, arranged alphabetically by Authors.

***Abbot**, Willis J: Naval history of the United States; il. by H. W. McVicar and W. C. Jackson. *New ed. enl.*, and a new arrangement of the three "Blue Jacket books," in 1 v. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 1000 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

***Abbott**, A. C., *M.D.* Principles of bacteriology: a practical manual for students and physicians. *4th enl. rev. ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 542 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.75.

Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* The freedom of the fields. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 3-233 p. il. D. (Abbott's fireside and forest lib.) buckram, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.

Outdoor studies: An April day dream; The changeful skies; Passing of the bluebird; In apathetic August; A foretaste of autumn; Indian summer; The effects of a drought; Winter-greens; The witchery of winter; Company and solitude; Overdoing the past; Dreaming Bob; Winkle, the eel-man; Windfalls; My neighbor's wood-shed. Frontispiece by Alice Barber Stephens and three photogravures. Index.

Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* The hermit of Nottingham: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2-332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Arthur Bloomfield, who lived in the woods of New Jersey for about fifty years, was known as "The hermit of Nottingham." Bloomfield was a direct descendant of Marmaduke Bloomfield, whom the Quakers expelled from their sect for the reasons revealed by Arthur, who tells the story of his early life, and how he came to possess the casket of gems, which figures in the novel.

Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* Travels in a treetop. [*New ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '94. 4-215 p. il. D. (Abbott's fireside and forest lib.) buckram, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894. Frontispiece by Alice Barber Stephens and three photogravures.

Abbott, C: Conrad, *M.D.* When the century was new: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-275 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of New Jersey in the early years of the present century; the story turns upon the supposed murder of a man, who is found to be alive in the last chapter.

Abbott, *Rev.* Jacob. Rollo at play; il. by C: Copeland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '55-'97. 2-191 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.

Abbott, *Rev.* Jacob. Rollo at work; il. by C: Copeland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '55-'97. 191 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.

Abbott, Katharine M. Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle for sixty sunny days. Lowell, Mass., Katharine M. Abbott, 1897. c. 86 p. il. obl. Te. pap., 10 c.

Lowell may be called the apex of the triangle found in the Merrimac valley, covered with trolley roads running through an unusually beautiful country, rich in historical reminiscences. This little book, interestingly written, and gathering into a brief space descriptive details and much special information, is designed as a guide to the trolley traveller in search of pleasure. Among the towns embraced within its covers are Lawrence, Haverhill, Newburyport, Gloucester, Salem, Lynn, and Wakefield, with many smaller places. Illustrated with many views taken from photographs. With a description of the ride, the places at the stopping points to be seen are named. Includes a hotel directory and a tourists' directory of the towns.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The soul's quest after God. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Dr. Abbott believes that experience of personal communion with God and appreciation of the Divine presence, are far commoner than enjoyment of art, music, or literature. He assumes the trustworthiness of this universal human experience, and tries to aid those "who do but desire to see more clearly, or who have seen and desire to renew the vision."

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The theology of an evolutionist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A companion volume to "The evolution of Christianity" and "Christianity and social problems." It endeavors to indicate the direction in which modern thought is looking and ought to look for the interpretation of spiritual life. Its simple aim is to apply the fundamental principle of evolution (continuous, progressive change) to the problems of religious life and thought in a manner to be understood by the non-scholastic and non-professional reader. Treats the problems of creation, sacrifice, miracles, immortality, etc.

Abbott, *Rev.* T: Kingsmill. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 65+315 p. O. (International critical commentary.) cl., *net*, $2.50.

This commentary is primarily philological. Its aim is to ascertain with as great precision as possible the actual meaning of the writers' language. The commentaries which have been regularly consulted are those of Chrysostom and Theodore of Mopsuestia, amongst the ancients; and amongst the moderns, Alford, Barry, De Wette, Eadie, Ellicott, Meyer, Moule, Macpherson, Lightfoot, and others.

Aber, Mary R. Alling. An experiment in education: also the ideas which inspired it and were inspired by it. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 7+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An account of experiments in teaching children that were made in a private school in Boston, Mass., and in a public school at Englewood, Ill. The experiments were an attempt to see how far the prevalent customs as to matter and method of teaching children are responsible for the unsatisfactory state of the mental life of adults.

***About,** Edmond François Valentin. Le roi des montagnes; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+292 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

About, Edmond François Valentin. The king of the mountains; from the French by Mrs. Kingsbury. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 246 p. D. cl., $1.

Hadji Stavros, called the King of the mountains, was, according to the German student, Hermann Schultz, who is supposed to be telling his history, a famous brigand, who lived on Mount Parnassus in the vicinity of Athens, terrorizing not only the Greeks, but also travellers from foreign countries. Schultz tells of his own capture by the bandit giving a wonderful account of incidents worthy of the pen of Münchausen. The time is from 1840-1856. Written by About in 1856.

***Academy** notes (The). 1897; with il. of the principal pictures at Burlington House; originated by H: Blackburn. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 150 p. 8°, pap., 40 c.

Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment; published per order of the honorable the trustees, London, printed in the year 1741; Maryland, reprinted and sold by Jonas Green, at his Printing Office in Annapolis, 1742. [Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1897.] c. 5+66 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Adams, F: Upham. President John Smith: the story of a peaceful revolution. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5-290 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

This story begins on May 23, 1899, with a threatened anarchist riot in Chicago. It is the beginning of the events which led to the election of John Smith—a plain American citizen—to the presidency of the United States. It is a story of a peaceful revolution; a tale of the triumph of the majority after a series of reverses It is a plea for majority rule The author is a free silverite. He dedicates his book to the American people with this sentiment: "The rights of the majority shall no longer be abridged."

Adams, G: Burton. The growth of the French nation. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 350 p. maps, por. D. cl., $1.25.

A rapid survey of French history, from a time more than a hundred years before the Christian era down to the end of the nineteenth century. The writer has endeavored to follow, as closely as possible, the line marked out by the title of the book, and to include only, according to the best of his judgment, the important facts which show the growth of the nation from age to age.

***Adams,** H: Carter. Economics and jurisprudence. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 48 p. 8°, (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., *net*, 50 c.

Adams, Oscar Fay. A dictionary of American authors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '84, '97. 8+444 p. O. cl., $3.

An outgrowth of the writer's "Handbook of American authors," first published in 1884, several features of which the judgment of the public having approved being retained. The work contains more than six thousand names in alphabetical order, with date and place of birth and date of death (if dead), chief works, etc.

Adams, Oscar Fay. The story of Jane Austen's life. *New illustrated ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. '91, '96. 2+279 p. pors. il. O. cl., $2.

The distinguishing feature of this new edition is furnished by the eighteen illustrations scattered through the volume; they are places associated either with Jane Austen's life or with her books. The bibliography has been extended and now covers seven pages.

***Adams,** S. H. Sewer flushing diagrams for the use of engineers, surveyors, etc., (from actual tests made principally upon pipe sewers,) showing how far the discharge from a flush tank will give a self cleansing velocity. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. size 10 x 13½ in., cl., *net*, $5.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln, *ed.* Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers, amateur and professional; il. by original photographs from nature. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 6-141 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Articles and illustrations by the best authorities on photographic landscape and studio art taken from the *Photographic Times*, the *American Annual of Photography*, and other sources; some are by Mr. Adams, others by J. Wells Champney, Alfred Stieglitz, and equally well-known writers. The following topics are discussed and illustrated: The choice of subject; Landscape without figures; Landscape with figures; Foregrounds; The sky; Outdoor portraits and groups; The hand camera; Instantaneous photography; Winter photography; Marines; Photography at night; Lighting in portraiture; Photographing children; Art in grouping.

Adams, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] At the front. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4-487 p. il. D. (The blue and the gray ser. - on land, no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

The last volume but one of the series. It continues the narrative of the preceding books; the Riverlawn Regiment is ordered to Murfreesboro', taking part in the battle of Stone River, which is effectively described. The book is full of exciting incidents and adventure of the well-known characters of the series.

Adams, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Getting an indorser, and other stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. '75. 2+80 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Adams, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Pacific shores; or, adventures in eastern seas. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. 11+392 p. D. (All-over-the-world lib., 3d ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25.

The present volume, the last of the series, covers an extended stay in Japan where all the principal points of interest are visited. From the land of the Mikado the young travellers proceed to Australia and New Zealand and thence to America, stopping for a week's stay at the Fiji Islands.

***Adams,** W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*,] *ed.* Oliver Optic's annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, bds., $1.25.

***Adams,** W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*,] *ed.* Our little ones' annual, 1897. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. il. sq. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Adamson,** *Rev.* T: The spirit of power, as set forth in the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 85 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Adcock, A St. John. East End idylls; with an introd. by Rev. Ja. Granville Adderley. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 4+260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Short stories illustrating the romance of the East Londoner's life—for the writer claims there is a romance in each life there in spite of suffering and poverty. *Contents:* "Salvation, his holy war; The spectre of a sin; Bob Harris's deputy; At the dock gate; A Sunday wedding in Fleet Street; A dead memory; Helen of Bow; A prodigal father; A heathen of Christendom; An interrupted romance; The street that was condemned; The soul of Penelope Sanders; Tilly's sister; The sermon that was not preached.

***Addison,** Daniel Dulany. Life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts, (1726-1803.) Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co , 1897. por. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Addison, Jos. Addison's Sir Roger De Coverley papers; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 83 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

***Addison,** Jos. The Spectator: *new ed.;* text edited and annotated by G: Gregory Smith; with introductory essay by Austin Dobson. 8 v. Vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, hf. canvas, *per set*, $12.

Addison, Willard. Complete letter-writer. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 4-209 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

***Ade,** G: Pink Marsh: a story of the streets and town; il. by J: T. McCutcheon. *5th ed.* Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Adeney. Walter F: How to read the Bible: hints for Sunday school teachers and other Bible students. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 5-135 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Aims only at being a most elementary introduction to the study of the Bible. Separate chapters are devoted to the various books of the Old and New Testaments, and one to the "principles" to be applied in the study.

***Aeronautical** (The) annual, no. 3; for 1897; ed. by Ja. Means. Bost., W. B. Clarke & Co., 1897. 178 p. pors. il. 8°, pap., $1.

Aflalo, F: G., *ed.* The literary year-book, 1897. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12+300 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: 1896, A literary causerie, by Ernest Rhys; Calender; Information about the British Museum reading-room; Account of great public libraries; The future of books; A list of the principal libraries, public, state, collegiate, endowed and proprietary of the United Kingdom, comp. by Ja. D. Brown; A list of the chief literary clubs, learned societies, and institutions in Great Britain and Ireland; Conspectus of books published in Great Britain, 1890-6; Directory of British authors; Directory of publishers of Great Britain; Directory of booksellers in the chief towns of Great Britain and Ireland. Obituary. Also a number of biographical sketches of recent writers, with portraits.

***Ahn,** F: New practical and easy method of learning the German language; with pronunciation arranged according to Ja. C. Oehlschlaeger's "Pronouncing German dictionary." *Rev. ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. First course, 109 p. 8°, cl., *3d ed.*, 50 c.; Second course, 147 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.; First and Second course in 1 v., 90 c.

***Ahn,** F: Praktischer Lehrgang zur schnellen u. leichten Erlernung der Englischen Sprache, nebst Angabe d. Aussprache mit deutschen Buchstaben u. deutschen Lauten, von Ja. C. Oehlschlaeger. *Rev. ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. First course, 136 p. 12°, bds., 35 c.; Second course, 136 p. 12°, bds., 45 c.; First and Second course in 1 v., bds , 75 c.

***Akron** fiction series. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 30 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.

***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by Marks & Sayre, spec. reps. V. 108. Montgomery, pr. by Roemer Pr. Co., 1896. c. 19+774 p. O. shp., $3.75.

***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by R. W. Walker, special rep. V. 109. Montgomery, Roemer Pr. Co., 1897. c. 19+800 p. O. shp., $3.75.

***Alabama.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the Nov. term, 1895, by Phares Coleman, st. rep. V. 110, 111. Montgomery, pr. by Roemer Print. Co., 1897. c. 22+839; 21+823 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $3 75.

Alacoque, Margaret Mary. The month of the Sacred Heart; tr. and adapted from the writings of the blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque, by Rev. F. X. McGowan. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 2-278 p. T. cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Alaska.** Laws pertaining to civil government, mines, and land, by F: Hall. Los Angeles, Cal., Prack & Blech, [1897.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Albrecht, Phillip A: Astronomical doctrines presented in new aspects. *2d ed.* Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 45 p. O. pap , *net*, 25 c.

Explains that prevailing scientific ideas are regarded by the mass of people of any period, and even by learned professors, as established facts, and how important a factor the scepticism of the few is in bringing about new adjustment of proved facts and new theories for testing those still improved. This pamphlet readjusts some generally received astronomical doctrines which in their new form explain variations in the earth's motion, in gravitation, and other natural laws.

***Alchemy:** The Turba philosophorum; or, assembly of the sagas, called also the book of truth in the art and the third Pythagorical synod: an ancient alchemical treatise translated from the Latin, the chief readings of the shorter codex, parallels from the Greek alchemists, and explanations of obscure terms; by Arthur E: Waite. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 207 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Alden, *Mrs.* Cynthia M. Westover. Manhattan: historic and artistic: a six-day tour: the greater New York guide book. [*New ed. rev.*] N. Y., The Morse Co., [1897.] c. 275 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.

A complete revision of a work published in 1892, under the same title. The present issue is made to suit the demands of Greater New York, and is brought up to 1898.

Alden, G: H: New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780, (introductory to a study of the organization and admission of new states:) a thesis submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the department of history. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1897. 7+74 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

*Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella MacDonald, [*Mrs.* G: R. Alden, "Pansy," *pseud.*] The older brother. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella MacDonald, [*Mrs.* G: R. Alden; "Pansy," *pseud.*] Overruled. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4+347 p. D. (Pansy books.) cl., $1.50.

A sequel to "Making fate"; in the first story Ralph Bramlett selfishly and weakly yields to his inclinations, and attributes his misfortunes that follow to fate. The present story shows him as a man who conquers destiny. The same characters figure in both stories.

*Aldrich, T: Bailey. Complete poetical and prose works. *New Riverside ed.*; revised by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 8 v., 12°, cl., *per set*, $12; hf. cf., $24; hf. mor., $26.

*Alexander, Francesca. Tuscan songs; coll., translated, and il. by Francesca Alexander. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. Large 4°, cl., *net*, $25.

Alexander, Sigmund B. Two women (A moral blot): a novel. [*New issue.*] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '94. 3+234 p. D. (Pastime ser., no. 50.) pap., 25 c.

Originally published by the Arena Publishing Co., under the title of "A moral blot." *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 21, 1894, [1173.]

Alger, Abby Langdon. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians to Abby L. Alger. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3–139 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories of fairies, witches, etc., interesting to young people or students of Indian folklore.

*Alger, Arthur M. A treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 28+302 p. O. shp., $4.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 4+322 p. il. D. (Frank and fearless ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

The story of a very good boy, who is the victim of a wicked stepmother. He is driven from home and seeks his fortune in the west. He never tells lies and is always brave, and by the exercise of these virtues he becomes great and prosperous, and finally recovers the property his enemy has for a time kept from him. The story starts in New England, but ends in St. Louis.

Allen, (*pseud.*) In golden shackles. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4+323 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In the North Island of New Zealand an English schoolmaster, having the care of his motherless boy and girl, yields to the temptation of drink. He injures his boy in drunken passion. A physician adopts the boy, whose love is estranged by his father's wickedness. The father takes his little girl and crosses to the South Island, where he meets wild companions and braves all things for gold. Through his sins a young man is cast in jail and becomes a paralytic. The little girl remains "pure gold" among her surroundings, and all her thoughts and actions are for the good of others. The point of the story seems to be that all men must be judged leniently, that crime is chiefly disease.

*Allbutt, T: Clifford, *M.D., ed.* A system of medicine, by many writers. V. 3, 4, Diseases of obscure causation, alimentation and excretion; Diseases of ductless glands-respiratory and circulatory systems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+1001 p. 8°, *subs.*, cl., *net, ea.*, $5; hf. rus., *net*, $6.

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, *D.D.* Christian institutions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 21+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., $2.50.

This treatise is a summary of the church's history from the point of view of its institutions. The effort has been made to show how organization, creeds, and cultus are related to the spiritual life and to the growth of Christian civilization. In three books: 1, The organization of the church; 2, The Catholic creeds and the development of doctrine; 3, Christian worship.

Allen, C: Dexter. Ex libris: essays of a collector; with 21 copper-plate prints. N. Y. and Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. c. '96. 35+157 p. il. buckram, $3.

Contents: Introduction on book-plates, an address delivered before the Graduates' Club, New Haven, Ct., March 16, 1895; followed by remarks upon some book-plates of special interest in Germany, France, England, and America. Index.

Allen, Francis H., *comp.* Nature's diary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. unp. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A year-book of selections from the writings of Thoreau, Burroughs, Torrey, Emerson, Whittier, and many others, with eight full-page illustrations of scenes in the neighborhood of Boston. On the right-hand pages appears a calendar of the arrival of birds and the first blooming of flowers, the dates given having been verified by experts. Blank spaces are left, as in a birthday-book, for added information.

Allen, Grant. The evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religion. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 9+447 p. O. cl., $3.

"I propose in this work," Grant Allen says, "to trace out in rough outline the evolution of the idea of God from its earliest and crudest beginnings in the savage mind of primitive man to that highly evolved and abstract form which it finally assumes in contemporary philosophical and theological thinking." *Contents:* Christianity as a religious standard; Religion and mythology; The life of the dead; The origin of the gods; Sacred stones; Sacred stakes; Sacred trees; The gods of Egypt; The gods of Israel; The rise of monotheism; Human gods; The manufacture of gods; Gods of cultivation; Corn-and-wine gods; Sacrifice and sacrament; Doctrine of the atonement; The world before Christ; The growth of christianity; Survivals in Christendom.

*Allen, Grant. Kalee's shrine. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 236 p. 1 il. 16°, (Vagabond lib.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The choir invisible. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Life near Lexington, Ky., in the year 1795, is the theme. The chief character is John Gray, a schoolmaster, who is in love with the niece of Mrs. Falconer, a pretty shallow girl, who throws him over for another man. Gray afterward loves Mrs. Falconer, who has a good husband and is older than he. They separate, however, and John marries another woman. Several years ago the author wrote a book called "John Gray," of which this is an artistic elaboration.

*Allen, J: A. Tables for iron analysis. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., $3.

Allen, Jos. H: Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+157 p. S. cl., $1.

The first three chapters—"The old school and its work," "German influence," and "Forty years later"—are addresses made before the alumni of the Harvard Divinity School, delivered in Channing Hall and before the Brooklyn Assoc. for Moral and Spiritual Education. A monograph follows on Frederic Henry Hedge, and "Some younger memories" includes reminiscences of such noted Unitarians as James Freeman Clarke, W. G. Eliot, Thomas Starr King, John Weiss, S. Longfellow, and O. B. Frothingham.

Allen, Mary Wood, *M.D.* Almost a woman. Ann Arbor, Mich., The Wood-Allen Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2+44 p. S. leatherette, 25 c.

Presents, in an attractive way, the physical facts about herself, a young girl just budding into womanhood should know.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Called to the front: sequel to "A son of liberty": a story of the burning of Falmouth and the siege of Boston. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2+269 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The further life and adventures of Will Frobisher during the struggle of the American colonies for liberty in 1775. His father is wounded at Breed's Hill and Will rides to the camp to carry him some necessary articles and meets General Washington, who is taken with Will's looks, and gives him a commission to get inside of Boston and find out the strength of the enemy. Will's adventures in Boston and its final evacuation by the British is part of the story.

Allen, Willis Boyd. The great island; or, cast away in Papua. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1897. c. 5-176 p. il. D. (Camp and tramp ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The boys of "The Camp and Tramp Club" who figured in "Lost on Umbagog" and in "The Mammoth hunters" are the heroes of this story. They plan to spend a summer in Australia, but on the voyage there are wrecked in the Pacific Ocean, and cast ashore upon the island of New Guinea; the book tells of the flowers and plants, animals, natives, etc., of the island, and describes how the boys are found and brought home.

Allingham, Francis. Crooked paths. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+279 p. D. cl., $1.75.

A story of which the keynote seems to be "the sins of the fathers shall be visited upon the children unto the third and fourth generation." The form is autobiographic, but the chronicler lives at three different times As a very young man he is a victim to the wiles of a common young French woman In his next life he marries a wonderful violinist, and dies young of consumption, leaving a son. This son's inherited evil tendencies bring sorrow to honest farm laborers, and this part is told by the spirit of the father, who suffers as he sees his evil ways perpetuated.

Alpers, W: C. The pharmacist at work. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"There is no intention to present a complete or systematically grouped delineation of the science or art of pharmacy; nor is the book expected to replace or supersede any other existing work. Its main object is to depict, through the means of examples drawn from actual occurrence, the necessity of combining theoretical knowledge with practical experience in order to meet the many emergencies of our profession; further, to place before the older pharmacists a model of how they may effectively instruct their apprentices, and, finally, to teach the younger ones to learn and study, and how to apply book-learning to their daily work."—*Preface.*

Altsheler, Jos. A. A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+316 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 225.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young soldier of the Royal American troops tells his experiences during the French and Indian war. The descriptions of New York and Albany of that day are full of interest. The great battle in which Wolfe and Montcalm fell is vividly described. A character somewhat on the order of Cooper's "Spy" early takes a fancy to the hero, and befriends him throughout in the most dangerous moments of his career. Love for a French maiden plays an important part in the young man's career, and when the French are beaten she remains a willing captive to the yonng American officer.

Altsheler, Jos. A. The sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+313 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 216.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of love and exciting personal adventure, leading up to Burgoyne's surrender. The narrative is in the first person, by an American soldier.

***Ambrosius,** Johanna. Gedichte; ausgewaehlt von K: Weiss-Schrattenthal. Pt. 2. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 8+159 p. 8°, cl., $1.35.

America and the Americans; from a French point of view. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+293 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A Frenchman, one of whose ancestors was a close friend of Lafayette, and who has enjoyed on two occasions the hospitality and welcome of many Americans, is said to be the author of this book. His by no means flattering impressions are contained in chapters entitled: Liverpool to New York; First impressions of New York; Social side of New York; Public and private functions; Social contrasts; Conflicting evidence; On being busy; American politics; A visit to Boston; Class distinctions; Concord, Plymouth, and Cambridge: American English; Travel à l'Américaine; The black belt; Improvidence; L' enfant terrible; "Society"; Summer resorts; Impressions of Chicago; American newspapers.

***American** and English corporation cases; a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal and railroad, decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 2, ed. by Frank C. Smith; v. 3, 4, ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 1-4, *new ser.* Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1896.] c. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.50.

The series is now published, 4 v. a year, by George R. B. Michie & Co., Northport, N. Y.

***American** and English corporation cases, a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal and railroad, decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 5, 6, new ser. Northport, N. Y., G: R. B. Michie & Co., [1897.] c. 8+710; 8+810 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.50.

***American** and English decisions in equity; being select cases in the appellate courts of America and England, with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual, v. 2, 3, 1st ser., annot. by Ardenus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1896. c. 16+801; 13+784 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.75.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by David S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. *2d ed.* V. 3-5, [Assignments for creditors—chirograph] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $6.50.

***American** and English railroad cases; a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind decided by the courts of appellate jurisdiction in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 1-6, new ser. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson & Co., [1896, 1897.] c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

American catalogue, founded by F: Leypoldt, 1890-1895: books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895; comp. under the editorial direction of R: R. Bowker. 1, Author-and-title alphabet. 2, Subject alphabet, etc., [pt. 5.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1896. c. '95, '96. 8+497-503+6-63+142 p. Q. pap., (*for complete work,*) in sheets, $12.50; hf. leath., $15.

Pt. 5 completes the "American catalogue, 1890-1895." It contains the correct title-page, dedication, preface, remainder of the author-and-title alphabet from p. 497-500; errata (3 p.), extra title-page for subject volume if bound separately; additions and changes in Publishers' directory (2 p.); State publications, Publications of societies, and Books in series.

American church almanac and year-book for 1897. V. 67, [Protestant Episcopal church.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. '96. 468 p. D. (Pott's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

*American cookery: American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

*American digest. *Century ed.* A complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. V. 1, Abandonment —advocate. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11 p., 2598 columns, O. shp., *subs.*, $6.

American Economic Association. Handbook of the American Economic Association, 1897; with the report of the ninth annual meeting, Johns Hopkins University, December 28-31, 1896. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3-162 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1: supplement.) pap., *net*, 50 c.

American educational catalogue for 1897. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 33-106 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.

*American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort, of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 51-56. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.

*American state reports; a brief digest to v. 49 to 54, together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported; by Edwin D. Smith. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 196 p. O. pap., presented to patrons of the series.

Ames, Jos. S. Theory of physics. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 18+513 p. il. O. cl., $1.60.

Especial prominence is given to mechanics, because on a thorough knowledge of this all theories of physics rest. The fundamental properties of matter—inertia, gravitation, elasticity—are discussed. Special sections are given to energy and to wave-motion.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Morocco, its people and places; tr. from the 13th Italian ed. by Maria Hornor Lansdale. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. 2 v., 8+253; 8+226 p. map, il. O. cl., $5; ¾ cf., $10. *Large-pap. ed.*, with il. on India paper, 2 v., *net*, $10.

An entirely new edition of a favorite work, printed from new plates, and illustrated with fifty photogravures and maps.

Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water; tr. by Jacob B. Brown. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 8+387 p. il. O. cl., $2.25.

An account of a voyage from Genoa to Buenos Ayres in the *Galileo*, a steamer carrying emigrants. The interest lies entirely in the study of the types of humanity. The author describes twenty different groups and characters, all dramatic, nothing exaggerated, nothing improbable. Gotten up uniform with the author's earlier works on Holland, Spain, Morocco, Italy, etc.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Won by a woman (*La maestrina degli operai*): a story from life; from the Italian, by G. Mantellini. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 6-240 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The peasants and the workingmen employed in the large iron mills and sulphuric acid factories of Turin had a night school provided for them. This was taught by a young woman who passed many uncomfortable hours with her intelligent but unruly pupils. One especially was an almost dangerous character, but after awhile was "won by a woman," and laid down his life in the defence of his young teacher.

*Amram, D: Werner. The Jewish law of divorce. Phil., E: Stern & Co., 1896. 224 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

*Anders, Ja. M., *M.D.* A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.50; shp. or hf. mor., $6.50.

*Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. *New complete ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 288 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Tales from Hans Andersen; [il. by L. J. Bridgman.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 2-301 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.

Anderson, Jessie Macmillan. A study of English words. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 2-118 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Believed to be the first effort to bring within schoolroom scope and school-book form the latest discoveries of language students about English. After Trench and White and Skeat, the author is indebted to Whitney and Emerson; and Prof. Jackson, of Columbia University, has allowed the use of his table for distinguishing word-origins at sight.

Anderson, Rob. The silence of God. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4+199 p. O. cl., $1.75.

The Assistant Commissioner of Police of London is certainly in a position to tell of the wrongs and sufferings that "cry to Heaven," only to be met by absolute silence. He voices the difficulties and doubts to which no thoughtful person is a stranger. The standpoint from which he justifies the apparent neglect of God is the teaching of Christ, which promised nothing of the comfort and happiness of this world. He thinks people have grown to look at the world from a Christian standpoint they have made for themselves, which is diametrically opposed to everything Christ like. The book is an arraignment of scepticism, and an almost severer arraignment of organized and formulated Christianity.

Anderson, Rob. E. The story of extinct civilizations of the east. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 213 p. il. maps, S. (Lib. of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

Contents: Introduction; Origin and races of mankind; Chaldea and Babylonia; Ancient Eygpt; Hittites; Phœnicians and Hebrews; The Arabs; Iran or ancient Persia; Index.

*Anderson, W. J. The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy: a general view for the use of students and others. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 155 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5.

Andrewes, Lancelot, (*Bp.*) The devotions of Bishop Andrewes; tr. from the Greek and arranged anew by J: H: Newman. [*New ed.*] N. Y., G: H: Richmond & Co., 1897. c. 10+146 p. sq. O. cl., $2.

*Andrews, G. Microscopic fractures in steel. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, pap., 80 c.

*Andrews, G. Microscopic fractures in steel rails and axles. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, pap., 40 c.

Angot, Alfred. The aurora borealis. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12+264 p. D. (International scientific ser., no. 77.) cl., $1.75.

Opens with a history of the aurora borealis; chapters follow on the forms, physical characters, extent, position, and frequency of the aurora; periodicity of the aurora; relations of the aurora with meteorological phenomena; relations of the aurora with terrestrial magnetism and telluric currents; theories of the aurora. Appendix contains a catalogue of the auroras observed in Europe below the 55th parallel of latitude from 1700 to 1890.

Anker, A. B., (*pseud.*) The strange romance of a palace car. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham

Co., 1897. c. 4-263 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.

Annual American catalogue, 1896, being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1896, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers. [Second supplement to the American Catalogue, 1890-95.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. c. 16+228+164 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50.

***Anthony**, Alfred Williams. An introduction to the life of Jesus: an investigation of the historical sources. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 206 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Anthony**, W: A., *and* Brackett, Cyrus F. Elementary text-book of physics. *New ed. rev.* by W. F. Magie. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+512 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Antiquity** unveiled; showing Christianity to be the offspring of more ancient religions. Phil., Oriental Publishing Co., 1896. 625 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50. *Abridged ed.*, 224 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1895. V. 20. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., $5.

***Appleton's** Canadian guide-book; with fish and game laws, and lessees of trout and salmon rivers. *New ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. maps, il. 12°, flex. cl., $1.50.

***Appleton's** general guide to the United States. *New rev. ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. maps, il. 12°, flex. mor., $2.50; or, in 2 v., *ea.*, $1.25.

***Appleton's** handbook of summer resorts. *New rev. ed.* for 1897. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. maps, 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Apuleius**, Lucius. The story of Cupid and Psyche done out of the Latin of Apuleius by Walter Pater. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 4.) pap., *net*, 75 c.

Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights; selected and ed. by M. Clarke. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 271 p. S. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

***Arabian** nights. Stories from the Arabian nights. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pt. 2, 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 118.) pap., *net*, 15 c.; pt. 1 and 2 together, 16°, linen, *net*, 40 c.

***Arber**, E:, *ed.* An English garner: in gatherings from our history and literature. In 8 v. V. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 636+29 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Arber**, E:, *ed.* The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624 A.D., as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies; edited from the original texts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 634 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Archer, Agatha. The King's Daughter, and the King's Son: a fairy tale of to-day; written by a King's Daughter in the summer of 1896. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] c. 5+279 p. O. cl., $1.

The story of Una Hope is of the development of a woman whose one passion is the simple natural one for love and home. The death of her mother takes away early in the story the only entirely sympathetic companion of Una's life. Una searches for companionship. She studies and works and lives, and meets her three lovers; the first when she is a young girl, the others when she is a wiser and stronger woman. How she meets them and how she tests them the story tells.

***Archer**, Harry G., *and* Reed, *Rev.* Luther D., *eds.* The psalter and canticles: pointed for chanting to the Gregorian psalm tones; with a plain song setting for the order of matins and vespers, accompanying harmonies, and tables of proper psalms for the use of Evangelical Lutheran Congregations; with an introd. by Rev. D. H. Geissinger, D.D. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 18+450 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Archibald, Douglas. The story of the earth's atmosphere. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 194p. il. maps, S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

A brief investigation of the natural laws and prevailing conditions which rule the atmosphere; based on recent discovery and scientific research in America, India, and Germany.

Arden, M. I. Sir Evelyn's charge; or, a child's influence. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 3+404 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sir Evelyn's charge was a little half-brother, whose father had consigned to his eldest son's care before his death. The story tells how Sir Evelyn fulfilled the trust; showing also what was accomplished at Alliston Hall through a child's influence.

***Argyll**, *Duke of*, [G: Douglas Campbell.] The philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., $5.

Aristotle. On youth and old age, life and death and respiration; tr. with introd. and notes by W. Ogle. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+135 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Arizona**, (Territory of.) Session laws of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th legislative assemblies, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897. (Bound in 1 v., separate titles and p. to each.) Phœnix, Ariz., Herald Book and Job Print., 1897. c. O. shp., $2.25.

***Arkansas**. *Supreme ct.* A digest of the decisions from 1837 to 1896, rep. in the Ark. reports, v. 1-62, by T. D. Crawford, rep. In 2 v. V. 1, Abandonment to lovely claims; v. 2, Malfeasance to writ and process. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 599; 600-1114 p. O. shp., $15.

Armstrong, Annie E. Mona St. Claire; il. by G. De Main Hammond. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 4+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English story for girls.

***Armstrong**, Annie E. Violet Vereker's vanity. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 352 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., $1.25.

Armstrong, Eliza. The Teacup Club. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4-307 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A satire on the progression of woman. A part of the matter was first published in the *New York Journal*. The motion for organizing "The Teacup Club," for the advancement of woman, was made by a girl who had quarrelled with her lover. The motion having been carried, and the club organized, the topics suggested for discussion are: Woman in politics; Man's real attitude toward the progress of woman; Concerning the heroine of to-day; The pioneer new woman, etc. These weighty questions are handled in a gossipy, amusing way.

***Armstrong**, Frances Charlotte. A girl's loyalty. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 352 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., $1.50.

Armstrong, W: American nobleman: a story of the Canaan wilderness. [*New issue.*]

N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. '92, '96. 3-277 p. D. cl., $1.
Published by Schulte & Co., 1892.

*Arnim, v. —. Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; from the German, by C. J. East. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. c. 220 p. 12°, (International military ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

Arnold, B: W:, *jr.* History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. 80 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 1-2.) pap., 50 c.

*Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Death and afterwards. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 75 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 120 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Briefly reviews the chief English scientific and historical achievements of the past sixty years.

*Arnold, Matthew. Poems; selected and ed. by G. C. Macaulay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+161 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Arnold, Matthew. Poetical works, complete ed., with biographical introd., [by Nathan Haskell Dole.] *University ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 27+502 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.
The present edition is enriched by the addition of all of Arnold's earlier and later poems hitherto uncollected; this includes his prize poems, "Alaric at Rome" and "Cromwell." The bibliography of his works covers five pages.

Arnold, Matthew. Selections from the prose writings of Matthew Arnold; ed., with notes and an introd., by L: E. Gates. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 91+348 p. D. cl., *net*, 90 c.
Twenty-two representative selections from Essays in criticism, On translating Homer, On the study of Celtic literature, Discourses in America, Culture and anarchy, Literature and dogma.

*Arnold, *Mrs.* T. B., *ed.* Practical commentary on the International S. S. lessons, 1898. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 235 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

*Arnold, T. W. The preaching of Islam. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Art of conversing; or, dialogues of the day; by the author of "Manners and rules of good society." N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. c. 6+235 p. D. cl., $1.
Based on a former work entitled "Society small talk." Introduces subjects for social discussion, and offers suggestions for the use of the voice; giving examples of conversations for various occasions

Asbjörnsen, P: Christen. Fairy tales from the far north; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad; il. by E. Werenskiold, T. Kittelsen, and O. Sinding. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1897. 8+303 p. O. cl., $2.
Many full-page and text pictures illustrate these amusing stories, which will not only fascinate young folks, but interest adult readers and students of folklore.

*Ashton, J: The devil in Britain and America. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 363 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Ashworth, Alice. Just a little boy: stories about Willie; il. by Lee Woodward Zeigler. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 5+50 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.
Incidents in the life of a four-year-old boy, whose chief attraction is that he is an every day boy. His story is briefly and simply told for the purpose of interesting healthy-minded children.

Aspinwall, Alicia. The echo maid, and other stories. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 5+192 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
According to Scottish folklore, the echo maid lives on a nearly impassable point of Mount Enachon, in the Highlands. Little Janet, hearing her legendary history for the first time, has an overwhelming desire to gain possession of the famous treasure she is supposed to be holding. With this purpose in view she takes the adventurous journey described. There are three other stories, called In the land of the wee-uns, The big light, on Burning Mountain; A leap-year boy.

Atala series, [plays.] 3 v. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. D. pap., *ea.*, 25 c.
Contents: An Indiana man: a comedy in four acts, by Leroy Armstrong, 48 p.; Charles O'Malley's aunt: a comedietta in one scene, founded on Charles Lever's novel, by H: Llewellyn Williams, 27 p.; The iron hand: a drama in four acts, by C: Townsend, 39 p.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] His fortunate grace. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+210 p. S. cl., $1.
The story of the young Duke of Bosworth, who came to New York in search of a rich wife. He succeeds in winning Augusta Forbes, a plain but intellectual girl, whose father is a millionaire many times over. Mr. Forbes objects to his daughter marrying the Duke, but Mrs. Forbes carries her daughter off to England, announces the engagement, and Mr. Forbes acknowledges himself defeated, and makes settlements of several millions on the young people.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] Patience Sparhawk and her times: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. 3+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine is offered as a new and strong type of the American woman. She is born in California of a disreputable mother and a Yankee father of considerable education. When her parents die she comes to New York, marries a rich man and leaves him when she finds she no longer loves him; engages in newspaper work, returns to nurse her husband through a serious illness, in which he dies from an overdose of morphine. She is accused of poisoning him, tried for her life, and though innocent, pronounced guilty. The lawyer who defends her learns to love her deeply and exhausts every method to save her. She is already in the electric chair at Sing Sing, when a woman's confession snatches her from death.

Atkinson, Philip. The elements of electric lighting; including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution. *9th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. '88, '97. 6+279 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Important changes made in the construction of dynamos within the last five years have rendered a complete and thorough revision of chapters three and four necessary, since most of the dynamos described in the first edition have gone out of use, and new dynamos, chiefly of the multipolar type and designed for heavier work, have taken their place. The latter are described in full. Two new kinds of storage batteries have been described, instead of two which have gone out of use. A brief description of vacuum tube lighting has also been introduced, and important additions made to the description of arc lamps, transformers, and electric units.

*Atkinson, T: Dinham. Cambridge described and illustrated: being a short history of the town and university; with an introd. by J: Willis Clark; frontispiece, 29 steel pl., 112 il., and two maps. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 37+528 p. 8°, cl., $7.

*Atlantic reporter, v. 35. *Permanent ed.* July 22, 1896-Jan. 6, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1198 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and pre-

rogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals, and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md.; with tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 67, Conn. reports; 82, Md. reports; 53, N. J. equity reports; 57, N. J. law reports; 174, 176, Pa state reports; 68, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Atlantic reporter, v. 36. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 13–Apr. 28, 1897. St Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1189 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn, and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery, Del.; and court of appeals, of Md., with tables of Atlantic cases published in v 83, Md reports; 177 and 178 Pa state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Atlantic reporter, v. 37. *Permanent ed.* May 5–Aug. 25, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1177 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Ct., and Pa ; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Atwood, G: E. School algebra. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. 372 p. 16°, hf. cl., $1.20.

Aubert, Eugéne. Littérature Française: deuxième année dix-huitième et dix-neuvième siècle. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 11+290 p. S. (Normal ser.) cl., $1.

This volume continues and completes, with the study of the writers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, the course of French literature pursued in the Normal College of New York City.

Aubrey, Frank. The devil-tree of El Dorado: a novel; il. by Leigh Ellis and F: Hyland. N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., [1897.] c. 20+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The mysterious city of Roraima, situated in or near Venezuela, is the scene of most of the happenings in this romance of adventure. It is discovered by two young English naturalists, in company with an unknown fellow-traveller called Monella, who on their arrival are received by the people as gods. They are soon menaced by the malignant high priest, Coryon, who plans to sacrifice them to the terrible "devil-tree," the fearful fetish of Roraima, and his schemes, their apparent success and final overthrow, furnish a series of exciting incidents.

*Aucassin and Nicolette: an old French love-story; tr. by Francis W: Bourdillon. *2d ed.;* the text collated afresh with the manuscript at Paris; the translation rev. and the introduction rewritten. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 72+229 p. 16°, cl., $2.

Audubon. J: Ja. Audubon and his journals; ed. by Maria R. Audubon; with zoölogical and other notes by Elliott Coues. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2 v., 11+532; 5+554 p. il. por. O. cl., $7.50.

These very important volumes contain the first really accurate biography of the great naturalist. His granddaughter spent twelve years in collecting the materials for the work, finding only recently one long-lost portion of the Missouri River Journal. Contains a complete account of Audubon's life, chiefly in his own words; his European journals, 1826–1829; The Labrador journal, 1833. The Missouri journals, 1843, and the "Episodes," which were originally introduced in the letter-press of the first three volumes of the "Ornithological biographies." Adorned with many portraits and other illustrations, including three hitherto unpublished bird drawings.

Augier, Guillaume V: Emile, *and* Sandeau, Jules. La pierre de touche: a comedy; ed. with notes and an introd. by G: McLean Harper. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 16+149 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

*Aulls, S: D. Aulls' quizzer on the New York code of civil procedure, being a complete digest touching fully on the important sections of the code, including the mechanic's lien law in effect Sept. 1, 1897, for the use of students, justices of the peace, and the practitioner. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 124 p. O. limp cl., $1.

Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus. The book of the hills: new poems and ballads. Troy, N. Y., H: Stowell & Son, 1896. c. 8+84 p. S. cl., $1.

*Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park; il. by Hugh Thomson; with an introd. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+429 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50; *Peacock ed.*, $2.

*Austen, P: Townsend. Notes for chemical students. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Austin, Alfred. The conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 158 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Austin, Alfred. Victoria, June 20, 1837–June 20, 1897: a jubilee ode. *2d ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Austin, L. F. At random: essays and stories. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1896. 10+263 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A March meditation; The London gondolier; Singular behaviour of quotations; A patron of barbers; To Heaven in my boots!; On a certain notable fire; The New Zealander comes; The new man; On the art of not growing old; A distinguished reviewer; The old year and the new; A marked man; In praise of cider; An old schoolmaster; A water baby; A comedy of signposts; The ghost of an apology; On Bohemians; A dove-like interviewer; The silent onlooker; On a certain quaintness of the foreign drama; Some experiences of photography; On Christmas numbers; On the perils of an amateur actor, etc.

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 23+344 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 75 c.

The story begins with Mr. Gordon, a West Virginia farmer, showing to his children the bills and gold and silver he has received for the sale of a mountain on his farm. This leads to a description of our currency. By an accident an inkstand is overturned and the bills soaked with ink. One of the boys goes to Washington to have the notes replaced with good ones. From here on we have discussed the subjects of the railway mail and postal service, the making of coin in the Philadelphia Mint, our foreign mail service, and an account of our post-office and postage stamps, our banking system, our revenue system, etc., etc.

Avery, Harold. Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck: a story of the dash to Khartoum. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 7–284 p. D. cl., 80 c.

The story of two English boys of good family, who were in the army that marched to Egypt to rescue Gordon. The book opens with scenes from their school and home life, and a history of their little joys and sorrows.

Ayres, Alfred, [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] The essentials of elocution. *New and enl. ed.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. '96. 174 p. por. S. buckram, 75 c.

The added matter consists of An essay on pulpit elocution; A plea for the intellectual in elocution; The pause—its importance; and a critical analysis of Canon Fleming's reading of certain passages in Shakespeare.

B., H. The bad child's book of beasts; pictures by B. T. B. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 47 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.
Funny pictures and jingles.

***B.**, H. More beasts (for worse children); verses by H. B., pictures by B. T. B. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 48 p. obl. 4°, bds., $1.25.

***Bache**, R: Meade. Life of Gen. George Gordon Meade. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. 620 p. pors. maps, plans, 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3; hf. mor. or hf. cf., $6.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. [*New cheaper ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '91. 9+333 p. D. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+163 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Life and customs of early settlers; Vredryke Flypse—his castle; The story of the old Dutch church; Sunnyside; The neutral ground; Myths and legends; Old sites and highways; Tarrytown in war times; To-day.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston, covering thirty-six cities and towns, parks, and public reservations, within a radius of twelve miles from the State House. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+419 p. maps, il. S. cl., *net*, $1.25.
Adopting Dr. Holmes's happy conceit of "Boston State House," as "the hub of the solar system." Mr. Bacon has described forty-eight walks and rides radiating from it, and covering all the country known as the suburbs of Boston and the adjoining regions; the walks in one direction extending far enough to take in historic Lexington and Concord. This is the most interesting historical region in the United States, full of notable landmarks and monuments of the colonial, provincial, and revolutionary periods. Contains four maps. Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord*) Essays; ed. with introd. and notes by Alfred S. West. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+302 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Essays or counsels, civil and moral. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; mor., 75 c.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. A history of American Christianity. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 10+429 p. O. (American church history ser.) cl., $2.
Contents: Providential preparations for the discovery of America; Spanish Christianity in America; French Christianity in America; Antecedents of permanent Christian colonization; Puritan beginnings of the Church of Virginia; Maryland and the Carolinas; Dutch colonists and Swedish Lutherans; The Church in New England; The middle colonies and Georgia; The eve of the great awakening; The great awakening; Close of the colonial era; Reconstruction; The second awakening; Organized beneficence; Conflicts with public wrongs; A decade of controversies and schisms; The great immigration; The Civil War; After the Civil War; The church in theology and literature; Tendencies toward a manifestation of unity.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, Norwich, the rose of New England. [Norwich, Ct., Cranston & Co., 1897.] c. '96. 16 p. il. obl. T. pap., 50 c.
A description and history of the town of Norwich, Ct., illustrated with many page pictures taken from photographs.

Bacon, Roger. The "Opus majus" of Ro Bacon; ed., with introd. and an analyti table, by J: H: Bridges. N. Y., Oxford U versity Press, (American Branch,) 1897. v. 187+404; 4+568 p. diagrams, O. cl.,

***Baedeker**, K:, *ed.* Central Italy and Ror 12*th rev. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scr ner's Sons, 1896. 438 p. maps, plans, 16°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

***Baedeker**, K:, *ed.* Northern Germany as as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers handbook for travellers. 12*th rev.* with 33 maps and 56 plans. N. Y., i ported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 442 (Baedeker's guides.) cl., *net*, $2.40.

***Bahlke**, W: A. Chattel mortgage: a treat on the use of personal property as secur in the state of Michigan, with an index forms. Detroit, The Richmond & Bacl Co., 1897. c. 91 p. O. cl., $1.

Bailey, F: H., *and* Woods, F: S. Plane a solid analytic geometry. Bost., Ginn Co, 1897. c. 12+371 p. O. cl., $2.
Prepared primarily for the use of the student the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, wh the authors are assistant professors of mathemat The authors have restricted themselves to subj matter properly belonging to a first course.

Bailey, G. H. The tutorial chemistry. 1, Non-metals; ed. by W: Briggs. N. Hinds & Noble, 1897. 8+226 p. il. S. (U versity tutorial ser.) cl., $1.
"In writing this small treatise, it has been the of the author to furnish a systematic outline of ch istry so far as it relates to the non-metals At the set especially, experiment, observation, and in ence should go hand in hand; details of experimer methods are therefore given, which under the g ance of the teacher will be found sufficient to ad of the book being also used as a companion in laboratory."—*Preface.*

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde. The forcing-boc a manual of the cultivation of vegetal in glass houses. N. Y., The Macmill Co., 1897. 13+266 p. 12°, (Garden-cr ser.) cl., $1.

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde. The principles fruit-growing. N. Y., The Macmillan C 1897. 11+508 p. il. 16°, (Rural science se cl., $1.25.

Bailey, M. A. American comprehens arithmetic. N. Y., American Book C [1897.] c. 320 p. sq. S. cl., 65 c.
Intended as a complete arithmetic, to meet the quirements of district and city schools. It may preceded by an elementary work or used as a f book.

***Bailey**, W. F. The law of personal injur relating to master and servant. Chi Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 84+5 10+593–1283 p. O. shp., $12.

Bailey, W: Whitman. New England w flowers and their seasons. Providence, I., Preston & Rounds, 1897. c. '96. 150 p. S. cl., *net*, 75 c.
An appreciative description of the wild flowers be found in New England from March to the end November; "New England alpines" and "Plants the sea-shore" are treated separately. Index plants. Index of scientific names. By the author "Among Rhode Island wild flowers."

***Bailly**, Ja. Blake. An authentic history body-snatching: the diary of a resurrecti ist, 1811–1812; to which are added an count of the resurrection men in Lond and a short history of the passing of t Anatomy Act. N. Y., imported by N Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $1.

***Bain**, J. Arthur. Fridtjof Nansen, his life and explorations. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Baker, C: R., *D.D.* Prayers for the Christian year and for special occasions. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 12+210 p. D. cl., $1.

These prayers are not designed for use as substitutes for those of the Book of Common Prayer, but to supplement them.

***Baker**, Charlotte Alice. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Cambridge, Mass., published by the author, Charlotte Alice Baker, 1897. 3+407 p. pors. pl. fac-similes, 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

***Baker**, H: F. Abel's theorem and the allied theory: including the theory of the Theta functions. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+684 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $8.

Baker, M. N., *ed.* The manual of American water-works, 1897. *4th issue;* comp. from special returns. N. Y., The Engineering News Publishing Co., 1897. c. 11+611 p. O. cl., $3.

Containing the history and descriptions of the source and mode of supply-pumps, reservoirs, standpipes, distribution systems, pressures, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., etc., of the water-works of the United States and Canada, with summaries for each state and group of states, and water rates charged in over 1250 cities and towns.

***Balch**, L: A manual for boards of health and health officers [in the state of N. Y.]. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 242 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Baldwin, C: Sears. The expository paragraph and sentence: an elementary manual of composition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 4+53 p. S. cl., *net*, 50 c.

Baldwin, Ja. A guide to systematic readings in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *New and rev. ed.* Chic. and N. Y., The Werner Co., 1897. 460 p. O. buckram, $2.

First points out to young people by references to the pages and articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica systematic courses of reading in history, biography, science, games, sports and pastimes. The next seventeen chapters are designed to aid students and specialists in the prosecution of their studies and investigations; courses of reading are marked out in history, geography, Bible history, zoölogy, mathematics, physics, philosophy, etc. Thirty more chapters show tradesmen, farmers, teachers, and others how to derive the greatest good from the "Britannica." The publication of five new volumes of supplementary matter to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," made a new enlarged and revised edition of the "Guide" necessary.

Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades. First year; Second year; Third year; Fourth year; Fifth year; Sixth year; Seventh year; Eighth year. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 128; 160; 208; 208; 208; 240; 240 p. il. D. cl., 1st year, 25 c.; 2d year, 35 c.; 3d, 4th, and 5th year, 45 c.; 6th, 7th, and 8th year, 50 c.

***Baldwin**, Ja. M: Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+574 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

Baldwin, Jos. School management and school methods. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 19+395 p. D. (International education ser., no. 40.) cl., $1.50.

Divided into six parts, which discuss pupil improvement through better educational conditions through better educational facilities; through educative school government; through educative class management and class work; through better school and college organization and correlation; through efficient methods of teaching.

***Baldwin**, W: J. Steam-heating for buildings; or, hints to steam fitters. *14th ed. rev.* and brought up to date. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+365 p. pl. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Balfour, Marie Clothilde. The fall of the sparrow. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+395 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 25.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The influences surrounding a boy and two girl cousins in a rectory in Lincolnshire, England, where secular interests were paramount with spiritual, shaped their characters. The boy devoted himself to literature, one girl married, one became devoted to church work. The scene shifts to London, and the chief character, a popular preacher, is introduced. His health fails, and he is sent to a smaller parish in the country, where he fights out his own salvation, learning little by little the relative importance of character, events, temperament, forms of belief, etc. The motto is, "And failure is God's only road to success." By the author of "Maris Stella."

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. The city of the caliphs: a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5+335 p. il. O. cl., $3; mor., $5.

The history of the city of Cairo does not go back further than mediæval times. It falls into two periods—that of Arab rule, when it was the seat of the Caliphate, and the period of Turkish dominion, from 1517 to the present time. Some space is devoted to recent Egyptological discoveries. Illustrated from photographs.

Ballard, Harlan Hoge. Re-open sesame: rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's "Second century," and involving in each answer a new charade. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. unp. sq. T. cl., $1.

***Ballard**, Tilghman E. *and* Emerson E., *eds.* The annual on the law of real property; being a complete compendium of real estate law; embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot. and accurately epitomized, [etc.] V. 4–1895. Crawfordsville, Ind., The Ballard Pub. Co., 1897. c. 962 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Balzac**, Honoré de. Novels; ed. by G: Saintsbury. In 42 v. V. 17–26. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

Contents: V. 17, A harlot's progress (*splendeurs et misères des courtisanes*), tr. by Ja. Waring; 3 etchings by Boucher and Crickmore. V. 18, About Catherine de Medici, tr. by Clara Bell; 3 etchings by D. Murray Smith. V. 19, A woman of thirty, tr. by Ellen Marriage. V. 20, The lily of the valley, tr. by Ja. Waring. V. 21, Lost illusions, tr. by Ellen Marriage; 3 etchings by W. Boucher. V. 22, A distinguished provincial at Paris, tr. by Ellen Marriage; 3 etchings by W. Boucher. V. 23, Seraphita, tr. by Clara Bell. V. 24, The seamy side of history (*l'envers de l'histoire contemporaine*), tr. by Clara Bell. V. 25, Cousin Betty, tr. by Ja. Waring. V. 26, A daughter of Eve, and Letters of two brides, tr. by R. S. Scott; 3 etchings by J. Ayton Symington.

***Balzac**, Honoré de. La comédie humaine; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *Edition de luxe.* 40 v. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $5. [Ed. limited to 250 sets.]

Balzac, Honoré de. Le curé de Tours, and other stories; selected and ed. with introd. and notes by F: M. Warren. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. '96. 14+267 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Bamberger, Eugen, *and* Drescher, Julius, *comps.* Eine gabe zum 18. National-Säng-

erfest des Nordöstl. Sängerbundes. Lieder-Texte für die deutschen Sänger Amerikas. Zusammengestellt von Eugen Bamberger u. Julius Drescher. N. Y., Julius Drescher, [1897.] c. '96. 109 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Bamford, J: M. The greater gospel. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 4-159 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

A minister explains to his rich city congregation that he has preached the great gospel on which rest all the creeds of Christendom for nearly a generation, but will now preach the greater gospel of a Christian life, the only argument that can ever tell with those outside the organized church. He calls upon various members of his congregation on four separate Sundays and gets them all personally interested in the propagating of this greater gospel.

Bancroft, Jessie H. School gymnastics; free hand: a system of physical exercises for schools; il. with photographs. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3-298 p. il. D. (Kellogg's teacher's lib., v. 4.) cl., $1.50.

The system used in the twenty-four hundred classrooms of Brooklyn, and in the public schools of Waterbury, Ct.: covers eight grades of work for the eight years of the elementary school course. The exercises are a carefully selected and progressive series, adapted to the powers and needs of the school child from the lowest primary to the highest grammar grade.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Paste jewels: being seven tales of domestic woe. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+202 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A collection of short stories, depicting the experiences in housekeeping of a young couple, Thaddeus and Bessie Perkins, during the first few years of their married life. They start out with servants who give every evidence of being "jewels," but who finally betray the fact that they are only "paste." The titles are: The emancipation of Thaddeus; Mr. Bradley's jewel; Unexpected pomp at the Perkins's; An object-lesson; The Christmas gifts of Thaddeus; A strange banquet; Jane.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. The pursuit of the house-boat: being some further account of the divers doings of the Associated Shades, under the leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+204 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Somewhat in the nature of a sequel to "The house-boat on the Styx." Captain Kidd captures the house-boat, but with the assistance of Sherlock Holmes, now among the "Associated Shades," the whole outfit is finally recaptured. Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Hamlet, Madame Récamier, Robinson Crusoe's man Friday, Queen Elizabeth, Shakespeare, and many other celebrities play important parts.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* The Christ brotherhood. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 323 p. D. cl., $1.20.

Helpful, suggestive chapters for those who aspire to an ideal life, and who would help others, illustrated generously with stories and anecdotes. Some of the titles are: The gold of Human Land; The art of giving encouragement; The bright side of toil; The fellowship of the saints; Eugene Field, a poet with the heart of a child; The struggle for the life of others; The growth of the Christmas spirit in the world; The enemies of spiritual life; The treasures of memory; How some people slander the devil.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Hero tales from sacred story; with allegorical illustrations from famous modern paintings and sculpture. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2+295 p. il. D. cl, $1.50.

A series of eighteen retold Bible tales, from the time of Samson to the days of Paul.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* An Oregon boyhood. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3+173 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author was born in Oregon in 1855. His father had settled there in 1852, having spent six months in a "prairie-schooner" in getting there from Benton Co., Arkansas He gives from his own experience many chapters on the romance of the plains; his babyhood in a log-cabin; his school life; hunting and fishing experiences; mountain climbing; life in the mining camps in the early days of gold-mining, etc., etc.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Sermon stories for boys and girls; with initial ils. by Freeland A. Carter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2-218 p. D. cl., $1.

Children's sermons founded on current topics and events. The writer's purpose is to bring the teachings of science, art, literature, and religion within the child's comprehension, by presenting them in an attractive form.

Banks, Martha Burr. Castle Daffodil. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 201 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A group of children were left in charge of an aunt in a country house while their father and mother were abroad, and their curiosity was much aroused by the peculiar manner in which the house across the way seemed to be guarded and secluded by a high wall. They fancied it a castle inhabited by a dreadful ogre, but it turned out that it was the home of a lonely old man and his wife, to whom the children brought happiness and sunshine.

***Baptie**, D:, *comp.* Musicians of all times: a concise dictionary of musical biography. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 173 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Barbé**, L: A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 157 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Barbee, J. D. Sanctification. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

A discussion designed mainly to show, first, what sanctification is not, and, secondly, what it really is.

***Barber**, F: Walter. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. *3d ed.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 335 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Barbey d' Aurevilly, Jules A. Of dandyism and of George Brummell; from the French, by Douglas Ainslie. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. 23+141 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This curiosity of manners and of history was written in 1844. In the study of Dandyism the characters of Richelieu, Fielding, Marlborough, Chesterfield, Bolingbroke, etc., are studied. The ideal story of the life of Beau Brummell is here given, purged of the trivial and unpleasant details which burden biographies. Gotten up neatly in white parchment, with gold lettering.

Bardeen, C: W: Teaching as a business: four addresses. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 6-154 p. D. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: The teacher as he should be (New York State Teachers' Association, Saratoga Springs, 1892); Teaching as a business for men (National Educational Association, Saratoga Springs, 1885); The teachers' commercial value (New York State Educational Association, Saratoga Springs, 1885); Fitting teachers to places (American Institute of Instruction, Montreal, 1897).

***Barfield**, F. C. Model drawing and shading from casts: a complete guide to the elementary and advanced examination in these subjects. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Baring-Gould**, Sabine. The golden gate: a manual of church doctrine and devotions. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 405 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Guavas the tinner; il. by Frank Dodd. Phil., J. B. Lippincott

Co., 1897. 8+282 p. il. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 194.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The time of the story is the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The scene is Dartmoor. Eldad Guavas, holding a miner's claim, is unjustly accused of cheating the Crown of its dues, and is condemned in accordance to the Stannary laws of Edward I. (1288) to be pinioned to a post by a knife thrust through his right palm. Guavas is rescued from his horrible position by a bailiff's daughter, and her part in the historic novel is thereafter interesting.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The lives of the saints; rev. with introd. and additional lives of English martyrs, Cornish and Welsh saints, and a full index to the entire work. *New ed.* In 16 v. V. 1-6. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 38+476; 11+456; 12+518; 10+382; 10+430; 12+500 p. il. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In the time of the story it was the custom of the people of Nemausas (now Nîmes) to propitiate the God Nemausas, supposed to be the deity who supplied the city with water, by offering every seven years a human sacrifice. Perpetua, a Christian maiden, is chosen, and after certain Pagan rites is cast into the fountain, but is rescued a few moments later by a brave young Roman. Perpetua's singularly interesting and sad history thereafter is told, special stress being laid on her martyrdom, and on the action of the Deacon Baudillas, likewise enrolled a Christian martyr.

***Barkeley**, H: C. My boyhood: a story-book for boys. *New popular ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 237 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Barker**, D: Wilson, *and* Allingham, W: Navigation, practical and theoretical. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. [*New il. ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '93, '97. 12+317 p. il. O. cl., $2.

A new holiday edition, similar in style to the popular editions of Barrie's "Window in Thrums" and Maclaren's "Days of Auld Lang Syne." Clinton Johnson went to Ireland and made there the photographs from which the illustrations have been made. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct, 14, 1893, [1133.]

Barnes, Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] The outstretched hand. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Pub., [1897.] c. 4-84 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Addressed to Christian Endeavorers. Relates how the outstretched hand of a young pupil taught by a young missionary schoolmistress rescued a wretched young girl from suicide, brought her under good influence, and fitted her to take the young missionary's place in the Mexican mission field.

Barnes, C: Reid. Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses; rev. and extended by F: De Forest Heald. Madison, Wis., The University of Wisconsin, 1896. 10+368 p. O. (Bulletin of The University of Wisconsin, Science ser., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., $1.

Barnes, Earl, *ed.* Studies in education. V. 1, no. 2. Palo Alto, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1896. 43-80 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Contents: The development of the historical sense in children (Pt. 1), by Mary Sheldon Barnes; Children and ghosts, by Louise Maitland; Reminiscent study; 2, Memories of things read, by Agnes Sinclair Holbrook; The story of Bluebeard; Two little girls' stories; Bibliographies of child study, by Earl Barnes and J. C. Bennett (5 p.); Discipline; 2, What to read, by Earl Barnes; Education as seen in Aztec records, by Earl and Mary S. Barnes.

Barnes, Ja. Commodore Bainbridge, from the gun-room to the quarter-deck; il. by G: Gibbs and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+168 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.

The story of the famous American naval hero, for young readers. The author belongs to a family descended from the commodore, and has had exceptional opportunities in the way of unpublished letters and papers, and in a personal knowledge of his subject.

Barnes, Ja. A loyal traitor: a story of the War of 1812; il. by A. J. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 10+306 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story purports to be the memoirs of a sailor, John Hurdiss, which are discovered by the editor and published. It begins with John's boyhood, and it is shown from the start that there is some mystery about his family, it being intimated that he belongs to the French nobility. He goes to Stonington after his mother's death and lives for a time with an eccentric uncle, a Frenchman. From there he runs away to sea, is captured in a naval engagement, taken to England as a prisoner, escapes, and falls among Frenchmen, who turn out to be his relatives, and has many other adventures.

Barnes, Ja. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812; il. by R. F. Zogbaum and Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 8+281 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thirteen romantic episodes having their scene on the famous ships that fought our war of 1812.

***Barnes**, *Rev.* Lawrence. Secrets of sanctity. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 166 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Barnett, P. A., *ed.* Teaching and organization; with special reference to secondary schools: a manual of practice. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+419 p. D. cl., $2.

Barnett, S: A: The service of God: sermons, essays, and addresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+346 p. D. cl., $2.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith. The king's highway. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+371 p. D. cl., $1.25.

According to Christian in the "Pilgrim's progress," "The king's highway" is the way of "holiness" One of the vexed questions dealt with, in a novel which introduces the teachings of Christian socialism, is the marrying of wealthy Americans to titled and impecunious foreigners. Nicholas Lloyd, a Wall Street speculator, having been bitterly disappointed at his son's refusal to join him in financial schemes, consoles himself by thinking that his daughter will help in the furtherance of plans for her social future. Other influences are the cause of the girl's acting in a more interesting way. Organized labor, and theories about labor and capital, are incidentally discussed.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith. Prisoners of conscience. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 6+240 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in the Shetland Islands; the characters are fisher-folk. These people are brought up in the strictest tenets of Calvinism, hedged about, as the author says, with the "phantoms of a gloomy creed." It is this fact which explains the title of the story. A tragedy enters the life of the hero and heroine, and through its influence there are brought to them the comfort and the consolation that a milder faith has drawn from the scriptures. The story was published in briefer form in *The Century Magazine*. Several chapters have been added as now presented.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] The mutable many. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The two most important characters are introduced in the factory of Monkton & Hope, London, while discussing an impending strike, namely Mr. Sartwell, manager of the works, and Marsten, a workman, who speaks in the interests of the union; Mr. Sartwell refusing to meet the demands of the union, the strike follows. Incidents caused by this event are described; the positions of both labor and capital are viewed impartially, and the weakness of unions is claimed to be the blind following of the many of a few leading spirits.

***Barrère**, Albert, Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*,] *and* Woolwich, R. M. A., *comp. and ed.* A dictionary of slang, jargon and cant: embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, pidgin English, gypsies' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+500; 415 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Barrett, *Rev.* B: Fisk. The church's one foundation, and other sermons; ed. from his manuscripts, by his daughter Gertrude A. Barrett. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Association, [1897.] c. '96. 9+362 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Barrett, Wilson. The sign of the cross. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the time of Nero; this corrupt emperor is shown in the midst of his profligate court, prematurely old and broken in health from his excesses. The burning of Rome aroused popular fury to such an extent that to avert suspicion from himself he accuses the Christians of the crime and orders their extermination. The persecutions which follow are directed against several of the characters of the story, notably Mercia, a Christian, who is loved by Marcus, a young patrician and Prefect of Rome. The story is taken from the play of the same name, by Wilson Barrett.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. An auld licht manse, and other sketches. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '93. 2-256 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 11.) pap., 35 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

***Barringer**, Daniel Moreau, *and* Adams, J: Stokes. The law of mines and mining in the United States. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 49+878 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Barrows, J: H:, *D.D.* Christianity the world-religion: lectures delivered in India and Japan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-412 p. D. (Barrows' lectures, 1896-97.) cl., $1.50.

The Barrows' Lectures are founded by Mrs. Caroline E. Haskell and are under the auspices of the University of Chicago. They are to be delivered year by year in the important cities of Asia. Their object is to foster the fraternal spirit which pervaded the Parliament of Religions, and specially to show the harmonies of the truths of Christianity with the truths of other religions. Seven lectures were given in 1896-97, which are gathered here. An appendix tells of Dr. Barrows' travels in India and Japan. Bibliographies and notes for the lectures occupy 55 pages. Index.

***Barrows**, J: H:, *D.D.* I believe in God the Father Almighty. *New cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 137 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Barrows**, J: H:, *D.D.* A world-pilgrimage, [1896-97;] ed. by Mary Eleanor Barrows. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 479 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.

***Barry**, J: D. Mademoiselle Blanche. [A novel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 330 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Barry, Josephine E. A fatal secret: [a novel.] Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 4+455 p. D. (Melbourne ser., no. 49.) pap., 25 c.

***Bartholomew**, J: G:, *ed.* Handy reference atlas of the world; with complete index and geographical statistics. *New rev. enl. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. maps, 12°, hf. mor., $3.

Bartholomew, J: G:, *ed.* The pocket atlas of the world. *10th ed.*, with index and statistical notes. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] 72 p. maps, Tt. cl., $1.25.

Bartlett, Ellen Strong. Historical sketches of New Haven. [Stamford, Ct., published by the author, Ellen Strong Bartlett,] 1897. c. 4-98 p. F. buckram, $1.50.

Contents: The New Haven green; A New Haven church; The Grove Street cemetery; Hillhouse Avenue; John Trumbull, the patriot painter. Papers that have appeared in *The Connecticut Quarterly* and *The New England Magazine.*

Bartlett, *Mrs.* J. M. D. ["Birch Arnold," *pseud.*] A new aristocracy. *New issue.* N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 316 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 69.) pap., 50 c.

***Bartlett**, S: Colcord, *D.D.* The veracity of the hexateuch: defence of the historic character of the first six books of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 404 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Bartlett, *Rev.* T: E. Was there a second Isaiah? Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 47 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Bartley**, Bryan C. Marine engineer's record book—engines: designed to contain a complete record of all the parts of a set of marine engines, auxiliary engines, pumps, condensors, etc. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 8°, limp leath., $2.

Barton, W: E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal south. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 8+393 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

To extend popular knowledge of the Civil War as it affected a large but almost unrecognized body of the people, this story was written. Tennessee and Kentucky were divided in sentiment on the subject of separating from the Union when the call to arms came in 1861. The sufferings entailed upon the men who remained staunch to the United States flag, and the sufferings endured by those who conscientiously joined their southern brethren are vividly pictured. The author dwells upon the great need of charity in judging those to whom the war involved such momentous choices as it did to the people of the south.

Bascom, J: Evolution and religion; or, faith as a part of a complete cosmic system. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+205 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The writer's aim is "to show that evolution is not a conception in extinction of reason, nor yet a movement in overthrow of faith." He discusses the subject under the following headings: Evolution as a conception; Evolution as giving unity to the field of knowledge and action; Evolution in its present phases; Evolution in the proofs it offers to spiritual beliefs.

Baskervill, W: Malone. Irwin Russell. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. c. '96. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Baskervill, W: Malone. Maurice Thompson. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1897.] c. '96. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Baskervill, W: Malone. Sidney Lanier. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1897.] c. '96. 137-298 p. S. (Southern writers, biographical and critical studies, nos. 4, 5, 6.) pap., 30 c.

Baskervill, W: Malone, *and* Sewell, J. W. An English grammar for the use of high school, academy, and college classes. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '95. 349 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Baskett, Ja. Newton. The story of the birds. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 28+268 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books; ed. by W: T. Harris; Division 1, Natural history.) cl., *net*, 65 c.

A new series of books for home reading, treating of natural history, physics, and natural philosophy, history, biography and ethnology, literature and painting, music, architecture, sculpture, etc. From the preface we learn that this little book "has its limitations and does not pretend to tell the whole story of the birds even if it could be told. Its aim is simply to present in a rather unusual yet popular way the more striking scientific features of their probable development."

***Bass**, E. W. Differential calculus. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., $4.

Bastable, C: Francis. Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+183 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+260 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: What literature is; Literary expression; The study of literature; Why we study literature; False methods; Methods of study; The language of literature; The intangible language; The classics; The value of the classics; The greater classics; Contemporary literature; New books and old; Fiction; Fiction and life; Poetry; The texture of poetry; Poetry and life.

Bates, Loïs. Kindergarten guide. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+388 p. il. col. pl. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Baucus, Georgiana. In journeyings oft: a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 3-334 p. D. cl., $1.

In 1894 the Methodist Episcopal Bishop was sent to make the customary visitations of the missions in Eastern Asia. His wife and Mary C. Nind (Cousin Mary) accompanied him. This is an account of the work done by the latter in encouraging the missionaries and advising new methods of work.

Baum, L. Frank. Mother Goose in prose. Chic., Way & Williams, [1897.] c. 4-265 p. il. D. bds., $2.

An interesting expansion in prose of the familiar Mother Goose jingles—"Sing a song o' sixpence," "Old King Cole," "Little Jack Horner," "Little Bo-Peep," etc. The author supplies the details where the verse only contains a suggestion of a story. Twelve full-page illustrations by Maxfield Parrish, who has also designed the cover.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Die Nonna: eine Blaustrumpf-geschichte; with English notes and a German-English vocabulary, by W: Bernhardt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 10+97 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

***Baumgartner**, Alex., [*and others.*] Three Indian tales: Namameha and Watomilka, by Alex. Baumgartner; Tahko, the young Indian missionary, by A. v. B.; Father René's last journey, by Ant. Huonder; from the German by Helena Long. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 124 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, v. 6.) cl., 45 c.

***Bax**, Ernest Belfort. Outspoken essays on social subjects. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bayer, C. J. Maternal impressions. Winona, Minn., Jones & Kroeger, 1897. 253 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Bayley**, T: A pocket-book for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. *6th ed. reprinted.* N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 481 p. 32°, limp leath., $2.

Baylis, S: Mathewson. Camp and lamp: rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, Can., W: Drysdale & Co., 1897. 3-319 p. il. D. canvas, $1.25.

A Canadian writer gathers under this title his stories, verses, and prose sketches of nature and fishing adventures that have appeared from time to time in periodicals.

Bayliss, Clara Kern. In brook and bayou; or, life in the still waters. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 18+180 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Treats of the very beginnings of life in the aquatic plants and animals. Describes in a fascinating manner the microscopic forms found in the waters under the chapter titles: Rhizopods; The whiplashers; Ciliata; Protozoan philosophy; Wheel bearers; Crustaceans; The hungry glove; Plants at the moment of becoming animals; and Wigglers and minuet dancers; "Taking vacations" and "The greatest joke of all" are the concluding chapters. Pronouncing glossary.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. Miss Nina Barrow. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for girls. The heroine is a little girl of great wealth, who has lost her parents and been brought up by a doting grandmother. She has had her own way in everything, and the result is that she is in a fair way of becoming spoiled. But fortunately she is placed in charge of a loving cousin, who has excellent and practical ideas as to the training of children, and when misfortune finally overtakes her she is enabled to bear it bravely.

***Bayly**, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," *pseud.*] The autobiography of a truth: a story. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 8+114 p. 12°, pap., 30 c.

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," *pseud.*] Wayfaring men: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+452 p. D. cl. $1.50.

***Bayne**, *Rev.* Ronald. Arden of Feversham, ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

***Bazin**, H. Experiments upon the construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it; tr. by J: C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., $2.

Bazin, René. The Italians of to day; from the French by W: Marchant. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 3+247 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Divided into four parts: The northern provinces—provincial life; Roman houses, and the Roman campagna; Southern Italy; A corner of Sicily—Ætna in eruption. Special topics treated are politics, industries, excessive taxation, currency, poverty, Italian unification, universities, literature, brigands, cowboys, the jettatura, Milan on All Souls' Day, an audience at the opera, etc.

***Beach**, C: Fisk, *jr.* Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees, as administered in England and the United States of America. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 233+847; 13+847-1873 p. O. shp., $13.

***Beach**, C: Fisk, *jr.* A practical treatise on the law of receivers, with extended consideration of receivers of corporations. *2d ed.*, with elaborate additions to the text and notes and material changes therein by W: A. Alderson. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 70+950 p. O. shp., $6.30.

***Beach**, W: D. Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching: for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. c. 96 p. 16°, (International military ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Beale**, C: Willing. The ghost of Guir House. Cin., O., Editor Publishing Co., 1897. 184 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

***Beale**, Ja., *comp.* The statements of time on July 1, at Gettysburg, Pa., 1863: an examination of the official reports by Ja. Beale, 1897. Phil., Ja. Beale, 1897. 29 p. maps, 8°, pap., $2. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

Beard, Ja. Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 23+275 p. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 65 c.

The book is divided into a number of sections, under each of which is grouped together a description of the habitations of men and animals belonging to it. Thus there are first communal dwellings in which the ancient Indian races of America lived, to which answer the burrows of ants and other insects, cave dwellings, cliff dwellings, mines, homes in the rock, in the trees, in the grass, in the snow, portable houses, etc. The habits of man and other animals inhabiting these homes are described in infinite detail.

Beauchamp, Virginia. The creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, [1897.] c. '96. 39 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A careful research into the religious convictions of Seneca. The writer's conclusions are that he was a Pantheist in the best sense of the term, and that his creed was so similar to the teachings of Christianity that some have thought he was a Christian.

***Beaumont**, Francis, *and* Fletcher, J: Lyric poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+143 p. 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) cl., $1.

Beaumont, Mary. Joan Seaton: a story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 5+303 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first chapter introduces five children of marked characteristics, all deeply interested in a story of a crusading ancestor. The novel deals with the conflicting destinies of these children. The time is in the early fifties. "Parsifal," their Yorkshire home, still rejoiced in ancient virtues and was controlled by ancient superstitions. Joan Seaton becomes a wife and mother after many sad days. An ideal parson has great influence upon the lives of his parishioners.

Beauty and hygiene. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+122 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A treatise on the cultivation and preservation of physical beauty. There is a series of seventeen brief chapters, each chapter treating of some one feature, as the complexion, the hair, the mouth, the teeth, the nose, the hands, etc., also of excessive thinness and of corpulence, a suitable regimen being indicated for each of them. The beauty to be obtained is not to result from the use of nostrums, but to be the effect of an intelligent application of the laws of hygiene. The subject of a graceful carriage is also considered, and suggestions given on the voice. There are numerous receipts for pure cosmetics, and for the cure of trifling maladies.

***Beazley**, C. Raymond. The dawn of modern geography: a history of exploration and geographical science from the conversion of the Roman Empire, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab, and Chinese travellers and students; with reproductions of the principal maps of the time. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 538 p. 8°, cl., $7.20.

Becher, F. A. A romance of the Bosphorus and Mother and son. [Two stories.] Bost., The Writer Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Beck, Ja. M. Bethlehem and its Military Hospital: an address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the Continental Army, who suffered and died at the Military Hospital at Bethlehem. [Phil., printed by The Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1897.] 17 p. O. pap., *n. p.*

Beck, Ja. M. The distress of nations: an address delivered at the Adams County Institute of Teachers at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on Thanksgiving Day. November 29, 1894. Phil., press of G: H. Buchanan & Co., [1897.] 27 p. O. pap., *n. p.*

Beck, Ja. M. Stephen Girard, merchant and mariner: an oration delivered at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard on the west plaza of the City Hall, Philadelphia, on May 20, 1897. Phil., printed for the author by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 24 p. O. pap., *n. p.*

Becke, L: By reef and palm; with an introd. by the Earl of Pembroke. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. c. 220 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue,' 1894.

Becke, L: His native wife. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 5-202 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

Jack Barrington, an English sailor, follows the unconventional custom of the Caroline Islands and takes a native girl for a wife. The strange pair live contentedly at Losap, until Barrington goes on a whaling cruise, returning two years later to fulfil a promise to Nâidee, and resume his life at Losap; he is suspected of treachery, and "his native wife" is guilty of the murderous act which ends the story.

***Becke**, L: Pacific tales. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Beebe**, Katherine. Home occupations for little children: hints on how to make the little folks happy. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Beer**, G. L. The commercial policy of England towards the American colonies. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., *net*, $1.50.

***Beerbohm**, Constance. A little book of plays, for professionals and amateurs; adapted from the French by Constance Beerbohm. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 127 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Beerbohm, Max. The happy hypocrite: a fairy-tale for tired men. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. '96. 53 p. sq. S. (Bodley booklets, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

A boon companion of the Regent introduced to the reader as Lord George Hell, and represented as a gambler and a thief, is the hero. He falls in love with a little actress, who repulses him in his true character, saying she "can never be the wife of any man whose face is not saintly." At this point the story becomes a fairy-tale. Lord George has a mask made of a good man for his face and again wooes the little actress. They live happily together till a rival tears the mask from his face, which it is found has become as saintly as the mask.

Beginning (The), progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia in the years 1675-1676. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 4+23 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Behrends, Adolphus Julius F:, *D.D.* The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 246 p. D. cl., $1.

A series of sermons in reply to attacks that have lately been made upon the Old Testament. *Contents:* General survey; Our Lord's use of the Old Testament;

Christ and the Old Testament; Criticism and common sense; The historic faith; The integrity of the New Testament.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W: Heimburg," *pseud.*] Defiant hearts; tr. by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 350 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is a little principality in the rural districts of Germany. The hero, a young lieutenant, gives up his love and marries money. The girl he has disappointed first agrees to become stepmother to the head forester's children, but finds the old love too strong. She goes to Dresden and becomes a singer. After several years and many sorrows the two defiant hearts are allowed to make each other happy.

***Belcher**, J:, *and* Macartney, M. E. Later renaissance architecture in England: a series of examples of the domestic buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan period; ed. with introd. and descriptive text. To be completed in 6 pts., each containing 26 pl. Pt. 1. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. F. *per pt.*, $7.50.

Bell, Alex. Melville. The science of speech. Wash., D. C., The Volta Bureau, 1897. c. 2–56 p. sq. D. bds., 50 c.

The work offers an explanation of all the actions of the mouth and the vocal organs which produce speech. It aims to be an introduction to visible speech as it is now taught by teachers of the deaf. The author thinks this science of speech should be taught by all teachers of languages as the surest means of enabling students to get at a correct pronunciation.

Bell, D: C:, *ed.* The reader's Shakespeare: his dramatic works condensed, connected, and emphasized, for school, college, parlour, and platform. In 3 v. V. 3, Comedies. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 521 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice under v. 1. "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Bell**, Ernest, *and* Carrington, Edith, *eds.* Animal life readers; with pictures by Harris Weir, and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14 v., 12°, cl., *ea.*, *net.* 35 c.

***Bell**, *Rev.* G: C. Religious teaching in secondary schools: suggestions to teachers and parents for lessons on the Old and New Testaments, early church history, Christian evidences, etc. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+181 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bell, Lilian. From a girl's point of view. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+192 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Humorous papers on: The untrained man under thirty-five; The philosophy of clothes; Woman's rights in love; Men as lovers; Love-making as a fine art; Girls and other girls; On the subject of husbands; A few men who bore us—the self-made man, the dyspeptic, the too-accurate man, the irresistible man, and the stupid man; The new woman.

***Bell**, L: Electric power transmission: a practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 492 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Bell**, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, ["N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] Thomas Gainsborough: a record of his life and works; with il. reproduced for the most part direct from the original paintings. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., [1897.] 20+150 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Bellaigue, Camille. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians; from the French, by Ellen Orr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+302 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Three Italian masters - Palestrina, Marcello, and Pergolese—are treated in the opening papers, which are accompanied by portraits. Then comes a sketch and picture of C: Gounod; finally under "Silhouettes of musicians" are grouped the names of Haydn, Mozart, Gluck, Beethoven, Rossini, Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Auber, Berlioz, Meyerbeer, and Wagner.

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder. Governor's Island. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 141–181 p. O. (Half-moon ser.) pap., 10 c.

Bellamy, E: Equality. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+412 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

Mr. Bellamy in this work uses the same framework with some of the characters of his former story "Looking backward," as a starting point, and also the same year 2000. "Equality" is largely an amplification of the theories of "Looking backward," depicting an Arcadian condition of life and government in the twentieth century, resulting from a revolution in our own day against wealth, monopolies, corrupt governments, etc., etc. Our own politics are sharply criticised, and their weak points exposed.

Bellsmith, H: Wentworth. Henry Cadavere: a study of life and work. N. Y., Commonwealth Co., [1897.] c 4–239 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Henry Cadavere adopted his name because he was dead to the existing social conditions. He was an agnostic of strongly religious temperament. He became an advocate of true socialism, co-operation, nationalism, humanitarianism, and after long experience declared all these theories were embraced in the teachings of Jesus Christ, and that the human Christ was the highest prototype a reformer could imagine. Descriptions of existing co-operative societies are appended. In a commonwealth called Nazareth the hero accomplished his life-work.

***Belsey**, F. F. The Bible and the blackboard: scripture lessons for eye and ear: with lesson plans. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 128 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, *and* Smith, D: Eugene. Higher arithmetic. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+199 p. D. hf. leath., 90 c.

For the use of progressive teachers in American high schools, academies, and normal schools. Intended for those who are taking up the subject a second time with the desire to review and extend the knowledge previously acquired.

***Bender's** lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1897. From Jan. 1, 1897, to Feb. 1, 1898. Published annually. 6th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1896. c. 434 p. (including diary.) O. hf. roan, $1.50.

Benham, C: The fourth Napoleon: a romance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 4+600 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The great Napoleon is supposed to have left a great-grandson, the issue of a marriage contracted by him when very young and unknown. This young man was brought up and educated in London under the name of Walter Sadler. At about the age of thirty he goes to Paris to seek his fortune, and is there recognized by his wonderful likeness to his great progenitor. There is a *coup d état* in his favor, and Sadler becomes Napoleon IV. His reign lasts but a few months, and is of the most ignominious character. He shows no ability in any direction, his ministers govern him for their own profit, and finally he gets into a disgraceful affair with a noble English girl.

Benner, S: Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions. 11*th ed.*, with forecast for 1897. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. '75–97. 224 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

***Bennett**, Frank M. The steam navy of the United States: a history of the growth of steam vessels of war in the United States Navy, and of the Naval Engineer Corps. Pittsburg, Pa., Warren & Co., 1896. 14+953 p. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. tky. mor., $7.50; full tky. mor., $10.

Bennett, J: Master Skylark: a story of Shakspere's time; il. by Reginald B.

Birch. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 9+380 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth. The hero is a little lad of Stratford town, a relative of Anne Hathaway, Shakespeare's wife. He is gifted with a marvellous voice, utterly uncultivated. A company of strolling players visit Stratford, and the master-player, a wild fellow and a strange combination of good and evil, hears the boy sing and lures him away from his home, and fits him for the stage under the name of "Master Skylark." Shakespeare and Ben Jonson appear in the story.

***Bennett**, W: Heath. A selection of passages of unpointed Hebrew from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+36 p. 8°, limp cl., *net*, 35 c.

***Benson**, Arthur Christopher. Lord Vyet. and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Benson**, E: White, (*Abp.*) Archbishop Benson in Ireland: a record of his Irish sermons and addresses, 1896; ed. by J. N. Bernard, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+119 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Benson**, E: White, (*Abp.*) Cyprian: his life, his times, his work; with introd. by Bishop H: C. Potter. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., $7.

Benton, Emily E. The happy method in numbers for little people: an original presentation of numbers based on the law of strong contrast; and being a systematic arrangement of objects and drawings leading to accuracy, self-reliance, and love for numbers: manual of instruction for teachers and mothers. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. '96. 5-96 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.

***Berdoe**, E: The Browning encyclopædia: a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning; with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+576 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Berean beginner's lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 215 p. il. map, T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15 c.

Berean intermediate lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897]. c. 240 p. il. maps, T. (Berean ser., no. 2) bds., 15 c.

Berean senior lesson book on the International lessons for 1898. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 245 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., 15 c.

Berenson, Bernhard. The central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+205 p. por. D. cl., $1.

"The central Italian painters were not only among the profoundest and grandest, but among the most pleasing and winning illustrators that we Europeans ever have had. They saw and reproduced visions which have embodied the aspirations, the ideals of two distinct epochs"—so we learn from the writer's opening chapter. Following is a rapid sketch of these artists and their works, with "Index to the works of the principal Central Italian painters" and "Index of places."

Berenson, Bernhard. The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. *3d ed.*, with 24 photogravures. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '94. 17+162 p. O. cl., $4.

The illustrations include twenty-four celebrated paintings. There are three Titians, two Tintorettos, two Giorgiones, two Bellinis, and the other artists represented are Crevelli, Vivarini, Barbari, Piombo, the two Palmas, Lotto, Messina, Carpaccio, Cuna, Bissolo, Catena, Veronese, and Berdone. The text is a reprint of the third edition with some revisions necessitated by changes in the hanging of pictures in galleries, etc., and some new criticisms.

Berger, Dan., *D.D.* History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1897. c. 2+682 p. por. O. cl., $3.

Pt 1 is a general history of the church, including the general conference of each year from 1752 to 1893. Pt. 2, devoted to "Departments of church work," has chapters on: The United Brethren Pub. House; The Home, Frontier, and Foreign Missionary Society and its work; The Church Erection Soc.; Woman's Missionary Assoc.; Colleges and academies; Union Biblical Seminary; Historical Soc., etc. Pt. 3, Annual conferences. Pt. 4, Historical and statistical tables. Bibliography (4 p.). Appendices. Index.

Bernard *of Cluny, St.* The celestial country; from the rhythm of St. Bernard of Cluny; tr. by J: Mason Neale, D.D. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [1897.] c. unp. il. S. cl., $1.

Printed on rough paper, uncut edges, top gilt. The text is in an artistic frame, printed in pale green ink. Bound in white, with green and gold design.

Berry, C: A., *D.D.* Mischievous goodness, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 3+144 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The title essay points out that goodness to be effective must be grounded in and governed by wisdom and prudence and exercised with sympathy and cheerfulness. The other essays are entitled: His own city; Our home life; A new beginning; A soldier's estimate of Christ; On baptism for the dead; Anonymous effectiveness; Seductive solitude; The duty of giving pleasure; Things new and old.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Longmans' music course. *Complete ed.* Pt. 1, Elements of music; Pt. 2, Harmony and counter-point; Pt. 3, Rhythm, analysis, and musical form; with exercises. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 11+413 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Rhythm analysis and musical form, with exercises. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 4+289-412 p. D. (Longmans' music course, pt. 3.) cl., 75 c.

***Berwick**, J: The secret of St. Florel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 397 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Besant**, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. The ancient wisdom. N. Y., The Theosophical Publishing Society, [T. E. Comba, Agt.,] 1897. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Besant**, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. Four great religions. N. Y., The Theosophical Publishing Society, [T. E. Comba, Agt.,] 1897. 184 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. A fountain sealed: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 4+300 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Founded on incidents of English history and episodes in the early life of George III. The prince's supposed courtship of Hannah Lightfoot, an English Quakeress, forms a charming background for a story which introduces the action of Edward Duke of York. The scene is in St. James' Palace, later in the rural retreat of the heroine.

Besant, *Sir* Walter, *and* Pollock, Walter Herries. The charm, and other drawing-room plays; il. by Chris Hammond and A. Jule Goodman. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '95-'97. 12+275 p. D. bds., $1.

Eight plays written for drawing-room representation, entitled: "The charm," "The voice of love," "Peer and heiress," "Loved I not honour more," "The shrinking shoe," "The glove," "The spy," and "The wife's confession." There are not many characters in the plays, nor much change of scenery required. Three of the eight plays belong to a period before the present century. Two of the remaining to the present time. The others may be dressed according to the actors' fancy.

***Bessey**, C: Edwin. Essentials of botany. *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 7+356 p. 12°, (American science ser., briefer course.) cl., *net*, $1.12.

Bétis, Victor, *and* Swan, Howard. First facts and sentences in French (*Les premiers faits et les premières phrases*): a collection of simple scenes described in easy language for the use of beginners, and forming an introduction to "The facts of life" N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 125 p. D. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, French ser., Introductory.) cl., *net*, 65 c.

For class use in teaching the elementary vocabulary of the French language, or, to speak more accurately, the current idiomatic French phraseology of ordinary life. It can be used, according to circumstances, for children of from seven to fourteen years of age.

Betz, C:, *comp. and ed.* Gems of school song suitable for children of all ages. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 190 p. sq. O. bds., 70 c.

The songs used in the schools of Germany are largely represented; they are published with English words.

Beynon, Marie Edith. Saints, sinners, and queer people: novelettes and short stories. N. Y., Authors Publishing Association, [1897.] c. 341 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: An apostle of hate; A day in Castle Bohemia; Nanny; The accused and a pessimist; Two men and a madonna; The old-fashioned preacher; Mrs. Chester; The matrimonial confidence club.

***Biart**, Lucien. Quand j' etais petit; histoire d'un enfant racontée par un homme; adapted for use in schools; with notes and vocabulary by Ja. Boïelle. Pt. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Bible.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translation diligently compared and revised by his majesty's special command. *Appointed to be read* in churches. [With "Illustrated Bible Treasury" and new Concordance; ed. by W: Wright, and a new indexed Bible atlas.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. [1897.] 4 + 758 + 2 + 234 + 12 + 356 + 311+8+12 p. maps, il. minion 8°, seal. etc., $2.35 to $6.50. *Same*, minion 16°, $2 to $4.75; ruby 24°, $1.50 to $2.75. *Nelson's Searcher's Bible*, minion 8°, $2.75 to $4; minion 16°, $2.50 to $3.75; ruby 24°, $1.75 to $2.50. *Nelson's New Series of the Revised Holy Bible*, minion 8°, $1.25 to $8; same on India pap., $6 to $9. *Nelson's New Series of Revised Apocrypha*, minion 8°, $1 to $2.

***Bible.** Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. The books of Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 244 p. 16°, cl., *net*. $1.

***Bible.** Old Testament. The Eversley Bible; arranged in paragraphs; with an introd. by J: W: Mackail. In 8 v. V. 1-3, Genesis-Esther. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

***Bible.** Old Testament. The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges: Ezra and Nehemiah; with map, introduction, and notes, by Herbert E: Ryle. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18°, cl., *net*, 30 c.

Bible. Old Testament. The book of Genesis; ed. with introd., critical analysis, and notes by G. Woosung Wade. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 4+264 p. maps, O. cl., $2.

***Bible.** Old Testament. The book of Judges in Greek according to the text of Codex Alexandrinus, by A. E. Brooke and N. McLean. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 45 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 65 c.

Bible. Old Testament. The books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: a harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles in the text of the version of 1884, by W: Day Crockett; with an introd. by Willis Judson Beecher, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 8+365 p. O. cl., $2.

The six books of the Old Testament that have been used as material have been subjected to the most careful analysis; and the result is a "Harmony" divided into five books, under the general name of "The Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel."

***Bible.** New Testament. The Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. The Epistle to the Philippians, ed. by H. C. G. Moule, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+116 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 70 c.

***Bible.** New Testament. The emphasized New Testament: a new translation designed to set forth the exact meaning, the proper terminology, and the graphic style of the sacred original; arr. to show at a glance narrative speech, parallelism, and local analysis; and emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Greek tongue; with select references and an appendix of notes by Jos. Bryant Rotherham. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 274 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Bible. New Testament; tr. from the Latin Vulgate diligently compared with the original Greek and first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582; with annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index; with the imprimatur of Abp. M. A. Corrigan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 447 p. T. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Bible. New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised: printed in an easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. *Edition de luxe.* In 20 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 16 p. maps, D. pap., 5 c.

***Bible.** New Testament. The Acts of the Apostles in Greek and English; with notes by Rev. F: Rendall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+365 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

***Bible.** New Testament. The Epistle of St. James; the Greek text; with introd., notes, and comments, by Jos. B. Mayor. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 209+256 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.50.

***Bible.** The Gospels and Psalms. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1897. 5 v. 16°, *per set*, cl., $1.75; Venetian mor., $2.50; Persian levant, $3.75.

Contents: St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, and the Psalms.

***Bible** year-book; for children: a text for every day in the year. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 100 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.

***Bickerdyke**, J: Wild sports in Ireland. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 227 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.40.

Bickford, Luther. H, *and* Powell, R: Stillman. Phyllis in Bohemia; il. by Orson Lowell. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 2-333 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A country girl named Phyllis, tired of an ideal existence in a rural locality, referred to in the story as Arcadia, and longing to be brought in touch with the life of Bohemia, appeals to her betrothed, who gratifies his sweetheart by settling in a New York house, which is literally filled with aspirants to artistic or litterary fame. Through association with the "poet lariat," the boy poet Vedo Verner, the coming Duse, and other types which are cleverly portrayed, Phyllis learns that in Bohemia hopes are seldom realized, hence a return to Arcadia.

Bicknell,, Anna L. The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 14+334 p. por. il. O. cl., $3.

The success of Miss Bicknell's "Life in the Tuileries under the second empire" marked her out as the one writer to retell, in popular form, the pathetic story of Marie-Antoinette. The gayety and happiness of the early years of her reign gave way to misery, humiliation, and physical suffering, followed by a violent death. The lights and shadows of this most unhappy life are vividly brought out in Miss Bicknell's fluent narrative. Mme. Vigée Lebrun's charming portraits of the queen and other members of the court circle add greatly to the embellishment of the volume.

Bicknell, Frank M. The apprentice boy; or, learning the business; il. by G: Foster Barnes. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 6-213 p. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

The story of Willis Mudge, a boy of nineteen, who obtains a position in a wholesale house, with an opportunity to learn the business. All sorts of tricks are played upon him at first by his associates, and he falls quite innocently into trouble. There is a mystery about his father, who had been shot in a mutiny at sea, that is cleared up.

Bicknell, Frank M. The city of stories; il. by Birch and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '90-'97. 4-234 p. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

Stories first published in *St. Nicholas* and *Harper's Young People* (now *Round Table*).

Bierce, Ambrose. Tales of soldiers and civilians. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '91. 3-300 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 17.) pap, 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa; il. by R. Caton Woodville and from photographs. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 16+271 p. O cl., $2.50.

Mr. Bigelow was sent out by his publishers to South Africa to write his impressions of the country and the political condition. He has done so in chapters headed: Jameson's raid; President Kruger; Portuguese progress in South Africa; The president of the Orange Free State; The last of a great black nation; At the Cape of Good Hope; The white man's black man; The Dutch feeling towards England; Natal — a colonial paradise; British and Boer government.

Bigelow, Rob. Payne. Syllabus of lectures in theoretical biology; prepared for the use of students in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bost., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1896. 47 p. O. pap., 75 c.

***Bigham,** Clive. A ride through western Asia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+275 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $3.

***Bigham,** Clive. With the Turkish army in Thessaly. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 127 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Bigot, *Mme.* C:, [*formerly* Mary Healy; "Jeanne Mairet," *pseud.*] La tâche du petit Pierre; arr. for reading classes by Edith Healy. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2-140 p. D. bds., 35 c.

A story for children, which was crowned by the French Academy; first appeared in Paris, in 1887, as a Christmas book.

Biltmore: photogravures. Asheville, N. C., H. Taylor Rogers, [1897.] c. unp. obl. D. bds., tied with silk cord, 50 c.

Twelve photogravures of views of the outside of Mr George W. Vanderbilt's home, Biltmore, near Asheville, N. C.

***Bilz,** F. E. Das neue Naturheilverfahren: Lehr- und Nachschlagebuch der naturgemässen Heilweise und Gesundheitspflege. 30. Aufl. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, [1897.] c. '95. 1600 p. por. il. mannikin, 8°, cl., $3.

***Binion,** S: A: Ancient Egypt; or, Mizraïm; il., with engravings and col pl., by the best artists, from L'Expedition de l'Egypte, Lepsius, etc. N. Y., H: G. Allen & Co., 1896. c. '87. 2 v., 292 p. 8°, ¾ levant, $80.

Bishop *Mrs.* Isabella Bird. Korea and her neighbors: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country; with a preface by Sir Walter C. Hillier; with il. from photographs by the author, and maps, appendixes, and index. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+480 p. O. cl., $2.

A record of travel and residence in Manchuria, Eastern Siberia, and Korea, between January, 1894 and March, 1897. Mrs. Bishop reached the last-named country just after its invasion by the Japanese, and remained in or near it for nearly two years. Her views are those of an acute observant traveller of wide experience Upon the subject of missions in the region visited they are particularly valuable. Profusely illustrated from original photographs, and gayly bound, the Korean flag adorning the front cover.

Bishop, Seth Scott, *M.D.* Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, and their accessory cavities: a condensed text-book. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 15+496 p. il. cl., *net*, $4; shp. or hf. rus., *net*, $5.

Bisland, Elizabeth. Old Greenwich. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 275-301 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

***Björnson,** Björnstjerne. Novels; ed. by Edmund Gosse. *New ed.* In 7 v. V. 6, Magnhild [*also*] Dust. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 318 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Black, Alex. A capital courtship; 17 il. from life photographs by the author. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+104 p. D. cl., $1.

Like "Miss Jerry"—"A capital courtship" was written for oral delivery before audiences, and is here much expanded and otherwise changed to meet the requirements of book publication. Photographs of President McKinley, ex-President Cleveland, Speaker Reed, and other prominent men illustrate the little story.

Black, Alex. Photography indoors and out: a book for amateurs. *New cheaper ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '93. 9+240 p. S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Black, Clementina. The Princess Désirée: [a novel;] 8 il. from drawings by J: Williamson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 3+204 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Black,** H: Campbell. Handbook of American constitutional law. *2d ed.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 24+716 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

***Black,** Israel P. Practical primary plans; for primary teachers of the Sunday-school. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 198 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Black, Israel P., *and* Hewitt, E. E. A primary graduating exercise; to be used when pupils are promoted from the primary to the junior department. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 8 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Black, W: Sunrise. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+430 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 7.) pap., 35 c.

***Blackie,** J: Stuart. Selected poems; ed. with an appreciation by Archibald Stodart Walker; with por. after the painting by J. H. Lorimer. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 301 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Blackmore,** E: The British mercantile marine: a short historical review, including the rise and progress of British shipping and commerce, the education of the merchant officer, and duty and discipline in the merchant service. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Dariel: a romance of Surrey; with drawings by Chris Hammond. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96–'97. 5+505 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

A thorough-going old-fashioned romance, of which the scene at first is Surrey, England, in the early fifties, but which shifts to the wilds of the Caucasus, and shows strikingly the rough and reckless daring and fierce semi-civilization which characterize its inhabitants The story is historical to some extent, and recalls the hopeless struggle of these Eastern peoples with the Czar of Russia in those days. First the hero tells the story, then the father of the heroine tells his tale of war, love, peace, crime, revenge, and exile. The author's deep learning in classical literature and his characteristic love of dogs both show to fine effect in the story.

***Blackstone,** *Sir* W: Commentaries on the laws of England in four books; with notes selected from the eds. of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Stewart, Kerr, and others; and in addition, notes and references to all text-books and decisions wherein the commentaries have been cited, and all statutes modifying the text, by W: Draper Lewis. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1897. c. 31+467; 469–993; 22+1017–1420; 1425–1820 p. O. (The educational law ser.), pap., $10.

***Blaikie,** W: Garden, *D.D.* Thomas Chalmers. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Blaikie, W: Garden, *D.D.*, Sayce, Archibald H:, *D.D.*, Rice, Edwin William, *D.D.*, [*and others.*] Is Christianity true? Answers from history, the monuments, the Bible, nature, experience, and growth of Christianity. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1897.] c. 2–114 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Blaine,** Rob. Gordon. Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 383 p. il. folding pls. 8°, cl., $5.

Blaisdell, Albert F., *M.D.* A practical physiology: a text-book for higher schools. Bost, Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+448 p. il. D. (Blaisdell's ser. of physiologies.) cl., $1.30.

Blaisdell, Albert F., *M.D.* Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day; ed. for school and home use. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+191 p. sq. S. bds., 40 c.

Stories founded on dramatic and notable events in English history, intended as a supplementary reading course for boys and girls from ten to fifteen years old. According to preface "the work is carefully compiled and rewritten from standard books, and well-known authors, the purpose being to furnish in a readable and connected form a useful and convenient introduction to more advanced works on the same subjects."

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors: an introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes; with an introd. by J: Burroughs. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 10+234 p. il. 50 col. pl. O. cl., $2.

Brief descriptive studies of bird-life made from nature. Information of the construction, habits, etc., of representative birds (not game or water birds) is given in accurate and accessible form, for the purpose of helping students recognize specimens at a glance. The birds are classified in color groups, or according to localities and families, in order to make their identification easy.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A dear little girl; il. by the author. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 2–180 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Edna Conway is the name of the little girl so flatteringly referred to in the title A country maiden's first visit to a rather prim aunt, who was mistress of a city boarding-school, is the subject of the story. The interesting incidents of this trip, and what happened at Aunt Elizabeth's, are described in a quaint and characteristic way.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Three pretty maids; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 243 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lisa, Persis, and Mellicent Holmes, three pretty American girls, are the heroines of this story for girls. Two wards of their father, Basil and Porter Phillips, come to spend the winter with them, and they have a jolly time together. The events are unsensational and interesting.

***Blaxland,** G. Cuthbert. *Mayflower* essays; on the story of the pilgrim fathers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 12°, cl., $1.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell, *D.D.* A concise history of missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] c. 2+321 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

In three parts. The first traces the development of the missionary idea and spirit in the church itself, from apostolic times to the present. The second takes up the different fields, sketching the progress of both their occupation and development. In the third part the organization and methods adopted in the prosecution of the work are set forth as they have developed historically, from the very simple forms of the apostolic age to the more elaborate system now in use.

Bliss, W: Dwight Porter, *ed.* The encyclopædia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics, covering anarchism, charities, civil service, currency, land and legislation, reform, penology, socialism, social purity, trades unions, woman suffrage, etc. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897 c. 7+1439 p. O. cl., *net*, $7.50; shp., $9.50; hf. mor., $12; mor., $14.

"The two main requisites of an encyclopædia are reliability and serviceableness in information. The first of these requisites has been sought in this encyclopædia by having every article either written or revised by some specialist on each particular subject. In the case of all proposed reforms the statement of the reform has been written, or at least revised, by a believer in the reform; but, together with this, or by reference to a corresponding article on the opposing side, a statement of the opposing view will be found. Individualists and socialists, gold monometallists, bimetallists, and believers in free silver, protectionists and free traders, prohibitionists and high-license advocates, believers and disbelievers in woman suffrage, appear in this encyclopædia side by side. Historical, bibliographical, biographical, and statistical articles have been prepared and carefully revised by adequate authorities, mainly university professors and specialists."—*Preface.*

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller. At the queen's mercy; il. by H: Sandham. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 6+261 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

After four months' irksome traffic in ivory and gum two friends found themselves in the interior of Africa disgusted with their surroundings. Suddenly a runaway slave appeared, wounded by a poisoned arrow. In dying he implored burial according to the rites of Hed and Edba, in whose temple he had once been a priest. In return he told them the secret of the woman, the treasure, and the secret way. The book relates their adventures with cannibals and rival factions of priests before the woman is found and rescued after they had both long been "at the queen's mercy."

***Blomfield**, Reginald. A history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800; with drawings by the author, and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+186; 10+197-431 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $16.

***Bloss**, Jos. B. The morning breath of June. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1897. 60 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Blount**, Bertram, *and* Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2 v., il. 8, cl., v. 1, $3.50; v. 2, $4.50.

Boardman, G: Dana, *D.D.* The problem of Jesus. *New ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. '91-'97. 4-62 p. O. cl., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Bodley, Harry J. (*Dean.*) The bread and breath of life. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 3-45 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Indicates the benefits received with the sacrament of Holy Communion; interpreting the humanity of God as symbolical of the bread and the Holy Spirit as the breath of life.

***Boisot**, Louis, *jr.* A treatise on mechanics' liens. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 72+969 p. O. shp., $6.

***Boissier**, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: a study of Roman society in the time of Cæsar; tr. from the French, with an index and table of contents, by Adnah David Jones. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Bolton**, C: Knowles. Brookline: the history of a favored town. Brookline, Mass., C. A. W. Spencer, 1897. 213 p. il. 8°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.

Bompiani, Sofia V. A short history of the Italian Waldenses, who have inhabited the valleys of the Cottian Alps from ancient times to the present. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 8+175 p. pors. map, il. D. cl., $1.

The Waldenses living in the Alpine valleys, between Mount Cenis and Mount Viso, reject the theory of historians that their sect was founded in the twelfth century by Peter Waldo, believing that they have lived in Italy from time immemorial. In a brief history, introducing customs and traditions, there is an effort to show the antiquity of the primitive people, and to honor their steadfastness. The cruel persecutions of the Church of Rome are described. Index.

Boname, Louise C. The study and practice of French in school for advanced classes. In 3 pts. Pt. 3, Irregular verbs and idioms, construction, syntax. Phil., Louise C. Boname, 1897. c. 15+283 p. D. cl., $1.

This, the last book of the series, comprises irregular verbs, idioms, and syntax. It purposes to meet the requirements for entrance examination at college. As in the first two books (published in 1896), the plan is to use French in the class-room.

Bonehill, Ralph. Gun and sled; or, the young hunters of Snow-top Island. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+260 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The adventures of five boys who leave home in midwinter and make their camp on a snow-covered island.

Bonsal, Stephen, *jr.* The real condition of Cuba to-day. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c 8+156 p. 1 il. map, S. pap., 60 c.

Divided into two parts: 1, The situation of the island in its military, political, and financial aspects at the conclusion of the second year's campaign. 2, The war as it is waged upon the non-combatants. Contains a map of Cuba, with the stations of occupation. Mr. Bonsal's book is the result of a recent visit of observation to Cuba.

***Book** of games for children. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 192 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Book of nursery rhymes; il. by Francis D. Bedford. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. 7-91 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

Favorite selections from the "Mother Goose melodies," illustrated with quaint colored pictures of Little Miss Muffet, Wee Willie Winkle, Old King Cole, Little Boy Blue, Jack and Jill, etc.

***Book** of old English love-songs; with an introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie, and an accompaniment of decorative drawings by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 75 copies, 8°, buckram, *net*, $5.

Boole, *Mrs.* Mary Everest, [*now Mrs.* G: Boole.] The mathematical psychology of Gratry and Boole; tr. from the language of the higher calculus into that of elementary geometry. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 7+116 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Booth**, C:, *ed.* Life and labour of the people of London. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1897. 9 v., 8°, cl., *ea.*, $3.

Booth, *Mrs.* Maud Ballington. Branded: a monograph on prison work. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 3-49 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Depicts the difficulties in the way of an ex-convict, in obtaining honest work; also describes "Hope Hall," a temporary refuge opened by Mrs. Booth, for convicts who have served their term and are again free to take up a new life.

Booth, *Mrs.* Maud Ballington. Look up and hope. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. c. 3-45 p. T. cl., 25 c.

A cheerful, hopeful Easter message, addressed to convicts.

Boothby, Guy. The beautiful white devil. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96. 3+289 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 215.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Boothby, Guy. The fascination of the king. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. 3-288 p. D. cl., $1.

In the Church of San Rocco, Venice, Lord Instow Wokingham, an Englishman, first saw Marie David de Meraut, self-appointed king of the Medongs. Lord Wokingham tells of the singular fascination he felt for Meraut at the first casual glance, and gives incidentally the history of the kingdom of the Medongs, said to be situated back of Annam on the Indian-Chinese peninsula, dwelling particularly on the parts played in the story by himself and his sister, Lady Olivia, and on the treachery of one of the king's generals. According to the story, King Marie succeeded to the throne in 1888.

Boothby, Guy. Sheilah McLeod: a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 3-255 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The story opens with the arrival of a supply vessel

at the island of Vakilavi, one of the Samoan group. The new arrivals, in conversation with the trader, bring out the story. The chief incidents are in Australia The hero is accused of being concerned in a horse stealing affair, and also of the murder of an officer who has been sent to arrest the thieves. Although innocent, he refuses to clear himself in order to shield others who are guilty. He receives a life sentence, but escapes and after many adventures lands in Samoa, where he is joined by his sweetheart, who has been faithful to him through everything.

Borden, J: An essay on value; with a short account of American currency. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 2-232 p. D. cl., $1.

The subject is discussed under the heads of: Utility; Use value; Relative value; Exchange value; Market value; Natural value; Money value; American currency.

***Borgmeyer,** C: L., *ed.* American corporation legal manual; a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating the formation, management, and dissolution of general business corporations in America, [etc.;] patent, trademark, and copyright laws of the world, [etc.] V. 5, 1897, [to Jan. 1, 1897.] Newark and Plainfield, N. J., The Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1897. c. 1086+31 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Bosanquet,** Bernard. Psychology of the moral self. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+132 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Boston** Browning Society (The.) Papers: selected to represent the work of the society from 1886-1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+503 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Boswell,** Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Boswell, Ja. Life of Johnson; to which is added "The journal of a tour to the Hebrides"; ed., with notes and a biographical dictionary of the persons named in the work, by Percy Fitzgerald. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 20+726 p. por. 4°, cl., $2.

***Bottome,** Margaret M. A sunshine trip: glimpses of the orient. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 215 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.

Boughton, Willis. History of ancient peoples. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 34+541 p. il. maps, D. cl., $2.

A list of "books consulted in the preparation of this history" (4 p.) shows that the "Story of the nations series" has been largely drawn upon for both text and pictures. The work in fact was planned to meet the demand for a single volume bringing together all the new historic matter embraced in this series in a form convenient for use in the class-room and the reading circle The different parts treat of "The earth peopled," "The yellow races," "The Hamites," and "The Semites."

Bourgougnon, A. Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 4+224 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 113.) bds., 50 c.

The problems are classified under the headings corresponding to the different divisions of physics (gravity, heat, pressure, etc.) to which they are related. The general formulæ are prepared by explanations, but no attempt is made at demonstrations, these belonging properly to the study of physics itself. In an appendix are problems given at examinations by the University of the State of New York. The solution of some of these problems is given, and references are made to similar problems already treated.

Bouvet, Marguerite. A little house in Pimlico; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 7-245 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A beautiful young woman and her pretty young son lived in the "little house in Pimlico." She was the widow of a young English captain who had been killed in India, and the boy, Sedley Hamilton, was their only child, born the day his father died. Captain Hamilton had married against his uncle's wishes. The uncle is a cross, crabbed old fellow, but very rich It is a long time before he will see the boy Sedley. The story shows how the little fellow winds himself into the old man's heart and is made his heir.

Bowen, B: Lester, *ed.* First Italian readings; selected and ed., with notes and vocabulary. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+168 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 90 c.

Bower, Marian. The story of Mollie. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 2+153 p. D. cl., $1.

A pathetic story of a little plain, sensitive, reticent girl, misunderstood by every one but a father whom she had adored and lost. Her mother is a pretty, shallow woman, who wishes Mollie were like other children, and who bestows upon Mollie's pretty baby brother all the affection she possesses. A cousin of Mollie's father comes to stay at the Dower House, and to him the child transfers the love of her intense nature. The ending is a double tragedy.

Bower, W: Frank. Specifications: a practical system for writing specifications for buildings. N. Y., E: A. MacLean, 1896. c. '94. 4+224 p. Q. buckram, $5.

The purpose of this work is to furnish in ready shape a correct and comprehensive skeleton from which to prepare the specifications for all the work which would enter into a building. The arrangement of the work is excellent. It begins with a complete summary of the items to be considered, arranged in the order they would naturally follow in the writing. Following this is the detailed specification, printed on alternate pages, and elaborated as far as is possible for general conditions. On the odd pages, opposite the various items, are memoranda in regard to requirements, building laws, special data, strength of materials, etc. The book concludes with a very full index.

Bowne, Borden Parker. Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 13+389 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The author is Professor of Philosophy in Boston University. He expounds and recommends a certain way of looking at the problems of thought and knowledge. The author specially emphasizes the volitional and practical nature of belief and the almost universal illusion arising from the structural fallacies of uncritical thought. The root thought of the work is that thought is an organic activity which unfolds from within, and can never be put together mechanically from without. Much of the material has already been given in the author's former works on "The philosophy of theism" and "The introduction to psychological theory."

Boylan, Grace Duffie. The old house, and other poems and sketches. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 112 p. por. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Humorous, tragic, sentimental, and pathetic poems and prose sketches by a well-known contributor to the Chicago press. Profusely illustrated by Ike Morgan, Everett E. Lowry, J. T. McCutcheon, W. Schmedtgen, Clyde J. Newman, and others, with cover design by W. W. Denslow.

Boyle, Virginia Frazer. Brokenburne: a southern auntie's war tale; il. by W: H: Walker. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 4+75 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Old South during the Civil War, telling a pathetic love-history and offering a true picture of the devotion of warm-hearted slaves to their masters and mistresses. The old auntie uses dialect successfully.

Boynton, Nehemiah, *D.D.* Real preaching: three addresses to the students of Oberlin. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, 1897. c. 123 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The real man; The real sermon; The real audience. The author's purpose is to inspire theological students with a sense of the character and duties of the ministerial calling.

Bradbury, Harriet B. The philosophy of health: a study of the science of spiritual healing and the philosophy of life. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. 2-108 p. S. cl., 75 c.

"Not intended as an exhaustive scientific analysis of the principles of mental healing, but rather as a suggestive and helpful guide to seekers after truth who have heretofore been unable to reconcile the extraordinary claims and sometimes fantastic doctrines of the different schools of healing with one another or with reason."—*Preface.*

Braddon, *Mrs.* Mary Eliz., [*Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] When the world was younger. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-499 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

England in the licentious days of the Restoration is the setting of this story of unhappy love. Learning in her quiet country life at Louvain that the plague is raging in London, young Angela Kirkland sets out for England to nurse, if need be, her sister, Lady Fareham. She finds the London mansion deserted by all but her sister's husband, left untended in the delirium of the disease. Under her care he is restored to health, and in that association the seed is sown of a love that brings unhappiness to both. The plague and the great fire of London are described, the follies and fashions of the day are pictured at length, and among the characters introduced are John Milton, Charles II., Lady Castlemain, Nell Gwynne, Evelyn and Pepys.

***Bradford**, Amory Howe. The growing revelation. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+254 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Bradford**, T: Lindsley, *M.D.* The pioneers of homœopathy. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 677 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Bradley**, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia: [short stories.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co, 1897. 9+284 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bradley, E:, ["Cuthbert Bede," *pseud.*] The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green: an Oxford freshman; il. by the author. [*Popular ed.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '93. 16+500 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

***Bradley**, O. Charnock. Outlines of veterinary anatomy. In 3 v. V. 1, The limbs; v. 2, The trunk. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins 1897. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

***Bradshaw's** continental railway guide and general handbook; il. with local and other maps. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 995 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] The earl's atonement: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '92. 384 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 255.) pap., 25 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] For another's sin: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 3-352 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 261.) pap., 25 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Prince Charlie's daughter: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 5-354 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 263.) pap., 25 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Which loved him best?: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] 3-342 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 258.) pap., 25 c.

Brake, Hezekiah. On two continents: a long life's experience. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., [for sale by Hezekiah Brake, Council Grove, Morris Co., Kansas,] 1896. c. 240 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The autobiography of a man of eighty, whose life has been spent in this country and in England, and who has had many unusual experiences. Hezekiah Brake was born in England in 1815, and after a varied career as shopkeeper, footman, etc., he married and came to America in 1847. He landed in Canada, then came to the eastern states, and in a little while went south; he engaged in many kinds of business, often losing everything he possessed through the dishonesty of others; the last forty years of his life have been spent in the west—thirty-eight in Kansas, where he lived through the late war. As a pioneer he witnessed exceptional phases of life, which he describes with raciness and humor.

Bramble, C: A. Klondike: a manual for gold-seekers. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 313 p. map, D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Contents: A word to the reader; The country; The Klondike trail; Life at the diggings; The gold; Mining methods; Prospecting; The climate; The outfit; The mounted police; Canadian mining laws; Customs, regulations, etc.; Diseases of the country; Miscellaneous.

***Branden**, D. O'Kelly, [*pseud.* for the Rev. Dominic Brennan.] Heart tones, and other poems. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Bk. Co., 1897. 168 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Brandt, H. C. G., *and* Day, W. C. German scientific reading, with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6+269 p. D. cl., 85 c.

After spending a year or less in the study of elementary grammar with exercises and in the reading of easy literary prose the student of German is not ready to take up a special scientific monograph or a large text-book in one of the sciences. This compilation aims to bridge over this gap, and has mainly in view the needs of students of chemistry, physics, geology, including mineralogy and biology, with its subdivisions of zoölogy and botany. The vocabulary is intended to contain every word in the text, simple or compound, literary or technical.

***Brass**, Arnold, *M.D.* Atlas of human histology; authorized tr., from the German, with additions by R. A. Young, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. col. pl. 8°, buckram, *net*, $10.

***Brassey**, T: (*Baron*). *ed.* The naval annual, 1897. 11*th year.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. 438 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Brazzá-Savorgnan, Cora Slocomb di, (*Countess.*) An American idyll. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1896. c. 11-244 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero, who is known throughout simply as "the Scientist," is a young European of wealth and position, devoted to scientific pursuits. He pays a long visit, with a view to making an anthropological, meteorological, topographical, geological, zoölogical, and botanical study of them and their habitat, to the chief settlement of the Baja tribe of Pima Indians in northern Mexico, about whom next to nothing has ever been known by the outside world. Here the heroine, a young Piman maiden, Ampharita ("The silent one") by name, becomes his guide, attendant, and assistant on specimen-gathering expeditions, and his aid in preserving and arranging the booty, as well as his servant in every-day life. The information concerning the Pimas and their country is entirely authentic.

Brennan, *Rev.* R: Explanation of the Our Father, and the Hail Mary; with numerous examples, parables, and interesting anecdotes drawn from Holy Scripture, the lives of the saints, the doctors of the church, and other sources; adapted from the German by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 2+202 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Brett**, Reginald Baliol. The yoke of empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 202 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Brewer,** D: J. The pew to the pulpit: suggestions to the ministry from the viewpoint of a layman. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 76 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Brief account (A) of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 16 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* The higher criticism of the Hexateuch. *New rev. enl. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '92-'97. 12+288 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A very thorough revision has been made of this edition of Prof. Briggs's work; and new material added both in the body of the work and in the appendices.

Briggs, W:, *and* Bryan, G. H. The tutorial trigonometry. N. Y., Hinds & Nobie, [1897.] 6+326 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., $1.

The subject is treated under three different headings; the first ten chapters dealing mainly with what is at Cambridge termed trigonometry of one angle. In the next four chapters trigonometry of two or more angles is considered. The remaining chapters are devoted to logarithms and the trigonometry of triangles. Owing to the importance attached to graphic methods in science teaching special attention is given to this feature.

Bright, Ja. Franck, *D.D.* Joseph II. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+222 p. D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

A continuation of Dr. Bright's "Maria Theresa," the mother of Joseph II. *Contents:* The partition of Poland, 1763-1769; The suppression of the Jesuits; Difficulties of the co-regency; The Bavarian succession; Joseph's reforms; Foreign affairs; Belgium and Hungary, 1784-1790.

***Bright,** Ja. Franck, *D.D.* Maria Theresa. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+224 p. 12°, (Foreign statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Brine,** Mary D. The doings of a dear little couple. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Brinton, Dan. Garrison, *M.D.* Maria Candelaria: an historic drama; from American aboriginal life. Phil, D: McKay, 1897. c. 29+98 p. il. D. pap., $1.

The scene is laid during the revolt of the Tzentals in 1712. The Tzentals were a highly civilized native tribe of Mexico, who were for many years bitterly hostile to their Spanish conquerors. The heroine, Maria Candelaria, a young Indian maiden of this tribe is the leader in the revolt described—a veritable aboriginal Joan of Arc—but without her success.

Brinton, Dan. Garrison, *M.D.* Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+264 p. O. (American lectures on the history of religions, no. 2, 2d ser., 1896-1897.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: 1, The scientific study of primitive religions—methods and definitions; 2, The origin and contents of primitive religions; 3, 4, and 5, Primitive religious expression—in the word, in the object, in the rite; 6, The lines of development of primitive religions.

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. Jimty and others; il. by W. T. Smedley and A. B. Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+325 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"Jimty" (James T., Jim T., Jimty) is the son of a ruined Virginian. Father and son come to New York to seek work. A strong feature of the story is the mingled nobility and worthlessness of the old man. The other stories are: The price of peace; An echo; The Christmas mummers; Concealed weapons; Annie Tousey's little game; Princess I-Would-I-Wot-Not; It is the custom; Salt of the earth; A goose-chase; An entomological wooing; The quarter loaf.

***Britton,** Nathaniel Lord, *and* Brown, Addison. An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions, from Newfoundland to the parallel of the southern boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean westward to the 102d meridian. In 3 v. V. 2, Portulaca to Gentian. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net.* $3.

***Broadbent,** *Sir* W: H:, *M.D.* Heart disease, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. N. Y, W: Wood & Co., 1897. 341 p. il. 8°, cl., *net,* $3.

Brodhead, *Mrs.* Eva Wilder, [*formerly* Eva Wilder McGlasson.] Bound in shallows: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+271 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a young man with a disgraceful past, who is given a chance to reform in a new position secured him by his uncle's influence in a lumber company in a town on the Cumberland River. He meets a refined woman here, and they fall in love with each other. She learns his story from a rival, but concludes to marry him, thinking it her mission to reform him; but after a time he is found out in another swindle, and she gives him up. The fact that in order to raise up those who have fallen we are not bound to sacrifice ourselves is strongly brought out.

Brontë, Charlotte. [*Mrs.* Nichols. "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Shirley: a tale; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 509 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 8.) cl., $1.

Brooke, Emma. Transition: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '95. 330 p. D. (Lippincott's selected novels, no. 195.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," under Transition, 1895.

***Brooke,** *Rev.* Hubert. Personal consecration. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 172 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Brooklyn *Daily Eagle* almanac, 1897: a book of information, general of the world, and special of Greater New York and Long Island. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn *Daily Eagle,* Eagle Building, [1897.] c. 528 p. O. (Eagle lib., v. 12, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of the American Revolution: the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battle-fields of the American Revolution; with an introd. by Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] c. 6+249 p. pors. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

The same party of young people that travelled with "Uncle John" in "The Century book for young Americans" and in "The Century book of famous Americans" again journey here over the scenes made historic through the Revolution. Not only are the northern fields—Lexington Concord, Bunker Hill, Long Island, Harlem Heights, Monmouth, Princeton, Germantown, Brandywine, Saratoga, etc. described, but the trip extends to the southern fields—Eutaw Springs, Camden, Guilford Court-House, King's Mountain, Cowpens, Savannah, and Charleston—about which less has been written. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-234 p. il. sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

The incidents of General Grant's life from his birth to his death told in a simple, impartial, and very attractive manner for young people. The book is profusely illustrated.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Best methods of promoting spiritual life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 5+63 p. pors. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) The more abundant life: Lenten readings; selected chiefly from

unpublished manuscripts by W: M. L. Jay. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 6+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A reading compiled from Bishop Brooks's unpublished mss. for every day in Lent from Ash Wednesday to Good Friday, with a Bible text and quotations from the poets.

Brooks, Rob. C. A bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. N. Y., Reform Club, Committee on Municipal Administration, [1897.] c. 9+224 p. O. (Municipal affairs, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

This bibliography contains some 6000 entries. It consists of a Subject Index and an Author List. In the first the references are arranged alphabetically, either separately or under general topics. In the author list the names of authors are given in alphabetical order, the titles of the works of each being given in chronological order under his name. References to periodical literature are made generally by volume and page numbers. The abbreviations are the same as those used in Poole and in the Annual Literary Indexes. Includes all relevant American literature, besides leading works and periodical literature of the subject of Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Austria, and Spain.

Brorup, R. P. Truth and poetry. [Poems.] Chic., International Book Co., [1897.] c. 4-114 p. D. cl., 40 c.

***Brouardel** P. Death and sudden death; tr. by F. Lucas Benham, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 286 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Broughton,** *Mrs.* J. Practical dressmaking; with numerous designs and patterns in the text. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+190 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Broughton, Rhoda. Dear Faustina: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+306 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 219.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Left a widow, with a family of grown children, some of whom are married and others about to be, Mrs. Vane announces to them, that they are all at liberty to live out their own lives, as she must separate from them, as she intends henceforth to work for humanity. One of her daughters, Althea, drifts under the influence of "dear Faustina," a young woman occupying a sordid flat, who is also working for humanity, and who has peculiar views about the marriage laws. Althea joins her life to her's until she becomes disillusionized with the "Cause"; her story is full of instruction.

***Brower,** J. V: The Missouri River and its utmost source: curtailed narration of geologic primitive and geographic distinctions descriptive of the evolution and discovery of the river and its headwaters. St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 270 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., *net*, $7.

Brown, Abram English. Beside old hearthstones. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 17+367 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

As in "Beneath old rooftrees," Mr. Brown continues to trace the footprints of the patriots in the history and tradition handed down through their descendants. This volume covers a region not so familiar to the public, but teeming with interest. The narratives it embraces have never been incorporated in any history.

Brown, Alice. The days of his youth. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+143 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel by the author of "Meadow grass." The aim of the story is to show how a boy bred in the solitude of the woods develops into a noble manhood through the strong influence of love, and the suffering which treachery in love produces, and then leads a life of unselfish devotion to humanity.

Brown, Anna Robertson. What is worth while? [*New ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] unp. il. title-page, D. bds., 60 c.; leath., $1.

***Brown,** D: Wolfe. The factors of shorthand speed; or, how to become a stenographic expert: a book of practical aids and suggestions to the student, the teacher, and the young reporter. N. Y., Shorthand Publication Bureau, 1897. 191 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Brown, Elmer E. Notes on children's drawings. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1897. 75 p. O. (University of California studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Brown, Herbert E. Betsey Jane on the new woman. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. 4-271 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A humorous presentation of the "new woman," by the author of "Betsey Jane on wheels." Betsey Jane Jones and her husband go on a bicycling tour to make observations on the "new woman"; they meet her as physician, lawyer, as a politician, lecturer, etc., and vote her a failure generally.

Brown, Herbert E. Betsey Jane on the new woman. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] c. 4-271 p. il. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

Formerly published by C. H. Kerr & Co., Chic. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

***Brown,** J:, *D.D.* The pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 368 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Brown, J: H. Short course in German for American schools. Number 1. Primer—First term. N. Y., The International News Co., [1897.] c '96. 46 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Brown, Kate Louise. The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-187 p. il. sq. D. cl., 48 c.

The lessons are, partly, animated talks and dialogues with and about plants: partly, simple stories and occasionally a bright little poem. Without conscious effort the children discover how plants grow, what sorts of leaves and flowers they have, the various parts of each, the varieties of plants, the way they get their food, etc.

Browne, Arthur Heber, (*Canon.*) Wearied with the burden: a book of daily readings for Lent. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Browne,** Irving. Short studies in evidence. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 14+242 p. O. shp., $2.

***Browne,** Mary Josephine, ["Marion J. Brunowe," *pseud.*] Laughter and tears: [Short stories for young people.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 173 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Browne,** T: Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] My run home. [A novel.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 458 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Browning,** *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Poetical works. *Globe ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+667 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

***Browning,** *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. The letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning; ed., with biographical additions, by F: G. Kenyon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 14+478; 464 p. pors. 8°, cl., $4.

***Browning,** *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese: with introd. by Edmund Gosse. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 10.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, $1; on Japan vellum, *net*, $2.50.

Browning, Oscar. A short history of education: being a reprint of the article by Oscar Browning on "Education" in the 9th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica"; ed. with introd., notes, and references, and some account of Comenius and his writings, by W. H. Payne. [*New ed.*] Syracuse, N Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. '81, '97. 6-93 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Browning**, Rob. Poems; il. and decorated by Byam Shaw, with an introd. by R: Garnett. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+377 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., $2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 copies on Japanese vellum, art canvas, *net*, $10.

Browning, Rob. Lyrical and dramatic poems; selected from the works of Robert Browning; with an extract from Stedman's "Victorian poets"; ed. by E: T. Mason. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 5+275 p. S. (English readings.) cl., 60 c.

***Browning**, Rob. Bells and pomegranates, 1*st ser.*; with a preface and notes by T. J. Wise. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 326 p. 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) cl., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. The ring and the book; from the author's revised text; ed. with biographical and critical notes and introd. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 46+490 p. por. il. O. cl., $2.

A new edition, edited by the editors of *Poet Lore*, who have also written an introduction which admirably serves to get the reader into a sympathetic relationship with the poem.

***Brownlee**, Ja. H:, *comp.* Martial recitations: heroic, pathetic, humorous; for the veteran's camp-fire. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Brownson**, H: F. Equality and democracy: a lecture delivered at the University of Notrê Dame, Indiana, Ap. 27, 1897. Detroit, H: F. Brownson, 1897. 52 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Bruce, Alex. Balmain, *D.D.* The providential order of the world. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+346 p. O. (Gifford lectures, 1896-97.) cl., $2.

Lectures delivered in the Bute Hall of Glasgow University. They present the proofs for theism which are to be found (1) in man's place in the Universe; (2) in the nature of mankind; and (3) in the history of humanity at large and in the experience of the individual. The line of proof is thus through man to God. In the sense that the arguments are drawn from observation of the world we live in, the method of treatment is scientific, while the presentation of the subject is popular in form rather than academic.

***Bruce**, Miner W. Alaska: history and resources. *New ed.* Seattle, Lowman & Hanford, [N. Y., F: Warne & Co.,] 1897. 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

***Brunton**, T: Lauder, *M.D.* Lectures on the actions of medicines: being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the summer of 1896 N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+673 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Bryan, L. M. The civil service guide: a manual for applicants for government positions under the U. S. Civil Service examinations. *Rev. ed.* 1897. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1897.] c. 143 p. D. leatherette, $1.

Containing the complete revised civil service rules, specimen examination questions from recent examinations, requirements of applicants, salaries, chances of appointment, etc., and full instructions for applicants for positions in all branches of the classified civil service of the United States.

Bryan, W: H. The eagleid: an epic poem; or, the causes which led to the war of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain, with the principal events thereof, rhythmically related. [*Also,*] An epitome of the principles of the state rights and consolidation schools in the American Republic. St. Louis, Mo., The Nixon Jones Print. Co., 1897. c. 126 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Bryant**, *Mrs.* Sophie. The teachings of morality in the family and school. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+146 p. 12°, (Ethical lib.) cl., $1.25.

Bryce, Ja. Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+499 p. maps, O. cl., $3.50.

In addition to a series of chapters on the history and present condition of the colonies and republics of South Africa, the author describes the scenery and animal life of plain and mountain and valley, and the climatic conditions which affect so potently the country's development. The race problems involved in the rivalry of Dutch and English, and the numerical preponderance of blacks, are fully discussed, as being perhaps the most serious to be considered in connection with the progress of civilization and the probable effect of the discovery of gold upon the permanent welfare of the land.

Bryce, Ja. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876; 4*th ed. rev.*, with a supplementary chapter on the recent history of the Armenian question. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 19+526 p. map, il. O. cl., $3.

The book has been very thoroughly gone over by the author with the assistance of two of his friends who are intimately acquainted with Transcaucasia as it is at this moment, and all of the considerable changes which have taken place in the last eighteen years are noted in brackets so as to prevent misconception as to the facts of to-day. One chapter has been dealt with in detail, the one devoted to the Armenian question. Mr. Bryce leaves untouched the chapter which in the earlier issues of his book dealt with this subject and has composed a new supplementary chapter which contains a sketch of the history of the Armenians in their relations to the Turks, and of the Sultan in his relations to Great Britain and Russia, during these eighteen years.

Buchanan, Rob. Williams. Lady Kilpatrick: a tale of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '95, '97. 4-226 p. D. (Globe lib., no 254.) pap., 25 c.

A story of Ireland, of which the hero is the son of Lord Kilpatrick, his mother having been a peasant that Lord Kilpatrick had deceived with a false marriage; after the boy has become a man, it is discovered that the supposed false priest who married his parents was really in holy orders, and the boy after a struggle with angry relatives is declared the heir.

***Buck**, Albert H:, *M.D.* A vest-pocket medical dictionary. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1897.] 536 p. 32°, flex. cl., $1.

Buck, Francis Tillou. A fiancé on trial. N. Y., The Merriam Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3-310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of fashionable New York life, beginning with a ball at Sherry's. The principal characters are two young girls and two society men One of the men, *blasé* at thirty-two, offers himself to Sylvia Pelton from a sense of honor; she engages herself to him, knowing he does not love her; after awhile he really loves some one else and the engagement is irksome. The other man, enormously rich but unpopular, is the marplot.

Buck, J. D., *M.D.* Browning's Paracelsus and other essays. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 101 p. por. S. cl., $1.
Contents: Paracelsus; Genius; The music of the spheres; Idols and ideals.

Buckham, Ja. The heart of life. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+71 p. S. bds., 75 c.

***Buckley**, Ja. Monroe. A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 12°, (American church history ser., no. 5.) cl., $3.

Buckley, Ja. Monroe. A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 16+472; 8+48 p. pors. O. *subs.*, ¾ cl., $5.

***Buckley**, Ja. Monroe. A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2 v., por. pl. 8°, cl., $5.
"The purpose of this work is to distinguish Methodism from other forms of Protestant Christianity in the United States; to trace its origin and follow its development, explain the modifications which it has undergone, and to perform these functions for the different denominations into which, in the course of one hundred and thirty years, it has divided." Prefaced with a bibliography of Methodism (5 p.). First issued by the Christian Literature Co. Now published by Harper & Brothers.

***Buddaghosha.** Jataka: stories of the Buddha's former births; tr. from the Pali by various hands under the editorship of E. B. Cowell. V. 3, tr. by H. P. Francis and R. A. Neil. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+328 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $3.25.

Buffalo (New York.) Manual of the Common Council; containing a sketch of Buffalo, 1897. Buffalo, N. Y., The Wenborne-Sumner Co., [Mark S. Hubbell, city clerk,] 1897. 290 p. pors. il. S. pap., *n. p.*
Facts and figures on various subjects; a list of members of the board of aldermen, councilmen, and common council, constituting the legislative branches of the city government, with a full and corrected statement of all appointments and salaries of municipal officers, details and duties of public departments, vote required on various measures, and full data relative to public affairs, for 1897.

***Buffet**, E: P. A digest of elementary law and that of personal property. N. Y., Pierson L. Wells and Edward P. Buffet, [1897.] c. 55 p. D. pap., 75 c.

***Bugg**, Leila Hardin. A little book of wisdom: being great thoughts of many wise men and women. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 239 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; $1.25.

***Bullock**, W: E. A treatise on the law of husband and wife in the state of N. Y., including chapters on divorce and dower. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 39+428 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Bülow**, Hans Guido v. Early correspondence of Hans von Bülow; ed. by his widow; selected and translated by Constance Bache. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Bulwer-Lytton**, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The Caxtons; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 591 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 100+415 p. il. D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 1, ed. by G: L. Gomme.) cl., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The last days of Pompeii. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 13+400 p. il. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 7.) cl., $1.

***Bulwer-Lytton**, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The last of the barons; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispieces. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 394; 397 p. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The last of the barons; il. by F: Pegram. N. Y., imported by G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 25+481 p. il. D. (Illustrated English Library, no. 5.), cl., $1.

***Bulwer-Lytton**, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Rienzi, the last of the tribunes; ed. from new plates; photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 569 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton, "Owen Meredith," *pseud.*] Lucile. *Edition de luxe;* 12 facsimiles of water-colors, by Madeleine Lemaire, and 100 il. in black-and-white, by C. McCormick Rogers. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 382 p. O. cl., $4; $5. *Octavo ed.*, cl., $3; hf. levant, $5.
The facsimiles of water-color sketches are said to be the only examples of the color-work of the artist obtainable in this country. Bound in blue silk cloth with heavy gold ornamentation, protected by a jacket and boxed.

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Three operettas; music by Oscar Weil; il. by C. D. Weldon and C. J. Taylor. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '95-'97. 2+163 p. obl. O. cl., $2.50.
The titles are "Three little kittens," "Seven old ladies of Lavender town," and "Bobby Shaftoe." The operettas are so simple as to be easily learned by little actors, for whom they are designed. The librettos are in Mr. Bunner's happiest vein. Mr. Weil's music is light and tuneful and easily caught. Quaintly illustrated.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress; ed. by W: Vaughan Moody; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no., 109.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., *net*, 30 c.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress; with preface by C: Kingsley; il. by C: H. Bennett. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress, in modern English; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Morrison. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+168 p. 16°, (Indian students' lib., no. 1.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress; in modern English; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Morrison. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+168 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Buonarroti**, Michael Angelo. Sonnets; tr. by J: Addington Symonds. Portland, Me. T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 7.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, $1; on Japan vellum, *net*, $2.50.

***Burdette**, Rob. Jones. Chimes from a jester's bells: stories and sketches. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 13+268 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Burdick,** Francis M. The law of sales of personal property. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 50+278 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, $3.

***Burdick,** Francis M. Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property, arr. to accompany Burdick's law of sales. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 9+664 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Burdick, W: L., *comp.* Topical outlines of Roman history from the founding of the city to the reign of Commodus, for college preparatory students. *2d ed.* Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 64 p. S. flex. cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Burgel,** M. The German machine industry: list of specialties of machine industry being manufactured in Germany; in the German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian languages. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 24 p. F. pap., 50 c.

Burgess, Gelett. Vivette; or, the memoirs of the Romance Association. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. 7+152 p. map, S. cl., $1.25.

"Setting forth the diverting adventures of one Richard Redforth in the very pleasant city of Millamours: how he took service in the association; how he met and wooed the gay Vivette; how he sped their honeymoon and played the town; how they spread a mad banquet, of them that came thereto and the tales they told; of the exploits of the principal characters, and especially of the disappearance of Vivette."

Burgess, J: W. The middle period, 1817–1858. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 16+544 p. maps, D. (American history ser.) cl., $1.75.

The work is written from the judicial standpoint of the constitutional lawyer rather than that of the politician or the philanthropist. It is not only written exclusively from the sources, but the view it takes of the great slavery controversy, of which it is at once the chronicle and commentary, distinguishes it among the histories of the period for its impartiality and its clear appreciation of the motives and conduct of both sides. Prof. Burgess is professor of history, political science, and constitutional law in Columbia University. Contains "a list of good books recommended to the general reader, which treat of, or touch upon, the subjects considered." (6 p.)

Burgin, G. B. Fortune's footballs. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+272 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 226.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story dealing with circus life and theatrical characters of the lower order in London. The stealing of a play and of some patents brings about all the events of the tale. A scene describing the writing of a play by a dying man under the influence of alcohol constantly administered is gruesome but powerful.

Burke, Edmund. Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with the American colonies. N. Y., American Book Co., 1896. c. '95. 87 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

Burke, Edmund. Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with America; ed., with notes and introd., by Hammond Lamont. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 72+152 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Burke, Edmund. Edmund Burke's speech on conciliation with the colonies; with introd. and notes by Francis R. Lane. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 97 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 20 c.

***Burke,** *Sir* J: Bernard. Burke's peerage: a genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. *New ed.* for 1897; by Sir J: Bernard Burke; ed. by his son. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 1821 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $18.

***Burke,** *Sir* J: Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. *16th ed.*, rev. and brought up to date. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $10.

Burlingame, H. J. Herrmann the magician, his life, his secrets. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 2–298 p. pors. il. O. (Lee's lib. of occult science.) cl., $1.

Contains an introductory article on the psychology of the art of conjuring; afterward chapters on the life and career of Alexander Herrmann and his famous brother Carl. Under the title of "Herrmann's secrets" fifty of the great magician's most noted tricks are explained and directions given for their performance. Mr. Burlingame is the inventor and maker of most of the apparatus used by up-to-date conjurers.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '92, '97. 6+293 p. D cl., $1.25.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. His Grace of Osmonde: being the portions of that nobleman's life omitted in the relation of his Lady's story, presented to the world of fashion under the title of "A lady of quality." N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+465 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Little is told of Clo' Wildairs' second husband in "A lady of quality." We only know that he was the Duke of Osmonde, and that she was supremely happy with him. The present story tells of his birth, his growth and manhood, of the first time he met Clorinda Wildairs, and how his fancy returned again and again to her. While he is in France with the great Marlborough she marries, but in time becomes a widow, when he asks her to be his wife. The story repeats many of the scenes of "A lady of quality," as seen from the Duke's point of view, and shows that he learned her secret about Sir John Oxon.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Little Lord Fauntleroy. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86, '97. 5+290 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Piccino, and other child stories. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '94, '97. 10+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Sara Crewe; Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '88–'97. 10+236 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Two little pilgrims' progress: a story of the City Beautiful. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95, '97. 3+206 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Burnett,** Ja. Compton, *M.D.* Organ diseases of women, notably enlargements and displacements of the uterus and sterility, considered as curable by medicines. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 156 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Burnham, Anna F. A Bunker Hill failure; or, a failure that was a victory. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 2–297 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story tells how a boy's failure in a contest for

the Walker prize for elocution led him to study the causes of his failure, and later spurred him on to a greater victory, and the heroic acts described.

***Burnham,** *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Dearly bought. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 74.) pap., 50 c.

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Miss Archer Archer: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is partly on the coast of Maine and partly at an old "before-the-war" homestead in Virginia. Some chapters take in Fortress Monroe, Hygeia Hotel, and Washington. There are two very attractive heroines and two heroes. Their first meeting and the progress of their love-making are described with much genuine humor.

***Burnham,** *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Sweet Clover: a romance of the White City. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 77.) pap., 50 c.

Burnham, Elcy. Modern Fairyland. Bost., Arena Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4-142 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Burnham, Elcy. Modern fairyland; il. by L. J. Bridgman. [*New issue.*] Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 142 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Fernitta, the heroine, is the daughter of the King and Queen of Fairyland, who was condemned by a malicious fairy to become a mortal; this fate is realized, while Fernitta is still a child, then the princess disappears from Fairyland; she returns, however, some years later, determined to institute a system of modern reform. Fairyland is thereafter seen under the effects of modern law, civil government, an L. A. W. society, and other political and social institutions introduced. First published by Arena Pub. Co., now published by Lothrop Pub. Co.

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works. *Cambridge ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 66+397 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The important material contained in the *Centenary* Burns is embodied in the present edition; it has been rearranged and edited with the utmost care on the same plan that has proved so acceptable in the *Cambridge* editions of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Special pains have been taken to secure a strictly accurate text. Preceding the text is a biographical and critical essay by W. E. Henley, the valuable notes of T. F. Henderson elucidate the text, while there are indexes to titles and first lines, glossary, etc.

***Burns,** Rob. Complete works; ed. by W: Ernest Henley and T: F. Henderson. *Centenary ed.* In 4 v. V. 3, 4. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. por., facsimiles, etc., 8°, cl., *net*, (*for complete work*,) $16. [Ed. limited to 150 copies.]

Burns, Rob. Life and works; ed. by Rob. Chambers; rev. by W: Wallace. In 4 v. V. 4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] 3-622 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Burns, Rob. Poetical works. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 556 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., $1.75.

***Burnside,** W: Snow. Theory of groups of finite order. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+388 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Burr, Enoch Fitch, *D.D.* Fabius the Roman; or, how the church became militant. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 8+388 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story deals with the time in the fourth century, when Constantine embraced the Christian religion, and the seat of the Roman government was changed to Constantinople. Fabius, a Roman Tribune, instructed the persecuted Christians that their policy of non-resistance had become weakness, and under his guidance they became a militant and aggressive power instead of a martyrized sect. By the author of "Aleph the Chaldean."

Burrage, E. Harcourt. The vanished yacht. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 4-358 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Two yachts, the *Daphne* and the *Iris*, were in the harbor of Little Crampton, England, ready to sail to the Mediterranean with their owners; a terrific storm comes up, and after it clears away the *Daphne* is missing. The owner, fortunately, was on shore, and after investigation finds a clue to his yacht. It is believed one of the crew, a Spaniard, has stolen it to go in search of a buried treasure. The *Iris* starts in chase of the *Daphne* to the South American coast, and has many startling adventures.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* The golden passional, and other sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thirty-one sermons by the pastor of the Collegiate Church at 5th Ave. and 29th St., New York City.

Burrows, Lansing, *D.D., ed.* American Baptist year-book, 1897. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] 267 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Burrows,** Montagu. The foreign policy of Great Britain. N. Y., imported by G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Bürstenbinder, Eliz., ["Ernst Werner," *pseud.*] At a high price; from the German, by Mary Stuart Smith. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3+384 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

Burton, Alma Holman. Historical reader: a story of the Indians of New England; il. by G: W. Bardwell. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 2+270 p. D. (Historical ser.) cl., 75 c.

The same book with a different title noticed as "Massasoit," by Alma Holman Burton; is quite well adapted for school use. *See* title below.

Burton, Alma Holman. Massasoit: a romantic story of the Indians of New England. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1896. c. 270 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of the disappearance of the red man from New England. Massasoit was chief of the tribe of Wampanoags; the character of the Indians, their mode of life, dress and customs, folk-lore, etc., are described; several chapters are devoted to the early colonial life of the Puritans.

Burton, Isabel Baker, (*Lady,*) *and* Wilkins, W. H. The romance of Isabel Lady Burton, the story of her life, told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 15+374; 7+375-778 p. pors. il. fac-similes, O. cl., $7.50.

Lady Burton was the wife of Sir Richard Burton, the famous Orientalist and explorer; his literal translation of "The Arabian nights" is best known to scholars for whom his translation of "The scented garden" was also made. Lady Burton destroyed the ms. of the latter immediately after his death, the act giving rise to endless reproachful letters and communications. The true story of the burning is told in her own words, and her real motives for doing so. The work includes the romantic story of her love and marriage, and her travels and adventures in South America, the Syrian Desert, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, India, and elsewhere.

Burton, J: Bloundelle. The clash of arms: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+326 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 227.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An English soldier of the seventeenth century takes arms under Turenne in his German campaigns, his purpose being to rescue a girl whom his brother loves and punish the man who has stolen her. The descriptions of battles and marches are vivid—the love-story often exciting. By the author of "In the day of adversity."

***Burton,** Nathaniel Judson, *D.D.* In pulpit and parish: Yale lectures on preaching. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1897.] 640 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Burton, R: Memorial day, and other poems. Bost, Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 73 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Burton, according to Hamilton Mabie, "writes brief lyrics for the most part, 'swallow flights of song,' which touch the reader with a sense of things near and familiar, but none the less poetic. . . . In his 'Memorial day' his thought is vigorous and his manner direct and free from strain There is sound substance in his verse and honest workmanship as well."

Burton, *Rev.* Warren E. The district school as it was, by one who went to it; ed. by Clifton Johnson. [*New ed.*] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 12+171+16 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This work has been out of print for some years; it was first published in 1833 and met with a very favorable reception; it quaintly describes one of the early institutions of New England, now almost forgotten. Mr. Johnson has edited the work, introducing illustrations, showing the character of the text-books from which our forefathers gathered their early education.

Butler, S: The authoress of the "Odyssey"; where and when she wrote. who she was, the use she made of the "Iliad," and how the poem grew under her hands. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 14+275 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.

***Butler,** W: J:, (*Dean.*) Life and letters of William John Butler, late Dean of Lincoln, and sometime Vicar of Wantage. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+401 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

***Butterfield,** W. J. Atkinson. The chemistry of gas manufacture: a handbook on the production, purification, and testing of illuminating gas, and assay of bye-products of gas manufacture. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Over the Andes; or, our boys in New South America: a tale of travel and adventure; il. by H: Sandham. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 370 p. sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.50.

The narrative follows the "zigzag" plan of interpolated stories, historical incidents, anecdotes, poems and pictures, intended to aid in a better understanding of the country travelled through. The journey described is from Boston to Southampton, England, thence to Buenos Ayres, and across the Cordillera by the Transadine railroad and by mule to the west coast, where a study is made of the principal countries. Two boys and a girl accompany an old merchant sea-captain in the journey.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin; il. by H. Winthrop Peirce. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 9+322 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"This volume" according to the author, "is an historical fiction, but the place of it was suggested by biography, and is made to include the most interesting and picturesque episodes in the home side of the life of Benjamin Franklin, so as to form a connected narrative or picture of his public life."

Butts, Edmund L. Manual of physical drill United States army. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+175 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The object of the manual is to systematize physical training in the army, to furnish a practical guide that will enable any officer to give regular and beneficial instruction to his command. Illustration is largely used as being the simplest mode of description. In such drills as the rifle, dumb-bells, etc, the sets of exercises are more or less similar, and are all adapted to either set of music given. Simple and progressive exercises on the different apparatus, and the principles of wall scaling, climbing, etc., etc., are also given.

Byington. Ezra Hoyt, *D.D.* The Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever, and other sermons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 15+322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Nineteen sermons, by the author of "The Puritan in England and New England."

***Byron,** G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works. *New ed.*, ed. by W. E. Henley. In 12 v. V. 1, Letters, 1804–1813. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+470 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Byron,** G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Poetical and prose works of Lord Byron: a new text with many hitherto unpublished additions; ed. by Lord Byron's grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12 v., 8°, cl., $21.

***Byron,** G: Gordon Noel (*Lord.*) Poetical works; ed. by T: Moore. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., $6; hf. cf., $12.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel (*Lord.*) Poetical works. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 16+727 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., $1.75.

C., M. S. Love's messages. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. unp. obl. Fe. cl., 75 c.

The originality of this little volume consists in its clever imitation of the convenient pocket check-books now in almost universal use: Each page is detachable, and contains a text of Scripture printed in red and an appropriate stanza of poetry printed in black, together with a blank for date and signature. The stubs offer room for memoranda The selections are made with good taste, and the leaflets, which fit an ordinary envelope without doubling, are suitable to send as a bit of cheer or comfort to absent friends.

***Cabinet-maker** (The) and upholsterers' guide; or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture in the newest and most approved taste; displaying a great variety of patterns in the plainest and most enriched styles; with a scale to each, and an explanation in letter-press; also the plan of a room showing the proper distribution of the furniture; the whole exhibiting nearly 300 different designs engraved on 128 pl.; from drawings by A. Hepplewhite & Co. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Truslove & Comba, 1897. F. cl., *net*, $16.

Cable, G: Washington. Old Creole days; il. by Albert Herter. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '79–'97. 8+234 p. O. cl., $6; on Japan paper, *limited ed.*, *net*, $12.

Eight full-page illustrations by Albert Herter, all reproduced in photogravure, and an original cover design by the same artist, are the characteristics of this new edition of Cable's charming stories of Louisiana life.

Cabot, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Lyman. In plain air. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 2+296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

After ten years of travel in Europe Marion Clayton returned to her home in Brookfield, an eastern city, in which several generations of her ancestors had lived. Her standards had so changed and broadened that her life and actions at once obtain serious criticism from the narrow-minded people of Brookfield. She extends sympathy and help to several persons Brookfield society had ostracized, and is at once the centre of observation and a mark for scandal. Her love-story closes the narrative.

***Cabot,** R: C., *M.D.* A guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1896. 432 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Cadiot, P. J. Exercises in equine surgery; tr. by A. W. Bitting; ed. by A. Liautard,

M.D. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. 2+122 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
An English rendering of Prof Cadiot's "Exercises de chirurgie hippique," which was first prepared as a thesis, and is published in the present form with corrections and additions made by A. Liautard at the suggestion of the author. Special processes of the Alfort School are introduced. Intended for students and practitioners.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. The second book of Cæsar's Gallic war; ed. for the use of schools by W: C. Collar. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+96 p. map, S. (School classics.) cl., 40 c.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Gaelic war. Book 3; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1897.] c. 16+50+18+18 p. S. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 70 c.
The book is divided into 3 pts.; pt. 1 contains Introduction, the text in Latin and notes; pt. 2 contains text papers and a vocabulary; pt. 3 consists of a translation.

Cahoon, Frank. Estelle's love (Whom God hath joined): a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. 6-177 p. D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891. First published under the title "Whom God hath joined."

Caine, T: H: Hall. The Christian: a story. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+540 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The dangers and temptations of London life, especially for women of the working class and the very poor, find illustration in a very modern and strongly dramatic story, which takes up many of the social problems of the day, showing how little progress the churches have made in dealing with them Glory Quayle and John Storm, whose stories intermingle throughout, come from the Isle of Man to London seeking a larger sphere of usefulness. Glory, a beautiful, high-spirited girl, becomes an hospital nurse, then a music-hall singer, and later an actress. Her emotional temperament exposes her to many temptations, but though often on the brink of the precipice, she preserves her honor. John Storm is a clergyman, at first of the established church, and in the end the "Christian socialist," who is arrested for disturbing the peace, and whose life is sacrificed to his ideal.

Caine, T: H: Hall. The deemster: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 361 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 3.) pap, 25 c.

Caine, T: H: Hall. The shadow of a crime: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-335 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Caine, T: H: Hall. The shadow of a crime: a novel. Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., [1897.] 391 p. D. (La belle ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***California.** The civil code of the state, as enacted in 1872, amended at subsequent sessions, and adapted to the constitution of 1879; and an appendix of general laws upon the subjects embraced in the code; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 11+1035 p. T. shp., *net*, $3.

***California.** The code of civil procedure of the state, adopted Mar. 11, 1872, and amended up to and including 1897; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 28+19-1054 p. T. shp., *net*, $3.

***California.** General laws as amended up to the end of the session of 1897, cont. the laws that are in common use in full, with references to other general laws in force, and also to special laws in force, or showing where such special laws may be found; by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 10+1354 p. T. shp., $3.

***California.** The penal code, enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 860 p. T. shp., $3.

***California.** The political code of the state, as enacted in 1872, and amended up to and including 1897; by Ja. H. Deering. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 10+1259 p. T. shp., *net*, $3

***California.** The road laws, embracing the provisions of the constitution, and of the four codes relating to highways, bridges, and the condemnation of lands for public use; as amended in 1897. *New ed.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 171+8 p. T. cl., 50 c.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, v. 101 to 111 inclusive, together with a table of cases reported in v. 101 to 111, and of citations of Cala. decisions in all Pacific coast states and territories during the period covered by this digest, by Ja. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. 561 p. O. shp., $4.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 112-116, [1896.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.

***Callwell,** C. E. The effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 380 p. maps, plans, 8°, cl., $2.40.

***Calman's** (D.) code time table, cont. an alphabetical arrangement of the various periods of time required by the laws of practice in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the state of New York, as regulated by the codes of civil and criminal procedure, the rules of the courts, the N. Y. city consolidation act, and the general laws of the state. *4th ed.* rev. and enl. by Joseph A. Arnold. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. cl., $1.

Calnek, W. A. History of the County of Annapolis; including old Port Royal and Acadia; with memoirs of its representatives in the provincial parliament, and biographical and genealogical sketches of its early English settlers and their families; ed. and completed by A. W. Savary. Toronto, Can., W: Briggs, 1897. c. 14+660 p. maps, por. il. O. cl., $3.50.

***Calverley,** C: Stuart. Collected works. *New and cheaper issue.* In 4 v. V. 1, Literary remains; with por. and memoir; ed. by Walter J. Sendall; v. 2, Verses and fly-leaves, *2d ed.*; v. 3. Translations into English and Latin, *3d ed.*; v. 4, Theocritus, in English verse. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+281; 6+216; 11+259; 16+184 p. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $1.75.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp, [*Mrs.* H. Lovett Cameron.] A bachelor's bridal. Phil, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '93. 202 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 190.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The story of Valentine Bryant, a London solicitor, who had decided at forty that he would never marry. He is suddenly called out of town to make the marriage settlements of a young heiress, and finds himself

in the midst of a mystery, with his interest deeply excited for his young client. A short time after his return to London the young girl seeks his protection against the cruelty of her guardian, and to preserve her good name he marries her, and a sad story of married life follows.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp, [*Mrs.* H. Lovett Cameron.] A devout lover. Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., 1897. 3+320 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 94.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888.

***Campbell,** Harry Huse. The manufacture and properties of structural steel. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1896. 397 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Household economics: a course of lectures in the School of Economics of the University of Wisconsin. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 21+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The subjects are: Statics and dynamics of household economy; The house; The building of the house; Organism of the house; Decoration; Furnishing; Household industries; The nutrition of the household; Food and its preparation; Cleaning and its processes; Household service; Organized living. Each lecture is followed by a bibliography.

***Campbell,** *Rev.* Ja. M. After Pentecost, what? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 298 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Campbell,** Lewis, *and* Abbott, Evelyn. The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 2 v., pors. pl. facsimiles, 8°, cl., $10.

***Campbell,** Rob., *ed.* Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Robert Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Irving Browne. V. 10-12, Easement-indemnity. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.50.

***Campbell,** W: H. The pledge of endeavor: a study. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 63 p. 12°, flex. cl., *net*, 35 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

Cannell, E. Maud, *and* Wise, Marg. E. Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects; arr. by months. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 162 p. D. cl., 75 c.
These outlines have been successfully used for the past three years in the kindergarten and first grade of the practice department of the Michigan State Normal School. They aim to be scientifically accurate, suggestive in development and device, while leaving to each teacher full opportunity for originality and spontaneity.

Canoll, *Rev.* Angelo. The celestial summons; ed. by Homer Eaton, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 280 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Twelve sermons with a brief sketch of the life of the Rev. Angelo Canoll by R. H. Howard.

Capes, B. E. J. The mill of silence. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-348 p. D. cl., $1.
"The mill of silence" was in Winton, Hampshire, England: it was the abode of a drunken miller and his three sons, who lived in comparative peace and happiness until the advent of a strange waif, who called herself "Zyp the changeling": on her account the brothers became jealous of each other, and Renault, believing himself guilty of crime, goes to London. He tells of his strange life there, describing a tragedy in which his eldest brother figured, and finally discloses the secret of the silent chamber in the Winton mill.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Doctor Luttrell's first patient. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 322 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Doctor Luttrell, a young physician, had established himself in Galvaston Terrace, London, where he was anxiously awaiting professional calls; an aged neighbor slipping on the sidewalk when Mrs. Luttrell was present, she sent for her husband. The doctor's experiences with his refractory patient take up most of a story in which a prodigal son plays the usual part.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Other people's lives. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4-299 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A woman of forty desired to end her life in a little part of Surrey, England, called Sandiland. Here she devoted herself to making other people's lives easier. The life histories of many people are told in short stories, separately entitled The idylls of a vicarage; The two mothers; A woman's faith; The ordeal of Hannah Markham; The tin shanty; and The aftermath.

Cargill, J: F. The Big Horn treasure: a tale of Rocky Mountain adventure. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 3-327 p. il. D. cl., $1 25.
Describes the exploits of four comrades while prospecting for gold; introducing incidents of camp life, and typical western scenes in the mining sections of Colorado and the vicinity of the Big Horn.

Carleton, H: Guy, *ed.* Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. Parker White, 1897. c. '89. 3-49 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1889.

***Carlyle,** T: The works of T: Carlyle. *Centenary ed.* In 30 v. V. 5-13. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. maps and plans, 8°, cl., *per v.*, $1.25.
Contents: V. 5, On heroes, hero worship and the heroic in history. V. 6-9, Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. V. 10, Past and present. V. 11, The life of John Sterling. V. 11, 12, History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, v. 1 and 2.

Carlyle, T: Carlyle's essay on Burns; ed. by C: L. Hanson. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 2-84 p. por. D. (Annotated English classics.) bds., 35 c.

***Carlyle,** T: Essay on Burns; ed. with notes and biographical sketch by G: R. Noyes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 105.) cl., *net*, 25 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Carlyle,** T: History of the French Revolution. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3 v. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Carlyle, T: Montaigne, and other essays, chiefly biographical; now first collected, with foreword by S. R. Crockett. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 14+297 p. por. O. cl., $3.
These essays were contributed by Thomas Carlyle to Brewster's *Edinburgh Encyclopædia* between 1820 and 1823, and they have not previously appeared in book form. S. R. Crockett has written a foreword, in which he rather deprecates the publishing of these very youthful and unfinished essays. They will give no new information as to Carlyle's mental development. One on Montucla has not hitherto been noticed by bibliographers.

Carlyle, T: On heroes and hero-worship and the heroic in history; ed., with notes and introd., by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 36+417 p. D. cl., 80 c.
Sixty pages of notes clear up many allusions to mythology, philosophy, history of all ages, with which Carlyle's work abounds; also many obscure quotations. An introduction furnishes a sketch of his life. This is followed by a literary summary and bibliography (6 p.).

***Carlyle,** T: Past and present; with an introd. by F: Harrison. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 430 p. 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) cl., 75 c.

Carlyle, T: Sartor resartus; ed. by Archibald MacMechan. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 71+428 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.40.

Carman, Bliss. Ballads of lost haven: a book of the sea. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 3-117 p. S. cl., $1.

Poems entitled A son of the sea; The grave-digger; The Yule guest; The marring of Malyn; *The Nancy's Pride;* Arnold, master of the scud; The ships of St. John; The King of Ys; The kelpie riders; Noons of poppy; Legends of lost haven; The shadow boatswain; The master of the isles; The last watch; Outbound.

***Carodus**, J. T. Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 2.) cl., $1.

***Caroline**, *Queen*, [*and others.*] The court of England under George IV.; founded on a diary, interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline and various other distinguished persons. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 315; 303 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Carove**, F. W. The story without an end; from the German, by Sarah Austin. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 5.) pap., *net*, 75 c.

***Carpenter**, E:, Thompson, J. Arthur, Morrison, *Rev.* W. Douglas, [*and others.*] Humane Society lectures. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+186 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Carpenter, Frank G. Asia. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3-304 p. map, il. D. (Carpenter's geographical reader.) cl., 60 c.

This reader aims to give a simple description of the people and countries of Asia as they are to-day. It is not intended as a complete geography or a summary of the geographical knowledge of the lands described, but as a supplement to the study of the geographies in use, and for reading in connection with them.

***Carpenter**, F: Ives, *ed.* English lyric poetry, 1500-1700; ed. with an introd. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 276 p. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., $1.50.

***Carr**, W: G. Scriptural outlines by books and themes. [*New ed.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Carroll, B. H., *D.D.* The Bible doctrine of repentance: lectures delivered before the Bible school of Baylor University; with an introd. by T. T. Eaton, D.D. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1897. 132 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Carroll**, Stella W. Around the world geographical reader. Primary, book 1; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. 159 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Carruth, Hayden. The voyage of the "Rattle trap." N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+207 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.25.

The story of two young men and a boy who start from a town in Dakota called Prairie Flower in search of adventure in the prairie schooner "Rattletrap." They reach Deadwood after many humorous incidents and accidents, and then turn homeward; they travel one thousand miles and spend two months in doing so. Incidentally information is given of life in Dakota twenty years ago.

***Carter**, E. Tremlett. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery: a treatise on the theory and practice of the mechanical equipment of power stations for electric supply and for electric traction. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Carter**, T: Fortescue. A narrative of the Boer war, its causes and results. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 574 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Carty, C: Francis. All about the emerald ring: a fantasy. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 5-189 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c.

This tale concerns the search for, finding, loss, and eventual recovery of a certain ring. The scene is New York City.

Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian critics. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. '94-'97. 2-315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A half-dozen articles addressed mainly to Christians —that is, "those Christians who are anxious to acquire an insight into the significance of Buddhist thought as it is at its best." The names are: The origin of Buddhism; The philosophy of Buddhism; The psychological problem; The basic concepts of Buddhism; Buddhism and Christianity; Christian ethics of Buddhism.

Carus, Paul. Homilies of science. *2d ed.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 10+317 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 24.) pap., 35 c.

Ethical discourses on: Religion and religious growth: Progress and religious life; God and world; The soul and the laws of soul-life; Death and immortality; Free thought, doubt, and faith; Ethics and practical life; Society and politics.

Carus, Paul. Nirvana: a story of Buddhist philosophy. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 49 p. il. sq. D pap. $1.

This artistic little work is illustrated in Japanese style by Japanese artists, and was printed in Tokyo, Japan. It is in English, and printed on a very flexible crêpe paper, made of linen and paper, with edges uncut. The illustrations are very fine, and most beautifully colored. Fastened with silk cord.

***Case**, C. B. Bicycle road maps in seven sections, of the state of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 12°, in box, $2.

***Casey**, Michael J., (*Dean.*) The church, what it is not and what it is. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Co., 1897. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Cassidy, Jessie J., *comp.* The legal status of women. N. Y., The National American Woman Suffrage Assoc., 1897. c. 116 p. S. (Political science study ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Woman's position in the past; Property rights of married women in the United States; Divorce; Guardianship of children; The age of protection; Criminality among women; Woman suffrage.

***Cassidy**, Michael J. Prisons and convicts: observation and experience gained during thirty-seven years of continuous service in the administration of the Eastern State Penitentiary, Pa. Phil., Patterson & White, 1897. 122 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Castle, H: A. The army mule, and other war sketches. [*Also*] James Whitcomb Riley's stories of the humorist, Edgar Wilson Nye (Bill Nye), by Russell M. Seeds. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 5+269 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

In the first sketch, the uses, abuses, and peculiarities of the army mule are humorously described. In incidents called The sutler, The shelter tent, Dress parade, The boys in blue grown gray, odd phases and forgotten scenes of the army life of the Civil War are reproduced. Contains also Russell M. Seeds' interview with James Whitcomb Riley published in the *Indianapolis News.*

***Cathedral** church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archepiscopal see. N. Y., imported by

The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+127 p. il. pl. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

*Cathedral church of Salisbury: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the See of Sarum. N. Y., imported by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+115 p. il. pl. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. The days of Jeanne D'Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+278 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Catherwood has made a close study of the life and times of the Maid of Domrémy. Her Jeanne is no military maid, but a timid, loving, tender child—a child devout and single minded, and possessed with the passionate devotion of her sex and creed, fired by love of country. The spirit in which she has approached her task is shown by the following from her preface: "This book is the outcome of many months of patient study and collection of material in America, the revisal and rejection of much of this in Paris, of journeys over the Maid's country, and her path from Domrémy to Rouen, in *voitures*, on foot, in carts, of a character-study of the fifteenth century, and, at the risk of moving a smile, I will confess it as the result of a divine hint."

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. The spirit of an Illinois town; *and* Little Renault: two stories of Illinois at different periods. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+156 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The leading story relates to the Illinois of about two generations ago. The heroine, the spirit of the Illinois town, is a charming specimen of womanhood. Her influence on one man's life is graphically related. "The little Renault" is a touching episode of Tonty's life in Illinois in 1680.

Catholic church. Manual of the holy Eucharist: conferences on the blessed sacrament and eucharistic devotions; with prayers for mass, holy communion, the hour of adoration, etc., undertaken at the particular instance of the Very Rev. Director-General of the Priests Eucharistic League in the United States, and prepared by Rev. F. X. Lasance. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 633 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.25.

Catlin, H: G. Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Co., 1897. c. 4+214 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Yellow Pine Basin is in Idaho, near the fork of the Salmon River. An old man who had prospected in California in '49 meets a young man who is seeking his fortune in the west, and the two become partners in a claim in the vicinity of the Basin; their wonderful adventures are described, and the pathetic history of Old Zeb is told. The time is from the seventies to the present.

*Cayley, Arthur. The collected mathematical papers. Vs. 9, 10, 11, 12. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896-97. 4°, bds., *net*, v. 9, $6.50; v. 10, $5.50; vs. 11 and 12, *ea.*, $6.25.

It was originally intended to complete Cayley's works in 10 v., but it has been necessary to add two volumes, and perhaps still more in the future. All future volumes will cost $6.25, *net*.

Central Berkshire illustrated: Pittsfield, Dalton, Lenox, Stockbridge. Pittsfield, Mass., G: Blatchford, 1897. unp. il. obl. D. cl., $1.50.

Fifty reproductions of photographic views of the places mentioned in the title.

*Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of the wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship; ed. with introd., life, and notes, by Clovis Bévenot. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+125 p. 16°, (Clarendon press ser.) bds., *net*, 70 c.

*Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote of the Mancha; tr. by T: Shelton; with introd. by Justin McCarthy; il. by Frank Brangwyn. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 4 v., 12°, cl., $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $9.

*Chace, Helena P. Practical color work; for primary and ungraded schools. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1897. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Chadsey, C: Ernest. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 141 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., *net*, $1.

Traces step by step the development of the theory of reconstruction and the formulation of the reconstruction acts of the 39th and 40th Congresses. The concluding chapter treats of the impeachment of President Johnson.

Chaignon, *Rev.* P: The sacrifice of the mass worthily celebrated; from the French by Bp. L. De Goesbriand. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 4-295 p. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.

An explanation of the holy mass, as celebrated in the Catholic Church; written for priests. In the first part of the work Father Chaignon speaks of the nature of the mass, the holiness it demands of the celebrant, its advantages for the priest. In the second part he follows the priest through all parts of the mass and its ceremonies.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Richard Wagner; tr. from the German by G. Ainslie Hight, and rev. by the author; with photogravures and collotypes, facsimiles and engravings. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 17+402 p. F. cl., $7.50.

Considers Richard Wagner from four different points of view. The first chapter contains a sketch of his life; the second deals with his theoretical writings, and is by far the clearest and ablest exposition of his views that has yet appeared. They are arranged under four headings: 1, Wagner's political views; 2, His philosophy; 3, His doctrine of regeneration; 4, His doctrine of art. The third chapter treats of his dramatic works; and the fourth, headed "Bayreuth," gives a history of the growth of the idea of festival performances, with a discussion of the aims and tendencies of his whole life, summed up under the title, "The Bayreuth idea." The illustrations are a special feature of the work.

*Chamberlain, Jacob, *D.D.* In the tiger jungle. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. 218 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Chamberlain, *Rev.* Nathan H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1897. c. 13+319 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Excerpts chiefly from Sewall's Diaries, which fill three large printed volumes, or condensations of material to bring it within the limits of the present work; all held together by a framework narrative furnished by the Rev. N. H. Chamberlain. The nineteen chapters have for subjects: Samuel Sewall and the English South land; The Puritan in old England; The Puritan exodus; Sewall and the Puritan church and the Puritan commonwealth; Sewall as a business man; Town and country life in 1700; Sewall, the Indians and negroes; Sewall in England; Sewall and the Salem witchcraft; Current New England life from 1700 to 1714; Anne Bradstreet and our Puritan literature, etc.

Chamberlain, W: B. Principles of vocal expression: being a revision of the rhetoric of vocal expression; with mental technique and literary interpretation, by S. H. Clark. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 19+479 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

*Chambers, E. K., *ed.* English pastorals. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., $1.50.

*Chambers, Rob. Chambers's encyclopædia. *New popular ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott

Co., 1897. 10 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $20; hf. leath., *net*, $25.

*Chambers, Rob. Etymological dictionary of the English language. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 600 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Chambers, Rob. W. Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+339 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A drama of the Franco-Prussian War; the theatre, Lorraine. Primarily a powerful rendering of the horrors of war; incidentally an explanation of the hatred of the French against their conquerors—humiliation embittered by brutality. The writer's pity is for France. Lorraine is the supposed daughter of a marquis. She bears the name of her province, and in a way epitomizes the spirit of her compatriots. She is loved by a young American, who holds a roving commission as correspondent of the New York *Herald;* thus, while absenting himself from her at short intervals, during which he has hairbreadth escapes from danger, he is yet able to watch over her.

Chambers, Rob. W. The mystery of choice. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+288 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short stories, some of which are slightly connected by having the same characters run through them. They are weird and somewhat gruesome. Their titles are: The purple emperor; Pompe funèbre; The messenger; The white shadow; Passeur; A matter of interest.

*Chambers, Rob. W. With the band: a book of ballads. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 134 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Pierre and his poodle; il. by F. D. Steele. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+216 p. D. cl., $1.

Pierre was the valet of a beautiful poodle called Popotte, that belonged to the young Marquis de St. Angel. One day Popotte eloped with another poodle called Zulu, and Pierre goes in search of her. The result is both for Pierre and the dogs a long and strange experience in shows of trained dogs, snake charmers, animal tamers, etc., before Pierre and his poodle meet again.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Witch Winnie in Venice and the alchemist's story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 10+322 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Winnie, after her visit to Holland, is persuaded by Mrs. Waite and the Professor to spend the winter with them and "Tib" in Venice. The reader, through the visitor's eyes, gains a knowledge of some of the painters of the Renaissance and the history of this period. A little romance runs through the book.

Chandler, *Mrs.* Izora C. A dog of Constantinople; il. by the author. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 10+215 p. D. cl , $1.50.

An accurate description of the city of Constantinople is combined with the political and social problems this city offers to the world, and presented as conceived by the brain of a neglected dog. A love-story brightens the rather disheartening picture.

Channing, W: Ellery, *D.D.* Self-culture. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 66 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A plea for culture through study of nature and beauty, of art and literature, of morals and religion; addressed especially to workingmen.

Chapin, Anna Alice. The story of the Rhinegold (*Der Ring des Nibelungen*) told for young people. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 20+138 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Although written for young people the book will make interesting reading for people of any age, and is especially useful as an interpreter of the operas themselves. It is divided into parts which correspond to the operas. Miss Chapin, in an introductory, part, has given a remarkably clear idea in a few words of the very complicated series of traditions from which Wagner made his operas, and the same clearness runs through the account, which is lightened frequently by the more important "music motifs."

*Chapin, H: E., *and* Rettger, L: J. Elementary zoölogy and laboratory guide. Chic., G: P. Engelhard & Co., 1897. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Chaplin, Stewart. A treatise on express trusts, and powers, under the New York revised statutes and the real property law of 1896, with an appendix cont. a table showing the sources of the sections cited, and a table of comparative texts of the revised statutes and the real property law. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 46+743 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Chapman, Abel. Wild Norway; with chapters on Spitzbergen, Denmark, etc.; il. by the author, assisted by C: Whymper and Ch. French. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 13+158 p. il. O. cl., $5.

*Chapman, Eliz. Rachel. Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Chapman, Frank M. Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common bids; with 75 full-page plates and numerous text drawings, by Ernest Seton Thompson. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+269 p. il. D. cl., $1.75; *Edition in colors.* 8°, cl., $5.

Mr. Chapman says this work is not addressed to past-masters in ornithology, but to those who desire a general knowledge of bird-life and some acquaintance with our commoner birds. The opening chapters briefly define the bird, its place in nature and its relation to man, and outline the leading facts in its life-history. The concluding chapters present the portraits, names, and addresses of upward of one hundred familiar birds of eastern North America.

*Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* The ivory palaces of the king. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 75 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 4-124 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 40.) pap., 15 c.

*Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 124 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Chapman, Ja. Wilkinson, *jr.* State tax commissions in the United States. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 3-114 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University, 15th ser., nos. 10-11.) pap., 50 c.

This monograph is the outgrowth of a study of the reports made by the State Tax Commissions in the United States, appointed to investigate the problem of taxation as it existed in the states which they represented. The author presents the imperfections of the tax systems in the several states, and shows the manner in which the commissions have performed their duties, and directs attention to the results which their labors have accomplished.

Chapple, Joe Mitchell. Boss Bart, politician: a western story of love and politics. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 3-219 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature.) pap., 50 c.

*Charles, B: H., *D.D.* Lectures on prophecy. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Charles, *Mrs.* Eliz. Rundle. Our seven homes: autobiographical reminiscences of Mrs. Rundle Charles, author of "The Schönberg-Cotta family." N. Y., imported

by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 236 p. pors. 12°, cl., $3.

Charrington, C: A sturdy beggar. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. c. 163 p. nar. S. cl., $1.25.

The sturdy beggar is a young sculptor who after years of toil finds himself in his London studio trying to finish a statue ordered by the Somerville Parish Council. Having started his work as a representation of "Prudence," he is afterwards ordered to make it stand for "Generosity," and later still for "Chastity." He becomes disgusted and quits work. He is visited in his dejection by an artist escaped from an insane asylum, who advises him to destroy his work and never to work for money. The end is merely suggested by the writer, but readers must infer that the long struggle with poverty turned the brain of the sturdy beggar also.

Chase, Constantine, *comp.* Physical drill for foot troops. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1897. c. 29 p. il. pl. T. pap., 25 c.

"Published in order to meet certain demands arising in daily experience. The drills forming the subject-matter embraced have been practised in the army to such an extent in satisfying the requirements of orders prescribing calisthenic and gymnastic exercises that they have become part of the unwritten customs of service Hence in this way they have authority enough to warrant the belief that the manual may be trusted by the National Guard, colleges, and schools." —*Preface.*

Chatterbox, [1897;] ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '78–'97. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

***Chaurapanchâsika** (The): an Indian love lament: tr. from the Sanskrit by Sir Edwin Arnold. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 50 p. obl. 4°, cl., $4.

***Cheetham**, S. (*Canon.*) The mysteries, Pagan and Christian. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+150 p. 8°, (Hulsean lectures, 1896–97.) cl., $1.50.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Links of gold. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2–314 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story shows how several girls, associated together in raising funds for missionary effort, did a great deal of good to others and to themselves as well.

Cheney, J: Vance. Out of the silence. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 11+134 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Fifty-two new poems and seventy-two revised selections from the author's volumes, "Thistle-Drift" and "Wood Blooms," now out of print.

***Chester**, Albert Huntington. Catalogue of minerals, alphabetically arranged. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 56 p. 8°, cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

Chetwode, R. D. The Lord of Lowedale: a story of the sixteenth century; il. by G. Grenville Manton. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 7+264 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The plot is laid in France in the sixteenth century, and deals with the condition of the country at the time of the Siege of La Rochelle. The hero is an English lad, who is in the retinue of a French nobleman, and while so serving succeeds, with the assistance of a faithful friend, in baffling a treacherous plot, in rescuing his master, and in effecting the release of a beleaguered garrison.

Child, Frank S: A colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3–307 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Portrays, with the aid of a slight thread of a story, a remarkable phase of life that had its rise and final climax between the years 1640 and 1660 in the American colonies. The author's sketch is keen and sympathetic, and aims to be a charitable interpretation of an inexplicable period of frenzy. The unhappy woman, who is finally hung as a witch, offers in her peculiar characteristics some explanation of this sombre problem, and how it swayed our Puritan ancestors.

Childs, Carrie Goldsmith. Lost lineage. Floral Park, N. Y., Mayflower Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 410 p. sq. S. buckram, $1; pap., 50 c.

The principal characters are introduced in a remote farm-house. Adam Link, a young surgeon, has been summoned by a merciless man named Burbank to attend his daughter, who expects soon to be a mother; the girl has angered her father by marrying clandestinely, and Burbank conspires against the life of the unborn infant, and unfolds his plot to the surgeon; on the latter's action is dependent a story of surprising issues.

China and pottery marks. N. Y., Gilman Collamore & Co., [1897.] 37 p.+8 blank p. il. sq. S. buckram, 50 c.

The manufacturers' marks used on rare china and pottery are given, with brief explanations. A useful little book for students or collectors.

Chisholm, Belle V. The daughters of the parsonage. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 346 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Naomi, Jerry, Rose, and Mildred Stanley are the daughters of a country minister who held one charge for twenty years. Their home interests and church work before and after removing to New Mexico are described, the story dwelling particularly on Naomi's self-sacrificing action.

***Cholmondeley**, Mary. A devotee. [A novel.] N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 211 p. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Chopin, *Mrs.* Kate. A night in Acadie. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4+416 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of Creole life entitled: A night in Acadie; Athénaïse; After the winter; Polydore; Regret; A matter of prejudice; Caline; A Dresden lady in Dixie; Nég Créol; The lilies; Azélie; Mamouche; A sentimental soul; Dead men's shoes; At Chenière Caminada; Odalie misses mass; Cavanelle; Tante Cat'rinette; A respectable woman; Ripe figs; Ozème's holiday.

Christian, J: T., *D.D.* Did they dip? or, an examination into the act of baptism as practiced by the English and American Baptists before the year 1641; with an introd. by T. T. Eaton, D.D. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, [1896.] c. 5–231 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

***Christiansen**, C. Elements of theoretical physics; tr. into English by W. F. Magie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+339 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25.

Christison, J: Sanderson, *M.D.* Crime and criminals. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 117 p. pors. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Last winter the writer contributed a series of articles to the *Chicago Tribune* under the title of "Jail types"; it is these articles which now appear in book form, with some typographical correction and a number of additional sketches. They describe various types of "degenerates," and give illustrations from life.

***Church**, *Rev.* Alfred J: Lords of the world; or, the story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Church**, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from English history, from Richard II. to Charles I. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. il. D. cl., $1.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from English history, from the Lord Protector to Victoria. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 8+222 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The subjects of these twenty-five stories are: The Lord Protector; The royal oak; Soldier and sailor; The great plague; The great fire; The Dutch in the Med-

way; The seven bishops; Londonderry; Blenheim and after; Good Queen Anne and her son; The '15; The '45; Plassey; Quebec; The lost colonies; The gate of the Mediterranean; The greatest sailor since the world began; From Lisbon to the Pyrenees; Waterloo; Navarino; The white north; The Khyber Pass; The lion and the bear; Cawnpore, Lucknow, Delhi; Queen and Empress.

*Church, R: W:, (*Dean.*) Occasional papers; selected from *The Guardian, The Times,* and *The Saturday Review,* 1846–1890. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 9+416; 8+492 p. 12°, cl., $3.

*Church, R: W:, (*Dean.*) Village sermons, preached at Whately. *3d ser.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+362 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Church, S: Harden. John Marmaduke: a romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649; il. by Albert Grantley Reinhart. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+328 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This romance has grown out of the studies the author made for his impartial history of "Oliver Cromwell." John Marmaduke, of a wealthy Yorkshire family, became a captain in Cromwell's Ironsides, and accompanied the Parliamentary army in its invasion of Ireland. His story is full of fighting and adventure; he falls in love with a beautiful Irish girl, who becomes his wife; for this act Cromwell deprives him of his command. The Irish hatred of the invaders is vividly illustrated, and also the desire for revenge on both sides.

Church, W: Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+473 p. pors. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Col. Church is editor of the *U. S. Army and Navy Journal,* and author of "The life of John Ericsson"; the work has been prepared on the same lines as previous issues of the series, with full details of Grant's life and achievements; a picture is given of the national conditions surrounding him during his career.

Church Club of New York. Lauda Sion; or, the liturgical hymns of the church: lectures delivered in 1896 under the auspices of the Church Club of New York. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1896. c. 2+195 p. D. cl., *net,* 50 c.

Contents: The psalter, by J: P. Peters, D.D.; The hymns of the Eucharist, by Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall; The hymns of the daily offices, by Bishop J: Hazen White; The hymns of the ordinal, by Bishop H: C. Potter; Te deum laudamus, by W: R. Huntington, D.D.

Church Congress in the United States, (Protestant Episcopal Church.) Papers, addresses, and discussions at the seventeenth church congress in the United States, held in the city of Norfolk, November 17, 18, 19, and 20. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 8+187 p. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

The subjects under discussion were: How can social unity be best attained?; Do we need a hierarchy in this church?; The ideal and the real in literature; Archæology and the Bible; Permanence and progress in the interpretation of Christian symbols; What is the organic law of this church?; The pastoral office as affected by the conditions of modern life.

*Church of England. The thirty-nine articles of the Church of England; explained with an introd. by Edgar C: Sumner Gibson, D.D. In 2 v. V. 2, 9–39. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+445 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero; arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays, by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell, and L: Claude Purser. In 7 v. V. 5. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 75+422 p. O. (Dublin University Press ser.) cl., *net,* $4.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia, (on friendship;) from the Latin by B: E. Smith. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 3+173 p. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The fourth Verrine; ed. for schools by F. W. Hall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 60+187 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net,* 90 c.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Pro [Cn.] Plancio; ed with introd. and notes by H. W. Auden. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 84+150 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net,* 80 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Selected letters of Cicero; ed., with introd. and notes, by Frank Frost Abbott. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 76+315 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., $1.35.

The editor has chosen chiefly the letters which Cicero wrote to the members of his own family and to his intimate friends upon personal subjects, in the hope of throwing as much light as possible upon Cicero's private character, his tastes, his daily life, and his relations with his personal and literary friends. Letters bearing upon political matters have been included. The letters are arranged chronologically. Introduction gives a sketch of Cicero's life. Indexes.

Claghorne, Kate Hollady. College training for women. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+270 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Chapters on: What the college can do; The preparation; Choosing a college; Life at college; The graduate student; Alumnæ associations; The college-trained mother; The college woman as a social influence; College training for the wage-earner.

Clare, Frances. In a sea-bird's nest: a series of stories, some allegorical. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 6+178 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: In a sea-bird's nest; Angelo's angel; Tat Tunnicliff's ransom; The wizard's amulet; The cardinal's lilacs; A child's pilgrimage; Leo's last sleep; Wounded in the house of his friends; The missions of little "Peace": The gate of the blessed children, or, innocents' day on the plains of Heaven; Angel Nora.

Claretie, [Arsène Arnaud,] *called* Jules. Brichanteau, actor; from the French. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 13+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"M. Jules Claretie has had a wide acquaintance with actors. He has had an opportunity of studying them still more closely since he has been the manager of the Comédie Française. Brichanteau is the actor enamoured of his art, but who, for one reason or another, has not achieved success. He is a failure without melancholy or envy—an optimist failure. For every circumstance of his life he has words taken from his repertory. He does not say, "I shall require five Louis." He thinks of "Hernani" and speaks of "five Carolus d'Or." Wherever he is, whatever he may be doing, he is always on the boards. Jules Claretie has grasped all the shades of character of his hero, and has rendered them with great delicacy."—From FRANCISQUE SARCEY'S *Introduction.*

Claretie, [Arsène Arnaud,] *called* Jules. The crime of the Boulevard; tr. by Mrs. Carlton A. Kingsbury. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. c. 253 p. pl. D. cl., $1.25.

A preliminary examination of the personal affairs and effects of Louis Pierre Rovère, who was brutally murdered in lodgings on the Boulevard de Clichy, proving nothing, the magistrate decides to act on a suggestion of M. Bernadet, of the police service, and photograph the retina of the murdered man's eye, hoping thus to discover the criminal. Sensational revelations end the trial.

Clark, *Rev.* Davis Wasgatt, *comp.* From a cloud of witnesses: three hundred and nine tributes to the Bible. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 3+213 p. D. cl., $1.

A compilation of reflections upon the Bible from

brilliant thinkers of all ages: chronological notations of birth and death indicate the era to which each belongs. There are four indexes: General, Topical, by professions and by nationality. An appendix contains the following papers: The origin of the International Bible Lesson system and extent to which used; Bible societies and Bible distribution; Ignorance respecting the Bible, etc., etc.

Clark, F: Thickstun, ["Frederick Thickstun," *pseud.*] The mistress of the ranch: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 2+357 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The distinctive quality of this novel, aside from the plot, is the local color of life and manners in the far western ranch country, and the descriptions of scenery. The story opens at a railway station in Colorado, where two sisters have just arrived from the east to take possession of their dead brother's ranch, which he has left to his sister Anny. Anny, however, is so quiet and retiring that the other sister, Phœbe Ellen, is always thought to be the heir. Out of this mistake arise the incidents of the story, which include two love-stories and an attempted poisoning.

Clark, G: Whitfield, *D.D.* Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles and chronological arrangement of the Epistles and Revelation, with chronological and explanatory notes and valuable tables; designed for popular use and specially adapted to Sunday-schools. *New rev. ed.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. '84. 408 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

***Clark,** Horace F., Heltman, C: C., *and* Consaul, C: F. Mineral law digest, embracing a digest of decisions of the courts and of the land department, under the public mineral land laws: a brief manual of procedure, with forms; and a manual of mineral surveys and departmental regulations. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 45+538 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad; il. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of life at Stratford in Shakespeare's day. The characters are the poet's family, the chief figure being little Hamnet, the youngest born. His relations with his father, for whom he has an intense love, which is ardently returned, are most poetically pictured. Shakespeare's mother is introduced, and she relates to the "little lad" many details of his father's life.

Clark, W: The Anglican Reformation. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 7+482 p. D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 10.) hf. mor., $2.

The writer of the present volume lays claim only to having endeavored to state the facts with greatest possible impartiality. His own point of view is Anglican. He makes the successive changes in the statement of doctrine and in the manner of worship intelligible to the reader. Describes conditions which began in the reign of Henry VIII. and were consummated under Charles II. Special attention is given to the early history of the relations of the Anglican Communion to the Roman see. Full index.

***Clark,** W: L., *jr.* Handbook on the law of private corporations. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 12+729 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Clark, W: M., *comp.* Model dialogues: a choice collection of original dialogues, tableaux, etc. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 189 p. S. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 39.) pap., 30 c.

Clarke, *Rev.* Alex., *comp.* School-day dialogues. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '79, '97. 187 p. D. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 40.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Clarke, Ednah Proctor. An opal: verses. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. c. 5–89 p. S. cl., $1.

The poems entitled "A dancer," "To a wild rose found in October," and "The humming-bird" were first published in the *Atlantic Monthly*; "An opal," "The mocking-bird," and "Maid Marian's song" in the *Century*; and "Tom Weaver's wooing" in *Harper's Bazar*. A number of others, hitherto unpublished, have been added.

Clarke, H. Butler. The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west; il. from drawings by Don Santiagos Arcos. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+382 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 23.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

The Cid, the Spanish champion of the eleventh century, is a name round which the Spaniards have grouped the qualities they most admire rather than an actual person who possessed these qualities; his legend is not the creation of one mind or one time, but a successive growth in which may be traced from the twelfth to the seventeenth century the evolution of a popular ideal. The historical Cid did battle chiefly with the Saracens. Supposed to have lived from 1035 until 1099.

Clarke, Ja. Freeman. Nineteenth century questions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+368 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: "Literary Studies"—Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art; Dualisms in national life; Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works?; The evolution of a great poem, Gray's Elegy. "Religious and Philosophical"—The affinities of Buddhism and Christianity; Why I am not a free religionist; Have animals souls?; Apropos of Tyndall; Law and design in nature. "Historical and biographical"—The two Carlyles, or Carlyle past and present; Buckle and his theory of averages; Voltaire; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Harriet Martineau; The rise and fall of the slave power in America.

Clarke, M. The story of Troy. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3–254 p. por. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

The story of the ancient city of Troy and the famous siege which ended in the total destruction of that renowned city; the simply told narrative is interspersed with many poetical extracts from the English translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] The Campion diamonds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3+53 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Mrs. Campion had her diamonds stolen from her in travelling from Los Angeles to Chicago; the mystery of the theft at first seems to baffle discovery—but the diamonds are finally recovered. Who stole them and how they were stolen is the story.

Clarke, Sarah J., ["Penn Shirley," *pseud.*] The happy six. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. 3–171 p. il. sq. D. (Silver gate ser.) cl., 75 c.

Finishes the *Silver gate series*, bugun with "Young Master Kirke," and followed by "The merry five." Little Donald Rowe makes the sixth in the little circle and adds to the amusement with his odd pranks. The young people are taken to Europe and spend some time in France.

Clarke, T: Curtis, Bogart, J:, Forney, Matthias Nace, [*and others.*] The American railway: its construction, development, management, and appliances; with an introd. by T: M. Cooley. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '88, '89. 28+456 p. il. maps, O. cl., $3.

See notice under "American railway," "Annual Catalogue," 1889.

***Clarke,** W: Harrison. The civil service law; a defence of its principles, with corroborative evidence from the works of many eminent Am. statesmen. *3d ed. rev.* with 2d appendix. N. Y., M. T. Richardson Co., 1897. c. 256 p. S. cl., $1.

Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 3+292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The gallant lady goes from her eastern home to the wilds of Nebraska to find her brother and inquire into the circumstances of her lover's death. The dreariness of life among the farmers, their sufferings from heat, cold, and drouth are told, also the temptations and dissipated lives of many of the men who go west to seek their fortunes. The mystery of the lover's death is kept up to the end. A man who proves a most chivalrous help to the heroine in many adventures among Chinese opium eaters, etc., finally is seen in his true worthiness.

Cleeve, Lucas. Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The death of Lazarus, the son of Simon the Leper, and the miracle of his bringing back to life by Jesus, is the incident around which a lifelike romance of Jerusalem in the days of the Nazarene revolves. The story ends with the crucifixion and resurrection of Christ. All the Biblical characters are introduced—Mary, Martha, the Magdalene, Judas Iscariot, Pontius Pilate, and others.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] The American claimant, and other stories and sketches. [*New lib. ed.*] N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '92-'96. 11+545 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

The Colonel Sellers here reintroduced as the "American claimant" of an English earldom, is the same visionary, kind-hearted, unpractical man who appeared in "The gilded age." Besides "The American claimant" there are five short stories grouped as "Merry tales," and a number of others under the heading "The £1,000,000 bank-note, and other stories," which have been read in the periodicals.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Following the equator: a journey around the world. Hartford, Ct., American Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3-712 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, cl., $3.50. *Library ed.*, hf. leath., $4.50; hf. mor., $6.

A humorous description of a literary trip around the world accomplished in thirteen months. Illustrated by Dan Beard, A. B. Frost, B. W. Clinedinst Frederick Dielman, Peter Newell, A. G. Reinhart, and other artists and with many photographs. All the political events of the present time are subjected to the author's sarcastic but good-natured wit. India, Africa, and Australia are exhaustively described.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] How to tell a story, and other essays. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+233 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists ser.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: How to tell a story; In defence of Harriet Shelley; Fenimore Cooper's literary offences; Travelling with a reformer; Private history of the "Jumping frog" story; Mental telegraphy again; What Paul Bourget thinks of us; A little note to M. Paul Bourget.

***Clemens,** Will M., *ed*, Sixty and six: chips from literary workshops. *Holiday ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 98 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Cleveland, Stephen Grover. The self-made man in American life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c.

The address delivered by ex-President Cleveland at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Princeton University. Mr. Cleveland points out the danger that in our admiration of so-called self-made men we may not hold up a sufficient lofty ideal.

Cleveland Public Library, *ed.* Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals: authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits. First annual volume, 1896. Cleveland, O., The Public Library, 1897. 4+384 p. Q. cl., *subs.* for year, incl. present vol., $5.

"The index began publication with sixty periodicals on its list, this was subsequently increased to seventy, the number that will be found indexed in the present volume. The list for 1897 has been still further increased to one hundred. The design of the undertaking was twofold: to furnish an index once a month that would appear as soon as possible after the periodicals themselves were published, and to make it cumulative, including in each number all material previously published arranged in one alphabetic series, thus avoiding the inconvenience of consulting a dozen indexes during the year. The dictionary catalog form was adopted, comprising author, subject, and title entry if noteworthy."—*Introduction.* The price of the present volume includes subscription for the year.

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane, [*Mrs.* W: Kingdon Clifford.] The dominant note, and other stories N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '94-'96. 4+239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The dominant note; Mr. Webster; Lady Margrave; In case of discovery; The woman and the Philistine; John Alwyn; Julie; A woman who had genius.

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane, [*Mrs.* W: Kingdon Clifford.] Mrs. Keith's crime: a record. *New ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '97. 8+234 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A rather morbid but powerful story of a mother who, knowing she must soon die, kills her invalid daughter rather than leave her to the cold mercy of the world. First published anonymously in 1885. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1885.

Clinton, H: Laurens. Celebrated trials. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 10+626 p. pors. O cl., $2.50.

Mr. Clinton in this book, as in his previous one, "Extraordinary cases," has gleaned from his own experience of forty years' active practice at the New York Bar. Among the celebrated trials detailed will be found the remarkable trial of Mrs. Cunningham for the murder of Dr. Burdell in 1857; the trial of William M. Tweed, in 1873, for official misconduct; the case of John Kelly, the Tammany Hall leader, against Mayor Havemeyer for libel, and the trial of Richard Croker, the noted politician, for the murder of John McKenna, in 1874.

Clodd, E: Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 7+274 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Traces the evolution idea from Thales in Ionia (B.C. 600), through the writings of Lucretius (A.D. 50); gives an account of the arrest of inquiry under the teachings of the church (A.D. 50 to A.D. 1600); the renascence of science from 1600 onward, and a history of modern evolution, with the building up of the doctrine by Herbert Spencer, Darwin, Wallace, and Huxley.

Clouston, J. Storer. Vandrad the Viking; or, the feud and the spell; il. by Hubert Paton. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1897. 5-224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

A romantic story of Norway and the Norseman a thousand years ago.

Clouston, *Mrs.* Octavia. What would the world think? A novel. N. Y., The Dodworth Publishing House, [1897.] c. 4-283 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The heroine of the story is the daughter of a faithless wife and her lover. Father and mother die when she is only nine years old, and by means of a letter her mother leaves her she finds her way to the home her mother had fled from, and the husband she had deserted. He adopts the young girl, and being a wealthy New York banker, gives her a place in society. "What would the world think?" the author asks, if it knew the heroine's true story.

***Clouston,** T: Smith, *M.D.* Clinical lectures on mental diseases. *4th ed. rev.* [*Also*] Laws of the United States on the custody of the insane, by C: Follen Folsom. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 736 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $4.75.

Clover, Sam T. Paul Travers' adventures: being a faithful narrative of a boy's journey around the world; showing his mishaps, privations, and ofttimes thrilling ex-

ıces, and how he won his reporter's Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. . il. D. cl., $1.25.

s, W: Laird, [*and others.*] The royal : a history from the earliest times to resent. In 5 v. V. 1. Bost., Little, n & Co., 1897. il. pors. pl. maps, 8°, *ıbs., per v., net*, $6.50.

y, Timothy Wilfrid. Keef: a life- in nine phases; with il. by Ritchie. , C: E. Brown & Co., 1897. c. 3+ . il. S. cl., $1.

ory of Leon Abecassis, born thirty years ago ırs, Morocco; he had aspirations as an artist, r trying many narcotics and stimulants for tiful visions they brought him, found perma- ıration in the use of "keef," a Moorish prepa- f Indian hemp. He comes to New York City s father's death, and furnishes a luxuriant ı oriental style, where he lives and smokes and meets in his dreams a beautiful woman Esther. This episode, which is surrounded ehical phenomena, ends in a tragedy.

ı, Ja. Human magnetism; or, how to otize: a practical handbook for stu- of mesmerism. N. Y., New Amster- Book Co., 1897. 253 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Sanford H. The story of the Pala- : an episode in colonial history. N.): P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+ . D. cl., $2.

ıalatines were honest, laborious Germans, who e been thriving burghers of Mannheim and rg and had cultivated the vine on the banks 'eckar and the Rhine. Their ingenuity and aided materially in building up the new colo- the banks of the Hudson and in the central of Pennsylvania. The largest emigration of s took place in 1710, when 3000 were landed on n shores. They had suffered much religious ion, and in the new country were identified rty of thought and liberty of the press.

, J. Maclaren. Wilt thou have this ın? Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 7 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

et marriage with an actress, made in early ir William Pierrepont and kept from the world unacknowledged son had grown to manhood, ding incident in an English novel dealing with y life in a small country town.

ı, *Rev.* Martin. Cochem's life of t; adapted by the Rev. Bonaventure mer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 314 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

aptation of the venerable Martin von Cochem's Christ," written over two hundred years ago. l for Catholic readers; based on the gospel es and pious legends.

roft, Ja., *ed.* Encyclopædia of forms precedents for pleading and practice, mmon law, in equity, and under the us codes and practice acts; ed. by W. ichael and W: Mack, under the super- ı of Ja. Cockcroft. In about 12 v. 3, (Abandonment to breach of promise.) nport, N. Y., Ja. Cockcroft, 1896. c. 68; 1118; 5+1085 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

ı, J: An American transport in the ean war; introd. by J: C. Ropes. N. Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. '96. 8 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

ı merely an account of events that occurred aptain Codman's personal observation, while e of the American sailing ship *William Penn*, as chartered first by the French and after- the Turkish government to transport troops, tc., to the Crimea. With many amusing and ıg incidents, he gives his impressions of the that day, who he thinks has not materially since. It is favorable to him and seems to ıt the butcheries of Asiatic Turkey are at- e to other causes than that of religious per-

Cody, Sherwin. How to write fiction. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. Chic., College of Letters and Journalism, [1897.] c. '94-'97. 22 p. sq. S. (The text-book, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

This, the first part of a little publication to be issued semi-monthly, aims to teach the art of writing short and long stories for publication, through the printed instructions of the book, and through correspondence. This instalment relates to "Short story writing" and has chapters on: The different kinds of short stories; The general method of writing short stories.

***Coffin**, Freeman C. The graphical solution of hydraulic problems treating of the flow of water through pipes, in channels and sewers, over weirs, etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+75 p. diagrams, 12°, mor., $2.

Cole, Theo. Lee, *comp.* Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states: Florida; from the publications of the Southern History Association, July, 1897. Wash., D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. 211-225 p. O. pap., *n. p.*

***Coleman**, T. E. Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice: a handbook for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 186 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Coleridge, M. E. The king with two faces. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 4-421 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A historical novel based upon the singular career of Count Ribbing, as told in Swedish history. When only twenty-three the count was mixed up in the conspiracy of which Gustavus III. (the king with two faces) lost his life. He was condemned to perpetua banishment, fled to France, and became notable at the court of Louis XVI Here he met Madame de Staël, who plays an important part. The attachment of Axel Fersen to the young Queen is delicately brought in. The time is just before the French Revolution of 1793.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Coleridge's Rime of the ancient mariner; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 52 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

Collar, W: C. Via Latina: an easy Latin reader; with vocabulary by Clarence W. Gleason. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+203 p. map, D. cl., 85 c.

***Colorado.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of the decisions, including cases determined at the Apr. and Sept. terms, 1896; T. M. Robinson, rep. V. 8. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 15+630 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

***Colorado.** Mills's annot. statutes of the state, (supplement,) v. 3, embracing all general laws (except the code of civil procedure) passed since Jan. 1, 1891—the date of issue of v. 1 and 2, and including the session laws of 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, in short, all laws not in v. 1 and 2, to Jan. 1, 1897, [etc.,] by J. Warner Mills. Denver, The Mills Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1385 p. O. shp., *net*, $10; with code, *net*, $16.50.

***Colorado.** Negotiable instruments law; annot. by J. Warner Mills; cont. also a brief history of the law, and the English act from which it was taken. Supp. (No. 1, July) to the legal adviser. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+147 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

***Colorado.** *Supreme ct.* Reports at the Sept., 1895, Jan. and Apr. terms, 1896. T.

M. Robinson, rep. V. 22, 23. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros, 1897. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Colton, Julia M. Annals of Switzerland. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1897. c. 8+301 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief, consecutive narrative of the struggles, progress, and attainments of a race of freemen, who have as yet been very little written about in the English language. The traditions, which belong as truly to the land as do its glaciers and avalanches, have also been skilfully interwoven. All the best authorities have been consulted. Maps and good index.

Comba, T. E. Compendium of Italian pronunciation. (*La pronunzia Italiana*); with rules and complete lists of exceptions, tabulated alphabetically for ready reference. N. Y., Truslove & Comba, [1897.] c. 2–47 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

As the proper pronunciation of e, o, s, and z really offers serious difficulty the author has treated it exhaustively according to the highest recognized authorities. Where there are differences of local pronunciation the author inclines to the Tuscan sounds. He is a teacher, and knows the special difficulties which meet American students.

Commelin, *Mrs.* Anna Olcott. Not in it. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] 96 p. O. cl., 75 c.

A story of New York life, full of contrasts between rich and poor.

***Commercial** precedents selected from the column of replies and decisions of the New York *Journal of Commerce*, also selected decisions from other sources: an essential work of reference for every business man, by C: Putzel and H. A. Bähr. *Rev.* Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 718 p. O. cl., $3; shp., $4.

Compton, Herbert. A free lance in a far land: being an account of the singular fortunes of Selwyn Fyveways, of Fyveways Hall, in the County of Gloucester, Esquire for seven years: a free adventurer in the kingdoms of Hindostan; the same abridged from the original papers and journals of Mr. Fyveways and certain traditions in his family. N. Y., The Cassell Pub. Co., 1897. 3+373 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Comstock, J: H: Insect life: an introduction to nature-study and a guide for teachers, students, and others interested in out-of-door life; with many original il. engraved by Anna Botsford Comstock. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+349 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Pt. 1, "Lessons in insect life" contains chapters on: The parts of an insect; The beginning of a collection and a study of the metamorphoses of insects; The classification of insects and their near relatives; Pond life; Brook life; Orchard life; Forest life; Roadside life. Pt. 2, "The collection and perservation of specimens," contains miscellaneous lists of books on insects, etc., and of dealers in entomological supplies and in optical instruments.

***Conder**, Claude Reignier. The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099–1291 A.D. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 443 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Conn, Herbert W: The story of germ life. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4–199 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

The Professor of Biology at Wesleyan University gives a brief outline of the existing knowledge of bacteria and their importance in the world, including not only their well-known agency in disease but their even greater importance as agents in the arts, the dairy, and in natural processes and phenomena of many kinds. A chapter is devoted to the methods of combating parasitic bacteria.

***Connecticut.** Liquor laws of the state: general statutes, 1888, with additions and amendments to 1897; compiled and published by G: E. Hall. New Haven, Ct., Chapman & Hall, 1897. c. 70 p. O. pap., $1.

***Connecticut.** *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports, June, 1896–Mar., 1897. V. 68. By Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 9+653 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Connell, F. Norreys. The fool and his heart; being the plainly told story of Basil Thimm. N. Y., G: H. Richmond & Co., 1897. 5+294 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero, the son of an impecunious Irish surgeon, leaves Dublin on account of a disappointment in love. Believing he sees a future for himself in the profession of literature he settles in London. His failures and successes there are faithfully recorded, with accounts of young Thimm's first meeting with some typical Bohemians, an interview with a publisher in which trade methods are satirized, and the return of the prodigal.

Conner, Philip Syng Physick. The home squadron under Commodore Conner in the war with Mexico: being a synopsis of its services (with an addendum containing Admiral Temple's memoir of the landing of our army at Vera Cruz in 1847), 1846–1847. [Phil., published by the author, Philip Syng Physick Conner, 1897.] c. '96. 83 p. O. cl., $1.

Conrad, F: W:, *D.D.* Lutheran manual and guide; containing a historic sketch of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, her history and doctrines, with tables of Christian duties and aids for family worship and private devotion; with a biographic sketch of Luther and his work, by Victor L. Conrad. Phil., published for the authors by the Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 6+165 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

Converse, Florence. Diana Victrix: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+362 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story opens in the French quarter of New Orleans, introducing a family of Creoles, who later receive two New England women into their home circle; one of these, a teacher of social science in Boston, comes to the South for the purpose of arousing her friend and former schoolmate to take an active interest in life; accomplishing this in an unforeseen way, difficulties arise in her own path—the eldest son of the Damarais falls in love with her. The action of this self-sufficient woman is thereafter interesting; she is last seen living contentedly in a Boston tenement.

***Conway**, R. Seymour, *ed.* The Italic dialects; ed. with a grammar and glossary. V. 1. Pt. 1, The records of Oscan, Umbrian and the minor dialects; including the Italic glosses in ancient writers, and the local and personal names of the dialectal areas. V. 2. Pt. 2, An outline of the grammar of the dialects; with appendix, indices, and glossary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 18+456; 6+457–686 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl. *net*, $7.50.

***Conway**, *Sir* W: Martin, Gregory, J. W., Battye, Aubyn Trevor, [*and others.*] The first crossing of Spitzbergen: being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, with descriptions of boat expeditions in ice fjord of a voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands down Hin-

n Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and most of the fjords of Spitzbergen, and almost complete circumnavigation of nain Island. N. Y., imported by C: ner's Sons, 1897. 371 p. il. maps, sq. ., $10.

Rev. C: A. Apostolic preaching: a study; delivered before the ministers' rence of New York and Philadelphia. , American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] S. pap., 5 c.

Rev. Herbert J. Grace and duty: a mation gift. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & 1897.] c. 17 p. T. cl., *net*, 15 c.

Frances E. England. N. Y., Apple- 1897. 22+253 p. il. S. (History for g readers ser.) cl., 60 c.

n with the aim of giving to children, in simple , a clear conception of the growth of the ation. To this end, while the principal events story have been chronicled, less stress has l on the lives of kings and the battles they han on circumstances affecting more closely est of the people, such as the growth of the nt and the gradual development of civiliza- e land.

, C: H. Genius, fame, and the com- on of races. Phil., American Acad. olitical and Social Science, [1897.] O. (Publications of the society, no. pap., 35 c.

ithor maintains that every able race of men produces a number of greatly endowed men nes larger than the number that attain to he question which, if any, of these geniuses chieve fame is determined by historical and onditions, and these vary so much that the on of great men cannot justifiably be used as n of the ability of the races.

, Ellen Hodges. The boom of a west- ity. Bost, Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

spring of 1878, the town of Fargo, Dakota, young and ready for a "boom." Mr. Bullard, rn Vermont, is seized with the western fever, 'arm and carries his capital to Fargo for in , in real estate. His experience and also that fe and daughter are both amusing and in- , and are said to be sketched from life.

, Le Roy Clark. Physics: the student's al for the study-room and laboratory. ., American Book Co., [1897.] c. il. D. cl., $1.

thor is professor of physics in Vassar College. , he says, differs from many other elementary ts in this respect: it contains much less de- material for purely illustrative work, and re of that which is necessary for systematic ssful quantitative study.

y, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for en; words by Lydia Avery Coonley; res by Alice Kellogg Tyler; music by or Smith, Jessie L. Gaynor, F: W. and Frank H. Atkinson, jr. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. c. unp. obl. O. 3.

tty combination of colored pictures, verses, c about children and for children.

, Ja. Fenimore. Autobiography of a t-handkerchief; ed. with notes and trod. by Walter Lee Brown. Evans- Ill., The Golden-Booke Press, 1897. 8 p. O. cl., $1.75.

ue, collated from the original manuscript, of t unknown novel, by the celebrated author of ," which has not been published for nearly rs. It first appeared in the United States in serial, then as a pamphlet (absolutely unob- now), finally in book form in England only. ted edition has ever included it.

Ja. Fenimore. The last of the Mo- ; ed. with notes and an introd. by C: F. Richardson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 19+424 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., $1.50.

Cooper, Walter G. The Cotton States and International Exposition and South, illustrated; including the official history of the Exposition; adapted and endorsed by the management as official after examination by a committee of directors. Atlanta, Ga., The Illustrator Co., 1896. c. 3-504 p. por. il. F. leath., $10.

Pt. 1, the official history of the Exposition, includes descriptions and illustrations of all the prominent buildings and exhibits and other picturesque features of the fair of 1895, with the attendance of special days and the events and speeches of the governors or mayors who were the orators of the day; transportation, charges for space, the attendance geographically, etc., are also discussed. Pt. 2 gives biographical sketches with portraits of hundreds of prominent southern men and women. Pt. 3 includes historical sketches of all the southern states and valuable statistics and information on many points connected with the Exposition. The work is printed on heavy enamelled paper, and very handsomely and profusely illustrated. It is the only official history of the Cotton States and International Exposition; it has the endorsement of President and Director-General C: A. Collier.

Coppens, *Rev.* C: Moral principles and medical practice: the basis of medical jurisprudence. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 4-222 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Nine lectures: 1, The foundation of jurisprudence; 2, Craniotomy; 3, Abortion; 4, Views of scientists and sciolists; 5, Venereal excesses; 6, The physician's professional rights and duties; 7, The nature of insanity; 8, The legal aspects of insanity; 9, Hypnotism and the border-land of science. Author is professor of medical jurisprudence in the John A. Creighton University of Omaha, Neb., and also a priest and Jesuit.

Corbet, Katherine *and* Sybil. Animal land where there are no people. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. unp. il. obl. S. bds., $1.

Pictures of impossible and curious animals, drawn by the mother of a little four-year-old girl after she had heard the strange creatures described by the little girl in the nonsensical language of the text. According to the young author of the original and humorous conceptions, "Animal land is a garden cage near the North Pole, where there are no people." Introduction by Andrew Lang.

Corbin, J: School-boy life in England: an American view. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 10+226 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A study of the great institutions of "secondary education" in England—the public schools; as types of the system the author selects Winchester, founded in 1387; Eton in 1440; and Rugby, founded in 1567 and remodelled by Arnold during his headmastership, which commenced in 1837. The writer discusses the schools, with especial reference to the "house" system, self-government by the boys, the character of athletics, and the relations between boys and masters. In the final chapters he advises against the sending of American boys to English schools.

***Corder,** F. The orchestra and how to write for it: a practical guide to every branch and detail of modern orchestration, including full particulars of all instruments now in use and rules for their use, etc. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 115 p. 4°, cl., $4.20.

Corelli, Marie. Ardath. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 5-547 p. D. (Monarch ser., no 1.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Corelli, Marie. A romance of two worlds: a novel; with introd. and appendix. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 324 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Corelli, Marie. Thelma: a Norwegian princess. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 520 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by Lovell, Coryell & Co.

Corelli, Marie. Vendetta; or, the story of one forgotten. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 3-343 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1887. Formerly published by J. B. Lippincott Co.

Corelli, Marie. Wormwood: a drama of Paris. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 352 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Corelli, Marie. Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. 2-315 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of reincarnation. Ziska is the reincarnation of a dancing-woman who was the favorite of Araxes, a potent Egyptian warrior in the Eighteenth Dynasty. A world-famous French painter is the reincarnation of Araxes. The story is laid in up-to-date Cairo. Ziska recognizes the man who in a former state had murdered her, and makes him the victim of a mystical revenge, executed under the great pyramids. Some English tourists skilfully help along the weird plot.

Corelli, Marie. The beauties of Marie Corelli; selected and arr. by the author's permission by Annie Mackay. [Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co.,] 1897. 2+124 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Passages taken from Marie Corelli's novels and arranged under the names of the novels. Includes selections from "Barabbas," "The murder of Delicia," "Cameos," "The romance of two worlds," etc.

***Cornet**, Julius. Manual of Russian conversation. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1897. 425 p. 12°, (Hossfeld's ser.) cl., $1.25.

Cornford, L. Cope. The master-beggars; il. by W. Cubitt Cooke. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 4+298 p. map, il. D. cl., $1.50.
The master-beggars were the "Gueux," a league of Flemish nobiemen organized in 1566 to resist the introduction of the Inquisition into the Low Countries. The events narrated took place in 1568. The Duke of Alva played an important part in the circumstances which led a young nobleman to forsake his monastery and join the master-beggars. The element of romance centres in the adventures of two ladies who went through much tribulation in those stirring times. The rise of the Huguenots also supplies incidents.

Cornill, C: H: The prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history; tr. by Sutton F. Corkran. *2d ed.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co, 1897. c. '95. 14+194 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

Cornwell, W: C. Sound money monographs. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+178 p. D. cl., $1.
The addresses, magazine articles, and other monographs in this volume, dating from 1892 to 1897, embrace the leading points in the discussion of currency reform. Their titles are: Thirty years of war currency; Greenbacks; Currency reform: Should the government retire from banking?: A way out; The gold standard; International bimetallism neither practical nor desirable; Bankers and legislation; The state bank question; The money power; Abraham Lincoln.

***Cory**, C: Barney, ["Owen Nox," *pseud.*] How to know the ducks, geese, and swans. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 92 p. il. 4°, pap., $1.

Cory, C: Barney, ["Owen Nox," *pseud.*] How to know the shore birds (limicolæ) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska); all the species being grouped according to size and color. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 89 p. il. sq. O. *pap., 75 c.*
Intended "to meet the wants of a large number of persons, especially sportsmen, who are interested in birds, and would like to know their names, but often find it no easy task to identify them by the bird books."

***Cottage** designs, with constructive details; by various architects: a practical book for builders and those intending to build. N. Y., D: Williams, 1897. obl. 12°, pap., $1.

Coubertin, Pierre de, (*Baron.*) The evolution of France under the Third Republic; from the French, by Isabel F. Hapgood. *Authorized ed.;* with special preface and additions, and introd. by Albert Shaw. N. Y, T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 41+430 p. pors. O. cl., $3.
Contents: The early years of the republic; The sixteenth of May; The alarm of 1875, and the Congress of Berlin; Tunis and Egypt; The Jules Ferry ministry; Colonial France; The crisis (1885-1889); The triumph of the republic; The republic and the church; Education; The nation armed; Ideas and habits; The social question. M. de Coubertin is a notable figure in contemporary France, especially through his efforts in the cause of education and his devotion to international sports.

***Couch**, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] English sonnets; ed. with introd. and notes. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 223 p. 16°, (Diamond lib.) cl., 75 c.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of His late Majesty King Charles I., in the year 1642-3, written by himself; ed., in modern English, by Q. (Arthur T: Quiller Couch); il. by Arthur M. Boos. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-317 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Couch, L. Quiller. A Spanish maid. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 [1897.] 3+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A Spanish girl flying from a cruel father, tramps to a neighboring port, and ingeniously has herself carried aboard a strange ship which seems to be the legendary "Flying Dutchman." It is manned by a weird crew, which, when they discover her, look upon her with fear and distrust. Her wild nature shows itself in dance and song, and believing she has bewitched the ship they put her in a small boat and cast her ashore on the English coast. A young fisherman finds her and takes her to his home. He not only falls in love with her, but every other man who sees her. Her sojourn in the village brings general disaster, ending in a tragedy. The writer is the sister of "Q"—A. T: Quiller Couch.

Coulevain, Pierre de. American nobility. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+498 p. O. cl., $1.50.
The problem M. de Coulevain would solve is the general failure of international marriages from the American standpoint. The reason he tries to set forth through many pages of criticisms and reflections upon the American woman and her peculiar temperament and limitations, and by a thread of a story which relates to the wooing and wedding of Annie Villars, a New York heiress, by the Marquis d'Anguillon, an impoverished French nobleman of long descent. Poor Annie's American temperament is blamed for the Marquis' infidelities, who is a vain, selfish, stupid prig, without any real sense of honor, and utterly unworthy of the noble, generous American girl.

***Cournot**, A: Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth, (1838;) tr. by Nathaniel T. Bacon, with a bibliography of mathematical economics by Irving Fisher. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+213 p. S. (Economic classics.) pap., *net*, 75 c.

***Courthope**, W: J: A history of English poetry. V. 2, The Renaissance and the Reformation: influence of the court and the universities. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+429 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.40.

ıisier, C. Technics of violin playing achim's method. N. Y., imported by ribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, (Strad lib.,) cl., $1.

, H:, *D.D.* Landmarks of church y to the Reformation. *New ed.* N. d Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. . 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, pap., 25 c.

ıy, Rob. H. A tramp in society. *cheaper ed.*] Chic., The Schulte Pub. 1897.] c. '91. 4–241 p. D. (Ariel lib. ıo. 11.) pap., 25 c.
:ice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

:, W: The task, Book 4; with introd. ıotes by W. T. Webb. N. Y., The ıillan Co., 1897. 14+80 p. 16°, cl., *net*,

cob Dalson. The battle of Franklin, ɜssee, November 30, 1864: a mono- ı. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 51 p. maps, O. cl., $2.
ɜ elaborate account, supported by new docu- ' the battle of Franklin than that given by . Cox in "The march to the sea, Franklin, and ı." This battle was a hard-fought and bloody and a turning-point in a decisive campaign; t of Hood was recognized as "the beginning d" of the Civil War, and the most dishearten- up to that time the Confederacy had received. sunderstandings and erroneous reports exist › battle, hence the importance of this fully ɜated report. Gives a list of books of frequent › (1 p.). Index.

ck, Ida C. The heaven of the Bible. J: B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 67 p. , 50 c.
mé of what the Bible says "about that world he grave, called heaven."

Annetta Stratford. Jupiter jingles; trip to Mystery-land. Chic., Laird & 1897.] c. unp. il. O. bds., 50 c.
ɜs introducing characters and scenes from d Roman mythology. For children.

R. Manifold. The sacrifice of fools. , F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96. 9 p. D. buckram, $1.
ɜenes are laid in England and in India; Mrs. en and her daughter Salome quarrel over determination to marry a man to whom her is opposed; the latter being justly in- ows never to leave the house until her daugh- ılies with her wishes; Salome being also ob- narries the man; this mutual sacrifice is the sacrifice of fools." Passages of Salome's dia show the effects of sacrifice as practised ıgle by the ape worshippers. The purpose of l seems to be to show the folly of ill-judged

, *Mrs.* Mary, ["John Oliver Hobbes." l.] The school for saints. N. Y., F: okes Co., [1897.] c. 2+404 p. D. cl.,

me of the chief events in this story is the lat- of 1869, when the Irish Church Bill was upper- he minds of the political and social English Disraeli and his stand on this question fur- ne interesting scenes and some brilliant tions. The scene shifts between France, and Spain. The heroine is an earnest Cath- ıautiful girl of seventeen, living apart from and. Marriage and divorce are also fearless- sed.

Mrs. Dinah Maria, [*formerly* Miss ɔk.] The half-caste: an old gov- s's tale. N. Y., M. J. Ivers & Co.,] 3–190 p. D. (Union ser., no. 13.) 25 c.

Mrs. Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* k.] The half-caste: an old govern- ess's tale. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 6–238 p. il. D. buckram, $1.
Contents: The half-caste: an old governess's story; The last of the Ruthvens; Quintin Matsys, the Blacksmith of Antwerp; Antoni Melidori: a chapter from the history of the Greek Revolution; The Italian's daughter: a story of the English poor; The sculptor of Bruges.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] John Halifax, gentleman; [il. by Alice Barber Stephens.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3+540 p. O. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) cl., $1.50.
A new edition, with seventeen full-page illustrations.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] John Halifax, gentleman. *New ed.*, with il. by Hugh Riviere. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. ed. 517 p. D. buckram, $1.75.

***Craik,** H:, *ed.* English prose selections, with critical introds. by various writers and general introds. to each period. *New lib. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897 5 v., D. cl., $7.50.

Crane, Stephen. The third violet. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 203 p. D. buckram, $1.
The author of "The red badge of courage" tries a new field; the scene of his story is Sullivan Co., N. Y., for a time, and then an artist's studio in New York City. The artist, William Hawker, falls in love with an heiress at Hemlock Inn, Sullivan Co., and hangs between love and despair for some months. The third violet plays a part in the ending.

Crane, Walter. Absurd alphabet; Baby's own alphabet; and Noah's ark alphabet. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1897.] unp. il. O. bds., 40 c.
Odd rhymes and quaint pictures accompany the first two alphabets. The third is illustrated with animal pictures.

***Crane,** Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new; il. fac-similes, etc., (printed at the Chiswick Press.) N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+335 p. sq. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., *net*, $3 50; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 130 copies, *net*, $12.

***Crapper,** Ellis H. Practical and electrical measurements: an introductory manual for young engineers and students. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+125 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Craufurd, *Rev.* Alex. H: Gregan. Christian instincts and modern doubt: essays and addresses in aid of a reasonable, satisfying, and consolatory religion. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Some advice to agnostics; St. Paul in the third heaven—a glimpse of the religion of the future; "Watchman, what of the night?"; The unwisdom of secularism; The present state of religious thought in Great Britain.

Craven, *Rev.* C: E. Jesus and children. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1896. c. 2–28 p. S. pap., 15 c.
Jesus's love and respect for little children is the subject of this little book; some words of consolation are added for those who have lost little ones.

***Crawford,** Cora Haywood. The land of the Montezumas. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 324 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 2 v., 3+336; 3+341 p. D. cl., $2.
"Don Orsino," who was the hero of the last volume of the Saracinesca trilogy, has another chapter in his career told in this romance. We find him in Rome living with his father and mother, and the aged Saracinesca again hungering for action and work. His friend and confidant is his brother, Ippolito, who is a

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford,** J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford,** J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.;] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore,** Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton,** Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr. Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enide, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake, The quest of the Holy Grail, The Maid of Escalot, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke,** W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

*Croskey, Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Cross, Anson K. Light and shade; with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush-drawing: a manual for teachers and students. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+183 p. il. D. (National drawing-books.) buckram, $1.10.

*Crosswell, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on the law of executors and administrators. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+685 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Crouse, M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 77+99 p. S. cl., $1.

Crow, C: Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnanburgh: two old English songs of battle. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. cl., 65 c.

With text of the poems in the original there is an introduction, including a historical outline of the songs, and a bibliography (5 p.).

*Crow, Martha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan sonnet cycles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by Michael Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholomew Griffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

This work was originally announced to be in two volumes.

*Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes; il. from sketches by the author. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

*Crowest, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: his biography. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Crozier, J: Beattie. History of the intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo thought, Græco-Roman Paganism, Judaism, and Christianity down to the closing of the schools of Athens by Justinian. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+538 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] Eat not thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The magnificent country home on Long Island belonging to the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the scene. The story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be the farmer or superintendent. His wife is a handsome woman of a coarse type, who forces her society upon Mrs. Marston, imitates her ways and costumes, and becomes insanely jealous of her, the result being almost a tragedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. There are other character contrasts, some flirting, love-making, and witty conversations.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] His letters. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '92. 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Cruikshank, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; il. by G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

Four famous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my thumb; Jack and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

Cuckson, J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+338 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Cuckson is pastor of the Arlington Street Church, Boston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, and other eminent clergymen. The sermons contained in this volume were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

*Culbreth, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

*Cumberland, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2-44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

*Cunnyngham, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Cupid's game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

*Currier, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Currier, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

*Curry, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

*Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the briganda, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved. Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford,** J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford,** J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.:] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore,** Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton,** Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enidè, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, *Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake*, The quest of the Holy *Grail, The Maid of Escalot*, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke,** W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

, Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: 897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

nson K. Light and shade; with 's on charcoal, pencil, and brush- g: a manual for teachers and stu- Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+ il. D. (National drawing-books.) n, $1.10.

ll, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on v of executors and administrators. ıl, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+). (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96.). S. cl., $1.

Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnan- two old English songs of battle. Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D.

ıt of the poems in the original there is an n, including a historical outline of the songs, ıgraphy (5 p.).

Iartha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan son- ıles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by l Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholo- riffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. ı. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 50.

k was originally announced to be in two

Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and il. from sketches by the author. C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., 50.

, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: graphy. N. Y., imported by C: r's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

I: Beattie. History of the intellec- velopment on the lines of modern ɔn. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo t, Græco-Roman Paganism, Juda- ıd Christianity down to the closing chools of Athens by Justinian. N. ıgmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+). cl., $4.50.

Irs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Ren- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & 7. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

nificent country home on Long Island be- be Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be or superintendent. His wife is a handsome coarse type, who forces her society upon ɔn, imitates her ways and costumes, and sanely jealous of her, the result being al- edy and the dismissal of the Bush family. other character contrasts, some flirting, r, and witty conversations.

Irs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rens- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] ers. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. 26.) pap., 50 c.

e, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

ak, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Put- ons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

nous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my k and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., on, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+). cl., $1.25.

ason is pastor of the Arlington Street ton, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, minent clergymen. The sermons contained me were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

*Culbreth, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

*Cumberland, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2–44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

*Cunnyngham, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Cupid's game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

*Currier, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Currier, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

*Curry, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

*Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved. Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford**, J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford**, J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.;] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore**, Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton**, Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enidè, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, *Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake*, The quest of the Holy *Grail, The Maid of Escalot*, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke**, W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

', Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: .897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

nson K. Light and shade; with rs on charcoal, pencil, and brush-g: a manual for teachers and stu- Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+ il. D. (National drawing-books.) m, $1.10.

ıll, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on w of executors and administrators. ul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+). (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. p. S. cl., $1.

Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnan- two old English songs of battle. Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. :.

xt of the poems in the original there is an ın, including a historical outline of the songs, ography (5 p.).

Martha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan son- cles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by ıl Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholo- Griffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., .50.

rk was originally announced to be in two

Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and ; il. from sketches by the author. C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., 50.

t, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: ıgraphy. N. Y., imported by C: er's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

J: Beattie. History of the intellec- evelopment on the lines of modern on. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo ıt, Græco-Roman Paganism, Juda- nd Christianity down to the closing schools of Athens by Justinian. N. ngmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+ O. cl., $4.50.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Ren- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] t thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & 97. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

gnificent country home on Long Island be- the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the e story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be or superintendent. His wife is a handsome a coarse type, who forces her society upon on, imitates her ways and costumes, and nsanely jealous of her, the result being al- gedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. other character contrasts, some flirting, ıg, and witty conversations.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rens- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] ters. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq.). 26.) pap., 50 c.

ce, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

ınk, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Put- Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

ımous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my ck and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

, J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., ton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+ D. cl., $1.25.

ckson is pastor of the Arlington Street ston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, ıminent clergymen. The sermons contained ıme were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

***Culbreth**, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

***Cumberland**, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2–44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

***Cunnyngham**, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cupid's** game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Currier**, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Currier**, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Curry**, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Curtis**, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford,** J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford,** J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.:] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore,** Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton,** Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1–4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enide, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, *Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake*, The quest of the Holy *Grail, The Maid of Escalot*, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5–128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke,** W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

', Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: .897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

nson K. Light and shade; with rs on charcoal, pencil, and brush-g: a manual for teachers and stu- Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+ il. D. (National drawing-books.) m, $1.10.

ıll, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on w of executors and administrators. ul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+). (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. p. S. cl., $1.

Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnan- two old English songs of battle. Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. :.

xt of the poems in the original there is an n, including a historical outline of the songs, ography (5 p.).

Martha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan son- cles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by l Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholo- Griffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., .50.

rk was originally announced to be in two

Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and ; il. from sketches by the author. C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., 50.

t, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: ıgraphy. N. Y., imported by C: er's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

J: Beattie. History of the intellec- evelopment on the lines of modern on. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo ıt, Græco-Roman Paganism, Juda- ıd Christianity down to the closing schools of Athens by Justinian. N. ngmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+ O. cl., $4.50.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Ren- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] t thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & 97. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

gnificent country home on Long Island be- the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the e story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be or superintendent. His wife is a handsome a coarse type, who forces her society upon on, imitates her ways and costumes, and nsanely jealous of her, the result being al- gedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. other character contrasts, some flirting, ıg, and witty conversations.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rens- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] ters. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq.). 26.) pap., 50 c.

ce, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

ınk, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Put- Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

mous stories: Puss in boots: Hop o' my ck and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

, J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., ton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+ D. cl., $1.25.

ıkson is pastor of the Arlington Street ston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, ıminent clergymen. The sermons contained ıme were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Disciplesship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

***Culbreth**, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

***Cumberland**, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2–44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

***Cunnyngham**, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cupid's** game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Currier**, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Currier**, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Curry**, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Curtis**, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved. Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford,** J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford,** J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.;] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore,** Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton,** Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr. Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enide, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, *Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake*, The quest of the Holy *Grail, The Maid of Escalot*, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke,** W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

y, Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: 1897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Anson K. Light and shade; with ers on charcoal, pencil, and brush- ng: a manual for teachers and stu- Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+ . il. D. (National drawing-books.) am, $1.10.

ell, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on w of executors and administrators. aul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+ O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. p. S. cl., $1.

: Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnan- : two old English songs of battle. Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. c.

ext of the poems in the original there is an on, including a historical outline of the songs, liography (5 p.).

Martha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan son- ycles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by el Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholo- Griffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 1.50.

ork was originally announced to be in two

, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and ; il. from sketches by the author. , C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., .50.

st, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: ography. N. Y., imported by C: ner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

, J: Beattie. History of the intellec- levelopment on the lines of modern ion. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo ht, Græco-Roman Paganism, Juda- and Christianity down to the closing schools of Athens by Justinian. N. ongmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+ O. cl., $4.50.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Ren- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] ot thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & 897. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

agnificent country home on Long Island be- the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the he story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be r or superintendent. His wife is a handsome a coarse type, who forces her society upon ton, imitates her ways and costumes, and insanely jealous of her, the result being al- agedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. other character contrasts, some flirting, ng, and witty conversations.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rens- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] tters. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. o. 26.) pap., 50 c.

ice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

ank, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Put- Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

amous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my ack and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

, J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., ton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+ D. cl., $1.25.

ickson is pastor of the Arlington Street oston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, eminent clergymen. The sermons contained lume were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

***Culbreth**, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

***Cumberland**, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2–44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

***Cunnyngham**, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cupid's** game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Currier**, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Currier**, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Curry**, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Curtis**, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

priest. His cousin, San Giacinto, asks him to go to Sicily with him to hold a new property he has bought. This opens a remarkable story of brigandage and a study of the Mafia. Orsino loves the daughter of the Corleone family, who are in league with the brigands, and accidentally shoots one of the sons; here follows a characteristic vendetta.

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this novel is Luzerne, Switzerland; the characters are Americans. Divorce is the question involved. Helen Harmon's husband is in an asylum in New York, having gone mad from excesses in drinking and living; before being put there he had struck his wife, and also their son, rendering the latter almost an imbecile. Helen has long been loved silently by Colonel Wimpole; but he at length tells his love, and urges her to leave her husband. The question is to what extent a woman should sacrifice herself. A chapter has been added since the appearance of the story in *The Century*.

***Crawford,** J. H. Wild life of Scotland: il. by J: Williamson. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 280 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Crawford,** J: J. The negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla., from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, [etc.;] the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 20+144 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp; il. by B: Lander. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+564 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to help those who are not botanists to identify flowers of the Atlantic states by a natural, easy method. Plants are grouped by their habitat and described and illustrated in fourteen divisions or chapters, namely: Flowers that grow beside river-banks, brooks, and running streams; Swamp flowers; Near the sea-coast; Aquatics; Low meadows; Along waysides and in dry fields; Weeds; Escaped from gardens; Rocky, wooded hillsides; Open, dry woods; Deep, cool, moist woods; Sandy, sterile soil, everywhere; Vines; Shrubs. Glossary of botanical terms. Indexes to illustrations, to English names, and to Latin and Greek names.

***Crehore,** Albert Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. The polarizing photo-chronograph: being an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 151 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Creighton,** Mandell, (*Bp.*) The heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) A history of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 1-4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. D. cl., *ea.*, $2.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: tales chiefly after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; with an account of Arthurian romance and notes by W: Wells Newell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 41+229 p. D. cl., $4.

Mr. Newell has retold several of the tales connected with the Arthurian legend, after the metrical early French version of Crestien of Troyes. It has hitherto been held that these stories depend on an ancient British or Celtic origin. Mr Newell, on the other hand, regards the style as created by French poets, and as indicating the rise of modern literature. In this respect the Introduction to this book will be found new and instructive. The work contains chapters on Erec and Enidè, Alexander and Soredamor, The Knight of the Lion, Perceval, The Maid with the Narrow Sleeves, Merlin, Lancelot of the Lake, The quest of the Holy Grail, The Maid of Escalot, and The death of Arthur.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+320 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scottish love-story of Galloway, rich in many amusing and quaintly-told episodes of moorland life.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel; il. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 5+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in Scotland at the close of the seventeenth century, and is speedily transferred to Holland, where most of the action takes place. The hero, Wat Gordon, is an impetuous young Scotchman, a born soldier, with the genius for getting into scrapes and for getting out of them with the assistance of pretty young women who admire him for his frank ingenuousness and his courage.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion; with those of General Napoleon Smith: an improving history for old boys, young boys, good boys, bad boys, big boys, little boys, cowboys, and tomboys: il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 14+314 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of three mischievous but lovable children, of whom the youngest was Sir Toady Lion. They are motherless, but watched over by a rough-handed, tender-hearted nurse, who had loved their mother. All the ways children can invent to amuse themselves, and about all the trouble they can make, are crowded into the profusely illustrated pages of this new young people's book by the author of "Sweetheart travellers."

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] Little Ivan's hero: a story of child life; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 5-128 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A pathetic story of a little English boy who has lost his mother and is looking forward to his father's return from India. He has no remembrance of his father, but has built up a romantic ideal of him through his talks with his mother. Their life together is pictured, each endeavoring to carry out the wishes of the lost wife and mother.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic love story of Ireland, in which there is incidentally a great deal about horses and hunting. The Irish peasant character is well sketched, and also that of the middle and upper classes. The interest centres in Denis Money, whose father, a very wealthy Englishman, has rented Carrig, a splendid manorial and sporting estate that had once belonged to the great Irish family of O'Bierne. The only living descendant of this family is a young girl, whose business is to train horses. Denis, of course, falls in love with her, and she returns again to her old home.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Diana Barrington: a romance of central India. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 373 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Crooke,** W: The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $7.50.

Crosby, W. E., *comp.* Our little book for little folks. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 106 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Covers the first school work suitable to accompany the oral teaching, even in kindergartens. Contains plates in colors.

ıy, Julian. Max: a novel. N. Y., J: 1897. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Anson K. Light and shade; with ers on charcoal, pencil, and brush- ng: a manual for teachers and stu- . Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+). il. D. (National drawing-books.) am, $1.10.

vell, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on aw of executors and administrators. 'aul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+ O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

M. Elizabeth. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] , G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96.) p. S. cl., $1.

:: Langley, *ed.* Maldon and Brunnan- ı: two old English songs of battle. , Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+47 p. D. ; c.

ext of the poems in the original there is an ion, including a historical outline of the songs, liography (5 p.).

Martha Foote, *ed.* Elizabethan son- ycles. In 3 v. V. 3, "Idea," by ıel Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholo- Griffin; "Chloris," by W: Smith. , A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 1.50.

ork was originally announced to be in two

, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and s; il. from sketches by the author. , C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., 1.50.

st, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician: iography. N. Y., imported by C: ner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

, J: Beattie. History of the intellec- levelopment on the lines of modern tion. V. 1, Greek and Hindoo ht, Græco-Roman Paganism, Juda- and Christianity down to the closing schools of Athens by Justinian. N. ongmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+ O. cl., $4.50.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Ren- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] ot thy heart. Chic., H. S. Stone & 897. 2+319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

agnificent country home on Long Island be- the Marstons, wealthy New Yorkers, is the he story opens when Joe Bush is hired to be er or superintendent. His wife is a handsome f a coarse type, who forces her society upon ston, imitates her ways and costumes, and insanely jealous of her, the result being al- agedy and the dismissal of the Bush family. e other character contrasts, some flirting, ing, and witty conversations.

Mrs. Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rens- Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] tters. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] . 2+280 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. o. 26.) pap., 50 c.

ice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

ıank, G: The Cruikshank fairy-book; G: Cruikshank. N. Y., G: P. Put- ı Sons, 1897. 6+216 p. O. cl., $2.

famous stories: Puss in boots; Hop o' my ack and the beanstalk; Cinderella.

n, J: Faith and fellowship. Bost., hton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+ D. cl., $1.25.

uckson is pastor of the Arlington Street Boston, succeeding Dr. Channing, Dr. Gannett, eminent clergymen. The sermons contained lume were preached there. The titles of a few are: Faith and sight; The heritage of youth; Discipleship; The witness to the truth; Wealth and poverty; The problem of evil, etc.

*Culbreth, D: M. R., *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and pharmacology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 812 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.75.

*Cumberland, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 100 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Cumming, Duncan, [*pseud. for* G: D. Cummings.] A change with the seasons: a novel. Dunsmuir, Cal., The Dunsmuir Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–171 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* True womanhood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2–44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Brief, practical discourses on the mission of woman. First, is shown what a power for good or evil she has; then the author treats of marriage as a vocation, and of woman's highest service, motherhood; he shows what a change has taken place in woman's work in the world, and he praises her faithfulness and skill as a teacher.

*Cunnyngham, W. G. E., *D.D.* Young people's history of the Chinese. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Cupid's game of hearts: a collection of original letters and documents; il. by Stella Alys Wittram. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50.

*Currier, Andrew F., *M.D.* The menopause: a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period; with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation, also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 284 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Currier, J: J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1896. 729 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

*Curry, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with a preface by Ludwig Boltzmann. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+442 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

*Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with 22 photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices giving technical explanations, and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $12. [Ed. limited to 750 copies.]

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 4+136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The publication of this collection of essays," explains the preface, "was suggested by some remarks of a college professor, in the course of which he said that about a dozen of the 'Easy Chair' essays in *Harper's Magazine* so nearly cover the more vital questions of hygiene, courtesy, and morality that they might be gathered into a volume entitled 'Ars recte vivendi,' and as such they are offered to the public." *Contents:* Extravagance at college; Brains and brawn; Hazing; The soul of the gentleman; Theatre manners; Woman's dress; Secret societies; Tobacco and health; Tobacco and manners; Duelling; Newspaper ethics.

Curtiss, A. L. Byron. The life and the adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. [N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1897. c. 286 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Nat Foster is supposed to be the original of Fenimore Cooper's Natty Bumppo. The biography of this intrepid hunter is full of the customs and traditions of the northern wilderness and gives incidentally much of the history of the Mohawk Valley when Indians and white men were contending for every foot of the land. Foster's family were settlers in New Hampshire, and his father fought in the war of the Revolution.

Cutting, C: F., *comp.* A glance at the difficulties of German grammar: (1) Verschiedenartiges (miscellaneous); (2) Zeitwörter (verbs); (3) Biegung der Zeitwörter (conjugation of verbs.) *6th ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '91. folded chart, 16°, pap., 30 c.

Cyr, Ellen M. The children's third reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 10+260 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The primary aim of this reader is education by means of good literature. The study of the poets is continued by means of biographical stories from the lives of Lowell, Holmes, and Bryant, and a standard poem from each of these three eminent American authors. There are also selections from other authors, among whom are Louisa M. Alcott, Mrs. Hemans, Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Stowe, Fanny Fern, Lucy Larcom, and Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

***Dabney**, W. D. Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure, prepared as a basis of lectures to law students at the University of Virginia. Univ. of Va., G: W. Olivier, [1897.] c. 260 p. O. cl., $3.

***Dahle**, Lars Nielsen, (*Bp.*) Life after death and the future of the Kingdom of God; from the Norse by Rev. J: Beveridge. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 455 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Daily food for Christians: a promise and another Scripture portion with a verse of a hymn for every day in the year. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] unp. Fe. cl., 15 c.

Daily light and strength. [*Illustrated ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897] c. 191 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.

In its scheme of placing a text of Scripture, the stanza of a hymn and a brief prose selection under every day of the year, this little volume is like many others of its class: it differs in behalf of closer connection between the selections and a representation of more modern and liberal writers. Among the authors from whom quotations are borrowed are Dr. Philip Moxom, E. B Pusey, Julian K. Smyth, F. D. Maurice, Stopford Brooke, James Freeman Clarke, Charles F. Dole, Canon Liddon, Dr. J R. Miller, and Mazoomdar.

Daily (The) round for Lent. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co , 1897. c. 144 p. T. cl., 50 c.

A Bible-text, a reading, a prayer, and a verse of sacred poetry, for each day in Lent.

Dakin, W. R., *M.D.* A handbook of midwifery. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 20+628 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $4.50.

Dallinger, F: W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 14+290 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, no. 4.) cl., *net*, $1.50.

In 4 pts.: 1, Historical sketch of nominating machinery in the United States; 2, Description of the present system of nomination; 3, Defects of the present system; 4, Remedies for existing evils. Bibliography (4 p.).

Dalton, L. H., *and* Wallace, J. V. Materialization and other spiritual phenomena from a scientific standpoint. Bost., A. A. Perry, Tremont Bldg., 1897. c. 3-111 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Dalziel**, Hugh, *ed.* British dogs; describing the history, characteristic points, club standards, and general management of the various breeds of dogs established in Great Britain. V. 3, Practical kennel management, by Hugh Dalziel, D. J. T. Gray, Mrs. Jagger, and others; ed. by W. D. Drury. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 554 p. 8°, cl., $4.20.

Damon, Pythias, (*pseud.*) The king, the knave, and the donkey. Chic., T. S. Denison, 1897. c. 2-130 p. sq. D. (Denison's ser., v. 7, no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

In the form of a parable the author portrays the evolution of the republic from the time of "Ra, son of the sun." The "donkey" is man, the "knave" the wily politician, "Ananias" the partisan editor, and so on. Chiefly aimed at the Republican party, at protection, etc. The trouble with the nation is "ignorance"; until "the donkey thinks more and brays less," learns honesty and economy, the writer thinks the government will not improve.

***Damrosch**, Frank. Folk-songs and part-songs; with preparatory exercises for choral classes. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1897. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Dana, Francis. Leonora of the Yawmish: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 12+310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

As Mr. Willoughby had taken a dislike to mankind, he lived in the Oregon woods with his daughter Leonora. Charles Norman Moorehead met her while hunting, and they became engaged. He returned to Boston only to find he cared for an old sweetheart, Nellie Merivale. She suggested that his brother, Thomas Norman Moorehead, be sent to Oregon to personate him with Leonora; and Tom, who was very hard up, agreed. Reaching Oregon, he fell really in love with Leonora, and became properly ashamed of himself. Finally she forgave him, and he, after making a fortune in lumber, married her.

***Dante** Alighieri. The divine comedy; tr. by Rev. H: F. Cary; with Dante Gabriel Rossetti's translation of "The New Life"; ed. with introd., and revised and additional notes, by L. Oscar Kuhns. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 34+476 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Darmesteter**, *Mrs.* Agnes Ma. Frances Robinson, (*Mrs.* Ja. Darmesteter.) An Italian garden: a book of songs. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (The bibelot ser., no. 10.) pap., *net*, $1.

***Darmesteter**, *Mrs.* Agnes Ma. Frances Robinson, (*Mrs.* Ja. Darmesteter.) The life of Ernest Renan. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Darmesteter**, Arsène. The Talmud: [an essay;] from the French, by Henrietta Szold. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. 97 p. 12°, (Special ser., no. 4.) bds., 30 c.

***Darrow**, Allen R. Poems of the gospel; or, scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Daudet**, Alphonse. Sappho [*and*] Parisian manners; tr. by H: Frith; il. by Rossi Myrbach and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 364 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Daughters of Æsculapius: stories written by Alumnæ and students of the Woman's

Medical College of Pennsylvania, and ed. by a committee appointed by the Students' Associations of the College. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 3-155 p. il. D. cl., *net*, 75 c.

***Davenport**, C: Benedict. Experimental morphology. Pt. 1, Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+280 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.60.

***Davenport**, Cyril. The English regalia. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 93 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $7. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.

***Davenport**, Herbert Jos. Outlines of elementary economics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+280 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 80 c.

Davenport, W: E. Poetical sermons; including the ballad of "Plymouth Church." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+278 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Davey**, R: The sultan and his subjects. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 2 v., pl. maps, 8°, cl., $7.50.

Davidis, *Mrs.* Henriette. Praktisches kochbuch f. d. Deutschen i. Amerika: zuverlässigste u. selbstgeprüfte anweisungen zur bereitung der vershiedenartigsten speisen u. getränke, zum backen, einmachen, etc., nach d. 36. aufl. bearb. v. Frau Hedwig Voss. 2. Amerik. ausg. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, [1897.] c. 16+646 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Intended especially for a good middle class kitchen, where good cooking must be combined with economy. The style of cooking is German, but all specially American foods have been duly considered. Additions have been made of food for invalids, tea-parties, and a special chapter is devoted to the artistic folding of napkins.

***Davidis**, *Mrs.* Henriette. Praktisches kochbuch für die gewöhnlichere und feinere küche; bearbeitet für die deutsch-amerikanische küche nach der 35. verbesserten auflage; nebst einem anhang spezifisch amerikanischer koch-, back- und einmachrezepte; mit umrechnung der deutschen masse und gewichte in amerikanische; ergänzt durch ein deutsch-englisches und englisch-deutsches verzeichniss der in der kochkunst vorkommenden ausdrücke. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar & H. H. Zahn, 1897. c. 717 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; oil cl., $1.50.

Davidis, *Mrs.* Henriette. Practical cookbook; compiled for the United States from the 35th German edition. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar & H. H. Zahn, 1897. c. 520 p. D. cl., $1.25; oil cl., $1.50.

Containing an appendix of receipts for dishes prepared in styles peculiar to cooking as done in this country; with the German weights and measures according to the American system; supplemented by an English-German and German-English vocabulary of culinary terms.

***Davidson**, Andrew Bruce, *D.D.* The exile and the Restoration. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 115 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., *net*, 20 c.

***Davidson**, J: Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances. [Stories.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 259 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Davies, Helen. The reveries of a spinster. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+216 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The supposed repinings of a New York school teacher, who never having had time or opportunity in her lonely life for love making satisfies her cravings for sympathy by communing with an imaginary lover. Later her sphere broadens, a real lover enters her life, and she becomes a professional musician, who ruthlessly rejects love and espouses art. When surfeited with adulation and the attention of many suitors the heroine comes to the conclusion that her life on this account is a failure.

***Davis**, C: T: The manufacture of leather. *2d ed.;* il. by 147 engs., and 14 samples of quebracho tanned and aniline dyed leathers. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1897. 34+680 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Being a description of all of the processes for the tanning and tawing with bark, extracts, chrome, and all modern tannages in general use, and the currying, finishing, and dyeing of every kind of leather; including the various raw materia's, the tools, machines, and all details of importance connected with an intelligent and profitable prosecution of the art, with special reference to the best American practice; to which are added lists of American patents (1884-1897) for materials, processes, tools, and machines for tanning, currying, etc.

***Davis**, E: P., *M.D.* A treatise on obstetrics for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 546 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6.

***Davis**, G: B. Elements of law: an introd. to the study of the constitutional and military law of the United States. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+188 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Davis, *Mrs.* Mollie E. Moore. A Christmas masque of Saint Roch, Père Dagobert, and Throwing the Wanga. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 3-58 p. il. S. cl., $1.

"Père Dagobert" and "Throwing the Wanga" (which means to cast the Vodoo spell) are poems which first appeared in the Harper periodicals. "A Christmas masque of Saint Roch" appears in print for the first time. The poems all have their scenes in New Orleans.

Davis, R: Harding. Cinderella, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 4+205 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Davis, R: Harding. Cuba in war time; il. by F: Remington. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 5-143 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Articles on Cuba originally published in the form of letters to the *New York Journal* They answer questions concerning the present condition of Cuba in chapters called: Cuba in war time; The fate of the Pacificos; The death of Rodriguez; Along the Trocha; The question of atrocities; The right of search of American vessels. Mr. Davis travelled in four of the six provinces of Cuba, visiting towns, seaports, plantations, and military camps, and stopping for several days in all the chief cities of Cuba, with the exception of Santiago and Pinar del Rio.

Davis, R: Harding. Dr. Jameson's raiders *vs.* The Johannesburg reformers. N. Y., Robert Howard Russell, 1897. 5-56 p. pors. map, O. pap., 50 c.

"Being, 'according to sub-title,' an account of the recent uprising in the Transvaal; the grievances of the Uitlanders which led to their revolution against the Boers, and the causes and failure of the Jameson raid; together with illustrations, maps, and sundry facts here set down for the first time."

Davis, R: Harding. Gallegher, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '91. 5+236 p. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Davis, R: Harding. Soldiers of fortune; il. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+364 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of Mr. Davis's first long novel is laid in the opening chapter in New York, when Robert Clay, a talented young civil engineer, meets the girl he believes he is in love with at a fashionable dinner. Afterward the scene is transferred to a little South American republic. Here Clay is managing an iron mine for Mr. Langham, the father of Alice Langham, the girl mentioned. Mr. Langham comes to investigate

the working of his mine, bringing his two daughters, Alice and Hope, with him. A revolution takes place in the little republic, in which almost all the characters are involved—Hope included. This and Hope's love-story are the leading themes.

Davis, R: Harding. A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+305 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The events reported occurred in different parts of the world between May, 1896 and June, 1897. The more important are the coronation of the Czar of Russia, the millennial celebration at Buda-Pest, Cuba in war time, the inauguration of President McKinley, the events of the Greek war, and the queen's jubilee. The material included has appeared in *Harper's* and *Scribner's* magazines, the New York *Journal*, the London *Times*, etc. Illustrated by R. Caton Woodville, C. D. Gibson, Frederic Remington, and others.

***Dawe,** W. Carlton. Kakemonos: tales of the far east. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 16°, cl., $1.

Dawson, A. J. God's foundling. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+329 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 228.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mr. Morley Fenton, precise, correct, politic and diplomatic, respected of all men, is shown making plans to guard in strictest manner a young man of twenty-three, known to the world as "Fenton's foundling." His intimate friend advises him to relax his constant watchfulness and let the boy rub against the world and find his level. The book narrates the workings of both plans of dealing with the youth, who becomes a clever doctor, and after long years of self-development is known to all who suffer and need him as "God's foundling." The quotations from Robert Browning throughout the book almost tell the story.

***Dawson,** A. J. Middle greyness: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dawson, Emma Frances. An itinerant house, and other stories; il. by Ernest C. Peixotto. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. '96. 7+320 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: An itinerant house; Singed moths; A stray reveller; The night before the wedding; The dramatic in my destiny; A gracious visitation; A sworn statement, "The second card wins"; In silver upon purple; "Are the dead dead?"

***Dawson,** *Sir* J: W: Relics of primeval life: beginning of life in the dawn of geological time. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 336 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Dawson,** *Sir* J: W:, Wright, *Rev.* W:, Kaufmann, *Rev.* M., [*and others.*] The truth of the Bible, and kindred subjects. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 370 p. 12°, (Living papers on present-day themes, v. 12.) cl., $1.

***Dawson,** Philip. Electric railways and tramways, their construction and operation. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 26+677 p. 8°, hf mor., $12.50.

Dawson, W. J. The house of dreams. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+207 p. S. buckram, $1.25.

In the prologue one discouraged friend says to another: "Your God is dead, for none can discern His breath. He is certainly asleep, for none can waken Him." It is Easter evening. Both friends dream and see visions of God's purposes and of life beyond the grave. In the epilogue the discouraged friend dies full of hope and reconciled in all things, knowing "the hairs of your head are numbered."

Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice windows. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+384 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Nineteen stories of English humble life, all connected more or less with one another, and each picturing some simple joy or sorrow of the rustic folk of Barton Moor and the village of Barford. In their mingling of pathos and humor they are akin to the Scotch stories of lowly life, and in their local color and character drawing they show an intimate familiarity with the subject. The stories follow a prologue entitled "When the sun shines," which gives a poetic picture of the Valley of the Bar, in which are found these "homely faces, seen where house fires glow, thro' lattice windows."

Deakin, Rupert. Euclid: books 1–4. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. 7+309 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., 70 c.

Two years ago the editor of this work contributed an article on the method of teaching Euclid to the *Journal of Education*. The suggestions contained in the article being approved by the general editor of the "Tutorial series," a Euclid on Mr. Deakin's plan is the outcome. The writer's purpose is to make the study intelligible to both students and teachers. There is a special section on the solution of given riders.

Dean, M. Ida. The géography class: how to interest. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 151 p. S. pap., 35 c.

***Dean,** R:, Fife, Rob., Ballantyne, J:, [*and others.*] The dahlia: its history and cultivation; with il. of the different types, and a complete list of the varieties in cultivation in 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 81 p. 12°, (Dobbie's horticultural handbooks, ed. by W: Cuthbertson.) cl., 75 c.

***Deane,** D: J. Philip Melancthon. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Dearmer,** Percy. The cathedral church of Oxford: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. N. Y., The Macmillan Co, 1897. 6+136 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Debenham, Mary H. My neighbor's garden; il. by L. Glazier. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 4–192 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Soon after Lady Erica Lorimer came to live at Waldbury Manor she told May Hammond, whose father was gardener of the manor, that "doing kindly deeds for others is like planting flowers in a neighbor's garden." The story tells how May adapted this fanciful idea in her daily life, and what the results were.

***Deems,** C: Force, *D.D.* Autobiography, with memoir by his sons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 265 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Deems, C: Force, *D.D.* The story of a church bonnet. [*Also*] How to manage a wife. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 16 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

***De Garmo,** Ja. M. The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 157 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Deghuée, Jos. Steiger's colloquial method of learning the German language: Rudiments. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 5+80 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) bds., 35 c.

Deghuée, Jos. Steiger's commercial German reader; with notes. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 4+84 p. D. (Steiger's German ser.) bds., 50 c.

Chiefly designed for those who study German with a view of using their knowledge of this language in mercantile business.

***Deighton,** H. An introduction to Euclid; including Euclid 1, 1–26; with explanations and numerous easy exercises. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 79 p. 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl, *net*, 40 c.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Alan Ransford: a story; il. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 2+281 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story for boys and girls, having as its scene Germantown, a suburb of Philadelphia. Two families liv-

ing next door to each other, in one of which there is an over-abundance of boys, become very intimate, sharing each other's fun and scrapes. One of the boys, Alan Ranford, is a manly, generous fellow, of a very reserved nature where girls are concerned—in fact he does not care for them. The point of the story is his gradual change of view, and the discovery by the girls that he is quite charming.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. In the old Herrick House, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96. 4+282 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Simple stories of life among girls. In the first, Elizabeth Herrick lived alone in Philadelphia with her two aunts, who misunderstood her. In "At the Camerons'," Hilda and Rose Von Dalbersdorf came to their grandmother's house to live. Rose was stolen by a French maid-servant, but found again, and with her her cousin Noel, who had been stolen before. In "The little red book" Eleanor Rogers was subjected to much sorrow by the stories set afloat by Bertha Weld, but in the end all was cleared up.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. A successful venture; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 340 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

A story for girls by the author of "Malvern" and "Oakleigh." Tells of the experience of the Starr family, left almost penniless by their father's death, in earning a living for themselves. They reject the offer of a rich Boston aunt, to take them all under her roof and care for them, preferring to remain in their old home and be independent. At first their experience is disheartening, but they succeed finally in meeting all their obligations.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret Wade Campbell. The wisdom of fools. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+248 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

Contents: Where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly; The House of Rimmon; Counting the cost; The law, or the Gospel? One of these short stories, "The House of Rimmon," appeared in *Harper's Magazine* under the title given to this volume, "The wisdom of fools."

***Delaware.** Constitution of the state, adopted in convention June 4th, 1897; published by the secretary of state, by authority of a resolution of the constitutional convention. Wilmington, Press of Mercantile Pr. Co., 1897. no c. 68 p. O. shp., *gratis.*

***Delaware.** Laws of the state, passed at a session of the general assembly commenced and held at Dover on Tuesday, Jan. 5, A. D. 1897, [etc.] V. 20, part 2. Dover, The Delawarean Power Print, 1897. no c. 313-798+14+73 p. O. pap., $1.50.

De Leon, T: Cooper. The pride of the Mercers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 368 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Louisiana just after the Civil War furnishes the scene and the time of the greater part of this tale of family pride, so strong and relentless that it leads to "battle, murder, and sudden death." Much attention is given to pathological conditions brought about through shock, hypnotism, etc. A long trial to fasten upon the right person the death of the heir of the Mercers shows knowledge of law as well as medicine. Later the scene shifts to Cuba during the troubles of 1868-78, where the heroine does duty as hospital nurse.

Delta, (*pseud.* for D. M. Moir.) A fascinating sinner. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 4+305 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

The giddy, pleasure-loving wife of an English lord, holding conventional, inherited theories on the behavior of women as regards smoking, the wearing of much jewelry, the amusements befitting social rank, etc., is encouraged by a flighty friend to beguile the time of his absence on a sporting expedition by tasting of many forbidden pastimes. Upon his return an expedition to the Arctic regions leads to several differences of opinion between the travelling husband and wife. Published in 1896 by A. E. Cluett & Co. under the title "Conjugal amenities."

Demore, Francis (*Abbé.*) True politeness: a little treatise addressed to religious [*sic;*] from the French, by a visitandine. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 203 p. S. cl., *net,* 60 c.

***Demosthenes.** The first Phillipic and the Olynthiacs; with introd. and critical and explanatory notes, by J: Edwin Sandys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 78+246 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net,* $1.10.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews, ["Clara Vance," *pseud.*] Captain Molly: a love-story. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 6+251 p. D. cl., $1.

A love-story of the Salvation Army. "Captain Molly" is a young girl raised in luxury, who gives up everything to work for the poor. The scenes are chiefly in the New York slums.

Dennis, Ja Shepard, *D.D.* Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 10+467 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: V. 1, The sociological scope of Christian missions; The social evils of the non-Christian world; Ineffectual remedies and the causes of their failure; Christianity the social hope of the nations. The literature and authorities for each lecture follow in classed lists, forming valuable bibliographies. After lecture 1 there are 10 pages of bibliography on sociology, Christianity and civilization, missions and social progress; after lecture 2 there are 12 pages of lists; after lecture 3 5 pages; after lecture 4, 4 pages.

***De Quincey,** T: Flight of a Tartar tribe; ed. with introds. and notes by Milton Haight Turk. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 110.) pap., *net,* 15 c.; cl., *net,* 25 c.

De Quincey, T: Lyrics in prose; selected from his works, by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] 9+168 p. por. T. cl., 75 c.

Passages from "The English mail-coach," "The daughter of Lebanon," — from the Autobiography, "Confessions of an English opium-eater," and other works, chosen entirely for their style, and printed without comment or notice of their surroundings.

De Quincey, T: Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 81 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

Derr, W: L. Block signal operation: a practical manual. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. 9+270 p. il. Tt. cl., $1.50.

"In submitting this work to the railroad and engineering public the writer wishes to disclaim any thought of proposing original ideas, his aim being simply to present the latest practice in block signal operation that obtains in this country and in Europe. The only pretension to originality is in connection with 'A method of single track blocking,' described in chapter 10, which, it is believed, embodies features that will insure the holding, at the proper passing sidings, of trains to be met by opposing trains."—*Preface.*

De Vere, Aubrey T: Recollections of Aubrey De Vere. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 6+374 p. por. O. cl., $4.

Contents: Childhood and boyhood: Youth; Poems of my youth, 1832-42; Old times and new; My sister's marriage—1835; Adventures in Switzerland—1839; Early years in England—1841-45; Travels with Sir Henry Taylor and his wife, chiefly in Italy—1844-44; A short tour in Scotland in 1845; My father's death in 1846—my mother's in 1856; The great Irish famine—1846-1850; Cardinal Newman; Reminiscences of Cardinal Newman; My submission to the Roman Catholic Church; Political changes witnessed between 1848 and 1895; Some of my poems: their aims and objects.

Devine, E: T. The shiftless and floating city population. Phil., American Acad. of Po-

litical and Social Science, [1897.] 16 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 206.) pap., 15 c.

This essay gives a striking picture of the mode of life of the unfortunate class covered by the title, and shows how destitute and precarious is their condition. They are dangerous subjects given over to petty crime, and are liable to swell the ranks of more serious criminals, whose reclamation is a grave problem of city life. Dr. Devine is at the head of the Associated Charities of New York.

***Devlin,** Rob. T. A treatise on the law of deeds: their form, requisites, execution, acknowledgment, registration, construction, and effect; covering the alienation of title to real property by voluntary transfer, [etc.] *2d ed. rev. and enl.* San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 3 v., 48+739; 739a-1474; 1475-2200 p. O. shp., $16.50.

Dewey, J: My pedagogic creed. [*Also*] The demands of sociology upon pedagogy. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 2+36 p. S. (Teachers' manual, no. 25.) pap., 15 c.

The first article shows how the concentrated agencies of the school should bring the child to share in the inherited resources of the race. It points out how discipline and method should be influenced to this end. The article by Dr. Small is a trenchant exposition of the principle that education should direct its attention to sociology, and learn what the work of reality demands of the teacher.

Dewey, J: The study of ethics: a syllabus. [*New issue.*] Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. c. '94. 4+144 p. O. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894. Formerly published by The Register Pub. Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

De Witt, F: M. An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco: a new handbook for strangers and tourists; with a short historical sketch and a bird's-eye view of the business centre. San Francisco, Cal., F: M. De Witt, 1897. c. 3+144 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Dexter,** Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College. V. 2, 1745-'63. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 793 p. 8°, cl., *net,* $5.

***Dick,** H. B., *ed.* Dick's dramatic reciter: a collection of pathetic, serious, and comic speeches and recitations in prose and poetry. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1897. c. 90 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

***Dick,** H. B., *ed.* Dick's juvenile speaker for boys and girls; containing original and selected speeches and recitations for young folks and little children. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1897. c. 90 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Dickens,** C: Works. *Gadshill ed.,* ed. by Andrew Lang; il. with the original etchings by Seymour H. K. Browne, Cruikshank, Pinwell, F. Walker, Landseer, and others. In 32 v. V. 1-9. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., *ea.,* $3.

Contents: V. 1, 2, Pickwick Papers; v. 3, Oliver Twist; v. 4, 5, Nicholas Nickleby; v. 6, 7, Martin Chuzzlewit; v. 8, 9, Dombey and Son.

Dickens, C: A Christmas carol in prose: being a ghost story of Christmas; reprint. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 3+224 p. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

***Dickens,** C: Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays; ed., with an introd., by F: G. Kitton. *Library ed.* N. Y., *New Amsterdam* Book Co., 1897. 350 p. *12°, cl., $1.25; hf. cf.,* $2.50.

Dickens, C: The story of Oliver Twist: condensed for home and school reading by Ella Boyce Kirk. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 17+348 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., *net,* 60 c.

Dickens, Mary Angela. My father as I recall him. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 4-128 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Desultory reminiscences of the happy home life of Charles Dickens, its friendships, amusements, occupations, joys, and sorrows. The scenes specially described took place chiefly at Gad's Hill, always the favorite home of Dickens. His religious spirit, love of festivals, love of children, kind thoughtfulness for friends, his punctuality, tidiness and capacity in practical matters, are lovingly pictured.

Dickens, Mary Angela. Some women's ways. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 8-325 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 15.) pap., 35 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Dickson, *Rev.* J. A. R. The truth that saves and how to present it. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 2-138 p. S. cl., 50 c.

An exposition of the promises contained in the Scriptures.

Dickson, S. O. H. Howard McPhlinn: a story for boys. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1897. c. 2-206 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Diderot, Denis. Rameau's nephew; a translation from Diderot's autographic text, by Sylvia Margaret Hill. N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1897. 21+176 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Diderot is thought to have written this satire in 1770. This is the first English version made of it from the author's autographic copy, which came accidentally to light only in 1890 Critics differ as to the subject or object of Diderot's singular farce-tragedy. It has been declared to be merely a satirical picture of contemporary manners, also a rejoinder to Palissot's comedy *Les philosophes,* and a discussion of the merits of the French and Italian schools of music. All these things are in the dialogue, but "they are incidents to the central figure of the sketch, the prodigy of parasites," says M. Monval.

Didier, C: Peale. R. S. V. P.: a novelette; il. by the author. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1897. c. unp. il. obl. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

A young girl is tempted by her girl friend to try a practical joke on her intended to test his loyalty, which comes near having a disastrous ending. This is described in the amusing style of "Twixt Cupid and Crœsus," by the same author, and cleverly illustrated with a number of full-page pictures.

Digby, Kenelm E:, *and* Harrison, W: Montagu. An introduction to the history of the law of real property; with original authorities. *5th ed.* N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 15+448 p. O. cl., $3.

***Dillmann,** A. Genesis, critically and exegetically expounded. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net,* $6.

Dilworth, Ja. A. B. Free banking: a natural right. N. Y., The Continental Pub. Co., [1897.] 3-212 p. S. cl., $1.

"The particular lesson I wish to teach is that the monopolization of money by nations, or by great corporations like that of the Bank of England, is a disregard of natural rights, a fruitful source of injustice, a limitation of freedom to opportunity, and is most potent in developing poverty and crime. I seek to prove, furthermore, that money is not an essential concomitant of commerce, but that credit is, and that civilization can more readily dispense with legal tender money than with credit money."—*Preface.*

Dinkins, Ja. 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie; personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army; il. by L. T. Dickin-

son. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 4–280 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***District of Columbia.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Jan. 21, 1896 to May 19, 1896; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. V. 8, (to be cited as "8 app. D. C.") Wash., W: H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1897. c. 18+591 p. O. shp., $5.

***Ditchfield,** P: Hampson. The story of our English towns told by P. H. Ditchfield; with an introd. by A: Jessopp, D.D. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 307 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan. Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mary: a brief memoir. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. c. 3+149 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Dixon, A. C., *D.D.* Heaven on earth, Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., 1897. c. 2–119 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 52.) pap., 15 c.

***Dixon,** A. C., *D.D.* Heaven on earth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 119 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c.

The things which make the Christian's experience a heaven upon earth are described in this book.

***Dixon,** C: Curiosities of bird life: an account of the sexual adornments, wonderful displays, strange sounds, sweet songs, curious nests, protective and recognitory colors, and extraordinary habits of birds. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 322 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Dixon, D. B., *comp.* The mechanical arts simplified: a work of reference; ice-making and electricity. *New rev. ed.*, with new appendix. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '94–'97. 5–497 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Dixson, Zella Allen., *comp.* The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction; comp. and arr. by Zella Allen Dixson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 9+421 p. D. cl., *net*, $2; hf. mor., *net*, $3.50; full mor., *net*, $5.

"This work is an arrangement into an alphabetical subject list of works of fiction which are founded on fact—historical, physical, psychological, or moral. Foreign fiction, having a common alphabet, is included, as well as English, with the addition to the lists of the English translations whenever they exist. . . . It has not been the object of the author to include in this topical arrangement *all* works of fiction, but only novels with a purpose, those which are sent out into the world with a definite lesson to teach mankind."—*Preface.*

***Dobbins,** Frank S., Williams, S. Wells, *and* Hall, I: Gods and devils of mankind: information gathered from all ages of the world, from ancient records and sacred books, describing what the imaginations of men have been respecting the Supreme Deity and the satanic powers. Phil., Hubbard Publishing Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3; hf. rus., $4.

***Dobbs,** W. J. Elementary geometrical statics: an introduction to graphic statics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+340 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.80.

Dobrée, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary, pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+172 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.

Dobrée, Louisa Emily, Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*,] Boulger, *Mrs.* Dora Henrietta, ["Theo Gift," *pseud.*,] *and others.* A round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories, with por., biographical sketches, and bibliography. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3–338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A dress ring, by Louisa Emily Dobrée; In St Patrick's ward, by M. E. Francis; A soldier's wife, by Theo Gift; Fair Dorothy Wilmot, by Baroness Pauline Von Hugel; Just what was wanted, by Lady Amabel Kerr; Hyacinth's regrets, by R. B. Sheridan Knowles; Miss Packe, by Frances W. Maitland; A paste buckle, by Sophie Maude; Mave's repentance, by Clara Mulholland; Granny Grogan, by Rosa Mulholland Gilbert; Her last stake, by Mrs. Bartle Teeling; The wardrobe, by Katharine Tynan Hinkson.

Dobson, H: Austin, *comp.* A handbook of English literature; originally comp. by Austin Dobson. *New ed. rev.* with new chapters and extended to the present time by W. Hall Griffin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+384 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary E. Mapes, *comp.* A new baby world: stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks; comp. from *St. Nicholas.* N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] c. 16+199 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

An almost entirely new collection of stories, sketches, poems, and jingles from *St. Nicholas;* only a few of the old favorites from previous editions have been retained.

***Dodge,** Theodore Ayrault. A bird's-eye view of our Civil War. *New popular ed. rev.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Dodgson,** *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Symbolic logic. *4th ed. rev. and altered.* Pt. 1, Elementary. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+199 p. 16°, limp cl., *net*, 60 c.

Dods, Marcus, *D.D.* How to become like Christ, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+134 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: How to become like Christ; The Transfiguration; Indiscreet importunity; Shame on account of God's displeasure; Naaman cured; The lame man at the Temple gate.

Dods, Marcus, *D.D.* Why be a Christian?: addresses to young men. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 2+140 p. nar. S. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: The trials of youth: David, a study for young men; Why be religious?; Hindrances to the acceptance of Christ.

Dodsworth, Walter A., *ed.* The commercial year-book: a statistical annual relating to the commerce, industries, agriculture, banking, currencies, investments, railroads, shipping, insurance, population, etc., etc., of the United States and foreign countries, 1897. V. 2. N. Y., The Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, 1897. 4+610 p. diagram, O. cl., $1.50.

This second volume of "The commercial year-book" is an enlargement upon the first volume of 1896, almost two hundred pages of new matter having been added. Its contents now embrace 134 pages devoted to the populations, agriculture, industries, imports and exports, finances, fiscal affairs, transportation, telegraphs, banking and monetary systems of fifty-two foreign states and colonies. After this come 476 pages devoted to almost every branch of domestic industry, manufacture, mining, foreign commerce, banking and currency, railroads, shipping, markets, tariff prices, labor and wages, immigration, population, etc., etc. A mass of legal decisions constitute an important feature of the work.

***Dodsworth,** W:, *ed.* A history of banking in all leading nations: comprising the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Austro-

Hungary, France, Italy. Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Holland, the Scandinavian nations, Canada, China, Japan; comp. by 13 authors. In 4 v. V. 3 and 4. N. Y., The Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, 1896. 8°, cl., (*for complete work,*) $24.

Doherty, Rob. Remington, *D.D.* Torch-bearers of Christendom; the light they shed and the shadows they cast. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 285 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

The author starts with Jesus as the great torch-bearer; he then places before the reader the strong phases of the character and times of Paul, Constantine, Gregory the Great, Hildebrand, Martin Luther, introducing other characters who have stood for the progress of Christianity, closing with a forceful description of John Wesley, the establishment and march of Methodism, etc.

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. First principles of natural philosophy. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+318 p. D. cl., $1.10.

A brief but comprehensive text-book for high schools and academies.

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. Modes of motion; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4+119 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Intended for persons who have an interest in phenomena of all kinds; makes clear how one kind of energy is converted into another kind, and the conditions needed for transforming it. A chapter on the luminiferous ether presents the wide difference there is between it and ordinary matter, in its structure, its limits, and its modes of operation, in a way that greatly enlarges one's view of the possibilities in nature. Lastly, electrical and magnetic phenomena are presented as depending upon simple mechanical conditions.

Dole, C: Fletcher. The coming people. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 10+209 p. S. cl., $1.

This little book of inspiring optimism is an attempt to show the actual results that are working out in the stress of modern life. It is proved by facts that the ideal and the practical so far from being antagonistic are properly one. The new philosophy, representing the latest development of Christianity, is applied toward the solution of the great problems of society. The trend of the movement is made to appear whereby the material means, the moral influence, and the political power of the world are surely coming into the hands of the just and friendly.

Dole, Edmund P. The stand-by. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of life in a New England village: the action centres about a vigorous fight on the prohibition question. The hero wins the name that is taken for the title of the story during his college days, when he leads his crew to victory in an exciting boat-race. He becomes editor of a reform newspaper in a Maine town, and soon finds himself at the head of the prohibition forces. The battle is desperate, for the town is despotically ruled by a rich brewer, who is a man of indomitable character and fertile in resource.

Dolman, F: Dr. Nansen: the man and his work. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 5-108 p. por. map, S. cl., 50 c.

Tells briefly the story of Fridtjof Nansen's early life in Norway, his crossing of Greenland, and his recent voyage in search of the North Pole.

***Dolmetsch**, H. Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs of all styles and periods. Pts. 1-13. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. *per pt.*, 40 c.

***Donkin**, Bryan, *jr.* Gas, oil, and air engines; practical text-book on internal combustion motors without boilers. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. The fatal diamonds. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-78 p. S. leatherette, 30 c.

The fatal diamonds were given by Dr. Kenrick to his young wife; they were bought with money that the Doctor intended to spend in charity. The story tells how the proud owner of the jewels lost them by an act of vanity, also other interesting episodes of her life, and shows finally the beauty of humility.

D'Ooge, B. L., *ed.* Easy Latin for sight reading for secondary schools: selections from Ritchie's "Fabulæ faciles," Lhomond's "Viri Romæ," and Gellius' "Noctes Atticæ"; ed. with introd. models for written lessons, idioms, and annotations. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+146 p. S. cl., 45 c.

***Dornfeld**, *Rev.* E. F. Die inspiration der Heiligen Schrift. Milwaukee, Wis., N. W. Pub. House, [Paul F. Krueger,] 1897. 121 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Dorsey, Ella Loraine. The taming of Polly. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 2-244 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Polly is the daughter of Jack Worthington and Elizabeth Ridgely, of Maryland, who settled in the northwest soon after the Civil War. The home of the Worthingtons is Severn Reach; here Polly lead the life of wild healthy childhood, and has adventures with both cowboys and Indians that are decidedly interesting; these are described fully, and the history of her Marquette medal is told, with incidents of her school life in the convent of Glen St. Mary.

***Doughty**, F. E., *M.D.* A practical working handbook in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the genito-urinary system and syphilis. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 441 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. The children at Sherburne House. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+399 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Beaumanoirs, the Ashtons, the Osbornes, Lyndell Sherburne, and other characters who figured successively in five preceding stories, are also present in this one; the interest, however, is rather in the action of their children. Nora Drayton's courtship and marriage being one of the notable incidents of the story.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Hannah Ann: a sequel to "A little girl in old New York." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+375 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Hannah Ann Underhill was a little girl who lived in New York in 1846. The events are for the most part real, and many of the people who lived in Hannah Ann's time, and whose histories are linked with hers, were famous in the making of New York. Among these are the Beekmans. The story covers over a half century, ending in 1897.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Her place in the world. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1897.] c. 3+355 p. D. cl, $1.50

The scene is laid in New England. The hero is an ambitious young farmer, in whose life two women play important parts. He finally marries one of these, a senseless butterfly; the other, a woman of refinement and purpose inciting him to a course which leads to worldly success, becomes his counsellor and friend. The story traces the effects of the contrasting characters in the making and marring of Royal Palmer, showing also how a young woman found her sphere.

***Douglas**, *Sir* G: The Blackwood group: John Wilson, John Galt, D. M. Moir ("Delta"), Miss Ferrier, Michael Scott, Thomas Hamilton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 158 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Douglas**, Helen, *comp.* The silver cross: a collection of poems and hymns for the sick and suffering; with an introd. by Bp. G: H. Wilkinson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+265 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Douglass**, F: In memoriam, Frederick Douglass. Phil., J: C. Yorston & Co., 1897. 8°, silk cl., $5.

ıss, W: A discourse concerning the ɜncies of the British plantations in rica, etc.; ed. by C: J. Bullock. N. Y., ished for the American Economic c., by The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 35–375 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, 5.) pap., 50 c.

ɔrint of a discourse first printed in 1740. Willıglass was born in Scotland about 1691. A list ·incipal writings (1 p.).

ɜn, E: The French Revolution and ish literature: lectures delivered in ection with the sesqui centennial celeon of Princeton University. N. Y., cribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+285 p. D. ıet, $1.25.

ectures contained are: Percursors of revoluheorists of revolution; Anti revolution; Edarke; Early revolutionary group and antagoncovery and reaction; Renewed revolutionary ı. They are revised forms of a course first Trinity College, Cambridge. The author says: ı tried to enter in a disinterested way into the each writer who comes within the scope of ject, and to let the meanings of the French ion, as they entered into history, expound ves."

ɜn, E: A history of French literature. ·., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+444 p. D. ratures of the world ser.) cl., $1.50.

tical and historical résumé of French literalapted to the requirements of students, and ning to the general reader. The author, who ɜularly well qualified to write this book, while indful of historical and social influences, depecially to fix the reader's attention on great als, their ideas, their feelings, and their art. r the works of the ablest and most learned stu- French literature.

lɜn, E: Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. ·., imported by New Amsterdam Book 1897. 583 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

lɜn, E: Transcripts and studies. *New per ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scrib- Sons, 1897. 525 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

's (W:) guide to San Francisco and the ıure resorts of California. San Fran-, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 10+208 p. ap, D. (Pacific ser., no. 1.) cl., $1; pap.,

, Arthur Conan. Uncle Bernac: a ıory of the empire. N. Y., Appleton, c. '96, '97. 5+308 p. il. D. buckram,).

thenæum calls this novel "a powerful sketch of n in the days when from his camp at Boulogne d across the Channel and dreamed of destroy- "The plot is slight," it says, "Louis de Laval, ɔ, who tells his own tale, is an *émigré* whose love for his country overcomes his inherited of the usurper. He returns to France, and ervice under the emperor, but much happens before his fortune is established. His uncle is not only a treacherous villain who has the estates of the family, he is also a governy, and is mixed up in dark and slippery doings. lunges head first into a nest of intrigue, and good star brings him out safe."

Arthur Conan. The white company. ·., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 362 p. Columbia ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

ɔtice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Arthur Conan, [*and others.*] Strange ıts. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1896.] ı. 3–287 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 2.) pap.,

ı, J: N. The revised village charter: a ıt of village law. Part 1, The village Part 2, All other statutes applicable illages. Rochester, N. Y., The Law- Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 18+5- . O. shp., $3.

Drake, S: Adams. The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+305 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

A consecutive story is told of the period indicated by the title, beginning with the opening of King William's war in 1688. Each chapter is devoted to an episode, each making quite a dramatic story. Some of the subjects treated are: The sack of Dover; The captivity of Sarah Gerrish; Pemaquid taken; Church's first expedition; Frontenac's winter raids; Durham destroyed; The sacking of Deerfield; Invasion of Canada falls; Port Royal taken, etc.

Drake, S: Adams. On Plymouth rock. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 3–173 p. il. D. cl , 60 c.

The story of the landing of the pilgrims and the establishment of the Plymouth Colony told for young people; the story of the struggles of the stalwart band in redeeming the wilderness, in battling with the rigors of the New England winter, in overcoming the hostility of the natives, is one of heroic effort. The narrative is largely taken from the stories of Bradford, Mourt and Winslow.

Dresser, Horatio W. The heart of it: a series of extracts from "The power of silence" and "The perfect whole"; ed. by Helen Campbell and Katharine Westendorff. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1897. c. 146 p. S. buckram, 75 c.

In June, 1895, Horatio W. Dresser published "The power of silence"; in September, 1896, "The perfect whole." From these two substantial volumes has now been compiled a little book that is to be "a tonic, strengthener and upbuilder." Under the headings God, Life, Mind and matter, Evolution, Growth, Experience, Conduct, etc., the extracts from these philosophical and ethical books have been grouped.

Dresser, Horatio W. In search of a soul: a series of essays in interpretation of the higher nature of man. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3–273 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Papers read before various Boston societies. The titles are: Laws and problems of the human mind; Has man a soul?; Absolute being and the higher self; Individuality; Reincarnation and receptivity; The unity of life; The religious aspect of the new thought; Spiritual poise; Soul-growth.

Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D.* An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. *6th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 11+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., *net*, $2.50.

Dromgoole, *Miss* Will Allen. The farrier's dog and his fellow; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 6+75 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Teaches love for and kindness to animals. A little puppy, rescued by a sick child from a watery grave, is the means of finding a home for a little waif.

Dromgoole, *Miss* Will Allen. The heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee; with preface by B. O. Flower. *2d ed.* [*New issue.*] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '95. 8+208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. First published in 1895 by the Arena Publishing Co.

Drummond, H: A life for a life, and other addresses; with a tribute by D. L. Moody. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4–75 p. nar. S. cl., 25 c.

Contents: A life for a life; Lessons from the Angelus; The ideal man.

Drummond, W: H:, *M.D.* The habitant, and other French-Canadian poems; with an introd. by L: Frechette, il. by F: Simpson Coburn. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+137 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.25. *Large-*

pap. ed., with 13 full-page photogravures, 8°, $2.50.

Twenty-three dialect poems, of which the author says, "that while many of the English-speaking public know perhaps as well as myself the French-Canadian of the cities, yet they have had little opportunity of becoming acquainted with the habitant, therefore I have endeavored to paint a few types, and in doing this it has seemed to me that I could best attain the object in view by having my friends tell their own tales in their own way, as they would relate them to English-speaking auditors not conversant with the French tongue."

Dryden, J: Palamon and Arcite; ed. with notes and an introd. by W: Tenney Brewster. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 25+150 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Dryer, G: H., *D.D.* History of the Christian Church. In 4 or 5 v. V. 2, The preparation for modern times, 600–1517 A.D. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 634 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The first four parts are devoted to the foundation, formation, culmination, and decline of the mediæval church; part fifth depicts the social life of the middle ages. Meant to serve as a basis for wider reading; it tells the story of the middle ages, which centres in the Papacy, clearly and comprehensively. A classed list of the literature of the subject is given (7 p.).

***Dryerre**, *Rev.* J: Meldrum. Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 160 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Drysdale, W: The beach patrol: a story of the life-saving service; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 4+318 p. sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.50.

Tom Perry, a boy of sixteen, gets a situation with the Great Harbor Life-Saving Crew. The dangers and exciting episodes that fall to him offer a graphic picture of the Life-Saving Service. The story aims to teach that it is always possible for an earnest young man, of sterling integrity, to make an honorable place for himself in the world.

***Duane**, Alex. A new classification of the motor anomalies of the eye, based on physiological principles; together with the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1897. 100 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt. The conservation of races. Wash., D. C., The American Negro Academy, [for sale by J: H. Wills, Boston Cheap Book Store,] 1897. 2–15 p. O. (American Negro Acad. occasional papers, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

The aim of The American Negro Academy is to publish from time to time "such papers as in their judgment aid, by their broad and scholarly treatment of the topics discussed, the dissemination of principles tending to the growth and development of the negro along right lines, and the vindication of that race against vicious assaults."

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Abraham. Fontenay the swordsman: a military novel; tr. by H. L. Williams. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1896. c. '91. 3–325 p. D. cl., $1.

A romance of stirring adventure during the time of the first Napoleon's campaigns in Spain.

Duckworth, *Sir* Dyce, *M.D.* The sequels of disease: being the Lumleian lectures delivered in the Royal College of Physicians; with observations in prognosis in disease. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 9+227 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Duerr**, G: D., *and* Turnbull, W: Bleaching *and calico printing*: a short manual for students and practical men. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Duff**, *Sir* Mounstuart Elphinstone Grant —. Notes from a diary, 1851–1872. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 645 p. 12°, cl., $7.20.

***Duggan**, *Rev.* J. The life of Christ. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 244 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Dulles, C: Winslow, *M.D.* Accidents and emergencies: a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. c. 166 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Dumas**, Alex. Dumas' masterpieces. In 3 v. V. 1, The three musketeers; il. by Maurice Leloir. V. 2, Twenty years after; with frontispiece by Leloir. V. 3, Count of Monte Cristo; with frontispiece by M. Valentin. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 384; 574; 640 p. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.

***Dumas**, Alex. Romances. *New ser.* In 6 v. V. 1 and 2, Agénor De Mauleon; v. 3, The brigand, and Blanche de Beaulieu; v. 4, Sylvandire; v. 5, The horoscope, a romance of François II.; v. 6, Monsieur de Chauvelin's will, [*and*] The woman with a velvet necklace. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 28+392; 7+409; 18+345; 14+427; 16+318; 20+360 p. il. 12°, *ea.*, cl., plain, $1.25; gilt, *ea.*, $1.50.

***Du Maurier**, G: A legend of Camelot: pictures and poems. N. Y., Harper, 1897. obl. 8°, cl., $5.

Du Maurier, G: The Martian: a novel; with il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96. 4+477 p. por. D. cl., $1.75; ¾ cf., $3.50; ¾ crushed levant, $4.50.

"The Martian" purports to be the life of Bartholomew Josselin, by his friend Robert Maurice. Barty, as he was called, went to school in France, then joined the Grenadier Guards in London, became an artist, and finally a writer of most wonderful books. He was helped in the latter work by a spirit from Mars, who called herself Martia, and who was exceedingly fond of him. In time Martia incarnates herself in Barty's daughter Marty, and when Marty dies, at the age of seventeen, Barty and his wife follow within two days.

Duncan, Grace Leigh, *comp.* The Chautauqua year-book; selected and ed. by Grace Leigh Duncan. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 2+387 p. il. nar. D. cl., $1.

A page of selections in prose and verse for each day of the year, headed by a Bible text, and an introductory page for each month, with characteristic poem.

***Duniway**, C. A., *ed.* Graduate courses for 1897–98: a handbook for graduate students; announcements of advanced courses of instruction offered by twenty-three colleges and universities of the United States, with additional information. Proceedings of the annual convention of graduate clubs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 46+156 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

Dunning, Albert E., *D.D.* Congregationalists in America: a popular history of their origin, belief, polity, growth, and work; special chapters by Jos. E. Roy, D.D., on Congregational work and progress in the west and northwest; Francis E. Clark, D.D., on Congregationalists and their young people; Rev. Howard A. Bridgman, on Congregational literature, and Alonzo H. Quint, D.D., on Ecclesiastical councils; in-

trods. by R: S. Storrs, D.D., and Oliver O. Howard. [*New issue.*] Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.,] [1897.] c. '94. 552 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Dunning, Edwin Ja. The genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his sonnets and poems. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 34+336 p. O. buckram, $2.

After an attack of severe inflamation of the eyes the author became blind at the age of thirty-seven. He then began to commit to memory the masterpieces of his favorite authors, and amongst other things memorized the entire 154 Shakesperean sonnets, "A lover's complaint," and "Venus and Adonis." He began to discern a unity of thought and purpose running throughout the whole, and this hitherto hidden meaning he has endeavored to make clear to the general reader. He believes that Shakespeare unfolds a scheme of poetic development, or, of the natural evolution of the poet. The order in which to read is "Venus and Adonis," "The sonnets," and "A lover's complaint."

Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* Young folks' lib. V. 10, The world and its people. Book 6, Life in Asia, by Mary Kate Smith. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 328 p. map, il. D. bds., 60 c.

A supplemental geography reader; presents in an attractive style descriptions of the people, manners and customs, scenery, physical life, etc., of India, China, Japan, Korea, etc.

Durand, E. Dana. The city chest of New Amsterdam. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 209-236 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

Durand, E. Dana. Political and municipal legislation in 1896. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 60-73 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 196.) pap., 15 c.

A review of the laws passed during 1896 by the legislative session of Mass., N. Y., N. J., R. I., S. C., Ga., My., Va., Ohio, Ky., La., Miss., Iowa, and Utah. Mr. Durand belongs to the staff of the New York State Library.

Durrett, Reuben T., *ed.* Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter, D. A. R., August 18, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & Co., 1897. 10+277 p. il. Q. (Filson Club Publications, no. 12.) pap., $3.

Dutilliet, (*Abbé.*) Little catechism of liturgy; from the French by A: M. Cheneau. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1897. c. 7+206 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.

A short treatise explaining minutely the ceremonies of the Catholic church, showing all their typical and symbolic meanings, defining the technical terms and making clear the meaning of things which serve for the needs of Divine worship—their names, uses, and significance.

***Dutton's** up-to-date pocket atlas and gazetteer. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 115 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Dyer, Annie Russell. The touch of a vanished hand. Providence, R. I., The American Book Exchange, 1897. c. 4-153 p. S. pap., 50 c.

An effort to prove, by means of a novel, that although materialization after death is impossible, spiritual communication between the living and the dead is possible. An old rector, who was nearing death, promises his daughter that if it is possible for those physically dead to return to earth he will do so; soon after making the promise he dies. His daughter's experiences thereafter are given in proof of the theories advanced.

Dykes, Ja. Oswald, *D.D.* The Anglican view of the church. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 15 p. O. (Church papers, no. 2.) pap., *net*, 10 c.

E., H. L. Behold the man, *and* Behold your king. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 44 p. nar. S. leatherette, 25 c.

Two sketches dealing with the crucifixion and the resurrection of Christ; intended for use in Lent.

Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703: an unabridged copy of the manuscript volume, known as "The Lester will book": being the record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York; with genealogical and historical notes, by W: S. Pelletreau; exhaustive indexes of persons and localities. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. 301 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $5. [Ed. limited to 340 copies.]

***Eastlake**, F. W., *and* Yamada Yoshi-Aki. Heroic Japan: a history of the war between China and Japan. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 556 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

Eastman, Charlotte Whitney. The evolution of Dodd's sister: a tragedy of everyday life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 3-230 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A study of the woman question. Poor home training and a faulty educational system produce the ethical failure, called Dodd's sister. Her development from infancy to wifehood is critically considered. Teaches that womanhood must be the aim of a woman's education; motherhood strong and capable must be the focal point of her development.

Eaton, *Rev.* Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The heart of the creeds: historical religion in the light of modern thought. 3*d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 7+200 p. D. cl., $1.

Ebers, G: Moritz. Barbara Blomberg: a historical remance; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2 v., 3+402; 2+333 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 80 c.

The story deals with the period just after the death of Luther, when Protestants and Catholics were struggling for the mastery in Germany and the Netherlands. It opens in the city of Ratisbon, where Charles v. meets Barbara Blomberg and is captivated by her voice. Later the story changes to the Netherlands. Charles v.'s relations with Barbara, his religious fanaticism, Barbara's own eventful career, the continual warring of princes and burgher, make up a picturesque narrative.

Ebert, H. Magnetic fields of force: an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and induction based on the conception of lines of force; tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 18+297 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $3.50.

Eckstein, Ernst. Cyparissus: a romance of the Isles of Greece; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., G: Gottsberger Peck, 1897. c. 2+348 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The general government of the Greek islands during the reign of the tyrants is portrayed in this story. The interest centres upon the island of Andros. The government of the people is overthrown, and Cepheus, a despot, becomes king. He is absolute and cruel, and when a revolt is made against him and fails, he not only strangles the chief actor, but refuses the body the right of burial. There is another revolt led by Cyparissus, a young noble, and it being successful, Cyparissus becomes king and Cepheus is killed. Phaio, a beautiful woman, plays a leading part in the rebellion, and has much to do with the new administration.

Eddy, Sarah J., *comp.* Songs of happy life: for schools, homes, and bands of mercy. Providence, R. I., Art and Nature Study

Publishing Co., 1897. c. 10+190 p. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

Part I. contains poems by well-known authors, set to music, much of which is arranged from well-known composers. The songs are classified under the headings: Help and kindness to all; Animals, bees, and other insects; Birds, nature, and seasons; Liberty, love, and peace. Part II. contains dissertations on Humane education; Band of mercy entertainments; The study of nature; Music in nature; and Musical notes of birds and animals.

***Edgcumbe**, *Sir* Rob. G. Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+149 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Edgeworth**, Maria. Belinda; il. by Chris. Hammond; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+485 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

***Edgeworth**, Maria. The parent's assistant; il. by Chris Hammond; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 19+465 p. 8°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

Edgren, A: Hjalmar. A brief Italian grammar; with exercises. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. c. 6+128 p. D. cl., 90 c.

"This Italian grammar, prepared at the suggestion of teachers desiring a brief manual somewhat on the plan of my Spanish grammar—designs to introduce the learner in a clear, methodical way to such essentials of the language as are indispensable for critical and intelligent reading, and to furnish him with sufficient exercises for their assimilation. Simplicity has been aimed at throughout."—*Author's Preface.*

Edgren, A: Hjalmar, *and* Fossler, Lawrence. A brief German grammar; with exercises. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 181 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Designed for high school and college students, or students of equivalent training. It aims to prepare the way for critical reading, or for practice in writing and speaking, on the basis of a systematic knowledge of the essentials of German grammar and syntax and the elements of a German vocabulary rationally acquired. The somewhat detailed rules of pronunciation are intended to be a sufficient aid even for self instruction.

Edmunds, Albert J., *tr. and ed.* Documents in the history of religion. No. 1, Early Armenian canons. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 4 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***Edward** the Third; ed. with a preface, note, and glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) mor., 65 c.; cl., 45 c.

Attributed to Christopher Marlowe and also to Shakespeare.

Edwards, *Rev.* C: E. Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 120 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A compilation of brief extracts made from a revised translation, published by the Calvin Translation Society.

***Edwards**, J: N. Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Edwards, W: A., *M.D., and* Harraden, Beatrice. Two health-seekers in Southern California. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 144 p. S. cl., $1.

Beatrice Harraden furnishes two chapters; one on southern California, which claims to be a fair and unprejudiced account of the country such as is not generally found in guide-books, the other on outdoor life for women. Dr. Edwards writes about the climatology of southern California, expenses of living, class of health-seekers that should come to southern California, clothing, amusements, occupations, business appointments, etc. Also those benefited and those not benefited by the climate, suffering from tuberculosis and diseases of the respiratory system.

***Edwards**, W: H. The butterflies of North America: 3d ser., pt. 17, completing the series. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 3 col. pl. and descriptive text, 4°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

Egan, Maurice Francis. The boys in the block. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-85 p S. leatherette, 30 c.

The block in the story is a short row of houses in a New York street leading into the Bowery. The boys of this street are composed of two cliques, an Irish American party and an Italian faction. The priest of the parish acting the part of mediator, finds his task almost hopeless, until a scrimmage between two of the Irish-Americans and an Italian results in a broken violin, which leads to a peaceful understanding.

Egan, Maurice Francis. The chatelaine of the roses: a romance of St. Bartholomew's night and other tales. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. 3-218 p. D. cl., *net*, 50 c.

Stories for children from eleven to fifteen years old, entitled: The chatelaine of the roses; How Donnet reached the king; The children of the Petrel, and The strange adventures of Frank Wood. In an introductory note the author says that his purpose is to incite his young friends to read history and remember dates, hence he imposes on his readers the task of supplying dates.

Egan, Maurice Francis. Jasper Thorn: a story of New York life. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. 3-303 p. D. cl., *net*, 50 c.

The story of a New York boy, who is for a time reduced to poverty and obtains a position as office-boy; his father had gone on a sea voyage, and is reported as lost, but finally returns to tell of some remarkable adventures. Jasper has a millionaire aunt, who in vain tempts him to leave his mother and become her heir, the condition being that he gives up his religion. Written for Catholic children.

***Egerton**, G:, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Clairmonte.] Symphonies, [stories.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Eldridge**, B: P., *and* Watts, W: B. Our rival the rascal: a faithful portrayal of the conflict between the criminals of this age and the defenders of society, the police. Bost., Pemberton Publishing Co., 1897. 16+433 p. 8°, silk cl., $3; art vellum, $4; hf. mor., $5; full mor., $7.50.

***Eleventh** Maine Infantry Vols. The story of one regiment: The Eleventh Maine Infantry Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion; comp. by a committee of the regimental association. New York, [Albert Maxfield,] 1896. c. 15+435+70 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Eliot, C: W: American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 5+387 p. O. cl., $2.

Some of the topics that are treated are: "Five American contributions to civilization," "Some reasons why the republic may endure," "The working of the American democracy," "The forgotten millions," "Family stocks in a democracy," "Equality in a republic," "One remedy for municipal misgovernment," "Wherein popular education has failed" "The results of the scientific study of nature," and "The happy life."

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Complete works. *New standard ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 21 v., 12°, cl., $25.

Elliot, Dan. Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys; with accounts of their dispersion,

habits, nesting, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, with their popular and scientific names. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. c. 220 p. il. pl. O. cl., $2.50; *large-pap. ed.*, $10.

The construction of the present volume is precisely similar to that of the "Shore birds," and first is given the common name of each bird, or, if there are more than one, that most generally employed. Then follows an account of the habits and economy of the species, and a short life history; after which comes the Latin name, succeeded by the geographical distribution, and a description of both sexes when necessary, and of the young whenever possible. In the appendix will be found the keys to the families, subfamilies, genera, and species.

***Elliot**, *Mrs.* Frances Minto. Roman gossip. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 374 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

***Elliott**, Byron K., *and* Elliott, W: F. A treatise on the law of railroads; cont. a consideration of the organization, status, and powers of railroad corporations, and of the rights and liabilities incident to the location, construction, and operation of railroads, [etc.] Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 4 v., 476+442; 19+443–1262; 16+1263–2164; 12+2165–3190 p. O. shp., $24.

Elliott, Emily Steele. Thou remainest. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 19 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

Messages of rest and comfort for the troubled heart. Meant as a gift to sorrow-stricken and bereaved friends.

Ellis, E: S. The eye of the sun. N. Y. and Chic, Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 299 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The prologue tells how "the eye of the sun," a diamond of great size, came into possession of the hero. A cleverly managed detective story recounts the adventures that befell the hero when he travelled to the Chicago Exposition to exhibit this wonderful stone.

Ellis, E: S. In the days of the pioneers: sequel to "The phantom of the river." Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1897.] c. 368 p. il. D. (Boone and Kenton ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

A story of the early days of the settlement of Ohio and Kentucky, when those great states were the outposts of civilization, and inhabited only by Indian tribes and a few pioneers. The great backwoodsmen, Boone and Kenton, are introduced, and the story is replete with adventures of a thrilling character.

Ellis, E: S. Lives of the presidents of the United States: designed for study and supplementary reading. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1897.] c. 3–218 p. por. il. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 36 c.

Brief biographies of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to William McKinley.

***Ellis**, E: S. The people's standard history of the United States, from the landing of the Norsemen to the present time. N. Y., The Woolfall Co., 1897. 5 v., 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $4.50; hf. rus., $5.50.

Ellis, E: S. A strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 5+392 p. il. D. (Northwest ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

A story founded on fact. Two boys who were mustered out of the United States Army at Fort Shaw, Montana, in 1865, being eager to reach their homes in New Hampshire, originated the idea of building a singular craft resembling an ark They were helped in the undertaking by a 'squaw man." Incidents of their voyage along the upper Missouri are described. The picture of the ark is made by W. M. Cary, who was in the northwest at the time the young voyagers started.

Ellis, E: S. True to his trust; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–329 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Weldon Stafford was a bright, healthy boy, full of mischief and animal spirits which often led him into trouble; but he was popular with his teacher and schoolmates, as this story of his boyhood and school life shows. The narrative leaves him a successful business man.

***Ellis**, Ida. A catechism of palmistry: the sciences of chirognomy and chiromancy explained in the form of question and answer. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 154 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Ellis, W: T. The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1898. Phil., The Westminster Press, 1898 [1897.] c. 80 p. nar. T. pap., 15 c.

Ellison, L: M. Practical application of the indicator; with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines. *2d ed. rev.* Chic., published by the author, L: M. Ellison, 1897. c. '94. 2–197 p. O. cl., $2.

A practical treatise for the operating engineer, treating the subject from a new standpoint.

***Ellwanger**, G: H. Gout. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $2.

Elshemus, L: M. "Lady" Vere, and other narratives. [Poems.] N. Y., Eastman Lewis, 1897. c. 4–126 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Elshemus, L: M. Om: Mammon; a spirit song. N. Y., Eastman Lewis, 1897. c. 126 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Elton, Emily, *D.D.* A mince-pie dream: a book of children's verse; with pictures by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 75 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Simple verses, often embodying a moral; illustrated by page pictures in colors.

Ely, R: Theodore. The social law of service. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 276 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

Embe, G. When desire cometh: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4–223 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

The story begins with the murder of an old and hump-backed miser. He meets his death in a tie-yard, and the object of the crime seems to have been robbery. His secretary, a fine young fellow, engaged to a handsome and charming girl, is tried and convicted to life-imprisonment upon circumstantial evidence, although he is absolutely innocent of any knowledge of the crime. While in prison, before the real murderer is brought to light and justice, he makes a study of convicts, using this knowledge, after his liberation, in the founding of ideal homes and surroundings for the lower classes.

Embree, C: Fleming. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3+265 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: For the love of Tonita; A compulsory duel; The driver of the Ocate; At the passing of Sesca; The race; Her home-coming; His terrifying Nemesis; Cold facts at the tavern; The absence of Narcisso. Characteristic and breezy stories of the southwest.

***Emerson**, C: Wesley. Physical culture. *6th ed.* Bost., Emerson College of Oratory. [1897.] c. '91. 154 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.*, *comp. and ed.* The college year-book and athletic record for the academic year, 1896–97. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. '96. 6+592 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.

The larger part (443 p.) of the volume is taken up with an alphabetical catalogue and description of all American universities, colleges, and schools of learn-

ing qualified to confer collegiate degrees. The description includes names of faculty, income, students, buildings, etc. Under "Miscellany" are given various kinds of information about degrees college fraternities, college colors, college cheers and yells, college publications, university extension, etc. "Athletic record" is a record of college achievement in all fields of sport and in all kinds of games. Completed with an index of all professors, instructors, and college officers.

***Emerson**, P. H. Caoba, the Guerilla chief: a real romance of the Cuban rebellion. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 344 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Emery, H: Crosby. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 230 p. O. (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 7, no. 2.) cl., $2; pap., $1.50.

Contents: The organization of the exchanges; Business methods of the exchanges; The economic function of speculation; Some evils of speculation; Speculation and the law.

***Eminent** persons: biographies reprinted from the [London] *Times*. V. 6, 1893–1894. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+201 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Emmens, Stephen H. The Argentaurum papers, no. 1. Some remarks concerning gravitation addressed to the Smithsonian Institution, The Académie des Sciences, The Royal Society, and all other learned bodies. N. Y., Plain Citizens Publishing Co., 1897. 4+149 p. O. cl., $2.

The author advances some novel and startling propositions in science. "He starts out with," the *Chicago Dial* says, "an extended mathematical discussion of some of the fundamental propositions in Newton's "Principia," pointing out what he regards as Newton's mistakes, which have misled all subsequent mathematicians and physicists. Out of his corrections he develops a new theory of gravitation, leading to the conclusion, taking into account also centrifugal motion, that the earth is a comparatively hollow shell of unequal thickness. He further proceeds to the following revolutionary generalizations, which we give in his own words: 'We are thus led to the great generalization that *Space is Energy*.' 'Gravitation is caused by Energy being more abundantly present in Matter occupied space than in other regions.'"

Emmerson, H. H. The may blossom painting-book: pictures of the Queen's early childhood, for little children to color from designs, by H. H. Emmerson. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 56 p. por. col. il. O. pap., 50 c.

English, T: Dunn, *M.D.* Fairy stories and wonder tales; il. by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 6+303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Stories reprinted from various periodicals, such as *Harper's Magazine*, *St. Nicholas*, etc., with the consent of the author. The titles are: Pambookat; The axe of Ranier; Didoze; Jokkoree; The black cat; The three gifts; Jack the Terrible; Prince Labour; Strongarm; The boy who lost his head; Timbertop and Betsian; Dunnohoo; Robeyboley and his comrades; The green gnome, etc.

English catalogue of books for 1896; giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of the size, price, month of publication, and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896, and the principal books published in America: being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues. *16th year.* N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 224 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***English** law reports, 1895; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 6 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $28.50.

***English** law reports, 1896; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 6 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $28.50.

***English** law reports: five years' digest, 1891 to 1895, of all cases reported in the Law Reports and Weekly notes from the commencement of 1891 to end of 1895; by Alex. Pulling. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.50.

Epworth League handbook for 1897. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. '96. 92 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The Count of Nideck; adapted from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian, by Ralph Browning Fiske; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4–377 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A translation and adaptation of *Hugues, le loup.* A story of the Black Forest, Germany, dealing with the legend of the were-wolf. Has been translated under the title of "The man-wolf."

***Ernst**, G: A. O. The law of married women in Massachusetts. *2d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 36+285 p. D. cl., *net*, $2; shp., *net*, $2.50.

***Escott**, T: Hay Sweet—. Social transformations of the Victorian era: a survey of the court and country. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Essays** in liberalism, by six Oxford men. N. Y., The Cassell Publishing Co., 1897. 286 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Contents: The liberal tradition, by Hilaire Belloc; Liberalism and wealth, by Francis W. Hirst; Liberals and labour, by J. Allesbrook Simon; Liberalism in outward relations, by J. S. Phillimore; A liberal view of education, by J. Lawrence Hammond; The historic basis of liberalism, by P. J. Macdonell.

***Essig**, C: J., *M.D., ed.* Prosthetic dentistry. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 760 p. il. 8°, cl, *net*, $6; leath., $7.

Estébanez, *Don* Joaquin, [*pseud.* for *Don* Manuel Tamayo y Baus.] Un drama nuevo: drama en tres actos; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. 4+107 p. D. (Teatro Espanol, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

Ethelmer, Ellis. The human flower: a simple statement of the physiology of birth and the relation of the sexes. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 48 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

"The purpose of this small treatise is to give in plain and inoffensive terms a short and simple account of the circumstances attendant upon the birth of human beings into the world. Comprising the subject fully it is so written as to be fittingly placed in the hands of sons or daughters at an age when their growing intelligence seeks to know the origin of their being, or when they ought (if only for the sake of prudence) to be informed of the dangers and possibilities and responsibilities of coming years."—*Introductory* (to parents).

***Euripides.** The troades; with revised text and notes, by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+137 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

Evans, H: Ridgely. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 6–297 p. il. O. cl., $1.

An exposé of the methods of pretended mediums

explaining rope-tying, slate-writing, materializations, spirit photography, the cabinet trick, and other devices practised by the Davenports, Charles Slade, Pierre Keeler, and many noted mediums; discussing likewise the personal action of Annie Besant and W. Q. Judge; and introducing a brief biography of Madame Blavatsky, with a synopsis of theosophy, and a bibliography.

Evans, May Garrettson, *comp.* Musical subjects for examinations and review lessons; comp. for the pupils of the Peabody graduates school of music, Baltimore, Md. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. '96. 36 p. sq. S. cl., *net*, 60 c.; bds., *net*, 40 c.

In question and answer form gives brief information about music, notation, time, etc., scales, keys, intervals, chords, etc.; form, instruments, musical terms and data relating to musical history.

Evans, Percy Norton. An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+83 p. S. cl., 55 c.

***Eve,** G. W. Decorative heraldry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+281 p. il. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., *net*, $3.50; *Large-pap. ed.*, limited to 130 copies, *net*, $12.

Evening entertainments for young people. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2+132 p. S. cl., $1.

In addition to a large number of games, drills, charades, dialogues, tableaux, etc., contains many new features for parlor, school, and church use.

***Everard,** H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice: some hints to beginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+194 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Everett, Alex. Hill. Cuba: the Everett letters on Cuba. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1897. 3–22 p. T. pap., 15 c.

Alexander Hill Everett was commissioned minister to Spain by John Quincy Adams, 1825–29. These two letters on the Cuban relations of that day seem to have so much bearing upon present conditions that they have been deemed timely to reprint.

***Everitt,** N: Ferrets: their management in health and disease, with remarks on their legal status; il. by the author and others. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+209 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Ewald,** C. A., *M.D.* The diseases of the stomach; tr. and ed. with numerous additions from the 3d German ed. by Morris Manges, M.D. *New ed. rev.*, rewritten, and brought up to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 602 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

***Exell,** *Rev.* Jos. S: First and Second Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 691 p. 8°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., $2.

***Exell,** *Rev.* Jos. S: Second Corinthians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 542 p. 12°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) cl., $2.

Facilis, (*pseud.*) Two women who posed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] 4–136 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 98.) pap., 25 c.

Most of the action occurs in the art studios of New York City. One of the women who posed was a society girl who frequented the studios because Bohemian life attracted her; the other was a professional model, who earned a living by posing in costume. A well-known artist plays an important part in the lives of both women, although he is not the hero of the sensational novel.

***Faerber,** W: Katechismus fuer die Katolischen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. Deutsch-englische ausg. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 128 p. 8°, bds., 35 c.; *Same*, abridged ed., 48 p. 8°, bds., 20 c.

Fairies, Randolph, *M.D.* Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. N. Y., The Outing Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 306 p. il. D. (Outing lib. of sport.) cl., $1.50.

The topics discussed are: exercises in general, stiffness and its treatment, bathing, rubbing, diet, sleep, habits, fatigue, overwork, the treatment of sprains, strains, ruptures, contusions, abscesses and fractures, the skin, and training so as to "condition" one's self for all kinds of contests. The book is based not only upon sound medical principles, but also the author's practical experience as a teacher of physical education to boys and young men.

Falkner, Roland P. Crime and the census. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 41–69 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 190.) pap., 25 c.

Prof. Falkner analyzes the figures furnished by the United States Census and shows that they are defective. While other nations measure the amount of crime by the number of convictions, we estimate it by the number of persons in prison. He shows that our customary calculations distort the proportions of crime to be attributed to the males in the community, to the colored race, and to foreigners; while it gives a very false view of the relative frequency of different classes of crimes. Homicide, burglary, etc., appear to be much more numerous than they really are.

Farjeon, B: Leopold. The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 288 p. D. (Lavender ser., no 5.) pap., 35 c.

***Farmer,** Ja. Eugene. Essays on French history: The rise of the reformation in France; The club of the Jacobins. N. Y. G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 120 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Farmer, Silas. Champions of Christianity. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 3–139 p. por. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Testimonies made by great men of many nationalities and in many walks of life in favor of Christianity are quoted, with reference to the volume and page where the quotation may be verified. Brief biographies are given of each person quoted. The "champions" are taken from the governmental world, the social and business world, the artistic, literary, and scientific world, and include such men as Bismarck, Gladstone, Washington, Grant, Michael Angelo, Handel, Haydn, Carlyle, Scott, Dickens, and others.

Farmer, Silas, *and* Orr, C: All about Cleveland: a city cyclopedia: the Cleveland cicerone. Cleveland, O., The Cleveland Cicerone, 1897. c. 3–160 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

A handy little manual, giving in dictionary style all possible information about the city of Cleveland, with directions for finding streets and railroads, hotels and theatres, etc., and a number of brief historical sketches connected with places of local interest.

***Farnell,** Ida, *ed. and tr.* Lives of the troubadours; tr. from the Mediæval Provencial; with introd. matter and notes, and with the specimens of their poetry rendered into English by Ida Farnell. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 288 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

Farquhar, Anna. A singer's heart. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+159 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Eleanora Dean is a New England girl with a fine dramatic voice, which is at first almost ruined through bad training. She goes to England and learns to sing under a great master, and makes a successful *début* in Paris in grand opera. Her heart history largely influences her career; she first loves unwisely a man quite unworthy of her—a German musician who is married,

who almost wins her; it is to free herself from his influence that she goes abroad. In London she is again wooed, this experience ending tragically.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 18+359 p. D. cl., $2.

Farrar, F: W: (*Dean.*) Men I have known. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 4+292 p. por. O. cl., $1.75.

Dean Farrar, from his position, has naturally been brought into contact with most of the great men of the Victorian era. He writes of Tennyson, Robert Browning, Matthew Arnold, Dean Stanley, F. D. Maurice, Darwin, Tyndall, Huxley, Newman, Liddon, Kingsley, Macaulay, Thackeray, Carlyle, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, etc. The book is full of anecdotes and characteristic glimpses of almost every eminent man who has become distinguished for any specialty during the past half century.

***Farrar**, F: W: (*Dean.*) Sin and its conquerors; or, the conquest of sin. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 147 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Farrar, F: W: (*Dean.*) True manhood. N. Y., W: B. Ketcham, [1897.] 24 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

Farrar, F: W: (*Dean*), Robinson, J. Armitage, Meyrick, F: (*Canon*), [*and others.*] Lectures on ecclesiastical history delivered in Norwich Cathedral, with preface by the Dean of Norwich. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 10+502 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Contents: St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp, by F: W: Farrar; The apology of Aristides, by Rev. J. Armitage Robinson; The life and times of Justin Martyr, by Canon Meyrick; The life and times of Irenæus, by Prebendary Stanley Leathes; Cyprian, by Archdeacon W. M. Sinclair; The life and times of St. Chrysostom, by J. T. Kingsmill, D.D.; Tertullian, by Rev. G. A. Schneider; Clement of Alexandria, by F. H. Chase, D.D; Origen, by Rev. A. E. Brooke; Eusebius of Cæsarea, by Rev. H. M. Gwatkin; The life and times of St. Athanasius, by W: Ince, D.D.; The life and times of St. Ambrose, by Bishop Barry; The church in the Catacombs, by Rev. H: Gee; Jerome, by Rev. T. W. Drury; St. Augustine, by H. C. G. Moule, D.D.

***Farren**, Rob. Cathedral cities: York, Lincoln, and Beverley; drawn and etched by Rob. Farren; with an introd. by E. A. Freeman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+36 p. 19 pl. 4°, cl., $15.

Farrington, E: Holyoke, *and* Woll, F: W: Testing milk and its products: a manual for dairy students, creamery and cheese factory operators, and dairy farmers. Madison, Wis., Mendota Book Co., 1897. c. 8+236 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The subject has been largely treated in a popular manner; the aim has been to make the presentation intelligible to students with no further training than a common-school education, but their work will naturally be greatly lightened by the aid and guidance of an able teacher. Complete directions for making tests of milk and other dairy products are given; the difficulties which the beginner may meet with are considered in detail, and suggestions offered for avoiding them. For advanced students a special chapter is given for the complete chemical analysis of milk and other dairy products, and a chapter also on the various systems of factory bookkeeping.

Farrow, G. E. The missing prince; page il. by Harry Furniss, and vignettes by Dorothy Furniss. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6–198 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

A little English boy, named Cyril, who had been sightseeing in Scarborough, was very much impressed when he saw the children building sand castles, and by hearing a song which told of a tin soldier's love for a doll. While thinking over the exciting events of his day at the seaside he is suddenly transported to the Kingdom of Zum, where the people, having lost their king, are holding an election. Cyril's adventures in *Zum are as strange* as those of Alice in Wonderland. *By the author of "The Wallypug of Why."*

Faunce, Dan. Worcester, *D.D.* Inspiration considered as a trend. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 2–251 p. D. cl., $1.

The argument in a former work, "Prayer as a theory and a fact," used for the Divine existence, is used here for the Divine inspiration. It is insisted that trend, the strongest proof in the one case, is the strongest proof in the other. "No new theory is proposed; but the theories devoutly held and the facts declared and involved in the Scriptures and confirmed in the Christian experience are passed in brief review to find in them all an unmistakable trend."

Fawcett, Edgar. A romance of old New York. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3–204 p. nar. S. buckram, $1.

A slight story, with the scene in New York City, three-quarters of a century ago. Aaron Burr in his sixty-fifth year is introduced, the story illustrating the best traits in his many-sided character.

***Fea**, Allan. The flight of the king: a full, true, and particular account of the escape of His Most Sacred Majesty Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. pors. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Fearing, Lillien Blanche. The island lily: an idyl of the Isles of Shoals. Chic., Donohue & Henneberry, 1897. c. 50 p. il. obl. T. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

A story of faithful love told in blank verse.

***Felton**, S. Gleanings on gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 123 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.20.

Fénelon, Francis de Salignac de la Mothe. Fragments from Fénelon concerning education; suggested by E. S. J.; comp. by B. C. R. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1896. 2+84 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe. Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence; tr. and illustrated by quotations from modern writers; with an introd. essay by S: J. Eales. Phil., J: J. McVey, 1897. 14+174 p. D. buckram, *net*, $1.

Fenn, G: Manville. Cursed by a fortune. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 317 p. D. cl., $1.

The heroine is an orphan, left sole possessor of a large fortune when twenty-one. Her father leaves her and her fortune in trust to his brother, in whom he has perfect confidence. She goes to live in her uncle's house, and then her troubles begin. Her uncle is on the brink of ruin, and determines to gain possession of the girl's fortune by making her marry his son; the whole family persecute her, and in addition there is an impecunious cousin who tries to obtain her and her money for himself. She flies for protection to a friend of her father's, only to be the victim of another plot more dastardly than all.

***Fenn**, G: Manville. Vince the rebel; or, the sanctuary in the bog; il. by W. H. C. Groome. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 384 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Fenwick**, W. Soltan, *M.D.* Disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Fernald, *Rev.* Ja. C. English synonyms and antonyms; with notes on the correct use of prepositions: designed as a companion for the study and as a text-book for the use of schools. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1896. c. 10+564 p. O. (Standard educational ser.) buckram, $1.50.

The chief synonyms of the English language, numbering about 7000, are presented with a special nicety of discrimination. A large list of antonyms is also

given, together with prepositions and their proper use. The system of arrangement is as follows: Taking one word in each group as the basis of comparison, Mr. Fernald defines this clearly and then he proceeds to show how the other words agree with or differ from it; thus the whole group is held to one fixed point. Mr. Fernald is the editor of synonyms, antonyms, and prepositions in the Standard Dictionary.

Festetits, Katharine Neely. Stephen Hardee. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 3–279 p. D. cl., $1.

A typical American boy is described in Stephen Hardee; from being a poor farmer boy he rises to be "the Honorable Mr. Hardee," a man of position, culture, and power in his native state. A rich and pretty girl who despises him in his poor and struggling days, and who would gladly marry him after his fortune changed, has the tables nicely turned on her.

***Fetter,** Norman. A treatise on the law of carriers. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 28+841; 13+843–1693 p. O. shp., $12.

***Feuillet,** Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre: novel; ed. by E. T. Owen and F. V. Paget; with vocabulary. *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 289 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 55 c.

Feval, Paul H: Corentin. The three red knights; or, the brother's vengeance: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] 2+220 p. D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25 c.

Few events (A) in the life of our Divine Lord, briefly told for children; by a member of the League of the Sacred Heart. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3–46 p. il. sq. S. pap., *net*, 5 c.

***Fick,** A. Eugene, *M.D.* Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy: handbook for physicians and students; tr. by Albert B. Hale, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., [1897.] 488 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Field,** E: The colonial tavern: a glimpse of New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds, 1897. c. '96. 7+296 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Field, Eugene. Eugene Field: an auto-analysis. [Chic., Frank M. Morris,] 1896. unp. sq. S. bds., $1; vellum ed., $3.50.

Eugene Field once wrote jokingly in brief paragraph form "these facts, confessions, and observations for the information of those who, for one reason or another, are applying constantly to me for biographical data concerning myself." They tell of his likes and dislikes, his favorite books and recreations, his work, the place of his birth, etc., and are so near the truth, that Mr. Francis Wilson, who furnishes an introduction, thinks they will be valued by all who loved the writer.

Field, Eugene. Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame, and il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] c. '92–'94. 4–229 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Selections from Field's "Love-songs of childhood," "With trumpet and drum," "The second book of verse," and "The lonesome little shoe"; with many page pictures, head and tail pieces, etc.

Field, Henrietta Dexter *and* Roswell Martin. The muses up to date. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. '98 ['97.] 3–278 p. D. cl., $1.

Plays for children from eight to eighteen: The muses up to date; Cinderella; Trouble in the garden; The modern Cinderella; The wooing of Penelope; A lesson from Fairy Land.

Field, L. A. A grammar school history of the United States. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 3–422+32 p. il. D. hf. leath., $1.

The author occupies the chair of Latin and Literature in Agnes Scott Institute, Decatur, Ga. He claims that in writing this text-book his constant aim has been "to write a history free from sectional prejudice"—further he says: "The steps leading to secession are carefully traced through the sectional controversies prior to the civil war, in order that the principles by which the men of the south were actuated may be clearly understood. The war between the states is treated in a brief and impartial manner."

***Field,** Michael, (*pseud.*) Long ago: a book of lyrics based upon the fragments of Sappho. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (The bibelot ser., no. 9.) pap., *net*, $1.

***Field,** Moses. Famous legal arguments, showing the art, skill, tact, genius, and eloquence displayed by our greatest advocates in the more celebrated trials of modern times, with several cases on circumstantial evidence. Rochester, N. Y., E. J. Bosworth & Co., 1897. c. 198 p. D. shp. $1.50.

Field, *Rev.* T:. Butler, *Rev.* H: Montagu, Ottley, *Rev.* Rob. Lawrence, [*and others.*] Sermons preached in the cathedral at the commemoration of founders of the King's School, Canterbury, on Speech Day, from 1887 to 1896. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 12+181 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Fielde, Adele M. A political primer of New York state and city, (the city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 16+100 p. maps, S. cl., 75 c.; *cheaper ed.*, pap., 50 c.

Gives in the form of question and answer concise information about every branch of the state and city governments under the new charter. Lists of officers and salaries are given, and the new laws and regulations as to voting in Greater New York, which come into effect for the first time this fall.

***Fiero,** J. Newton. Practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms. *2d ed.* Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 2 v., 52+736; 737–1592 p. O. shp., *net*, $9.50.

***Fifty** songs of love. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50; pap., 75 c.

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin. The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama; from the French, by F: Whyte; with an introd. by H: Arthur Jones. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Finch, Adelaide V. The Finch primer: three hundred words. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+90 p. sq. D. bds., 35 c.

Fincham, H: W. Artists and engravers of British and American book-plates: a book of reference for book-plate and print collectors. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $5. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

Findlater, Jane Helen. A daughter of strife. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+285 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In 1710, three years before the Peace of Utrecht, Anne Champion, a straw-plaiter, sat in a London garret, anxiously awaiting tidings of her lover, Sebastian Shepley, an English surgeon. Anne's patience was rewarded by a visit from a friend of her betrothed, who told her that Shepley was false, and later induced her to marry him. It was not until her son was born that Anne learned she had been duped into making a mock marriage. Years after her tragic death the daughter of Sebastian Shepley and the son of the straw-plaiter are the hero and heroine in a strange love-story.

Findlater, Mary. Over the hills. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Quite unexpectedly the middle-aged niece of the richest man in a Scottish town marries a conceited, uninteresting clergyman, and goes "over the hills" to his country rectory. Her stepson is the hero of the story. Two women strongly affect his life—one the selfish niece of an unselfish Roman Catholic priest, the other the unselfish daughter of the rich Scotch uncle After many tribulations the hero is finally seen on the deck of an emigrant ship sailing for America, accompanied by the woman who counts the world well lost for the sake of his hard-won love.

***Findlay**, J. J., *ed.* Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education; with introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+262 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.] Elsie at home. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] 2+295 p. S. (Elsie books.) cl., $1.25.

Grandma Elsie's home-coming is the subject of the latest issue of the Elsie books. The characters which have appeared successively in the preceding volumes, are present in this story. The scenes that occur at Roseland are almost as interesting as those we read of in "Holidays at Roseland."

Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.] Elsie Dinsmore; with drawings by Howard Chandler Christy. [*New illustrated ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] c. '93-'97. 5-299 p. il. O. (Elsie books.) buckram, $1.50.

***Finn**, *Rev.* Francis J. Echoes from Bethlehem: a Christmas miracle. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 24 p. 12° cl., 25 c.

Finn, *Rev.* Francis J. My strange friend. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-70 p. S. leatherette, 30 c.

Containing two stories entitled, My strange friend and Looking for Santa Claus; the first tells of a contest for a Longfellow prize essay, the second is a story of a present-day Christmas, in which a stable is the scene of an important incident.

Fisher, G: Park, *D.D.* The validity of nonprelatical ordination. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 3-27 p. O. (Church papers. no. 1.) pap., *net*, 10 c.

***Fisher**, Irving. A brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus; designed especially to aid in reading mathematical economics and statistics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+84 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

Fisher, Mary. A group of French critics. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Articles on Edmond Scherer, Ernest Bersot, Saint-Marc Girardin, Ximénes Doudan, and Gustave Planche, well-known French critics, with an introductory paper on modern French literature.

***Fisher**, R. W. Principles of the law of arbitration and award. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 31 p. O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., $1.

Fisher, Sydney G: The evolution of the Constitution of the United States, showing that it is a development of progressive history and not an isolated document struck off at a given time, or an imitation of English or Dutch forms of government. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 398 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Contents: Confused ideas as to the origin of the constitution; The colonial charters and constitutions; The constitutions of 1776; The English sources of the constitution; The evolution from the colonial charters shown in detail; The evolution of Federalism; The evolution of Federalism shown in detail; Clauses of the constitution which were of short development; Dutch sources; Constitution of the United States.

Fisher, Sydney G: Men, women, and manners in colonial times; il. with photogravures and with decorations by E: Stratton Holloway. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2 v., 3-391; 392 p. D. cl., $3.

The sharp contrasts of nature, habits, and customs between the various colonies are faithfully described. From the author's pages may be gathered some idea of the storms and rigor of New England, of the rollicking daring of the Carolinas of the stately English lives of the Cavaliers of Virginia, and of the quietness and thrift of the Quakers of Pennsylvania. A special edition of the book is prepared for the holidays and neatly boxed. While pursuing his studies for this work the author has published "The making of Pennsylvania," "Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth," and "The evolution of the constitution of the United States."

Fisher, Sydney G: Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '96. 13+442 p. map, D. buckram, $1.50.

In the previous volume, "The making of Pennsylvania," a full account was given of the numerous nationalities and religions which made up the population of the province. This may be described as the narrative or social and political history of the state. The Quakers are the heroes of the first seventy years of the colony. Their disappearance during the revolution and the rise of the Presbyterians and Scotch-Irish is noted. Other important events are described down to the year 1800, the narrative ending with the Whiskey Rebellion. Two chapters relating to a more recent period deal with the services of the state in the civil war and the pre-eminence of Philadelphia.

***Fiske**, Amos Kidder. The myths of Israel: the ancient Book of Genesis; with analysis and explanation of its composition. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+355 p. 12° cl., $1.50.

Fiske, J: The critical period of American history, 1783-1789; il. with pors., maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials. [*Illustrated ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '88, '97. 35+395 p. O. cl., $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.25; *large-pap. ed.*, cl., *net*, $8.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888. This edition follows the same lines of illustration which were adopted in the illustrated edition of "The American Revolution," published last year. Nothing is done merely for decoration, and every illustration has a positive historic character and value. Ninety-six portraits are given, eight maps, contemporary views, facsimiles, autographs, etc.

Fiske, J: Old Virginia and her neighbors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 21+318; 16+421 p. O. cl., $4.

Next in sequence to Fiske's "Discovery of America." Begins with the Elizabethan sea kings, the first chapter ending with the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Other chapters discuss the causes which led Englishmen to plant colonies in America; the beginnings of Virginia and its time of struggle and distress; the rapid rise in power of the great Virginia Company in London; the political and social conditions of Virginia under Charles I.; the beginnings of Maryland and the relation of the two sister colonies down to the death of Cromwell in 1658. The second volume begins with the coming of the Cavaliers; discusses Bacon's Rebellion; gives sketches of society in the Old Dominion, etc.

Fitch, Clyde. The smart set: correspondence and conversations. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., [1897.] c. 4+201 p. S. cl., $1.

By letters written from almost every point included in the "grand tour" and from various home cities the smart set of America communicates with each other upon their thoughts and pleasures and wishes and ideals. The subjects are the Makeway ball; the plaintiff; the summer; the children; maternity; a letter of introduction; Wagner, 1897; art; sorrow; the theatre; the opera; a perfect day; the Westington's Bohemian dinner; the gamblers, etc.

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 9+277 p. D. (Great educators ser.) cl., *net*, $1.

Along with concise biographies, "it has been attempted to show that Thomas and Matthew Arnold, father and son, have both played a conspicuous and influential part in the improvement of English education and in the shaping of English thought. They did this in different ways. They approached the educational problem from very different points of view. One saw it with the eyes of a poet and a philosopher, the other with those of an earnest Christian teacher and moralist."

Fitch, T: *and* Anna M. Better days; or, a millionaire of to-morrow. *New ed. rev.* Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '91, '97. 373 p. D. (Ariel lib., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Fitz-Gerald, Sarah Jane Adair. Stories of famous songs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] 18+426 p. O. cl., $2.

The circumstances under which certain songs were written, the time, etc., with personal anecdotes and details of the composer, make a most interesting volume. There are chapters devoted to "Home, sweet home," "Robin Adair and Eileen Aroon," "Auld lang syne," "La Marseillaise," "The mistletoe bough," "Ever of thee," "*Die wacht am Rhein*," "Star spangled banner," "Yankee doodle," "Auld Robin Gray," "Kathleen Mavourneen," "The last rose of summer," and many other songs, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and Continental.

Flammarion, Camille. Lumen; authorized tr. from the French, by A. A. M. and R. M.; with portions of the last chapter written especially for the English edition. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+224 p. S. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892, of another translation published by Cassell Pub. Co.

Flammarion, Camille. Urania; il. by De Bieler. Myrbach, and Gambard; tr. by Augusta Rice Stetson. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 4-314 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 75.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Flandrau, C: Macomb. Harvard episodes. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 4+339 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of college life, entitled The chance; The serpent's tooth; Wolcott the magnificent; Wellington; Butterflies; A dead issue; The class-day idyl.

Flannery, Jerome, *comp. and ed.* The American cricket annual for 1897. *8th year.* N. Y., Jerome Flannery, 1897. 124 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: "The Australians' tour" (with full scores of all games played and averages), by the editor; "Tour of the Haverford College team in England" (with full scores of all games played and averages), by J. A. Lester; "Philadelphia and district," by a "friend"; "Cricket in Washington," by A. W. Cherrington; "Cricket in New England," by Will Roffe; "The Metropolitan district," by W. Fenwick; "Cricket in the west," by Percy Williamson; "The season in Canada," by John E. Hall; "United States *vs.* Canada," "Centuries of 1896," "Feats of the season," "Laws of cricket," etc., etc.; List of secretaries for 1897; Averages for 1896 of all the principal clubs of America.

Fleming, *Mrs.* Alice M., [*formerly* Alice M. Kipling, *now Mrs.* J. M. Fleming.] A pinchbeck goddess. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+291 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 211.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of India and the Anglo-Indian colony of Simla, by a sister of Rudyard Kipling, to whom the book is dedicated. A pretty love-story is evolved out of unusual conditions, the interest in which would be spoiled if the plot was described. The writer shows herself perfectly familiar with English life and character as found in India.

***Fleming,** G: Veterinary obstetrics; incl. the accidents and diseases incident to pregnancy, parturition, and the early age in domesticated animals. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 758 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.25.

Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3-251 p. D. (Menticulture ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

The author of "Menticulture" (*See* notice P. W., October 6, '95) insists that the underlying cause of all weakness and unhappiness in man has always been and is still weak habit of thought. A strong optimistic habit of thought is to do away with fear—fear of death, of disaster, of non-attainment, and all things that never happen as feared, and upon which so much mental strength is wasted. There should be forethought and high ideals, but fearthought, the unprofitable, weakening, selfish element of looking into the future should be eliminated.

Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," *pseud.*] Ballads of revolt. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 2+42 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The angel of the annunciation; The interim report; The visitation; The last sacrament; The lost angel; The scapegoat.

Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," *pseud.*] God's failures. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 3+176 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sad stories of lives that were failures; English in scenes and characters. *Contents:* Light o' love; The last of the Drings; The golden bodkin; The vow; Ere the sun went down; Poor Daniel; Parted; The omen; The eve of the wedding; Hagar and Ishmael; Luke's love; The act of God; The beatific vision; The price of confession; The last look round.

Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil," *pseud.*] In the days of Drake. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 248 p. D. cl., $1.

A sixteenth century story, opening in England. Humphrey Salkeld has a cousin Jasper Stapleton, who is jealous of his inheritance and of the sweetheart that is his, and tries to get rid of him for ever by having him decoyed aboard a Spanish ship, which sails away with him; he is carried to Mexico, where he suffers tortures at the hands of the Inquisition, and is then made a galley slave on another Spanish vessel, which is captured by Sir Francis Drake.

***Fletcher,** J: The faithful shepherdess: a play; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by F. W. Moorman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Fletcher, Rob., *M.D.* Scopelism: an essay read before the Anthropological Society of Washington, April 20, 1897. Wash., D. C., Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1897. 15 p. O. pap., *n. p.*

A study of a curious and little known ancient custom. Scopelism consisted in placing stones in a certain form, as a warning to all that an attempt to cultivate the field thus scopelised would bring death to the intruder.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: R. The annual literary index, 1896: including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed. with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. c. 7+244 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Poole, Franklin O., *comps.* Poole's index to periodical literature, 3d supplement, from January 1, 1892, to December 31, 1896; with the co-operation of the American Library Association. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c.

19+637 p. por. F. cl., *net*, $10; shp., *net*, $12; hf. mor., *net*, $14.

A sketch of Mr. Poole's life by W: I. Fletcher, with an excellent photogravure portrait, are appropriate features of this the first supplement to the "Index to periodical literature" since Mr. Poole's death in 1894. The name Poole still continues on the title-page as Franklin O. Poole, Dr. Poole's nephew, and assistant in the Boston Athenæum Library, is co-editor of this supplement. He has indexed over three hundred volumes for it, and given other valuable assistance in the compilation. This supplement is one-third larger than either of the previous five-year volumes. Of the 187 sets covered by this volume, sixty are new; that is, have not been included in any previous issue, and of these forty-two have had their origin since 1891. The number of volumes covered by this supplement is 1388 against 1068 in the previous one.

Flint, Annie. Sunbeam stories, and others; il. by Dora Wheeler Keith, Meredith Nugent, and Izora C. Chandler. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 5–97 p. O. cl., $1.

Contents: An escapade; The punishment; One good turn; Another; Daisy; The surprise.

***Flowers**, *Miss* H. Cleona. The end of a skein: a novel. Wash., D. C., Hartman & Cadick, 1896. 400 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Flying leaves. N. Y., E: R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] 64 p. il. obl. O. bds., $1.

Humorous drawings with amusing text selected from the German weekly, *Fliegende Blätter*.

Foley, P. K. American authors, 1795–1895: a bibliography of first and notable editions chronologically arranged with notes; with an introd. by Walter Leon Sawyer. Bost., P. K. Foley, 1897. c. 13+350 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $5; *large-pap. ed.*, *subs.*, $10.

Fontaine, Mary T., *comp.* Bible readings. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. 71 p. Tt. cl., 15 c.

References under topical headings to portions of the Bible treating of special subjects.

Foote, Eliz. Louisa. The librarian of the Sunday-school: a manual; with a chapter on the Sunday-school library by Martha Thorne Wheeler. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 80 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Contents: Under "Introductory" are given the preliminaries in arranging a library; then the mechanical preparation of the books; Classification; Cataloguing and reorganization of an old library. "The printed catalogue" treats of alphabetical arrangement: Capital letters; Descriptive notes; Author index; Rules; Preparing copy; Size and cost; Supplements. "Charging department" has brief articles on: Registration; Records; Overdue books; Renewal; Reserves. "Catalogue" gives instruction about Shelf list and Author catalogue on cards. Chapters follow on: New books; Repairs; How to prepare the annual report, etc. Miss Wheeler's article, and a reference list of 1 page.

***Foote**, *Rev.* H: Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel, from the Puritan age of New England to the present time. In 2 v. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1896. 26+690 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Ford, D: Barnes. New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 279 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: 1, The Puritans in their relation to the Anabaptists and Quakers; 2, The Pilgrims in their relation to the Anabaptists and Quakers; 3, The subsequent struggles for religious liberty and its final triumph.

Ford, Mary. Rome. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8+245 p. por. il. S. (The children's study ser., no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

A child's history of Rome, dating from 753 B.C. to 746 A.D.

Ford, Mary Hanford. Balzac's Seraphita the mystery of sex. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., 1897. c. 4–154 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

Ford, Mary Hanford. Goethe's Faust, its ethical symbolism. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., [1897.] c. 4–162 p D. cl., $1.

Ford, Mary Hanford. The holy grail the silent teacher. Chic., Alice B. Stockham & Co., 1897. c. 4–157 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

The author has devoted herself to the interpretation of the classics. She discloses the symbolism of Goethe's Faust, of the legend of the Holy Grail, giving a history of its literature from the wandering minstrels to Tennyson and Wagner of our time; and of Balzac's Seraphita, showing how this book contains a wonderful philosophy of health and happiness.

Ford, Paul Leicester. The great K. and A. robbery. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+200 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story is told by the superintendent of the Kansas and Arizona Railroad. While in charge of a "special" carrying Mr. Cullen, the vice-president of the road, and his family to Ash Forks, Arizona, to the annual election of the road, his train is "held up," and robbed, but only of some mail matter. The mysterious circumstances surrounding the robbery invite a rigid investigation, and a very clever plot is exposed, in which the passengers he is carrying are implicated. Maud Cullen is an attractive figure in this railroad story, and is fairly won by the superintendent.

Ford, Paul Leicester, *ed.* The New England primer: a history of its origin and development, with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many facsimile illustrations and reproductions. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 10+354 p. il. O. (Book-lovers' lib. of early Amer. lit.) bds., $8.50; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, $15.

The introduction of some fifty pages gives a history of the little book (and its reprints) out of which our Puritan ancestors learned their religion and their letters. This is followed by a facsimile reprint of the earliest known edition (1727) of the New England primer; reprint of the New England tutor; reprint of Rogers's exhortation unto his children; Cotton Mather's plea for catechising; Clarke's saying the catechism; reprint of the Holy Bible in verse; bibliography of the New England primer [21 p.]; variorum of the New England primer. The illustrations offer reproductions in facsimile of title-pages, illustrations, and specimen pages of the text.

Ford, Paul Leicester. The story of an untold love. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+348 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Extracts from the hero's journal, dated 1890–95, telling of Donald Maitland's first meeting with his father's ward, of a happy childhood spent with her in New York City, of the pleasures of their first Continental tour, of the sorrows of an enforced separation and a later reunion, of his experiences as an author, and his dealings with publishers; eventually giving his impression of love, and the woman who inspired him to keep the secret revealed in the last entry of his diary.

***Fortescue**, J. W. The story of a red deer; with frontispiece. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 144 p. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Fortier, Alcée, *ed.* Napoleon: extracts from Henri Martin, Victor Duruy, "Mémorial de St. Hélène," Thiers, Chateaubriand, Edgar Quinet, Madame de Remusat; with a narrative by the editor, ed. by Alcée Fortier. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 4+136 p. (International modern language ser.) cl., 55 c.

Foss, S: Walter. Dreams in homespun. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+221 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's talent consists largely in treating common every-day themes poetically. He invests with a halo of homespun beauty the scenes and incidents in the lives of average men. He is quaint and also humorous, using often the New England dialect. The

verses in this volume have appeared in the *New York Sun*, *Herald*, *Tribune* and *World*, *Puck*, *Judge*, and other leading papers.

Foster, D: Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine: a triptychal yarn. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 4+245 p. il. nar. S. (Buckram ser.) buckram, 75 c.

Three extravagant stories of an imaginary German kingdom, somewhat in the vein of "The prisoner of Zenda." Several of the same characters appear in all of them; they are entitled: "The crisis in Oldendorf," "The six dumb bells of Castle Schreckenstrohm," and "The man who looked like the king."

Foster, *Mrs.* Isabella H., ["Faye Huntington," *pseud.*] His first charge. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-308 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A young minister finds his first charge to be a parish in a rich hop-growing country. The hops are harvested and sold for the making of malt liquors, beer being the chief result. An earnest apostle of temperance, the young clergyman is faced at once by the question, "What is my duty?" How he solves the question and how he is helped and hindered by those with whom he is in daily contact, furnishes the material and action of the story.

***Foster**, Michael, *M.D.* A text-book of physiology. In 5 pts. Pt. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., price changed to, *net*, $2.50.

***Foster**, Michael, *M.D.*, *and* Shore, L: E., *M.D.* Physiology for beginners. *New ed. enl.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+247 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Foster, R. V. Our doctrines. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1897. 48 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

A brief statement of the position of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church on the principal doctrines of the Christian faith.

***Foster**, Rob. F. Brentano's pocket library of games: cinch, chess, poker, dice, and dominoes. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 5 v., 32°, il. flex. cl., *ea.*, 50 c.

Foster, Rob. F. Foster's complete Hoyle: an encyclopædia of all the indoor games played at the present day; with suggestions for good play, a full code of laws, illustrative hands, and a brief statement of the doctrine of chances as applied to games; il. with numerous diagrams and engravings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 10+625 p. D. cl., $2.

The publisher's aim has been in preparing this book to make it the highest authority for all time. Mr. Foster has consulted practically every book published bearing on games, also leading club authorities all over the world, and has had the benefit of their advice on all disputed points. Added to this Mr. Foster is an expert on almost every game; the work, therefore, is entirely original and up-to-date. It is arranged on the principle of a dictionary or encyclopædia. The dictionary of technical terms contains more than 400 words.

Fothergill, Jessie. Probation: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 434 p. D. (Lavender lib., no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

Fothergill, Jessie. The Wellfields. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4+428 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 12.) pap., 35 c.

***Fothergill**, J: Milner, *M.D.* The practitioner's handbook of treatment; or, the principles of therapeutics; ed. and in great part rewritten by W: Murrell, M.D. *4th ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+688 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The professor's children; il. by Ethel Kate Burgess. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+254 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Fowler, Jessie A. A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood, its character and culture. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1897.] c. 16+235 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Chapters on: The skull, the brain, the temperaments, the executive group, perceptive group, perfecting group, aspiring group, reflective group, social and moral group. Glossary of terms.

Fowler, Nathaniel C., *jr.* Fowler's publicity: an encyclopedia of advertising and printing, and all that pertains to the public-seeing side of business. N. Y., Publicity Publishing Co., 1897. c. 1016 p. il. Q. cl., *net*, $15.

Information and suggestions for those who advertise or want to advertise, with styles of type and methods of attractive "make-up." Mr. Fowler has been for twenty-five years a writer of advertisements, and has gathered all his experience and knowledge into this volume. It consists of over two hundred articles on kindred subjects, such as mail advertising, postal-cards, copyrights, trade-marks, window-dressing, co-operative papers, trade papers, free samples, etc. Under "Great successes" are gathered two hundred and forty personally written articles by the great business successes of the world, telling how they made advertising pay. There are also one hundred specimens of advertisements of the best one hundred advertisers.

Fox, J:, *jr.* "Hell fer sartain" and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+119 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories of persons living in the mountains, which lie in West Virginia and Kentucky. They are for the most part told in dialect, and are full of allusions to customs peculiar to that section of the country. "On Hell fer Sartain Creek," though included in "A Cumberland Vendetta, and other stories," is reprinted here, because it is one of the series of similar monologues contained in this volume.

Fox, J:, *jr.* The Kentuckians: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+228 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A dramatic contrast is made between the two distinctive types of Kentuckians—the "blue-grass" man and the mountaineer. Boone Stallard, the mountaineer, is really the hero of the book, and a sturdy character he is: gentle and noble-hearted for all his crudeness, and a born leader. Rannie Marshall, the "blue-grass" man, stands for a well-known type of Kentucky gentleman, of good birth and family tradition, and finely equipped by education and influence for the public career on which he is fairly launched when the story opens. Both men love Anne Bruce, the governor's daughter. This rivalry and its results and the history of a feud are realistically told.

***Foxell**, W. J. (*Canon.*) In a plain path: addresses to boys. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Fradenburgh, J. N., *D.D.* Light from Egypt. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 400 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Fradenburgh, long recognized as an authority in the realm of Oriental antiquities, presents in plain language the substance of the results of Egyptian exploration up to date.

France, Anatole, [*pseud.* for Anatole France Thibault.] The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard; [il. by E. Boyd Smith.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+245 p. S. (Faïence lib.) cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

France, L: B., ["Bourgeois," *pseud.*] Pine Valley. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 4+138 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The picturesque and exciting life that may still be found in the mountains of Colorado is the subject of the following stories: One winter at Gray Eagle Mine; A prayer for Baltimore Hatch; His harvest; On his honor; Finally recognized; "And a little child shall lead them."

Frankel, F. Dionis. A victim of gossip. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897.

c. 3-276 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

*Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Philosophy of theism; being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1895-6. *Second ser.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 6+87 p. il. D. (Forest and stream lib.) cl., $1.

Intended to give the uninitiated many little hints and suggestions that are usually only learned and mastered after years of experience. A useful chapter is devoted to photography.

Frazer, *Rev.* Rob. W: British India. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 18+399 p. il. D. (The story of the nations ser.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Contents: Early history of Indian commerce; Rise of the honorable East India Company; India on the eve of conquest; French efforts to establish an empire in India; Robert Clive; Warren Hastings; Lord Cornwallis and Sir John Shore; Establishment of British supremacy—Marquess Wellesley; Marquess of Hastings—Extension of influence over native states; Lord Amherst—first Burmese war; Lord W: Bentinck—commencement of modern history of British India; Lord Auckland—Lord Ellenborough—Afghánistán; Lord Hardinge—The Sikhs and annexation of the Punjáb; The mutiny; India under the crown; Moral and material progress under British rule.

Frederic, Harold. In the sixties. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '93-'97. 11+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The copperhead; Marsena; The war widow; The eve of the Fourth; My Aunt Susan.

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '90. 11+427 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Frederic, Harold. The Lawton girl. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '90. 472 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

Frederic, Harold. Seth's brother's wife: a study of life in the Greater New York. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86. 7+405 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1887.

*Freeborough, E., *and* Ranken, *Rev.* C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern; rev. and corr. up to the present time from the best authorities by E. Freeborough and Rev. C. E. Ranken; with variations and suggestions by eminent players and analysts. 3*d ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 291 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.20.

*Freeman, E: A: Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine; with il. from drawings by the author, and a preface by W: H. Hutton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+243 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Freese, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and nearby towns. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+144 p. il. D. bds., 85 c.

A study in local history for school-children.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," *pseud.*] Book of true lovers. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Love stories first published in the *Northwestern Miller*, *Scribner's*, *Harper's*, *McClure's Magazine*, and other periodicals. The titles are: The strike at Glasscock's; The judgment on Mrs. Swift; The dilemma of Sir Guy the neuter; The court of last resort; Why Abbylonia surrendered; The ladder of grief; The captured dream.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," *pseud.*] The missionary sheriff: being incidents in the life of a plain man who tried to do his duty; il. by A. B. Frost and Clifford Carleton. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+248 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Six short stories, depicting the character of Amos Wickliff, a sheriff in a western town, who combines executive ability with a strong will and a very gentle humane nature. In each story he exhibits one or more of his peculiar characteristics. The stories are called: The missionary sheriff; The cabinet organ; His duty; The hypnotists; The next room; The defeat of Amos Wickliff.

Frere, Mary. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy-tales; with an introd. and notes by Sir Bartle Frere. [*New issue.*] Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough, 1897. 344 p. O. cl., $1.25.

This charming collection of Hindoo fairy-tales, current in Southern India and collected from oral tradition, has long been out of print. The increased interest in the study of comparative folklore during the past few years has led the present publisher to believe that a reprint of a small edition of the book would not be unacceptable to libraries organized since the last edition was exhausted, and also to students and the general reader.

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. *Authorized tr.* by Horace L. Wells. *New ed.*, thoroughly rev. from the 16th German ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. c. 16+748 p. il. 1 double-page pl. O. cl., $5.

During the fourteen years that have elapsed since the appearance of the last American edition of this work, two revised German editions (the fifteenth and sixteenth) have been published, embracing so many additions and other improvements that the need of a new translation has been felt. With the consent of the author (given only a few months before his death), and also with the permission of Prof. S. W. Johnson, editor of the preceding American editions, this translation has therefore been undertaken.

Freytag, Gustav v. Die journalisten: lustspiel in vier akten; ed. for school use by J. Norton Johnson. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 171 p. D. bds., 35 c.

Freytag, Gustav v. Martin Luther; tr. by H: E. O. Heinemann. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. tr. '96. 6+130 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Freytag says of this biography that it is not intended to describe Luther's life, but only to tell briefly how he grew and what he was. There are chapters on: The reformer; Luther's father; The spirit of the age; The traffic in indulgences; Luther the monk; The rupture with the church; The Diet of Worms; The outlaw of the Wartburg; Luther's marriage; Luther's private life; The tragic element in Luther's life; A letter of Luther to the Prince-elector of Saxony.

*Frilling, H. Modern surface ornaments suggested by plant and animal forms. In 2 series, *ea.* 4 pts. *Series* 1. Pts. 1-3. N. Y., Bruno Hessling. 12 pl. F. *ea.*, $2.70.

*Friling, H. Suggestions for textile drawings; ornaments of all kinds of textiles, fabrics, tapestry, embroideries, wall-paper, etc. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. cl., $10.80.

Frost, W: H: The knights of the round table: stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail; il. by Sydney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 14+281 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Contents: On Glastonbury Tor; How we discovered Camelot; The boy from the forest; The queen's robing-room; "Camelot that is in English Winchester"; The boat on the river; The giant's dance; On the edge of Lyonnesse; The siege perilous; Gawain; Lancelot; Bors; Percivale; Galahad; The city of Sarras; Stories of strange stones; And on the mere the wailing died away; The abbess and the monk; "Rexque futurus."

*Fry, Herbert Oswald, *comp.* London in 1897; il. by 20 birdseye views of the principal streets; originally comp. by the late Herbert Fry. *New ed. rev. and corr.* to date by G. Sutherland. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 258 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

*Fuertes Ja. H. Water and public health; the relative purity of waters from different sources. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 75 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb. *New holiday ed.;* il. by G: Sloane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.

*Fuller, Hector. Roach & Co.—Pirates, and other stories. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+236 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fuller, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia; il. by Frank T. Merrill; being the memoirs of our first Rebellion, by John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Virginia. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 5+377 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

A novel founded on the early colonial history of Virginia. Incidents which were the outcome of Bacon's Rebellion in 1676 are given prominence in the story, which is quaintly told by John Vivian, supposed to have been an actor in the perilous adventures described. Vivian dwells particularly on the tyranny of Governor Berkeley, tracing the course of Bacon and other characters who figured in the famous Rebellion. Introduces likewise Mistress Langdon, who plays a prominent part in the history of the colony and in the life of the hero.

Furniss, H: Flying visits; il. by the author. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '92. 10+291 p. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

*Furse, A. D. Tabular précis of military law, with explanatory notes based on the official text-books for the use of candidates for the military examinations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

*Fyffe, C: Alan. History of modern Europe, 1792–1878. *New popular ed.* In 1 v. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 24+1088 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.75.

Fytche, M. Amelia. Kerchiefs to hunt souls. a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., F: Tennyson Neely, 1897. 290 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The motto on the author's title-page is "O Love! how many crimes are committed in thy name?" Love, passionate, earthly love is one of the "kerchiefs to hunt souls." The author illustrates her theories in a story that has its scene in Paris. Dorothy Pembroke, a Canadian girl, who has taught school for five years, goes abroad to study. A young Englishman, a widower with a sad history, offers her his hand, professing for her the deepest friendship and sincerest respect—the only sure basis he believes of marriage. But Dorothy wants to be loved, and is loved in Paris by a young artist of noble birth, who almost breaks her heart.

*Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+421 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $6.

Gage, Alfred P. Physical experiments: a manual and note-book; adapted to accompany any text-book of physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+97 p. il. O. bds., 45 c.

Contains the laboratory exercises required for admission to Harvard University and to many other colleges. Specific directions are given for the preparation of notes, thereby securing uniformity which greatly reduces the labor of the examiner. When the pupil's notes have been recorded on its alternate blank pages, the manual contains a complete history of the experiments, including details of manipulation, data, deductions, question and answer, in immediate conjunction.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Doña Perfecta: novela Española contemporánea; with an introd. and notes by A. R. Marsh. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 13+271 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., $1.10.

Gallier, Adolphe. The majestic family cook-book; containing 1300 selected recipes simplified for the use of housekeepers, also a few choice bills of fare. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+419 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author was for seven years chef of the Hotel Brunswick, and at present holds the same position in the Hotel Majestic in New York. He says in his preface: "I have undertaken this work for the purpose of making clear to housekeepers and others how easy it is to follow well-directed recipes and in order to simplify what has heretofore been considered a difficult task."

Gallon, T. Tatterley: the story of a dead man. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+311 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 210.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A miserly, hard-hearted old man, who has ignored all human ties, and has especially neglected a nephew of whom he is guardian, because he prefers art to business, in a fit of passion makes a new will, leaving his whole fortune to a distant cousin. "Tatterley," an old servant who has lived with him all his life, and who resembles him greatly, dies suddenly at this time. The old man, Caleb Fry, determines to change places with "Tatterley," that he may see how his heirs behave. So it is Caleb Fry that is buried, the old man masquerading as "Tatterley." The story that follows is tender and affecting, showing love triumphant over avarice.

Gamble, Eliza Burt. The God-idea of the ancients; or, sex in religion. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+339 p. O. cl., $2.25.

"The object of this volume is not only to furnish a brief outline of religious growth, but to show the effect which each of the two forces, female and male, has had on the development of our present God-idea, which investigation serves to accentuate the conclusions arrived at in the 'Evolution of woman' relative to the inheritance of each of the two lines of sexual demarcation."—*Preface.* Much of the materal for the work was selected while the author was preparing the "Evolution of woman" for the press, or while searching for data bearing on the subject of sex-specialization.

Garbe, R: The philosophy of ancient India. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. 5+89 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Contents: Brief outline of a history of Indian philosophy; The connexion between Greek and Indian philosophy; Hindu Monism, who were its authors, priests, or warriors? Index.

*Garbett, H. Naval gunnery: a description and history of the fighting equipment of a man-of-war; numerous photographs and diagrams. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+360 p. 12°, (Royal navy handbooks.) cl., $1 50.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. Cromwell's place in history: founded on six lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+120 p. D. cl., $1.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–1660. V. 2, 1651–1654. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+503 p. O. maps, cl., $7.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. What Gunpowder plot was. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+208 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

A reply to Father Gerard's "What was the Gunpowder Plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence." *Contents:* Historical evidence; Guy Fawkes's story; The later documentary evidence; Structural difficulties; The discovery; The government and the Catholics; The government and the priests.

Gardner, Alice. Rome the middle of the world. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 12+260 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A history of Rome adapted to the understanding of young people who enjoyed the author's "Friends of the olden time." Begins with the reign of Augustus, the first Roman emperor, and ends with the line of the Medici Popes.

***Gardner**, Ernest Arthur. Handbook of Greek sculpture. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25; 2 pts. bound in 1 v., cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Gardner**, J: M., *ed.* American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rep.;] all the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and selections from the intermediate courts, together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 1. N. Y., Remick & Schilling, 1897. c. 34+905 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Gargoyle**, Solomon, [*pseud.*] Five sins of an architect: essays. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 16°, buckram, $1.

Garland, Hamlin. Jason Edwards, an average man. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+213 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by the Arena Pub. Co., Boston.

Garland, Hamlin. A member of the Third House: a story of political warfare. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3–239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by F. J. Schulte & Co., Chicago.

Garland, Hamlin. A spoil of office: a story of the modern West. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+375 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Formerly published by the Arena Pub. Co., Boston.

Garland, Hamlin. Wayside courtships. *Uniform ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+281 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A poem called "The end of love is love," gives a clue to the motive underlying short stories entitled: A preacher's love-story; A meeting in the foothills; A stop over at Tyre; An alien in the pines; The owner of the mill farm; Of those who seek; Before the low green door; Upon impulse.

Garrett, Edmund H. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast; with many little picturings authentic or fanciful. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 4–221 p. il. D. cl., $2; mor., $4.50.

Mr. Garrett describes the favorite "North shore" of the Massachusetts coast as far as Cape Ann, including Lynn, Swampscott, Nahant, Beverly, Marblehead, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Gloucester, Magnolia, etc. History and legend are interwoven with word pictures of the many beautiful spots which a trip along the shore and through the country roads discloses. The illustrations number nearly one hundred full-page plates and vignettes from pen-and ink drawings by the author.

***Garrett**, F. Edmund, *and* Edwards, E. J. The story of an African crisis; being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1897. 31+308 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Garrett**, F. Edmund, *and* Edwards, E. J. The story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 308 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

Garrett, Phineas, *ed.* Excelsior dialogues. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 181 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Garrett, Phineas, *ed.* One hundred choice selections. No. 36: a repository of readings, recitations, and plays. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2–224 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Garrigues**, H: Jacques, *M.D.* A text-book of the diseases of women. *2d ed. rev.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. 728 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4; hf. mor., *net*, $5.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. Parables for school and home; with 21 woodcuts by Gustav Krull. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 15+214 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by Ellen Murray Beam; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4+532 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Translations of this masterpiece of Gautier's were published by H: Holt & Co. and G: P. Putnam's Sons in 1880. *See* notices, P. W., "Weekly Record," March 27, [428,] and April 3, 1880. [429.] A romance of Gascony, in the reign of Louis Fourteenth.

Gavard, C: A diplomat in London: letters and notes, 1871–1877; from the French. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 9+328 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

The letters and notes contained in this volume were not written for publication. Their author, Mr. C: Gavard, who died in July, 1893, was a member from 1871 to 1877 of the French embassy at London, first as chief secretary and then as minister plenipotentiary acting as *Charge d'Affaires*. He was welcome not only in political circles in England but also in society. The people and incidents that came under his observation he described from day to day in his letters home. We thus get some graphic pen portraits of the leading men of the day—Bismarck, Gounod, the Czar, the Rothschilds, and others.

Gay, Agnes Godfrey. Chansons, poésies et jeux Français, pour les enfants Americains; composes et receueillis par Agnes Godfrey Gay. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '96. 76 p. O. bds., 50 c.

In offering this little book to the public the wish has been to "fill the long-felt want" of a collection of French songs and games suitable for American children. The majority of both the songs and games have been sung and played for years, and the selections of poetry in the latter part of the book have stood practical test.

***Geikie**, *Sir* Archibald. The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 24+477; 15+492 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *net*, $11.25.

***Geikie**, *Sir* Archibald. The founders of geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+297 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Geikie, J: Cunningham, *D.D.* New Testament hours [with the Bible.] In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 2 of "The apostles, their lives and letters"; v. 4, St. Peter to Revelation. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. 12+616; 10+475 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

There are 4 volumes in this set. V. 1, The gospels; vs. 2 and 3, The apostles, their lives and letters; v. 4

St. Peter to Revelation. The latter volume finishes the series of "Hours with the Bible," which now embraces both the Old and the New Testaments.

Geikie, J: Cunningham, *D.D.*, Sayce, *Rev.* Archibald H:, Griffis, W: Elliot, *and others.* Gateways to the Bible. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 4-122 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Hints in Bible study, by Cunningham Geikie; Age and preservation of the Bible, by A. H. Sayce; Translatability of the Bible, by Dr. W: E. Griffis; Mutual relations of the Old and New Testaments, by Dr. W: Caven; Seven Seals of God on the Bible, by Arthur T. Pierson; What the unlearned find in the Bible, by H. W. Warren; Young people and the Bible, by Dr. J. R. Miller; Laying up the word, by Dr. A. G. Haygood; Distances and dimensions in the Bible, by Prof. W. G: Blaikie, etc., etc.

Geil, W: Edgar. The isle that is called Patmos. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 12+195 p. por. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A description of Patmos, where St. John is supposed to have seen the visions of the "Revelation," and where he ended his days. Full-page pictures from photographs of the natural scenery and buildings and institutions on the island are scattered through the volume.

Gem series. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1897.] 12 v., *ea.*, 64 p. il. S. cl., *per set*, $3.

Contents: Only a bunch of cherries, by Mrs. Emma Martin Marshall; Harry's monkey, how it helped the missionaries, by Mrs. C. E. Bowen, and How Sadie slipped, by Jennie Chappell; Come home mother, by Nelsie Brook; Sybil and her live snowball, to which is added The story of the bird's nest; Greycliffe Abbey; or, Cecil's trust, by Jennie Perrett; Daybreak: a story for girls, by Florence A. Sitwell: Dick and his donkey; or, how to pay the rent; Red Dave; or, what wilt thou have me to do?, by M. S. MacRitchie; Friendless Bob, to which is added the story of Wilfred's holiday lesson; The snowdrops; or, life from the dead, by the author of "Thoughts on the Lord's prayer"; Herbert's first year at Bramford, by the author of "Dick and his donkey"; and Ted's golden cloud, by E. M. Waterworth; Bright Ben: the story of a mother's boy, by Jessie Page.

***General** digest of the decisions of the principal courts of the United States, England, and Canada. Includes all officially reported cases and all cases not to be officially reported which were first published between Sept. 1, 1895, and July 1, 1896. Refers to all reports, official and unofficial. V. 1, 3, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1896. c. 8+1709; 8+1329+27; 9+1562+25 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $6.

***General** digest of the decisions of the principal courts of the United States, England, and Canada. Supp., v. 1, new ser., cases not officially reported. Quarterly advance sheets, nos. 1-3 extra. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., [1896.] c. O. pap., *per year*, $4.

***Gentry**, T: G. Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. Phil., The Burk & McFetridge Co., 1897. 489 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

George, J: E. The saloon question in Chicago. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 5+57-108+4 p. D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

***George**, W: Handbook of the law of partnership. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11+606 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

***Georgia.** Acts and resolutions of the general assembly of the state of Georgia, passed in Atlanta, Georgia, at the session of 1870, but omitted in the compilation published by authority; copied from the original acts and resolutions, by David G. Cotting, Secretary of State. Atlanta, Georgia, printed by the public printer, 1870. [Reprinted in facsimile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1897. Fifty copies (only) printed.] $4.

***Georgia.** The code of the state, adopted Dec. 15, 1895; prepared by J: L. Hopkins, Clifford Anderson, and Jos. R. Lamar. In 3 v. Vs. 2, 3. Atlanta, The Foote & Davies Co., 1896. c. 60+2033; 22+895 p. O. shp., *complete set*, $7.50.

***Georgia.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1895. V. 97. Peeples and Stevens reps. Atlanta, The Franklin Pr. and Pub. Co., 1896. c. 38+874 p. O. shp., $5.

***Georgia.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, at the Oct. term, 1895, and Mar. term, 1896, v. 98; Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, published by the state, 1897. c. 24+883 p. O. shp., $5.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] Miss Providence: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 3+295 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 229.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is an English village. "Miss Providence" is the name given to a young lady named Florence Crossly on account of her desire to settle the affairs of her friends and neighbors. She has a lover in the person of Sir Louis Hepburne; she discovers that he once had a flirtation with a governess, so she thinks it her duty to give him up and bids him marry the governess. He obeys her and later finds out that his supposed wife has a husband and that she is simply an adventuress, who has imposed upon a self-opinionated girl.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*Mme.* Longard de Longgarde.] A spotless reputation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+328 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 213.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A character-study of a woman of very great beauty, who is apparently heartless. While she keeps her reputation spotless, she counts her victims by the score. She marries Walter Nolebrooke, a wealthy young Englishman in the diplomatic service, when scarcely more than a girl, because her father tells her it is wise to do so. Nolebrooke knows she does not love him, but hopes to awaken her heart. The painful disillusion that he goes through while his wife's real character is gradually unfolded is the story.

***Gerard**, Eric. Electricity and magnetism; tr. from the 4th French ed. under the supervision of Dr. L: Duncan by R. C. Duncan. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 404 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Gessmann, G. W. The Chaldaic-geomantic oracle and game of prophecy; from the original German, by H. Gestefeld. N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., 1897. c. 8 p. diagrams, pap., 50 c.

A method of reading the future. Sixteen "geomantical" questions are given, with sixteen answer charts.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. The breath of life: a series of self-treatments. N. Y., The Gestefeld Publishing Co., 1897. c. 63 p. obl. T. cl., 50c.

Formulas for the disciples of mental healing to repeat in the morning and evening, or when there is a sense of injury, fear of accident, fear of heredity, fear of death, fear of failure in business, dread of the future, etc.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. How we master our fate. N. Y., The Gestefeld Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-109 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Papers containing suggestions of how we shall mas-

ter our fate rather than have it master us. The writer is a professor of mental science. The papers were originally published in *The Exodus* A few of the titles are: The inventor and the invention; Law or chance?; Ascension of ideas: Relation of the visible to the invisible: Destiny and fate; Servant or master?; How to care for the body; The germs of disease, etc.

Getchell, M. S. The study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+73 p. D. cl., 55 c.

Prepared for the use of the author's second-year classes in the Somerville English High School, Somerville, Mass. Not intended as an exhaustive study of mediæval history, but as a practical work for the class-room. A list is given of the works cited, with author, title, publisher, and date of publication (4 p.).

***Giauque,** Florien. A manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, justices, mayors, consuls, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, depositions, oaths, proofs, protests, etc., for each state and territory, with forms and instructions. *2d rev. ed.* Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 8+389 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Gibbins,** H: de Bettgens. Industry in England: historical outlines. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 479 p. maps, tables, plan, 8°, cl., $4.20.

***Gibbon,** E: The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. *New ed.;* with introd., notes, appendices, and index, by J. B. Bury. V. 3, 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+508; 13+546 p. 12°, buckram, *ea., net,* $2.

***Gibbon,** E: Unpublished works of Edward Gibbon; including seven autobiographies, correspondence, etc., printed verbatim from mss. in the possession of the Earl of Sheffield; with a preface by the Earl of Sheffield. In 3 v. V. 1, The autobiographies; ed. by J: Murray; vs. 2 and 3, Gibbon's private letters to his father, stepmother, Lord Sheffield, and others, from 1753 to 1794; ed. with notes, etc., by Rowland E. Prothero. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 3 v., 1265 p. 8°, cl., $13.50.

Gibbons, *Mrs.* Abby Hopper. Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons, told chiefly through her correspondence; ed. by her daughter, Sarah Hopper Emerson. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 2 v., 8+394; 4+372 p. pors. il. D. cl., $3.

The life of a well-known philanthropist, born in Philadelphia in 1801; she lived to be 92 years old, dying in N. Y. City in 1893; she was the daughter of Isaac T. Hopper, an abolitionist and a member of the Society of Friends. She was a hard worker all her wonderfully active life for reforms, particularly in movements benefiting women and children.

Gibbons, Ja., (*Cardinal.*) The ambassador of Christ. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1896. c. 14+404 p. D. cl., *net,* $1.

Written for the help and inspiration of the clergy and the laity. "The ambassador of Christ" is the priest of the Catholic church. *Contents:* Excellence of the Christian priesthood; On a divine vocation to the sacred ministry; The marks of a divine vocation; The duties of preceptors towards their scholars; The duties of scholars towards their teachers; Reverence for teachers; Truth and sincerity of character; Self-respect and human respect; Charity and politeness; Sacerdotal chastity; Humility; The ambassador of Christ should be a learned man; The priest as the herald of the gospel; The home and Sunday-school; Parochial schools, etc., etc.

Giberne, Agnes. Everybody's business. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 3-311 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The tory opens with the wrecking of a ship off the coasts of "Point Reef." The people are without a lifeboat, so seven men hire a boat and by the aid of a dog save the life of a girl. The girl is taken to the home of a Miss Perkins and her niece, where she afterwards makes her home. The vicar of the village says it is "everybody's business" that they should have a lifeboat, and starts a subscription for one. How he succeeded, and the romances of the two girls, make the story.

Giberne, Agnes. Old comrades. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1897.] 7-218 p. il. D. buckram, $1.

Dorothea Tracy, just out of school, was living in London, lodging with her father, a retired colonel in the English army, when she learned of a long-standing quarrel between Colonel Tracy and Colonel Erskine, and of Colonel Erskine's never-failing custom of sending his former friend a card on each recurring Christmas day, which Colonel Tracy as regularly returned the next Christmas. Following up the history of the old quarrel Dorothea discovers the cause, effecting a reconciliation as described, appearing finally in a more attractive *rôle* even than peacemaker.

Gibson, C: Dana. London: as seen by Charles Dana Gibson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. unp. il. obl. F. bds., $5; *édition de luxe, net,* $10. [Limited to 250 copies.]

The same studies very much enlarged and remade, with the text greatly added to, of the articles under the same title that appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* during the past year. Illustrations and descriptions have for their subjects London types as seen on the streets, in the stores, in the theatres, salons, clubs, at the Queen's drawing-room, etc.

***Gibson,** C: Dana. People of Dickens, by C: Dana Gibson: six plates. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. Size 16 x 20 in. portfolio, $5. *Edition de luxe,* $10.

Gibson, *Rev.* I: Reasons for the higher criticism of the Hexateuch; introd. by Rev. Willis Hazard. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 2-100 p. D. cl., *net,* 50 c.

A careful analysis of the first six books of the Old Testament, in which their many literary discrepancies and contradictions are made manifest, showing the importance of the higher criticism. For scholars and the clergy.

Gibson, J: W. A school history of the United States of America; including numerous sketch-maps showing territorial growth and progress of the American armies in different wars and campaigns, and also including suggestions for parallel readings, 1492-1897. Chic., A. Flanagan, 1897. c. '93-'97. 16+494 p. pors. il. charts, O. hf. leath., $1.

Gibson, W: Hamilton. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 16+264 p. por. il. O. buckram, $2.50.

The title of this book gives an idea of its character, as it is, in a certain sense, a game of hide and seek with nature in country roads and bosky dells. Originally intended to interest the young in presenting facts that would appeal to them, it brings us into such close touch with nature that its readers will know no limit of age. It is a well-known fact that many of us look without seeing. Mr. Gibson teaches us the value of using our eyesight, and the several subjects treated in this volume can be studied in any part of the country; and, in fact, in some of the back-yards of city residences.

Gibson, W: Hamilton. My studio neighbors; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 10+245 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Eight papers telling of the curious and eccentric habits of various birds, bugs, wasps, and beetles; and describing certain flowers, especially a few native orchids; they are based upon the personal observation of the author. Their titles are: A familiar guest; The cuckoos and the outwitted cow-bird; Door-step neighbors; A queer little family on the bittersweet; The welcomes of the flowers; A honey-dew picnic; A few native orchids and their insect sponsors; The milkweed.

Franklin H: The theory of so-
n: a syllabus of sociological princi-
the use of college and university
N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897.
8°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

amy, ["*Tante* Emmy," *pseud.*]
of the cross; dedicated to my
panions in sickness and in suffer-
their pious entertainment; from
ian, by the Sisters of St. Joseph,
olis, Ind. *2d ed.* N. Y., Benziger
)7. c. '94. 13+289 p. D. cl., $1.25.
an invalid for the consolation and bene-
a like condition.

dwin Hamilton (*Canon.*) The
on: a study of Philippians II., 5-11.
odd, Mead & Co., 1897. 10+161 p.
.75.
r (formerly Archdeacon of London and
Paul's) has simply aimed "to establish
pretation of St. Paul's language, without
discuss the various dogmatic theories
to be deduced from it, except in so far
ased upon representations of the Apostle's
ich he regards as mistaken and mislead-
part of the volume embraces notes on
various interpretations.

's. Florence Cecil. The new dis-
and missing link between Jew
ile. N. Y., [published by the au-
s. Florence Cecil Gilbert, 38 W.
1897.] c. '93. 8+329 p. por. D.

tation of Genesis and Revelation from the
a Christian scientist.

nnette Leonard. Taken by siege:
[*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scrib-
s, 1897. c. '86, '97. 3+294 p. D.

was written some ten years ago and was
nymously, first as a serial in *Lippincott's*
nd later in book form. *See* "Annual
886. A New York story of operatic and
fe. Miss Gilder is the well-known editor

Watson. For the country. N.
Century Co., 1897. c. '85-97. 10+
l., $1.
a of the author's patriotic poems in which
sentiment of those who in the period
r "have seen comrades, commanders,
ne by one pass from their living sight."
of the poems are Washington, Lincoln,
an, Sherman, "In memory of a faithful
Memorial Day," "The great remem-
well as a patriotic poet," "A hero of
heroic age," etc.

le Florence. The end of the jour-
Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897.
). (Dillingham's metropolitan lib.,
ap., 50 c.
an story with the scene laid on the Hud-
rom New York City. The heroine, Vera
a noble and beautiful woman, whose
ength of character and stern devotion to
esults of a great temptation and sorrow,
ely hinted at in the course of the story.

Lord), [*pseud.* for F: H: Seymour.]
Yutzo of 763 B.C. *2d ed.* N. Y.,
kes Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl.,

ry heathen idol bought by the author in
ly becomes animated when brought to
ooms, and delivers himself of many wise
grams on life, etc., which are offered in
ng volume, which is bound in dull brown
h rough edges, and is printed in brown
aper, so that it has a very ancient ap-

H. Kallistratus: an autobi-
il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+
241 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author is Master of Dulwich College, England. In the form of an autobiography, written by a young Athenian, Kallistratus, he tells learnedly the story of the second Punic war. The portrait he draws of Hannibal is strongly idealized. The descriptions of manners, customs, and modes of thought among the Romans and Greeks, and of the details of savage warfare, are historically correct. The story of Hannibal betrayed by his friends and deserted in death is full of pathos.

***Gill**, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gill, W: The king of the street. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c.
The story of a Virginian who came to New York after the war and made an immense fortune in Wall Street.

Gillan, Silas Y. Lessons in mathematical geography. *6th ed.* Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, [1897.] c. '95. 56 p. D. pap., 20 c.

***Gillett**, J: H. A treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. c. 46+407 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.

Gillis, J. A. The Hawaiian incident: an examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude toward the Revolution of 1893. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 106 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.
The policy adopted by Mr. Cleveland toward the Sandwich Islands at the time of the dethronement of the Queen in 1893 was severely criticized. The author does not enter into the question of whether the Queen was responsible for her dethronement, neither does he make any special effort to defend or explain Mr Cleveland's action. He thinks there has been a persistent misstatement of facts, and he wishes to offer the authentic facts of the situation as gathered from letters and statements of those taking active part in the overthrow of the throne, leaving it then to his readers to draw their own conclusions as to the conduct of the man who was President of the United States.

Gilman, S. C. The conquest of the Sioux. *New rev. and illustrated ed.* Indianapolis, Ind., Carlon and Hollenbeck, 1897. c. 8-86 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.

Giorg, Kara, [*pseud.* for Dr. Gustav Brühl.] Abendglocken: Gedichte. Chic., Ill., Koelling & Klappenbach, [1897.] c. 298 p. S. cl., $1.50.
The author is a physician who came from Germany to the United States in 1848, and settled in Cincinnati. His special study has been ethnology, and his best poems treat of Indian legends and folklore.

Girardey, Ferreol, *Rev.* Popular instructions to parents on the bringing up of children. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '96. 202 p. Tt. cl., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.
Relates to the parental rights and obligations; religious training at home; what the children should be taught to avoid; devotions which the parents should teach their children; submission to authority; purity; the schooling of the children; prudence and tact; vocation; preparation for marriage; marriage; various prayers for the use of parents.

Gladden, Washington, *D.D.* The Christian way, whither it leads and how to go on. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1897.] 2-142 p. D. cl., 75 c.
The author points out that most of the books of religious teaching come to an end when those to whom they are addressed have been brought into the communion of a church. This little book is not intended to help young people to *become* Christians, but *be* to Christians all their lives.

Gladden, Washington, *D.D.* The relations of art and morality. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. c. 2-81 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

The writer's argument is that art cannot be divided from morality without degrading it.

Gladden, Washington, *D.D.* Seven puzzling Bible books: a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 6+267 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Chapters devoted to the study of a number of books of the Old Testament in which serious difficulties of interpretation are presented to the ordinary reader. The books are: Judges, Esther, Job, Ecclesiastes, The Song of Songs, Daniel, Jonah.

Gladden, Washington, *D.D.* Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+235 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Six lectures given in the winter of 1895-96, as the "Ryder Lectures," in Chicago, and repeated as the E. A. Rand course on Applied Christianity, in Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa. They attempt to discover in what manner the well-being of the people is affected by the changes which are taking place in our industrial and social life, as it exists in the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, and the church.

***Gladstone,** W: Ewart. The Eastern crisis: a letter to the Duke of Westminster, K.G. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 16 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

Gladstone, W: Ewart. Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years: theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2+426 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Dawn of creation and of worship; Proem to Genesis; Robert Elsmere, the battle of belief; Ingersoll on Christianity; The Elizabethan settlement of religion; Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England; The church under Henry VIII.; Prof Huxley and the swine-miracle; The place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church; True and false conceptions of the atonement; The Lord's day; General introduction to Sheppard's Pictorial Bible; Soliloquium and postscript.

***Gladstone,** W: Ewart. The political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; il. with cartoons and sketches from *Punch.* V. 1, 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 360; 376 p. 4°, cl., *ea.*, $10.

Glanville, A. An eye for an eye, and some reprinted pieces. Chic., A. Francœur & Co., 1897. c. 3-62 p D. pap., 25 c.

Some verses and prose pieces.

Glasgow, Ellen. The descendant: a novel N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+276 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Michael Akershem, living in a farmer's family, is made miserably unhappy by being constantly upbraided with his illegitimate birth. He is fond of books and obtains an education and comes to New York and secures work on a socialist paper, *The Iconoclast.* The story passes over a few years, when Michael is shown as a rabid socialist. He does not believe in marriage or any other social laws, and successively breaks several of the commandments, but his life proves not only his inability to keep to his socialistic theories, but the inability of any one to live contrary to the social laws of his time.

Gleason, Carence W., *and* Atherton Caroline Stone. Key to the "First Greek book." N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 67 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Glenn,** Edwin F. Handbook of international law. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1895. c. 19+478 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

***Glenn,** T: Allen. A list of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form, arranged in alphabetical order. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3+71 p. Q. cl., *net*, $2.

***Glennie,** J: Stuart Stuart-, *ed.* Greek folk poesy; annotated tr. from the whole cycle of Romaic folk-verse and folk-prose, by Lucy M. Garnett; ed. with essays on the the science of folk-lore, Greek, folk-speech, and the survival of paganism, by J: S. S. Glennie. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 477; 531 p. 8°, cl., $7.20.

***Glover,** Ja. Formulas for railway crossings and switches: a pocket-book of reference. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 16°, limp cl., $1.

Glyn, Anna L. A pearl of the realm: a story of Nonsuch Palace in the reign of Charles I. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. c. 10+383 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In this story the author has endeavored to picture some of the grievances and oppressions which led to the civil wars of England, and the motives actuating the king's opponents throughout the contest. He has followed Mr. Gardner very closely for the history of that picturesque time.

Gobel, Harvey. Cicely's little minute. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 2+79 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Cicely Naylor was a little girl who lived in 1741. She had been an invalid from her birth. The one great love of Cicely's life was her father. Desiring to see him one time when he was very sick, the child prayed to have strength for one little minute that she might carry out her purpose. An old clock standing in Cicely's room is supposed to tell how the prayer was answered.

Godkin, Georgina Sarah. Stories from Italy. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 6-354 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Captain Douglas Scotti Bevilacqua, a trusted soldier of Garibaldi, figures in the first four stories, which are supposed to have occurred after the struggle between Austria and Italy in 1867. The titles of the stories grouped under the heading Bevilacqua stories are: The soldier and the monk; The lady of the fortress; Noblesse oblige; The little Bersagliere. Two other stories which are not connected with this group are called The duel, and The bodkin letter.

***Goepp,** Philip H. Symphonies and their meaning. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $2.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand: ein schauspiel; ed. with introd., notes, and map, by Frank Goodrich. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1896. c. 41+170 p. map, S. cl., 70 c.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Iphigenie auf Tauris: ein schauspiel; ed. by L: A. Rhoades. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 30+139 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

Goho, Stephen O. The Pennsylvania reader: historical and patriotic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 207 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A series of brief sketches of the heroes famed in the history of Pennsylvania, interspersed with poems; for use as a supplementary school reader in connection with the text-books on the history of the United States.

***Golden,** Michael Jos. Laboratory course in wood turning. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 2+69 p. il. 8°, cl., 80 c.

***Goldsmith,** Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield; ed., with introd and notes, by Michael Macmillan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+258 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Gomme, G: Laurence, *ed.* The king's storybook: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustrations of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to William IV.; ed.

with an introd. by G: Laurence Gomme; il. by Harrison Miller. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 13+527 p. D. cl., $2.

*Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Municipal problems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+311 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 8+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Jonathan Flint is introduced at the age of thirty-three to the other characters, men and women summering at a New England seashore resort. All the summer boarders again meet in New York, and the author of colonial romances portrays the great city at the present day, with all its interests and customs. Incidentally the work of the Salvation Army is described. The hero is a writer of books that make people think and also editor of a great magazine.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 239-274 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. The head of a hundred: being an account of certain passages in the life of Humphrey Huntoon, Esq., sometime an officer in the Colony of Virginia; ed. by Maud Wilder Goodwin. [*New il. holiday ed.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '95. 3-225 p. il. D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. "The head of a hundred" and "White aprons" are tastefully illustrated with photogravures made from drawings by best artists, and boxed in a two-volume set.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. White aprons: a romance of Bacon's Rebellion, Virginia, 1676. [*New il. holiday ed.*] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4-339 p. il. D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder, Royce, Alice Carrington, *and* Putnam, Ruth, *eds.* Historic New York: being the first series of the "Half moon papers." N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 14+462 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Goodyear, W: H: Roman and medieval art. *Rev. and enl. ed.*, with many new il. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press.) 1897. c. '93, '97. 307 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., $1.

Prepared to be used as a text-book in the Chautauqua reading course.

*Gordon, Adoniram Judson, *D.D.* Yet speaking. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 155 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Gordon, G: A., *D.D.* Immortality and the new theodicy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 10+130 p. D. cl., $1.

The Ingersoll lecture recently given by Dr. Gordon, of the Old South Church in Boston, at Harvard University. The new theodicy represents the divine attitude toward man so differently from the old that the treatment of man's immortality requires readjusting, and this Dr. Gordon does with a force and comprehensive thoroughness which lend great value and charm to his little book, even for those who may not regard it as the last word on this momentous theme.

Gordon, H. R. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas: a tale of the siege of Detroit. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 5+300 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Follows closely the historical narrative of the siege of Detroit. The opening chapter shows a schooner on its way to the fort with powder for the besieged; at night it is surrounded by Indians in canoes and attacked, led by Pontiac, the Indian chief. Other episodes follow, in which are desperate fighting between the Indians and white men.

Gordon, W. F. The secession of Virginia: [a poem;] by A Virginian. Richmond, Va., The J. W. Randolph Co., 1897. 3+30 p. pors. il. O. pap., 25 c.

*Gore, C:, (*Canon.*) The sermon on the mount: a practical exposition. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 218 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Gorham, Cumberland Co., Maine. Vital statistics: an alphabetical compilation of all the publishments, marriages, births, and deaths contained in the town records of Gorham, Maine, to the year 1800, by Marcus F. King. Portland, Me., for sale by H. W. Bryant, 1897. 216 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Goschen, G: Joachim. The theory of the foreign exchanges. *New ed.* N Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 152 p. 8°, cl., $2.40.

Goss, C: F: The optimist. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 7+248 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Sixty-eight "secular sermons," originally written for the columns of the Cincinnati *Commercial Tribune.* The volume takes its title from the first essay, "What is an optimist?" Other papers are on "The servant girl," "The end of his rope," "Coasting," "The treadmill of life," "Little Bill's first day," etc., etc.

Gosse, Edmund W: Seventeenth century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 15+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The subjects of the studies are: Thomas Lodge, John Webster, Samuel Rowlands, Captain Dover's Cotswold games, Robert Herrick, Richard Crashaw, Abraham Crowley The Matchless Orinda, Sir George Etheredge, and Thomas Otway. Index. The first edition was published in England in 1883.

*Gottheil, W: S., *M.D.* An atlas and text-book with special reference to modern diagnosis and the most approved methods of treatment. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1896. f°, 3 pts. portfolio, *ea.*, $1.

*Gottheil, W: S., *M.D.* Illustrated skin diseases: an atlas and text book; with special reference to modern diagnosis and the most approved methods of treatment. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1897. 424 p. 4°, *subs.*, hf. mor., $15.

*Gould, G: Mead, *M.D.*, *ed.* Saunders' American year-book of medicine and surgery for 1896; collected and arr. by eminent American specialists and teachers, under the editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 1200 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.50; hf. mor., *net*, $7.50.

*Gould, G: Mead, *M.D.*, *and* Pyle, Walter L., *M.D.* Anomalies and curiosities of medicine: being an encyclopedic collection of rare and extraordinary cases, and of the most striking instances of abnormality in all branches of medicine and surgery derived from an exhaustive research of medical literature from its origin to the present day, abstracted, classified, annot., and indexed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 968 p. il. col. pl. 8°, *subs.*, cl., *net*, $6; hf. mor., *net*, $7.

*Goupil's Paris salon, 1897: a review of the most remarkable paintings and sculptures exhibited in the Salons of the Champs-Elysées and Champ de Mars; text by Gas-

ton Schefer; English tr. by H: Bacon. *9th year* of English text ed., cont. over 100 il.; incl. 98 Goupilgravures, 2 etchings, etc. N. Y., Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co., 1897. im. 8°, cl., *vellum ed.*, $15; *Holland ed.*, $18; French text, *vellum ed.*, $12; *Holland ed.*, $15.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Last days of Marie Antoinette; with por. and fac-similes. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 163 p. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) *ed.* Letters of Charles de Brosses. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 293 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) My reminiscences. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 517 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Rupert of the Rhine: a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 124 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord,*) *ed.* Stafford House letters. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 250 p. pors. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Graf**, F., *comp.* Gymnastic competition and display exercises: being a selection of upwards of 400 exercises set at open competitions and displays during the last twelve years, and voluntary exercises shown by prominent prize winners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 119 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., 40 c.

Grafton, C: Chapman (*Bp.*) The church of the New Testament. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 31 p. S. (Fond du Lac tracts, no. 1.) pap., *net*, 5 c.

Graham, P. Anderson. The Red Scaur: a novel of manners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+360 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

A story of rustic life in Northumberland.

Graham, P. Anderson. The Victorian era. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+245 p. por. il. map, S. cl., $1.

An account of the progress and growth of the British Empire during Queen Victoria's reign.

Grand, Sarah, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Haldane MacFall.] The Beth book. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 5+573 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Beth" is a diminutive of Elizabeth given to the heroine in baptism. The book is the story of her life, and is said to be the real experience of the author of "The heavenly twins." Elizabeth Caldwell is born in Ireland; she is one of a large family, her father being a captain of the Coast Guard, who drinks too much whiskey. From her birth Beth is misunderstood and unhappy. The domestic infelicities of her home and her parents' weaknesses are laid bare with a ruthless hand. Beth in time grows up and marries a doctor, who is immoral and who practices vivisection, which is severely condemned. Beth leaves her husband, writes a book and becomes famous. The story is largely one of detail, picturing the sufferings of woman in her marital reations.

Grant, C: Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with introductory memoir of the author by J. B. Capper. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 17+379 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Contents: Peppinello; Gabrièle; Don Antonio; Domenico. The first and second stories are studies from life of phases of Neapolitan life; the other two depict the inner workings of the notorious secret society, the Camorra. A brief introduction by J. B. Capper tells of Mr. Grant's life and of his long and careful study of the poor of Naples.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Conversations and unpublished letters, by M. J. Cramer, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] c. 4-207 p. por. S. cl., 90 c.

These letters and conversations relate to Grant's life before the Civil War, while General and President, and during his trip abroad after leaving the White House, and again while writing his memoirs. The majority of the letters were written by himself; the balance by relatives or intimate friends. Mr. Cramer, ex-minister to Denmark and to Switzerland, through his connection by marriage with the Grant family had many opportunities of conversing with the General, always making notes of these conversations. The material throws new light on Grant's character, and disproves some calumnies.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson. General Grant's letters to a friend, 1861-1880; with introd. and notes by Ja. Grant Wilson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 3-132 p. D. cl., $1.

Forty-eight letters and parts of letters addressed to the Hon. Elihu B. Washburne during a period of nineteen years. They begun with the first year of the war, and were continued uninterruptedly until after the close of Grant's second administration and his return from the extended tour around the world. The letters are of considerable historical value, being dated in many instances from such famous battlefields as Fort Donelson, Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, and the Wilderness.

Granville, Austyn W. The shadow of shame. Chic., C: H. Sergel & Co, [1897.] c. '91. 3-345 p. D. (Sergel's railway lib., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Gray, H: Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the dissection of the human body based on "Gray's anatomy." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, [1897.] 3+51 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.

The objects of this outline are to inform the student what structures are found in each region and where the description of each structure is found in Gray's "Anatomy."

***Gray**, Ja. M., *D.D.* The history of the holy dead. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 45 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Great sound-money parade in New York. N. Y., The Republic Press, 1897. c. 243 p. pors. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $2.50.

Designed to be a permanent record of the great sound money parade that took place in New York City, October 31, 1896. Opens with a history of the Business Men's Republican and Sound-Money Association and a historical sketch of the Bankers' and Brokers' McKinley and Hobart Club, by E: A. Drake. Sketches follow of all the clubs formed at the time and that participated in the parade, with the names of the members and many portraits. Features of the parade are described with incidents on the route, etc.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's travels. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1897. 6-330 p. D. cl., $1.25.

When Tom Tufton's father died—he was the squire of Gablehurst—it was found that he had left a bag of gold for Tom to use in seeing the world during a couple of years before he settled down. The time is in the reign of Queen Anne, when the great Marlborough was winning glory for England. Tom starts for London, meets highwaymen in the forest, has an audience with Marlborough in London, and enters his service, goes to France,, returns again to England, and turns highwayman himself for a time.

Green, F. W. Edridge-, *M.D.* Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+311 p. 1 il. D. (International scientific ser., no. 78.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Pt. 1—Introduction; The divisions of memory; Sensory memory; Motor memory; The faculties of the mind; The special memories; Remembrance, recognition, and recollection; The direct con-

nection between the motor and sensory memories; Memory in the lower animals; The variations of memory at different periods of life; Some anomalous conditions in which memory plays an important part; Pathological conditions in which the memory is affected; The localization of memory. Pt. 2—The cultivation of memory. Index.

***Green**, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

Greene, Belle C. Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins; il. by Whinnery. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. 4–219 p. il. D. (Copyright ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Mrs. Hawkins is the heroine of "Adventures of an old maid." She tells the present story, which describes in her amusing dialect her marriage to Mr. Hannibal Hawkins, the widower, her bridal tour to New York, their going to the theatre to see "Camille," her step-daughter "Car'line's" love-affair, and other episodes after her return home to Punkinville, Major Hawkins's home.

***Greene**, H. Noyes. Greene's practice timetable, consisting of the time required for each step in the practice of law in the state of N. Y., alphabetically arr.; embracing the code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the court rules, the N. Y. City consolidation act, the general assignment act, the mechanics' lien acts, and other general laws of practice. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 160 p. D. hf. shp., $1.50.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. Stuart and bamboo: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+276 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author of "Cape Cod folks" has once more created a set of original characters, which she has placed in Yarmouth, the seaport town of the extreme west of Nova Scotia. A refined widow named Stuart, reduced to poverty, finds lodgings with a "rough diamond" Irish woman also named Stuart, who classifies under the name of bamboo everything that is outside of Celtic descent and the Roman Catholic Church. Among the delightful characters are an old Irish "granny," a boy named Plantagenet in honor of his descent from the Catholic Stuarts, an altruistic Jew who becomes a Christian, a profane sea captain, a Newfoundland dog, etc.

Greene, T: L. Corporation finance: a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States, with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+181 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Bonds and stocks; Forms of corporate enterprise; Railway bonds; Subsidiary companies and their securities; Corporation accounting; The examination of railway reports; Public policy towards corporation profits; Corporation reorganizations and receiverships.

Greene, Waverly. George Forest: a story of the present day. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 204 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 33.) pap., 50 c.

Illustrates the present-day theory that intemperance is more a disease than a vice; the author's hero is a man who drinks to excess, he marries a woman much older than himself, and in a fit of passion and intemperance one day strangles her. Intermingled with his story is the story of an English woman of noble birth, who marries a man socially beneath her, comes to America and opens a boarding-house in New York.

***Greener**, W: Wellington. The gun and its development. *6th ed. rewritten.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 768 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Greer, J. H., *M.D.* A physician in the house for family and individual consultation. Chic., published by the author, J. H. Greer, [1897.] c. 80 p. por. il. col. pl. O. cl., $2.75.

A cyclopædia of diseases and their treatment by non-poisonous methods; containing articles on life and its preservation, the actions of the body in health and disease, the rules of hygiene and proper living, etc., with descriptions of medicinal agents, formulas, and papers on special subjects.

***Gregory**, J: Goadby. The land limitation movement: a Wisconsin episode of 1848–1851. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 112 p. 8°, (Parkman Club publications, no. 14.) pap., 20 c.

***Griffin**, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chapter for ladies, by Agnes Wood. *3d rev. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+150 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., 40 c.

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* Corea, the hermit nation. 1, Ancient and mediæval history; 2, Political and social Corea; 3, Modern and recent history. *6th ed. rev. and enl.;* with additional chapter on Corea in 1897. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '82–'97. 25+492 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.50.

Contains a bibliography of Corea (6 p.).

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* The romance of discovery: a thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3–304 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The discovery of America is the subject of the first issue in a series of three volumes, which will deal with notable events of American history. The author says in his preface: "I have not treated the achievement of Columbus as though it were a strange and unconnected episode, but rather as a link in the chain of events." Due consideration is therefore given to Cabot, Vespucci, and other explorers, and the author aims to render justice to the European nations, especial credit being given to Portugal, Holland, and Japan.

***Grimble**, A: The deer forests of Scotland; il. by Archibald Thorburn. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 324 p. 4°, hf. vellum, $16.

***Grimm**, Jacob L: *and* W: C. Grimms' tales; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 2 v., 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 107, 108.) *ea.*, pap., *net*, 15 c.; in 1 v., cl., *net*, 40 c.

Grimm, Jacob L: *and* W: C., *and* Webster, Noah. The Grimm-Webster German-English and English-German dictionary, entirely new, complete, and reliable; 30,000 words and phrases; comp. by Max F: Grab. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 164 p. pors. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; cl., with index, 50 c.; hf. mor., with index, $1.

Containing all words in both languages except such as are rare, purely technical or obsolete, also a collection of idiomatic terms, topics on conversation, forms of letter-writing, tables of weights and measures. Double index.

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. 3+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is Dublin, Ireland, and the chief character a leading Irish novelist. Stuart Rivington's most honest critic is his wife, and when she tells him that his latest novel is not up to the mark he believes her. To gain new inspiration and change of scene he breaks away from the conventional life of Dublin, and with his wife and cousin takes possession of a tiny cottage on the Wicklow Mountains. His life is attempted by a rival novelist who has become insane, and his beautiful cousin reopens an old love-affair. Under these exciting influences he again writes a successful novel.

***Grinnell**, Eliz. John and I and the church. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 205 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Groesbeck, Telford. The Incas: the children of the sun; with preface by Clements R. Markham; il. by Eric Pape. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. c. 12+75 p. O. cl., $2.

A poem based upon a study of the history and traditions of the Incas of Peru; followed by a short history of the Incas and a glossary.

Gross, C:, *comp.* A bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 34+461 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Grosse, Ernst. The beginnings of art. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+327 p. il. pl. D. (Anthropological ser.) cl., $1.75.

An inquiry into the laws which control the life and development of art, and into the relations existing between it and certain forms of civilization. The author has sought the origin of an artistic activity among the most primitive peoples, like the native Australians, the Mincopies of the Andaman Islands, the Botocudos of South America, and the Eskimos. Their arts are regarded as a social phenomenon and a social function, and are classified as arts of rest and arts of motion. The arts of rest comprise decoration, first of the body by scarification, painting, tattooing, and dress; and then of implements, painting and sculpture; while the arts of motion are the dance, poetry, or song, with rhythm and music.

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The common school and the new education; what must we do to make our public school the true school? Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 46 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. A working system of child study for schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 5–70 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Author late superintendent of the schools of ethical culture, New York. *Contents:* Child study; The new pedagogy; Empiric facts; The larger work; At the ethical culture schools: admission of pupils, variety of tests, class teacher and specialist; After graduation: recording of reports, memoranda, pupils' work, special investigations in art work, drawing, sewing, geometrical construction, carpentry work, shop work, etc.; School physicians; Relation of health to conduct; The period of pubescence; Home reports; General summaries, etc.

Growoll, Adolf. American book clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 14+423 p. D. hf. leath., ed. printed on Brown's handmade paper, limited to 300 copies, $7.50; ed. on Japan pap., limited to 30 copies, $15.

In his introduction the author traces the publishing activity of the early American literary societies from the Junto down to the Delphians (1726–1825). This is followed by descriptions of thirty-eight clubs, beginning with the first known, The Seventy-Six Society (1854), and ending with the latest one, The Dibdin Club (1897). Appended to the description of each club is a bibliography of the publications of the club with accurately transcribed titles. All the information given has been revised and verified by surviving members of extinct clubs or by the officers and chief members of existing clubs. Specially valuable are the facts relating to the character of the publications, which facts cover much of the political and social as well as the literary history of America. The complete bibliographies make the work valuable for collectors and for libraries. Full index.

***Guerber**, H. A. Stories of famous operas. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. il. 12° cl., $1.50.

Guerber, H. A. The story of the chosen people. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 240 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

Gives a consecutive story of the Jews, or "chosen people," as objectively as the stories of the Greeks and of the Romans, with which it forms a series. The narrative has been written in the simplest style, so as to enable children of the third or fourth reader grade to understand it. Not the least attempt has been made to dwell upon the strictly religious side of the subject. The sole aim being to familiarize children, be they of Jewish, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Freethinker parentage, with the outline of the story contained in the Old Testament.

Guérin, G: Maurice de. The centaur and the bacchante: two prose poems done into English from the French, by Lucie Page. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 6.) pap., *net*, 75 c.

Guild, Curtis. A chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. '96. 3+309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Curtis Guild writes from the experiences and observations of a journalistic career of nearly fifty years. He gives a series of reminiscences of many literary celebrities, such as Longfellow, Holmes, Prescott, and Bancroft, of military ones, such as Grant, Sheridan, and Sherman, and among statesmen, Webster, Sumner, and others. In the sketches of the dramatic stage the volume is especially attractive in its stories of Forrest, Davenport, Booth, Charlotte Cushman, the Wallacks, and others whom the author knew personally during an experience as dramatic critic thirty years and more ago.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Patrins; to which is added: an inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty King Charles the Second. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+335 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Essays: On the rabid *versus* the harmless scholar; The great playground; On the ethics of descent; Some impressions from the Tudor Exhibition; On the delights of an incognito; The puppy, a portrait; On dying considered as a dramatic situation; A bitter complaint of the ungentle reader; Animum non cœlum; The precept of peace; On a pleasing encounter with a pickpocket; Reminiscences of a fine gentleman; Irish; An open letter to the moon; The under dog; Quiet London; The captives; On teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; Wiiful sadness in literature.

***Gulick**, *Rev.* Sidney L. The growth of the Kingdom of God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Bob Covington: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1897.] 311 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The time of the novel is 1854, the scene New Orleans; Bob Covington is a native of Lexington, Kentucky, and while attending the races in New Orleans meets his cousin Louise Tournay; they fall in love and are about to be married, when in looking over family papers a deed is discovered showing that Louise's mother was a slave—she consequently being also a slave and the property of Covington. After many agonizing scenes it is proved that Louise's mother was a white woman of good birth, and was sold by mistake.

Gurdon, *Lady* Camilla. Suffolk tales, and other stories, fairy legends, poems, miscellaneous articles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+370 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Guthrie, F. Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+272 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Papers that were contributed to *Punch*, supposedly by a B.A. of an Indian University who had come to London to study law. They relate to his every-day life as he goes about London, and are written in an extremely funny vein. Mr. Jabberjee congratulates himself upon his knowledge of the English language and English literature; his articles are a queer jumble of misquoted phrases. He writes of the theatres, pictures, dinners, shooting on the moors, and other subjects.

***Guthrie**, F. Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] Puppets at large: scenes and subjects from Mr. Punch's show; il. by J. Bernard Partridge. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 275 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Guthrie**, F. Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] The tinted Venus. *New ed.;* il. by Bernard Partridge. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Guthrie, W: Norman. Modern poet prophets: essays critical and interpretative. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2-349 p. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Ideal womanhood in the masterpieces of Dante, Goethe, and Robert Browning; Leopardi and evolutional pessimism; Obermann of Senaucour and Matthew Arnold, or, morals divorced from theology; Agnostic poets of our day; The Prometheus unbound of Shelley; The permanence of art, or art and ontology; Realistic art on the stage; Gerhardt Hauptmann; Walt Whitman, the Camden sage.

***Guthrie**, W: Norman. Walt Whitman (the Camden sage) as religious and moral teacher: a study. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. 105 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

Guyau, Jean Marie. The non-religion of the future: a sociological study; from the French. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 11+543 p. O. cl., $3.

Shows sociality as the basis of religion. Defines the connection between religion, æsthetics, and morals. Explains the inevitable decomposition of all systems of dogmatic religion, the state of non-religion toward which the human mind seems to tend, also the exact difference between non-religion and the religion of the future. The author recognizes the value and utility, for the time being, of religion, but insists upon its ultimate insufficiency. Part I. treats of the genesis of religions in primitive societies; Part II. of the dissolution of religions in existing societies; Part III. is devoted to a review of the principal metaphysical hypothesis which will replace dogma.

***Guyon**, *Mme.* J. M. B. de la M. Autobiography; tr. by T: Taylor Allen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 2 v., 30+338; 13+336 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.25.

***Habberton**, J: Trif and Trixy. Phil., H: Altemus, 1897. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Hague**, Dyson. Ways to win: thoughts and suggestions with regard to personal work for Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 123 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Haight, C. Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, Can., Haight & Co., 1897. 23 p. O. (U. E. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Describes the severe treatment received by the loyalists, after the surrender of Cornwallis in 1781, from the Americans. A paper read before the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Ontario, Oct. 14, 1897.

***Haldane**, J. W. C. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 562 p. pl. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Hale, Anne Gardner. Folly's bells: a German legend; il. by Lillian Hale. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 6+52 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The prelude, or introduction, portrays the observance of Christmas Eve according to the custom of many Christian lands, where the ringing of the church bells in token of joy at the Saviour's birth is considered an important part of the ceremonies. This is here dwelt upon with emphasis in contrast to what follows in the poem, which tells the story of ancient Stavoren, one of the most flourishing cities of Europe in the twelfth century, where a beautiful and wealthy woman, high in authority, but frivolous and selfish, wrought much harm.

Hale, E: Everett. Susan's escort, and others il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. Harper, 1897. c. 9+416 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of eighteen short stories that have appeared in periodicals.

***Hale**, W. B. Principles of the law of attorney and client. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 43 p. O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., $1.

Hale, W: Bayard. The new obedience: a plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 8+191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Halévy, L: L'Abbé Constantin: comedie en trois actes tirée du roman de L: Halévy, by Hector Crémieux et Pierre Decourcelle; ed. for school use by Victor E. François. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 111 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Halévy, L:, Strindberg, A:, Garshin, Vsevolod, *and others.* Clever tales; selected and ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 3+242 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Eight of the stories entitled, "During the riot," "Love and bread," "The love of the natural," "The torture by hope," "The phœnix," "Milton's daughters," "The elect of dreams," and "The best love," are translated by the editors; "Newton's brain," and "Under a bush of lilacs," are translated by Josef Jiri Kral: "Karen," by Thyge Sogard; and "Four days," by Nathan Haskell Dole.

Hall, *Mrs.* A. W., *ed. and tr.* Icelandic fairy tales; ed. and tr. by Mrs. A. W. Hall; with original il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 3-317 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Norse legends, which the author thought too crude in their original form for young readers, hence a collection of stories from which objectionable matter is eliminated, and the original form and coloring is retained. Many of the tales are illustrations of old proverbs; this is especially true of the story of the five brothers, which is founded on the "Bundle of sticks." There is a moral vein in nearly all of the selections.

***Hall**, Adelaide S., *and* Miller, *Mrs.* L. P. Two women abroad with note-book and camera. Chic. and Phil., Monarch Book Co., [formerly L. P. Miller & Co.,] 1897. 512 p. il. 4°, cl., *subs.*, $2.75; hf. mor., $3.25; full mor., $3.75.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, (*Bp.*) Christ's temptation and ours. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 17+155 p. S. (Baldwin lectures, 1896.) cl., $1.

***Hall**, Bolton. Even as you and I: collected fables on social questions of land, labor, capital, poverty, etc. Wilmington, Del., Justice Publishing Co., 1897. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Hall**, Bradnock. Fish tails and some true ones. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 255 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Hall, C: Cuthbert, *D.D.* The Christ-filled life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Dr. Hall compares the coming of Christ into empty human lives to the great tides of the Bay of Fundy, covering the barren sands with motion and sparkling life, lifting the heavy ships, changing the very face of the land. It means restoration, honor, and power. He shows what it means to enjoy these great things.

Hall, C: Cuthbert, *D.D.*, Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, *D.D.*, Smyth, Egbert Coffin, *D.D.*, [*and others.*] Christian worship: ten lectures delivered in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, in the au-

tumn of 1896. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The principles of Christian worship, by C: Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; Primitive Christian liturgies, by A. V. G. Allen, D.D.; The Greek liturgies, by Egbert C. Smyth, D.D.; The Roman liturgies, by C: C. Tiffany, D.D.; The Lutheran liturgies, by H. Eyster Jacobs, D.D.; The liturgies of the reformed churches, by W. Rupp, D.D.; The book of common prayer, by W: R. Huntington, D.D.; The book of common order and the directory for worship, by Allan Pollok, D.D.; Worship in non-liturgical churches, by G: Dana Boardman, D.D.; The ideal of Christian worship, by T. S. Hastings, D.D.

Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland; il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 5-152 p. O. cl., $2.

Stories told to a little girl by a marionette in a toy-shop. The book is illustrated with a number of colored plates.

Hall, Granville Stanley. The story of a sand-pile. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 20 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

This story of the training of a child's mind through games and occupations, written by the president of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., was first published in *Scribner's Magazine*. A sensible mother had a load of sand dumped in her yard for her children to play in. On this real estate they built houses, put in a population of little men and women, and learned all about living happy, healthy lives with due regard for each other's rights. The sand-pile was a little world in which the children learned brainwork and handwork, and cultivated their imagination and ideals.

***Hall**, H:, *ed.* America's successful men of affairs: an encyclopædia of contemporaneous biography. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., published by the *New York Tribune*, 1896-7. *About* 800 p. pors. 8°, cl., [*for complete work*], $20.

***Hall**, J: R. Clark. A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary, for the use of students. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 369 p. 4°, cl., *reduced to net*, $1.75.

Hall, W. H. Guide-boards for teachers in the Sunday-school; il. by Elisabeth F. Bonsall. Phil., J: D. Wattles & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+120 p. il. D. buckram, 75 c.

Papers discussing methods of Sunday-school teaching and offering advice to teachers. The titles are: At the cross-roads; Relying on past usefulness; Too much guidance; Need of close range; Being in place; Dependent upon props; Side issues; Imitation guides; Suggestive pointing; Agreement among guides; Making and placing guides; Where guides are needed.

***Hallowell**, Eliz. Moore. Elementary drawing: a series of practical papers for beginners; written and il. by Eliz. Moore Hallowell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+54 p. 4°, bds., *net*, 75 c.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mount Beuvrey; with a description of the neighboring city of Autun. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+213 p. por. D. cl., $2.

The city here described by Mr. Hamerton was built by the Gauls before the Roman invasion; it was a hill-side city full of rare treasures of art, possessing more than two hundred buildings in a perfect state of preservation, in which were found many portable objects, such as coins, pottery, jewelry, etc. The excavator of this city had been working in it for eight years. He is called the "Antiquary" in the book, and is often Mr. Hamerton's host. Their delightful evenings together, their walks and drives, in which literature, art, and legends of the past are discussed, are full of information.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The quest of happiness. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 34+187 p. D. cl., $2.

This book was begun in 1891, but laid aside for two years, then taken up in 1893, when Hamerton felt he had found "the real law of happiness." He was at work upon it when he died in 1894, leaving the closing chapters unwritten. Happiness as defined by Hamerton means "that degree of satisfaction with our existence which, in spite of minor vexations and disappointments, makes us willing to go on living as we are now living, without any important change." To attain this we must by an effort of will adjust our lives to existing facts, keep our dreams of an ideal world but not expect to find them realized, and above all use all our faculties in proportion to their strength.

Hamilton, Ernest (*Lord.*) The outlaws of the marches. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 5+348 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The time of this story of adventure and disaster in the marches of Wales is 1587. A thread of romance connects the events, many of which are historical. The conversations are all in dialect, and a glossary is furnished at the end.

Hamilton, M. The freedom of Henry Meredyth. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+287 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 230.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Henry Meredyth, the brother of an English earl, is divorced from his wife Evelyn, who has run away with a favored lover. Meredyth now finds himself very poor, as his divorced wife had all the money, and besides he is left with four children, the oldest of whom is Vivian, a girl of about fourteen years. This girl takes her mother's part without knowing exactly why. When her father, who has become keeper of a hotel in Ireland owned by his brother the earl, contemplates another marriage, the girl in a fit of indignation introduces the divorced mother who has been discarded by her lover, and succeeds in making much trouble, to no good purpose.

Hamilton, M. McLeod of the Camerons. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+355 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 207.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Andrew McLeod, captain of the Cameron Highlanders, noted chiefly for being a good soldier, and for an apparent dislike of women's society, meeting Christina Stoddart, *en route* to Malta to join her husband, learns her history and is impelled by sympathy to proffer her his friendship: when they have become fast friends, he tells her of sad premonitions for his own future. Christina assures him that she will help him bear his burden, and on her action thereafter is dependant a story of strange issues and dramatic ending.

***Hamilton**, P: J. Colonial Mobile: a historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin from the discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Hamilton**, T. F., *ed.* American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.] A complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the United States supreme court, the U. S. circuit courts of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times, with selections from the intermediate courts; topically arr. with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 5, 6. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1896. c. 29+916; 30+885 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $6.50.

***Hamlin**, A: Choate. Battle of Chancellorsville—Jackson's attack, May 2, 1863. Bangor, Me., A: Choate Hamlin, 1897. 196 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

***Hamlin,** A: Choate. The history of Mt. Mica and its matchless colored tourmalines. Bangor, Me., A: Choate Hamlin, 1897. 72 p. maps, 43 col. pl. 12°, cl., $5.

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city; or, Nan's winter with the girls: a sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee"; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4–251 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Nan Ratcliffe comes to Brooklyn for the winter and stays with Mrs. Reginald Prince; she takes a course at Pratt's Institute, with vacations at Camp Chicopee. The story relates to her school life and school friends, and her many happy hours at tennis and in the school "gym," and with her violin. A little romance runs through the book.

Hammond, *Mrs.* Nathalie, [*Mrs.* J: Hays Hammond.] A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 4+144 p. S. buckram, $1.

All the world now knows of the Jameson raid and the Johannesburg revolution, the arrest of the four Reform leaders, their trial, condemnation to death, their final pardon, etc. Mrs. Hammond gives her side of the story, taken from a diary kept at the time; it is full of interesting personal details of exceptionally interesting people and unusual episodes.

Hammond, S. T., ["Shadow," *pseud.*] Nursing *vs.* dosing: a treatise on the care of dogs in health and disease. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1897. 161 p. D. (Forest and stream lib.) cl., $1.

Shows the unscientific reader how to take care of his dog by a humane and rational method of treatment that will very often keep him free from the ills that are common to dog-life. The lesson impressed is to go very slowly toward the medicine chest.

Handy, W: Matthews. Banking systems of the world: an impartial statement of the conditions of note issue by banks in all nations, and the workings of the systems. [*Also*] Postal savings banks, detailing the systems in those nations where they exist. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. 190+2 p. D. cl., $1.

Opens with a history of American banks, commencing in colonial times and coming down to the present. The story of the two United States banks, of their success, and of their final overthrow of that system by Jackson, follows. The state banks and the various systems under which they were established are next described. Then came the national bank plan, evolved out of the best of the state banking systems, and this we have to-day. In succeeding chapters the author gives the history of the Bank of England, the Bank of France, the Bank of Scotland, and the banks of all the nations of Europe. Bibliography (1 p.).

Hansey, Jennie A., *and* Oliver, N. T., *M.D.* The century cook-book and home physician. *Special ed.* Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '94, '97. 11+353+14 blank pages, D. oilcloth, 75 c.

Published in paper in 1894. Has been revised and enlarged. Forty-eight half-tone illustrations have been added to the 250 text-pictures. The index to the book is specially good.

***Hanson,** J. W., *D.D.* The American Italy. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1897. 296 p. 12°, cl., $2; pap., $1.

Hapgood, Norman. Literary statesmen, and other essays on men seen from a distance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 2+208 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Essays: Lord Rosebery; Mr. John Morley; Mr. Balfour seen from a distance; Stendhal; Mérimée as a critic; American art criticism; American cosmopolitanism; Henry James.

Hardenbrook, W: Ten Eyck. Financial New York: a history of the banking and financial institutions of the metropolis. *Edition de luxe.* In 50 single, or 25 double pts.; pts. 1–10 (single). N. Y. and Chic., Franklin Publishing Co., 1897. c. 7+224 p. pors. il. F. pap., *subs., per pt.* (single), $2.50; *per pt.* (double), $5. *Complete work,* cl., *subs.,* $125.

A complete history of each and every national and state bank, savings bank, and trust company located in the city of New York. Profusely illustrated with pictures of banking edifices, portraits of historic bankers, and of the past and present officers and directors of each institution, including the men who have been conspicuous among the builders of the colossal banking organizations of this city, with descriptive biographical notices of each. Pts. 1 and 2 are devoted to a history of the New York Clearing-House Association, 1853–1897; pts. 3 and 4 to the Bank of New York National Banking Association, 1784–1897. Pt. 5–10 contains a history of the First Bank of the United States, 1791–1811; the Second Bank of the U. S., 1816–1836; and the Merchants' National Bank.

Harding, J: W: A bachelor of Paris; il. by W: Hofacker; formerly published under the title "An art failure." N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. '95. 3–209 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no 65.) pap., 50 c.

Harding, J: W: The strolling piper of Brittany. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '97. 332 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

A romantic story of peasant life in Brittany, by the author of "A bachelor of Paris."

Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. The hall of shells. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 22+176 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 60 c.

A little book about marine shells and other treasures of the ocean, told in a manner to interest young people. The information is given through conversations between Miss Bremely and her young cousins, Tom and Gertrude, otherwise called Undine from her love of the sea. The minister, Dr. McLean, sometimes takes a part in the talk. "Undine" is an invalid, and her many collected treasures gain for her room the name of "The hall of shells."

Hardy, E: J: The love affairs of some famous men. [*Anon.*] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. c. 20+341 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Personal details about celebrated men are cleverly and entertainingly woven together in chapters entitled: Genius and matrimony; Should authors marry?; Poets in love; More poets in love; Prose writers no longer prosy; The love affairs of prose writers continued; Dr. Johnson and the ladies; Johnson and Boswell as husbands; Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle at home; Some painters in love; "If music be the food of love": Love off the stage; Love and divinity; The love affairs of four great preachers; Love and law; Love and medicine; Arms and the women; Famous sailors in love; Love and politics; The love affairs of Sheridan; Notabilities who never married. By the author of "How to be happy though married."

***Hardy,** T. B. Key to Dr. Gow's method of English for secondary schools. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+224+56 p. 16°, cl., *net,* $1.60.

Hardy, T: The hand of Ethelberta. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4+423 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 13.) pap., 35 c.

Hardy, T: A Laodicean. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+432 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

Hardy, T: The well-beloved: a sketch of a temperament; with an etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+339 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

A Wessex character story, with the scenes located partly in London but largely in the "Isle of Slingers," in South Wessex, England, on the English Channel. Jocelyn Pierston, a young man of twenty, a sculptor of promise, is in pursuit of an intangible form which he calls the "well-beloved"; it takes up its or her abode in one woman's form after another, leading Pierston to love many, but none for long.

***Hardy,** W: J: Book-plates. *Rev. and enl. cheaper ed.;* il. with 42 examples. N. Y.,

imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 240 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Hare, Hobart Amory, *M.D.* Practical diagnosis: the use of symptoms in the diagnosis of disease. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $4.75.

*Hare, Hobart Amory, *M.D.* A text-book of practical therapeutics; with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to diseases and their employment upon a rational basis. *6th ed. enl., rev., and rewritten.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $3.75; leath., $4 75.

*Hare, Hobart Amory, *M.D., ed.* A system of practical therapeutics, by American and foreign authors. In 4 v. V. 4. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 1100 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, 4 v., $20; leath., $24; hf. rus., $28.

*Harington, K: Pomeroy. Greek and Roman mythology. N. Y., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1897. 16°, cl., $1.

Harley, L: R. The high-school system. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1896.] 2+121-130 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 188.) pap., 15 c.

A study of the high-school system and educational methods throughout the United States.

Harnack, Adolf, *D.D.* History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 2. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 7+380 p. O. cl., $2.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895 This volume is divided into two parts: 1, Fixing and gradual secularizing of Christianity as a church; 2, Fixing and gradual Hellenizing of Christianity as a system of doctrine.

Harnack, Adolf, *D.D.* History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 3. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. 15+336 p. O. cl., $2.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895. Devoted to the development of ecclesiastical dogma.

Harraden, Beatrice. Hilda Strafford: a California story; il. by Eric Pape. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 7-218 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Life on a lonely Californian ranch, with the weariness and homesickness that come to the exile from lack of companionship and stimulus, is the leading thought in this novel by the author of "Ships that pass in the night." The heroine is a young English girl, who goes out to California to marry her betrothed. Alone with her husband on his desolate ranch she grows desperate, and passionately voices her need of other companionship and her yearning for the life she had given up. The story has a sad and tragical ending.

Harraden, Beatrice. A new book of the fairies; il. by Edith D. Lupton. [*New ed.*] N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 7+179 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Pretty stories about the bread fairies, the history fairies, the soot fairies, the fire and music fairies, etc.

Harraden, Beatrice. Untold tales of the past; with drawings by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The bravest of the Vikings; The goldsmith's apprentice; Joan of Arc and little Pierre; William of Wykeham's workman; How Master Caxton showed temper; The vestal virgins; How Livia won the brooch; The eve of Cæsar's triumph; How Phidias helped the image maker; A true Spartan heart; The garland of wild olive; The sunbeam of the tower.

Harrington, C: L. Physics for grammar schools. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 122 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The result of several years' use of the experimental method in teaching physics to boys under thirteen years of age. The work considers subjects which are full of interest, and it compels the student to do work to observe carefully, and to write an accurate account of his observations; although preliminary, it follows the method indicated in the requirements for admission to Harvard and Columbia.

Harris, G: Inequality and progress. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 4+164 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The title of the book is chosen, not as a challenge exactly, but as the most convenient designation to set against certain errors which are mixed up with notions of equality, and to indicate where the emphasis of the discussion lies. If the title were expanded to define the purpose of the book precisely, it would run: inequality, a condition of progress. . . . Progress is believed to consist chiefly in a nearer approach to economic, social, and intellectual equality This assumption I make bold to question. I contend that inequality always has been and always will be the condition of progress."—*Author's Introduction.*

*Harris, Ja. Rendel *and* Helen B. Letters from Armenia. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 254 p. map, il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] Aaron in the wildwoods; il. by Oliver Herford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+270 p. O. (Thimblefinger ser.) cl., $2.

This volume of the *Thimblefinger series* carries the young reader back to the early days of Aaron's career, when he was a fugitive in the wildwoods and before Buster John and Sweetest Susan were born. It completes the personal history of Aaron, and gives (incidentally but intimately) a description of night life on a southern plantation. A chapter on "The secrets of the swamp," written from the point of view of the negro, is woven into the narrative.

Harris, Linnie S. The young capitalist. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregationalist Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 3-358 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The young capitalist appears in the earlier chapters as a school-boy of the ordinary sort, but he comes under influences during his school life which make him finally a noble and self-denying young man.

Harris, W: Torrey. Art education the true industrial education. *2d ed.* Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1897. c. 3+52-77 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.

Harrison, B: This country of ours. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 24+360 p. D. cl , $1.50.

The ex-president calls this "a modest attempt to give my readers a view of the machinery of our national government in motion, and some instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts." There are chapters on: The Constitution; The Congress; The President; The State Department; The Treasury Department; Departments of War and Justice; The Post-Office Department; The Navy Department; The Departments of the Interior and of Agriculture; Independent Boards and Commissions; The Judiciary. Appendix contains the Constitution of the United States. The text has been revised and enlarged since it appeared in the *Ladies' Home Journal.*

*Harrison, Clifford. Notes on the margins: being suggestions of thought and enquiry: five essays. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 252 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] The merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 5+348 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The merry maid of Arcady; Worrosquoyacke; Leaves from the diary of Ruth Marchmont, spinster; Thirteen at table; At a winter house party; The secret of San Juan; The stranger within thy gate; His lordship.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] A son of the Old Diminion.

Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 4+ D. cl., $1.50.
ical novel founded on incidents that hap- irginia before and during the Revolutionary eral Washington, Lord Fairfax, and other sons of Old Dominion times are incidentally . The principal characters are Betty Poly- olonial belle, her cousin Rolfe, a descendant dolphs, Captain Geoffrey Flower, a soldier orge, and Lord Avenel, an English villain. ends romantically.

, F: William the Silent. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+260 p. D. gn statesmen ser.) cl., 75 c.
., surnamed the Silent, was the founder of lic of the United Provinces; he was titular Orange and Count of Nassau; he was born in 1533 and assassinated in 1584. This volume, pecially for this series, gives a graphic ac- his remarkable character and marvellous

, Jos. Le Roy, *comp.* With pipe and a collection of college verse. Provi- R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1897. 52 p. D. bds., $1.

Albert Bushnell, *ed.* American his- old by contemporaries. In 4 v. V. 1, colonization, 1493-1689. N. Y., The llan Co., 1897. 17+606 p. sq. 8°, cl.,

: Chemistry for beginners. Easton, nemical Publishing Co., 1897. 245 p. . 12°, flex. cl., $1.50.

frs. Ernest. Picturesque Burma, nd present. Phil., J. B. Lippincott 97. 14+400 p. il. O. cl., $7.50.
art accompanied her husband on a tour urma in the spring of 1895, solely in pursuit nd enjoyment. Her impressions embodied were published in the *Cornhill Magazine*, *Review*, and other English papers. After to England, finding how little was known atiful and interesting people of Burma, she to write the present book. It describes the he people of Burma and their customs, the he past history of Burma for twenty-five esources and future; with this are woven e incidents of travel and first impressions of ned papers. The book is very handsomely printed, and finely illustrated from photo- Works consulted (1 p.). Index.

Martyn, *D.D.* A way that seemeth an examination of "Christian sci- N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. p. D. cl., *net*, 75 c.
t's preface says: "In the work of my minis- found so many good people distressed by us seduction of this novel cult, "Christian so many families divided by it; so many ons sorely hindered by it; so many profess- e found peace through it; so many charla- ing the sick of their slender incomes by t, and so often have I been appealed to for l explanation concerning it, that I have, as l of the sheep, attempted to set forth the c nature of its pretensions, and at the same oint out the natural explanation of its

rancis Bret. Three partners; or, the rike on Heavy Tree Hill. Bost., ton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+ D. cl., $1.25.
story of early California, George Barker, and Jim Stacy are introduced just after struck gold on their claims and sold out at re. Their subsequent fortunes are followed old friends like Jack Hamlin the gambler, er who becomes Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Horncas- disreputable husband play a leading part ories.

, F. Russell. Dictionary of classical reign quotations, words and phrases: early 4700 words and phrases current ature. Ironwood, Mich., Zola Pub- lishing Co., 1897. 100 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; leath., 80 c.

Haslewood, Constance. The dear old nursery rhymes; il. by Constance Haslewood. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 2-48 p. il. Q. bds., $1.
Popular selections from Mother Goose, with both fanciful and humorous pictures in colors and in black and white.

***Hassall**, Arthur, *ed.* A handbook of European history from 476-1871; chronologically arranged. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+383 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

***Hassall**, Arthur, *ed.* Periods of European history. In 8 v. Period 4, 1494-1598, by A. H. Johnson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+488 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

***Hatch**, Edwin, *D.D.* The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 339 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Hatfield, Ja. Taft, *and* Eversz, Jessie. Materials for German composition: based on *Höher als die kirche.* Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 3+27 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 12 c.

Hatton, Jos. The dagger and the cross: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 383 p. il. D. buckram, $1.25.
The story opens in Venice in the seventeenth century. Bernardo Roubillac, an artist and the husband of Francesca Da Ponte, knowing that the sculptor Zibetto had attempted to dishonor his wife, attacked him with a sword; but Zibetto, being the better swordsman, overcomes his adversary. Roubillac is after this commissioned to decorate an old hall in Derbyshire, and going to England with his wife, lives happily in Eyam until the coming of Zibetto. This event is followed by a tragedy, in which Roubillac's dagger causes both death and repentance.

Hatton, Jos. When Greek meets Greek: a tale of love and war. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '95. 327 p. 1 il. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 199.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Haussen**, C. J. T. Reform of chemical and physical calculations. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 73 p. diagrams, 4°, cl., $2.60.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Wonderful gifts. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. 20 p. D. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

Haverstick, *Rev.* A. C. The historic church for America. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 48 p. T. pap., 10c.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Phroso: a romance; profusely il. by H: B. Wechsler. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96, '97. 3+306 p. il. D. buckram, $1.75.
A young Englishman, Lord Wheatley, coming into a moderate fortune, indulges his fancy to possess and live on an island by buying one from the Turkish government that had formerly belonged to Greece. He goes there with his young cousin Denny Swinton, both being eager for adventure and fully imbued with the romance of the situation. On the island they meet "Phroso," a Greek girl, who wins Wheatley's love and is the centre of numberless exciting episodes. There are other strange and thrilling adventures.

Hawkins, *Mrs.* Mary Anderson. Stoney Cardington's ideal. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. 3-180 p. D. cl., 85 c.
Stoney Cardington's ideal was General Stonewall Jackson. He was an orphan boy, cruelly treated by

his aunt. By his own efforts and his earnest striving to live up to his "ideal" he became a learned Christian physician, who accomplished much good in his busy life.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Complete works. *Riverside ed.*, with life of Hawthorne by Julian Hawthorne. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 15 v., il. 8°, cl., *per set*, $30.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne's first diary; with an account of its discovery and loss, by S: T. Pickard. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+115 p. D. cl., $1.

In the preface Mr. Pickard says: "A diary kept by Nathaniel Hawthorne during his residence at Raymond, Maine, came to light in Virginia during the late civil war, and fell into the hands of a colored man named William Symmes, who by a curious chance was a companion of Hawthorne in his fishing and gunning sports on the shores of Lake Sebago. Symmes said he had the book from a Maine soldier whom he found in a hospital. Because of his boyish friendship for Hawthorne, he so prized the diary that he could not be induced to part with it. After holding it several years he sent extracts from it to a Maine newspaper." These extracts Mr. Pickard reprints in this little book, preceding them with an account of Hawthorne's home in Raymond, and the story of William Symmes.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 312 p. por. il. S. (Faïence lib.) cl., $1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys: being a second "Wonder-book"; il. by W. St. John Harper. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 3+264 p. S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice told tales; with biographical sketch and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1897.] c. 148 p. S. (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 188-189.) cl., 24 c.

Contents: The gray champion; The minister's black veil; The maypole or Merrymount; Howe's masquerade; Edward Randolph's portrait; Lady Eleanore's mantle; Old Esther Dudley.

***Hawtrey**, Mabel. Co-education of the sexes. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 119 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Haxtun**, Annie Arnoux. Signers of the *Mayflower* compact. N. Y., The Mail and Express, 1897. c. 2 pts., 4°, pap., *ea.*, 25 c.

***Hay**, Gustavus, *jr.* The law of railway accidents in Massachusetts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 28+353 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.50.

***Hay**, H: Hanby. Trumpets and shawms: poems. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 200 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Hayden**, Ja. R., *M.D.* A manual of venereal diseases. *New cheaper ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 263 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hayens, Herbert. An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-432 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The story opens in Mexico in 1865. Don Francisco, a famous patriot, tells of the plotting of Juarez against the Emperor Maximilian, and of the final fate of the unfortunate monarch, ending with the account of how Diaz was made president, Mexico becoming a republic. Besides the historical interests there is a romantic love-story.

Hayens, Herbert. Soldiers of the Legion: a tale of the Carlist war. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-413 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The time is in the autumn of 1835, when a civil war was devastating the north of Spain. Two Englishmen are wrecked on the Spanish coast, and while in search of food and shelter are attacked by the Carlists—the followers of Don Carlos who was trying to make himself King of Spain. After many narrow escapes they fell in with a body of English soldiers—volunteers—known as the British Legion, with whom they cast their fortunes.

Hayes, J. R., *M.D.* How to live longer and why we do not live longer. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-180 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Inherited diseases; Sanitary marriages—Homiculture; Mental and physical activity; The stomach and other digestive organs; The heart and its functions; Baths and bathing in relation to the prolongation of human life; Obesity; Nervous prostration, and nervous diseases in general; Rest—sleep—Sunday; Christian science, faith healing, massage, etc.; Distilled spirits—alcohol; American mild beers; Tobacco; The really beautiful woman is a healthy woman.

***Hayes**, Matthew Horace. Points of the horse: a familiar treatise on equine conformation; il. by reproductions of photographs and drawings. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 333 p. 8°, cl., $13.60.

***Hayes**, Matthew Horace. Veterinary notes for horse owners: a manual of horse medicine and surgery, written in popular language. *New ed. rev. and enl.;* with il. chiefly reproductions of photographs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 733 p. il. 12°, cl., $6.

Haywood, Marshall de Lancey. Governor George Burrington; with an account of his official administrations in the Colony of North Carolina, 1724-1725; 1731-1734. Raleigh, N. C., [Alfred Williams & Co., 1897.] 34 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Hazard, M. C., *comp.* Marriage chimes for true lovers: a collection of poems on love, marriage, home. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 2+98 p. il. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

In a white and gold binding; a marriage certificate is bound into the book.

***Hazlitt**, W: Carew. The confessions of a collector. N. Y., imported by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+360 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Gossip of a famous collector and bibliographer about books and bookmen, and on the collecting of furniture, china, coins, postage stamps, and many other things that are first in the nets of collectors.

***Hazlitt**, W: Carew. The Lambs: their lives, their friends, and their correspondence: new particulars and new material. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 242 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Headley**, Russel. A treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings before courts or magistrates, with Am. and Eng. decisions. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 22+282 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields: studies of hand and soul in the far east. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A living God; Out of the street; Notes of a trip to Kyoto; Dust; About faces in Japanese art; Ning Yo-no-Haka; In Osaka; Buddhist illusions in Japanese folk-song; Nirvana; The rebirth of Katsugoro; Within the circle.

***Heaton**, Aldam. Beauty and art. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Heaton, J: Langdon. The book of lies; with many pictures from pen drawings by

·beck. N. Y., The Morse Co., 5–175 p. S. cl., 50 c.
probable and impossible stories strung d of a story; some of them are very

. Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alex-*ud.*] Barbara, lady's maid and 'hil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 3–344 p. D. cl., $1.25.
a six years' apprenticeship to a French ssmaker, Barbara West, a young girl on, thinks she would prefer taking a maid to following her trade. She ob-n as attendant to a young girl about an out-of-the-way country place. The ne great friends and confidants, their g the chief theme of their conversa-ery is discovered in Barbara's life, he is nobly born, and not a common

Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexan-d.] Mrs. Crichton's creditor. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '95, '97. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.
niddle-class life. The action occurs lon. Norman Adair, a young Scotch-ed Service, who had recently inherited was returning to England to rest, sees eware Road pawnbroker shop trying to her jewels Norman is so much im-sad sight, that when he meets the fair ly, and recognizes a former playmate, iendship, becoming in time Mrs. Crich-nd playing a disinterested part.

P. A history of the town of ›ton, N. Y., including an address ıt the celebration of the Bi-centniversary of its settlement in ductions to the four printed vol-records with other historic ma-ppendix and genealogical notes. r, N. Y., printed for the author Hunt, [for sale by E: N. Nash, 97. 5+344+10 p. por. Q. cl., , $3.

/: F: The wisdom and religion ın philosopher; col. and ed. by ldane. N. Y., New Amsterdam 1897. 138 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

fgang, *and* Reisch, Emil. Guide ic collections of classical antiqui-ıe; from the German by J. F. irhead. N. Y., imported by C: Sons, 1897. 2 v., 518; 490 p. 16°,

The principles of mathematical authorized tr. from the Ger-L. R. Morgan. N. Y., J: Wiley 97. 8+228 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

ra Bradwell. Short stories. 3*d* Chicago Legal News Co., 1896. s. T. cl., 25 c.
riter proposes to devote the proceeds ort in literature to the "Sick baby's preface she says, "I am a little girl, . . . But I never earned any money I thought I would make a book. I ıamma wrote it down for me just as I e titles are: The fairies ball, war, and ittle boy that ran away to sea; A fairy and the man on horseback; Two little ıa shore; Bessie Moulton; The meeting The fly family; Rosella, a love-story.

German orthography and pho-reatise, with a word-list. Bost., o., 1897. c. 27+303 p. D. cl.,

ı systematic and practical treatise on ıing to the writing, printing, and utter-ıerman.

C. R., *D.D.* The social spirit in Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 2–350 p. D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., $1.
Prepared to be used as a text-book in the Chautauqua reading course.

Henderson, W: Ja. The last cruise of the *Mohawk:* a boy's adventures in the navy in the War of the Rebellion; il. by Harry Edwards. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+278 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Johnny Rodgers, unjustly accused at school of breaking the rules, is expelled, and is turned into the streets in consequence by his dishonest guardian. He enlists in the navy, is at Mobile with Farragut, witnesses a mutiny and a shipwreck, and after many other incidents returns safely home and is vindicated.

***Hendry**, Hamish. Red apple and silver bells: a book of verse for children of all ages; il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 152 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hennessy, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1897. c. 8+126 p. S. cl., $1.
Pathetic incidents of single and married life, entitled: As the hands go round and round; The fifth day out; In a London twilight; In a shadow of palms; So like a woman; If hearts but ruled; As told by a diary; In an opera box; The light; Just these two; After ten years. Some of the stories are reprinted from *The Metropolitan Magazine*, *Vanity Fair*, *Truth*, *Vogue*, etc.

Henry, Alex., *and* Thompson, D: New light on the early history of the greater Northwest: the ms. journals of Alexander Henry, fur-trader of the Northwest Company, and of D: Thompson, official surveyor and explorer of the same company, 1799–1814; exploration and adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia rivers; ed. with copious critical commentary by Elliott Coues, M.D. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. c. *Limited ed.*, 3 v., 28+446; 6+447–916; 4+917–1027 p. O. il. maps, cl., *per set, net*, $10; *Large-pap. ed.* of 100 copies, 3 v., O. bds., *per set, net*, $20.
The most important work on the greater Northwest which has appeared since the publication of Mackenzie's "Voyages" in 1801. It is a mine of accurate information. Dr. Coues's work is based upon the journals of Thompson and Henry, preserved in the archives of the Crown Lands Department of Ontario, at Toronto, and the Library of Parliament at Ottawa. The Henry journals were found so readable that they have been published almost entire. The Thompson manuscripts, amounting to about forty folio volumes, have been carefully digested, especially for the years which correspond with the Henry period. The two authors were both partners in the same fur company, travelled over identical routes for thousands of miles, and their respective journals form an admirable concordance. Dr. Coues's notes are most voluminous and encyclopædic in extent and variety. They run along with the narrative, offering a flood of information at every point. The maps which illustrate the work consist of three large folding sections traced in fac-simile from David Thompson's original great chart.

Henry, *Mrs.* Mary H., ["Howe Benning," *pseud.*] The Benhurst Club; or, the doings of some girls. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2–318 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The Benhurst Club was an organization of working-girls.

***Henry**, *Mrs.* Sarepta M. Irish. Studies of home and child life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 251 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Henry, Stuart. Hours with famous Parisians Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 3–227 p. S. cl., $1.25.
The personality, peculiarities, and surroundings of the following French writers, actors, and actresses,

and painters and composers, are briefly sketched: Madame Adam, Sardou, Zola, Daudet, Coppée, Paul Verlaine, Catulle Mendés, Anatole France, Jules Lemaitre, Huysmans, Drumont, Hervieu, Henri de Régnier, Marcel-Prévost, Madame Bernhardt, Sully, Coquelin, Mlle. Reichenberg, Yvette Guilbert, Bouguereau, Henner, Massenet.

Henry, W: Wirt. The Westminster Assembly: the events leading up to it, personnel of the body and its method of work: an address prepared by order of East Hanover Presbytery, and delivered before that body, April 27, 1897, in the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond, Va. Richmond, Va., [The J. W. Randolph Co.,] 1897. 30 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***Henty**, G: Alfred. Cornet of horse: a story for boys. Phil., Patterson & White, 1897. 337 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Henty, G: Alfred. A march on London: being a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection; il. by W. H. Margetson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+339 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The book weaves together in an interesting way the story of Wat Tyler's rebellion under King Richard, the civil war in Flanders, which occurred soon after, and the ill-planned attack upon the French led by the Bishop of Norfolk.

Henty, G: Alfred. Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots; il. by H M. Paget. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 6+316 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c.

The Luddite riots took place in England at the beginning of the present century, and were caused by the introduction of machinery in the manufacturing districts. The secret body which organized them was called King or General Lud. This story gives some idea of the state of thirgs which prevailed in Yorkshire, where, among the croppers and others employed in the woollen manufactures was one of the most formidable branches of the secret association. There is a boy hero.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Frederick the Great: a story of the seven years' war; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+374 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A Scotch lad, Fergus Drummond, about sixteen years of age, whose father had fallen at Culloden ten years before the opening of the story, is sent to Berlin in 1756 to the Marshal Keith, his mother's cousin. His hazardous adventures in the Prussian army are full of romance. Excellent descriptions are given of the battles of Rossbach, Leuthen, Prague, Zorndorf, Hochkirch, and Torgau.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American Civil War; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+384 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a young Virginia planter who, after bravely proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters, serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the most exciting events of the late war. He has many hair-breadth escapes, is several times wounded and twice made prisoner, and is helped greatly by the devotion of a black servant and runaway slave.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Moore at Corunna; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+401 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Terence O'Connor was living with his widowed father, Captain O'Connor, of the Mayo Fusiliers, with the regiment, when the Peninsular War against Napoleon began. Upon the regiment being ordered to Spain, Terence received a commission of ensign and accompanied it. By his bravery and great usefulness throughout the war he is rewarded by a commission as colonel in the Portuguese army.

***Hepburn**, C: M. The historical development of code pleading in America and England, with special reference to the codes of N. Y., Mo., Cal., Ky., Iowa, Minn., Ind., O., Ore., Wash., Neb., Wis., Kan., Nev., N. D., S. D., Id., Mont., Ariz., N. C., S. C., Ark., Wyo., Utah., Col., Ct., and Okl. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 16+318 p. O. cl., $3; shp., $3.75.

Hepner, Adolf. Centenary of "Faust"—Zueignung: Goethe's dedication of "Faust" on the 24th of June, 1897: the German text with an introd., a correct interlineary tr. and copious notes. St. Louis, Mo., Adolf Hepner, 1897. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

To enable the student of German literature to overcome the difficulties facing the "Faust" reader right at the start, and that intimidate, or perhaps prevent him from pursuing the study of "Faust" in the original text, this Zueignung lesson has been written, and is now published on the occasion of the centenary of the Faust dedication.

Hepworth, *Rev.* G: Hughes. The Hepworth year-book; comp. from the writings of G: H. Hepworth. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] c. 2+195 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Hepworth, *Rev.* G: Hughes. *Herald* sermons. *2d ser.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+232 p. D. cl., $1.

These sermons, like the previous series, appeared on the editorial page of the Sunday *Herald*. They are practical and helpful. *Contents:* The field and the man; The bright side of life; The soul and the body; What we really need; Our angels; The burdens we bear; What shall we do in Heaven?; What is it to die?; The mission of doubt; Resting quietly; The longing for immortality; The wicked tongue, etc.

Herbert, *Rev.* C: Wherefore, O God? or a modern Esdras. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 2–32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The problem of labor, care, suffering, and sin in the world is one that many thoughtful men have tried to settle satisfactorily to themselves The Rev. Mr. Herbert, who is a Congregationalist minister in Essex County, England, imagines this question answered by a heavenly interpreter, Uriel, who comes down to make plain many things darkly seen.

Hérédia, José-Maria de. Sonnets; done into English by E: Robeson Taylor. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 13+177 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author of these sonnets, which are known in the original as "Les Trophées," is a Cuban by birth and a Frenchman by education. He was born in 1842, and is a member of the French Academy. The chief events of the ages are sung in these sonnets. They begin with Greece and Sicily, then Rome and the Barbarians, the Middle Age and the Renaissance, the Orient and the Tropics, the Sea of Brittany, and finish with a few desultory poems on nature and dreams. In this English version the form, including the rhyme arrangement, is rigidly followed.

***Herford**, C: Harold. The age of Wordsworth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 29+315 p. 16°, (Handbooks of English literature ser.) cl., *net*, 90 c.

***Herkless**, J: Richard Cameron. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 152 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

***Herodotus**; the text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged by A. J. Grant. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., maps, plans, 8°, *net*, $3.50.

Herold, Justin, *M.D.* A manual of legal medicine: for the use of practitioners and students of medicine and law. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 5+678 p. O. cl., $4.

***Herrick**, Rob. [1591–1674.] Lyric poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+181 p. 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) cl., $1.

Herrick, Rob. Literary love-letters, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons,

4+245 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl.,

y love-letters" reveal the doubting, ana-
ration of their affection for each other
l literary man, and a rich, rather *blasé*
oth of whom, in their semi-pretence at
the happiness that might have come to
her stories are: A question in art; Mare
ice of romance; A rejected Titian; Pay-
A Prothalamion.

ob. The man who wins. N. Y.,
er's Sons, 1897. c. 4+125 p.
ory ser.) cl., 75 c.
at the author desires to emphasize is
the following sentence: "The man who
devote his life to an exacting passion for
man." His hero is a descendant of an
nily; his ancestors possessed some vir-
y vices; his father, believing in heredity,
his son on a plan which he hopes will
l the weaknesses of his forefathers. But
on meets the neurotic daughter of a
and worthless father, and marries her.
hen he becomes the father of a neurotic
has a troublesome problem to confront.

Clement. One hundred and fifteen
n's on the carrying capacity of
ted metal conduits up to six feet
d of velocity of flow. N. Y., J:
Sons, 1897. 6+122 p. pl. 8°, cl.,

. C., *comp.* The California case
on index; a double alphabetical
all cases reported in the Cal. re-
m v. 1 to v. 113 inclusive. Also,
to all citations of such cases made
reports, indicating the present
of the cases cited. Los Angeles,
alm Co., 1897. c. 4+507 p. O.

roline M., *comp.* Books for boys
: a selected list. Bost., published
. L. A. publishing section by the
bureau, 1897. c. 31 p. Tt. (A. L. A.
l lists.) pap., 10 c.
has been prepared as a help in buying
smaller public libraries, and also for the
fathers, mothers, and teachers, but not
themselves, who do not like explanatory
udes stories which broaden the horizon
cultivate their imagination and love of
dd to their stock of general knowledge.
also the historical tales and traditions
common property of the world, without
possible to understand a sermon or the
of a great daily newspaper."—*Preface.*

r, E: L. Commentary on me-
ien law for the state of New York,
9, of the general laws (being chap-
of the laws of 1897), and title 3,
22 of the code of civil procedure,
with the text of the above, forms
le of cases with references to all
eports. Alb., Matthew Bender,
12+251 p. O. shp., $2.50.

, T: A woman killed with kind-
with a preface, notes, and glos-
A. D. Ward. N. Y., The Macmil-
1897. (Temple dramatists.) Tt. cl.,
r., 65 c.

The cathedral church of Chester:
tion of the fabric and a brief his-
e episcopal see. N. Y., imported
Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+98 p. il pl.
s cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Rob. S. Bye-ways. N. Y., Dodd,
Co., 1897. c. 3+356 p. D. cl.,

ories dealing in several instances with the
. The titles are: The charmer of snakes;
ouls; An echo in Egypt; The face of the
monk; The man who intervened; After to-morrow; A silent guardian; A boudoir boy; The Tee-to-tum.

Hichens, Rob. S. Flames. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., [1897.] c. 3+523 p. D. bds., $1.50.
The scene is laid in London. Valentine Cresswell and Julian Addison, notwithstanding a marked difference in temperament, are firm friends; hearing that through certain physical and mental processes an exchange of souls may be effected, they agree to make a psychic experiment. Hypnotic suggestion is one of the forces which brings about the singular events described in an analytical story.

***Hicks**, I. P. Architectural drawing for mechanics: a comprehensive treatise on architectural drawing for building mechanics, showing the learner how to proceed step by step in every detail of the work. N. Y., D: Williams Co.. 1897. 94 p. obl. 12°, cl., $1.

Higbee, D. In God's country: a southern romance; with an introd. by H: Watterson. [*New ed.*] N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '89. 3-243 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

***Higginson**, *Mrs.* Ella. A forest orchid, and other stories. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 242 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget Sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 5+268 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Stories which appeared first in *McClure's Magazine*, *Lippincott's*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *The Black Cat*, and other popular magazines, and which were published in book form under the title, "The flower that grew in the sand." To the present edition stories entitled: "Esther's fourth," and "The blow-out at Jenkin's grocery," have been added; and "The Isle of Lepers," which was included in the first collection, has been omitted.

Higginson, T: Wentworth. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+237 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists.) cl., $1.50.
Essays on contemporary subjects, that have appeared from time to time in the periodicals of the day. They are discussions in the literary rather than the strictly critical vein, treating books and life of the day in general in a suggestive rather than an iconoclastic way. A few titles are: A Keats manuscript; A bit of philosophy; The foe to eloquence; The problem of drudgery; Acts of homage, etc.

Higginson, T: Wentworth. The procession of the flowers and kindred papers; with an index of plants and animals mentioned. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '89, '97. 4+178 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Higgs**, H: The physiocrats; six lectures on the French economistes of the eighteenth century. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+158 p, 8°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

Higley, Edwin H. Exercises in Greek composition: based on Xenophon's "Anabasis and Hellenica," with notes, vocabulary, and references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+170 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Hiley, R: W:, *D.D.* A year's sermons; based upon some of the Scriptures appointed for each Sunday morning. V. 3, Supplementing the course with sermons mainly for evening service. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4-351 p. D. cl., $2.

Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire; il. from drawings by the author. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 8+246 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mr. Hill is an artist who has been interested in fires

and firemen ever since 1882, actively since 1887. The present book, therefore, is the result of many years of close acquaintanceship with firemen and their ways It offers a graphic picture of the perils, the hardships, and the almost daily heroism of a fireman's life. Every branch of the service is described, including "The floating fire-engines," "The fire patrol," "The school for firemen," and there is also a chapter devoted to "Peter Spots, fireman," a pet dog.

Hill, G. F., *comp.* Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars; collected and arr. by G. F. Hill. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 11+421 p. O. cl., $2.60.

***Hill**, G: Birkbeck, *ed.* Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y., Harper, 1897. 2 v., 8°, cl., $7.50.

Hill, Headon. By a hair's breadth. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+307 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Assassination by nihilists is the danger escaped "by a hair's breadth" by the Czar and Czarina of Russia. The incidents of the royal tour from St. Petersburg through Germany, Scotland, and France, soon after the coronation, have been woven into an exciting story, in which the plots of the nihilists on one hand are offset by the unflagging watchfulness of an agent of the Russian police on the other, aided by a young Englishman and his *fiancée* The death of Prince Lobranoff is one of the incidents of the story.

***Hill**, H: Wayland. Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the constitutional convention of 1894. Buffalo, The Peter Paul Book Co., 1896. c. 41 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Hill**, J: E. Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 12 folding pl. 8°, cl., $2.

Hillhouse, *Mrs.* Lizzie Page. House plants and how to succeed with them: a practical handbook. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Printing and Publishing Co., 1897. c. 8+220 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The amateur will be surprised with the great range of plants which this book tells us it is possible to successfully raise in the house. Chapters are devoted to bulbs, cacti, ferns, flowering plants, foliage plants, lilies, palms, shrubs, vines, creepers and basket plants, and one on plants unclassified. A separate chapter is given on the propagation of plants.

***Hillis**, Newell Dwight. Foretokens of immortality. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 75 p. 12°, bds., 75 c.

***Hillis**, Newell Dwight. Foretokens of immortality: studies for the hour when the immortal hope burns low in the heart. *New cheap ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 101 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The investment of influence: a study of social sympathy and service. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 6-299 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The great and far reaching force of personal influence or individual character is brought out in a series of essays by the author of "A man's value to society," "Foretokens of immortality," etc. The essays specially assert the debt of wealth to poverty, the debt of wisdom to ignorance, the debt of strength to weakness. The supremacy of heart over brain is the keynote of the author's theories.

Hilton, Alice Howard. Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 3-153 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Paola Martini was the daughter of a Neapolitan count, who had married a wealthy American girl hoping to restore his fallen fortunes. The young wife dying while her child was an infant, Paola leads a singularly lonely life until her romantic marriage with Marco Corletti, who settles in New Orleans. Pathetic scenes in the life of the young couple are described, and incidents of Creole life are introduced.

Hime, H: W: Lovett. Stray military papers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+214 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Infantry fire formations; On marking at rifle-matches; The progress of field artillery; The reconnoitering duties of cavalry.

Hinde, Sidney Langford. The fall of the Congo Arabs. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8+308 p. por. map, O. cl., $2.50.

A graphic history of the expedition sent out by the Belgium government, under Baron Dahnis, in 1892, which resulted in the complete overthrow of the Mohammedan power in the Congo Basin, and the consequent suppression of the slave trade. Captain Hinde was a member of the expedition; his narrative throws much new light on native life in Central Africa.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, *M.D.* Introduction to general chemistry: a graded course of one hundred lectures; with an atlas of 80 pl., representing chemists, institutions, prime materials, crystals, diagrams, and apparatus. St. Louis, Mo., C: Gustavus Hinrichs, [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner,] 1897. c. 4-400 p. por. il. O. cl., *net*, $4.

Hinsdale, *Rev.* Burke Aaron. Training for citizenship: suggestions on teaching civics. N. Y. and Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1897.] c. 57 p. il. sq. S. (Werner pedagogical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

A plea for teaching civics in the schools by the author of "The American government." Burke A. Hinsdale, born in Ohio in 1837, is acknowledged a most successful educator. This pamphlet explains what he deems the subject "Civics" covers, shows the difficulty of teaching the intricacies of our dual government, and points out the special qualifications required in the teacher.

***Hinsdale**, Guy, *M.D.* Syringomyelia: the Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Phil. for 1895. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.

Hird, *Rev.* Dennis. In search of a religion. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 3+345 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A rich and talented young Oxford student had spent many years in search of a religion that should fully carry out the spirit of Christ's teachings, when he met a woman who taught him a religion of righteousness and truth, freedom and love. Incidentally the methods of the organized religious bodies are criticised, all being proved about equally far from their original inspiration.

***Hiscox**, Gardner D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1897. 350 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Hiss**, A. Emil. Standard manual of soda and other beverages: a treatise especially adapted to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. Chic., G: P. Engelhard, 1897. 260 p. 12°, cl., $4; shp., $5.

***Hissey**, Ja. J: On southern English roads; il. by the author and with a plan of the route. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 420 p. 8°, cl., $6.40.

***History** of St. Joseph's Seminary, New York. N. Y., The Cathedral Library Assoc., 1897. 151 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hittell, Theo. H: History of California. In 4 v. V. 3. San Francisco, Cal., N. J. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 6-981 p. O. cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $4; shp., $5; hf. mor., $7.50; full tky. mor., $10.

The first and second volumes were published in 1885, by the Occidental Pub. Co., of San Francisco. They are now in the hands of the present company. They closed with a history of the Mexican War and the discovery of gold in California The third volume begins with an account of the early mining times, with chapters on: Pioneer mines; miners and mining appliances; the northern and southern mines; gold distribution and gold rushes; characteristics of early miners; strug-

ganization and order; evolution of mining
h law in the mines; San Francisco Vigi-
mittee of 1851. "The progress of San Fran-
"State growth" are treated in the balance
t.

imer, L: The law of crimes and
al procedure, including forms and
ents. Balt., Harold B. Scrimger,
c. 16+612 p. O. shp., $5.

, Jos. The birthright. N.Y., Dodd,
& Co., 1897. c. 6+367 p. il. D. cl.,

l is the scene of the story. Squire Penning-
nington, married late in life a widow, hav-
on; this designing woman influenced the
rill the estate to her son and disinherit his
he rightful heir. After years of persecution
ed man dies, beseeching his son to regain
ight. Jasper Pennington tells the history
se thereafter, and of the part played by a
ish smuggler.

g, Jos. Fields of fair renown. [A
N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd.,
440 p. 12°, cl., $1.

, Jos. The mist on the moors: a ro-
of north Cornwall. N. Y., R. F.
& Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3+170 p. 1 il.
vender ser., no. 16.) pap., 35 c.
ce, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

, Silas K. Chips: a story of Man-
r life; il. by J. Miller. N. Y., W. L.
1 Co., [1897.] 3-106 p. D. cl., 50 c.
ed in London in 1881.

, Silas K. Her Benny. [*New issue.*]
W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 5+308 p.
uckram, $1.25.
y published by Ward & Drummond, N. Y.
, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 1,

, Silas K. In spite of fate; il. by
ce Reason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co.,
5-408 p. D. cl., $1.50.
dained that Mrs. Milward should perish on
1 while taking her children to a place of
he girl fell into good hands, the boy into the
gypsies. Fate further ordained that later
hould be caught near a house the gypsies
ing. He went to jail. In spite of all this he
, worked hard, discovered his sister, was the
returning a child kidnapped by the gypsies
her's house, traced the history of his moth-
nd seemed at the beginning of many happy
e close of the story.

f. Aspinwall, *D.D.* The Ruling Elder
k. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co.,
c. 7+216 p. D. cl., 75 c.
tion in a practical form for Ruling Elders,
g their office and duties. The author's
to personate a Ruling Elder under a pastor
fied to develop his efficiency. The experi-
rated, questions considered, responsibilities
ed, difficulties and encouragements met, are
rences, and form part of the life of every
e information is drawn partly from personal
e, from the constitution of the Presbyterian
nd the decisions of the General Assembly in-
it.

G:, *D.D.* In this present world:
ons.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c.
p. S. cl., $1.
s: The ground of Christian certainty; With
: The busy day; The common task; St. John
et; Ministers of Christ; Fraternal religion;
tertwice; The interpretative value of obedi-
ward Tarshish; The simplicity of the risen
e sacrament of remembrance; What Jesus
imself; At the wedding feast; Joining the
he perdition of the respectable; In the time
tion; St. Ananias; Social righteousness; The
or. Author is Dean of the Episcopal Theo-
hool, Cambridge, Mass.

, T: Charles the Great. N. Y., The
illan Co., 1897. 7+253 p. D. (Foreign
men ser.) cl., 75 c.
f Charlemagne succinctly told; he was King of the Franks and Emperor of the Romans; he reigned in the eighth century. *Contents:* Introduction; Early mayors of the palace; Pippin of Heristal and Charles Martel; Pippin, King of the Franks; Fall of the Lombard monarchy; The conversion of the Saxons; Revolts and conspiracies; Roncesvalles; Wars with Avars and Sclaves; Relations with the east; Carolus Augustus; Old age; Results.

Hodgson, F: T., *comp. and ed.* The universal carpenter and joiner and wood-worker's assistant. In 5 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 6-108 p. il. O. pap., $1.

Contains instructions in the arts of carpentry, joinery, fitting, and wood-furnishings for wood, brick, stone, concrete, and adobe buildings; with treatises on carpenter's geometry; the use and management of drawing instruments; architectural drawing, isometrical drawing, the designing of mouldings, classic, gothic, or Moorish; with examples of ornamental tracery and lathe work; the construction of roofs, bridges, balloon framing, stairs, handrailing, joinery, ornamental finish, etc., with tables, rules, formulæ, etc., for the practical woodworker. Part 1 is devoted to capenter's geometry, methods of copying drawings, blue and black processes, waxing, use of pantagraph, etc.

***Hoff**, J. H. Van 'T. Studies in chemical dynamics; *rev. and enl.* by Ernest Cohen; tr. by T: Ewan; with a preface by J. H. Van 'T. Hoff. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Hogan**, Louise E. How to feed children: a manual for mothers, nurses, and physicians. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, (Practical lessons in nursing ser.) cl., $1.

Hogarth, D: G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 10+312 p. map, il. O. cl., $2.50.

"The heroes of these essays need no introduction, and I have no excuse for making them my theme if this book supplies none. I treat the two makers of Macedon, not in proportion to their respective bulk in history, but to the number of books written already about them. Philip, so far as I know, supplies the central figure to no extant biography; Alexander has inspired a whole literature. My debts to previous students are obvious enough, even when not indicated in footnotes. I believe I have left very few works bearing on the subject unread, and my unconscious obligations must be many."—*Preface.*

Holbrook, Florence. Round the year in myth and song. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 4-200 p. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

Prose selections introducing characters in Greek and Roman mythology, facts about the seasons, etc., and poems by well-known American and English authors. Arranged as a primary reading course in art, literature, and science, for third and fourth grade scholars.

Holbrook, Martin L., *M.D.* Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook & Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. cl., $1.

The author applies the recognized rules for the breeding of other stock to a method for improving the human race. He dwells especially upon the need of the moral improvement of parents, which he considers of almost more consequence than their physical health. In a chapter headed "Our theoretical baby" he lays down the plan of education for the first two years of a baby's life.

***Holden**, E: Singleton. Memorials of William Cranch Bond, director of the Harvard College Observatory, 1840-59, and of his son, George Phillips Bond, director of the Harvard College Observatory, 1859-65. San Francisco, Cal., C. A. Murdock & Co. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1897. il. 8°, *Limited ed.*, cl., $2.

Holdsworth, Annie E. The gods arrive. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 7+344 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A type of the modern woman, in the person of Kath-

erine F'eming, is carefully studied. Her story opens in London, where she is a leader of the labor movement and a busy and successful journalist. She shares apartments with her brother Mark, also a journalist. Her work takes her so much from home that Mark finds time to fall in love, and is on the eve of being married before she discovers it. Trouble in her family takes her back to her old life on the farm. The argument is in favor of love and marriage for women against the deteriorating influence of public or professional life

***Holiday**, H: Stained glass as an art; with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for the "Creation," 20 collotypes il. from designs by Sir E: Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, and the author. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+173 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.50.

Holland, Clive. A writer of fiction. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 4+130 p. D. cl., $1.

The story finds John March Cardew, "a writer of fiction," on the downward path of popularity. His novels have found less and less demand, and when he and his family are introduced they are living in miserable London lodgings deeply in debt and very hopeless as to the future. Their necessities drive his wife to doing fine needlework for a living and he shuts himself into his study to write a novel on "the unsavory topics of life," for a series of "*fin de siècle* fiction," issued by a prominent London firm. He dies suddenly before he knows of the acceptance of his ms., and his wife recalls it and burns it, preferring to keep his name clean than to be enriched through such means.

***Holland**, Josiah Gilbert, ["Timothy Titcomb," *pseud.*] Works. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 16 v., 16°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

Hollings, *Rev.* G: Seymour. The heavenly stair; or, a ladder of the love of God for sinners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+124 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Holm**, Adolf. The history of Greece, from its origin to the destruction of the independence of the Greek people; authorized tr. In 4 v. V. 3. N. Y., The Macmillan Co, 1897. 13+456 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Holmes, Marg. Jasper Fairfax. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2-319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

On the eve of the fall of Fort Sumter a southern gentleman, his wife and body-servant were killed by a carriage accident. On her death-bed the lady told her nephew, Jasper Fairfax, he must not marry the cousin to whom he was engaged because she had negro blood in her veins. The years of the Civil War, the freeing of the slaves in 1863, with its many complications in political, social, and family life, are woven into a story in which a jealous, unscrupulous woman plays a most ignoble part.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Paul Ralston: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 3-393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine is the daughter of a missionary who comes from her far African home to spend a summer with her aunt at a New England seashore summering place. She has been sent from Africa to get her away from a man who seems to possess a peculiar fascination for her. A murder and a trial are given much space.

***Holmes**, R: Rivington. Queen Victoria. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 2+200 p. il. pors. pl. facsimile, f°, pap., *subs.*, $15.

***Holt**, L. Emmett, *M.D.* Diseases of infancy and childhood; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. col. pl. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $6; shp., $7; hf. mor., $7.50.

***Home**, Andrew. Exiled from school; or, for the sake of a chum. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+340 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Home, Andrew. From fag to monitor; or, fighting to the front. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4+346 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The English boy at school is the subject. Jack Graham has the usual number of adventures, some funny and some tragical. Outside of his school life his own personal story is full of interest He is a waif from a wreck adopted by a rich man, who sends him to school. An unscrupulous lawyer, who knows his real parentage, is continually on his track, trying to take his life and deprive him of an inheritance.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad; tr. into English verse, by W: Cullen Bryant. *Students' ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad, Books 1, 2, 22, and 24; from Pope's translation; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 101.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Eight books of Homer's Odyssey; with introd., commentary, and vocabulary: for the use of schools, by Bernadotte Perrin and T: Day Seymour. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 68+107 p. por. il. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Odyssey; tr. by G: Chapman N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; limp leath., *ea.*, 75 c.

Hommell, Fritz. The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism; from the German, by Edmund McClure and Leonard Crosslé. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. c. 16+350 p. map, D. cl., $1.75.

"One of the main objects which I have kept before me in writing the present book has been to adduce external evidence (*i.e.*, from contemporary inscriptions), to show that even from the time of Abraham onwards personal names of the characteristically Mosaic type were in actual use among a section of the Semites of western Asia, and that it is consequently useless to talk any longer of a later post-exilic invention. On the contrary, the theory of their evolution put forward by Nestle is confirmed and corroborated in every direction."—*Preface.*

Hood, T: Poems; ed. by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v. 86+355, 12+415 p. por. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $3.

***Hooper**, G: The campaign of Sedan, the downfall of the Second Empire, August-September, 1870. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+382 p. maps. plans, 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, $1.

Hopkins, Albert A., *comp. and ed.* Magic stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography; with an introd. by H: Ridgely Evans. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1897. c. 12+556 p. il. O. buckram, $2.50.

In the first few chapters many of the best illusions of Robert Houdin, Heller, Herrmann, Maskelyne and Cooke, and Kellar are clearly explained. "Ancient magic" takes up the temple tricks of the ancient Egyptian, Greek, and Roman thaumaturgists, as well as a number of automata. Books follow on "Science in the theatre," "Automata and curious toys," "Photographic diversions," etc. Bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation, comp. with notes by H: Ridgely Evans (12 p.). Index.

Hopkins, Tighe. The dungeons of old Paris: being the story and romance of the most celebrated prisons of the monarchy and the Revolution. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+265 p. por. il. O. cl., $1.75.

Political prisoners, victims of the Reign of Terror murderers, poisoners, and other criminals are the sub-

many romances having for their scene the ; prisons, which give titles to the chapters: ciergerie; The dungeon of Vincennes; The d little Châtelet and the Forte L' Evêque; iple; Bicêtre; Sainte-Pélagie; The Abbaye; embourg in '93; The Bastille; The prisons of ; La Roquette.

ins, W. Clayton. Rose-leaves: verses; r Lee Woodward Zeigler. Balt., Md., ams & Wilkins Co., 1897. 48 p. 16°, 1.

ins, W: Barton, *M.D.* The roller band- and surgical dressing. *New 4th ed.*, numerous il. Phil., J. B. Lippincott 1897. 12°, cl., $1.25.

is, W: Rowland. The street railway lem in Cleveland: a statement of exist- conditions; and a discussion of the y which the city should pursue with rd to its street railways. N. Y., pub- d for the American Economic Assoc. he Macmillan Co., [1896.] c. 289- . O. (Economic studies, v. 1, nos. 5-6.) 75 c.

i, Ja. Mason, *D.D.* Greek art on k soil. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & 1897. c. 8+254 p. il. O. cl., $2.

ts: The land of Greece; Delphi; Delphi and iassos; Marathon; Temples and explorations ; Athens, modern and ancient; The Acrop- ie Acropolis Museum; The National Museum is; Mycenæ and Mycenæan art; The Argolic and Epidauros; Olympia; The Greek games; nd idea of art. This volume is the outcome of s to Greece, one in the spring of 1895, and the far back as the time of the Bavarian King fording an opportunity for comparing impres- quite wide-apart experiences and noting the that have taken place.

e, Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Works; y A. Hamilton Bryce. Epistles with Ars poetica; Satires; Odes, Books 1 and les, Books 3 and 4. N. Y., The Mac- n Co., 1897. 4 v., 16°, (Bell's classical lations.) cl., *net, ea.*, 30 c.

e, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Poems: ral translation; with memoir and in- by A. Hamilton Bryce. N. Y., The nillan Co., 1897. 20+293 p. 12°, (Bohn's ical lib.) cl., *net*, $1.

rook, Isabel. Camp and trail: a story e Maine woods. Bost., Lothrop Pub. [1897.] c. 2+365 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

English boys with their friend, an American , go into the woods of Maine to hunt deer and But they never kill wantonly or for mere nly for food or in self-defence. A famous nd hunter is their factotum. Intended for eople between twelve and eighteen.

ng, Ernest W: A bride from the bush. ., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 7+235 p. y ser., no. 9.) cl., 75 c.

tory opens at a summer residence on the banks Thames. It was a Sunday morning in early and Justice Bligh, Lady Bligh, and their sec- Granville, were at breakfast. A letter just l from Alfred, the oldest son, who has been Australia, tells of his marriage and that he is ay to England with his Australian bride. Her into the family and her rough, uncultured ake the story. She has great beauty though arm, tender heart, and all comes right in the

ng, Ernest W: My lord duke. N. Y., cribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+299 p. D. 1.25.

story turns on the identity of the heir to an dukedom. The man brought forward is an an found in the bush, rough and uncouth, but apparently well-authenticated claim. He has e to be a duke, and would willingly at any urn to his old life. His unconventional ways cause of many amusing scenes in his introduction to English society. He has a love-story which is also unconventional, and his career takes a most unexpected turn.

Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji; or, 'twixt convict and cannibal; il. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 5+316 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of adventure for boys.

Horsman, Edith E. The two Altheas; il. by G. Demain Hammond. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 7+393 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story addressed to girls, specially intended to impress upon them the value of a good, happy home, and also the great share they may have in keeping the home what it should be. The two Altheas are mother and daughter.

***Hort**, Fenton J: Anthony, *D.D.* The Christian ecclesia: a course of lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+306 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Hort**, Fenton J: Anthony, *D.D.* Village sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+269 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Horton**, G: Constantine, a tale of Greece under King Otho. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. 8+232 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Horton, Rob. Forman, *D.D.* The four pillars of the home. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 2-64 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Papers on "Purity," "Love," "Unselfishness," "Discipline"—the four pillars of the home.

Horton, Rob. Forman, *D.D.* Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8+208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dedicated "to the young Free Churchmen of England." The writer considers Cromwell's life from the religious standpoint, and "as the work of the Divine Spirit carried out by an imperfect but desperately sincere man."

Horton, Rob. Forman, *D.D.* Success and failure. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 3-96 p. S. (Little books on the conduct of life ser.) cl., 50 c.

"Success lies," says the author, "not in achieving what you aim at, but in aiming at what you ought to achieve, and pressing forward, sure of achievement here, or if not here hereafter." He also proves that many lives the unthinking count failures are true successes. The subject is handled from a deeply religious standpoint.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey C. A colonial free-lance. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+312 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 222.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The time of this tale is 1778, and the scene old New York, mostly of that period during the occupancy of the British, changing to Long Island Sound and to Martha's Vineyard. The central character and the one that tells the story is Captain Donald Thorndyke, master of the Yankee schooner *Phantom* and a noted smuggler sailing under the British flag, but at heart a patriot. The fortunes of war bring him to New York and in contact with General Sir Henry Clinton, whose despicable character is plainly shown. The narrative is a succession of dramatic and highly sensational episodes, ending with the surrender of Yorktown. By the author of "In defiance of the king."

Hough, E. The story of the cowboy; il. by W. L. Wells and C. M. Russell. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+349 p. il. D. (Story of the west ser.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: The long trail; The ranch in the south; The ranch in the north; The cowboy's outfit; The cowboy's horse; Marks and brands; Free grass and water fronts; The drive; The round-up; Drifts and stampedes; A day at the ranch; The cowboy's amusements; Society in the cow country; The nester; The rustler; Wars of the range; Beef and freedom; The iron trails; Sunset on the range.

Housman, A. E. A Shropshire lad. [Verses.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 4+96 p. S. bds., $1.25.

***Housman**, Laurence. All fellows. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 138 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Imaginative pieces connected by passages of verse, illustrating the relation of mankind to the animals.

***Housman**, Laurence. Gods and their makers; with a frontispiece by the author. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Hovey, Horace Carter, *D.D.*, *and* Call, R. Ellsworth. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. an illustrated manual. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1897. c. 6+111 p. il. map, O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Describes the cavern region of Kentucky, and gives historical sketch and environment, the routes of pits and domes, the Chief City and Fairy Grotto (Maincave) and the River route, with natural history, and a special chapter on the interior geological formation of Mammoth Cave, White Cave, and Dixon's Cave. Intended for a guide book and handy reference history.

How long? a symposium, consisting of contributions from the most eminent reporters upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed in shorthand writing. Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., 1896. c. '95. 189 p. pors. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Articles originally printed in the *Phonographic Magazine;* they were contributed in reply to a letter from the editor requesting a number of well-known shorthand writers to answer the following question: "How long were you in obtaining a verbatim speed in writing phonography, and under what circumstances did you study in reaching that speed?"

How to make the mission, by a Dominican father. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 153 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Howard, Blanche Willis, [*now Mrs.* von Teuffel.] Seven on the highway. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. S. cl., $1.25.

Seven stories: Marigold-Michel; No continuing city; Thalatta; Puss-in-boots; The youth that never smiled; The majesty of the law; All sails spread for Monkeyland. German in scenes and characters.

Howard, Clifford. Sex worship: an exposition of the Phallic origin of religion. Wash., D. C., published by the author, Clifford Howard, 1897. c. 3-166 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

Phallic or sex worship was at one time the religion of all nations of the world; it is the origin of our most sacred symbols and many of our most familiar religious customs. It is still the religion of primitive races in different parts of the world to-day. This is a popular presentation of the subject in ten chapters, namely: The basis of religion; The male principle; The phallus; Phallic emblems; Sexual sacrifices; The female principle; Feminine emblems; The serpent and the cross; The divine act; Regeneration.

***Howe**, Andrew Jackson, *M.D.* Conversations on animal life; for young folks: semi-scientific. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 363+10 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Howe**, Herbert A. Elements of descriptive astronomy: a text-book. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 12+340 p. il. pl. maps, 8°, cl., $1.36.

Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. Shadows. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+47 p. S. cl., $1.

***Howe**, Malverd A. A treatise on arches; designed for the use of engineers and students in technical schools. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 371 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Howell, Mary Hubbard. On Loneman's Island. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 3-326 p. D. cl., $1.25.

On Loneman's Island, a dangerous strip of land on the Atlantic seacoast, there was a lighthouse. David Power was its keeper; with him was his wife and daughter. In this lonely spot they had lived for nearly sixteen years when the story opens, and "Bethia," the daughter, is hungering for change. Just then a boat comes in with a boy sick with smallpox. His father and mother are with him and they beg Mr. Power to let them land on the island, as it is impossible to find refuge any other place. This incident brings in its train many new episodes.

Howells, W: Dean. The landlord at Lion's Head: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '96, '97. 4+461 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Jeff Durgin became "the landlord at Lion's Head" after a varied career at Harvard and in Europe. When a small boy his mother began taking summer boarders at the Durgin farm, opposite Lion's Head Mountain. She prospers and Jeff is sent to college, all his other brothers but one having died of consumption. Cynthia, his mother's housekeeper, and a pretty, educated New England girl, uses her influence to keep him at Harvard; but he gets in with a wild set, jilts Cynthia, to whom he had become engaged, marries another girl, and becomes a prosperous hotel-keeper.

Howells, W: Dean. An open-eyed conspiracy: an idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 2+181 p. D. cl., $1.

The scene of the story is a fashionable hotel at Saratoga during July and August; it is told by Mr. March, an old creation of the author, who is staying with Mrs. March at Saratoga. His sympathies are aroused for a young girl, who seems to be having a stupid time for want of a young man. Mrs. March sets about to procure the man, and he turns up in the person of their friend Kendricks. The young people become very friendly, and Mrs. March's fear that the affair will become serious and its ultimate results are most interesting.

Howells, W: Dean. A previous engagement: comedy. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+65 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Phillipa is about to become engaged to Mr. Camp, but hesitates to betroth herself to him because she had formerly been engaged to another man; of this she tells Mr. Camp. It develops that Camp had likewise been bound by an earlier attachment, and he complicates matters by confessing frankly that he would probably never have said anything about this to Phillipa had it not been for her acknowledgment. The matter is finally straightened out, in Mr. Howells's felicitous style, to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Howells, W: Dean. Stories of Ohio. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 4-287 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

In these twenty-six stories, drawn from the annals of Ohio, Mr. Howells has tried "to possess the reader with a knowledge, in outline at least, of the history of the state from the earliest times."

Hoyt, J. K. The cyclopedia of practical quotations: English, Latin, and modern foreign languages, names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors; with copious indexes. *New ed., rev., corr., and enl.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1896. c. 27+1178 p. Q. buckram, $6; shp., $8; hf. mor., $10.

Hubbard, Elbert. Mrs. Browning. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 2-39 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Madame Guyon. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 2+43-78 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Harriet Martineau. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 81-114 p. por. S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.

d, Elbert. Charlotte Brontë. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. 115–144 p. S. e journeys to the homes of famous en, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Christina Rossetti. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. 147–172 p. por. ttle journeys to the homes of famous en, no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Rosa Bonheur. N. Y., G: utnam's Sons, 1897. c. 173–212 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of us women, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Madame de Staël. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 213–252 p. (Little journeys to the homes of fa- women, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Elizabeth Fry. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 253+288 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of fa- women, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Mary Lamb. N. Y., G: P. am's Sons, 1897. c. 289–320 p. por. e journeys to the homes of famous en, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Jane Austen. N. Y., G: utnam's Sons, 1897. c. 321–354 p. e journeys to the homes of famous en, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Empress Josephine. N. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 355–391 p. S. (Little journeys to the homes of us women, no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

d, Elbert. Mary Wollstonecraft ey. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 92–429 p. por. S. (Little journeys to omes of famous women, no. 12.) pap.,

d, Elbert. Little journeys to the s of famous women. N. Y., G: P. am's Sons, [1897.] c. 4+429 p. pors. , $1.75.
welve numbers of the series of "Little jour- he homes of famous women," recorded above gether in one volume.

l, Walter. The great Amherst mys- a true narrative of the supernatural. ., American Publishers Corporation,] 170 p. por. D. (Chelsea ser., no. pap., 25 c.
ice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888.

, A. Modern style: sketches of all of furniture. Series 1. N. Y., Bruno ing, 1897. 30 pl. F. cl., $8.

ht, A. A: W. The descent of the pri- : lectures delivered on the occasion e sesqui-centennial celebration of eton University. N. Y., C: Scrib- Sons, 1897. c. 2+41 p. D. (Princeton es.) cl., *net*, $1.
ussion of some uncertainly-placed mammals y the doctrine of evolution in the line of man's Author is professor of zoölogy in the Uni- f Utrecht.

, W: C., ["Barclay North," *pseud.*] merican cavalier: a novel. N. Y., ll Pub. Co., 1897. c. 4+374 p. D. ell's Union Sq. lib., no. 28.) pap.,
ss Mura Naletoff coming from Russia to this o avoid the advances of Prince Alexis Krou- objectionable suitor, and also to evade the ws of her own country, is followed by Krou- o uses every means in his power to have the countess extradited. A clever New York lawyer, however, interferes, and the novel has a romantic ending. The time is 1893.

Hughes, Ja. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+296 p. D. (International education ser., no. 41.) cl., $1.50.
Contents: The distinctive characteristics of Froebel's system; Pestalozzi, Herbart and Froebel; Froebel's fundamental law—unity or inner connection; Froebel's fundamental process—self-activity; Play as an educational factor; The harmony between control and spontaneity; Nature as the revealer of life, evolution, and God; Correlation of studies: Apperception; Individuality and self-expression; Objective teaching and manual training; Evolution; Froebel's ethical principles.

Hughes, L: Thirty years a slave; from bondage to freedom: the institution of slavery, as seen on the plantation and in the home of the planter. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, 1897. c. '96. 2–210 p. por. il. O. cl., $1.50.
The writer was born in Virginia, in 1832; his father was a white man and his mother a negress and a slave; he was a slave for many years and was sold and re-sold; he tells a horrible story of the cruelties of the institution of slavery as he saw it, and its degrading influence upon character and society.

***Hughes**, M. L: Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+232 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Hugo, Victor. The story of Jean Valjean; from Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables"; ed. by Sara E. Wiltsie. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+1022 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 90 c.

***Hull**, E: Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 157 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hull, W: I. The George Junior Republic. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 73–86 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 205.) cl., 15 c.
The George Junior Republic was founded in Freeville, N. Y., 1895, by William R. George. It consists of boys and girls from the lowest stratum of New York's life, who live during the summer in a colony which is entirely self-governed. The plan of government is fully explained, and many facts in the history of this novel social experiment are given.

Hume, Fergus W. Claude Duval of ninety-five. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 256 p. D. (Dillingham's globe lib., no. 29.) pap., 50 c.
The story of an English girl who, passing herself off as an American heiress, gained admission into English society. Her wealth was gained by highway robbery; dressed in man's clothes and riding a fine horse she stopped and robbed many visitors going to country houses. Her career is finally brought to an end.

Hume, Fergus W. Monsieur Judas: a paradox. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 4–192 p. S. pap., 35 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Hume, Fergus W. Tracked by a tattoo: a mystery. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. c. 4–316 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Mr. Fanks, a London detective, is called to investigate the murder of a man found in a public house in the "slums" of the city. A secret mark tattooed on the man's arm—who seems to be a gentleman and apparently a member of a secret society—is the first clue the detective finds. An intricate story follows before the mystery is cleared up, in which a woman figures.

***Hume**, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+267 p. 8°, (Foreign statesmenser.) cl., 75 c.

Hume, Martin A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 18+

431 p. por. maps, D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, Eliz. S. Little grown-ups; with full-page color pl. after paintings in water-colors, by Maud Humphrey, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses, by Eliz. S. Tucker. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. unp. Q. bds., $2.

Twelve beautifully colored plates representing charming little boys and girls imitating their elders; some are playing golf, one plays the banjo, another is the doctor feeling the baby's pulse, and others are making visits, drinking tea, etc. Between come Miss Tucker's stories and verses enclosed in emblematical borders printed in colored inks.

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, Eliz. S. Make-believe men and women; with full-page color plates after paintings in water colors, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.25.

This and the work that follows are made up from Miss Humphrey's "Little grown-ups," each containing half the colored plates and half the stories of the latter book.

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, Eliz. S. Old youngsters; with full-page color plates after paintings in water-colors, and with decorative borders and other designs, new stories and verses. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. unp. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

Humphreys, Arthur L. The private library: what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1897. 5+162 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: What is a good edition?: What is a fine copy?; Book values; On the care of books; The art of reading; Commonplace books; Reference books; Boudoir libraries; Bookbinding; Book hobbies; Old country libraries; Weeding out; The catalogue; Classification of books; Bookcases; Miscellaneous appliances; The library annexe; A librarian; The library architecturally; Munificent bookbuying; The Medici and their friends; The dukes of Urbino; Pieresc; Mr. Ruskin's advice. Index.

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliza M J. Gollan, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Kitty the rag. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 3-348 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story of Ireland, in which at least half of the characters are English. "Kitty the rag" is a beautiful but dirty and ragged child living with her adopted mother, Biddy Maguire. The mystery of her birth is brought out in the story, and it is discovered that she is an illegitimate child; for a long time her true parentage is withheld, being a great surprise when finally revealed. The story is one of love and sin, remorse and expiation. Its scenes are taken from the Irish hovel and the luxurious home of the English landowner occasionally visiting Ireland.

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Sheba: a study of girlhood. N. Y., R: F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2+302 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," *pseud.*] The sinner. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3-308 p. D. cl., $1.

The scene is in Ireland. The interest centres in the action of Dr. James Langrishe, "the sinner" of the story. Two trained nurses, who were present when the Doctor's wife died, record their impressions about her death in journals; these diaries eventually lead to Langrishe's trial and conviction for murder, and also reveal the motive for his crime; following the recital of horrors and ending the sensational novel is little Nurse Nugent's love affair.

Humphreys, Mary Gay. Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+251 p. por. D. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times, no. 6.) cl., $1.25.

Catherine Schuyler was the daughter of Col. John Van Rensselaer and the wife of General Philip Schuyler, to whom she was married, as a girl of twenty, in Albany, Sept. 17, 1755, the bridegroom being but a year older than his young wife. By virtue of her family position and her husband's position and connections, she was a representative figure among the women of the Dutch colony and the matrons of the Revolution. The period covered by her life is one of the most interesting in American history, including the French and Indian War and the Revolution, and the change from the colonies to the nation. In recording the quiet round of Madame Schuyler's domestic and social life, a detailed picture is included of the customs, events, and manners of the day.

Humphry, *Mrs.*, ["Madge," *pseud.*] Manners for men. N. Y., Ja. Bowden, 1897. 3+160 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Woman's ideal man; In the street; In a carrriage; In a hansom; Smoking; In or on an omnibus; On horseback; Driving; Games and recreations; Rule of the road on the river; Dinner parties; Public dinners; At a restaurant; At lunch; Five o'clock tea; At the play; At a ball; Engagement and marriage; Dress; Country life; Visiting cards and calls; Manner; In church; Correspondence; Personal speech with royalty and rank.

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *pseud.; formerly Mrs.* Argles.] The coming of Chloe. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A charming but not very rich Irish family, consisting of a young widow—Mrs. Fitzgerald—and her two daughters, are induced by a relative's insistence and a liberal offer of money to take as a "paying guest" a mysterious young English woman who calls herself "Chloe Jones." She is, of course, beautiful and witty and captures all hearts at once. There are as many heroes as heroines, the chapters being a succession of duels of wit, most satisfactorily concluded. "Chloe's" mystery is also cleverly evolved.

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *pseud.; formerly Mrs.* Argles.] Lovice. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Lovice Devereux is secretly engaged to Captain Godfrey Lambert; as he has expectations from a wealthy bachelor uncle, he fears to make it public that he wishes to marry a girl comparatively poor; learning that his uncle is contemplating matrimony he throws Lovice over, and openly seeks the hand of an American heiress of doubtful antecedents. Lovice accepts another man, and too late Captain Lambert finds himself heir to a fortune and a title, and free to marry whom he pleases.

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *pseud.; formerly Mrs.* Argles.] Nor wife, nor maid. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 3-386 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *pseud; formerly Mrs.* Argles.] A point of conscience. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] c. '95. 311 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Hunt**, J:, *D.D.* Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 399 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Hunt, Violet. Unkist, unkind: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+283 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The leading characters are Sir Philip Darcie and his wife, who love and admire each other, but continually quarrel, as she is a confirmed flirt and he extremely hot-tempered. The story is told by Lady Darcie's companion, who becomes one of the secretaries of an antiquarian, who is a Northumberland baronet, dwelling in a Peel Tower, one of the strongholds dating back to the days of the Moss-troopers. Here life has fallen back to almost mediæval days.

secretary who has a passionate but un- for the antiquarian. Lady Darcie and re actors in a tragedy.

Hay. John Armiger's revenge. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 5-250 p. .25.

of John Armiger, a Scotch minister, whose stolen from him by a brother minister. me he nurses in his heart a bitter desire but when his rival, through thoughtless onduct, is about to be deposed from the keen sense of justice leads him to plead save him. This is his revenge.

Sir W: Wilson. Life of Brian n Hodgson, British resident at t of Nepal. N. Y., imported by C: s Son, 1897. 390 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.40.

r W: Wilson. The Thackerays in d some Calcutta graves. N. Y., University Press, 1897. 2-191 p. , $1.

al details and reminiscences of English nen of a previous century whose names ed with the history of India; also of grandfather and father in Bengal, and of India.

on, H. W. My dog and I: being a treatise on the various breeds of eir origins and uses written ex- for the novice; containing a com- ve mode of treatment both in nd sickness; with the names of minent breeders. N. Y., F: Warne 97. 142 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Emma Halsey, *comp. and ed.* Endeavorers to learn and to teach; and arr. by Emma Halsey Hunt- Y., Authors' Pub. Assoc., [1897.] c.

Jesse Lyman, *and* Doherty, Rob. on. Illustrative notes, 1898: a the study of the International school lessons; with original and comments, methods of teaching, ve stories, practical applications, eastern life, and library refer- N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. or. maps, il. diagrams, O. cl., $1.25.

elle M. The Madonna in art. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 3-217 p. $2; ¾ mor., $4.

with thirty-one full-page pictures, being s from photographs of the celebrated the masters. Raphael, Titian, Correggio, o Lippi, Murillo, and others are repre- little volume is a study of Madonna art on of motherhood, and a companion vol- ild-life in art." The cover designed by nclair is in the various colors appropriate n Mary—blue and white being predomi-

Fletcher. History of the Christian In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., Eaton & 897. c. 36+949 p. O. (Library of nd theological literature, v. 7.) cl.,

y had its origin in a series of lectures de- iccessive classes of theological students d of nearly ten years—1871 to 1880. The constantly passed through various stages The present volume covers the periods nd mediæval church, and concludes with g of the Reformation. The second vol- at the Reformation, and bring the his- the present time. It will probably be 8. A classified bibliography of "Litera- h history" covers 14 pages.

us H. Stephen Lescombe, bache- s. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 4+275 p. D. cl., $1.50.

escombe at the age of twenty-three is up his study for the ministry and take a position as tutor in one of the most beautiful spots on the English coast. The family consists of his pupil, a boy of seventeen, a very conventional mother, and an unconventional, very sensible and womanly daughter. Circumstances work at cross-purposes, and Stephen loses his place and after many trials his faith in all things. The end is a surprise and a sad one.

Hurst, Lulu, [*Now Mrs.* Paul Atkinson.] Lulu Hurst (the Georgia wonder), writes her autobiography, and for the first time explains and demonstrates the great secret of her marvellous power; who reads the book can acquire the power. Rome, Ga., Lulu Hurst Book Co., 1897. c. 13+267 p. por. D. (Lulu Hurst ser., no. 1.) pap., $1. cl., $1.25.

Some dozen or more years ago the writer of this book, Lulu Hurst, was known throughout the United States as the "Georgia Wonder," and as the strongest woman in the world; in her exhibitions in leading cities she demonstrated that she was possessed of an apparently miraculous power, which the strongest men and women working together could not control. She now tells the secret of these exhibitions, and relates the entertaining story of her short public career.

Hutcheson, J: Conroy. Young Tom Bowling: a story of the boys of the British navy; il. by J: B. Greene. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 4-355 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Hutchinson**, *Rev.* H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Hutchinson**, Rob., *M.D., and* Rainy, Harry. Chemical methods: being an introduction to the practical study of medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 562 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Hutson, C: Woodward. The story of language. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2-392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: What language is: How language was studied: The philologist's workshop: Unearthing the roots: How language began: How it became multiform: The classification of tongues: The speech of one syllable: Agglutinative speech: Holophrastic speech: Language of the Bantu tribes: Hamitic speech: Semitic speech: The Aryan tongues: Latin: Inflected English: French: Inflected English after the Conquest: French crafts on the English stock: Ultimate English. Bibliography of authorities (3 p.).

***Hutton**, F. R. The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 28+725 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+81 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.

Following the same plan that he adopted in regard to the points of literary interest in London, Edinburgh, Jerusalem, and Venice, Mr. Hutton takes up Florence in the present volume and tells his readers of the houses, palaces, and villas that have been made famous by literature or by literary men: and sometimes of houses that have become famous from having sheltered men who were renowned for other reasons—notably Amerigo Vespucci. Others named are Mark Twain, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Longfellow, Cooper, Lowell, Bryant, Shelley, and Lord Byron.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+75 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Describes not only the historic houses of ancient Rome and the places where they stood, such as Cicero's house and where he was assassinated and the senate-house where Cæsar was killed, but also some of the residences of men of modern times that have become famous, such as Shelley's house, and the house in which Keats died. Other interesting details relate to Milton, Gray, Constance Fenimore Woolson, Cooper, Motley, Helen Hunt, Miss Alcott, Hawthorne, and others.

Hutton, *Rev.* W: Holden. The church of the sixth century: six chapters in ecclesiastical history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+314 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

***Hutton**, *Rev.* W: Holden. Hampton Court; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 244 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $4.20.

***Huysmans**, J. K. En route: a novel. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 313 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Hyde**, Ja. Nevins, *M.D., and* Montgomery, Frank H:, *M.D.* A practical treatise on diseases of the skin for the use of students and practitioners. *4th ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 815 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5 25; leath, $6.25.

***Hyde**, W: De Witt. Practical idealism. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+335 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hymnal for primary classes: a collection of hymns and tunes, recitations and exercises: being a manual for primary Sunday-schools; comp. by a teacher of many years' experience. *Word ed.* Phil., American S. S. Union, [1897.] c. '96. 232 p. T. bds., 20 c.

***Ibsen**, H: Gleanings from Ibsen; selected and ed. by Emmie A. Keddell and Percy C. Standing; with a preface on "Ibsenism." N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 180 p. 16°, cl., $2.

***Ibsen**, H: John Gabriel Borkman: a drama; tr. by W: Airher. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 198 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Ide, *Mrs.* C: W., ["Ruth Ogden," *pseud.*] Little Homespun; il. by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 5+127 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Continues the story of "Courage," told in the book of that name, and her colored maid Sylvia. They go to Virginia to a cottage, which they name "Little Homespun," given "Courage" to be used as a summer home for poor children, taking a party of children with them. They meet a dear little southern boy there, who unconsciously brings about a crisis in "Courage's love-story. Arlington is visited, and its historic memories related to the children.

Ihering, Rudolph v. The evolution of the Aryan; tr. from the German by A. Drucker. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 18+412 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

A study which, while paying due attention to linguistical methods of establishing the Aryan descent, is particularly full in regard to pertinent historical facts and customs. The five books are: The Aryan parent nation, Aryans and Semites, Emigration of the Aryans, The wandering, The second home.

Iliowizi, H: In the pale: stories and legends of the Russian Jews. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. c. 4-367 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The persecution of the Jews by the Christians, their racial traits, and social and religious customs are described in stories entitled: Ezra and Huldah; The Baal Shem and his Golem; Friends in life and in death; Czar Nicholas the First and Sir Moses Montefiore; The Czar in Rothschild's castle; The legend of the Ten lost tribes; The legend of the B'nai Mosheh.

***Illinois.** All the laws of the state passed by the 40th general assembly; convened Jan. 6, 1897, adjourned *sine die* June 4, 1897; with headnotes and references to the revised statutes of 1895, by Ja. B. Bradwell. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1897. c. 249 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1896, of the 1st district, the Dec. term, 1895, of the 2d district, to the Aug. term, 1896, of the 4th district. V. 66-69. Rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.75.

***Illinois.** A compilation of the laws relating to township organization and management of county affairs, with numerous forms and notes of instruction, [etc.;] with an appendix by Elijah M. Haines. *21st ed. rev.*, [etc.] Chic., The Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1897. c. 622 p. O. shp., $3.50; bds., $2.50.

***Illinois.** The mechanics' lien law; review and practical suggestions by Ja. Linden. [Chic., Press of Montor Pr. Co., 1896.] c. 76 p. T. limp cl., $2.50.

***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, 1897, comprising the "revised statute of 1874," and all amendments thereto, [etc.;] being all the general statutes of the state in force on the 1st day of Dec., 1897; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1897. c. 1 por. 15+1830+23 p. O. shp., $3.

***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state, embracing all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1897, with notes and references to judicial decisions construing their provisions; ed. by G: W. Cothran. *9th rev. ed.* Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1897. c. 13+1821 p. O. shp., $3.

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 162-167, cont. cases in which opinions were filed from May, 1896, to June, 1897, and cases in which rehearings were denied from the Oct. term, 1896, to the October term, 1897; with proceedings had in the supreme ct. in memory of Jos. M. Bailey, J: D. Caton, Gustavus Koerner, and Lyman Trumbull. I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.25.

***Illoway**, H., *M.D.* Constipation in adults and children, with special reference to habitual constipation and its most successful treatment by the mechanical methods. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+495 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1898: calculated for Bangor, Boston, New York, Washington, Charleston; adapted for use throughout the country, with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 48 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Leon. Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo; tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+512 p. pors. D. (Second Empire ser.) cl, $1.50.

With this volume Imbert de Saint-Amand begins an elaborate study of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon III. The development of this interesting character is shown from the days of his early childhood, through his varied experiences in Italy, Switzerland, England, and America, his fiascos of Strasburg and Boulogne, his long imprisonment at and escape from the fortress of Ham, his election to the Chamber of Deputies, to the presidency of the Republic, and finally the *coup-d'état* and the proclamation anew of the empire. The picture, too, of the true Empress Eugénie in her early years, and the story of her romantic elevation to the throne of France, is painted in lively colors

Imitation of the most blessed Virgin; after the model of the "Imitation of Christ";

the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-tone; followed by devotions during ›ly mass and the vespers for Sundays. , Benziger Bros., 1897. c. '96. 600 p. :. cl., 50 c.; lambskin, 90 c.

alist, (*pseud.*) Cecil Rhodes: a biog- ' and appreciation; with personal iscences by Dr. Jameson. N. Y., im- d by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 413 p. 12°, cl., $3.

en pastures: poems of cheer, faith, and comfort. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & 897. 238 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

a. The revised statutes, cont. all of a general character in force Sept. 7; cont. also the U. S. and Ind. con- ions, an appendix of historical docu- s, and a table of statutes enacted since that have been amended; by W. ıton. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. '+2279 p. O. shp., $5.

a. The revised statutes of the state, acing all general laws in force Jan. 8, with digested notes of judicial de- ıs construing or illustrating their pro- ıs; comp. by Frank A. Horner. Chic., . Myers & Co., 1897. c. unpaged, ıections, table of contents, and index, p., $5.

a. *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Re- of cases, with tables of the cases re- d and cases cited and statutes cited onstrued and an index; by Sidney R. , off. rep. [et. al.] V. 144, 145, cont. decided at the Nov. term, 1895, and ub. in v. 143, 144. Indianapolis, Levey & Co., 1897. 29+744; 32+743 p. O. *ea.*, $3.50.

asive country homes. $1000 to $5000. , Munn & Co., 1897. c. 88 p. il. obl. Q. ıtific American architectural ser.) cl.,

graphic reproductions of forty-three designs, from the work of representative architects who contemplate building. Containing also ›ns for architects and builders. Each design ıpanied with a description, floor plans, etc. tions of the houses, with addresses of owners itects are given. When practicable builder's stated.

ll, Ernest. Golden Alaska: a com- account to date of the Yukon Valley, story, geography, mineral and other rces, opportunities and means of ac- N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & 1897. c. 149 p. il. maps, D. (Globe ν. 1, no. 268.) pap., 25 c.

ll, Ernest. Wild neighbors: outdoor es in the United States. N. Y., The ıillan Co., 1897. c. 12+301 p. il. D. 1.50.

ated papers on: Our gray squirrels; The f game—the puma, cougar, or American pan- e service of tails; The hound of the plains, the ır American prairie wolf; The badger and his mal training and animal intelligence; A wood- ger; The skunk, calmly considered; A natural lander, the wood chuck, ground hog, or Mary- rmot; A little brother of the bear (Raccoons n hunting).

ıam, *Rev.* Jos. H. The Prince of the ; of David; or, three years in the City. *Popular rev. and il. ed.* , Roberts Bros., 1897. 16°, pap.,

***Inman,** H: The old Sante Fé trail. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+493 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Inman, Herbert E. The one eyed griffin, and other fairy stories; il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 12+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Iowa.** Annot. code of the state, cont. all laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th general assembly, at the extra session, which adjourned July 2, 1897. Des Moines, F. R. Conway, *st. pr.*, 1897. c. 32+2362 p. O. shp., $7.

***Iowa.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Dec. 17, 1894–Oct. 17, 1895, by B: J. Salinger; v. 4–6, being v. 93–95 of the ser. Des Moines, G: H. Ragsdale, 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.

Irelan, J: Rob. From different points of view: Benjamin Fiske Barrett, preacher, writer, theologian, and philosopher; a study by the author of "The republic." Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Assoc., 1896. 4–211 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Ireland, J:, (*Abp.*) The church and modern society: lectures and addresses. Chic., D. H. McBride & Co., [1896.] c. 413 p. por. D. cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $2.50.

Contents: The Catholic church and civil society; The missions of Catholics in America; The church and the age; Human progress; Patriotism; American citizenship; State schools and parish schools; The Catholic church and liberal education; Intemperance and law; The Catholic church and the saloon; Charity in the Catholic church; Social purity; America in France; The pontiff of the age.

Irish, Marie. Little folks' budget: for tiny tots. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1897.] c. 96 p. D. (Denison ser., v. 7, no. 49.) pap., 25 c.

Recitations, motion songs, dialogues, drills, and marches.

***Irving,** *Sir* H:, Terry, Ellen, Kendal, *Mrs.* Marg. Brunton Robertson, [*and others.*] The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences and methods of study and advice to aspirants; ed. by J. A. Hammerton; prefatory note by Sir H: Irving. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 267 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

***Irving,** Washington. Complete works. *New Knickerbocker ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 40 v., il. 16°, cl., *per set*, $50.

***Irving,** Washington. The Alhambra; with an introd. by Eliz. Robins Pennell; il. with drawings of the places mentioned by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. *large-pap ed.*, 8°, cl., *net*, $12.50.

Irving, Washington. Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. *Tacoma ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '95. 2 v., 18+389; 16+389 p. il. O. cl., $6; ¾ levant, $12.

This edition is printed from entirely new plates, uniform in general style with the *Surrey edition* of "Bracebridge Hall." The text is enclosed in borders printed in colors, especially designed by Margaret Armstrong. The photogravure illustrations have been prepared for this edition by well-known artists.

Isaacs, *Rev.* F. W. The sympathy of the Passion: meditations on our Lord's seven last words. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 4–59 p. sq. S. flex. cl., 20 c.

*Jack, Adolphus Alfred. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+297 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Jackson, Catharine Charlotte (*Lady.*) Works. *New ed.* In 14 v. V. 7-14. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. pors. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.75. *Large-pap. ed.*, pors., *ea.*, $3.50. [Limited to 250 copies.]

Contents: V. 7, 8, The last of the Valois, and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589; v. 9, 10, First of the Bourbons, 1589-1595; v. 11 12, French court and society, reign of Louis XVI. and first empire; v. 13, 14, The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe.

*Jackson, E. Hilton. Law Latin: a treatise in Latin, with legal maxims and phrases, as a basis of instruction. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1897. 14+219 p. 12°, shp., $2.

*Jackson, G: T:, *M.D.* The ready-reference handbook of diseases of the skin. *New 2d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 589 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., $2.75.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt, ["H. H.," *pseud.*] The procession of flowers in Colorado. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. '78, '97. 4-30 p. il. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

This little book, reprinted from Mrs. Jackson's "Bits of travel at home," is the first of a series of monographic souvenirs of Colorado life and scenery.

*Jacobs, H: Eyster, *D.D.*, Spieker, G: F:, *D.D.*, *and* Swensson, C: A. Annotations on the Epistles of Paul to I. Corinthians, VII.-XVI.; II. Corinthians, and Galatians. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. 404 p. 12°, (Lutheran commentary, v. 8.) cl., $1.50.

Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '94-'97. 3+247 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories of the sea entitled: A change of treatment; A love passage; The captain's exploit; Contraband of war; A black affair; The skipper of the *Osprey;* In borrowed plumes; The boatswain's watch; Low water; In mid-Atlantic; After the inquest; In Limehouse reach; An elaborate elopement; The cook of the *Gannet;* A benefit performance; A case of desertion; Outsailed; Mated; The rival beauties; Mrs. Bunker's chaperon; A harbor of refuge.

Jacobs, W. W. The skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96, '97. 3-190 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Captain Willison, of the *Seamew*, an English coasting vessel, is the hero. He falls in love with a schoolteacher, and his crew, attempting to help along the courtship, are the cause of the complications humorously described. The other story is written in a more serious vein.

*Jaeger, Gustav, *M.D.* Problems of nature: researches and discoveries of Gustav Jaeger; selected from his published writings. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 261 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

James, Edmund Janes. The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States: a study in American politics. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 41 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 189.) pap., 35 c.

James, Fleming, *D.D.* The message and the messengers: lessons from the history of preaching. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 14+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These lectures, originally delivered in a special course before the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila., and now enlarged and revised and thrown into book form, "are put forth in the hope that they will arouse the interest of students and young ministers, and inspire a more laborious and better directed training in the work of preaching the Gospel."

James, H: The spoils of Poynton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of English characters and scenes that appeared originally as a serial in the *Atlantic Monthly.* Poynton is an English country-house upon which Mrs. Gereth had spent much time and money in the way of decorations, tapestries, pictures, statuary, etc The story turns upon her son's marriage and her unhappiness in giving up the art treasures of Poynton.

James, H: What Maisie knew. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3+470 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. and Mrs. Beale Farange, when the story opens, have just been divorced. Maisie, their child, is to spend six months alternately with either parent, both about equally given to jealousy, rancor, wantonness, and vacillation. The father marries Maisie's governess, the mother marries Sir Claude, who really becomes attached to the child. Between these four people Maisie is bandied about, her parents using her to spite each other, her step-parents to make love to each other. The point of the story is its artistic and ingenious method of telling. All is told as it presents itself to Maisie, who naturally has no idea of the sin and wickedness that passes before her eyes.

*James, Montague Rhodes, *ed.* Apocrypha anecdota, second series, no. 1, being v. 15 of Texts and studies, contributions to biblical and patristic literature, ed. by J. Armitage Robinson, D.D. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 102+175 p. 8°, pap., *net*, $2 60.

Contents: Introductory comments on the Greek texts of and notes on seven apocryphal fragments: Acts of John; Andrew; Peter; Letters of Herod; Pilate; Tiberius to Apocalypse of Baruch; Testament of Job.

*James, R. N. Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works at auction. V. 1, Aalst to Hayre. V. 2, Ibbetson to Rysbregts. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., *net, ea.*, $5.

James, W: The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 17+332 p. D. cl., $2.

*James; or, virtue rewarded. [A story.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. 285 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Shakespeare's heroines; with por. of famous players in character. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+341 p. 12°, cl., $2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 175 numbered copies, 8°, cl., *net*, $9.

*Jannaris, A. N. An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time, founded upon the ancient texts, inscriptions, papyri, and present popular Greek. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+737 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $8.

*Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: a historical biography based on letters and other documents in the Morrison collection; with photogravure por. of Lady Hamilton after a painting by Romney. *New rev. ed. enl.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 437 p. 8°, cl., $2.25; ¾ cf., $5; ¾ levant, $6.50.

*Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. The real Lord Byron: the story of the poet's life. *Standard ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 498 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

on, T: Writings; ed. by Paul Leicesord. In 10 v. Vs. 7 and 8. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, leath., *ea.*, Edition limited to 570 copies.]

rnest Arthur. Eileen's journey: hisn Fairyland. N. Y., imported by C: ıer's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., $4.20.

on, Arthur. God's winepress: a novel; W. Cubitt Cooke. N. Y., F: Warne , 1897. 5+312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

st work of fiction of the author, who is a minıe Church of Scotland, in the parish of Mellan, rde. The hero's father died in his early youth, er was killed by a stroke of lightning; in his make a career as a lawyer he was subjected nt tribulation from the enmity of a wholly unıs rival in his business and his love affairs. An r, of poetic nature and strong Christian faith, ıars up the mysteries in his troublous career. npared to the grapes in the winepress which re time of it—but the resulting wine is good.

E: A: The spinning-wheel at rest: s. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. p. pors. il. O. cl., $1.50.

poems deal largely with nature in all her noods, also with home and life, with legend, ınd story. They have appeared from time to eriodicals. The volume is handsomely gotten fifty full-page illustrations and a portrait of or.

, Jerome Klapka. Sketches in lavenblue, and green. N. Y., H: Holt & 897. c. 4+337 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

ales and ten "character scapes," as the aus sketches of "The man who went wrong," n who did not believe in luck," "The man of The absent-minded man," etc.

series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. l Co., [1897.] 6 v., il. O. cl., *ea.*, 35 c.; *et*, $2.

ıts: No. 1, Jessica's first prayer, and Jessica's by Hesba Stretton, 6-123 p.; No. 2, Christie's ı; or, home sweet home. 5-123 p.; No. 3, Noes me. 7-125 p.; No. 4, Whiter than snow, and t, 6-122 p., by Mrs. Octavius Frank Walton; e Good Shepherd: a life of Christ for children, o. 6, Probable sons, by the author of "Eric's 's," 4-120 p.

p, A:, *D.D.* John Donne: sometime of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. Bost., hton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 239 p. pors. l., $1.25.

The) relations and allied documents: ls and explorations of the Jesuit misries in New France, 1610-1791; the ıal French, Latin, and Italian texts, English translations and notes; ed. by en Gold Thwates. [In about 60 v.] 9, Acadia, 1612-1614. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1896. c. 16+ 01; 272; 8+298; 330; 312; 320; 315 p. miles and maps, O. cl., *subs.*, *net*, *ea.*, . (Limited to 750 sets.)

ıtice of the complete reissue of the "Jesuit " "Annual Catalogue," 1896. The second vols the sub-title "Acadia, 1612-1614," and conır letters—two from Pierre Biard, one from ıcarbot, and the "Relatio Rerum Gestarum" r "relations," covering the period from Janu-12, to 1614. Besides the letters there are a y the editor, bibliographical data, and notes.

"Acadia, 1611-1616," contains Documents: ad Reverendissimum Patrem Claudium Aquaraepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Rorre Biard, Amiens, May 26, 1614; Relation de lle France, de ses Terres, Natvrel du Pais, De tans. (Chapters i.-xxv.) Pierre Biard, Paris, llographical data: Notes.

"Acadia and Quebec, 1616-1629," contains ıts: Relation de la Novvelle France. (Chapi.-xxxvii. and Index, completing the docuPierre Biard, 1616; Lettre au Sievr de Chamarles Lalemant, Kebec, July 28, 1625; Lettre Prouincial des RR. Pères Recollects. Charles t, Kebec, July 28, 1625; Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Carolus Lalemant; Nova Francia, August 1, (1626); Lettre au Pere Hiersome l'Allemant, Charles Lalemant, Kebec, August 1, 1626; Lettre au R. P. Supérieur du Collége des Iésuites à Paris, Charles Lalemant, Bordeaux, November 22, 1629; Bibliographical data; Notes.

V. 5, "Quebec, 1623-1633," contains Documents: Brieve Relation dv voyage de la Novvelle France, fait au mois d'Aurıl dernier. Paul le Ieune; Kebec, August 28th, 1632. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1633. Paul le Ieune (first installment). Bibliographical data; notes.

V. 6, "Quebec, 1633-1634," contains Documents: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1633, (Conclusion.) Paul le Jeune; Paris, 1634; Lettre au R. P. Provincial de France, à Paris, Paul le Jeune; Québec, 1634; Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1634, (Chapters i.-ix.) Paul le Jeune; Maison de N. Dame des Anges, en Nouvelle France, August 7, 1634.

V. 7, "Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634, 1635," contains (1) Documents: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1634. [Chapters x.-xiii., completing the document.] *Paul le Jeune;* Maison de N. Dame des Anges, en Nouvelle France, August 7, 1634. (2) Lettre à Monseigneur le Cardinal. *Paul le Jeune;* Kebec, August 1. 1635. (3) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1635. [Chapters i., ii.] *Paul le Jeune;* Kebec, August 28, 1635. Bibliographical data. Notes.

V. 8, "Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634-1636," contains: Preface; Documents, xxv. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'annee 1635. (Chapters iii., iv., etc., completing the document.) *Paul le Jeune;* Kebec, August 28, 1635; Jean de Brebeuf; Ihonatiria, May 27, 1635; Julien Perrault; 1634-1635. Document, xxvi. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'annee 1636. (Chapters i., ii., first installment of the document.) *Paul le Jeune;* Kebec, August 28, 1636. Bibliographical data. Notes.

V. 9, "Quebec, 1636," contains Document: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en l'année 1636. (Chapters iii.-xi., completing Part I. of the document.) Paul le Jeune; Kebec, August 28, 1636. Notes.

Jewett, C:, *M.D. The essentials of obstetrics. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1897. 356 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 107-116 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 192.) pap., 15 c.

The topics considered are as follows: Has the Interstate Commerce Commission power to fix rates? Discriminations in railway freight charges; The reorganization of traffic associations; The intervention of the courts to prevent rate wars; Railway receiverships; The diversion of export trade to southern ports.

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics, no. 2: recent supreme ct. decisions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 93-103 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 210.) pap., 15 c.

The general subjects discussed are the power of the states to tax the transportation companies, the extent to which competing railways can co-operate by forming traffic associations and the like, and the power of the Interstate Commerce Commission to regulate railway rates.

Johnson, Franklin, *D.D.* The quotations of the New Testament from the Old, considered in the light of general literature. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. '95. 19+409 p. D. cl., $2.

Shows by numerous citations that the method of New Testament quotations is precisely that of general literature.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic: a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Largely a reply to Dr. Putnam-Jabobi's "Common sense applied to woman's suffrage" and "The history of woman's suffrage," by Elizabeth Cady Stanton and others. Mrs. Johnson gives the opposite side of the question, with many new and old arguments, supported by carefully-gathered facts and figures. Her

594308

conclusions are that woman's suffrage is not the offspring of democracy, but has received its warmest support under monarchical or even despotic governments; that the advance women have made in the professions and the changes for the better brought about in their condition under the laws are to be credited to the broadening of thought, not to the suffrage agitation; that woman, through her sex, is unfitted for political life; that the suffrage would tend to disintegrate the home; that women would lack the physical power to defend a vote, or to carry out the laws she might enact.

Johnson, H:, ["Muirhead Robertson," *pseud.*] The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 11+278 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Comparatively little is known with certainty respecting the first thirty-six years of the life of Myles Standish. In dealing with this period the author of this story has used the license of probability and inference to supply the deficiency of accredited facts. The latter portion of the story—from the departure of Standish to America to his death—is in substantial agreement with the original records of the new Plymouth colony. Bibliography (2 p.).

***Johnson, J. C. F.** Getting gold: a practical treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Johnson, J: B.** The materials of construction: a treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 15+787 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Johnson,** *Mrs.* Mary Coffin. The Higleys and their ancestry: an old colonial family. [A book of genealogy.] [*Limited ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1896. c. '92. 10+378 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., $5.50; hf. mor., $7.50.

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Songs of liberty and other poems; including paraphrases from the Servian after translations by Nikola Tesla; with a prefatory note by him on Servian poetry. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+107 p. D. cl., $1.

In this collection the dominant tone is warlike. An "Apostrophe to Greece," begun on the steps of the Parthenon, opens the little volume, and a "Song of the modern Greeks" follows it. At the close there is a striking collection of paraphrases from the Servian, based on literal translations from the patriotic songs of Zmai Iovan Iovanovich. Interspersed are a number of poems of sentiment and reflection.

***Johnson, S:** Alexander Pope; a reprint of Dr. Johnson's essay on Pope in his "Lives of the poets"; ed. by Kate Stephens. N. Y., Harper, 1897. pors. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Johnson, S:** Lives of Prior and Congreve; with introd. and notes by F. Ryland. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 34+80 p. 12°, (Bell's English classics.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Johnston, Alex., *ed.* American orations: studies in American political history; ed. with introds. by Alex. Johnston; re-edited with historical and textual notes by Ja. Albert Woodburn. [*New rev. ed.*] In 4 v. V. 3, 4. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 10+416; 6+481 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.25.

The third volume is devoted to the continuation of the slavery controversy and to the progress of the secession movement which culminated in civil war. The fourth and last volume of the "American orations" deals with four great subjects of discussion in our history—the Civil War and reconstruction, free trade and protection, finance and civil service reform. The speeches were made by Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, Alexander Stephens, Clement L. Vallandigham, Henry Ward Beecher, Thaddeus Stevens, Henry J. Raymond, Henry Clay, James G. Blaine, John Sherman, Carl Schurz, G: W. Curtis, and other public men.

***Johnston, Alex. Keith.** A physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography. *5th ed.* rev. by A. H. Keane. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 490 p. 8°, cl., $4.80.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. In league with Israel: a story. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 303 p. D. (Epworth League reading course.) cl., 90 c.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Ole mammy's torment; il. by Mary G. Johnston and Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5+118 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a mischievous little colored boy, whose love of fun often brought him into conflict with his old grandmother. There is an influence that comes into his life, that awakens all that is good in him, and leaves him striving to reach an ideal.

Johnston, Annie Fellows, *and* **Bacon, Albion Fellows.** Songs Ysame. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5-126 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-two short poems are by the first author, and forty-five by the second. The subjects are chiefly of home interests and relations. Many have appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *Harper's Weekly*, and *Frank Leslie's*. Bound in white, with medallions of the writers in gilt and violet.

***Johnston, C:,** (*tr.*) From the Upanishads. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. 22+60 p. nar. 16°, bds., on Van Gelder pap., *net*, 75 c.; on Japan vellum, *net*, $2.

An English rendering of the *Katha Upanishad* (In the house of death), Prashna Upanishad (A Vedic master), and Chhandogya Upanishad vi (That thou art).

Johnston, Harold W. Latin manuscripts: an elementary introduction to the use of critical editions for high school and college classes. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 2-13 p. fac similes, O. (Intercollegiate Latin ser.) cl., $2.25.

Pt. 1, "The history of the manuscripts," has chapters on: The making of the manuscripts; The publication and distribution of books; The transmission of the books; The keeping of the manuscripts. Pt. 2, "The science of paleography," discusses: Styles of writing; The errors of the scribes. Pt. 3, "The science of criticism," relates to Methods and terminology of criticism; Textual criticism; Individual criticism; Description of plates. Index.

***Johnston, H: P.** The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776; with a review of the events of the campaign; with frontispiece, photographic reproductions, and maps. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+234 p. 8°, (Columbia University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $2.

***Johnston,** *Rev.* Ja. China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Johnston, Julia H. Bright threads. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 9+157 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A volume of brief moralizings generally introduced by a little anecdote or bit of history, and interspersed with poems full of feeling and religious sentiments.

Johnston, R: Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] Old times in Middle Georgia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 4+249 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Southern stories first published by McClure's syndicate, and in *The Century*, *Lippincott's Magazine*, *The Independent*, and other periodicals. The titles are "Mr. Eben Bull's investments," "Mr. Cummin's relinquishment," "Mr. Pate's only infirmity," "Shadowy foes," "Their Cousin Lethy," "Old Lady Lazenberry," "Our witch," "Weasels on a debauch," "Ephe," "A case of spite," "Mr. Pea nearly nonplussed," "Lost," "Mutual schoolmasters," "Miss Clisby's romance," "Ishmael."

Johnston, W. Dawson *and* **Jean Browne,** *eds.* The relations between church and state, modern, 1547-1869. Ann Arbor, Mich., Shee-

han & Co., 1897. 58 p. O. (English historical reprints, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Introductory outline; Supremacy act, 1559; Uniformity act, 1559; Martin Marprelate Tracts, 1588–89; Root and Branch Petition, 1640; Clerical Disabilities act, 1642; Corporation act, 1661; Test act, 1673; Declaration of Indulgence, 1687; Toleration act, 1689; Catholic Relief act, 1829; Tracts for the times, no. 90; Irish church act, 1869. Select bibliography (4 p.) with annotations, divided into works on the history of England, general and ecclesiastical, and special works on the Anglican church, Presbyterianism, Puritanism, etc.

*Johnston's (W. J.) Electrical and street railway directory for 1897, cont. lists of electric light central stations, isolated plants, street railways (electric, horse, and cable), telegraph companies, district messenger companies, telephone companies, manufacturers of and dealers in electrical and street railway apparatus, machinery, and supplies. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. c. 748 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Jókai, Maurus. Eyes like the sea: a novel; from the Hungarian, by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., G: P. Putnam Sons, 1897. 14+396 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 19.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Jókai, Maurus. The green book; or, freedom under the snow: a novel; tr. by Mrs. Waugh. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+487 p. D. (Odd number ser.) cl., $1.50.

A conspiracy against Alexander I. of Russia is the central motive. Pushkin, the Russian poet, is loved by Zeneida Ilmarine, the prima donna, but as she is the head of the conspiracy and as she loves him she drives him away in order to save his life. By order of the Tsar he plights his troth to Sophie Narishkin, the Tsar's illegitimate daughter, but when she dies he marries the Princess Bethsaba, a Circassian hostage. Around this love-story are grouped the conspirators, the acts of the Tsar, the tyranny of Araktseieff, and the life of St. Petersburg.

Jókai, Maurus. Peter the priest; tr. by S. L. and A. V. Waite. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A request for a tutor for the young son of a lady whose reputation has been attacked is sent to a Hungarian monastery. The monks capable of taking the place hesitate for several given reasons, and a young probationer is hurriedly made priest and sent to the castle as tutor to the boy and father confessor to the mother. The highly sensational story which follows rests upon a Hungarian legend.

*Jones, A. G. Johnny Dooley, a peculiar Irishman; or, "git out of the rut": a story of Irish peasant life. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Jones, Arthur, *D.D.* Should there be an invitation? Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] 16 p. S. pap., 5 c.

*Jones, H: Macnaughton, *M.D.* Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics: for students and practitioners. *7th rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 933 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

*Jones, J. Cynddylan, *D.D.* Primeval revelation: studies in Genesis i–viii. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 12+366 p. O. (The Davies lectures for 1896.) cl., $1.75.

*Jones, N. E., *M.D.* The squirrel hunters of Ohio: or, glimpses of pioneer life. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. *about* 350 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Jones, *Miss* Whitmore. Games of patience for one or more players. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 260 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

Jones, W: C. Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 15+339 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Treats of "Poetry as an art," "Figures of speech common to poetry," and "Of the various kinds of poetry." Pt. 1 has chapters on: Accent and quantity—verse, meter, rhythm, scansion, rhyme, etc.; Selection of words; The construction of the stanza; Measures exemplified—Trochaic, Iambic, Dactylic, etc.; Imitations of classical measures; Poetical licenses. Pt. 2 discourses upon figures of etymology, syntax, and rhetoric. Pt. 3 gives illustrations and descriptions of various kinds of poetry.

*Jonson, B: Every man in his humour; ed. by Prof. Dixon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+144 p. T. (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster. Sphinx-lore: a collection of original literary ingenuities and historical recreations, interspersed with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle puzzles. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Many of the puzzles, etc., are reprinted from the *Youth's Companion*, *Philadelphia Times* and the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, accompanied by the answers.

Jordan, D: Starr. Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 3–68 p. il. map, O. cl., $1.50.

The extermination of the fur seal is the subject of a story, in which Matka and Kotik fur seals, supposed to live in the Behring Sea region, give a touching version of what the seal suffer from the hunters, describing the habits of their kind and introducing native superstitions.

Jordan, W: Leighton. The standard of value. *7th ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 24+187 p. D. cl., $2.

*Joyce, Jos. A. A treatise on marine, fire, life, accident, and all other insurances, including mutual benefit societies, covering also general average, and, so far as applicable, rights, remedies, pleading, practice and evidence. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 4 v., 111+885; 885–1938; 1939–1989–2911; 2911–3963 p. O. shp., $24.

Judah, Mary Jameson. Down our way: stories of southern and western character. Chic., Way & Williams, [1897.] c. 3–266 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Two of the stories have been published before. "A gentlewoman" appeared first in the *Arena*, under a different title. "An adventure of a Lady of Quality" was published in 1895, in the January issue of *Harper's Magazine*, a year before Mrs. Burnett's book with a similar title was announced. The titles of the others are: A visible sign; The end of society; A part of the New South; A conflict of rights; The morning star elopement; The wife of a carpenter; The blue blazers.

*Judson, Harry Pratt. The Latin in English. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 15+225 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.

Judson, Harry Pratt. The young American: a civic reader. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 3–244 p. por. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

Brief selections dealing with important incidents of American history and outlining the origin and plan of the United States Government. Includes also patriotic poems. Intended for a supplementary reader.

Jukichi Inouye. Sketches of Tokyo life. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., [1897.] 9+103 p. il. O. pap., *net*, 75 c.

Sketches which treat of vocations characteristically Japanese. Their titles are: The story-tellers' hall; The actor and the stage; The wrestler and the ring; The geisha's calling; Fortune-telling and its professors; Fires and firemen; The jinrikisha-man and his vehicle.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] At the siege of Quebec; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3–362 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Two boys living on the Kennebec River join Benedict Arnold's force as it passes their dwelling, and are given employment as guides through that portion of the wilderness with which they are acquainted They afterward serve in the ranks as volunteers, and figure conspicuously at the siege of Quebec.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The boys of Fort Schuyler; il. by G: Foster Barnes. Bost., Estes and Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5+265 p. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

A historical story, dealing with the siege of Fort Schuyler in the Mohawk Valley in 1777 by the British troops and Indians under Col. St. Leger and Joseph Brant, chief of the Five Nations.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The signal boys of '75: a tale of Boston during the siege. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 7–99 p. il. sq. O. (Stories of American hist. ser., v. 6.) cl., 75 c.

Certain boys of Boston town had immediately after the siege began devised a rude system of signalling to such of the comrades as were with the American army near about. Valuable information was thus sent out to the besiegers. Three of these "signal boys," with their dangers and adventures, are the chief characters of the story.

Kaler, Ja, Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The wreck of the circus. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3–97 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.

It was a red-letter day in Berwick, the circus war coming to town, and Phil Durham's father and mother had gone away on a visit and left him in charge of his baby-brother, with strict injunctions to stay at home. But the temptation to see the circus is too great for him, and he yields to it. The tragic results of his disobedience conveys a good moral.

***Kalevala** (The): the national epic of Finland; tr. into English verse, by J: Martin Crawford, M.D. *New ed.* Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 794; 49 p. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.

***Kansas.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, rep. by T: Emmet Dewey. V. 3, 4, cont. 124 cases of those decided from June 7, 1895, to Dec. 3, 1896. Topeka, The Kansas St. Pr. Co., 1896. c. 16+902; 16+941 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.50.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, June 6, 1896–Mar. 6, 1897; G. C. Clemens, rep. V. 57. Topeka, J. K. Hudson *st. pr.*, 1897. c. 13+912 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Karpeles, Gustav. A sketch of Jewish history; from the German. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1897. c. 3–109 p. S. (Special ser., no. 5.) cl., 30 c.

Katholikos, (*pseud.*) The supernatural: a rational view of the divine word and of the dual nature of man; with introd. by the Rev. J. W. Reynolds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. 21+242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The object of the author is to bring before the rising generation, in as simple a form as possible, the fact which scientific writers are proving by each new discovery they make, that there is not a single thing in creation, great or small, which does not, when rightly understood, show, *per se*, that it was made by One who had all power, all knowledge, and all skill; and that this Maker is *now*, as in the moment of creation, unchanged in His designs and purposes. The same laws govern the universe to-day as governed it countless ages ago."—*Preface.*

***Keats**, J: Poems; il. by Rob. Anning Bell; introd. by Walter Raleigh. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+337 p. 12°, (Endymion ser.) cl., $2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 125 copies on Japanese vellum art canvas, *net*, $10.

***Keener**, W: Albert. A selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. V. 3. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 9+1022 p. O. cl., $6.50.

Keidel, G: C. A manual of Æsopic fable literature: a first book of reference for the period ending A.D. 1500: first fascicule; (with three fac-similes.) Balt., Md., The Friedenwald Co., 1896. 24+76 p. O. pap., 75 c.

"His method is one of extraordinary bibliographical minuteness. After citing the modern works on the history of the subject, he gives a list of 178 incunabula, beginning with Ulrich Boner's 'Edelstein' (Bamberg, 1461), and ending with Caxton's 'Esope.' Then follows a list of the known extant copies of each, with a note stating when they have not been seen by the author; next lists of authors, of places where printed, of printers, of the number of leaves in the folio and quarto editions, of the languages, of the places where now preserved, of catalogues, of sale prices, and of former owners. The work is illustrated with three facsimiles, two of which are of title-pages of later date." —*Athenæum.*

Keightley, S. R. The last recruit of Clare's: being passages from the memoirs of Anthony Dillon Chevalier of St. Louis, and late colonel of Clare's regiment in the service of France. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This is a collection of five short stories, complete in themselves, but included under one title—that of the first story—in this volume. They purport to be the memoirs of a Colonel Anthony Dillon, and are written in the first person, in the style of a soldier of fortune looking back on his past experiences. The first story, "The last recruit of Clare's," tells of the siege of Rayonville, wherein the Irish regiment in the employ of Louis XIV., of which Dillon is then lieutenant, distinguishes itself. The others are: "The king's favor," "The last sacrament," "The case of M. de Lussac," and "The knees of fate."

Keigwin, H: W. The elements of geometry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 6+227 p. D. cl., $1.

The author is teacher in the Norwich (Conn.) Free Academy. He attempts to follow a middle course between the treatise which fully proves the propositions of elementary geometry and the syllabus which contains no proof whatever. The early propositions are proved at length in order to make clear the form of geometrical demonstration, and the details of proof are gradually removed in order to throw the pupil on his own resources. Notes at the end explain the making of models of the figures, on which success depends in solid geometry.

***Keith**, G: S., *M.D.* Fads of an old physician: a sequel to "Plea for a simpler life." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+173 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Kellogg, Alice M. Christmas entertainment. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 91 p. D. (Practical teachers' lib., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: New songs to old tunes, fancy drills, acrostics, motion songs, tableaux, short plays, recitations in costumes.

Kellogg, Alice M., *ed.* Kellogg's primary recitations. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 73 p. D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Selections for Thanksgiving, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, May day, Bird, Memorial, and Flag day; with closing exercises for patriotic and general occasions.

Kellogg, Amos M. How to manage busy work; or, school occupations: being suggestions for deskwork in language, number earth, people, things, self, morals, writing, drawing, etc. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 59 p. il. (How to teach manuals, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

, Amos M. How to teach botany. N. ıd Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] : p. il. S. (How to teach manuals, no. p., 25 c.

, Day Otis, *D.D., ed.* New American ement to the latest edition of the yclopædia Britannica": a standard of reference in art, literature, sci- history, geography, commerce, biog- r, discovery, and invention; ed. under ersonal supervision of Day Otis Kel- D.D. Chic. and N. Y., The Werner 897. 5 v., 3269 p. il. Q. cl., *subs., ea.*,

g, Theo. H., *M.D.* Text-book on al diseases: for the use of students practitioners of medicine. N. Y., W: l & Co., 1897. 792 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

J: Scott, *and* Renwick, I. P. A., *eds.* tatesman's year-book: statistical and ical annual of the states of the world 897. 34*th year;* rev. after official re- . N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 167 p. maps, 12°, cl., *net*, $3.

, E: W. The blackberries and their ıtures. N. Y., R H. Russell, 1897. c. il. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

es of little colored boys and girls golfing, bi- shooting the shute," bathing in the ocean, olo, etc. Accompanied by verses. For chil-

Ja. Furman. A handbook of rocks, se without the microscope; with a ary of the names of rocks and of lithological terms. N. Y., F: A. ld, [1897.] c. '96. 8+176 p. 8°, cl..

dy, J:, *D.D.* Old Testament criticism the rights of the unlearned. N. Y. Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 18°, (Present-day primers.) cl., *net*,

y, W: Sloane. In Portia's garden. , Bradlee Whidden, 1897. c. 9+232 p. cl., $1.50.

delightfully suggestive chapters the author birds and flowers, the animal life and aspects on a small farm which he calls "Portia's They are entitled: Sweet-brier and wild- Back into the sunshine; The enchanted forest; and birds; High noon of the year; The sere w leaf; Lengthened shadows; Hungry crows y jays; Polyps of the air; By fountain and Appendix contains some bird songs and calls, nal word on the wolf-spiders" Index. Illus- om photographs of birds, animals, etc.

: Foster. A history of the Hebrew e, from the division of the kingdom e fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. N. Y., cribner's Sons, 1897. c: 17+218 p. , chart, D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

led last year by a volume devoted to "A his- he Hebrew people from the settlement in o the division of the kingdom." The purpose o volumes is to introduce the general as well chnical Bible student to the essential features litical, social, and religious life of the Hebrew Prof. Kent is associate professor of Biblical and history in Brown University.

: W. Shakespeare note-book; de- d for advanced courses in colleges and rsities, Shakespeare clubs, and criti- aders. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. unp. s., 70 c.

ns a classed list of "One hundred references tudy of Shakespeare," a Shakespeare chro- comparative chronological table of Shake- plays, etc. The rest of the work is simply ges spaced with headings, for the use of the n making notes.

***Kentucky** digest, embracing all the cases reported in the Ky. reports, and the Ky. law reporter, decided by the ct. of appeals and the superior ct. from the year 1878 to the year 1896; by J. Barbour. V. 3 (A to I); v. 4 (J to Z). Louisville, J: P. Morton & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 11+698; 5+699-1377 p. O. shp., $16.

Kenyon, Edith C. Thomas Alva Edison; the telegraph-boy who became a great inventor. N. Y, T: Whittaker, [1897.] 4-128 p. pors. il. D. cl., 50 c.

This biography of the great inventor begins with his first work as a newsboy; chapters follow on: The young newspaper editor; Learning the telegraph; Early inventions; Quadruplex telegraphy; Newark laboratory and factory; Marriage; Divers inventions; The phonograph; Electric railroading; Electric light; Edison as a worker and employer; The Orange laboratory; The kinetoscope and kinetograph; Ore-milling, etc.; Edison's present surroundings.

***Ker**, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+451 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Kerlin**, *Rev.* Rob. R. Poems, mainly for myself and one or two others. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Co., 1897. c. 130 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kern, J: A., *D.D.* The ministry to the congregation: lectures on homiletics. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 17+551 p. O. cl., $2.

These lectures represent the homiletic instruction given during the last ten years in the Biblical Department of the Randolph-Macon College, of which Dr. Kern is president. Part 1, on "The ministry of worship," includes in its plan of discussion chapters on: Uses and hindrances; Forms of worship, the scripture reading, the hymn, the prayers; The prayer-meeting. Part 2 has for subjects: The scripture germ; The development of the germ; The spirit of the sermon; Themes and occasions for preaching; The preaching itself.

Kerr, Joe. The world over: satirical lessons in the world's geography as taught by a country school teacher; il. by R. F. Outcault. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. 7-185 p. il. D. (Dillingham's globe lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

Questions in topography, physical geography, etc., demonstrated by comic descriptions, and illustrated with pictures made by the originator of the "Yellow kid sketches."

Kester, Paul. Tales of the real gypsy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These tales of the road and open country, of the van, tent, and camp-fire, strike an entirely new note in American literature. The wild, free gypsy life as it really exists among the 5,000,000 or more of these Ishmaelites now wandering over the face of the earth —their picturesque, open-air independence, their isolated, unchanging government and language, their romance, deceit, loyalty, pride, intensity of feeling— are depicted by one who has studied them closely while temporarily travelling and living with them.

Keystone edition of popular plays. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '86-'97. 12 v., S. pap., *ea.*, 15 c.

Contents: Four, A.M., by C: Townsend, 9 p.; Pistols for two, by Rollin Cutter, 17 p.; The public worrier, by G: M. Vickers, 159-169 p.; The marquis, by A. Lincoln Fisher, 21 p.; Left in charge, by Bell Bayless, 23 p; The heart of a hero, by Arthur L: Tubbs, 44 p.; The new woman's husband; and Little Miss Nobody, by Frank Dumont, 8 p. and 46 p.; The top landing; A soft black overcoat; A pair of gloves; and The long lost nephew, by Rob. C. V. Meyers, 193-216; 193-216; 217-229; 193-216 p. Some of these plays are new, others are *new issues* of P. Garrett & Co.'s publications.

Keystone edition of popular plays. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '85, '86-'97.

9 v., S. (Dramatic lib. v. 1, nos. 82–88; and 90, 91.) pap., *ea.*, 15 c.

Contents: An economical boomerang, by W. H. Neal, 155 p.; Expiation, by Rollin Cutter, 18 p.; For her sake, by B. L. C. Griffith, 10 p.; The day before the wedding, by Rob. C. V. Meyers, 193-216 p.; After twenty years, by Helen Booth, 193-216 p.; Cupid on wheels, by Albert Long Wyth, 21 p.; Cousin Faithful; the facts in the case, and A fool and his money, by Julie M. Lippmann, 18; 18; 28 p. Some of these plays were first published by P. Garrett & Co.

Kheiralla, Ibrahim G., *D.D.* Bab-ed-Din; the door of true religion. 1, Za-ti-et Allah; 2, El Fi-da revelation from the East: rational argument. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 4–84 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

The author's "Dedicatory" gives the key to his book, which claims to teach a new religion: he says: "The Jesus which the so-called Christian Church professes to worship is not the Jesus of the New Testament, but a mythical personage of the church's own creation. According to the New Testament, Jesus taught much the church ignores as inconsequential and even impracticable, while inculcating many things which, evidently, he never taught or approved He never claimed for himself what the church claims for him. To those who believe in the one and only God and the genuine Jesus, this book is cordially dedicated."

***Killebrew**, J. B., *and* Myrick, Herbert. Tobacco leaf: its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture: a practical handbook. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1897. 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Kilpatrick**, *Rev.* T. B. Christian conduct: a further study in New Testament morality. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 145 p. 32°, (Bible class primers.) pap., *net*, 40 c.

Kimball, Hannah Parker. Victory and other verses. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 10+76 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Besides the poems of "Victory," "The daughter of Herodias" and "The Druidess," a number of short poems in revised form, originally printed in a small volume entitled "The cup of life," now out of print, are included under the heading "Songs new and old."

***Kinealy**, J. H. Low-pressure steam-heating charts for the use of architects, surveyors, contractors, and steam-fitters. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. c. f°, cl., $1.

King, C: An army wife. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '95, '96. 3–278 p. il. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 76.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

King, C: A garrison tangle. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '96. 280 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 70.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

King, C: The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 5–446 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A young man left for dead on the field of Bull's Run determines to remain dead to his family, he having had much trouble with his father. He takes a new name, and finds some clothes belonging to General Belden, an honored Union officer. Through his resemblance to Belden he is enabled to help a Confederate officer to escape, and the consequences of this action occupy most of the story Gives a fair picture of the conflicting interests of the Civil War.

King. C: The story of Fort Frayne. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. '95. 310 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 64.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

King, C: Warrior Gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 277 p. por. D. cl $1.25.

Warrior Gap is in the neighborhood of the Big Horn. Relates the finding of treasure and the combination of circumstances by which it was almost lost. Full of action and founded on fact.

King, C: F. The picturesque geographical readers. Sixth book, Northern Europe; supplementary and regular reading in the lower classes in grammar schools, public libraries, and the home. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 8+353 p. il. map, D. cl., 60 c.

King, H: Melville. The baptism of Roger Williams: a review of the Rev. Dr. W: H. Whitsitt's inference; with introd. by Jesse B. Thomas, D.D. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1897. c. 10+145 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

In 1880 Dr. William H. Whitsitt, president of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, published anonymously in the *Independent* two articles questioning the immersion of Roger Williams. These views were repeated in Johnson's "New universal cyclopædia," 1893, under Dr. Whitsitt's signature. In 1896 the Doctor acknowledged the authorship of the articles in the *Independent*. The discussion which followed led to the publication of "A question of Baptist history," which contains appendix, giving the Doctor's reasons for supporting his theory. The present work is an attempt to refute the Whitsitt argument.

***King**, Rufus. The life and correspondence of Rufus King; comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches; ed. by his grandson, C: R. King, M.D. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. V. 4. (This completes the work.) por. 8°, cl., $5.

***Kingsley**, C: Westward ho! il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 591 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

***Kingsley**, C: Westward ho! il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+591 p. 12°, (Peacock ser.) cl., $2.

***Kingsley**, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Paul; a herald of the cross. Phil., H: Altemus, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Prisoners of the sea: a romance of the seventeenth century. Phil., D: McKay, 1897. c. 4+480 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of the adventures of a party of Huguenot castaways, who, by a curious turn of events, are borne to a beautiful island in the Mediterranean. Here they find a castle, fitted with all the luxuries that art and wealth can give, but island and castle are wholly deserted. The clue to the perils and adventures they experience on this island is given only in the appendix, and it centres in the mysterious personality of the famous "Man with the Iron Mask."

***Kingsley**, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Stephen, a soldier of the cross. Phil., H: Altemus, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Kingsley, J: Sterling. Elements of comparative zoölogy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 7+357 p. D. cl., $1.20.

Intended as an introduction to the serious study of zoölogy; directions are embraced for laboratory work upon a selected series of animal types and a general account of related forms. While laboratory guides are numerous, general outlines of zoölogy adapted to beginners are few. By combining the two, the comparative side of the subject has been emphasized. Care has been taken in selecting types to be studied in detail to give such as are easily obtainable in any locality.

***Kingsley**, Mary H. Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+743 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.50.

***Kingsley**, Mary H. Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons. *New and cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+473 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Kinkead**, Edgar B. Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries, covering civil and criminal cases in all courts of record in Ohio. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 2+1063 p. O. shp., $6.

Kinkead, Nellie Talbot. 'Gainst wind and tide. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 214 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 262.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

***Kipling**, Rudyard. The writings in prose and verse of Rudyard Kipling. "*Outward bound*" *ed.* In 12 v. V. 1-11. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95-'97. por. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $2; hf. levant, $4.

Contents: V. 1, Plain tales from the hills (to which new matter has been added); v. 2, Soldiers three and military tales, pt. 1, containing all the Mulvaney, Otheris, and Learoyd tales; v. 3, Soldiers three and military tales, pt. 2; v. 4, In black and white (with new matter); v. 5, The phantom 'rickshaw, and other stories; v. 6, Under the deodars, The story of the Gadsbys, etc.; v. 7, The jungle book; v. 8, The second jungle book; v. 9, The light that failed; v. 10, The Naulahka; v. 11, Verses, 1889-1896.

Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] 96 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous: a story of the grand banks; il. by Taber. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 300 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Gloucester fishing fleets and of life aboard a sloop in the fishing season off the banks of Newfoundland. Harvey Cheyne, the selfish, *blasé* sixteen-year-old son of an American multi-millionaire, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by the *We're Here*, of the Gloucester fishing fleet. The boy is obliged to work for his keep till the end of the fishing season, and the hard work, the bracing sea-life, the discipline, democracy, rough-and-ready kindliness and simple uprightness of his new companions make a man of the lad and destroy his veneer of selfish indolence.

Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] 93 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Kirchhoff, Theo. Hermann. Ein Auswandererleben: episch-lyrische Dichtung. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 446 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] The revolt of a daughter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+338 p. D. cl., $1.25.

By the author of "Margaret Kent." The scene is America, then Italy, America again, and afterwards France. A charming American woman who is for the second time a widow returns with her daughter to her native place. Her second husband had been an Italian, and is the father of her daughter, who is more Italian than American, though she believes herself a thorough American. Two men who love the mother and daughter are with them the chief characters. The story is one almost entirely of love and character, the many innocent cross-purposes of the lovers creating amusing and unusual complications.

Kirkland, W.D., *D.D.*, Atkins, Ja., *D.D.*, *and* Kirkpatrick, W: J. The young people's hymnal: adapted to the use of Sunday-schools, Epworth leagues, prayer-meetings, and revivals. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. c. 208 p. D. bds., 30 c.

***Kirkpatrick**, T. S. G. The hydraulic goldminer's manual. *2d ed. enl.;* with chapters on placer mining and simple rules for the discrimination of gems. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 15 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Kirstein, Alfred, *M.D.* Autoscopy of the larynx and the trachea, (direct examination without mirror;) authorized tr., (altered, enl., and rev. by the author,) by Max Thorner, M.D. Phil., the F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. '96. 11+68 p. D. cl., *net*, 75 c.

"It is needless to say that I consider the autoscopic examination of the air-passages, as developed by Kirstein, the most important addition to our technical resources made since the discovery of the laryngoscope by Garcia. And I have no doubt that henceforth every one who wishes to master the technique of laryngology will have to familiarize himself with this—after all astonishingly simple—method of laying the air-passages open to direct inspection."—*From Translator's Preface.*

Kitton, F: G. The novels of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1897.] 8+245 p. por. D. (Book-lovers' lib.) cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $1 50.

Taking in succession and chronologically each of Dickens's great novels, Mr. Kitton gives details as to their conception, how and when they were written and published, from whom the suggestion of many of the characters came, the editions published, and the numbers now in existence of the earlier ones, with prices, etc., and other bibliographical and literary information.

Kittredge, A. O., *and* Brown, J. F. The self-proving accounting system; including illustrations of various books and forms in fac simile; with special application made to the instalment business: a manual for business men, accountants, and auditors. N. Y., The Self-Proving Account Book Co., 1897. c. 328 p. O. cl., $5.

This work describes and illustrates a system of accounts adapted to various lines of business, which has for its foundation a perpetual balance sheet. It introduces no new elements, but makes various new applications of old principles. A rigid classification of accounts upon balance sheet principles is enforced, and the columnar method of condensation and summarizing is intelligently applied. A given business is represented by the smallest possible number of accounts, and each class of accounts is furnished with books adapted to its special requirements. The authors are both practical business men; the system explained being in successful use in Mr. Brown's store.

Klein, Felix. Famous problems of elementary geometry: the duplication of the cube; the trisection of an angle; the quadrature of the circle: an authorized translation of F. Klein's *Vorträge über ausgewählte fragen der elementar-geometrie ausgearbeitet*, von F. Tägert, by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 9+80 p. D. cl., 55 c.

An English rendering of a brief course of lectures, given by Professor Felix Klein in Göttingen.

Klein, W. L. Why we punctuate; or, reason *vs.* rule in the use of marks; by a journalist. Minneapolis, Minn., The Lancet Publishing Co., 1897. 160 p. D. cl., $1.

No set rules are given for punctuation. The writer punctuates entirely by reason and through an unusually large number of illustrations by sentences drawn from leading authors. He says: "I have endeavored to treat the subject so as to make a knowledge of it a knowledge of language, so as to make the use of marks as essential as the use of the plural verb with the plural subject, and so as to make one mark have a meaning as plain as another, and the meanings of all so plain that they shall become an integral and essential part of one's written language."

Klondike, and all about it. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, [1897.] 150 p. map, S. pap., 25 c.

Written by a practical mining engineer. *Contents:* Alaska and its hoarded treasures; How to get to Klon-

dike; Outfit, clothes, food, expenses; How the gold got there; How to get the gold; Siberian methods of mining; Mining laws of United States and Canada.

Knapp, Harriet Loretta. Miriam's tower. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 3-280 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

Miriam, the heroine of the allegorical story, lives in the security of an ivy-covered tower with two companions, Peace and Content. Her tower commanding a wide view, Miriam looks out and seeing a stranger, she talks with him about the beauties of the universe, and later is tempted by him to explore the Elysian Fields; within sight of the Shining Heights, which she is anxious to reach, her lover cruelly deserts her. Returning to the tower, Miriam lives with Despair, whom she finally conquers, admitting Hope to the tower.

Knauff, Christopher W. Doctor Tucker, priest-musician: a sketch which concerns the doings and thinkings of the Rev. John Ireland Tucker, S.T.D.; including a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. 9+351 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Doctor Tucker was for many years rector of the Church of the Holy Cross of Troy, N. Y. He died on the 17th of August, 1895. His beautiful life is told by Prof. Knauff. His struggle against bad music within the church is part of the story, and belongs to the development of musical art in America.

***Knecht**, F: Justus. Kurze Biblische Geschichte f.d. unteren Schuljahre d. Katholische Volksschulen; nach d. Biblischen Geschichte v. Schuster-Mey bearb. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 96 p. il. 12°, bds., 20 c.

***Kneipp**, Sebastian. The care of children in sickness and in health. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 261 p. 12°, cl.,$1.60.

***Kneipp**, Sebastian. Codizil zu meinem Testament für Gesunde und Kranke. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. 376 p. 12°, cl., $1.15.

***Kneipp**, Sebastian. The Kneipp cure: an absolutely verbal and literal translation of "Meine Wasserkur" (My water cure); tested for more than thirty five years and published for the cure of diseases and the preservation of health. *Complete American ed.* N. Y., Kneipp Cure Pub. Co., [C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis.,] 1897. 451 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Knight**, E: F: Letters from the Sudan; by the special correspondent of *The* [London] *Times;* reprinted from *The Times* of April to October, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 325 p. il. plans, 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Knight**, Ja. Food and its functions: a textbook for students of cookery. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 282 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Knobel, E: Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges, and flies of the northern states. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, [1897.] c. 64 p. il. obl. S. (Illustrated guides in natural history, no. 8.) pap., *net*, 50 c.; cl., *net*, 75 c.

***Knoflach**, Augustin. German vertical writing, [with explanations to students.], N. Y., The International News Co., 1897. c. 20 p. obl. 16°. pap., 10 c.

Knott, Cargill G. Physics: an elementary text-book for university classes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 6+351 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

More especially for medical students in their first year of study. The subject is developed as logically as possible along essentially practical lines, the principles of the science being elucidated by reference to familiar facts of observation and to experiments of the simplest character.

Knowles, Archibald Campbell. A layman's Lent: an argument for its observance from an historical, scriptural, and practical standpoint; with a commendatory preface by Bp. I: Lea Nicholson. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. 138 p. sq. S. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Knowles, F: Lawrence. The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 15+319 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; full levant mor., $4.

The purpose of this compilation is solely that of preserving, in attractive and permanent form, about one hundred and fifty of the best lyrics of America. In no case has a poem been included because it is widely known. It is the first systematic attempt yet made to collect, in a single volume, the choicest of American lyrics. The method of arrangement is roughly chronological. Mr. Knowles has not only made a special study of American poetry for years but has had the advantage in editing this volume of the sympathetic advice of some of our best-known critics.

Knowles, F: Lawrence. Practical hints for young writers, readers, and bookbuyers. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 3-73 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Pt. 1, "The art of composition," tells how to learn to write, and what to write about; makes known the practical problem in writing, and gives a few reasons why amateur writing is dull: also has divisions devoted to the choice of words, the combination of words, and to narration, exposition, etc. Pt. 2, "Hints about books and reading," offers reading courses, gives short lists of the best novels, poets, essayists, etc, and other valuable information.

Knowles, F: Lawrence, *comp.* Cap and gown. *2d ser.* Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 25+368 p., 1 il. D. cl., $1 25.

A collection of verses by undergraduates, selected from the college publications of the past five years.

***Krause**, G. C. Modern seating furniture; with 140 designs. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 46 pl. F. cl., $5.

Krause, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Derick; il. by Minna Brown. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+370 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A story of New York and of the family of the Waldrons, the father being a teacher of music and an organist. The four young Waldrons are strongly individualized, and are most interesting. The fifth member of the family is little Derick, or Roderick Mackenzie, to whom the Waldrons have given a home since the death of his parents. He is a lovable little fellow, and it almost breaks their hearts when Mrs. Lovell, a rich society woman, offers to adopt him. He makes her a trial visit of six months, his high spirits leading him into constant mischief. He finds an uncle with money, and the test comes to him as to which of the two homes offered him he shall accept.

Krause, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Scaramouche, and other stories: il. by Wilhelmina Walker. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 3+137 p. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

A number of little girls figure in these eight short stories, named: Scaramouche; Tibby's good will; Polly Carstairs; Polly Karcher's Easter offering; Janie's faith; Dorothy's Christmas child; Kitty Carmichael's neighbors; Easter roses.

Krause, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] 'Toinette, and other stories; il. by Minna Brown. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 3+129 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: 'Toinette; One, or the other; Philipine's lovers; A bit of friendliness.

, Sigmund. Street types of great ican cities: reproductions of 46 photo- s, with descriptions by well-known rs. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner 897. 12°, cl., 75 c.

C: F. A three-year preparatory in French; covering all the require- for admission to universities, col- and schools of science. First year. , The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+260 p. ., *net*, 60 c.; *Teachers' ed.*, *net*, 65 c.

, Kate Freiligrath-. Germany. N. ppleton, 1897. 7+251 p. por. il. S. ry for young readers ser.) cl., 60 c.

n simple language a clear and interesting ac- Germany's past. In treating the vast mate- rmany's struggles, it has been possible to tell y in broad outlines only within the compass lume, the object being to so interest youth- s that they may continue to study German other and greater works.

, Gustav. History of early Christian ure in the first three centuries; tr. R. Gillett; with corrections and ad- s by the author. N. Y., The Mac- Co., 1897. 8+409 p. 12°, cl., *net*,

L: Louis Kuhne's facial diagnosis; and abridged tr., with notes by A: F. old. N. Y., A: F. Reinhold, 1897. c. p. il. O. cl., $1.

l diagnosis is the ability to determine the status of a person from external appear- y its use it is possible to discover accurately nt and location of matter in the body foreign mal condition, and by recognizing incipient s to special phases of disorder, not only to patient of the danger impending, but to sum- unteract the same by natural and unfailing This method of diagnosis is really an auxiliary eat natural science of healing by water."— *ion.*

L. Oscar. Treatment of nature in 's "Divina commedia." N. Y., E: d, 1897. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Oswald. Introduction to philosophy: dbook for students of psychology, ethics, æsthetics, and general phil- y; tr. from the German (1895), by W. lsbury and E. B. Titchener. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+256 p. 12°, *t*, $1.60.

l, R. The book of card tricks for ng-room and stage entertainments; n exposure of tricks as practised by harpers and swindlers; with numer- . N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Grace H. Stories of long ago in a lress. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., c. 177 p. il. D. bds., 35 c.

nd Roman myths, retold in simple, fairy-tale llowing many of the stories are poems bear- ly on the subjects. These are designed to children's tastes for the best, as are the il- s, reproductions of famous paintings and s.

Falklands; by the author of "The life ig." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 13+193 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.

, Eugene Marie, *and* Martin, H: La aux yeux: comédie en deux actes; h an introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+ 86 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 25 c.

Ladd, G: Trumbull. Philosophy of knowledge: an inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+614 p. O. cl., $4.

Contents: The problem; History of opinion; The psychological view; Thinking and knowing; Knowledge as feeling and willing; Knowledge of things and of self; Degrees, limits, and kinds of knowledge; Identity and difference; Sufficient reason; Experience and the transcendent; The implicates of knowledge; Scepticism, agnosticism, and criticism; Alleged "antinomies"; Truth and error; The teleology of knowledge; Ethical and æsthetical "momenta" of knowledge; Knowledge and reality; Idealism and realism; Dualism and monism; Knowledge and the absolute.

***Ladd**, Parish B. Commentaries on Hebrew and Christian mythology. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1897. 230 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 75 c.

***Ladue**, Jos. Klondyke facts: guide book to the new gold regions in Alaska and the northwest territories. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1897. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Ladue**, Jos. Klondyke nuggets. N. Y., American Technical Book Co., 1897. 12°, pap., 10 c.

La Farge, J: An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '90–'97. 8+293 p. pors. il. O. cl., $4.

Mr. La Farge approached his subject with a trained eye and a practised hand; he is an artist well known for his rich and exquisite color, and for certain famous pictures and compositions in stained glass, which are as glowing as they are original. He has painted with words as vividly as he might have done with a brush. His pictures of the cities, gardens, and temples of Japan are delightful, and his chapters on Japanese bric-à-brac, paintings, architectural wonders, etc., full of instruction.

***Laidlaw**, J:, *D.D.* Foundation truths of scripture as to sin and salvation. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 131 p. 12°, (Bible class handbooks.) cl., *net*, 45 c.

***Laidlaw**, J:, *D.D.* The miracles of our Lord. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 93 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 20 c.

Laird & Lee's vest-pocket Webster pronouncing dictionary, including leading synonyms, speller, gazetteer of the world, and toasts and speeches for all occasions. *New rev. ed.* Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '93–'97. 3–196 p. il. nar. T. cl., 25 c.; mor., 50 c.

***Lamb**, C: Essays of Elia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. por. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Lamb**, C: Last essays of Elia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. por. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Lambert**, P. A. Analytic geometry; for technical schools and colleges. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+216 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K:, *Freiherr* de. Undine: a tale: tr. into English by Abby L. Alger. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 10+106 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 30 c.

***La Motte Fouqué**, F: H: K:, *Freiherr* de. Undine; from the French, by Edmund Gosse. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K:, *Freiherr* de. Undine; il. by Rosie M. M. Pitman. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+203 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K:, *Freiherr* de. Undine: a tale; tr. by Edmund Gosse; with il. by F. M. Rudland. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 287 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lancefield, R: T. Tim and Mrs. Tim: a story for the club and society man, and the new woman. N. Y., American News Co., [1897.] c. 5–145 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The story is a satirical account of the trials of a wife who was burdened with a husband who was a "society" fiend. He joined so many societies that he never spent a night at home; in fact he became a husband in name only. In bringing him to his senses his wife becomes herself a victim to the mania for joining societies. The sequel shows how the husband and wife were brought to a realization of their duties as members of society. The author is librarian of the Hamilton Public Library, Ontario, Canada.

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amédee. The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome: a companion book for students and travellers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 24+619 p. maps, il. O. cl., $4.

Not designed to be a scientific book of archæology, but a companion book for travellers who visit the existing remains and the latest excavations of ancient Rome, and a guide for students. Book 1 describes the fundamental lines of Roman topography, its site, geology, soil, malaria, climate, rivers and springs, aqueducts and drains, walls and roads. Book 2 is devoted to the Palatine Hill. Book 3 describes the Sacra Via, the Forum, and the Capitoline Hill, which are lined and covered by the grandest monuments of the Empire, and every inch of ground they cross or cover is connected with historical events. Book 4 describes the ruins of the Cælian Hill, the Oppian, the Viminal, the Cespian, the Subura, the Esquiline, the Quirinal and the Pincian, the Campus Martius, the Circus Maximus, the Aventine, etc.

*Landau, Leopold, *M.D., and* Theodor, *M.D.* The history and technique of the vaginal radical operation. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Lander, Harry. Weighed in the balance. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8+363 p. D. cl., $1.50.

James Norton, descended from a long line of Yorkshire weavers, describes his early environments at Loads, comparing his characteristics with those of his tight-fisted brother. He also pictures the social conditions of England at the time of his boyhood, introducing personal views about the corn laws, free trade, etc, and telling what befell him for espousing the workman's cause in an impending strike; having finally disposed of the problem of life in the first book, he deals with other social and religious questions of vital interest in four other books entitled "The world," "The flesh," "The devil," and "What remained."

*Lane, E: W: Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole; with a plan of mediæval Cairo. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 161 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

Lang, Andrew. The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 18+301 p. D. cl., $2.

*Lang, Andrew. Helen of Troy; her life; and translation done into rhyme from the Greek books by Andrew Lang. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 8.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, $1; on Japan vellum, *net*, $2 50.

Lang, Andrew. Modern mythology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 22+212 p. O. cl., $3.

Contents: Recent mythology; Story of Daphne; The question of allies; Mannhardt; Philology and Demeter Erinnys; Totemism; The validity of anthropological evidence; The philological method in anthropology; Criticism of fetishism; The riddle theory; Artemis; The fire-walk; The origin of death.

Lang, Andrew. Pickle the Spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+342 p. pors. O. cl., $5.

An industrious piece of historical research showing that "Pickle the Spy" was a great Highland chief who sold himself to the British government while claiming to be a loyal adherent to Prince Charles Edward Stuart Also deals with the mysterious disappearance of Prince Charles from 1749 to 1766.

*Lang, Andrew, *ed.* A collection of ballads; il. and notes. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 250 p. 16°, (Diamond lib.) cl., 75 c.

*Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The nursery rhyme-book; il. by L. Leslie Brook. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 288 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The pink fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 5+360 p. il. D. cl., $2.

*Lang, Herbert. Matte smelting; its principels and later developments; with an account of the pyritic processes. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1896. 93 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Langdon, W: E: The application of electricity to railway working. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 331 p. il. and diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

*Langenbeck, K: The chemistry of pottery. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 197 p. 12°, flex. cl., $2.

Lanier, Sidney. The English novel: a study in the development of personality. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '83–'97. 15+302 p. O. cl., $2.

See notice, May 12, 1883, [590.] The sub-title is changed in this edition, as it is thought it conveys better the author's purpose. New plates have permitted a thorough revision of this new edition, the addition of a table of contents, and the restoration of several omitted passages. In addition, some verbal repetitions are suppressed, and consistency in external forms has been sought.

Lanslots, D. I. Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass, with a preface by F. Janssens, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 2–327 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Explanations with many full-page illustrations of the meaning of the mass as celebrated in Catholic churches. Chapters on: The altar; Altar decorations; The chalice and its appurtenances; The priestly vestments; The liturgical colors; The liturgical language; The beginning of mass; Incensation, introit, and Kyrie; The gloria and the collects; Epistle, Gradual, Tract, and Sequence; The Gospel; The Credo; The Offertory, etc.

Lanza, Clara, *Marquise*, [*formerly* Clara Hammond.] Horace Everett: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 275 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Horace Everett, an American, educated abroad by a somewhat erratic mother, who has neglected him systematically since his boyhood, determines to come to America to make the acquaintance of his father's people, the Everetts—rich New Yorkers. The young man's mother, previous to his departure, contracts a marriage with a Frenchman much beneath her in position, and this leads to a final quarrel between parent and son. Horace is just beginning to make a career for himself in New York, when his mother appears upon the scene, deserted and robbed by her husband. He is obliged to give her a home and resign a girl he is engaged to marry. He has a chum, a young Russian, who is well portrayed.

me, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The sarenes. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 7.] 588 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Massarenes," late of Kerosene City, North Da- . S. A., where William Massarene had made in many unscrupulous ways, had returned to d, their native land, to spend their money; they entertain the nobility and take a magnificent London. Lady Kenilworth, afterward Duch- Otterbourne, is their sponsor, her aid being or certain money considerations. She is a ul, wholly immoral woman, who becomes Massarene's mistress, while loathing him, in for his help in extricating her from a serious trouble. Her whole career, which is most un- g, is a scathing satire on English life among eople.

ame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] iella; or, Le Selve. Bost., L. C. Page o., 1897. 5-240 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
lve is a forlorn, out-of-the-way Italian district, inhabitants are of the lowest order of half- humanity. Among them comes a Russian l, fired by Tolstoi's ideals and full of the sense onsibility for his brother man. The hopeless- his labor, the distrust of his motives, the plans throw his rule are told with all Ouida's pessi- nd limitless vocabulary. Muriella is a blood of the worst offenders. She protects the man es another.

me, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Two iders. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 7.] c. '93. 2-265 p. D. (Lippincott's t novels, no. 198.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
otice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

ame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] ida, Countess von Szabras. N. Y., R. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 528 p. D. (Laven- er., no. 10.) pap., 35 c.
otice, "Annual Catalogue," 1883.

l, Josephus Nelson. A talk about s, addressed originally to the students e Central High School, Buffalo. Buffa- . Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., [1897.] +36 p. D. hf. cl., 50 c.
ening Mr. Larned dwells upon books generally, nction and value; next he speaks of the rela ue of books, indicates some principles in choos- n, and marks out some lines for reading. These clude poetry, general literature, history, bi- , and romance. Leading and valuable works tioned.

l, Walter Cranston. Arnaud's master- : a romance of the Pyrenees. N. Y., cribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+213 p. S. $1.25.
s mediæval romance of southern France Mr. has pictured the struggle of a young painter to rom the influence of purely sensuous beauty earn the secret of the spiritual side of his art. pposing influences are typified by two maidens, whom inspires in the hero a different passion ity.

p, *Mrs.* Rose Hawthorne. Memories Hawthorne. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin o., 1897. c. 12+482 p. por. D. cl., $2.
Lathrop's charming memories of her father are ed by a number of letters chiefly written by her; there are others from other members of ily, intimate friends, etc. Her book covers the ife in Salem, Lenox, and Concord; the term of rne's residence in Liverpool as United States rom 1853 to 1858; his years of travel in France y, 1858-1860; and his last years in Concord, 1860-

r, *Mrs.* Mary Eliz. Wormeley. Spain e nineteenth century. Chic., A. C. lurg & Co., 1897. 3-441 p. por. O. cl.,).
resent volume will be the last of Mrs. Latimer's th century series of historical narratives. e the other volumes, comprises contempora- story, not easy to find in a continuous narra- where. The volume, as the title indicates, is to Spain, the last chapter giving a compre- hensive account of Cuba. Other chapters on: Alfonso XII., his widow and his son; Amedea, Queen Isabella, the Carlist war, etc. Index.

*Law, Ernest Philip Alphonso. A short history of Hampton Court. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 421 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

*Law, W: The power of the spirit and other extracts from the writings of William Law; selected by Andrew Murray. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 151 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Lawrence, Ruth. Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 4-33 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Poems describing the homestead of General Washington; also inscribed to his garden, his household furniture, and finally to his tomb at Mount Vernon; illustrated with fine photographs.

*Lawyers' reports annot. Books 33-36; all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

Leahy, W. A. The incendiary: a story of mystery. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96. 3-412 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The house of Professor Arnold, a noted botanist, is burned to the ground, and his favorite nephew, who is suspected of being the incendiary, is arrested. At an investigation the criminal is discovered, the motive for the crime is shown, and the sensational features of the trial are given.

Leake, F: Historic bubbles. Albany, N. Y., Riggs Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. c. 3-217 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Historical papers on: The Duke of Berwick; The captivity of Babylon; The second house of Burgundy; Two Jaquelines; Hoche; An interesting ancestor of Queen Victoria; John Wiclif.

Lear, *Mrs.* Henrietta Louisa Farrer. Joy: a fragment; to which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 28+66 p. S. cl., 75 c.
A prose monograph on "Joy"; a companion volume to the author's "Weariness."

*Leask, W. Keith. James Boswell. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Leathes, Stanley, *D.D.* The claims of the Old Testament: lectures delivered in connection with the sesqui-centennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 73 p. D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., *net*, $1.
"I shall endeavor," the writer says in these two lectures, "to investigate the reasons for which we accept the Old Testament as the record of a revelation possessed by Divine authority, and inquire how far they are affected by recent theories and speculations concerning it." While recognizing the great contributions of modern criticism he maintains that it is often not an infallible guide.

Le Baron, Grace, [*Mrs.* Grace Le Baron Upham.] Queer Janet: a book for boys and girls. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. 12+187 p. il. sq. S. buckram, 75 c.
Janet was a little girl who had been reared in luxury and had been allowed to have her own way pretty generally. Left to follow her own impulses, she often did unconventional things which obtained for her the title of "queer Janet." She was not lacking in kindness and generosity, her story showing how even a little girl may help others.

Le Conte, Caroline Eaton. The statue in the air. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+120 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
An allegory typifying the scheme of creation and

redemption. The statue in the air is the unattainable ideal towards which all good impulse tends. The only known force capable of ruling all things is love.

Lee, Albert. The knave of hearts: a comedietta; il. by E: Penfield. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 3–32 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A costume play in one act, designed for Independence Day celebrations, in which the kings, queens, and knaves of hearts, spades, diamonds, and clubs, and the joker take prominent parts.

***Lee,** F. B. History of Trenton, N. J., from its earliest settlement to the present time; notice of the first settlers, history of the battle of Trenton, etc. Trenton, N. J., C. L. Traver, 1897. por. maps, il. 8°, cl., $5; $7.50.

Lee, F: G:, *D.D.* The church under Queen Elizabeth: an historical sketch. *New cheaper ed.*, with an introd. on "The present position of the established church." Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. 29+376 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.20.

An account of the condition of the Catholic Church [Church of England] under Elizabeth.

Lee, Franklyn, W. Hearts: being love rhymes. Rush City, Minn., Office of the *Rush City Post*, [1897.] unp. S. pap., 25 c.

Lee, Franklyn W. Lenten verses: being seasonable rhymes. Rush City, Minn., Office of the Rush City Post, [1897.] c. unp. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Lee, Franklyn W. The sphinx of gold, and other sonnets. Rush City, Minn., *Rush City Post*, 1897. c. unp. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

***Lee,** Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 49–52. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8° cl., *net, ea.*, $3.75.

Leeds, Virginia Miles. The daughter of a hundred millions. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 410 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The beautiful and proud heiress to millions is betrothed to an English lord. She has reasons for believing his estates to be in a bad way, and that he has come to America for the sole purpose of buying a wealthy bride with his title. On his part he has been so long angled after by designing British maids and matrons that he quite despairs of having any one love the man who bears this illustrious name. When the fact is disclosed that each of them is, in reality, madly in love with the other, it is easy for the reader to realize the strong possibilities for dramatic scenes.

Lefroy, E: Cracroft. Edward Cracroft Lefroy: his life and poems, including a reprint of "Echoes from Theocritus"; by Wilfrid Austin Gill; with a critical estimate of the sonnets, by the late J: Addington Symonds. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 14+199 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Edward Cracroft Lefroy was born in London, March 29, 1855 and died Sept. 19, 1891. He was educated for the church, and did earnest work in two different parishes in London; ill-health forced him to resign his office. His brief life was noteworthy for its literary prolificness; he wrote poetry, published volumes of sermons and semi-scientific papers. His poems published in 1884 and 1885 attracted little general attention. After his death Mr. Symonds accidentally had his attention called to his work, and saw in him a genuine poet. All of Lefroy's poems are here reprinted, with Gill's sympathetic memoir, and Symonds's "Critical estimate."

Le Gallienne, R: If I were God. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 5–37 p. D. bds., 50 c.

In the story or sketch a man and a woman are represented as discussing, during an excursion to the mountains, the great question of the meaning of human life. She is a Christian and believes not blindly but because she has an inner sense of the reasonableness of her belief: she knows by experience that she is right. The mysterious presence of evil, suffering, and death in the world is hard for her to accept, but she is enabled to reconcile it with the love for God and His love for the world. The man is spiritually color-blind, or, at least, can see no harmony between the fact of the world and the possibility of a good God. Their arguments, like all discussions where the disputants are on different planes of thought, are futile to convince; but each speaks honestly, earnestly, reverently, and sympathetically.

***Legouis,** Emile. The early life of William Wordsworth, 1770–1798: a study of "The prelude"; tr. by J. W. Matthews; with a prefatory note by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 477 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Lehman,** K. B., *and* Neumann, Rudolf. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 150 pl. F. cl., *net*, $3.50.

***Lehnert,** H. Henri François Brandt, first medal coiner of the Royal Mint in Berlin, his life and work: German text. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 22 heliotype pls. 8°, cl., $6.70.

Leighton, *Sir* F: Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 2+310 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

***Leighton,** Rob. The golden galleon: a narrative of the adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander, in the year 1591. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lejeune, L: Francois, (*Baron.*) Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot; tr. and ed. from the original French by Mrs. Arthur Bell, (N. D'Anvers;) with an introd. by Major-General Maurice. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 20+341; 3+309 p. O. cl., $6.

Lent, W: Bement. Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 5+237 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A record of a trip from Gibraltar to San Sebastian taken in May and June, when nature was at her best. Gibraltar, Tangier, Ronda, Grenada, Seville, Cordova, Aranjuez, Toledo, Madrid, Escorial, Salamanca, Burgo, and San Sebastian are enthusiastically described. Characteristic fêtes, architectural wonders, etc., are noted, and a chapter is devoted to the "little king," Alfonso XIII., and the Queen Regent.

***Leonard,** Arthur Glyn. How we made Rhodesia. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 356 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

An account of the early movements of the Chartered company's forces.

***Leonard,** J: W. The gold fields of the Klondike: fortune-seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America; the story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator, and other gold-finders. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., 1897. maps, il. diagrams, 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Leonard,** W: Andrews, (*Bp.*) The story of the prayer-book. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 76 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Leonowens, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads. [*New ed.*] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. '84. 3+325 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 21, 1885, [686.] New ed., with twelve half-tone il. from original photographs taken in India.

ıns, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. Siam and ımese: six years' recollections of an h governess at the Siamese court. *d.*] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. 2-321 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
ly published in 1870 under the name of "An overness at the Siamese court." New ed., re half-tone il. from photographs taken in

ıx, W: Devil's dice. N. Y. and Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '96.). D. cl., $1.
l of Fyneshade is the villain, who, the story d thrown dice with the devil and lost"; his described by Stuart Ridgeway, younger English baronet, who introduces some revolt- that occur in an apparently uninhabited ondon, dwelling particularly on the events mysterious marriage, and showing finally 's motives and the ending of the Earl's

ı, W: The eye of Istar: a romance Land of No Return; il. by Alfred . N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] 382 p. D. cl., $1.25.
dan, the warlike forces of the Khalifa—the to El Mahdi—and the neighboring Arab the scene and actors chosen for this story adventure and mystery. The tale is told vish Zafar ben A'Ziz, who, left for dead in vith hostile Arabs, is rescued by a sultan's nd initiated into the mysteries of "the sign " His journey to the wonderful hidden city, "the eye of Istar," his perils and escapes, vivid romance.

laximus A. Echoes of halcyon days. rd, Ct., Truman Joseph Spencer, c. '96. 11+165 p. D. cl., $1.50.
ion of smoothly written and musical verses, th a dedicatory sonnet, "To my mother." gathered under the following headings: themes," "Facetiæ, imitations and trans- nd "Prose poems"; the latter comprise stories—"The tale of the Greek Orkos," "Count Olaf's doom," and "Eden's first re is a poem of seven pages called "Zante," the translations, poems from the German Ruckert, Gaudy, Count Platen, and Boden-

Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von lm; ed. with introd. and notes by Merk. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 38+224 p. 18°, (Macmillan's foreign classics.) cl., *net*, 75 c.

: The sacred feast: short discourses Lord's Supper. N. Y., Eaton & 1897. c. 3-68 p. S. cl., 35 c.
rt essays on the duty of church fellowship; of the Holy Spirit in the sacrament of the per; the Lord's Supper as a covenanting aristic joy; and an anticipative com-

. V. A memoir of Hugo Daniel , D.D., late principal of Jesus Col- xford, and for many years head- of Sherborne School, Dorset. N. ngmans, Green & Co., 1896. 5+). cl., $1.75.

W: Barnet. The practical manage- f engines and boilers; including etting, pumps, injectors, feed-water , steam-engine economy, condens- icators, slide valves, safety valves, rs, steam gages, incrustation and n, etc.; a practical guide for en- and firemen, and steam users gen- Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1897. p. il. 18°, cl., $2.

r, E. The concentration of in- and machinery in the United States. merican Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1897. 25 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 193.) pap., 25 c.
Prof. E. Levasseur, of Paris, records his observations of the remarkable fashion in which mechanical processes have permeated into the every-day life of our people. Such a large use of machinery involves an intensity of labor unknown upon the European continent, as his evidence amply demonstrates. It brings with it a concentration of industry peculiar to the United States. While it brings attendant evils, the wheels of progress do not move backwards, and the advantages outweigh in large part the inconveniences. It is the conclusion of the author that industry in the United States is better equipped than anywhere else.

Lever, C: Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon; with 16 il. by Arthur Rackham. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 9+628 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 6.) cl., $1.

Lewis, Alfred H:, ["Dan Quin," *pseud.*] Wolfville; il. by F: Remington. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 8+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Stories of the southwest, told in the native phraseology by the "Old Cattleman." There are twenty-four in all, each introducing a local type, whose odd characteristics are racily described.

***Lewis**, Edwin Herbert. A first book in writing English. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+293 p. 12°, buckram, *net*, 80 c.

Lewis, H: Carvill. Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond; ed. from his unpublished mss. by T. G. Bonney. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+72 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Lewis, J. H. How to buy life insurance; *2d ed. rev.*: the essentials to be considered in selecting a company; policy restrictions and privileges of forty-two life insurance companies; digested and classified for ready comparison; tables showing dividends earned by thirty-two life insurance companies during the past ten years. Denver, Col., published by the author, J. H. Lewis, 1897. c. 8+230 p. D. cl., $1.25; leath., 1.50.

Leys, J: Kirkwood. The lawyer's secret. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 312 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A wilful, selfish woman rejects a man she loves because he is poor and marries an elderly, ignorant man for his money. On their marriage he promises her, and makes a will to that effect, that if he dies before her and childless his estate shall become hers. After a couple of years of married life her husband suspects her professions of love and learns to hate her and determines to change his will. It is at this time that she becomes involved in the toils of an unscrupulous lawyer whom she has called upon to help her in preventing the making of a new will by any means at his command.

***Lias**, *Rev.* J: Ja. The Nicene creed: a manual for the use of candidates for holy orders. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+439 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Liddon, H: Parry, (*Canon.*) Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church, Regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford; ed. and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. Johnston, Rob. J. Wilson, D.D., and Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt. In 4 v. V. 4, (1860–1882.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+461 p. por. il. O. cl., *net*, $4.50.

Liddon, H: Parry, (*Canon.*) Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860–1889. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 12+359 p. D. cl., $2.

*Lieber, B: Franklin. Standard telegraphic code. N. Y., Lieber Publishing Co., [1897.] 800 p. 8°, cl., $13.

Entered erroneously in "Annual Catalogue" for 1896, as published at $10.

Life's comedy: 1st ser. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96, '97. 132 p. il. F. bds., $1.50.

One hundred and forty drawings from *Life*; they include some of the best examples of such artists as Gibson, Wenzell, Van Schaick, Blashfield, Sullivants, Hyde, Keller, Broughton, Small, and others. They are grouped to illustrate "The American girl," "Sweethearts and lovers," "The American family," and "Our bachelors." Accompanied by witty bits of dialogue or verses.

Life's comedy: second ser. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+34 p. Q. bds., $1.50.

Contains about one hundred and fifty drawings from *Life*, by C: D. Gibson, T. V. Chominski, Henry Mayer, A. B. Wenzell, A. D. Blashfield, and others; grouped as "belles and beaux." "out of doors," "in cupid's realm," "fads and fancies," etc. Each drawing is accompanied by an amusing and witty text.

Liguori, Alfonso Maria de, *St.* Explanation of the Salve regina: the many and abundant graces dispensed by the Mother of God to her devout clients. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1896. c. 216 p. D. cl., 75 c.

*Liguori, Alfonso Maria de (*St.*) New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer: manual of instructions and prayers drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alfonso Maria de Liguori. *4th ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 483 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.

Lillie, Arthur. Croquet: its history, rules, and secrets; with il. and diagrams by Lucien Davis and others. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+264 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil White. A girl's ordeal. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 5+413 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mark Reade loses all his money, so decides to marry a rich widow with a grown-up daughter. Mr. Reade has been married before, and his daughter Constance makes her home in New York with her stepmother. Constance is made to feel that she is only a burden and an extra expense, so goes to live as a companion to a wealthy young girl about her own age. Her ordeal is very trying, but is often intermingled with many pleasant and delightful surprises.

*Lilly, W: S: Essays and speeches. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 265 p. 8°, cl., $4.80.

*Lincklaen, J: Journals of John Lincklaen; travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont; with a biographical sketch and notes by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Lincoln, C: H. Rousseau and the French Revolution. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+54-72 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 204.) pap., 25 c.

A critical study of the works of Rousseau, made for the purpose of giving a more correct and fairer estimate of his character than the generally accepted one, and to show the influence of his writings on the French Revolution. Dr. Lincoln also endeavors to prove that we have been led to know Rousseau by false interpretation rather than by his own writings.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie Gould. An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 5+263 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic story for girls, with its scene in or about New York City; the heroine is the daughter of an American general, and is loved by a British officer.

*Lincoln, Neb. Revised ordinances, together with special ordinances of the city of Lincoln, laws of Neb. relating to the city of Lincoln, and rules of the excise board; comp. and rev. by L. W. Billingsley and R. J. Greene. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1895. c. 7+782 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Lindau, Rudolf, Stahr, *Mme.* A. W. T., ["Fanny Lewald," *pseud.*,] Eckstein, Ernst, [*and others.*] Masterpieces of German fiction; from the German. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '90. 678 p. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: Hans the dreamer, All in vain, and First love, by Rudolf Lindau; The aristocratic world, by Fanny Lewald; The visit to the lockup, Against the stream, and The boarding-school girls, by Ernst Eckstein; The pilot captain, by Adolph Wilbrandt; L'Arrabiata, Beppe the star gazer, Maria Francisca, Trudel's ball, and The fortunes and the fate of little Spangle, by Paul Heyse.

*Lindley, Curtis H. A treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands, within the public land states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 94+560; 671-1526 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $15.

Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown. Giving what we have. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Mrs. Lindsay believes that at the root of human growth lies a mighty law; she calls it the Law of Return and formulates it as the duty "to preserve the race its noblest past and to add the sum of our highest powers." She shows what the things are that we have to give: time, work, wealth, thought, sympathy. And the more we give, the more we have.

Link, S: Albert. A glance at the field; here a tale, there a story. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Link, S: Albert. Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the south. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Link, S: Albert. William Gilmore Simms: the novelist, the poet. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

Link, S: Albert. Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1897.] 89-148 p. S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

*Lippincott's gazetteer of the world, originally ed. by Jos. Thomas, M.D. *New rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 3000 p. 8°, cl., *reduced to*, shp., *net*, $8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., *net*, $10.

Lippmann, Julie M. Miss Wildfire: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2-370 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a motherless young girl, who passes through childhood without the wholesome restraint that most well-bred girls receive, and naturally de-

ɔ somewhat of a hoyden. Her father's busi- him to India, and Nan is entrusted to the care ul governess, once an intimate friend of her 'ho wins her love and confidence and curbs y spirits.

ld, Grace Denio. In the crucible. N. : P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+ . D. (Hudson lib., no. 18.) cl., $1.25; 50 c.

ory of Leigh Cameron, a beautiful, wealthy, ly-educated young girl, who comes to Wash- spend the winter with her aunt, Mrs. Cyrus She wins many hearts, but her chief ad- e two cousins, one a lawyer, the other an the navy. She had engaged herself to the en a tragedy occurs in which he is impli- ich breaks the engagement, and she marries r man. Her first lover's expiation, their emptation on meeting againare among the of a modern society novel.

Rev. Arthur Wilde. The intellectual the priest, its duties and its dangers. ukee, Wis., The Young Churchman 897. c. 37 p. D. pap., 15 c.

re delivered before the students of the West- ogical Seminary.

W: J: Knox- (*Canon.*) St. Francis of , his times, life, and work: lectures red in substance in the Ladye Chapel rcester Cathedral in the Lent of 1896. , T: Whittaker, 1897. 5+328 p. por. , $2.50.

ts: The value of a study of St. Francis; Ex- tory of the times of St. Francis; Internal his- e times of St. Francis; The early days of St. The beginning of the order and the estab- of the rule; The development of the early ns; The early missionary efforts of the Fran- Some important incidents in early Franciscan The natural and supernatural characteristics ancis; The closing days of St. Francis; The of St. Francis upon art and literature. Ap- Index. These lectures have been enlarged cted since their delivery.

W: J: Knox- (*Canon.*) A treas- f meditation; or, suggestions as aids se who desire to live a devout life. , T: Whittaker, 1897. 363 p. 16°, cl.,

folks' library. N. Y. and Chic., The er Co., 1897. 6 v., il. 48°, cl., *per set*,

manual of the Sodality of the Blessed n. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 32 p. l., 10 c.

masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. es by Nathaniel Hawthorne.] N. Y., leday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+ por. S. cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

ts: Dr. Heidegger's experiment; The birth- than Brand; Wakefield; Drowne's wooden he ambitious guest; The great stone face; champion.

asterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Sto- y Washington Irving.] N. Y., Double- & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+201 p. . cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

ts: Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hol- Devil and Tom Walker; The voyage; West- Abbey; Stratford-on-Avon; The stout gentle-

asterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Sto- y Edgar Allan Poe.] N. Y., Double- ; McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+207 p. por. 30 c.; leath., 60 c.

ts: Fall of the House of Usher; Ligeia; The montillado; The assignation; Ms. found in a e black cat; The gold bug.

skipper (The). N. Y., E. P. Dutton & 897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

le, *Rev.* R: F:, *and* Vaux, J: E: The 's prayer-book; containing private prayers, and intercessions, occasional, school, and parochial offices, offices for the visitation of the sick, with notes, readings, collects, hymns, litanies, etc., etc.; with a brief pontifical. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+384 p. S. cl., $2.

***Livingston**, Luther S., *comp.* American book-prices current for 1897: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, and other cities, from September 1, 1896 to September 1, 1897, with prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. *Limited ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 12+551 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $6.

***Lloyd**, Alfred H. Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek and Jew. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 142 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

Lloyd, J: Uri. The right side of the car. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1897. c. 15-59 p. il. D. cl., $1.

There are but two characters in this little sketch—a man in middle age and a girl on the verge of womanhood. The scene is a car on the Northern Pacific Railway. Although by the author of "Etidorhpa," it is not at all on the plan of that work.

***Lloyd**, Malcolm. The principles of the law relating to corporate liability for acts of promoters; being the Sharswood prize thesis in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania for the year 1897. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 92 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

***Lobban**, J. H., *ed.* English essays; with introd. by J. H. Lobban. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 257 p. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., $1.50.

Lochman, C: L. Address for the fiftieth anniversary of an Odd Fellows lodge, and other poems, chiefly occasional. Bethlehem, Pa., published by the author, C: L. Lochman, 1897. 64 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Locke, Clinton, *D.D.* Five-minute talks. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1896.] c. 3-252 p. por. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Short papers that appeared from time to time in *The Living Church*, having for their subjects: The meaning of Advent; Christmas presents; New Year castles; The training of boys and girls; Obscuring the view of Christ; The future of the heathen; The attack on Christianity; A keynote for Lent; Easter thoughts; etc., etc.

***Locke**, W: J: Derelicts: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Lockyer**, Jos. Norman. The dawn of astronomy: a study of temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+432 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Lockyer**, Jos. Norman. Recent and coming eclipses: being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, 1898. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+166 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Lodge, H: Cabot. Certain accepted heroes, and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+269 p. D. (Harper's contemporary essayists, no. 6.) cl., $1.50.

The essay from which the book takes its name is a discussion of the influence upon the youth and manhood of to-day of the heroes of the "Odyssey" and the Iliad," as well as those of the Middle Ages, such as

the Niebelungen and Icelandic heroes. The other essays are: The last Plantagenet; Shakespeare's Americanisms: Chatterton; Dr. Holmes; A liberal education: The home of the Cabots; English elections; Our foreign policy.

Logan, J: Alex., *jr.* In joyful Russia; with many il. in col. and black and white. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 10+275 p. pors. O. cl., $3.50.

The author disclaims from the first any intention of writing a social tract, a political or economic study, or a guide-book. He went with a man friend to Russia to see the coronation of the Tsar, and met his mother in Moscow, where they kept house Russian fashion for a short time. With a delightful humor he describes all he saw, from the streets and the people of the streets to royalty and the coronation and all that followed. He also visited St. Petersburg, and gives chapters on: Russian horses; Russian races; The Russian church; Village life; Slavic literature and Slavic art. He found much to admire and little to condemn in his pleasant experience.

Logia Jesou (ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCOY): Sayings of our Lord; from an early Greek papyrus, discovered and edited, with translation and commentary, by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt. With 2 plates. Published for the Egypt Exploration Fund. N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1897. 20 p. 2 pl. O. pap., 15 c.

Three young Oxford scholars in the course of their labors for the Egypt Exploration Fund found a leaf from a papyrus book at Behnesa, about 1 0 miles south of Cairo. It is 5¾ by 3¾ inches in size, and contains eight sayings ascribed to Christ. Each begins "Jesus saith." This leaf is photographed from both sides and given in facsimile. Of the eight "logia" two are undecipherable and four are substantially identical with familiar passages in the Gospels. These sayings are believed to date from somewhere between 150 and 300 A.D. This pamphlet gives a general history of the discovery, the facsimile, the Greek text of the logia, the English translation, and many notes and general remarks.

Lombard, L: Observations of a bachelor. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-186 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The subjects of these observations are: Are we more moral than savages?; Courage of conviction; The higher education of women *versus* marriage; Bachelors are dangerous; When should a man marry?; The allurements of courtship; Mercantile marriages; Disadvantages of matrimony; Advantages of matrimony; How to live.

Longeway, M. Louise, *comp.* The trained nurses' directory, composed of names carefully selected by prominent physicians and surgeons of New York and vicinity from their private lists. *4th ed.* N. Y., M. Louise Longeway, [1897.] nar. S. leatherette, *subs.*, $1.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. [*New holiday ed.*;] il. by Violet Oakley and Jessie Wilcox Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. ed. 15+143 p. O. cl., $2.50.

An introduction by Miss Alice M. Longfellow tells most interestingly under what conditions her father conceived and wrote "Evangeline." This holiday edition is embellished with ten full-page illustrations in color and twelve colored head and tail pieces.

***Longfellow,** H: Wadsworth. Hiawatha. Phil., H: Altemus, 1897. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Longfellow,** H: Wadsworth. Poems: selections from; including Evangeline; ed., with introd. and notes by M. T. Quinn. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 36+158+48 p. 12°, (Bell's Eng. classics.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth, *and others.* Selections from Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Emerson, Bryant. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., Institue no. N.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Longpré,** Paul de. Facsimiles of water-colors: eighteen reproductions of water-color paintings of flowers. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. 4°, cl., $3.50.

Longstreet, A: Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic, by A native Georgian. *New ed.* from new pls.; with the original il. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '40. 7+297 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Originally published in 1840.

***Loomis.** Alfred Lebbeus, *M.D., and* Thompson, W. Gilman, *M.D., eds.* American system of practical medicine: in contributions by representative American authors. In 4 v. V 1. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. about 900 p. il. 8°, *subs.* cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.

Loos, I: The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 21 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 212.) pap., 25 c.

Contains an outline of Aristotle's theories about the state discussed under the headings of the origin of the state, its constitution, its government, its administration and the ideal state.

Loota, (*pseud.*) Montrésor: an English-American love-story, 1854-1894. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2-238 p. por. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

According to the story the name of Montrésor was created in Caen, Normandie, in 1186, when a vassal was knighted by his king for bravery. Montrésor is also the name of the heroine of the novel, she was born in America in 1865 after the death of her father, an English colonel. Reared in accordance with her mother's unconventional theories, Montrésor Warberton is the most interesting figure in a tragedy of married life.

***Lord,** N. W. Notes on metallurgical analysis. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 101 p 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lorimer, G: Claude, *D.D.* Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 12+464 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Knowing their own fathers; Cherishing ignoble ambitions; Migrating to the city; Overcoming timidity in battle; Overvaluing athletic sports; Seeking something for nothing; Living beyond their means; Achieving worldly success; Keeping bad company; Dealing honestly with time; Cultivating a love of books; Receiving the religion of Revelation.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Phronsie Pepper, the last of the "Five little Peppers"; il. by Jessie McDermott. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 6+437 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A wholesome story of girl life, in which Phronsie Pepper, of the celebrated Pepper family, is the chief figure. The story ends with her marriage.

***Louisiana.** Acts passed by the general assembly of the state, at the regular session begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 11th day of May, 1896; pub. by authority. Baton Rouge, pr. by the *Daily Advocate*, 1896. 256 p. O. shp., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

***Louisiana.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 47, for the year 1895; Walter H. Rogers, rep. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1896. 47+1838 p. O. shp., $18.

***Lounsbury,** T: Raynesford. History of the English language. *New ed.* Pt. 1. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 12+225 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 90 c.

***Love,** A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics: an introductory treatise on the principles of

ics with applications and numerous les. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 14+379 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univer- ress ser.) cl., *net*, $3.

J:, *M.D.* The yew trees of Great a and Ireland. N. Y., The Macmillan 97. 14+270 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

, Ja. Russell. Complete works. *Riv- ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 11 v., 8°, cl., *per set*, $16.50.

Ja. Russell. Complete poetical . *Cambridge ed.* Bost., Houghton, & Co., [1897.] c. '48-'96. 17+492 p. . cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or full , $5.50.

esent edition of Lowell's poems contains, lly in the order established by the author, included by him not long before his death in ive *Riverside ed.* of his writings, and in ad- small group contained in the "Last poems," by his literary executor, Charles Eliot Nor- editorial treatment is the same as that of *Cambridge* poets. The text is preceded by ical sketch, and the book is equipped with s and an index of first lines. The volume is om new plates, contains a portrait of Low- n engraved title-page, with a vignette of ome, Elmwood.

, Ja. Russell. The vision of Sir Laun- d. with notes, etc. Bost., Leach, ll & Sanborn, 1896. 114 p. 16°, (Stu- ser. of English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Ja. Russell. Lowell leaflets: poems rose passages for reading and recita- comp. by Josephine E. Hodgdon; introd. and biographical sketch. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 12°, side lit. ser., double no. O.) cl., *net*, pap., *net*, 30 c.

H. D. Make believe; il. by C: Rob N. Y., J: Lane, [1897.] 6-159 p. S. .50.

ries for children called: The meeting; The inter; The lady and the treasure; Green The doll's funeral; When Doris was a mer- eams about a star; A march of heroes; A cnic; A long journey.

W: A. Patent office practice: an ment of the law of patents together the rules, forms, and precedents, for ing and prosecuting applications for s, trade-marks, prints, labels, and ghts. Kalamazoo, Mich., The Legal hing Co., 1897. c. 334 p. O. shp., 3.

ob. Going abroad? Some advice. Robert & Linn Luce, 1897. c. 163 p. $1; pap., 50 c.

s: Why, who, and when to go; Where to go; ; How to travel abroad; How to stay; How mewhat financial; Personalities; Somewhat

t, *Rev.* Herbert Mortimer. Foot- of the apostles as traced by St. Luke Acts: being sixty portions for pri- study and instruction in church; a to "Footprints of the son of man," ced by Saint Mark. N. Y., Long- Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+262; p. D. cl., $3.50.

Rob. Montfort. Devil worshippers; "bitru" of fact. N. Y. and Chic., nyson Neely, 1897. c. 2-280 p. D. 's popular lib., no. 107.) pap., 25 c.

n southern Kentucky. The World's Colum- ition is described. A rather hysterical love- ring the power of woman in the life of man.

*Ludlow, Ja. Meeker, *D.D.* The age of the Crusades. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1896. 15+1-389 p. 8°, (Epochs of church history, no. 6.) cl., $2.

Lummis, C: Fletcher. The enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. 7+277 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The enchanted burro (New Mexico); The mummy-miner (Peru); A boy of the Andes (Peru); A daughter of the Misti (Peru); The witch deer (New Mexico); Felipe's sugaring-off (Peru); Andrés the Arriero (Bolivia); Our yellow slave; The peak of gold (New Mexico); Pablo's deer hunt (New Mexico); Candelaria's curse (New Mexico); The habit of the Fraile (Peru); The great magician; The Balsa Boy of Lake Titi-caca (Bolivia).

Lummis, C: Fletcher. The king of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+254 p. por. D. cl, $1.25.

Contents: The king of the Broncos; Bogged down; The bite of the pichu cuate; Poh-Hlaik, the cave-boy; The jawbone telegraph; A penitente; Flower-pot; Bravos day off; Bonifacio's horse thief; Green's bear trap; My smallest sitter; Our worst snake; Kelley's ground-sluice; The old sharpe; My friend Will.

*Lüpke, Rob. Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; tr. from the 2d rev. enl. German ed., by M. M. Patterson Muir. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Lush, C: K. The federal judge: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+355 p. D. cl., $1.25.

American life of to-day is the background. The "Judge" is an upright man who has gained a reputation as a friend of the people and a rigid opposer of great corporations. A railway magnate, whose road is exposed to attack, secures the appointment of this man as a federal judge, and the story consists largely in the dramatic portrayal of the relations which these two men bear to each other—the honest judge, under the influence of a great business manager, and the manager seeking to shield and strengthen his vast corporation with the judge's authority and good reputation.

*Luxembourg illustrated library of standard fiction. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. 12 v., il. 8°, *ea.*, $1.50.

*Lyde, Lionel W. A geography of Europe. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+120 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Lydekker, R:, Kirby, W: Forsell, Woodward, B. B., [*and others.*] Natural history. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+771 p. il. O. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., $2.

A concise and popular natural history, aiming to be accurate in statement, handy in form, and ready of reference. The several departments of zoölogical science are treated by specialists, and the text is generously illustrated by drawings made especially for the work. A concise systematic index precedes the work, and a full alphabetical index, which contains about ten thousand references, is given at the end.

*Lydston, G. Frank, *M.D.* Over the hookah: the tales of a talkative doctor. Chic., Fred. Klein Co., 1897. 618 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; mor., $5.

Lyman, E. A., Hall, A. G., *and* Goddard, E. C. Algebra; prepared for courses 1 and 1A in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1897. c. 4+72 p. O. cl., 90 c.

*Lynd, W: A popular account of musical instruments and their developments as illustrated by typical examples. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 109 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Lynde, Francis. A romance in transit. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+227 p. nar. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

The scene is train no. 3 of the Colorado and Utah Railway Company making its way west from Chicago. The hero of the romance is Fred Brockway, who is personally conducting a party of invalids to Colorado. He had fallen in love a year ago with Gertrude Vennor, the daughter of the wealthy president of the road, and is delighted to find her in a private car on train no. 3. There are many unusual and amusing complications in their love-making.

Lyon, *Rev.* F. Emory. The art of living. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-37 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

True living, says Mr. Lyon, is "certainly nothing less than an art." He believes that the greatest personality has the widest influence, and this is gained by faithful work, by consecrated culture.

***Lyrienne,** R: de. The quest of the gilt-edged girl. N. Y., J: Lane. 1897. 32°, (Bodley booklets, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

Lyttelton, *Rev.* E: Are we to go on with Latin verses? N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+193 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An attempt is made in this essay to estimate the value of Latin versification by means of an analysis of its educational effects. Contains a number of translations into Latin of English verses.

***M.,** H., *and* T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pt. 1, The Christian monuments of Rome. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+547 p. 8°, limp buckram, $2.50.

***Macalister,** R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments; their development and history. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord.*) Essay on Addison; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 112 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 20 c.

***Macaulay,** T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Milton; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 103.) cl., *net*, 25 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord.*) Essay on Milton; with introd. and notes by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 78 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

***Macaulay,** T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Johnson and Goldsmith; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 102.) cl., *net*, 25 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord.*) Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. with notes and an introd. by Ja. Greenleaf Croswell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 57+211 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., 75 c.

***Macaulay,** T: Babington (*Lord.*) Lays of ancient Rome; ed. with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+107 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Macaulay,** T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Life and times of Addison; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 104.) cl., *net*, 25 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord.*) The life of Samuel Johnson. N. Y., American Book Co., 1896. c. 3-70 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

***Macaulay,** T: Babington, (*Lord*) Two essays on William Pitt; ed., with introd. and notes, by Arthur D. Innes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+220 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

McCaffery, Michael J. A. The worst boy in school; il. by G: F. Of, jr. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-59 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A short story of boyish heroism told in verse. The scene is the large assembly-room of one of our great public schools. The principal has called up the "worst boy in school," and is about to make a public example of him by expelling him in disgrace when a little fellow rushes down the aisle and tells the principal that "Jim" had saved his life at the risk of his own, when the rest of the fellows would have let him drown.

McCarthy, Justin. A history of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 7+473 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The conclusion of a history of the reign of Queen Victoria. It begins with the spring of 1880, when the Liberal government came back to power, with Mr. Gladstone as leader. The events it reviews are the Bradlaugh episode in Parliament; the rise of the "Fourth Party"—Lord Randolph Churchill's party; the movement for the emancipation of women; the Irish question and the *Times* attack upon Parnell; the Venezuelan and Transvaal troubles; the Arbitration Treaty; the Dongola campaign; the Armenian question, etc. Contains reminiscences of various prominent Englishmen, with their portraits.

***McCarthy,** Justin. The story of Gladstone's life; frontispiece, pors., and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+436 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., $6.

McCarthy, Justin Huntley. The French Revolution. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 5+700 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume commences with the events immediately succeeding the fall of the Bastille, and ends with the close of the Constituent Assembly. It not only gives a highly interesting and picturesque account of the exciting events from July 14, 1789 to September 3, 1791, but it shows a sincere desire to be impartial, and carefully summarizes conflicting reports of disputed events. The best feature of the book is that it presents an orderly narration without lessening one's sense of the confusion of the times. The reader obtains a crisp, bird's-eye view of the period, and yet hears the tumult of passions which impels the actors.

McCaskey, J: P., *comp.* Lincoln literary collection, designed for school-room and family circle; cont. more than six hundred favorite selections in prose and poetry, sections for Arbor Day, Bird Day, Decoration Day, days with the poets, etc. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 576 p. D. cl., $1.

***McClain,** Emlin. A treatise on the criminal law, as now administered in the United States. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 34+728; 15+785 p. O. shp., *for complete work*, $12.

McClelland, Ellen Gale. A daughter of two nations. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1897.] c. 4-308 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Washington and Lafayette are introduced in the story; the scene is Pennsylvania, near the Brandywine, during and following the sad winter of 1777. The little heroine loses her father on a ship coming to America, and is adopted by Quakers about to settle in the colonies. She is French evidently by birth, a mystery surrounding her, which is eventually made clear. She learns to be a true American, and loves an American soldier.

ure, *Rev.* A. D. Another comforter: dy of the mission of the Holy Ghost. . and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

ure, Ja. G. K. Possibilities. N. Y. Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. ›. 12°, cl., 75 c.

ymont, *Rev.* Ja. A. The New Testa- t and its writers. [*New ed.*] N. Y. Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, ; pap., 25 c.

ll, *Rev.* Malcolm. The sultan and the ›rs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 16+308 p. O. cl., $3.50.

nnell, S: D., *D.D.* History of the rican Episcopal church. *7th ed. rev. enl.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 97. 16+452 p. O. cl., $2.

›tice, "Annual Catalogue," 1890.

›k, H: Christopher, *D D.* The Lati- : a tale of the Western Insurrection of Phil., G: W. Jacobs Co., 1898 [1897.] '. 593 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Western Insurrection of 1794 was one of the ›portant events in the early history of the States, yet this period is comparatively un- possibly because the title popularly given it, hiskey insurrection," has seemed to indicate a rent. This romance presents a really accurate of the rise, development, and suppression of vement. It also portrays the life of a race ›ad a large part in laying the foundations western and southwestern commonwealths— :er-Scots, or "Scotch-Irish." The rise of the atic party is also depicted in the sketches of ›mocratic Societies."

›ord, C: W:, *jr.* Slide-valves: a book ›ractical men on the principles and ›ods of design; with an explanation of principles of shaft-governors. N. Y., iley & Sons, 1897. 168 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

›dy, E: The history of South Carolina r the proprietary government, 1670– N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 32 p. D. map, cl., $3.50.

uthor is a member of the bar of Charleston, ›d vice-president of the Historical Society of Carolina. A list of authorities consulted and 8 p.).

›ary, G: W. A treatise on the Amer- law of elections. *4th ed.*, by H: L. ›ne. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 508 p. O. shp., $6.

unn, J: Ethics of citizenship. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

nagh, Michael. The book of Parlia- :. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 152 p. D. cl., $2.

›rogress of the English Parliament is traced e General Election, when it is constituted by s of the people, until the day the sovereign, on ce of the cabinet, pronounces the sentence of lution. Gives a complete picture of the two ›f legislature engaged in the work of English ing. The result of ten years of observation on of the author.

›nald, Arthur, *M.D.* An experimental y of love: being two chapters from a : entitled "Girls who answer per- ls." Wash., D. C., published by the or, Dr. Arthur MacDonald, [1896.] S. pap., 15 c.

›nald, Arthur, *M.D.* Girls who answer 'sonals": a sociologic and scientific y of young women, including letters of rican and European girls in answer to ›nal advertisements; with a bibliography. *2d ed. enl.* [of "Abnormal woman."] Wash., D. C., Dr. Arthur MacDonald, P. O. Lock Box 273, 1897. c. 16+250 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

In the first edition of this work the title was "Abnormal woman." In the present edition the author says "it has been changed because very few of the correspondents were really abnormal." As a result the point of view was altered, and consequently other radical changes have followed. Three new chapters have been inserted, the titles of which are: "An experimental study of love," "A Walt Whitman girl," and "Intellectual women and matrimony," which are also published separately in pamphlet form. For notice of first edition *see* "Weekly Record," P. W., June 8, 1895, [1219.]

MacDonald, Arthur, *M.D.* Intellectual women and matrimony: a chapter from a work entitled "Girls who answer personals." Wash., D. C., published by the author, Dr. Arthur MacDonald, [1896.] 19 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Macdonald, G: David Elginbrod. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3–426 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 14.) pap., 35 c.

Macdonald, G: Salted with fire: the story of a minister. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96–'97. 3+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.

James Blatherwick, the clever and ambitious son of pious farmer-folk, in the far north of Scotland, early sets before himself the social advantages of holy orders, and determines to "distinguish himself in the pulpit." He seduces the niece of his landlady in Edinburgh, but does not know that she has become a mother until the end. In strong contrast is put the religion of a brother clergyman, whose ruling motive is "to offer healthful consolation" to all, and that of a poor shoemaker to whom the Christ is a living companion. In the house of the latter the son of James Blatherwick is reared.

Macdonald, G: *comp. and tr.* Rampolli: growths from a long-planted root; being translations, new and old, chiefly from the German; along with A year's diary of an old soul." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+303 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Poems, sonnets, and songs of Novalis, Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, Heine, Petrarch, Milton, and Luther. "A year's diary of an old soul," apparently by George Macdonald, is in verse.

***MacDonald**, J. R. Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 333 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Macdonald**, J. W., *M.D.* A clinical textbook of surgical diagnosis and treatment for practitioners and students of surgery and medicine. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 798 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5; hf. mor., $6.

***McDonald**, Rob. A princess and a woman: a romance of Carpathia. N. Y., Frank A. Munsey, 1897. c. 2+252 p. 16°, cl., 25 c

***MacDonnell**, J: Cotter, *D.D.* The life and correspondence of W: Connor Magee, Archbishop of York. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 2 v., 296; 320 p. pors. 8°, cl., $7.50.

McDowell, W. F., Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.*, Bingham, Jennie M., [*and others.*] The picket line of missions: sketches of the advance guard; with an introd. by Bishop W. X. Ninde. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 321 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Contents: David Livingstone, by W. F. McDowell, D.D.; Alexander M. Mackay, the hero of Uganda, by J. T. Gracey, D.D.; The Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer, pioneer of Arabia, by Arthur S. Pierson, D.D.; Sia Sek Ong, by S. L. Baldwin, D D.; John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary in China, by Jennie M. Bingham; James M. Thoburn, by W. F. Oldham, D.D.; Mary Reed, by Mary Louise Ninde; Polynesian missions, by W. H. Withrow, D.D.

Mace, W: H. Method in history for teachers and students. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+311 p. D. cl., $1.10.

This work grew out of an effort, extending over several years, to justify the study of the pedagogy of history in a university normal school.

Macfarlane, C: The camp of refuge; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: Laurence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 77+427 p. il. D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

***Macgibbon,** D:, *and* Ross, T: The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. V. 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 564 p. il. 8°, cl., $16.80.

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, *D.D.* A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+681 p. O. (International theological lib., no. 5.) cl., *net*, $2.50.

Contents: The origin of Christianity: Primitive Jewish Christianity; The Christianity of Paul; The work of Paul; The Christianity of the church at large; The developing. Chronological table. Index. The author says in his preface: "The scope of the present volume is sufficiently indicated by its title It has been my endeavor in writing a history of Christianity in the Apostolic age to treat the theme as a unit, and to trace the development so far as possible in its totality." Dr. McGiffert is Washburn professor of church history in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y.

***McGillicuddy,** T. J., *M.D.* Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 6+367 p. il. 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib.) cl., $3; mor., $3.50.

***Macgowan,** *Rev.* J. A history of China, from the earliest days down to the present. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 622 p. map, 8°, cl., $6.

MacGregor, *Rev.* G. H. C. The Christian's aspirations. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 53 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The writer is a popular young preacher in London, and has been awakening great interest by his sermons and addresses at D. L Moody's Bible conferences at Northfield. In this volume he shows that the true Christian must have aspirations after the vision and friendship of God, after the opportunity to walk with God, after delight in His will and love of His word, etc.

***Macgregor,** *Rev.* G. H. C. A holy life and how to live it. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. [*New enl. ed.*] Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. '90-'97. 10+208 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

Contents: Introductory remarks—Antimetaphysical; The chief points of view for the investigation of the senses; The space—sensations of the eye; The sight-sensations—their relations to one another and to other psychical elements; Time-sensations; Sensations of tone; Physics; Influence of the preceding investigations on the mode of its conception. Appendix I., Facts and mental symbols. Appendix II., "A new acoustic experiment," by E. Mach.

***McIntosh,** W: Carmichael, *M.D.*, *and* Masterman, Arthur T: The life-histories of the British marine food-fishes; col. frontispiece and other il. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+516 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $10.

Mack, C: S., *M.D.* Principles of medicine: designed for use as a text-book in medical colleges, and for consideration for practitioners generally. Chic., The W. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 2-133 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.

"The object is to show just what is the cure sought in any given practice of homœopathy—to show that that cure cannot be intelligently attempted excepting under guidance of *similia similibus curantur* as law, and to show that one may consistently accept homœopathy and at the same time accept whatever else is good in medicine."—*Preface.*

***MacKay,** *Rev.* Angus Mason. The Brontës: fact and fiction. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 197 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Mackay,** Eric. Arrows of song. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.

***Mackay,** Eric. The little gods of Grub street: a satire. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, pap., 35 c.

***McKay,** W. J. Stewart. Lawson Tait's perineal operations, and an essay on curettage of the uterus. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.

McKean, May Field. Ruth the gleaner. Phil., [American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 4-60 p. D. bds., 25 c.

The Bible story of Ruth and Naomi, in verse

Mackenzie, Hannah B. Crowned victor: a story of strife. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 2-255 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The daughter of a college professor in an English rural town is the guiding influence in the lives of two students. One becomes a rich business man, the other a physician of note. The circumstances which lead to her final choice between the two men make the story. For a time the girl is a trained nurse in a hospital in Edinburgh.

Mackenzie, J: S. A manual of ethics. *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, and in part rewritten. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1897. c. 16+456 p. D. (University tutorial ser.) cl., $1.

The aim is to give in brief compass, an outline of the most important principles of ethical doctrine, so far as these can be understood without a knowledge of metaphysics In this edition an effort has been made to render the method of the treatment more systematic than in a former edition.

***MacKenzie,** T: Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

***Mackenzie,** W. Douglas. Christianity and the progress of man, as illustrated by modern missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 250 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Mackenzie,** —, *and* Pugin, A. Gothic architecture: total views and details of portals, doors, windows, friezes, pillars, steeples, etc., of old buildings in Oxford. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 64 pl. 4°, cl., $6.

Mackie, J: They that sit in darkness: a story of the Australian Never-Never. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 5+248 p. il. nar. S. buckram, 75 c.

July, 1885, is the time of the story. The hero is a young Englishman, who was incited by a love of adventure and a desire to restore his fallen fortunes, to join the "gold rush" to Northern Australia Remarkable incidents of bush life are described, in nearly all of which the daughter of a squatter is the heroine, the most notable being the rescue of Norah McKenzie from the vengeance of natives, and the dramatic scene in which Dick Parker first realizes that he is blind.

Mackie, Pauline Bradford. Mademoiselle de Berny: a story of Valley Forge; il. by Frank T. Merrill Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 7+272 p. il. D. buckram, $1.50.

The story opens in early May, in the year 1778, in the

e Coffee House in Philadelphia. The chief s are assembled here: Mademoiselle de r half-brother Armand, who is blind and is by a huge dog, their guardian General Stir- ish officer, and Richard Hayward, an Amer- r in disguise, spying out the British condi- he Quaker City for his chief, General Wash- Three of the characters are transferred to rge, where a pretty love tale is enacted. on and Lafayette appear in the story.

Randolph Harrison, *D.D.* Leo XIII. bar of history: a discussion of the plan for Christian unity. Wash., Gibson Bros., 1897. 4–132 p. D. cl.,

r to Pope Leo XIII.'s encyclical on Christian en to the press on the 29th of June, 1896. The rector of the Church of the Epiphany, Wash- . C.; he takes up in turn various articles of points of doctrine in the Roman church, ke it impossible in his opinion for the Anglican unite with it.

, *Mrs.* Sarah Maria Aloisa Britton iswood, [*Mrs.* Ja. Mackin.] A society n on two continents. N. Y., Conti- l Publishing Co., 1897. c. '96. 4– por. il. D. buckram, $1.50.

ames Mackin was before her marriage Miss tton, of St. Louis, a great belle and in the ety. Her father was the Hon. James H Brit- ne time mayor of the city, and she is the State Senator James Mackin. She seems to n all over the world, to have been presented great court, and to have met the distin- men and women of all nations Her remi- s are delightful in details of Tilden Cleveland, ke Alexis, Bayard, Porter, Grant, Queen Vic- esident Carnot, the Comte de Paris, Pope Leo wen Meredith " and many others.

nney, W: M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of ing and practice under the codes and ice acts at common law, in equity and iminal cases. V. 7–9, (Disorderly con- to habeas corpus.) Northport, N. Y., ompson Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*,

ght, C: Captain Jack, the scout: or, ndian wars about old Fort Duquesne: istorical novel. [*New issue.*] Phil., . Coates & Co., 1897. c. '73. 2–501 p. , $1.50.

ally published under the title of "Old Fort e; or, Captain Jack, the scout" (1873).

ren, Alex., *D.D.* The music of the soul: readings for a year from the writings v. Alex. Maclaren. N. Y., A. C. Arm- g & Son, 1897. 12°, cl, $1.50.

en, W: E:. (*Bp.*) The practice of the ior life. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young chman Co., [1897.] c. 3–235 p. D. et, $1.

ers on: A quiet day at Bethany; The interior externalism; The one thing needful; The sin iority; The study of perfection; The strivings pirit; Self-surrender; Self-oblation; The way tion; The death-struggle with sin; The prac- elf-scrutiny; The ornament of a quiet spirit; istry of temptation; The ways of escape; At r; Prayer.

illan, J. A., *and* Ames, A. F. The ic school arithmetic: based on Mc- n and Dewey's "Psychology of num- N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 346 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

nan, W: Spanish John: being a oir, now first published in complete , of the early life and adventures of nel John McDonnell, known as "Span- ohn" when a lieutenant in the Com- of St. James, of the Regiment Irlan- n the service of the King of Spain, ating in Italy; il. by F. de Myr- bach. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 9+271 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The young hero, one of the McDonnells of Scotland, though intended for the priesthood, displays a natural bent for the career of a soldier. He is sent to the Scots College in Rome, where he forms a friendship with one of the priests, Father Urbani, who helps him out of the many scrapes into which he is continually falling. Through Father Urbani he meets the Scotch Pretender, "His Majesty, James III.," who is living in exile in Rome, and follows his fortunes to the close. A feature of the story is the sympathy and the understanding shown in the treatment of the Catholic Church and the Irish characters introduced.

McLeod, Clara Nevada. Then, and not 'till then: a novel. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1897.] c. 215 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel with a purpose, which is shown in the following quotation. . . . "When the husbands and fathers are as pure as they wish their wives and daughters to be; then, and not 'till then, will the foundation of pure society be laid. . . ."

Macleod, H: Dunning. The history of economics. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. 15+690 p. O. cl., *net*, $4.50.

Contents: Socrates discouraged the study of physical science; Bacon proclaims the doctrine of the continuity of science; Physical inductive science must precede moral inductive science; Function of logic; The economists declared that there is a natural moral science; Unanimous opinion that economics is an inductive science; Mill's reason for asserting that economics is an *a priori* science; Experimental and experiential philosophy; Economics admitted to be a physical science; On the nature of a physical science; Mechanics; Chemistry; Optics and heat; Requisites of a physical science; Meaning of a physical moral science; An economic quantity; Economic quantities of divers natures; Alleged distinction between minds in science; On the law of continuity; The theory of money; Foundation of economics as a science; The economists on money; Economics as a liberal science.

MacMahon, Ella. A new note. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co, [1897.] 3–345 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896. The title-page announces that the book is "illustrated by Willard Boute," but the illustrations have been omitted.

MacMahon, Ella. The touchstone of life. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 2+286 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The hero is Ivor Clay, a man of thirty-seven, who has made a million through his own efforts and is the leading spirit in New Britain, a name which stands for one of England's colonies. He is an illegitimate son of the Earl of Sithrington, and had only learned his true history on reaching his majority Then he rejected the fortune his father had left and went to New Britain, where fifteen years afterwards he is the most prominent figure. The earl's son born in wedlock is appointed governor of New Britain, in opposition to Ivor Clay's wishes, and there is a political conflict between the two. In addition to this they love the same woman.

McManus, Blanche. The voyage of *The Mayflower* penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 6+72 p. O. (Colonial monographs, no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

The series of "Colonial monographs" is intended to present terse but authoritative sketches of some of the most interesting, important, and decisive events which led up to the foundation of the American Republic. The story of the little band of pilgrims that landed on our shores in December of 1620 is simply and interestingly related. Each page is adorned with an illustrative head-piece, made from Miss McManus's drawings.

McMaster, J: Bach. A school history of the United States. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 476+31 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.

Brought down to the election of President McKinley: the discoveries are briefly covered, the colonial period and the growth of the United States in the nineteenth century are particularly dwelt upon. Richly illustrated with maps and pictures

***McMillan**, D. C. Christ reflected in creation. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 77 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Macmillan, Hugh, *D.D.* The clock of nature. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1896. 8+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The title of this book, taken from that of the first chapter, indicates its nature and scope. Based upon our Lord's parable of the leafing of the fig-tree as a forecast of the coming summer, and therefore as a sign of greater events and higher truths, the various chapters are meant to expand the significance and adaptation of the parable. They attempt to bring out the wise lessons which the objects of nature teach; to show how He, who put the music of the ocean in a shell, put all heaven in the eye of a flower."—*Preface.*

***McMurrich,** Ja. Playfair. Invertebrate morphology. *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 7+661 p. 8°, cl., *net,* $3.

***MacNab,** Frances. On veldt and farm. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Macnamara, N. C. The story of an Irish Sept: their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare, by a member of the Sept. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 11+339 p. map, por. O. cl., $4.

The Sept, or group of families referred to in the present history, were derived from a common ancestor and occupied from the fifth to the seventeenth century a definite area of land situated in the centre of County Clare, Ireland. These people were frequently assailed by Norsemen, Anglo-Normans, and by the English, but they successfully defended their lands and homes against invaders for twelve hundred years, and were then dispersed, but by no means exterminated, by Cromwell. Throughout this long period of time the members of this Sept remained an almost pure race, living under the Brehon laws, and engaged principally in agriculture. The history of a Sept is not only an interesting study under these circumstances, but throws much light on the Irish character.

MacNeil, *Rev.* J: The spirit filled life, introd. by Rev. Andrew Murray. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 2+126 p. S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 49.) pap., 15 c.

***MacNeil,** *Rev.* J: "Even so, come"; or, the second coming of our Lord. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 80 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

McNulty, E: The son of a peasant. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 3-342 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An Irish story, introducing the many superstitions of the people, and showing how much they influence the thoughts and actions of the ignorant. The son of a peasant becomes a school-teacher, is brought into contact with an almost penniless baronet and his proud daughter, helps them retrieve their fortunes, and on the eve of marriage falls victim to his grandfather, whose brain has been upset by superstition.

Macpherson, *Rev.* Hugh Alex., Shand, Alex. Innes, [*and others.*] Red deer: natural history, by Rev. Hugh Alex. Macpherson; Deer-stalking, by Cameron of Lochiel; Stag-hunting, by Viscount Ebrington; Cookery, by Alex. Innes Shand; il. by J. Charlton and A. Thorburn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 5+320 p. D. (Fur and feather ser.) cl., $1.75.

Macray, *Rev.* W: Dunn. A register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford; from the foundation of the college. New ser. In 2 v. V. 1, Fellows; to the year 1520. V. 2, Fellows; 1522-1575. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1894-1897. 10+187; 11+231 p. O. cl., $4.

Macy, Jesse. The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 23+584 p. O. cl., $2.

The author's knowledge of the present English constitution has been derived from the study of standard works upon the subject, supplemented by two periods of personal observation during a residence in London. Pt. 1, "The nature of the constitution," is intended to aid Americans to read with greater profit Bryce's "American commonwealth" There are chapters on: A comparative view of the English and American constitutions; The House of Commons and the Cabinet: The House of Lords; The crown: The ministry; The courts; The church, etc. Pt. 2, "Growth of the constitution," is designed to answer certain questions often raised in an attempt to understand the present English constitution. It is divided into fifty chapters. Appendix contains The Magna Charta, The Petition of Right, The Habeas Corpus Act, and other historical papers.

Madden, D. H. The diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+386 p. il. O. cl., $4.

***Maddison,** Isabel, *comp.* Handbook of the courses open to women in British, continental, and Canadian universities; comp. for the Graduate Club of Bryn Mawr College. Supplement for 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 62 p. 8°, linen, *net,* 20 c.

***Madeira,** L: C. Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society; ed. by Philip H. Goepp; il. with photogravures and fac-similes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12°, buckram, *net,* $2.

***Madsen,** C. L. Thermo-geographical studies: general exposition of the analytical method applied to researches on temperature and climate; awarded by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, with the Hodgkins medal, 1895; with numerous tables and plans, and a codification of the principal thermo-geographical formulæ, tables and definitions. N. Y., E: Steiger & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $9.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro; with introd. by A. B. Walkley. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 16+245 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Contents: Papers on silence; The awakening of the soul; The pre-destined; Mystic morality; On women; The tragical in daily life; The star; The invisible goodness; The deeper life; The inner beauty.

Magee, L: J. Songs after work. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 51 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Poems of everyday life.

Magnay, *Sir* W: The fall of a star: a novel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+269 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The "star" was a young man of wonderful talent in the House of Commons. He was engaged to an earl's daughter. He rested from his efforts for his country in a beautiful English country place in an old castle once used as a hunting lodge by Henry VIII. Visitors at the earl's neighboring castle one night visited him in his solitude where he cheered himself with chemistry and other sciences. One man made a discovery, his friend, an enthusiastic geologist, made another, and the consequences of these mysteries have been cleverly worked into a story of the fall of this star brought about by amateur detectives.

***Magnenat,** Jules. Key to the exercises of the French practical course. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 26 p. 12°, cl., *net,* 25 c.

Magnenat, Jules. Magnenat's method: French practical course. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 10+286 p. D. cl., $1.

***Magnier,** *Rev.* J. Short life of the venerable servant of God, John Nepomucene Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis,

B. Herder. 1897. 100 p. por. 12°, cl., 40 c.; pap., 20 c.

Magruder, Julia. Dead selves. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Men may rise on stepping-stones of their dead selves to higher things" is the keynote of the novel. Duncan Traser, a scientist who is in need of money to perfect his experiments, makes a conditional proposal to a wealthy widow, who had married her first husband for his fortune. When Rhoda Gwyn is his wife, Duncan loses sight of his own mercenary act, and in his heart condemns Rhoda for her past; she too has reminings. The conclusions of both hero and heroine are surprising.

Magruder, Julia. Miss Ayr of Virginia, and other stories. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1896. c. 5+395 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Contents: Miss Ayr of Virginia: A new thing under the sun; The thirst and the draught: A bartered birthright; His heart's desire: The masked singer; The story of an old soul; Once more.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. '90–'97. 6+314 p. D. cl., $2.

Eight papers that first appeared in the *Atlantic*, *Forum*, *North American Review*, and *Harper's*, between the years 1890 and 1897. *Contents:* The United States looking outward; Hawaii and our future sea power; The isthmus and sea power; Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion; The future in relation to American naval power; Preparedness for naval war; A twentieth-century outlook; Strategic features of the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. Bost., Little, Brown & Co, 1897. c. 2 v., 22+454; 16+427 p. maps, por. il. O. cl., $8.

While complete in itself, this important work, upon which the author has been engaged during the past few years, forms a third book in the series of works upon "sea power," begun seven years ago with "The influence of sea power upon history." In the career of Nelson, British sea power reached its supremacy and its greatest achievement. Apart from the interest attaching to the public career of the greatest sea-fighter the world has known, Nelson's life as a man was romantic to a degree. The author has examined with patience and with care Nelson's voluminous correspondence and despatches, and many other sources of information. His aim has been to make Nelson describe himself—tell the story of his own inner life as well as his external actions.

***Maine.** *Supreme judicial ct.* An index-digest of the reports of cases. V. 1 to 88, Maine reports inclusive, by Albert R. Savage. Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1897. c. 1180 p. O. shp., $8.50.

***Maine,** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 89, 1896–7, by C: Hamlin, rep. [Hamlin, v. 9.] Portland, Me., W: W. Roberts, 1897. c. 635 p. O. shp., $4.

***Maitland,** F: W: Domesday book and beyond. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 8+327 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.50.

***Malden,** W. J. Pig-keeping for profit. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 120 p. 8°, (The village lib., no. 1.) cl., $1.

***Mallory,** Frank Burr, *M.D., and* Wright, Ja. Homer, *M.D.* Pathological technique: a practical manual for the pathological laboratory. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Malory,** *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur: selections from; ed. with introd., notes, and glossary, by A. T. Martin. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 36+254 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

***Malory,** *Sir* T: Le morte D'Arthur; ed. by I: Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4 pts., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; mor., 75 c.

Malory, *Sir* T: Selections from Sir Thomas Malory's "Morte Darthur"; ed., with introd., notes, and glossary, by W: E. Mead. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 12+348 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.40.

The aim in these selections has been to present connected wholes rather than fragmentary and mutilated passages. Hence Books 1 and 18 are printed with only minor omissions, and Books 2, 13, 17, and 21 without abridgment. These six books contain some of the choicest portions of the *Morte Darthur*, and are really representative of its character. An introduction discusses the literary character of the fifteenth century, Sir Thomas Malory and his family, the exactions, purpose and method, sources, history and influence, and the literary value of the *Morte Darthur*.

Maltbie, Milo Roy. English local government of to-day: a study of the relations of central and local government. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 3–296 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 9, no. 1.) pap., $2.

The purpose of the study is threefold: first, to show the growth and historical development of the English system of central administrative control; second, to outline its present legal and practical status; and third, to ascertain the actual results obtained through it. The outline followed is partly chronological and partly topical. The chapter subjects are: Poor law administration; Public health and local government; Police; Elementary education; Local finance—expenditure; Central audit; Special legislation; Theory of central administrative control.

Manacéïne, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 7+341 p. D. (Contemporary science ser., no. 34) cl., $1.25.

The four chapters of this work—"The physiology of sleep," "The pathology of sleep," "The hygiene of sleep," and "The psychology of sleep"—are followed by bibliographies of the subject of six, nine, four, and eight pages. The author's style is very attractive, the book in its entirety appealing to the general reader as well as to the scientist and specialist.

Mangan, Ja. Clarence. James Clarence Mangan: his selected poems; with a study by the editor, Louise Imogen Guiney. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 13+361 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A reprint of the poems of an Irish poet, born at Dublin, May 1, 1803; died in Meath Hospital, 1849. Miss Guiney's study of his life and works covers 112 pages, and is rich in appreciation of an almost forgotten writer in whom she recognizes a genius.

Mann, C: H. The Christ of God; the rationale of the deity of Jesus Christ. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+120 p. S. cl., $1.

Seven sermons under the titles: Wiser in their generation; Rolled together as a scroll; The only begotten Son; Without a parable spake He not; Despised and rejected; He shall save His people; We beheld His glory.

Mann, C: W. School recreations and amusements: a companion volume to King's "School interests and duties," prepared especially for teachers' reading circles. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 352 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Morning exercises; Beautifying the schoolroom; Singing games for little pupils; Geographical recreations; Gymnastic recreations; Drills, cycling, boating, etc.; Historical recreations; Other outdoor amusements for larger pupils; School compositions; School exhibitions; School debates; Easy experiments in physics; Easy experiments in chemistry; Recreations in Latin; Outlines of Reading Circle work. Index.

Mann, *Rev.* Hames. Clerical types. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 217 p. D. cl., $1.

Twenty different types of ministers are described in as many chapters; the "successful" the "popular," and a "transcendental" preacher are sketched, also "a plodding parson," "a spiritual preacher," "a regular hustler," "a modern prophet," "a revivalistic," "a doctrinal," and "a liberal" preacher; also "a bookworm," "a fighting parson," "a faith healer," "a thorough-paced ritualist," and "a priestly priest."

***Mann,** Mary E. The cedar star: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1897. 317 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Manners** and rules of good society; or, solecisms to be avoided, by A member of the aristocracy. 22*d ed.* N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 16+248 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Manning,** *Mrs.* Anne, [*Mrs.* Rathbone.] The maiden and married life of Mary Powell (afterward Mistress Milton), and the sequel thereto, "Deborah's diary"; with introd. by Rev. W. H. Hutton; il. by J: Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Mansfield, R: Blown away: a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason; related by R: Mansfield. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 4-180 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The ridiculous adventures of three little girls are the theme of this narrative, which is, as the author says, "without rhyme or reason." It is full of fun though, and keeps up the interest throughout. Somewhat on the same lines as "Alice in Wonderland." Parodies of authors are interwoven in the narrative.

***Mansford,** C: J. A bride's experiment. [A novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. c. 281 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Maples, Ellen. Chauncy Maples, D. D., F.R.G.S. pioneer missionary in East Central Africa for nineteen years, and Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895: a sketch of his life, with selections from his letters, by his sister. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+403 p. pors. map, D. cl., $2.50.

Marbot, Jean Bapt. Marcellin de (*Baron.*) L'aide de camp Marbot; selections from the *Mémoires du Général Baron de Marbot;* ed. with notes by Granville Sharp. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+192 p. S. cl., *net*, 80 c.

Marchbank, Agnes. Ruth Farmer: a story. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 4+312 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Marchesi, Mathilde, [*formerly* Mathilde Graumann.] Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing teacher; with an introd. by Massenet. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 15+301 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

There are few figures in the musical world of to-day so well known to the American public as the great teacher of singing, who has numbered among her pupils such artists as Mme. Melba, Mme. Gerster, Mme. Emma Eames, Mme. Emma Nevada, and many others conspicuously before the public in recent years. Since childhood Madame Marchesi has lived in the atmosphere of music, and she has been associated with nearly all the great representatives of its various branches —with composers, critics, managers, and teachers, as well as performers. This book contains the record of a strenuous and successful career, including, as it does, reminiscences of Liszt, Mendelssohn, Manuel Garcia, Meyerbeer, Rossini, Auber, Berlioz, Rubinstein, and Verdi.

Marchmont, Arthur W. By right of sword. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. c. 8+333 p il. D. cl., $1.25.

A young Englishman finds himself at a railroad station in Russia, where he is mistaken for a Russian officer who is about to leave the country to avoid a duel. The Englishman assumes the runaway's personality and fights the duel for him, and proves himself an expert swordsman. He gets involved in nihilist plots, and in a number of love complications with which he has nothing to do, but in the end all comes out right.

Marden, Orison Swett. Success: a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life; il. with 14 portraits of eminent persons. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3-347 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Timely suggestions intended to inspire young people with a desire for success, and to show them how they can attain it by discovering and properly applying their talents. Experiences of eminent and successful people are quoted.

Marion, H. Le verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques contenant les verbes réguliers et irréguliers conjugués d'après les règles de la formation des temps. 7*th ed.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1897.] c. '93. 4 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Marlowe,** Christopher. Doctor Faustus; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

***Marryat,** F: Frank Mildmay; il. by H. R. Millar; with an introd. by D. Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+392 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

***Marryat,** F: Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the *Pacific;* il. by F: Pegram, and an introd. by D: Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+332 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50. *Same, Peacock ed.*, $2.

***Marryat,** F: Newton Forster; or, the merchant service; il. by E. J. Sullivan, and an introd. by D: Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+393 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50; *Peacock ed.*, $2.

***Marryat,** F: The pirate and The three cutters; il. by E. J. Sullivan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+316 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

***Marryat,** F: Poor Jack; il. by Fred Pegram; with an introd. by D: Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+387 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50; *same, Peacock ed.*, cl., $2.

***Marryat,** F: Snarleyyow; il. by H. R. Millar; with introd. by D: Hannay. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32+405 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Carrie L. The girl ranchers of the San Coulee: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3-322 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Life on a sheep ranch in Montana is the scene of the story. It is a good lesson in pluck and energy, coupled with kindness and unselfishness.

***Marshall,** *Mrs.* Emma Martin. Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred

ago. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 8+286 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

all, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. A haunt of ıt peace; il. by T. Hamilton Craw- N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. ł p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

all, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. Lady Rosa- ɔr, family feuds. N. Y., E. P. Dutton , 1897. 6+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

all, W. C. Course in elementarv .ne design. New Haven, Ct., The E. dd Co., 1897. 58 p. pl. obl. 16°, cl., 1.50.

ı, Rob. B. War, famine, and our food- ɣ. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's 1897. 25+215 p. il. D. cl., $1.

ɔok is the outgrowth of an article published larston in the *Nineteenth Century* of Feb , ɔd "Corn stores for war-time," in which he ut the difficulty in case of war and a block- ports, of Great Britain obtaining her foreign ly, and suggested that she should store a ɔply of corn in granaries throughout the king- ls article called forth comments and criti- ny letters from noted men, and excited dis- ı Parliament. The article is here reprinted, her matter that it drew out.

de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie nette (*Comtesse*) de, ["Gyp," *pseud.*] le love-affair; or, an infatuation; tr. se Paul. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., c. '95. 199 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 5.) 25 c.

de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie ıette (*Comtesse*) de, ["Gyp," *pseud.*] ɔfessional lover; tr. by Mrs. E: Lees . N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson 1896. c. 4–232 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

ɔeer of a man of humble origin and small fort- comes to Paris to fill a small government s depicted; he is remarkably handsome, and ɔr not only with the women of the great with the *demi-monde*, and finally runs off h Jewess.

Franklin H., *M.D.* Lectures on the ıent of fibroid tumors of the uterus: ıl, electrical, and surgical. Chic., '. T. Keener Co., 1897. c. 2–174+ cl., *net*, $1.

G: Madden. The angel of the tene- N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.

"a pretty little girl of about three years, is ng one morning in a sordid New York tene- e can give no account of herself, and is ɔpted by one of the poorer women of the ɔr life here for a short time has some sun- well as shadow. Written for children, but sting to grown people.

Mrs. Herbert. Lindsay's girl: a N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] ɔ. D. (Victor ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Marion. Yellow Beauty; with 6 il. uced from paintings by Henriette r. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '95. O. bds., 50 c.

Beauty was so called because she reminded r of golden fleece; her story is the most a collection of short stories about cats and 'he pictures are by the celebrated painter of acquired fame in the Belgian Royal Acad-

W: Wallace. Manual of ecclesiasti- chitecture; comprising a study of rious styles, the chronological ar- nents of its elements and its relation ·istian worship. Cin., O., Curts & gs, 1897. c. 16+429 p. il. O. cl.,

vith the ideas of architectural grace and beauty inherited from Greece and Rome, and traces the development through all the changes down to the present. This involves a careful study of the famous cathedrals of mediæval and modern Europe, and also of the prevailing types of church architecture in America. The book is profusely illustrated, and has a complete index and a useful glossary of technical words.

***Martindale**, J. B. Martindale's American law directory, (annual,) 1897, cont. all the lawyers in the United States and Canada, [etc.,] (29th year.) Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1897.] c. 1759 p. O. shp., *net*, $10.

Martyn, *Rev.* W: Carlos. Christian citizenship: a manual. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 3–224 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

In pt. 1 "Citizenship in the United States" is treated in two chapters, one on the male the other on the female citizen. In pt. 2 the author explains why it is necessary to qualify citizenship by the highest adjective "Christian." Pt. 3, entitled "The arena," is a series of chapters on: Primary and ballot-box; The civil service; Unrestricted immigration; The liquor appetite and traffic; Social evil; Gambling; The devil in ink; The American Sunday; Young people; Societies and Christian citizenship.

***Maryland.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, v. 2: cont. cases for June term, 1852, rep. by A. C. Magruder; v. 3–16, cont. cases from Dec. term, 1853, to Dec. term, 1860, rep. by Oliver Miller; rev. and annotated by W: H. Perkins, *jr.* Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. O. *ea.*, shp., *subs.*, $4.

***Maryland.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; W: T. Brantly, st. rep. V. 83, 84, cont. cases in Jan. to Oct. terms, 1896. Frederick, Md., pr. by Baughman Bros., 1897. c. 19+703; 22+731 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

***Maryland.** Digest of the Maryland reports from 1 H. & McH. to 76 Md. inclusive; by W: T. Brantley. In 2 v. V. 2, J–W. Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. c. 815–1498 p. O. shp., (*for complete work*,) $25.

Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+372 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Lawrence Clavering, who relates the story in the first person, is supposed to be a kinsman of Henry St. John, Vicomte Bolingbroke. The time during which the events pass is the period after Lord Bolingbroke had begun to oppose the accession of the house of Hanover and had gone to France to take up arms for the Pretender, and become a force in the Jacobite uprising in Scotland in 1714. A picture painted by a man whom the hero had allowed to be imprisoned in his stead plays an important part in the story. By the author of "The courtship of Morrice Buckler."

Mason, A. E. W. The philanderers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 232 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story revolves around an incident in South Africa told in the prologue. In an expedition against Boruwimi, led by Captain Stephen Drake, an Englishman under his command commits murder and theft, and is tried by Drake's orders and hung. Drake returns to London a hero and meets old friends, and is accidentally thrown into the society of the girl to whom the man Gorley (that he had hung) had been engaged. He learns to love her, but the African story greatly misrepresentated comes between them, and also interferes with his election to Parliament.

Mason, Alfred Bishop *and* Mary Murdoch. The fourteen miles round. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 183–208 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

Mason, Charlotte. For others; or, the golden rule. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] 5–128 p. il. D cl., 40 c.

The story of a poor little girl and boy, who make a practical application of the "golden rule" they have been studying in Sunday-school.

Mason, Luther Whiting, McLaughlin, Ja. M., Veazie, G: A., *and others*. The educational music course. In 4 v. V. 4, Fourth reader. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 5+122 p. sq. D. bds., 40 c.

Mason, R. Osgood, *M.D.* Telepathy and the subliminal: an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 8+343 p. por. il. D. buckram, $1.50.

Contents: Psychical research—telepathy or thought-transference; Mesmerism and hypnotism — history and therapeutic effects; Hypnotism—psychical aspect; Lucidity or clairvoyance; Double or multiplex personality; Natural somnambulism — hypnotic somnambulism—dreams; Automatism—planchette; Automatic writing, drawing, and painting; Crystal—gazing; Phantasms. A portion of the papers here presented are republished, much revised, by courtesy of the *New York Times*. Many remarkable incidents illustrate them, obtained through recent investigations.

***Mason**, W. P. Notes on qualitative analysis. 3*d ed.* Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 56 p. 12°, flex. cl., 80 c.

***Massachusetts**. Acts and resolves passed by the general court in the year 1897, together with the constitution, the messages of the governor, [etc.;] published by the secretary of the commonwealth. Bost., Wright & Potter Print Co., *st. pr.*, 1897. no c. 927 p. O. hf. cl., $2.25.

***Massachusetts**. *Supreme judicial ct.* Digest of the decisions, as contained in the ser. of reports beginning with the 142d and ending with the 151st v. of Mass. reports, by C: F. Williams; and as contained in said ser., beginning the 152d and ending with part 1 of 167th v. of Mass. reports, by W: H. Silvernail. V. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 59+410 p. O. shp., $3.

***Massachusetts**. *Supreme judicial ct*, Reports of cases, by C: Allen, v. 14. [Jan. term, 1867.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 7+640 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***Massachusetts**. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports of cases; Albert G. Browne, *jr.*, rep. V. 2, being Massachusetts reports, v. 98. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1897.] c. 8+664 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***Massachusetts**. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 166, 167, Apr., 1896–Feb. 1897, G: F. Tucker, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 19+680; 20+685 p. O. shp., *net, ea.*, $1.50.

The prices of some of these volumes were erroneously reported to us, and have been entered erroneously in our catalogues. The price each of vs. 149 to 165 inclusive is *net* $2. Volumes are now *net* $1.50, and not $3.50 as before reported.

***Massart**, J., *and* Vandervelde, E. Parasitism, organic and social. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

Masterman, *Rev.* J. Howard B. The age of Milton; with an introd., by J. Bass Mullinger. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+254 p. 12°, (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., $1.

Masters, Caroline. The duchess lass; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1896.] 6–379 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Lancashire, by the author of "The shuttle of fate." Frances Carroll's mother had been a weaver in a Lancashire mill when she met Phillip Carroll, the younger son of the Carrolls of Carroll Court; he loved her and married her. Both parents died before Frances had grown up, and she goes to the care of her uncle at Carroll Court, and is brought up as a lady. A quarrel with her aunt sends her back to her mother's people in Lancashire, where she earns her living for a time as her mother did She finds a lover here, who appreciates her real worth, and has many unusual experiences.

Mather, Fred, ["Kego-e-kay," *pseud.*] Men I have fished with; sketches of character and incident with rod and gun, from childhood to manhood, from the killing of little fishes and birds to a buffalo hunt. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2–371 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

Along with many exciting hunting and fishing adventures, biographies are given of well-known sporting men. These sketches first appeared in *Forest and Stream*; the present volume comprises the twenty-four chapters published between July 11 and December 26, 1896. The earlier incidents recorded took place in Greenbush, N. Y., and in Popskinny Creek.

Mather, J. Marshall. The sign of the wooden shoon. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1897.] 5–352 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sketches of Lancashire life, told in dialect; they revolve mostly around old Elijah the clogmaker, in whose shop the gossips gathered. *Contents:* The last and late born of Elijah and Asenath: Elijah introduces the vicar to his parishioners; Theology in a clogger's shop; Enos the exorcist; Owd Yeb's Nemesis; The seven stars; Enos takes the first and last carriage drive; The tramp weaver's revenge; Taking down the sign.

***Mathes**, J. Harvey. The old guard in gray; lives of men who were in the Confederate service. Memphis, Tenn., S. C. Toof & Co., 1897. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* Lady Ecclesia: an autobiography. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+332 p. D. cl., $1.75.

An allegory, in which all the characters are representative. According to the author, who is minister of the parish of St. Bernard's, Edinburgh, "Ecclesia—the New Testament word for the Church—represents that inner life of Christianity itself which was originally the flower of Judaism. Hellenicus represents that phase of the Greek mind which came into brief contact with the flower of Judaism. The Lord of Palatine represents the Roman Emperor, but not any particular emperor; Caiaphas, the Jewish Priesthood, but not any special priest; Phœbe—the letter-carrier of the Apostle—stands for the ministrant influence of the new faith; the captain of the guard figures the imperial system."

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* Sidelights from Patmos. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+350 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Twenty-one meditations rather than sermons upon the lessons taught by the Book of the Revelation of St. John the Divine. The one question the author wishes to consider is "whether St. John's ideal is still our ideal, and whether we should still accept his principles as those which should regulate the good time coming." Compares the revelations with modern ideas of optimism.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar features of the roadside: the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects; with 160 drawings by the author, and many of the songs of our common birds and insects. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+269 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Describes and pictures the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects found on roads that lead to the top of lofty mountains, to the margin of the sea, across peat bogs, through primeval forests, over green meadows, along ferny pastures, down shady glens, over rushing brooks, beside silvery lakes In his "Familiar trees" the artist-author showed his rare insight into nature. The chapters relating to bird-song and the musical notation by which the author illustrates the tones of various songsters are especially interesting. The pictures are beautiful and very plentiful.

***Mathews**, Shailer. The social teachings of Jesus: an essay in Christian sociology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 285 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

ıews, C: P., *and* Shearer, J: Problems questions in physics. N. Y., The Mac- ın Co., 1897. 247+4 p. 8°, cl., *net*,).

ews, Ja. Brander. Outlines in local :; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Har- 1897. c. 4+240 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
lection of short stories. presenting studies of ıut phases of New York life. The characters ɔm the kind of people to be seen at the horse ho figure in the story "Men and women and ' to the servants who give "A glimpse of the vorld"; in "The vigil of McDowell Sutro" is ɔd a picture of the darker side of life in New at is full of pathos. The other stories are: "A ɔf farewell," "A Wall Street wooing," "A ıood in Broadway," "An irrepressible conflict," ılo orchestra," "A candle in the plate," "In ches of the night," "The rehearsal of the new ınd "An interview with Miss Marlenspuyk."

ews, Washington, *M.D., comp.* Na- ı legends: collected and tr. by Wash- ɔn Matthews; with introd., notes, il., ɜ, interlinear translations, and melo- Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., c. 8+299 p. map, por. il. O. cl., $6.
ıds of the Navaho Indians, a tribe living in the ɜtern portion of the United States. A brief ıion of these Indians—their arts, religion, cere- etc.—is included in the introduction. The are: 1, The story of the emergence; 2, Early n the fifth world; 3. The war gods; 4, Growth avaho nation. Bibliographic notes (2 p.).

ın, B. W. Practical studies on the bles of our Lord. N. Y., Longmans, ın & Co., 1897. 3+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

e, J: E. A primer of French pronun- on. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 3 p. S. pap., 25 c.
ɔresent primer is intended as a possible solu- the difficulties young students encounter in : the pronunciation of French through a pho- ɜstem—probably without any knowledge of ɜs. The attempt has been made to present the of French pronunciation in a graded manner, pronunciation of the language is taught simul- ly with the system of phonetic transcription ı to be used later in the reading of connected s.

e, J: E., *ed.* First Spanish readings; ɜted and ed. with notes and vocabulary. ., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 5+ p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) $1.

ıssant, Guy de. Madame Tellier's girls, *maison Tellier*;) The inheritance, *ɜritage*;) Butter-ball, (*Boule de suif*;) e masterpieces; tr. into English, with ntrod. by Edwin Ellis. N. Y., G. W. ngham Co., 1897. 276 p. D. (Dilling- 's metropolitan lib., no. 22.) pap., 50 c.

ice, C. B. National defences. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+209 p. 12°, cl.,

r, Max, *comp.* The little Klondyke ɜet. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 4-). il. map, Tt. flex. cl., 25 c.
the story of the discovery of the new gold- ho ought to go; what to take along; health and ; means of transportation; hints on supplies; information on gold and silver mining; new Creek and California finds, etc., etc. Contains d Canadian mining laws in full; Canadian cus- ıties; Land Office rules; mining methods and ɜs; and folding map of leading routes and maps location of rivers and creeks rich in gold.

ell, Helen Blackmar. The way of fire. ?., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2+). D. cl., $1.25.
ɜel dealing with the social status of the Eura- ıe half-caste of India. Payne Swinton, an Eng- ɜsician of obscure origin, who had, after his e with a half-caste, acquired money and stand- ing in society, is disposed to regret his marriage and ignore his wife, until Helen Sunderland, a young English girl, through an intermediary, raises the half-caste to the disdainful husband's level. According to the prophecy of a native woman the heroine's pathway will always be that of the Eurasians, "The way of fire."

Maxwell, H: V. Chilhowee: a legend of the Great Smoky Mountains; il. from original drawings by Clara T. Gresham. Knoxville, Tenn., S. B. Newman & Co., 1897. c. '96. unp. Q. buckram, $2.
The legend is related in blank verse; the preface says "this is a story of the Cherokees, and of a god—the god of the poet and of the Smokies"; it is printed on one side of the sheet only, and on deckle-edge paper, and contains twenty-four full-page half-tone pictures, from original drawings.

***Maxwell,** *Sir* Herbert Eustace. Memories of the months: being pages from the note-book of a field naturalist. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Maxwell, *Sir* Hebert Eustace. Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+387 p. il. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 19.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.
Contents: The making of Scotland; The disputed succession; The reign of John De Balliol; The campaign of Wallace; The death of Wallace; The revolt of Robert De Brus; Adventures of the King of Scots; Death of Edward I.; Campaigns of Edward II.; Battle of Bannockburn; Invasion of England and Ireland by the Scots; Continued success of the Scottish arms; Invasion and counter-invasion; Negotiations for peace; The campaign of Weardale; Death of the Queen of Scots; Death of Robert De Brus; Expedition of Douglas—his death, etc.

***May,** C: H., *M.D.* Primary physiology and hygiene. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1897.] 182 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

May, Philip. Phil May's *Graphic* pictures. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1897.] 2+64 p. obl. O. bds., $1.50.
Caricatures of phases of American life, portraying chiefly scenes of New York street life and incidents of foreign travel.

***May,** W: J. Mushroom culture for amateurs; with full directions for successful growth in houses, sheds, cellars, and pots, on shelves and out-of-doors. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 47 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

***Maycock,** Mark M. A class book of color. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1897. *Teacher's ed.*, 12°, cl., $1. *Pupil's ed.*, bds., 50 c.

***Maycock,** W: Perren. The alternating-current circuit: an introductory and non-mathematical book for engineers and students; with il., index, and ruled pages for notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+102 p. 16°, (Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, manufactures, and industries.) cl., $1.

Mayhew, E: Dogs, their management: being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament; partly rewritten by A. J. Sewell. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1897. 8+310 p. D. hf. leath., $1.75.
Chapters on: Dentition; Distemper in dogs; Mouth, teeth, tongue, gullet, etc.; Bronchocéle or goitre; Respiratory organs; Hepatitis and other liver disorders; Indigestion; Gastritis; Rheumatism, etc., etc. The book is illustrated by woodcuts depicting the character and position of the dog when suffering disease, and full-page plates from photographs of various champion and prize dogs.

***Maylard**, A. Ernest. A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the œsophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896. 24+724 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Mayne, Maude Rittenhouse. A candid critic and other stories for girls; il. by Chapin. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 2-245 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contents: A candid critic; Alice Garnett's vacation; How Jessica learned; Beside all waters; A little dressmaker; Barbara's stratagem; How Edith grew contented; Eugenia's sacrifice; The giver blessed; Ruth's lesson; How Miss Elizabeth found happiness; Julia's home mission; What Kitty found; Pink and gray; Doers of the word; To serve or to be served; A happy change; In due season; A heart lesson; How Franc took notes; Her home coming; A sunshine maker; Edith's better way.

Mayo, *Mrs.* Isabella Fyvie, ["Edward Garrett," *pseud.*] A daughter of the Klephts; or, a girl of modern Greece; il. by W. Boucher. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 6-358 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The history of the heroine of the adventurous story is in the opening chapters uncertain. While living in England it is discovered that she is Stella Kolokotrones, a daughter of the Greek patriot, and a chief of the Klephts (warlike people inhabiting the mountain districts of Greece). Returning to her native land, Stella takes an active part in the War of Independence, 1821-1828. Incidents of the war are given. Lord Byron has a minor part in the historical novel.

***Mayor**, *Rev.* Jos. Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books: new supplement (1879-1896). N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 128 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Mead, *Rev.* G: Whitefield. Modern methods in church work: the gospel renaissance; with an introd. by C: L. Thompson, D.D. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 22+363 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Cardinal principles; The free, the open, and the institutional church; The church members; Reaching people outside the church; Personal work; Reaching strangers at the services; Ushers' association; The choir; The men's Sunday-evening club; The Sunday-evening service; Young people's societies; The prayer-meeting; Open-air preaching; Chapels and missions; Men's clubs; Reaching and holding young men; Athletics; Church libraries, reading-rooms, literary societies, and entertainment courses; Women's work; Work with girls and young women; The boys' club; The boys' brigade; Industrial classes; Day nurseries and kindergartens; The free-pew and voluntary-offering system; Relief work, etc., etc.

Mead, *Mrs.* Irene M. The English language and its grammar. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 265 p. D. cl., 75 c.

First gives a brief history and general view of the English language, showing the sources of its forms of speech, and its assimilation of different elements into a constantly increasing vocabulary; then analyzes the principles upon which rules are based, and by stimulating the pupil's reflective powers enables him to use trained judgment in the use of words and sentences; it thus makes language a living vehicle of thought, by inducing original forms of expression, both oral and written, and marks the close connection between grammar and psychology. For use in high schools, seminaries, and teachers' training classes.

***Meader**, Clarence Linton, *ed.* List of books recommended for a high-school classical library, by a committee of the Michigan Schoolmaster's Club; with an introductory note by Francis W. Kelsey. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32 p. 8°, pap, *net*, 10 c.

Means, D: Macgregor. Industrial freedom; with an introd. by D: A. Wells. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+248 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Means deals frankly and directly with questions which are now uppermost in the public mind. In a fair and candid manner he discusses the present relations of labor and capital, the efficacy of legislation in dealing with economics, the results of interference with the natural laws of trade, the advisability of restricting the accumulation of wealth, the rights and wrongs of corporations, and kindred topics.

***Mechem**, Floyd R., *comp.* Cases on the law of partnership. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896. c. 11+510 p. O. pap., $2.50.

***Medical News** visiting list for 1897. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. In 4 styles, 16°, leath. tucks, *ea.*, $1.25.

***Meegan**, Ja. F. The cotton buyer's ready reckoner. Atlanta, Ga., Ja. F Meegan, 1897. c. 3+77 p. 12°, canvas, *net*, $1.

***Meigs**, Arthur V., *M.D.* The origin of disease, especially of disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 229 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

Meigs, W: M. The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-351 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The biography of a well known Philadelphia lawyer, who died on the 14th of May, 1862, in his eightieth year. His grandson says of him: "Well known from his writings as an ardent admirer of his country and his countrymen long before that view had come to be accepted, he was also one of the earliest advocates of the second war with England, and was a leading man in Congress during the war of 1812, and again from 1841 to 1849, as well as a leading lawyer in Philadelphia for over thirty years. A biography of such a man should exist. . . ."

Melzi, B., *comp.* New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary; containing the commercial, scientific, technical, military, and nautical terms. N. Y., Hirschfeld Bros., 1897. 3+607 p. D. cl., $2.

Contains numerous examples and expressions peculiar to both languages; words used in Tuscany; obsolete words; the correct pronunciation; a vocabulary of proper nouns, personal, historical, geographical, and mythological.

Mendes, H. Pereira. Jewish history ethically presented for private or Sunday-school use: the Pentateuch. N. Y., published by the author, H. Pereira Mendes, 1896. c. '95. 3+211 p. D. cl., 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Mentor, Lillian Frances. The day of Resis; il. by Harry L. V. Parkhurst. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-398 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An improbable story of the unexplored interior of Africa: the writer transports a party of Americans here, who believe from reading strange documents that there exists in this region a country cut off from the rest of the world, called the Land of On. After many dangers and privations they discover it, and are fêted by the king and natives. Their sojourn in On is full of weird and tragic catastrophes. "The day of Resis" is a day set aside each year for the killing of all Onites who have reached the age of sixty-five. The Americans find a field of diamonds before making their escape, returning wealthy to their native shores.

Meredith G: An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+99 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

The reader cannot fail to get a new and nearer view of the world's literature through the aid of this work. Its treatment blends theory and illustration with successful clearness and the different character the comic spirit assumes in Aristophanes, Menander, Shakespeare, Molière, and Congreve is vividly depicted.

Meredith, G: Selected poems. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+249 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Over forty of George Meredith's poems, selected and arranged by himself. The titles of a few are: Woodland peace; The lark ascending; The orchard and the heath; Seed-time; Outer and inner; Wind on the lyre;

woods; Change in recurrence; Hard weather; sh in February; Breath of the briar; Love in r; The appeasement of Demeter; The song of ida; The star of Sirius, etc.

ée, Prosper. Colomba; from the ch, by Rose Sherman. N Y., T: Y. ell & Co., [1897.] c. 11+223 p. il. S. ice lib.) cl., $1.

ée, Prosper. Colomba; ed. by A. G ron; with vocabulary by Otis G. Bun- *New ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 70 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

ée, Prosper. Letters to an unknown; ith a preface, by H: Pène Du Bois. , Brentano's, [1897.] 7+305 p. D. cl.,

n, G: Spring. The chief end of man. , Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3 p. D. cl., $1.50.

erriam is an evolutionist; while holding wholly rejecting some cardinal doctrines of it theology, he attaches great weight to hisch he says "is to the race what memory is to idual." He makes a rapid survey of "our ancestry," in the classic, Jewish, and Chris-

m, G: Spring, *ed.* Reminiscences and s of Caroline C. Briggs. Bost., Houghlifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $2.

n, J. C. Note on two tertiary faunas the rocks of the southern coast of ouver Island. Berkeley, Cal., Uniy of California, 1896. 101-108 p. O. ersity of California, Bulletin of the tment of geology, v. 2, no. 3.) pap.,

t, Leonard. A daughter of the Phils. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 300 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

irey Kent, a young author sojourning in neets an English girl, the daughter of rich ith whom he fancies himself very much in eving that the phenomenal success of a first rants matrimony, he proposes and is acceptpair are seemingly contented in their Streat, London, until reverses make a change of cessary, and an episode in this ill-advised ial venture shows Kent that the daughter of place people has qualities he never suspected.

t, Leonard. The man who was good: el. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] D. cl., $1.25.

ncaid, on the medical staff of the Westport is the man who was good; his goodness conself-sacrifice and devotion to a woman who spond to the doctor's love. The heroine, in l past there figured a man the opposite of Dr. was following the profession of hospital nurse fatal influence of this man was again felt in eading her to the act which ends her pathetic

k, Leonard. One man's view. Chic., rt S. Stone & Co., 1897. 258 p. 12°,

Elmer Truesdell, *comp. and ed.* ents of Roman satire from Ennius to ius; selected and arr. by Elmer dell Merrill. N. Y., American Book 1897.] c. 178 p. S cl., 75 c.

l especially for the convenience of those colructors who offer courses of lectures and in the historical development of Roman salen's text (Leipzig, 1854) is followed for the s of Ennius; Müller's (Leipzig, 1872) for Luese's (Leipzig, 1865) for Varro; Buecheler's 95) for Petronius, Seneca and the Testamencelli; and Eyssenhardt's (Berlin, 1869) for

l, G: Perkins. Rocks, rock weatherad soils. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 20+411 p. 8°. cl., *net*, $4.

***Merrill**, G: Perkins. Stones for building and decoration. *2d ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 10+506 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Merrill**, J: J. Merrill's manual of the taxation of corporations by the state of New York, for state purposes. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1897. c. 138 p. D. skiver, $2.50.

Merrill, J: Leonard, *jr.* In which hearts lead: a book of rhymes. N. Y., De Merle Co., 1897. c. 152 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Merriman**, Mansfield. The strength of materials: a text-book for manual training schools. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 124 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Merry** Devil (The) of Edmonton; ed. with preface, notes, and glossary, by Hugh Walker. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 257 p. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Merton, Holmes Whittier. Descriptive mentality, from the head, face, and hand. [*New rev. enl. ed.*] N. Y., S. F. McLean & Co., 1897. c. '93-'97. unp. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Meston, Archibald J., *comp.* The common sources or main tap roots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed: a practical study in heredity. Hambletonian 10, Rysdyk's complete. Pittsfield, Mass., published by the author, A. J. Meston, 1897. c. 32 p. obl. S. pap., 50 c.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. The year-book of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for 1897. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1897. 44 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Meurier, Guérnard. Joséph a. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '96. 4-201 p. D. (Dillingham's Globe lib., no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

The story opens with the elopement of a famous preacher with a young society woman. He deserts a wife—paralytic and a morphine eater—who dies from the shock. Two girls are thus left orphans. The younger is adopted while the older enters upon a musical career under the name of "Josepha." The stories of the sisters embrace a succession of immoral episodes, one closing with suicide.

Meyer, B. H. The administration of Prussian railroads: with special reference to the adjustment of railway rates. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 77-111 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 215.) pap., 25 c.

A monograph by Dr. B. H. Meyer, of the University of Wisconsin, who has had exceptional opportunities for the study of railway conditions in Europe. He sets forth those features of the Prussian system which could with advantage be adopted here, and devotes special attention to the system of advisory councils, which are bodies composed of representatives of the various industries. They are created by law and meet regularly for the purpose of co-operating with the state administration upon all the more important matters pertaining to railway traffic, especially time tables and rate schedules.

***Meyer**, Edmund J. Position and action in singing. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1897. 217 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. A castaway and other addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Cheer for life's pilgrimage. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 158 p. 18°, cl., 50 c.

Meyer, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Deaconesses and their calling: a handbook for the instruction of probationers; from the 2d German ed. by Emma A. Endlich. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, [1897.] 3-58 p. D. flex. cl., 35 c.

Written in 1878 by the late rector of the Deaconess Institution at Neuendettelsau in Bavaria: though primarily intended for the instruction of probationers in mother-houses, it contains much information and many useful suggestions that the general reader and especially such as are engaged in the various branches of Christian and benevolent work outside of mother-houses will find interesting.

***Meyer;** *Rev.* F: Brotherton. The future tenses of the blessed life. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

Meyer, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. A good start. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 5+164 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Practical papers, the first of which gives name to the volume. The others are called: Tempers, and what to do with them; Exaggeration; On falling in love; On being straight; On doing a good day's work; Savorless salt; Our holidays; How to spend Sundays; Amusements; The use of the senses; Christmas.

***Meyer,** *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Paul: a servant of Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 203 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Meyer,** F: Brotherton. Peace, perfect peace: a portion for the sorrowing. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 62 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

***Meyer,** *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Saved and kept: counsels to young believers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 154 p. 18°, cl., 50 c.

***Meyer,** *Rev.* F: Brotherton. The shepherd psalm. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 193 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

Meyer, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. A vision of the future: a homily for young men and women. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 22 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Meyer, J. G. A. The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., The Industrial Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2+92 p. il. D. (Industrial lib., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Embracing the proportions of connecting-rods, piston-rods, and pistons for steam-engines, cotter-joints, screw-wrenches, etc.; with full instructions for setting a plain slide valve and eccentric; also practical and explanatory hints for making all the necessary calculations and working drawings.

Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice C., [*formerly* Alice Thompson.] The children. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. c. '96. 4-118 p. S. buckram, $1.25.

Papers on children and their ways: Fellow-travellers with a bird; Children in midwinter; That pretty person; Out of town; Expression; Under the early stars; The man with two heads; Children in burlesque; Authorship; Letters; The fields; The barren shore; The boy; Illness; The young child; Fair and brown; Real childhood.

***Miall,** L: C. Thirty years of teaching; reprinted with additions from the *Journal of Education.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+250 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Michaud,** Jos. François. Histoire de la première croisade; ed., with a historical introd., map, and notes, by A. V. Houghton. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+189 p. 16°, cl., *net,* 60 c.

***Michigan.** Public acts of the legislature, passed at the regular session of 1897, with an appendix cont. joint and concurrent resolutions, and the state treasurer's report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Lansing, Robert Smith Print Co., 1897. 44+785 p. O. shp., $1.50.

***Michigan.** Rules of practice of the supreme court, and law and chancery rules of the circuit courts, adopted Oct. 8, 1896. Annot. with an appendix cont. the special rules of the several circuit courts of the state in force Dec. 15, 1896. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., 1897. c. '96. 386 p. (with blank ruled interleaves for notes, etc.) O. cl., $2; shp., $2.50.

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Practice reports; cases decided in 1896, in which written opinions were not filed; comp. by W: D. Fuller. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 109 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Apr. 16, to October 22, 1895; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 105, 106. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 34+810; 44+772 p. O. shp., *ea.,* $3.50.

Mifflin, Lloyd. At the gates of song: sonnets; il. by T: Moran. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 21+162 p. por. O. cl., 1.50.

Reprinted from the *Century, Lippincott's Magazine, Scribner's Magazine,* and other well-known periodicals.

***Miles,** Nelson A. Personal recollections of General Nelson A. Miles; il. by F: Remington and other artists. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 600 p. 8°. cl., *subs.,* $4; hf. mor., $5.50; full mor., $6.50.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of New York. Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion: addresses delivered before the Commandery of the State of New York Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *2d ser.,* ed. by A. Noel Blakeman. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+342 p. por. Q. cl., $2.50.

***Mill,** J: Stuart. Early essays; sketched from the original sources, by J. W. M. Gibbs. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 423 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net,* $1

***Millar,** W: J. Latitude and longitude: how to find them. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. diagrams, 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.

Miller, *Mrs.* Anna Jenness. The philosopher of Driftwood: a novel. Wash., D. C., Jenness Miller Publications, 1897. c. 2-323 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The author, who is widely known in connection with physical culture, dress reform, and other practical subjects, here deals with the intangible and inexplicable theme of the mysterious attraction or repulsion of men and women. In lengthy conversations the problems of temperament, heredity, class distinctions, physical and mental attractions, are handled, also the advisability of divorce, remarriage, etc. The book introduces three thoroughly unselfish men who live up to their unconventional convictions, and two beautiful women, who after ruining the lives of these three men, succeed in making two other men very happy.

***Miller,** Edgar G., *jr.* Equity procedure as established in the courts of Maryland. Balt., M. Curlander, 1897. c. 7+1062 p. O. shp., $10.

Emily Huntington. What Tommy [*New issue.*] N. Y., W. L. Allison 1897.] 4–174 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
rly published about 1876, by S. C. Griggs & ago.

Mrs. Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne r," *pseud.*] Four-handed folk. *New er ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & 1897. c. '96. 6+201 p. il. S. (River-ib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.
tice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Mrs. Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne r," *pseud.*] Upon the tree-tops; il. . Carter Beard. Bost., Houghton, n & Co., 1897. c. 8+245 p. D. cl., .
ptions based upon careful observation of at haunt trees. The leader of the tuneful he hermit thrush. This is followed by other , the crow, sparrows, swallows, wrens, wood-humming-birds, orioles, larks, bluebirds, and hers. Ten full-page bird pictures by Beard e value of the book.

Ja. Russell, *D.D.* By the still waters: litation on the Twenty-third Psalm. ., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. D. (What is worth while ser.) leather-35 c.

Ja. Russell, *D.D.* In his steps: a for young Christians. [*New ed. enl.*] The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. b.] 1897. c. '85, '97. 112 p. S. cl., *net*,

Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Personal friend-of Jesus. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & 1897.] c. 5+267 p. S. cl., $1.
ggestions for this little book were found in tures. The author first shows the human ess of Jesus, he then draws a lesson from the which Jesus had with his mother and his i friends, taking in order, Andrew, Peter, tthew, Thomas, Nicodemus, and Salome; he Jesus in the home at Bethany, he finds ma-thought in Jesus' relations with Mary Mag-d the other women, and in his treatment of ldren. There are chapters on Jesus and his friends, his unrequited friendship, and final-esus and Paul" and "Jesus and his present

, J: Bleecker. Leo XIII. and modern ation. N. Y., Eskdale Press, 1897. ., $1.

Kelly. A review of Hoffman's "Race and tendencies of the American ne-Wash., D. C, The American Negro , [J: H. Wills,] 1897. 36 p. O. (Ameri-Negro Academy, occasional papers,) pap., 25 c.

Anna W. Practical metaphysics for ng and self-culture; or, the way to both soul and body now. Chic., F. arley Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 6+ por. D. cl., $2.
riter details the way in which she came to d and accept the method of healing mental y ailments set forth in this work. The meth-oyed are chiefly prayer and faith, and the side of all fear for the present or future or the , and giving up the inculcated beliefs in sin, , or illness. The chapters teach the way to ents and give the material used by the writer ng throughout the country.

Villis, *M.D.* Scarlet, or white? N. uthors' Pub. Assoc., [1897.] c. 2-S. cl., $1.
ry is a plea for the so-called "fallen" woman; or condemns a double standard of morals, that the woman who has erred is given the nce to redeem her past as is offered to the s heroine has been the innocent victim of a Chicagoan; deserted, hopeless, and desper-s rescued from suicide by a good man who offers her an education; she is placed under the care of a noble woman, who restores her self-respect and helps her to a career of usefulness.

***Milne**, G. Grinnell. Life of Lieutenant Admiral De Ruyter. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 258 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Milne, W: Ja. A mental arithmetic. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897] c. 176 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Milton, J: Poetical works. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897] 16+423 p. por. O. [Apollo poets.) cl., $1.75.

Milton, J: Lycidas; ed. by J: Phelps Fruit. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 16+29 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Milton**, J: Paradise lost. Books 1 and 2; 3 and 4; 5 and 6; 7 and 8; 9 and 10; 11 and 12; ed. with introd., notes, glossary, and index, by A. Wilson Verity. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1896. 6 v., 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, *ea.*, 50 c.

***Minnesota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 62–65, July 5, 1895–July 17, 1896; H: B. Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.75.

***Minot**, C: Sedgwick. Human embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+815 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.

***Miss** Chunk: a tale of the times. St. Louis, Mo., Walter Vrooman, 1897. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Mississippi.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1895, and Mar. term, 1896. V. 73. Rep. by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 16+1054 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and the Kansas City ct. of appeals.* Cases determined from Jan. 21, 1896, to May, 3, 1896. Rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 65–70. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1895–'97. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown and Perry S. Rader, off. reps. V. 133–137. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.

Mitchel, F. A. Sweet revenge: a romance of the Civil War. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 3+248 p. D. cl., $1.
Events took place during the fall of 1861 and spring of 1862, when the guerillas of eastern Tennessee did harm to both sides of the cause. The hero is a Union soldier of southern birth, who, following up a personal revenge, is brought into contact with typical southerners who are described with spirit. The devotion of the southern women to their country's cause is described in some telling scenes.

Mitchell, Alex. Ferrier, *D.D.* The Westminster Assembly, its history, and standards: being the Baird lecture for 1882. *2d ed. rev.* by the author. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. c. 22+539 p. D. cl., $2.
The subject-matter is arranged in six divisions. Pt. 1, "Introductory," contains a brief statement respecting the history and principal doctrines of the Westminster standards, an exhibit of the Presbyterian principles of church government, a statement of views on subscription, and an outline of the history of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. The remaining part relates to the office of the Ruling Elder, The church session, The church and congregation, including the pastor, deacons, and trustees. Rules for judicatories and forms for sessions.

Mitchell, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] American lands and letters; *The Mayflower* to Rip Van Winkle. N. Y., C:

Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 22+402 p. pors. il. fac-similes, O. cl., $2.50.

Pleasant, sketchy talks about American writers and the surroundings which influenced them, with some details of their personalities. They begin with the "northern pilgrims" and "quaint annalists" of the early colonial times, the Winthrops, Dr. Jonathan Edwards, Chief Justice Sewall, and Thomas Paine. After follow chapters on: Brown's novels, Audubon, Alexander Wilson, Cooper, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Washington Irving, Mrs. Sigourney, Catharine Sedgwick, Prescott, and others, the volume concluding with William Cullen Bryant. The portraits and views are quite rare.

Mitchell, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] English lands, letters, and kings: the later Georges to Queen Victoria. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+294 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume opens in the Lake country of England with Robert Southey; following him are the figures of Christopher North, Campbell, Scott, Sydney Smith, Gifford, Landor, Leigh Hunt, Moore, Bulwer and Disraeli, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Macaulay, Marryat and James; we are told something of their personalities, their writings, the history of the time, with many pleasant anecdotes in line with the previous volumes of the series.

Mitchell, *Rev.* Hinckley Gilbert. Isaiah: a study of chapters i.-xii. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-263 p. O. cl., $2.

Prof. Mitchell, of the Boston University, follows up his excellent work on Amos, with a translation of the first twelve chapters of Isaiah and a series of studies. He first builds up from such material as is offered to the scholar a fascinating biography of the prophet; he then gives a careful historical sketch of the existing times during which Isaiah lived. In a chapter on the prophecies of Isaiah he offers his reasons for supporting the views of the higher criticism in regarding the book as a welding together of various earlier and later manuscripts. A list of books and authors cited (5 p.).

***Mitchell**, J. O. Burns and his times as gathered from his poems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+141 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Mitchell, J: A. Gloria victis. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+269 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A man who is an athlete with wonderfully honest eyes, and is at the same time a professional thief, forger, and murderer; his wife, who neglects her home and has fits of insane rage, during which she breaks the furniture and must be held by a special method; and their son, a boy of eleven, with his father's wonderful health and more wonderful eyes, his mother's temper, and his own genius for lying and stealing, are the chief characters. Staten Island and New York City furnish the scenery. The father and mother disappear, the son becomes a circus acrobat, and is finally loved into virtue by an ideal clergyman and a woman trapeze performer.

Mitchell, J: T. Duplicate whist. *New ed.* Kalamazoo, Mich. Ihling Bros. & Everard, 1897. c. '96. 5-160 p. D. cl., $1.

Containing full explanation of the various methods of duplicate play now in vogue, individual schedules up to sixty-four and instructions for formulating team schedules, with appendices on modern leads and inferences, draft of program for Congress, draft of by-laws for whist club, the laws of whist and duplicate whist as adopted by The American Whist League. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Mitchell**, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Clinical lessons on nervous diseases. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 299 p. col. pl. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96. 2 v., 3+306; 3+261 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.

Social life in Philadelphia during and before the Revolution is graphically pictured, as are also the exciting scenes of the Revolutionary war itself, the time covered being from 1753 to 1783. Among the characters in the story are Washington, Franklin, Benedict Arnold, and Major André. The hero, Hugh Wynne, is the son of a Philadelphia Quaker descended from good Welsh stock, and his mother is French. Hugh chafes under the restraints of the Society of Friends, and is finally read out of meeting. He becomes a soldier, is captured at the battle of Germantown, suffers for months in a British prison, is afterward on Washington's staff, and witnesses Cornwallis's surrender. A strong love element runs through the story.

***Mitford**, Bertram. Fordham's feud. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 342 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Mitford, Bertram. The king's assegai: a Matabili story; il. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 4-248 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story of South Africa, dealing with the wild lives and superstitions of the native races. A Zulu chief tells the story of how he won "the king's assegai," by exceeding daring and bravery; there is a love episode, but the narrative has chiefly to do with cruel warfare, sensational murders, etc.

Mitford, Bertram. The sign of the spider. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co, 1897. c. '96. 4+353 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Laurence Stanninghame, an impecunious Englishman, believing he can retrieve his fallen fortunes in the South African metropolis, goes to Johannesburg; heavy losses here discouraging Stanninghame, he joins a mysterious expedition to the land of the Ba-gcatya (People of the spider), where he is the hero of a series of strange and perilous adventures, and where he is finally saved from the deadly vengeance of the savages by a small souvenir which bears on the cover a design resembling a spider.

Mixer, Mary E., *ed.* History of Trinity Church, [Buffalo.] Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. 12+130 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Saint Paul's Cathedral—the mother of Trinity Parish; The beginnings of Trinity Church, by Anna Maude Hoxsie; Bishop De Lancey, by Mrs. C: B. Wheeler; Sketches of Rev. E: Ingersoll, Bishop Coxe and Reverend Libertus Van Bokkelen, compiled by the editor; Consolidation of Christ Church with Trinity; An Easter Day service; Reverend Francis Lobdell's anniversary sermon; Trinity Co-operative Relief Society, by Emily Sibley Ganson.

***Modern** architecture of Spain: Barcelona. Pt. 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 20 pl. F. cl., $5.

Modern thought on modern cremation: selections from the *Urn*. N. Y., The United States Cremation Co., Ltd., 1896. 38 p. il. O. pap., *gratis*.

Moderne gedanken über feuerbestattung. N. Y., United States Cremation Co., Ltd., 1896. 31 p. il. O. pap., *gratis*.

Arguments in favor of cremation, taken from the *Urn*, a periodical published by the U. S. Cremation Co.

Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories; from the archives of the Pinkertons. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. '93, '94. 4+250 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The Northampton Bank robbery; The Susquehanna Express robbery; The Pollock diamond robbery; The Rock Island Express; The destruction of the Renos; The American Exchange Bank robbery.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Marie Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Meg Langholme; or, the day after to-morrow; 8 il. by W. Rainey. Phil., J. B Lippincott Co., 1897. 299 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Meg Langholme's life is told from the time she is a tiny child and meets her future husband in her father's pleasant English home until she is married. An eccentric will, of which one of the provisions is that she shall marry Arthur Gladwyn before he is thirty, causes her to be the victim of unscrupulous people, who carry her off and hide her, making much unhappiness to every one for a while.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Miss Mouse and her boys; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+198 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Miss Mouse," whose real name was Rosamond Caryl, was given her fitting sobriquet by the youngest of the three Hervey boys the first time he saw her. The quaint little Rosamond, having no cousins, thereupon decided to accept the Herveys as such. In this story, which has five heroes and one heroine, the most interesting incident is the losings of "Miss Mouse" on the moor.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Robin Redbreast: a story for girls; il. by Rob. Barnes. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 3-268 p. il. D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 21.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Uncanny tales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1896.] 228 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The shadow in the moonlight; The man with the cough; Half way between the stiles; At the dip of the road; Will not take place; The clock that struck thirteen. Eight stories notable for ghostly visitations and supernatural influences.

Molière, J: Baptist Poquelin de. Dramatic works; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. In 6 v. V. 5-6. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4-331; 2-357 p. D. hf. rus., *ea.*, $1.50.

Contents: V. 5, L'école des femmes; L'école des maris; Monsieur de Pourceaugnac; v. 6, L'Etourdi; Le mariage forcé; Le médicin malgré lui; La critique de l'école des femmes.

***Molière,** J: Baptist Poquelin de. L'Avare; ed. with introd. and notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 47+245 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *net*, 70 c.

Molière, J: Baptist Poquelin de. Les femmes savantes; ed. with introd. and notes by Alcee Fortier. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 18+125 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 30 c.

Molloy, Jos. Fitzgerald. The romance of the Irish stage; with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 11+250; 7+255 p. pors. D. cl., $4.

Stories, anecdotes, reminiscences, gossip, and personal details cluster around the romantic figures of the Irish stage of the past century. We can mention but a few of the names that brighten these pages—Charles Macklin, Tom Sheridan, Peg Woffington, Spranger Barry, the beautiful Miss Bellamy, Dorothy Gordon—who with their romantic stories and picturesque personalities seem like the heroes and heroines of fiction.

***Moltke,** Helmuth K: Bernhard v., (*Count.*) Letters to his wife; with an introd. by Sydney Whitman. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 303; 322 p. 8°, cl., $10.

***Moncrieff,** Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Robert Ascott Hope." *pseud.*] Half-text history: chronicles of school life. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+336 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Robert Ascott Hope," *pseud.*] The story of the Indian mutiny. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 4+243 p. maps, il. D. cl., $1.

The most picturesque episodes of the Indian mutiny of 1857, with incidents of personal adventure likely to attract young readers, form the subjects of this work; historical outlines are carefully preserved. *Contents:* India, its peoples and rulers; The outbreak; The spread of insurrection; The conflagration; The city of refuge; The fall of Delhi; The defence of Lucknow; Lord Clyde's campaigns; The extinction.

Mondan, Georgianna, *comp.* German selections for sight translation. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 4+44 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 15 c.

***Monell,** S. H., *M.D.* Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1897. 614 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

***Monin,** E., *M.D.* The hygiene of beauty; tr. under the supervision of the author. N. Y., imported by W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 171 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Monkhouse,** W: Cosmo. The earliest English water-colour painters. *New il. ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 270 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

Monroe, Ja. Oberlin Thursday lectures: addresses and essays. Oberlin, O., E. J. Goodrich, 1897. c. 4+373 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The early abolitionists: 1, Introductory; 2, Personal recollections; 3, Frederick Douglass; My first legislative experience: 1, Work in the legislature; 2, Reception by the people; A journey to Virginia in December, 1859; Special duties of consuls of the United States during the Civil War; William H. Seward and the foreign affairs of the United States; The Hayes-Tilden electoral commission; Leading speakers in Congress from 1871 to 1881; Joseph as a statesman.

***Monroe,** Ja. H., *ed.* Monroe's digest of standard decisions of the courts of last resort of the U. S., Canada, Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, upon questions in law and equity relating to banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 603 p. O. cl., $5.

Monroe, Will S. Bibliography of education. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 24+202 p. D. (International education ser., no. 42.) cl., $2.

A valuable classed bibliography of works relating to education to be found in the English language, except in the matter of works of reference. It includes the titles of 3200 books and pamphlets, grouped under twenty-two different classes, which are again broken into sections and subsections. The leading headings are: Works of reference; History and theory of education; Principles and practice of teaching; Methods of instruction; School administration; Kindergarten; Education of colored children; Of defective children; Professional education; Manual training; Philosophy; Psychology; Moral education; Physical education and school hygiene; Education of women; Self-culture and home education; Sociological aspects of education; School systems; Educational conferences and exhibits; American reports; Educational journals. A list of publishers' addresses. Index.

***Montaigne,** Michael Eyquem de. Essays; tr. by J: Florio; ed. by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6 v., il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; mor., 75 c.

***Montana.** Laws of the teritory [*sic*] of Montana passed at the second session of the legislature, 1866. Beginning March 5, 1866, and ending April 14, 1866. Virginia City, Montana Territory. published at the Democrat Office, Jno. P. Bruce, proprietor, 1866. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] 54 p. O. $8.

***Montana.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from Mar. 9, 1896 to Nov. 16, 1896; by Fletcher Maddox, rep. V. 18. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 20+632 p. O. shp., $6.

Montefiore, Arthur. Leaders into unknown lands; being chapters of recent travel. N.

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia: Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

Montgomery, D: H. The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. pors. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (9 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1 50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

***Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., $3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects. De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c.

Contents: The overcoming life. In three parts. Part 1, The Christian's warfare: Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes: Results of true repentance: True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mooney, W. D. A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

Moore, Anon, (*pseud.*) John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2–407 p. D. buckram, $1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

Moore, Clement Clarke. The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8–36 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

***Moore**, E: W. The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted. Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The impudent comedian: Kitty Clive: A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century; Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

c. '95. 4+342 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Moore**, H. K. The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Moore, L. Bruce. The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, *Rev.* Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world, by A. J. Gordon.

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 3*d rev. enl. ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morgan**, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Morgan**, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Morier**, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, *net*, $8.50.

***Morison**, J: Hopkins. John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Morley**, J: Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, 50 c.

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14+274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.

Morley, Marg. Warner. Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.

***Morrill**, W: W., *ed.* American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Morris, C: A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.

***Morris**, C: Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Morris, *Rev.* D: The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Morris**, E: Ellis. Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—*Preface.*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Morris, J: G., *D.D.* Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D cl., $1.25.
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1803; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 10, 1895. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia; Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

Montgomery, D: H. The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. pors. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (9 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1.50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

***Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., $3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c.

Contents: The overcoming life. In three parts. Part 1, The Christian's warfare; Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes; Results of true repentance; True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mooney, W. D. A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

Moore, Anon, (*pseud.*) John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-407 p. D. buckram, $1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

Moore, Clement Clarke. The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-36 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

***Moore**, E: W. The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted. Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The impudent comedian; Kitty Clive; A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century: Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

c. '95. 4+342 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Moore**, H. K. The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Moore, L. Bruce. The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, *Rev.* Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world, by A. J. Gordon.

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 3*d rev. enl. ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morgan**, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Morgan**, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Morier**, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, *net*, $8.50.

***Morison**, J: Hopkins. John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Morley**, J: Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, 50 c.

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14+274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.

Morley, Marg. Warner. Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.

***Morrill**, W: W., *ed.* American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Morris, C: A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.

***Morris**, C: Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Morris, *Rev.* D: The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Morris**, E: Ellis. Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—*Preface.*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Morris, J: G., *D.D.* Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D cl., $1.25.
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1803; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 10, 1895. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia; Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

Montgomery, D: H. The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. pors. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (9 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1.50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

***Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., $3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects. De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c.

Contents: The overcoming life. In three parts. Part 1, The Christian's warfare; Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes; Results of true repentance; True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mooney, W. D. A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

Moore, Anon, (*pseud.*) John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-407 p. D. buckram, $1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

Moore, Clement Clarke. The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-36 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

***Moore**, E: W. The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted. Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The impudent comedian; Kitty Clive; A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century; Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

c. '95. 4+342 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Moore**, H. K. The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Moore, L. Bruce. The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, *Rev.* Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world. by A. J. Gordon.

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 3*d rev. enl. ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morgan**, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Morgan**, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Morier**, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, *net*, $8.50.

***Morison**, J: Hopkins. John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Morley**, J: Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, 50 c.

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14+274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.

Morley, Marg. Warner. Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.

***Morrill**, W: W., *ed.* American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Morris, C: A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.

***Morris**, C: Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Morris, *Rev.* D: The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Morris**, E: Ellis. Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—*Preface.*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Morris, J: G., *D.D.* Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D cl., $1.25.
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1803; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 10, 1895. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia; Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

Montgomery, D: H. The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. pors. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (9 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1.50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence. He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

***Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., $3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c.

Contents: The overcoming life. In three parts. Part 1, The Christian's warfare; Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes; Results of true repentance; True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mooney, W. D. A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

Moore, Anon, (*pseud.*) John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-407 p. D. buckram, $1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

Moore, Clement Clarke. The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-36 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

***Moore**, E: W. The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted. Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The impudent comedian; Kitty Clive; A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century; Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

c. '95. 4+342 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Moore**, H. K. The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Moore, L. Bruce. The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, *Rev.* Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world, by A. J. Gordon.

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. *3d rev. enl. ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morgan**, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Morgan**, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Morier**, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, *net*, $8.50.

***Morison**, J: Hopkins. John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Morley**, J: Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, 50 c.

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14+274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.

Morley, Marg. Warner. Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.

***Morrill**, W: W., *ed.* American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Morris, C: A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.

***Morris**, C: Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Morris, *Rev.* D: The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Morris**, E: Ellis. Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—*Preface.*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Morris, J: G., *D.D.* Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D cl., $1.25.
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1803; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 10, 1895. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the

Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Descriptions of six of the most famous journeys of modern times: Livingstone's march across Africa; Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; Stuart's journeys across Australia; Wallace and the Malay Archipelago; Stanley's descent of the Congo; Nansen and the first crossing of Greenland.

Montgomery, D: H. The student's American history. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 7+523+55 p. pors. maps, O. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.55.

This work follows the same general lines as the author's "Leading facts of American history." It differs, however, from the more elementary manual in many important respects. It is much fuller in its treatment of political and constitutional history, and of the chief events bearing on the development of the nation. It quotes original documents, authorities, and standard writers on the points of greatest interest to the student and the teacher, the object being to let the history of our country speak for itself. As a help to further research, note numbers have been inserted throughout referring to upwards of two thousand works of acknowledged merit cited in the appendix (9 p.). There is also a classified list of books on American history covering 6 pages.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. 5+155 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Intended for a laboratory guide; should be used in connection with a good text-book, or a course of lectures fully illustrated by experiments. The book calls for no work that may not be done by the average high-school pupil.

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. c. 240 p. D. cl., 80 c.

A manual especially adapted to class instruction, by the instructor in book-keeping in the Columbia Grammar School. It shows that book keeping is not an intricate subject when divested of the elaborate and useless theories with which it is often encumbered. Beginning with single entry, at a point within the comprehension of a school-boy, the subject has been logically developed by arranging the topics in a natural and progressive order. The work can be used without difficulty by teachers who have had no previous experience in teaching book-keeping.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. At the cross-roads. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+425 p. S. cl., $1.50.

A practical joke played upon a young author by his friend sends him to prison for six years. On his release he visits Africa, works in the diamond-field and becomes immensely rich. All this time the woman he had been engaged to before his trial had worked and waited for him in London—loving him and believing absolutely in his innocence He seeks her again, a reckless, sullen man, with a bitter sense of injustice done him. Then, and again in their married life, it seems better, first to the man, then to the woman, that they should part—hence the title. The man's innocence is finally established.

***Monument** to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with a photogravure of the monument by Augustus St. Gaudens. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. N. Y., The Century Co., [1897.] 47 p. col. il. obl. O. cl., $3.

De Monvel, the French artist, has for a long time made a special study of the life of Joan of Arc. Many of his pictures of the maid have appeared in the *Century* in black and white, some with a sketch of his own, others with Mrs. Catherwood's romance of Joan. The present work shows these pictures and other studies in the same line with all of the color effects De Monvel also writes the text of the book, a simple account of the life of Joan. Designed for young people.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. '96. 127 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15 c.

Contents: The overcoming life. In three parts. Part 1, The Christian's warfare; Part 2, Internal foes; Part 3, External foes; Results of true repentance; True wisdom; "Come thou and all thy house into the Ark; Humility; Rest; Seven "I wills" of Christ.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. The overcoming life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mooney, W. D. A brief Latin grammar. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 6+272 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author feels that there is an imperative need for such a brief manual of Latin grammar as the French and Germans have had for years. Such a manual, intended primarily for use in secondary schools, can be made brief by omitting exceptional usages and by reducing the usual array of quotations to a minimum, and simplified by stating the leading facts of the language clearly and concisely. The present work designed to cover the ground mentioned is largely the outgrowth of practical experience in the class-room.

Moore, Anon, (*pseud.*) John Harvey: a tale of the twentieth century. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1897. c. '96. 2-407 p. D. buckram, $1.

The author pictures a community in the Missouri valley forty years hence, where every social wrong has been righted and every individual has the chance to make his life what it ought to be.

Moore, Clement Clarke. The visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of the original manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 8-36 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

***Moore**, E: W. The spirit's seal; or, power from on high. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home, the house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 6+158 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The land and grading; The building; Inside the house; The comforts of home; Finishing work; A practical example; Sample specifications; Some general forms of contract for the entire work; Recapitulation; Short list of authorities consulted. Index. The author, who is an expert and member of the New York Building Department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders,

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2+372 p. D. (Victor ser., no 6.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The impudent comedian and others. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The impudent comedian; Kitty Clive; A question of art; The muse of tragedy; The way to keep him; The capture of the Duke.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. '96. 417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the early part of the eighteenth century; Dr. Johnson, Boswell, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke, and Goldsmith are introduced while dining at "The Crown and Anchor" tavern in the Strand. Mary Horneck, the woman whom Goldsmith loved and called his "jessamy bride," is seen first at the Pantheon during the production of Goldsmith's play, "Mistakes of a night," later reproduced under the title "She stoops to conquer." Passages in the life of Mary Horneck and Goldsmith are given with the history of the infamous letter published in the *Packet* under the signature Tom Tickle.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Phyllis of Philistia. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1897.]

c. '95. 4+342 p. D. (Cassell's Union Sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

***Moore**, H. K. The child's pianoforte book: being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school; with over 50 original tunes and songs. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 177 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Moore, L. Bruce. The death of Falstaff, and other poems. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 2-102 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. Chic., The Schulte Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. il. O. cl., $1.
Presents in verse all that has been told of the diamond in history and tradition; the illustrations are by Paul Cornover, J. Wilton Cunningham, S. Carlisle Martin, and others.

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, *Rev.* Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-128 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: The land of promise, by W. W. Moore; The religion of unspottedness, by Rob. E. Speer; Summons to a new departure, by Theo. L Cuyler; Joseph of Arimathea, by Andrew Bonar; Deliverance from the hand of our enemies, by H. W. Webb-Peploe; Entrance into rest, by Andrew Murray; Repeating the life of Christ, by Alex. McKenzie; The Holy Spirit's relation to the Church and the world, by A. J. Gordon.

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] 126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15 c.
Sermons on the parable of the prodigal son.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.,] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 3*d rev. enl. ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morgan**, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Morgan**, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 7+63 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. The development of the frog's egg: an introduction to experimental embryology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+192 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Morier**, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills, M.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 622 p. il. 8°, *net*, $8.50.

***Morison**, J: Hopkins. John Hopkins Morison: a memoir by his children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Morley**, J: Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, 50 c.

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 14+274 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.
Intended for teachers beginning to teach plant life to young people. The plants selected for study are the morning-glory, jewel weed, nasturtium, geranium, and hyacinth.

Morley, Marg. Warner. Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+255 p. il. D. bds., 60 c.
Elementary lessons in botany and natural history, which treat of the formation of familiar flowers and the structure and habits of common insects. Contains a glossary.

***Morrill**, W: W., *ed.* American electrical cases (cited Am. electrical cases), being a coll. of all the important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S. from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots., v. 6, 1895-1897. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 26+929 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Morris, C: A history of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+581 p. pors. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A condensed history of the United States, dealing with the historical and political development of the American people from the time of the discovery, 1492, to the McKinley administration, 1897. The work is divided into notable eras, much space being given to the Civil War period. Includes a topical analysis, and embodies the Constitution, the text of the Mayflower compact, the Declaration of Independence, the names of Presidents a chronology, a list of historical reference-books, and an index.

***Morris**, C: Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1897. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Morris, *Rev.* D: The growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist: read before the Liverpool Clerical Society, and published at its request. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2+78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Morris**, E: Ellis. Austral-English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages, with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+525 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 10+157 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The desire to impart to my readers some elementary knowledge of a South American region of which but little has ever been written in the English tongue has led to this small volume. It gives a desultory account of what I saw and heard together with personal experiences during a recent winter tour among the West India Islands and in Venezuela."—*Preface.*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. The elements of cotton-spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+394 p. il. diagrams, map, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Morris, J: G., *D.D.* Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 396 p. por. D cl., $1.25.
Dr. Morris was born in York, Pa., on Nov. 14, 1803; he died at Lutherville, Md., Oct. 10, 1895. The closing chapter of his life is written by his grandson, the

Rev. C: R. Trowbridge. He was a distinguished leader in the Lutheran church, and his work is naturally full of interesting biographical matter of state and church gathered in his long life. Student life in the early days of the century at Princeton and Dickinson colleges and at Nazareth, Pa., and at Gettysburg Seminary is full of interest.

Morris, *Sir* L: The epic of Hades. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 6+214 p. por. il. S (Faïence lib.) cl., $1.

Morris, W: The water of the wondrous isles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 10+553 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Morris, W: O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 16+376 p. por. il. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

The author bases his history on Polybius and Livy. Both were inclined to take the side of Rome against Carthage. Scarcely a phrase, not a line of correspondence eminating directly from Hannibal, who towers over all the figures of his age, is available. The grandeur of his nature and achievements are found best described in Mommsen's "History of Rome," the description of the military organization of Rome and Carthage, in Colonel Dodge's Hannibal. From all these sources the author has compiled a very good addition to the fine series to which this work belongs.

***Morrison,** R. S., *and* De Soto, Emilio D. Mining rights in the western states and territories: lode and placer claims, possessory and patented, statutes, decisions, forms, land office and surveyor-general's rules; for prospectors, attorneys, incorporators, and surveyors. *9th ed. rev. and enl.* Denver, Colo., The Chain & Hardy Co., 1897. c. 497 p. T. shp., $3.

Morrison, W: A. Josh Cantzy's experience, what he saw, and what use he made of it. Bost., W: A. Morrison, 34 Oliver St., 1897. 4-170 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The hero was born in Holland, a New England hamlet near the Canadian line. He had never been away from his native village until he began a business career in Boston. Josh's first impressions of the local and historic interests of the "Hub," are given with events of his business career, and incidents of a romantic courtship.

Morrison, W: Douglas. Juvenile offenders. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 20+317 p. D. (Criminology ser.) cl., $1.50.

The writer deals with the extent and character of juvenile crime. He shows the effect of sex and age on criminal tendencies, and describes the geographical distribution of the juvenile criminal population. He discusses the physical and mental characteristics of the juvenile offender; his parental condition, his social condition, his economic condition Finally he deals with the institutions at present in existence for reclaiming the young criminal, and the methods which are the most likely to be successful in attaining this result.

Morrow, W. C. The ape, the idiot, and other people. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-291 p. D. cl., $1.25

A collection of stories reprinted from *Lippincott's Magazine* and from the *Overland Monthly*, *The Argonaut*, *The Examiner*, *The News-Letter*, and *The Call* of San Francisco. In the first an ape escapes from the circus, and sets at liberty an idiot; this irresponsible pair wander into a Chinese cemetery in the Santa Cruz Valley, and effect "The resurrection of the little Wang Tai," as described. The titles of the other stories are: The hero of the plague; His unconquerable enemy; The permanent stilleto; Over an absinthe bottle; The inmate of the dungeon; A game of honor; Treacherous Velasco; An uncommon view of it; A story told by the sea; The monster maker; An original revenge; Two singular men; The faithful amulet.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. '96. 38+340 p. D. cl., $2.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* The way of penitence. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1897.] 40 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* The way of progress. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1897.] 32 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Morton, F: W., *comp.* Men in epigram; views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2-228 p. S. cl., $1.

A companion volume to "Woman in epigram," by the same compiler. Witty remarks about men, gathered from various sources.

***Moscheles,** Felix. In Bohemia with Du Maurier; il. by George Du Maurier. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 146 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Moser,** F. Ornaments of plants. Pt. 1, Ornaments for wood-carvers. Pt. 2, Ornaments for inlaid work. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. *ea.*, 24 pl. F. $6.

Moser, Gustav v. Der bibliothekar; ed. with an introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 6+138 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

The original of "The private secretary."

Moser, Gustav v., *and* Heiden, —. Köpnickerstrasse 120; ed. with introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 8+159 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 30 c.

***Mother** Goose nursery tales. *New complete ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 207 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Mott,** J: R. Strategic points in the world's conquest: universities and colleges as related to Christian progress. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 224 p. map, 12°, cl., $1.

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, *D.D.* Philippian studies: lessons in faith and love from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1897. 9+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An exposition of the scriptural revelations, with a historical introduction and explanatory notes. By the author of "Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans," "Veni Creator," etc.

***Moulton,** R: Green, *ed.* The modern reader's Bible: a series of works from the sacred scriptures in modern literary form. V. 11-16. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. T. cl., *ea.*, 50 c.; mor., 60 c.

See notice of the series in "Annual Catalogue," 1896. There were published in 1897, in the *History Series* [vol. 11,] "The chronicles: ecclesiastical history of the chosen people, comprising the Books of Chronicles, Ezra, and Nehemiah, to which is added a Bible history." [vol. 12,] "Select masterpieces of Biblical literature." In the *Prophecy Series* [vol. 13,] "Isaiah: the vision of Isaiah, the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem." [vol. 14,] "Ezekiel." [vol. 15,] "Jeremiah." [vol. 16,] "Daniel and the minor prophets."

Moulton, W: Fiddian, *D.D.*, *and* Geden. *Rev.* A. S., *eds.* A concordance to the Greek Testament, according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf and the English revisers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12+1037 p. O. cl., $7.

"The present is a complete concordance to the text of the Greek Testament, as set forth in the latest and best critical editions. A somewhat different principle, therefore, has been adopted and carried out than in

orks of this class. The Greek text of Drs. and Hort, published at Cambridge and Lon- has been assumed as the standard, and with been compared the texts of the eighth Tischendorf, and of the English revisers. readings also have in all cases been included. ly no word or phrase which finds a place in f these three editions is excluded from the nce."—*Preface.*

omry, *Sir* Rob. A discourse con- g the designed establishment of a olony to the south of Carolina in the delightful of the universe. London, d in the year 1717. Rochester, N. Y., Humphrey, 1897. 29 p. plan, O. ican Colonial tracts, no. 1.) pap., 25 c. ries of Colonial tracts, issued monthly, is de- offer in convenient form and at a reasonable e of the more valuable pamphlets relating to history of America which have hitherto been le to the general public.

ick, J. E. Basile, the jester: a ro- of the days of Mary, Queen of Scots; Stanley Wood and others. N. Y., ted by New Amsterdam Book Co., c. 4+375 p. por. pl. 8°, cl., $1.25; 50 c.

tt, Herman W. Trial of Herman W. ett, *alias* H. H. Holmes, for the er of B: F. Pitezel, in the Court of er and Terminer and General Jail ry and Quarter Sessions of the Peace, d for the City and County of Phila- a, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, er 28-31, and November 1 and 2, 1895. G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 6+626 p. 8°, $5.

lix contains statement of the evidence by T: v, special assistant district attorney.

r, Gustav. Gut und Geld: volks- haftliche Studien eines Praktikers. , E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 292 p. 8°, .10.

Rob., *M.D., and* Ritchie, Ja., *M.D.* al of bacteriology. N. Y., The Mac- Co., 1897. 16+519 p. 8°, cl., *net,*

ead, L: A. The times of Christ. N. ported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Handbook for Bible classes and te students.) cl., *net,* 45 c.

hey, Ja. The inspiration of history. American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. '96. p. D. (Books for the times.) pap.,

ice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

, Michael G: Industries and wealth tions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & 896. 12+451 p. il. D. cl., $3.

. E. Practical handbook of business N. Y., [E. E. Mull, 1897.] c. 3+ bl. Te. cl., 75 c.

lesigned for the instruction of those who are p the profession of law. The sole object of or is to present a summary of those funda- rinciples of commercial law which govern rol all business transactions. With this ob- ew, he has endeavored to "boil down," so to e material embodied in more voluminous d to present the essential facts and princi- he most compact form possible, consistent rness."—*Introduction.*

F: Max. Contributions to the sci- of mythology. N. Y., Longmans, & Co., 1897. 2 v., 36+425; 9+864 p. $8.

F: Max, *ed.* Sacred books of the tr. by various oriental scholars. *American ed.* 12 v. V. 1, The Upanishads. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 101+320+52+350 p. O. *subs.,* cl., $2.50.

Contents: Part 1—The Khândogya-Upanishad; the Talavakâra-Upanishad; the Aitareya-Aranyaka; the Kaushîtaki-Brahmana-Upanishad; and the Vâgasaneyi-Samhitâ-Upanishad. Part 2—The Katha-Upanishad; the Mundaka-Upanishad; the Taittiriyaka-Upanishad; the Brihad-Aranyaka-Upanishad; the Svetâsvatara-Upanishad; and the Maitrayana-Brâhmana-Upanishad.

***Müller,** F: Max, *ed.* Sacred books of the East; tr. by various Oriental scholars. V. 42, Hymns of the Atharya-Veda; tr. by Maurice Bloomfield. V. 46, Vedic hymns. Pt. 2; tr. by Hermann Oldenberg. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, v. 42, cl., *net,* $6.50; v. 46, pt. 2, cl. *net,* $4.50.

Müller, *Mrs.* F: Max. Letters from Constantinople. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+196 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Munger, Theo. Thornton, *D.D.* Character through inspiration, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+136 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Articles reprinted from *The Christian World,* entitled: Character through inspiration; Rest through humility; Nearness the secret of power; How to live in the world; Characters as fourfold; Pity as wisdom; Reigning and serving.

Munger, Theo. Thornton, *D.D.* Plain living and high thinking: a New Year homily. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. 3-61 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Suggestions as to the best use to make of one's money and one's opportunities.

Munkittrick, R: Kendall. The slambangaree, and other stories. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 2-108 p. S. bds., 75 c.

Ten short stories for children.

Munroe, Kirk. The painted desert: a story of Northern Arizona; il. by F. H. Lungren. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+274 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of adventure for boys, the scene being laid in Arizona. It tells of a young American who was lost while passing over the desert, who nearly dies from hunger and thirst, and finally discovers a hidden valley laying in the interior of one of the high plateaux called Mesas. In this valley he discovers an old Quaker, who with his wife and an Indian boy have been obliged to live here for some years owing to the impossibility of their crossing the desert to civilization. From here out the young hero has many surprising adventures.

Munroe, Kirk. The ready rangers: a story of boys, boats, and bicycles, fire buckets and fun; il. by W. A. Rogers. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 3-334 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A book for boys, with the scene in Berks, Massachusetts. Tom Burgess, a New York City boy, comes there to spend the summer on the farm of his uncle, and soon gets to know all the members of "The ready rangers" through his cousin, Hal Bacon. They have many adventures together.

Munroe, Kirk. With Crockett and Bowie; or, fighting for the lone-star flag: a tale of Texas; il. by V. Perard. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+347 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The Texas revolution of 1835, when American Texans under Houston, Bowie, Crockett, and Travis fought for independence against the tyranny of the Mexican, Santa Aña, is the background of the story. There is a young hero, son of a Texan ranchman and graduate of an American military school, who takes a prominent part in the heroic defence of the Alamo and in other historical episodes.

***Munson,** C. La Rue. Munson's manual of elementary practice: practical suggestions

on the beginnings of legal practice. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1897. 500 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

***Murché**, Vincent T. Science readers; ed. for American schools; with introd. by L. L. Wilson. In 6 v. Books 1-4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 127; 128; 176; 216 p. 12°, bks. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 25 c.; bks. 3 and 4, *ea.*, 40 c.

***Muret**, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. *Unabridged ed.* In 24 pts. Pt. 22, English-German. Sub-Tie. N. Y., International News Co., 1896. 2105-2200 p. O. pap., *subs*, 50 c.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The juggler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+405 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

A strong and dramatic novel of the mountain region of Tennessee. It opens with a vivid description of the experiment of a prestidigitator to interest an assembly of mountaineers, and its interruption by one of the audience who believes he is in collusion with the devil. The characters are mountaineers and the guests of a hotel which attracts persons of wealth and cultivation. The plot involves tragedy, a love-story whose course is not wholly smooth, and many fine descriptions of scenery.

Murfree, Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The young mountaineers: short stories; il. by Malcolm Fraser. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The mystery of old daddy's window; 'Way down in Poor Valley; A mountain storm; Borrowing a hammer; The conscripts' hollow; A warning; Among the cliffs; In the chinking; On a higher level; Christmas day on old Windy Mountain. A book for boys, the stories being all stories of adventure in the mountain region of East Tennessee, with boys for heroes.

Murphy, *Rev.* Edgar Gardner. The larger life: sermons and an essay; with an introd. by the bishop coadjutor of southern Ohio. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 12+238 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1897.] c. 3-126 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 54.) pap., 15 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 126 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c.

Contents: Absolute surrender; The fruit of the Spirit is love; Separated unto the Holy Ghost; Peter's repentance; Impossible with man, possible with God; "Oh wretched man that I am"; "Having begun in the spirit"; Kept by the power of God; Ye are the branches.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Holy in Christ. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 302 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Humility: the beauty of holiness. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 141 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Jesus himself. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 68 p. por. 18°, cl., 25 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Let us draw nigh. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 95 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. The Lord's table: a help to the right observance of the holy supper. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 146 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Love made perfect. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 73 p. por. 18°, cl., 25 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. The master's indwelling. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 180 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Money: thoughts for God's stewards. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 96 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Spirit of Christ. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 394 p. 16°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. The spiritual life: a series of lectures delivered before the students of the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1897. c. '95. 4+243 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Waiting on God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 151 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Murray**, C: A: The prairie bird: a novel of pioneer days in the west. *New ed.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.

Murray, Gilbert. A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+420 p. D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world ser., ed. by Edmund Gosse, no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

The first volume of a new series, to consist of summaries of the literatures of the world, written by eminent authors. Each work will embrace the history of literature in a single country, presented in a manner adapted to the requirements of students and entertaining to the general reader. Dr. Murray is an authority on the subject of Greek literature, being professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Besides a critical and historical *résumé* of the works of Homer, Herodotus, Thucydides, Sophocles, Plato, and others, the author tries to realize what sort of men the Greek authors were, what they liked and disliked, how they earned their living and spent their time.

***Murray**, Ja. A. H., *ed.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. V. 3, ed. by Ja. A. H. Murray, from Disobst-Doom; v. 4, ed. by H. Bradley, from Flexuosity-Foister. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4°, pap., *net*, *ea.*, 60 c.

Murray, W: W. Handbook for teachers: a course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester, Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., [1897.] c. 70 p. sq. D. flex. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Suggestions for selecting and using materials and tools necessary in the present method of manual training. No attempt is made to teach proficiency in the use of tools, the author contending that this can only be acquired by personal experience and through a course of instruction. In the choosing of working models the boy's personal taste is considered, and aim is made to include designs which will be of practical use in the teaching of geometry.

***Murrell**, W:, *M.D.* A manual of materia medica and therapeutics; rev. to conform with American practice, by F: A. Castle, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1897.] 522 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Musick, J: R. Hawaii our new possessions: an account of travels and adventure, with sketches of the scenery, customs and manners, mythology and history of Hawaii to the present, and an appendix containing

eaty of annexation to the United ; with border decorations by Philip toff, and 34 pen sketches by Freeland ter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897.] c. '97. 22+524 p. il. map, O. 75; hf. mor., $4.

ith the past, present, and probable future of n 1895 the author made a special voyage to for the purpose of gathering the material ook. There are vivid descriptions of the Hawaii, a history of Honolulu; chapters on ar characteristics of the natives, their manners; the missionaries and their work; parate island of the group, particularly of e island of lepers; the traditional history of ians, with their numerous legends and fables istory of their discovery by Captain Cook; row of the queen; the rebellion of 1895, etc.

J: R. Stories of Missouri. N. Y., can Book Co., 1897. c. 3-288 p. il. 80 c.

al stories for young readers. They are : 1, French and Spanish period; 2, Territorial Early state period; 4, Civil War period; 5, riod.

, J: H., *M.D.* A practical treatise dical diagnosis for the use of stu- and practitioners. *New 2d ed. rev.* Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 931 p. il. col. cl., $5; leath., $6.

L: C: Alfred de, Baudelaire, P: C:, tine, Alphonse Marie L:, *and others.* ongs of France; tr. from the origi- De Musset, Baudelaire, Lamartine, hers; il. with frontispiece in col. and ravures in tints. N. Y., New Am- m Book Co., 1897. 172 p. 8°, vellum, cf, $5; levant, $6.50.

Herbert, *ed.* Turkeys and how to hem. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1897. 159 p. il. D. cl, $1.

ise on the natural history and origin of the key; the various breeds, and best methods success in the business of turkey growing. ys from practical turkey growers in differ- f the United States and Canada.

, Herbert, *and* Stubbs, W. C. Sugar: gar industry of America—its past, t, and future. N. Y., Orange Judd 97. 4+160 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

I. C. A field manual for railroad en- s. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 15+ 18°, cl., $3.

v. G. H. Macmillan's elementary English dictionary, to the prose gs of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, ius, and portions of Cicero, and the of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, ædrus; for use in preparatory schools nior forms. N. Y., The Macmillan 97. 8+432 p. D. cl., $1.

d on the lines of a simple vocabulary and o meet the needs of young pupils. Practical proves that numerous examples and quo- ough valuable and necessary for older and nced pupils, bewilder rather than help the eginner.

Fridtjof. Farthest north: being cord of a voyage of exploration of ip *Fram*, 1893-96, and of fifteen s' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Johansen; with an appendix by lverdrup. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c.)+587; 7+714 p. pors. map, il. 8°,).

sen penetrated farther north than any previ- : explorer. Besides the immense value of his observations to physical geography, biology, and meteriology, his voyage determined that the Polar Sea is a deep basin and not a shallow body of water, covered, as supposed, with many islands. His work is divided into three parts: the first is taken up with Dr. Nansen's departure and the life of the whole party on the *Fram* previous to the great sledge journey; the second tells the story of the sledge party, led by Dr. Nansen across trackless ice-fields, during fifteen months of darkness; the third part is the history of the *Fram* during Nansen's absence, taken from the diaries of Capt. Sverdrup. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken on the expedition and with sixteen original colored illustrations of Arctic sunsets and aurora borealis effects from chalk drawings by Dr. Nansen.

***Napier**, G: G. The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+216 p. il. 8°, buckram, *net*, $10. [Ed. limited to 550 copies.]

Napoléon Bonaparte, [Napoléon I.] New letters of Napoléon I., omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III.; from the French, by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 18+ 380 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Napoleon III. ordered during his reign the publication of the correspondence of Napoléon I., as a tribute to his memory. The work was done under the supervision of a committee, presided over by Prince Napoleon, between the years 1858 and 1869. Although the correspondence filled twenty-eight quarto volumes, a very large number of letters and documents remained unpublished, the committee believing they would not add to the reputation of the great emperor. It is from these inedited letters, etc.—the most dangerous portion of Napoleon's correspondence—that Léon Lecestre the editor has made his selection. They cover the time between the years 1800 and 1815.

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience: the relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 8+309 p. D. cl, $1.50.

Contents: How the establishment of Christianity in Europe created a question; What Greece and Rome contributed to the campaign against caste; Biblical monotheism puts the world in the service of God, and conceives God as an infinite missionary force in the service of the lowly; How the separation of church and state was necessary, to the end that the definition of the individual might be completed; The sovereignty of the church, the transcendence of the idea of God, and the isolation of the moral ideal in the monastery, raised the man without a grandfather to the spiritual peerage; History, not cosmology, is the marrow of the Christian view of the universe; The creation of the reformer's conscience; The eighteenth century as the open ground upon which the new definition deployed its forces.

National Council of Jewish Women. Proceedings of the first convention of the National Council of Jewish Women, held at New York, Nov. 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, 1896. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 3+ 326 p. O. cl., $1.

The titles of special papers read were: Organization in charity, by Rose Sommerfeld; Child-life, its needs and its training, by Mrs. Sophie C. Axman; Crowded districts of large cities, by Lilian Wald; Circle study, by Elizabeth Hirshfield; Our opportunities, by Mrs. Henriette G. Frank; Our religious schools, what can the council do for them?, by Clara Block; Mission schools as a means and an end, by Mrs. H: Hahn.

***Neally**, Amy. Baby's record: a record of a baby's life. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 64 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., $3.75.

***Neally**, Amy, *comp.* Christmas poems; selected from many sources. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 97 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

***Neally**, Amy, *comp.* Poems of love. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 235 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Nebraska**. The compiled statutes of the state, 1881 (*8th ed.*), with amendments, 1882

to 1897, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 10, 1897; published under authority of the legislature, by Guy A. Brown and Hiland H. Wheeler. Lincoln, State Journal Co., *prs.*, 1897. c. 10+521 p. O. shp., $5.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Jan. term, 1896. Vs. 47, 48. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Digest of the decisions, v. 33 to 50; with references to the northwestern reporter; by W: T. Nelson. V. 2. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1897. c. 495 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Nehrling, H: North American birds; with 36 col. pl. after water-color paintings by Rob. Ridgway, A. Goering, and Gustav Muetzel. In 16 pts. V. 2. Pts. 15 and 16. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, 1897. c. 289-336; 9+337-342 p. Q. pap., *ea.*, $1.

Neill, C: Patrick. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1897. c. 3-63 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

In the year 1820 Daniel Raymond of the Baltimore Bar published a treatise on political economy, the first systematic treatise on economics from the pen of an American, showing the influence of American conditions and presenting a theory of political economy opposed at all points to the school of Adam Smith. The author first briefly sketches the condition of economic thought in America preceding the appearance of Raymond. His criticism of Raymond brings out Raymond's strong sense of personality, his warm human sympathy, his realization that man, not matter, is the subject of his study, that wealth is a means not an end, and that science is human not mechanical.

***Nembhard,** Mabel. Fantasies. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 197 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.40.

***Nervo,** (*Baron*) de —. Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain, her life, reign, and times, 1451-1504; from the French by Temple West. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 348 p. pors. 8°, cl., $5.

Nesmith, Ja. Ernest. The life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 7+456 p. por. il. O. cl., $3.

Governor Greenhalge died on March 5, 1896, at the beginning of his third term of office as Governor of Massachusetts. His career is depicted in ten chapters, entitled: Early life in England; Schools and college career; Early life in Lowell; Poet and writer; Lawyer and orator; Mayor of Lowell; Congressional career; Governor of Massachusetts; Second year of office; Last illness and death. Followed by a collection of his poems.

***Nettleship,** R: L: Philosophical lectures and remains of Richard Lewis Nettleship; ed., with a biographical sketch, by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 10+394; 364 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.50.

***Nevada.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, during 1894 and 1895; rep. by Eugene Howell and Robt. M. Beatty. V. 22. Carson City, State Printing Off., J. G. McCarthy, supt., 1897. 8+494 p. O. shp., $3 50.

***New England** Company, London: Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America; the missionaries of the company and others between the years 1657 and 1712, to which are added the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. N. Y., imported by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 32+127 p. 8°, hf. cl., *net*, $3.75.

***New Jersey.** An act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), taking effect July 4, 1896, in the state, with the supplements passed in 1897, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full collection of forms. *10th ed.*, by W: H. Corbin. Newark, Loney & Sage, 1897. c. 13+109 p. O. pap., $1.

***New Jersey.** Business corporations under the laws of N. J., their formations and advantages. [East Orange,] New Jersey Registration and Trust Co., 1897. c. 27 p. il. D. pap., *gratis*.

***New Jersey.** Private and temporary acts. Acts of the thirty-sixth general assembly of the state New Jersey. At a session begun at Trenton, on the fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, and continued by adjournments. Being the third sitting. [Arms] Trenton: printed by James J. Wilson, 1812. [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1897. Fifty copies (only) printed.] $1.50.

***New Mexico.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from July 24, 1891, to Aug. 24, 1892. C: H. Gildersleeve, rep. V. 6. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1896. c. 26+731 p. O. shp., $5. *Same*, from Jan. 3, 1893, to Aug. 24, 1895. C: H. Gildersleeve, rep. V. 7. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1897. c. 21+714 p. O. shp., $5.

***New** topical text-book; introd. by Rev. R. A. Torrey. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 301 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 25 c.

***New York City.** The greater New York charter, being: "An act to unite into one municipality under the corporate name of The City of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn, and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof." Constituting chap. 378 of the laws of 1897, [etc.,] together with the charters respectively granted by governors Nicolls, Dongan, Cornbury, and Montgomerie, while governors of the colony of N. Y.; with the report of the committee which drafted the charter, [etc.,] by Clarence F. Birdseye. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 59+887 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York City.** The greater New York charter, constituting chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, also the supplementary acts and constitutional amendments with explanatory preface; by Hon. Andrew H. Green. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 6+659 p. O. shp., *net*, $2.50.

***New York City.** The greater New York charter, as enacted in 1897, with notes indicating the derivatory statutes and references to judicial decisions relating thereto,

er with appendixes of the assembly ts in greater N. Y., according to the ionment of 1895; the wards of the s cities consolidated; the building of N. Y. city, Brooklyn, and Long city continued in force, [etc.] By Ash. Alb., Weed-Parsons Printing 897. c. 149+1251 p. O. shp., $6.

ork City. The medical directory of y of New York; published under the es of the Medical Society of the y of New York. N. Y., J. H. Vail 1897. 343+296 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

ork. Affirmed and reversed cases, he earliest state report down to Jan., A complete table of affirmed and ed cases of the state, with duplicate nces to all current reports by W: H. nail. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1896. 329 p. O. shp., $3.50.

ork. Amendments to the code of rocedure, code of criminal procedure enal code, 1897. N. Y., Baker, Voor- Co., 1897. c. 71 p. (printed on one paper,) O. pap., 50 c.
anges in the sections of the code of civil are indicated by brackets; except that en- sections are so described by note thereto.

ork. The business corporations law, ock corporation law, the general ation law, and other laws concern- usiness corporations in the state; notes and forms by Dwight Arven *5th ed.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & 97. c. 129 p. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

ork. The code of civil procedure. chapters in full, the different amend- in their proper sections, as in force t. 1, 1877, and all subsequent amend- and enactments affecting the same, er with a table showing the sections revised statutes repealed by the acts 7 and 1880, and also those embodied code of civil procedure; a table of ssion law repealed, [etc.] N. Y. and Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 148+55-9+193 p. O. shp., $3.

ork. The code of civil procedure, the f criminal procedure, the penal code dments of 1897,) together with the rust laws of 1897, and the civil ser- aw; prepared by Amasa J. Parker, Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c.). pap., 50 c.

ork. The code of civil procedure, ll amendments thereto, down to and ing those enacted in 1897; fully and stively annot. by R. M. Stover, 4th y Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 3 v., 9+ 3+1129-2113; 5+2115-3352 p. O. shp.,

ork. Code of civil procedure, cont. endments to June 1, 1897, with notes isions to date. *22d ed.* Alb., H. B. s, 1897. c. 6+1182 p. S. (Parsons' ete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver,

ork. Code of criminal procedure, as led, including 1893-1897; with notes isions, a table of sources, complete forms, and a full index. *16th rev. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 25+551 p. D. shp., *net*, $2.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code, as amended at the close of the 120th session of the legislature, 1897; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1897. c. 11+598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

***New York.** Code of criminal procedure, as amended to, and including, 1896. *11th ed.;* with references to decisions by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1896. c. 8+15+248 p. S. flex. skiver, $2; bound with penal code of the state of N. Y., $3.50.

***New York.** Code of election laws of the state, embracing the general election law of 1896; the legislative and congressional apportionment laws of 1892; the town meeting ballot law of 1892, [etc.;] with amendments to date, with annots., forms, instructions and full index; by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 252 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** The codified negotiable instruments law of the state, chapters 612 and 613, laws of 1897; ed. by Ja. W. Eaton, and by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 165 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

***New York.** Compendium of costs, fees, and taxes in the state, as provided by the revised statutes (Banks & Bros., 9th ed.), the codes of civil and criminal procedure, the rules of the court of appeals and supreme court, and the session laws; by Donald Bain. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 370 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Analyzed citations, first. supp., 1895-1896. A table of citations [etc.] as found in subsequent opinions of that court, and in opinions of the U. S. supreme ct. by Ja. G. Greene. Rochester, Williamson Law-Book Co., 1896. c. unp. O. cl., $1.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from decisions of June 19, 1896, to and including decisions of Oct. 30, 1896, with notes, references, and index, by Edmund H. Smith, st. rep. V. 150-152. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, *rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Book 23, comprising v. 111-115, inclusive, of the original ser., viz. Sickels' reports. V. 66-70. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1897. c. 33+1160 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** *Cts. of record.* The miscellaneous reports other than the court of appeals and the appellate divisions of the supreme ct., including the appellate term of the supreme ct. for the hearing of appeals from the city ct. of N. Y. and district cts., special terms and trial terms of the supreme ct., city ct. of N. Y., county cts. and surrogates' cts., [etc.] F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 17-19. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.

***New York** criminal reports; reports of cases decided in all courts of the state, together with leading cases from other jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice, with notes and references, by W: H. Silvernail. V. 9-11. Alb., W.

C. Little & Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.50.

V. 1-5, reported by Connoly and Vilas, were published by W. C. Little & Co., in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, respectively. V. 6-8, reported by Connoly, were published by S. S. Peloubet, in 1889, 1890, and 1892, respectively.

***New York.** A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1896, to Jan. 1, 1897, with tables of statutes, constitutional provions, rules of court, and cases cited. Being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N.Y., Diossy Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 34+531 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** The election code of the state, cont. such election laws as are in force in 1897, with notes, explanations, forms, and instructions; comp. under the direction of J: Palmer, secretary of state. Alb., [Matthew Bender.] 1897. c. 12+384 p. O. leath., $2; pap., $1.50.

***New York.** The excise and hotel laws of the state, as amended to the legislative session of 1898, cont. the liquor-tax law of 1896 as amended by chap. 312 of the laws of 1897, the public officers law, provisions of the penal code and code of criminal procedure applicable to violations of the liquor-tax law, [etc.;] with complete notes, annots., and forms, by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. *3d ed.* Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 9+276 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** Index to the session laws of the state, with all changes and modifications noted and under a single alphabet, from session of 1775 down to session of 1897, by W: H. Silvernail. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 6+899 p. O. shp., $8.

***New York.** Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state, cont. the general election law, town meeting law, and provisions relating to school meetings; complete with amendments to date. Also provisions of the penal code, general laws, and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers, with annots., forms, and instructions; by F. G. Jewett. *5th ed.* Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 12+384 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York.** The law of taxable transfers; being article 10 of chapter 908, laws of 1896, known as the tax law, and as chapter 24, of the general laws, as amended by chapter 284, laws of 1897, with annots. and forms; ed. by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 125 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

***New York.** The laws of the state relating to general religious and non-business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce, with reviser's notes, [etc.;] by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations, by Rev. H. E. Waugh. *3d ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 13+140 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** The lien law of New York. Chapter 418, laws 1897, an act in relation to liens, constituting chapter 49 of the general laws, and chapter 419, laws 1897, an act to amend the code of civil procedure relating to the enforcement of mechanics' liens on real property and liens on vessels. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. 2+52 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** The lien laws of the state, including mechanics' liens on real property and their enforcement, liens on vessels and their enforcement, liens on personal property, chattel mortgages and contracts of conditional sale, [etc.,] by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert, with complete annots., citations, and discussions of cases together with all necessary forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 28+493 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***New York.** The liquor tax law of the state, as enacted by the legislature of 1896; in effect Mar. 23, 1896, with amendments of 1897, with index by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 96 p. O. pap., 30 c.

***New York.** The military code of the state, enacted May 4, 1893; amended 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897; with extracts from the penal code and the code of criminal procedure, also rules and articles of war and kindred statutes, [etc.] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 154 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.50.

***New York.** Penal code as amended to, and including, 1896, with references to decisions. *11th ed.*, by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1896. c. 8+10a+198 p. S. flex. skiver, $1.50.

***New York.** The penal code of the state, in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-97, with notes of decisions to date; a table of sources and a full index. *16th rev. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 13+312 p. D. limp. cl., $1.50; shp., $2.

***New York.** The poor, insanity, and state charities laws, [as amended to Jan. 1, 1898,] [etc.;] with forms and annots. by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 7+546 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** The revised statutes, codes, and general laws; cont. the text, carefullly compared with the original, and certified by the secretary of state, of all the general statutory law of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1897, [etc.] *2d ed.;* by Clarence F. Birdseye. V. 3, [R-Y Index.] N. Y., Baker-Voorhis & Co., 1896. c. 2517-3962 p. O. shp., *per set*, $20.

***New York** state reporter, cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, [etc.;] ed. by W: H. Silvernail, v. 74-75, with index and tables of cases reported cited in these v. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.50.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, comprising the banking law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law complete as amended, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 411 p. O. pap., $1.50; hf. shp., *net*, $2.50.

:k. Statutory revision of the laws g insurance companies passed in d amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 7, cont. statutory revision insurance neral amendments to insurance id provisions of penal code applica- iot. with all opinions of the attor- neral and indexed; prepared by Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks , 1897. c. 48+88+199+15+140 p. , $1.50.

rk. Statutory revision of the laws g miscellaneous corporations, en- n 1892, including the business cor- n law, the general corporation law, ck corporation law, complete as d, [etc.,] indexed with amendments ; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. nd Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 38+22+69+34+15+6+12+140 p. O. , *net*, $2; pap., $1.50.

rk. Statutory revision of the laws g railroads, enacted in 1892, and d in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, ig the general railroad law, the corporation law and stock corpor- w, transportation corporation law, te as amended, [etc.,] indexed; pre- y Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and lanks & Bros., 1897. c. 542 p. O. 1.50.

rk. Supplement to the 2d ed. of e's revised statutes, codes, and gen- s of the state, cont. the text of the laws, and the titles of the local and laws passed by the legislature of lso tables of changes in the 2d ed. of e's revised statutes, and of all de- on the codes and general statutes 1, 1897, [etc.;] by Clarence F. Birds- . Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. p. O. shp., $5.

rk supplement, v. 41. *Permanent* t. 22–Dec. 31, 1896. St. Paul, West ., 1897. c. 26+1192 p. O. (Nation- rter system.) shp., $4.

the decisions of the supreme and lower ecord of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. that have been passed upon by the court Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 5-8, ivision reports; 16, misc. reports; 25, N. Y. dure reports; 10, N. Y. criminal reports; ate reporter. A table of statutes construed the index.

rk supplement, v. 42. *Permanent* n. 7–Feb. 4, 1897. St. Paul, West ., 1897. c. 15+1170 p. O. (Nation- rter system.) shp., $4.

the decisions of the supreme and lower ecord of N. Y. state. A table of statutes s given in the index.

rk supplement, v. 43, (N. Y. state r, v. 77.) *Permanent ed.* Feb. 11– 3, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., V. C. Little & Co., 1897. c. 22+ O. (National reporter system, N. Y. nd state reporter.) shp., $4.

rk supplement, v. 44. *Permanent* ar. 25–May 20, 1897. St. Paul, West ., 1897. c. 17+1189 p. O. (Nation- rter system.) shp., $4.

the decisions of the supreme and lower ecord of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. s in v. 9-12 appellate division reports; 17, ts; 3, N. Y. annot. cases. A table of stat- ued is given in the index.

***New York** supplement, v. 45. *Permanent ed.*, May 27–July 22, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 25+1197 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 13 and 14, appellate division reports; 18, misc. reports; 11, N. Y. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***New York** supplement, v. 46. *Permanent ed.*, July 29–Sept. 16, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 17+1148 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. A table of statutes construed is given in the index. This is also v. 80, N. Y. state reporter.

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* New special regulations for the special and trial terms, and at chambers, and for the hearing of appeals in the 1st and 2d departments. Authorized by chap. 553, laws of 1895, in effect Jan., 1897. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 47 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division, Marcus T. Hun, rep. Vs. 8–19, Off. ed., 1896. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1897.] O. shp., *ea.*, *net*, $3.

***New York.** The tax law of 1896, chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising, and repealing parts of the revised statutes, and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index, and amendments to date, 1897; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 140 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New York.** The village law of the state, as enacted by the legislature of 1897; by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 4+128 p. O. hf. shp., *net*, $1.50.

***New York.** The village laws of the state relating to villages, consisting of the general act for the incorporation of villages, known as the "village law"; the general municipal law; all statutes and sections of the town law, [etc.,] relating to villages, as amended to Jan. 1, 1898, to which is added a digest of the leading decisions of the various courts of this state, construing of affecting the several statutes, [etc.,] by Frank S. Becker and Edwin D. Howe. Rochester, Williamson Law-Book Co., [1897.] c. 14+266+28 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York.** The village laws; the new village law of 1897, the general municipal law, the statutory constitution law, and the provisions of the public health law, [etc.,] with explanatory notes, cross references, decisions and forms; by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1897. c. 12+358 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York.** C: C. Wood's handbook of the statutes relating to the taxation of corporations by the state, and for local purposes, composed for convenient use of attorneys, officers of incorporated companies, and state and city officials. Buffalo, C: H: Webster, 1897. c. 49+8 p. O. cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. Bubbles; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. c. 2-340 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for girls; gives an excellent idea of housekeeping on small means. Of two sisters, one prefers honest poverty and love in a cottage, while the other desires wealth and position. The plot is well managed and the moral is wholesome, and in the end virtue prevails. The scene is in the eastern states.

Newberry, Fannie E. A son's victory: a story of the land of the honey bee; il. by H. P. Barnes. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 2-408 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Kenneth Gordon was a young fellow who grew to manhood before he knew that his unhappy mother had been one of the wives of a Mormon elder; she tells him her story on her deathbed, and he travels to Salt Lake City to force his dishonest father to give up to him the fortune he had taken from her. The story chiefly centres in Utah—whose Mormon name Deseret signifies "the land of the honey bee" Other characters with equally interesting history take part in the story.

Newcomb, C: B. All's right with the world. Bost., The Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897. c. 2-261 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Forty-five optimistic papers; some of the subjects are: Morbid tenacity; Christian transgressors; Bric-à-brac bondage; Postponement a delusion; Bitter medicine; Domestic despots; Self-sacrifice; Vicious virtues; Virtuous vices; Christian atheism; Antidotes to worry; The folly of resentment; Sympathy as a vice; The selfishness of sorrow; Insomnia; An honest graveyard; Poverty as a disease; Mental dyspepsia; Restless aspirations.

Newhall, C: Steadman. The vines of northeastern America, fully illustrated from original sketches. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 30+207 p. O. cl., $2.50.

All the native and escaped vines found in Canada and the northern United States (east of the line of the Mississippi River, and north of the line of the southern boundary of Pennsylvania) are described; and all are pictured, in natural size, excepting in a few cases where the close resemblance to other forms make repetition unnecessary. The three guides—for flower, and leaf, and fruit—will be readily understood, and will make identification in most cases easy. Technical terms are avoided, as far as possible. Glossary. Index.

Newman, Albert H:, *D.D.* A history of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. '96. 11+414 p. O. cl., $2.

A history of dissent, from the beginning of its appearance to 1609, the close of the Reformation period. All the primitive sects are considered, and especial attention is given to the opposition that sprang up in Germany and elsewhere to the positions of Zwingli and Luther Prof. Newman has had access to original sources. Bibliography (12 p.). Index.

***Newton**, Alfred, *and* Gadow, Hans F. A dictionary of birds; the anatomical descriptions by H. F. Gadow, containing introd. for the 4 pts. In 4 pts. Pts. 3 and 4. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net, ea.*, $2.60. 4 pts. bound in 1 v., $10.

***Newton**, J. T. Newton's digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896. c. 15+204 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Nichols, C: W. A government class-book of the state of Michigan. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. 6-308 p. S. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., $1.

A description of the state government of Michigan for schools; each chapter is followed by questions; the second half is devoted to an account of the United States government.

***Nichols**, E: L. The outlines of physics: an elementary text-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+452 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.40.

***Nichols**, E: L. Questions and exercises to be used in connection with "Outlines of physics": an elementary text-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 30 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 10 c.

***Nichols**, E: L., *and* Franklin, W: S. The elements of physics: a college text-book. In 3 v. V. 3, Light and sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+201 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Nichols, Laura D. A Norway summer. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 5+178 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The framework is fiction but the story is very slight, relating to three young girls' journey to Norway and its concluding scene of marriage for one of them. The book is really a very elaborate description of all best worth seeing in Norway. Written for young girls.

Nicholson, W: An almanac of twelve sports; words by Rudyard Kipling. *Popular ed.* N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898 [1897.] unp. il. Q. bds., $1.25. *Library ed.*, $3.50.

Twelve full-page colored plates depicting a sport appropriate for each month of the year. Preceded by a calendar for 1898. Rudyard Kipling furnishes a verse for each plate.

Nicholson, W: An alphabet. [*Popular ed.*] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898 [1897.] unp. F. bds., $1.50; *Library ed.*, cl., $3.75; *édition de luxe, net*, $45.

To each letter of this illuminated alphabet a full page is devoted, each page representing a character study, as "A was an artist," "B stands for beggar," and "C is for countess," etc. These studies are admirable color prints, and most artistic in drawing and design. The *édition de luxe* edition is too handsome for children, being a real art work.

Nicolini, Edmond, *and* Emmons, Grant. John King, manager: a story of the stage. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-264 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

A story of stage life; the hero is the manager of a company supporting the young Italian actor, Alessandro Savilli; handsome and unscrupulous, he seeks to ruin the leading lady, a young girl of staunch morals and character. A realistic picture of stage life is given, with its many dangers and temptations.

***Nicoll**, *Rev.* W: Robertson. The Incarnate Saviour. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Nicoll, *Rev.* W: Robertson. James Macdonell, journalist; with etched portrait by H. Manesse. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 10+416 p. por. O. cl., $2.75.

James Macdonell was born at Dyce, near Aberdeen, Scotland, on April 21, 1842. He was brought up in the Roman Catholic faith, but after beginning his journalistic life on the staff of the *Daily Telegraph*, in London, he broke with the Church of Rome. During his career he came in contact with the work of Hugh Miller, Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Guizot, Taine, Renan, Ruskin, Spurgeon, Cardinals Manning and Newman, Froude, the Howitts, John Morley, John Stuart Mill, and met almost every noted man of his day. Every political and social movement of England during the past fifty years is treated in this biography.

Nicoll, *Rev.* W: Robertson. The return to the cross. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4-320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Addresses, sermons, and essays, by the editor of "The expositor's Bible," all tending to enforce the necessity of simplicity and truth in the religious and social life. Among the more important chapters are The wisdom of God is a mystery; The casting away of theology; The backwater of life; The theology of Walter Pater, etc.

Nicoll, *Rev.* W: Robertson, *ed.* Expositor's Greek Testament; ed. by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 8+872 p. O. cl., $7.50.

The separate portions of the Testament have been committed to various scholars, and it is hoped the

ary will be completed in five years. The tors belong to various churches and have n full liberty to express their own views. me contains "The synoptic gospels" (Mat- rk, and Luke), by Alexander Bain Bruce, of Apologetics in the Free Church College, and "The gospel of St. John," by Rev. Mar- Professor of Exegetical Theology, New Col- burgh. The part of the editor is to choose s and to assign the limits of space for each

Rev. W: Robertson, *ed.* Songs of rest. *d. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead 1897. 16+213 p. D. cl., $1.75.
llection has been published already in two first issued in 1879, the second in 1883. In to repeated requests they have now been ar- one volume, and the opportunity has been revise the whole and add many new pieces. s are divided under the headings: 1, The g and the anxious; 2, The sick and the dying; eaved.

Rev. W: Robertson, *and* Wise, T: J., Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth ry: contributions towards a literary y of the period. In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., Mead & Co., 1896. 11+495 p. il. fac- s, sq. 8°, cl., *net*, $8.

, W: Jasper. The railway builder: dbook for estimating the probable f American railway construction and ment. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., Lippincott Co., 1897. 16°, flex. leath.,

ag, A. Atlas in Romanesque and c style. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., Bruno ing, 1897. 16 pl. F. cl., $6.80.

che, F: W: Collected works; ed. by Tille. V. 10, A genealogy of s; tr. by W: A. Hausemann; poems J: Gray. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 19+289 p. 8°, cl., $2.

J. Leroy. The lowly Nazarene: a of Christ. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. 1897.] c. 3-308 p. D. cl., $1.
es realistic scenes and important incidents of Jesus; introducing many notable char- o lived in his time. The events are arranged gically from the birth of Christ to the cruci-

Mary F. With a pessimist in Spain. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4- il. D. cl., $1.50.
ight description of a journey through Spain raltar to the French border is supposed to be y the husband of the Pessimist. Her pessi- really only common sense as opposed to her s irresponsible, flighty optimism. The couple ith, interest, education, love of art, knowl- uman nature, and above all humor, and they al sightseers. The illustrations are chiefly tographs. Some well-known Spanish paint- among them.

Annette Lucile. The professor's di- a. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. +316 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 21.) buck- $1; pap., 50 c.
essor of psychology in a western university, oying a vacation in Egypt, meets one of his trywomen, whose statuesque beauty appeals ly to the professor's fancy that he offers flattering attentions, and finally declares Jean Penrose, likewise an American girl, iced to Professor Reid, who suddenly realizes Penrose is his affinity; also that he is in a His action after making this discovery is g.

F. H. Taxation in Iowa; Historical , present status and suggested re- . [St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Ptg. Co.,] c. 121 p. O. pap., $1.
ted in partial fulfilment of the requirements ree of doctor of philosophy in the faculty of political science, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

*Noble, F: A., *D.D.* Discourses on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 385 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Noetling, W: Elements of constructive geometry inductively presented; from the German of K. H. Stöcker. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-62 p. D. cl., 36 c.
The material is largely a translation of an excellent work prepared by K. H. Stöcker, an eminent German mathematician. It is based upon the inductive rather than the deductive method, and its planis constructive, the pupils drawing their own figures. It is purely elementary, and aims to furnish children in the lower grammar grades with a rudimentary knowledge of the subject. The exercises, which are simple in the beginning, increase in difficulty very gradually, and are both educative and practical.

Nordau, Max Simon. The drones must die; from the German. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6-526 p. O. cl., $2.
The novel tells of the work and the heart histories of several Germans settled in Paris. The chief hero is a German professor, self-exiled from Berlin as a result of his socialistic labors, who after teaching steadily for eleven years is tempted to speculation on the Bourse by another German professor who has made a fabulous fortune. The first professor with his mother and wife remain true to all Teutonic ideas, the children absorb French ideas. Multi-millionaires, baronesses of obscure origin, and all kinds of Bourse operators play their parts to prove that only in honest work is lasting atisfaction.

Nordau, Max Simon. The shackles of fate: a play in five acts. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 199 p. por. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) buckram, 50 c.
Fritz Sickart, a young, ambitious attorney, the son of a coachman and a cook, goes to Berlin to make his fortune. He cannot get in with the right set while his mother rules his home, so he puts her away. When he is about to marry a girl confides to Fritz's mother that her little son is also Fritz's child. The old woman is honest and blocks her son's plans. After Fritz has learned the true value of things he leaves his ambitious dreams and takes his mother and the mother of his child to another land. A study of woman's devotion by the author of "Degeneration."

Nordau, Max Simon. Soap-bubbles; tr. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 230 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.
A collection of short stories: Cant and humbug; Wife *versus* native land; Ali Hadji Effendi; The cross at the corner; The altar painting; A Christmas eve in Paris; The stepmother; No chance; How the fox-hunter fared in England; Within an inch of eternity.

Norris, W: E: Marietta's marriage. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+455 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 218.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The hero is a young Englishman of excellent family, who only comes of age at 23, in accordance with the will of a relative, who had left him a handsome estate. He is then sent to the continent to travel for a few months in the charge of a former college friend, prior to his family arranging a marriage for him with a lady of wealth and position. In spite of the friend's caution Lionel Mallet falls in love with the beautiful daughter of an old Englishman, who is an ex-officer of the Austrian service. This is Marietta, and the story of the marriage is told with Mr. Norris's usual cleverness and worldly knowledge.

*Norris, W: F., *and* Oliver, C: A., *eds.* System of diseases of the eye by American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish authors. In 4 v. V. 1, Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of the eye. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. *about* 600 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $6.50.

*North Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from March 20, 1895, to June 15,

1896; ed. by J: M. Cochrane. rep. V. 5. Grand Forks, N. D., Herald, *st. prs.*, 1897. c. 6+678 p. O. shp., $4.25.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 44. *Permanent ed.* June 12–Nov. 20, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 20+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass, O., Ill., Ind, appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 143, Ind. reports; 165, Mass. reports; 52, 53, O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 45. *Permanent ed*, Nov. 27, 1896–Feb. 26, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1202 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y.; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 157–162, Ill. reports; 14, Ind. appellate court reports; 144, Ind reports; 166, Mass. reports; 149, 150, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 46. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 5–June 4, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1220 p. O. shp., $4.

With table of northeastern cases, in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 163, 164, Ill. reports; 15, Ind. reports; 15, Ind. appellate ct. reports; 151, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 68. *Permanent ed.* Aug. 8–Dec. 5, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 21+1167 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all decisions of the supreme court of Minn., Wis, Iowa, Mich., Neb, No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 61, 62, Minn. reports; 47, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 69. *Permanent ed.* Dec. 12, 1896–Feb. 20, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb, N. D., S. D. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 92, Iowa reports; 92, Wis reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 70. *Permanent ed.* Feb. 27–May 29, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1199 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb, No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 105, Mich. reports; 63, Minn. reports; 48, Neb. reports; 5, No. Dak. reports; 6, So. Dak. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 71. *Permanent ed.*, June 5–July 31, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1179 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis, Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak, So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases, published in v. 93, Iowa reports; 64, Minn. reports; 93, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northwestern** reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Mich., Wis., Minn., Neb., Iowa, No. Dak. and So. Dak., reported in v. 61–70, and in the following v. of state reports: Iowa, v. 92–100; Mich., v. 102–113; Minn., v. 59–67; Neb., v. 42–50; No. Dak., v. 4–6; So. Dak., v. 6–10; Wis., v. 88–95, with tables of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 3 p, 2162 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, northwestern ser.) shp., $5.

Norton, C: Ledyard. Midshipman Jack; il. by G: Gibbs. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 290 p. D. (Fighting for the flag ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

Jack Benson, who was first heard of in "Jack Benson's log" and "A medal of honor man," comes forward now in the uniform of a Yankee midshipman, and has an exciting experience with the Gulf Squadron under Rear Admiral Farragut. Some love-making and nonsense enliven the narrative.

Norton, Frank H: The malachite cross: a romance of two countries. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 295 p. D. (Neely's popular lib, no. 90.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Norton, Ja. Sager. Addresses and fragments in prose and verse; with an introd. by E: G. Mason. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 13+247 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $3.50.

The addresses read before the Chicago Literary Club, Chicago Bar Assoc., etc., have for their subjects: George Washington; A portion of the Old Testament rewritten; The confessions of a millionaire; The rise and fall of the devil; Our clients; The king's English; Posterity; Yale in the west, etc. There are also a number of short poems, etc Mr. Norton was a Chicago man; the book was prepared at the request of his many friends.

***Norway**, Arthur H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall; il. by Jos. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+391 p. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Notter, J. Lane, *M.D.*, *and* Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+312 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Nova Britannia: New life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of "Nova Britannia"; published by the authority of His Majesty's Council of Virginia; imprinted by Felix Kyngston for W: Welby, dwelling at the Sign of the Swan in Paul's Churchyard, 1612. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 4+20 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same: London, printed for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul's church-yard, at the sign of the Bul-head, 1609. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 29 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

***Noyes**, Arthur A. Qualitative chemical analysis; with explanatory notes. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 89 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

***Noyes**, W: A. Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 11+257 p. il. sq. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Nursery (The) Z: illustrated stories and poems for little people. [1897.] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. '95. unp. il. O. bds., $1.25.

***Nursery** rhymes; set to music by Jos. Moore; il. by Paul Woodroofe; with a preface by Theo. Marzials. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1897. 4°, cl., $2.

?: Albion. My Spanish sweetheart: an national romance. N. Y. and Chic., ennyson Neely, 1897. c. 3–260 p. D. ly's popular lib., no. 81.) pap., 25 c.
nish love story with an American hero.

F: Albion. Under the Cuban flag; or, cacique's treasure; il. by L. J. Bridg- . Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 3 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.
Americans accompany a filibustering expedi- Cuba; they have no direct connection with the on, having used it simply for purposes of trans- n. In making a landing they are compelled to Spanish infantry, and this throws their fort- with the insurgents. A number of interesting res follow, and the discovery of an ancient reasure makes all the adventurers rich. Gives picture of life in Cuba as it is at present.

oltzer, Ellis Paxson. The new man: a nicle of the modern time. Phil., The rtype Co., 1897. c. 4+487 p. D. cl.,

uthor of this tendency novel is a specialist in y and economics and a close student of biolo- brings these sciences to bear upon the rela- sitions of men and women, and declares the bility of any lasting social arrangements other ose now existing. The characters all study motions scientifically. The scene shifts be- ermany and New York City.

or, *Rev.* J. F. X., *ed.* Life of St. Aloysi- onzaga of the Society of Jesus; writ- by the Students of rhetoric, class of '92 . Francis Xavier College; tercentenary *9th ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1897.] l. 2–214 p. D. cl., *net*, 75 c.
en in commemoration of the three-hundredth sary of the Feast of St. Aloysius, universally ed by Catholics, June, 1891. Published first at time.

ne (The); by the author of "Probable "; il. by Mary A. Lathbury. N. Y. Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. l p. sq. O. bds., $1.
es the doings of a family of five children, who for the summer months into the country with The elder boy and girl pair off, and the two t are twins, so Betty, the middle one, and the all mischief, is mateless, or "the odd one."

rs, W. Blake. An outline of the law bel: being six lectures delivered in the lle Temple Hall, during Michaelmas n, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., . 8°, cl., $1.

nahue, T. A. Colliery surveying: a er designed for the use of students colliery manager aspirants. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+163 p. 8°, 0 c.

l guide to the Klondyke country and gold fields of Alaska; with the official s. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1897. c. . il. D. (People's ser., v. 6, no. 3.) pap.,

nts: The days of '97; Discovery and location lyke; At the Klondyke mines; Romance of the Life at Dawson City; To the Klondyke by Overland to the Klondyke; Transportation present, and future; The two governments; ritory of Alaska; Resources of Alaska.

ie, *Rev.* J. N., *and* Zenos, Andrew C., . The Presbyterian churches: their e and power in modern Christendom. 7. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 162 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

man, T., *D.D.* The Roman Catholic ch in the United States. N. Y., The stian Literature Co., 1897. 12°, (Amer- church hist. ser., no. 9.) cl., $3.

*Ohio. Acts of a local nature passed by the fortieth general assembly of the state of Ohio, at the adjourned session, begun and held in the city of Columbus, July 25, 1842, and in the fortieth year of said state. Vol. XL. Columbus, Samuel Medary, state printer, 1842. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] O. 6+2 p., $1.50.

*Ohio. The annotated revised statutes of the state, including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by Clement Bates. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1897. c. 3 v., 23 28+1667; 8+1671–3428; 3433–3754+576 p. O. shp., $15.
V. 1 contains part 1—political; v. 2, part 2—civil; part 3—remedial; part 4—penal; v. 3, constitutions, tables, indexes.

*Ohio. *Circuit cts.* Reports of cases. Supp. to the Ohio legal news. V. 5, Ohio decisions. Norwalk, The Laning Pr. Co., 1896. c. '97. 8+732 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. *Circuit ct.* Reports of cases, supp. to the Weekly law bulletin and Ohio law journal. V. 12, 13, Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus. The Capital Printing and Pub. Co., [1897.] c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.50.

*Ohio. The criminal code, with forms and precedents for indictments, informations, and affidavits, forms for writs, docket, and journal entries, and digest of decisions; by Moses F. Wilson. *5th ed.* Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. c. 5+870 p. O. shp., $5.

*Ohio. Reprint of cases published in 15 v. Am. law record, 1872–1887. Vs. 1–4, reprinted for the Ohio decisions ser. of Ohio case law-books. Norwalk, O., The Laning Pr. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.50.

*Ohio. Reprint of decisions of courts of O. (below supreme court,) contained in the *Cincinnati Daily Court Bulletin*, (1 v. 1857,) *Warden's Weekly Law and Bank Bulletin*, (1 v. 1858,) the *Cincinnati Law Gazette*, (3 v. 1858–9;) also O. cases contained in the *American Law Register*, old and new ser. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Reprint, 1897. c. 3+10+5+19 p. (rest of v. comprising most of it, unpaged,) O. shp., $3.

*Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. New ser. V. 53, 54, [Jan. terms, 1895, 1896.] Norwalk, The Laning Print. Co., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.50.

Oldenberg, H. Ancient India, its language and religions. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1896. c. 4+110 p. O. cl., 50 c.; D. (Religion of science lib., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

*Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 16+522; 10+514 p. pors. 8°, cl., $10.50.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The story of a governess. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1896.] c. '95. 333 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The ways of life: two stories. N. Y., G. P.

Putnam's Sons, 1897. 330 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 22.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The titles are: Mr. Sandford; and The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell. In the first story an English painter is the subject of psychological analysis. When he was sixty years old he realized that his skill and his fortune were on the wane. His stoical acceptance of these sad truths are brought to an abrupt ending by the kindly intervention of Providence. The second story is an episode of Scotch life in which a man, likewise in his prime, and on the verge of financial ruin, tempts both the law and death to save his fortune.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson, Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn, Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, [" *Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*,] *and others.* Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign: a book of appreciations. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 7+311 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Critical estimates and biographical notes, restricted to women novelists deceased. *Contents:* The sisters Brontë, by Mrs Oliphant; George Eliot, by Mrs. Lynn Linton; Mrs. Gaskell, by Edna Lyall; Mrs. Crowe, Mrs. Archer Clive, and Mrs. H: Wood, by Adeline Sergeant; Lady Georgiana Fullerton, Mrs. Stretton, and Anne Manning, by Charlotte M. Yonge; Dinah Mulock (Mrs. Craik), by Mrs. Parr; Julia Kavanagh and Amelia B. Edwards, by Mrs. Macquoid; Mrs. Norton, by Mrs. Alexander; "A. L O. E." (Miss Tucker) and Mrs. Ewing, by Mrs. Marshall.

Oliver, W: Dudley. Crags and craters: rambles in the Island of Réunion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 14+213 p. map, il. D. cl., $2.

Olmis, Elisabeth. Theodora, and other stories. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. 220 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Contents: Theodora; At the old red house; The heart-shaped locket.

Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. The Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief. *3d ed.*, with an introduction on the limitations of thought. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons. 1897. c. '85, '97. 5+79 p. O. cl., 75 c.

O'Malley, Sallie Marg. An heir of dreams. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 168 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Lias Leveve was a lazy boy, whose only ambitions in life were to sleep and eat. One day he fell asleep on the doorstep and had the wonderful dream described; the effects of this vision on Lias's after-life are shown, and the story tells also why Lias thought himself "an heir of dreams."

***Omar Khayyám.** Rubáiyát; Fitzgerald's tr. N. Y., Dodge Book and Stationery Co., 1897. 16°, cl., $1.50; pap., 25 c.

***Ommaney,** G: Druce Wynne. Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed; its original language, date, authorship, titles, text, reception, and use. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+559+8 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

***Omond,** G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

***On** a western campus: stories and sketches typical of life in a co-educational college in the west; written by undergraduates; drawings by Frank Wing. Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1897. 16°, cl., $1.

Open secret (The), by a priest. [*New issue.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. '93. 3-61 p. nar. D. flex. cl., 50 c.

Originally published by the Arena Publishing Co., 1893. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

***Oppenheim,** E. Phillips. False evidence. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 189 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

***Oppenheim,** M. A history of the administration of the royal navy and of merchant shipping in relation to the navy from 1509-1660; with an introd. treating of the earlier period. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. pl. 8°, cl., $6.

***Ordish,** T. Fairman. Shakespeare's London: a study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth: with frontispiece. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 257 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Oregon.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Robert G. Morrow, rep. V. 29, [1896.] Salem, W. H. Leeds, *st. pr.*, 1896. c. 7+657 p. O. shp., $5.

Orpen, *Mrs.* Adela E. Perfection City. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+310 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 212.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Perfection City was the home of a community founded on the Kansas prairie "to teach the world how to live"; to "show the old and worn-out how to banish evil from life." Olive Weston comes in the opening chapters to "Perfection City" as a bride, very much in love with her husband and very much impressed with the advantages of community life as her good husband has set them forth. That human nature is in no way different here from the human nature of the rest of the world is very amusingly illustrated.

***Orr,** Ja., *D.D.* The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation. *3d ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.75.

***Orred,** Meta. Glamour: a romance. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 344 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Orrick, Jesse L: Undergraduate fancies; or, short excursions on a lame Pegasus. Cumberland, Md., H K. Duke & Co., [1897.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The poems, which are written in a humorous vein, treat of the philosophy of youth, the college belle, constancy, etc., and other subjects dear to the heart of the average undergraduate.

Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+170 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Orton,** E: An account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Ct., 1641, (principally in the male line.) Columbus, O., Prof. E: Orton, Ohio State University, 1897. 220 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Osborn,** H: Stafford. The prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and easy determination of ores and other useful minerals. *New ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1897. 22+274 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Osborne, J: H. Crucifixion. Syracuse, N. Y., Wolcott & West, 1897. c. 2-85 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A historical account of the Roman method of crucifixion, and especially of the crucifixion of Jesus.

***Osler,** W:, *M.D.* Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states; reprinted from the *New York Medical Journal*, 1896. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 160 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Ostrander,** Dempster. A treatise on the law of fire insurance, with a philosophical and analytical discussion of leading cases. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. '96. 44+886 p. O. shp., $6.

.er, Fannie E. When hearts are a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] ·251 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
ene opens in Denver. Althea Dunning, who reared in luxury, is hastily summoned to her eath bed, where she learns of his loss of fort- at the same time hears of a heritage of in- hich has been transmitted through genera- ıncestors. To avert transmitting madness to generation Althea lives in accordance with convictions until she meets her fate, and the : history revealed in the story is told.

n, *Rev.* H: Out of the Cain life into hrist life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming evell Co., 1897. 343 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

. Amherst. How to use the voice in ng and speaking: a text-book of elocu- for colleges, high schools, and for ıstruction. [*New ed.*] Des Moines, he Drake School of Oratory, [1897.] . 275 p. D. cl , $1.25.
with a preface containing a list of authori-). Pt. 1, "Mechanical drills," is devoted to g, voice-production, defects and how to over- m, position and movement of organs, enrich- voice, pitch-range and flexibility, quality, ıttering and stammering, hygiene. Pt. 2 dis- Thought and emotion expression," with many ve passages. Pt. 3 is taken up entirely with s in prose and verse for study.

Rob. Lawrence. Aspects of the Old ment; considered in eight lectures, ered before the University of Oxford. , Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+ O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) cl., $4.

t, *Mme.* Eugénie, [*Duchesse de Reggio.*] oirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reg- omp. from the hitherto unpublished nirs of the Duchesse de Reggio by n Stiegler, and now first tr. into Eng- y Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N. Appleton, 1897. 8+474 p. pors. D. 3.
udinot, Duke of Reggio, was one of the most shed of Napoleon's marshals; he was instru- winning the battle of Zurich, was present ssena at the defence of Genoa; he afterward commander-in-chief of grenadiers, winning famous division the battle of Ostrolenka, and the fate of at least three great battles—Aus- riedland, and Wagram. On the abdication of he went over to the new government, and e a peer by Louis XVIII. The marshal's wife h with her husband in the field, and draws tures of his eventful career. The book comes about 1830.

Mary Alicia, *comp.* Ole Rabbit's plan- stories as told among the negroes e southwest; collected from original es; introd. by C: Godfrey Leland, il. by te A. Owen and L: Wain. [*New*] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1898] c. '93. 15+310 p. O. cl., $1.25.
rly published by G: P. Putnam's Sons, under "Voodoo tales." *See* notice, "Annual Cata- 93.

House papers: a series of papers writ- y members of the University of Ox- 3*d ser.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & 897. 4+171 p. S. cl., 75 c.
ts: The Athanasian creed, by C: Gore; nd state, by Mandell Creighton; What do we the National Church ?, by H. O. Wakeman; by H. Hensley Henson; The Old Testament ial part of the revelation of God, by Walter he canon of the New Testament, by W. San- denominational religious instruction, by G.

n, Antoine F: Dante and Catholic sophy in the thirteenth century; from rench by Lucia D. Pychowska; with ce by G: A. Mooney. N. Y., The dral Library Assoc., 1897. 4+507 p. l., $1.50.

*Pacific reporter, v. 46. *Permanent ed.* Oct. 8–Dec. 31, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1180 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev , Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published v. 112, Cala. reports; 21, Colo. reports; 7, Colo. appeals reports; 3, Kan. appeals reports; 28, Ore. reports; 12, Utah reports; 14, Wash. reports. Also, additional table for v. 112 Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 47. *Permanent ed.* Jan. 7–Mar. 25, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1160 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 113, 114, Cala. reports; 22, Colo reports; 4, Kan. appeals reports; 29, Ore. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 113, 114, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific (The) reporter, v. 48. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 1–June 24, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 15+1179 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kansas court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 8, Colo. appeals reports; 57, Kan. reports; 18, Mont. reports; 15, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 49. *Permanent ed.*, July 1–Sept. 30, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 24+1183 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont, Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 115, 116, Cala. reports; 23, Colo. reports; 22, Nev. reports; 13, Utah reports; 16, Wash. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 115, 116, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Page, Emma E. Heart culture: a text-book for teaching kindness to animals; arranged for use in public and private schools. San Francisco, Cal., The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1897. c. 3+272 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.
The aim of this book is to teach kindness to animals by quickening sympathy for them, arousing a sense of justice toward them, and instilling the fundamental principles of right care of them. This is done through numerous verses about birds, chickens, fish, butterflies, dogs, cats, etc., also little stories and anecdotes, descriptive and instructive selections, etc. Divided into chapters for reading; each chapter has a telling motto, and is followed by a list of questions for the teacher's use.

***Page**, Ja. Morris. Ordinary differential equations: an elementary text-book; with an introduction to Lies' "Theory of the group of one paramater." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+226 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Page, *Mrs.* Jean Hooper. Through field and fallow. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 6–155 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A collection of short poems that have appeared in the periodicals.

Page, T: Nelson. The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+137 p. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.
A sympathetic tale of a relic of the old régime in the south.

Page, T: Nelson. Social life in old Virginia before the war; il. by the Misses Cowles. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+109 p. O. cl., $1.50.

To partly correct the erroneous idea of the old south created through the works of northern writers, especially Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, and through the writers of plays, Mr. Page has written this little essay. It gives a delightful picture of a busy, useful, happy, hospitable life in which servants shared as well as every member of the family, old or young.

Paget, Stephen. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, (1728-1793.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3-272 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 1, ed. by Ernest Hart.) cl., $1 25.

Paget, Stephen. Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+309 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Ambroise Paré, the great French surgeon, was born in 1510 when Louis XII. was king of France and Henry VIII. was king of England, and lived eighty years, dying in 1590 when Henri IV. was king of France and Queen Elizabeth's soldiers had destroyed the Armada. Among his contemporaries were Ignatius Loyola and Saint Theresa, Luther, Erasmus, Calvin, Knox, Shakespeare, Rabelais, Raphael, Titian, etc. He practised in Paris for fifty years and was army surgeon for thirty-two years. These years he has described in "Journeys in diverse places," included in the volume. Illustrated with pictures of historic interest.

***Paige**, Ja. Illustrative cases in criminal law, with analysis and citations. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1897. c. 14+493 p. O. (Pattee ser.) cl., $5.

Pain, *Mrs.* Amelia, [*Mrs.* Barry Pain.] Saint Eva: a novel; with a frontispiece by Sir E: Burne-Jones. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 301 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The love-story of Eva Corona, the daughter of an Italian father and an English mother; she is engaged to a man who unexpectedly inherits a great estate, and gives her up, as not a sufficiently good match. The scene is England; the heroine's death by lightning ends the tale.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The autobiography of a monkey; found and pictured by Hy. Mayer. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. unp. O. bds., $1.25.

The story of a monkey who left his native jungle and went into the world and became educated and afterward returned to Monkeyland to enlighten his people. Designed for children.

Paine, Timothy Otis. Selections from the poems of Timothy Otis Paine. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+89 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Palgrave**, Francis Turner. Landscape in poetry: from Homer to Tennyson; with illustrative examples. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+302 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Palgrave**, Francis Turner, *comp.* The golden treasury. Second ser.: Modern poetry, selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, and arr., with notes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+275 p. 18°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

***Pallen**, Condé B. The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 184 p. 8°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

***Palmer**, *Mrs.* Ellsworth. Tailor system, embracing charts and instructions of the Eliste dress system. *New improved ed.* Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 4 printed pages of instructions, 5 charts, f°, cl., $3.

Palmer, F: Going to war in Greece; il. from photographs taken by the author. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. 3+192 p. D. bds., $1.25.

The recent brief war in Greece, which only covered a month, with all that led up to it, is described through the graphic pen of an American journalist. His pictures of Greece, her people, scenery, customs, etc., and account of the Turkish and Greek soldiers, as seen by an unbiassed looker-on, are very interesting.

***Palmer**, G. H. The cathedral church of Rochester: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+128 p. il. pl. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Palmer, G: Herbert. Self-cultivation in English. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3-32 p. D. cl., 35 c.

The study of English, according to Professor Palmer, has four aims: "the mastery of our language as a science, as a history, as a joy, and as a tool." In his essay he treats of it as a tool, and intends his words to serve as a sort of introduction to the many books on rhetoric already existing.

Palmer, J. H. The invasion of New York; or, how Hawaii was annexed. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 248 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 106.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

With prophetic vision the writer has seen what would be the probable early moves upon the chessboard of war, should hostilities open between our own country and those of Spain and Japan; and while weaving a romance he takes occasion to point out the weakness of our defences both on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

Palmer, Lucia A., [*Mrs.* H. R. Palmer.] Oriental days. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 252 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The author describes travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. Under "Egyptian days" she treats of Through the Delta, Napoleon in Egypt, The English in Egypt, Schools and the University of Cairo, The Mamelukes, The going out of Pilgrims, The desert and desert stories, The ancient dead and their monuments, Palm groves, The Suez Canal and Isma'ilîya. Under "Days in the Holy Land": The mountains round about Jerusalem, The camping ground of Joshua, The bitter waters of the Dead Sea, An oriental wedding, The destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, The Turkish Empire, The Sultan, Holy places, Holy wars, and the Prophet's green banner.

***Palmer**, W., *ed.* Hazell's annual for 1897: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day; *rev. to* November 21, 1896. 112th year. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 680 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Parish**, E. Hallucinations and illusions. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.25.

Park, Roswell, *M.D.* An epitome of the history of medicine; based upon a course of lectures delivered in the University of Buffalo. Phil., The F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 4+348 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.

"This effort first took form in a series of lectures given in the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo. The subject-matter of these lectures has been rearranged, enlarged, and edited, in order to make it more presentable for easy reading and reference. I have also tried to indicate the relationship which has ever existed between medicine, philosophy, natural science, theology, and even *belles-lettres*."—*Author's Preface*

***Park**, Roswell, *M.D.*, *ed.* Treatise on surgery by American authors for students and practitioners of surgery and medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1896. 2 v., 799; 796 p. il. pl. cl., *ea.*, *net*, $4.50; leath., $5.50.

Parker, Francis Wayland, *and* Helm, Nellie Lathrop. Uncle Robert's geography. V. 3, Uncle Robert's visit. N. Y., Appleton,

c. 19+191 p. D. (Appleton's home ng.) cl., 50 c.
ıp of children on a farm, who stroll about with ·bert, are the author's mediums for bringing mation about the earth, air, and water, the flowers, birds, trees, etc.

, Gilbert. The pomp of the Lavilettes. , Lamson, Wolffe & Co., [1897.] c. 4+191 p. S. buckram, $1.25.
adian story, introducing some of the events of ıch-Canadian insurrection of 1837, of which ı was one of the leaders. The Lavilettes were of the parish of Bonaventure, with social am- The Hon. Tom Ferrol, an Irish adventurer, is st for awhile; he betrays to the English gov- that Nic Lavilette is active in the rebellion, s a dishonorable part to Madame Lavilette's :hters.

r, Gilbert. A Romany of the snows. ›vel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. . 12°, cl., $1.25.

r, H. C. A systematic treatise on :ical measurements. N. Y., Spon & ıberlain, 1897. 123 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

, Jos., *D.D.* Might have been: some otes. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] . 10+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.
iscences of notable people, with some imagi- erviews, in which are described happenings might have been." Among numerous names re in the volume are those of H: Ward Beech- ıt, Gladstone, Disraeli, Dean Stanley, J: B. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mark Twain, Spurgeon, Eliot, Henry Irving, and others. There are umber of comments on people, things, and

, Mary Saltonstall. Charades: a ·'s dozen of charades. Salem, Mass., y, Bigelow & Washburn,] 1897. unp. . pap., *net*, 25 c.
en charades in verse, with a card giving the

, Mary Saltonstall. Tempt ye appetite salads. *2d ed.* Salem, Mass., [Almy, ow & Washburn, 1897.] c. '95. 15 p. D. pap., 50 c.
seven or eight recipes for making salads, writ- rse.

, Mary Saltonstall, *and* Oliver, S. E. C. ı scrap-book. Salem, Mass., [Almy, ow & Washburn,] 1896. c. unp. il. . pap., *net*, 50 c.
ıs and episodes connected with the old town . Mass., are the subjects of quaint verses; il. traits and reproductions of photographs of spots.

rst, C: H., *D.D.* Talks to young N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '7. 5+125 p. D. cl., $1.
ıts: The stuff that makes young manhood; r the foundation of the man; The young man life; Shall we send our boy to college?; Sub- for a college training; A young man's re- fe; Selecting a career; The young man as a The young man at play; The young man and ›; The young man on the fence.

rst, C: H., *D.D.* Talks to young en. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '7. 5+136 p. S. cl., $1.
ıts: "Andromaniacs"; The unit of society; ɜ mission of woman; College training for Women without the ballot; Marriage and its ds; The training of a child; Compulsion in ining; Religion in the family; The father's headship; The passion of money-getting; s of our childhood homes.

rst, H. E. Song-birds and water-fowl. ., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+ . il. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.
apers on: A bouquet of song-birds; Water- bird's-eye view; Mistress Cuckoo; Sea swal- ds' nests; At the water's edge; Lake George; of herons; Earliest signs of spring. By the the "Birds' calendar."

*Parkman, Francis. Works. *Champlain ed.* In 20 v. Vs. 1 and 2, Pioneers of France in the new world. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 101+181; 10+311 p. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $3.50. *Edition de luxe*, hf. cf., *per v.*, $10. [Limited to 300 sets.]

Parkman, Susan. Two noble women. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 2-142 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
The two noble women are the wife of an eminent judge and the wife of an humble tinner; meeting in an incidental way they combine forces for the social and moral betterment of several neighbors of Mrs. Burris (the tinner's wife), who have fallen from grace The methods they use are described, and the results of their work are seen in a story which shows what can be done by willing Christian workers.

Parrish, Herbert, *comp.* The little directory of worship: a book of prayers for the young; with hymns. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 93 p. il. S. buckram, *net*, 35 c.
For the ritualistic party in the Protestant Episcopal church; directions chiefly for young people for daily worship, for confession, and for the mass. Followed by a number of hymns.

Parsons, Ellen C. A life for Africa: Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good; appendices (A) Scientific labors of A. C. Good, by W. J. Holland; (B) Superstitions of equatorial Africa, by A. C. Good. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 2-316 p. por. il. map, D. cl., $1.25.
Adolphus Clemens Good was born in 1856 in West Mahoning, western Pennsylvania. His father was of a Lutheran German family, his mother was of Scotch-Irish descent, and the family for generations represented undiluted Presbyterianism and intelligence far beyond the average. After a noble college career young Good was ordained an evangelist, and he sailed as missionary for Gahoon, Africa, in 1882. He never spared himself, and in 1896 his work was ended. This is the record of it, with facts about African conditions, material and spiritual.

Pascoe, C: Eyre. London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for 1897. *Shilling souvenir ed.* 60th year of the queen's reign. *13th yearly ed.* N. Y., Brentano's 1897. 13-250 p. pors. il. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Paston, G: The career of Candida. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 289 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 208.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Candida St. John was the daughter of an English squire, whose estate was entailed, and who entertained progressive ideas about women, which led him to educate Candida in direct opposition to conventional ideas and in accordance with his liberal views. Responding to this unusual course the heroine develops into an athletic young woman of advanced thought. Selecting an emotional neurotic girl for her companion she devotes herself to her chosen profession. Incidents of her life in London lodgings and of her matrimonial venture are given.

Patch, Kate Whiting. Middleway: tales of a New England village. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Tilda's wedding present; David's fortune; Miss Thankful's love affair; A morning with Miss Postmistress; Mr. Trueworthy's mission; The minister's vacation; Dr. Gerry's birthday; "Not a sparrow falleth"; A winter wedding.

Paton, W: Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 22+384 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
The account of a three-months' sojourn in Sicily. The writer made Palermo his headquarters, and thence took excursions into the mountains, and to such famous places as Solunto, the Albanian colony of Piana dei Greci, Cefalù, Corleone, Segesta, and Castelvetrano, the ancient Selinus. There are word pictures of the scenery and the conditions of the people; reminders of the classical associations; descriptions of the architecture and decoration of cathedrals, churches,

and ruined temples, and glimpses of the influence, exerted successively, by Greeks, Carthaginians, Romans, Saracens, Normans, Spanish, and French.

Pattee, F: L: Reading courses in American literature. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 55 p. D. cl., 36 c.

Three separate courses are given, a major and a minor series being outlined in each set. Course 1 furnishes a chronological survey of the masterpieces of American literature, the field being divided into five periods—the colonial, the revolutionary, the first creative, the second creative, and the present. Course 2 represents contemporary American fiction. Course 3 is an appendix to course 2, and is devoted to short stories.

Patten, Simon Nelson. Over-nutrition and its social consequences. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 33–53 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 203.) pap., 25 c.

An argument to sustain the theory that over-nutrition is one of the powerful causes of social degeneration.

Patterson, Calvin. The American word-book: graded lessons in spelling, defining, punctuation, and dictation. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 192 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Patterson, *Rev.* W: P. A heartening word for Mr. Fearing; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 70 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Brief papers written for the purpose of helping and reassuring the professing Christians, who, like Mr. Fearing in the "Pilgrim's progress," are wanting in self-confidence.

***Paul**, Solon W., *ed.* Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys; cont. county and railroad maps of the U. S. and territories, the banks of the world, [etc.] July, 1897. St. Louis, Gast-Paul, [1897.] c. 878 p. O. cl., $5.

***Paulian**, L: The beggars of Paris; tr. by Lady Herschel. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 192 p. 16°, bds., 60 c.

***Payson**, W: Farquhar. The copy-maker: a novel of journalistic life in New York; il. by H. B. Eddy. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 192 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Peabody**, Cecil Hobart, *and* Miller, E: F. Steam-boilers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. c. 6+380 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Peacock**, T: Love. The misfortunes of Elphin; Rhododaphne; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+262 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated standard novels.) cl., $1.50.

Peake, A. S. A guide to biblical study, with an introd. by A. M. Fairbairn, D.D. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 20+224 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The book aims to sum up the present state of knowledge touching the origin, authorship, authenticity, and contents of the sacred books. It indicates the methods that should be employed by those who wish to make a systematic study of the Bible. The subject is divided into Introduction, dealing with the literary history of the several books; Exegesis, concerning the interpretation of the books; History, embracing the political and social history of the times; and Theology, embracing the history of the religion, the theology of individual writers, and the history of particular doctrines. A chapter on books relating to the subject covers 24 pages. Bibliographical appendix 6 pages. No index.

Pearl series for the little ones. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1897. 12 v., *ea.* 64 p. il. S. cl., *per set*, $3.

Contents: The pearly gates, by Mrs. Rigg, and Almost a sacrifice, by Mrs. Ellen Ross; Shad's Christmas gift, by Jennie Chappell; Buy your own cherries, and How Sam Adams's pipe became a pig, by J: W: Kirton; Jessie Dyson, a tale for the young, by J: A. Walker; Lost in the snow, or, the Kentish fisherman, by Caroline Rigg; Only Milly, or, a child's kingdom, by Mary E. Ropes; Maude's visit to Sandybeach, by Mrs. Waller; From hand to hand, or, the adventures of a jubilee sixpence, by C. J. Hamilton; A great mistake, and The golden Christmas cake, by Jennie Chappell; Mother's boy, by M. B. Manwell; That boy Bob and all about him, by Jessie Page; Owen's fortune, or, durable riches, by Mrs. F. West.

Pearson, H: Carr. Greek prose composition. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 187 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Aims (1) to combine a thorough and systematic study of the essentials of Greek syntax with abundant practice in translating connected English into Attic Greek; and (2) to afford constant practice in writing Greek at sight.

***Pearson**, K: The chances of death, and other studies in evolution. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 2 v., 388; 432 p. 8°, cl., $8.

Pease, Z. W. The *Catalpa* expedition. New Bedford, Mass., G: S. Anthony, 1897. c. 7+215 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The bark *Catalpa* was fitted out in 1876, ostensibly as a whaler, by New York Fenians, for the purpose of rescuing a number of Irish political prisoners sentenced to a lifetime of servitude in the English penal colony in Australia. Captain George S. Anthony, of New Bedford, commanded the expedition, and it was his persistent courage that made it a success. The prisoners, after many exciting experiences, were freed and carried to New York. A history is given of the conspiracy of 1867, for which they were imprisoned, the trial, etc., with personal details of the prisoners.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia W. Pippins and cheese: being the relation of how a number of persons ate a number of dinners at various times and places. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4–282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Short stories by the author of "The mountain women." *Contents:* Dinner for two; The price of a dinner; At luncheon; The princess dines; The stop gap; Covers for twelve; A diminuendo; The blood-apple; A mess of pottage.

Peck, H: Thurston. The personal equation. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+377 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Twelve essays: William Dean Howells; Marcel Prévost; George Moore; The evolution of a mystic; The passing of Nordau; The migration of popular songs; The new child and its picture-books; American feeling towards England; President Cleveland; Some notes on political oratory; The downward drift in American education; Quod minime reris.

Peck, T: E., *D.D.* Miscellanies of Rev. Thomas E. Peck, D.D., professor of theology in the Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. In 3 v. V. 3, containing the notes on The Acts of the Apostles, and briefs and sermons; selected and arr. by T. C. Johnson, D.D.; with biographical sketch of Dr. Peck, by C. R. Vaughan, D.D. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1897. c. 421 p. O. cl., $2.

***Peek**, Hedley, *comp.* The poetry of sports; with a chapter on classical allusion to sport by Andrew Lang; preface by A. E. T. Watson; il. by A. Thorburn Lucien Davis and others. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1896. 8°, (Badminton lib.) cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $5.

Peel, *Sir* Rob. A bit of a fool. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3–345 p. D. cl., $1.25; (Fenno's select ser., no. 33.) pap., 50 c.)

The story is told in the first person, and is begun when the hero is fourteen years old and at school at Winchester, England; he afterwards goes to Oxford. The narrative has to deal with his relations with women from the opening chapter to the closing. His father's death leaves him well-off, and he is successively fleeced by the women of various degrees and stations in life, he for the moment imagines he loves.

R. B. The gist of Japan; the islands, people and missions. N. Y. and , Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 7 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

nts: The land of Japan; A brief history of the e people; Japanese characteristics; Manners oms; Japanese civilization; Japanese morali- gions of Japan; First introduction of Christi- lodern Roman and Greek missions; A brief of Protestant missions in Japan; Qualifications ion work in Japan; Private life of the mission- thods of work; Hindrances; Special problems; look.

, Silvio. Francesca da Rimini: a edy; tr. in English verse with critical ce and historical introd. by J. F. Bing- , D.D. Cambridge, Mass., C: W. Sev- 897. c. 57+89 p. por. il. D. (Italian , no. 1.) cl., $2.

n, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's ; from the French by Maud Wilkinson; an introd. by Frank Justus Miller. lville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautau- Century Press,) 1897. c. 315 p. il. D. utauqua Reading Circle literature.) 1.

ly of Rome at the end of the first century of stian era, prepared for the Chautauqua read- se.

ier, G: The literary movement in ce during the nineteenth century; orized English version by Anne Garri- Brinton; with general introd. N. Y., . Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 57+504 p. ., $3.50.

nts: Pt. 1, Classicism; The precursors of the th century; Madame de Staël and Chateau- The pseudo-classicists. Pt. 2, Romanticism; ion of language and versification; Romantic , pts. 1 and 2; The romantic drama; History; n; The novel. Pt. 3, The evolution of realism; Criticism; The novel; The theatre; Conclu- ibliography (list of authors whose works have lized as examples of the literary movement) lex.

et, Francis N., *D.D., and* Mary A. t notes: a commentary on the Inter- nal lessons for 1898; inductive, sugges- explanatory, illustrative, doctrinal, practical: studies in Matthew and in history of the Divided Kingdom. 24th al volume. Bost., W: A. Wilde & Co., . c. 343 p. maps, il. O. cl., $1.25.

erton, Harriet L. Childe. Dead letters other narrative and dramatic pieces. ., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. . 12°, cl., 50 c.

rton, Max. Christine of the hills. ., Dodd, Mead Co., 1897. c. 5+281 p. D. cl., $1.25.

rist was cruising in a hired yacht among the of the Northern Adriatic, when the owner of ht exclaimed: "Yonder is the pavilion of little e." He then relates the story of the child and he had befriended through good and evil report. an Italian, utterly alone and neglected, with t's soul, living on a lonely beautiful island. She , and on the wedding day her husband was to enter the Austrian service. She drifts to and the plot is quite intricate. Finally as a oman, after many triumphs as artist, she is ack to live among her beloved islands with one vays loved and cared for her wholly without of self.

rton, Max. Queen of the jesters, and trange adventures in old Paris. N. Y., l, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+289 p. il. ., $1.50.

s founded on episodes in the life of Corinne de on, said to have been a famous figure of Pari- during the reign of Louis xv. The titles are: ger of Ferdinand Dauberval; The liberty of e red man; A prison of swords; At the house of the scarlet witch; The purple glass; The Kingdom of Bourgoreau; The devil's bowl and the strange affair at Fontenay; Yerut the dwarf.

Penney, W: E: Ballads of Yankee land. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 7+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The first collected edition of Mr. Penney's poems; most all of them have been contributions to the periodical press; they have strong elements of popularity, being a mixture of homely pathos and native humor, and are extremely patriotic.

Pennington, *Mrs.* Margaret, [*Mrs.* Clapman Pennington.] A key to the Orient. N. Y., J: Selwin Tait & Sons, 1897. c. 7+161 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

The enthusiastic author endeavors to make real to her readers the differences of nature, custom, tradition, thought and feeling between the east and the west. She has found intense pleasure in her Oriental studies and experiences, and desires to share them with those who as yet hold most ignorant ideas of life "among the heathen." Mrs. Pennington dwells at special length upon the conditions of life of the eastern women, and she gives a poetic insight into the various forms of religion taught in the Orient. All this information is grouped under four headings: The women of Islam; Oriental slavery; The missionaries as they appear to the heathen; and The religion of Zarathustra Spitama.

***Pennsylvania.** Brightly's annual digest. A digest of the decisions of the courts of Pa., from Nov. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1897, as contained in the first four numbers of Brightly's quarterly digest by Frank F: Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 5163-5689+ 134 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania.** *County cts.* Reports, cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth. V. 18. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1897. c. 37+723 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania.** A digest of the laws of Pa., for the session of 1897; a 2d supp. to the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest and completing it to the present time; by Frank F: Brightly. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 2707-2924 p. O. (Brightly's Purdon's digest.) hf. shp., $1.25.

***Pennsylvania.** The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts during the year 1896. V. 5, From v. 53 of the Legal Intelligencer. Phil., E: P. Allinson, 1896. c. 18+784+99 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Pennsylvania.** Handbook of the laws of Pennsylvania of 1897; ed., with full index by reference, [their legislative numbers,] by Lincoln L. Eyre. Philadelphia, J. L. Bayne, 1897. c. 79 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Pennsylvania.** The law of decedents' estates; by W: Hardcastle Browne. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1897. c. 2 v., 54+810; 811-1767 p. O. shp., $12.

***Pennsylvania.** Luzerne legal register reports, cont. cases decided in the supreme court of Pa., and in the ct. of common pleas, orphans' ct., Oyer and Terminer, and court of quarter sessions of the county of Luzerne, and in the cts. of the 3d, 5th, 9th, 15th, 25th, 31st, 32d, 36th, 38th, 39th, 41st, 43d, 46th, and 53d judicial districts, originally rep. in the Luzerne legal register; ed. by G: B. Kulp. V. 8. Wilkesbarre, pr. by E. B. Yordy, 1897. c. 6+ 604 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Pennsylvania.** *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 2-4, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep., and E: P. Allinson, ass't st. rep. Cont. cases decided

at Apr. and Nov. terms, 1896, to April term, 1897. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *net, ea.*, $2.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 177–181, by Wilson C. Kress, st. rep. Cont. cases decided at July and Oct. terms, 1896, to July term, 1897. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea*, $3.50.

***Penrose**, C: B. Text-book of diseases of women. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

Pentecost, G: F:, *D.D.* The birth and boyhood of Jesus. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 7+399 p. O. cl., $1.75. [2701

Twenty sermons.

Perce, Warren R. Genesis and modern science. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 3+362 p. il. maps, O. cl, $1.50.

A carefully written treatise, based upon the nebular hypothesis, and demonstrating the scientific accuracy and literal truthfulness of the Scriptural records of the creation and the deluge. Illustrated with astronomical plates, a fine astronomical photograph, maps, colored diagrams, etc.

***Perkin**, W: H:, *jr., and* Lean, Bevan. Introduction to the study of chemistry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+339 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

Perkins, C: A. Outlines of electricity and magnetism. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1896. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Makes no claim to be a complete treatise. While adapted to somewhat elementary courses, it is hoped it may also serve as a clear and logical syllabus for more advanced ones.

Perkins, Ja. Breck. France under Louis XV. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 12+496; 12+488 p. O. cl., *per set*, $4.

Continues the history of France begun with Mr. Perkins's "France under the Regency." The first volume covers the ministries of the Duc de Bourbon and Cardinal Fleury and the *de facto* ministry of Madame de Pompadour; it treats of the war of the Polish succession, and the greater war of the Austrian succession, the French conquests in India, and the loss of everything there to the better-governed English. The second volume is devoted to the war of France with England, which resulted in the loss of New France.

***Perry**, R. Ross. Common law pleading: its history and principles, including Dicey's rules concerning parties to actions and Stephen's rules of pleading. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 26+497 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Peters, J: Punnett, *D.D*, Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates: the narrative of the University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888–1890. V. 1, 2, First and second campaigns. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+375; 10+420 p. por. il. map, O. cl., *ea.*, $2.50.

The two volumes of this work, of which the second is yet to come, are sold separately. In this volume Mr. Peters tells of the organization of the expedition; of the trouble in obtaining an iradé (permission to dig); his impressions of Constantinople; the discovery of Tiphsah; the visit to the city of Zenobia, etc., and of adventures met with on the way to Babylonia, the discovery of Nippur and how explorations were made there and in the Temple of Bel, the oldest temple in the world. These explorations, especially of the second year, described in the second volume, brought to light an enormous number of inscribed tablets, stones, bricks, etc., throwing light upon a period antedating all possible history by at least 2000 years. Maps and illustrations taken on the spot elucidate the narrative. The second volume contains chapters on America and return: Back to Nippur: A successful campaign; General results; The oldest temple in the world; The court of columns; Trench by trench; Coffins and burial customs; Miscellaneous; History of Nippur; A journey to Ur; Nejef and Kerbela; Conclusion.

Peters, Madison C., *D.D., comp.* Our children in heaven: a collection of consolatory poems. N. Y., Wilmore-Andrews Publishing Co., 1897. c. 3–94 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Phelps**, C:, *M.D.* Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes; with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head in their medico legal and surgical relations. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 582 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. [*New ed.*;] il. by Mary Fairman Clark. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '67–'97. 4+276 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] The story of Jesus Christ: an interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 12+413 p. il. D. cl., $2.

"This book is not a life of Christ in the accepted sense of the term. Mrs. Ward has not attempted to write a circumstantial, detailed story of his life, but has chosen the distinctive facts, the incidents and events which conspicuously signalized the transcendent purity, elevation, and sympathy of his nature. This book is not controversial; it is not theological; it is not an exponent of any sect, but is supreme biography, the story of a marvellous life. The book is notable because it is the first attempt of the kind made by a woman. Twenty-four full-page pictures by Hoffman, Du Mond, Bida, Da Vinci, Gérome, Merson, and others add to the interest of the book."—*Publisher's Note.*

***Phelps**, W. W., *comp.* Chronology of American case law, covering all reported cases, state and federal, from the earliest period to 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 506 p. O. shp., $6.

***Philipson**, J: Coach-building. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+191+48 p. 16°, (Technological handbooks.) cl., $1.75.

***Phillips**, Andrew W., *and* Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. *Abridged ed.* N. Y., Y., Harper, 1897. 8°, hf. leath., $1.25.

***Phillips**, Andrew W., *and* Fisher, Irving. Logarithms of numbers. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 12°, cl., 30 c.

***Phillips**, Andrew W., *and* Fisher, Irving. Plane geometry. N. Y., Harper, 1896. 12°, cl., 80 c.

***Phillips**, J: Arthur. A treatise on ore deposits. *2d ed. rewritten and enl.* by H: Louis. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 22+943 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $7.

***Phillips**, Jos. Wood-carving: being a carefully graduated educational course for schools and adult classes. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Phillips, Mary E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author, being incidents and anecdotes chronologically arranged; with an account of his associations with famous people, and his principal works in literature and sculpture. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 4–305 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.75.

William Wetmore Story was born 1819 in Salem, Mass., and died 1896 in Rome, Italy. The writer of this collection of biographical reminiscences was introduced to Mr. Story by Miss Eliza Allen Starr, of Chicago, who desired to learn all particulars about the artist for her "Lectures upon living artists." The manuscript for this lecture and many manuscripts in Mr. Story's handwriting have been used in preparing the book. Appendix gives bibliography of Mr. Story's writings (3 p.); list of works of sculpture (4 p.).

ı, W. Alison. The War of Greek Inıdence, 1821 to 1833. N. Y., C: Scrib- Sons, 1897. c. 15+428 p. D. cl.,

little book makes no pretence to be the reiginal research, nor does it aspire to compete ı more elaborate works which have already l on the same subject. In offering it to the y aim has been to make more generally ac- a chapter of modern history which recent ave invested with a new interest."—*Preface.*

ps, W. S., *comp.* Totem tales; Indian es Indian told, gathered in the great ıwest. Chic., Star Publishing Co., 18+326 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

tts, Eden. Lying prophets: a novel. ., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. '96. . D. cl., $1.25.

ıcene is Penzance, Cornwall, England. The ens with a conversation among painters of difchools. The hero is an artist devoted to realth in every detail. He wants a girl to sit ıis heather and gorse, and finds one who as arns to love him. There is nothing new in her ıt she is of far stronger character than the ıil heroine, and her thoughts and actions show ty. The description of the Luke-gospellers, a sect to which poor Joan's father belonged, fishermen's lives, is very realistic.

ɔt, *Mrs.* J. H. The sacred tree; or, ree in religion and myth. N. Y., The nillan Co., 1897. 16+170 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Guy X., *ed.* Old timer's handbook: tory of Butte (special number *Butte ander*). Butte, Montana, The Standfanufacturing Co., 1897. c. 3-92+6 p. il. obl. O. pap., 50 c.

J: Ja. Odes in Ohio, and other poems. O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1897. c. ł p. S. buckram, $1.

nts: Ode for the Cleveland Centennial celebrae for the opening of the Cincinnati Music Hall; ı Ohio Valley veteran; The boys in blue; Clio ıpitol, etc.

ing, Sidney. Margot. N. Y., G: P. ıam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+317 p. D. lson lib., no. 24.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

ɔt's father, a rich Englishman, who had been ɔd from Margot and her mother for years, at ; his private secretary to Paris to find the girl. was an art student, who, finding her means ine to complete her studies, became a book ɔor and supported herself comfortably. The scribes her art surroundings and her friends. ad been a secret in her career which weighed r. The scene shifts between England, Paris, sia. The private secretary finally took charge ot himself.

ıtt, Albert J. History of Alabama and lentally of Georgia and Mississippi. nta, Ga., Ja. F. Meegan, reprinted, . 669 p. por. il. O. cl., $3.

ɔk, C: A. Forty dollars and the boots; shall we not abolish our Apostles' d? Hartford, Ct., The Student Pubng Co., 1897. c. '96. 15+387 p. D. cl.,).

ɔf the exciting causes of this work was a pamy Prof. Harnack, of the Berlin University, ing the reasons for abolishing our Apostles' s a disgrace to our present century. It upıristianity as the work of God, by aiming to at all scientific discoveries, so far from contrait, demonstrate its divine origin. It obtains "Forty dollars and the boots," from an opendent, which is warmly discussed by a number ıns. The discussions are offered as proof of the ı of many arguments and so-called facts.

J: B. Gough, *D.D.* The prophetical ts of the Old Testament. Phil., Amer- Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 128 p. S. (Bible handbooks for young people, no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Chapters on the office and influence of the prophets; the prophets as authors; the interpretation of prophecy; prophets of the northern and southern kingdom, before and after the fall of Samaria and Jerusalem; prophets of the exile, and prophets of the restoration.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.* Shall we continue in sin? A vital question for believers answered in the word of God: the substance of addresses delivered in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3-122 p. D. buckram, 75 c.

The topic of this book is St. Paul's discussion, in Romans VI., VII. and VIII. of the duty and privilege of non-continuance in sin. The doctrine of sinlessness is not here taught, but of not continuing in sin. The disciple's security for non-continuance in sinning is found in his union with Christ. This union with Christ is considered in a seven-fold aspect, and is treated under as many chapter headings, as Judicial, Vital, Practical, Actual, Marital, Spiritual, and Eternal.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the meadow people; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 2-127 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of field life for the little ones: butterflies, snails, spiders, beetles, crickets, grasshoppers, flies, katydids, etc., figure in them.

Pierson, Ernest de Lancey. An uncle from India (A bargain in souls): an impossible story. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. '91, '97. 7-264 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 57.) pap., 25 c.

First published, 1892, by Laird & Lee, in "Library of choice fiction series," under the title "A bargain in souls." *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Pine, J: B. Kings College now Columbia University, 1754-1897. N. Y., Brentano's, [1897.] c. 31-60 p. D. (Half moon ser., no. 2.) pap., 5 c.

Pitman, Benn, *and* Howard, Jerome B. The manual of phonography. [*New issue.*] Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., 1897. c. '60, '85, '87. 200 p. S. cl., $1; bds., 80 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Brief reporting notes in shorthand; or, shorthand dictation exercises; with printed key and the matter counted and time for testing of speed either in shorthand (any system), or typewriting; engraved in the advanced reporting style of I: Pitman phonography. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 47 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 1, containing actual correspondence, giving the forms and expressions generally met with in the offices of railroad, law, and various other branches of business; with printed key, and the matter divided into sections for the testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting; engraved in the reporting style of Isaac Pitman phonography. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 40 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self-instruction. *New ed.* In 2 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1897. c. '93. 9+114 p. S. bds., 60 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand dictionary. *7th ed.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons [1897.] 2+299 p. interleaved, D. cl., $1.50 *Library ed.*, hf. roan, $1.75.

Pitman, *Sir* I: The reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography: a key to the reading of the reporting style of phonography, and a course of lessons for learners in shorthand outlines. *5th ed.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1897.] 80 p. S. pap., 35 c.

***Plate,** Theodor. Praktisches lehr- und uebungsbuch fuer den unterricht in der deutschen sprache. Erste stufe. *New ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 12°, cl., 35 c.

***Platitudes** (The) of a pessimist, by the author of "The life of a prig." N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 334 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

***Plato.** The Philebus; ed., with introd. notes and appendices, by Rob. Gregg Bury. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 87+223 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $3.25.

***Plato.** The Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introd. on the text, by Ja. Adam. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+329 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

Platt, C: List of the poisons, with antidotes and treatment. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1897. c. 23 p. T. flex. cl., *net*, 25 c.

Plehn, C: C. The general property tax in California. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by The Macmillan Co., [1897.] c. 114–198 p. plan, D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

The first part of this paper contains a critical analysis of the most important features of the revenue laws of California. The second contains a study of the practical working of the law. The first part shows that the law prescribes a form of the general property tax, which conforms closely to that which is theoretically the best form of that tax. The second shows that the law is not successfully administered. The conclusion is that no general property tax can be administered under present economic conditions in the United States, so as to conform to the demands of justice in taxation.

***Plumer,** *Lieut.-Col.* An irregular corps in Matabele Land. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 250 p. maps, plans, 8°, cl., $3.

Plympton, A. G. Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs; il. by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4+203 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of the story is a Puritan village in colonial days, about fifty years after the landing of the *Mayflower*. A sunny-faced little girl is made captive by the Indians, and dwells among them for a while, her master being King Philip's little son. King Philip's war is described.

Plympton, A. G. A willing transgressor, and other stories. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A willing transgressor; The scandal of Scarborough; A case of conscience; A question in ethics; Hardly guilty; A strange bargain. These stories are not for children, as are most of Miss Plympton's tales. They are chiefly incidents in the everyday life of the people of an eastern state.

Podmore, Frank. Studies in psychical research. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 9+458 p. O. cl., $2.

The introduction explains the founding of the Society of Psychical Research and the attitude of the educated world in general towards problems of secondary consciousness. The separate chapters are devoted to spiritualism, poltergeists, Madame Blavatsky and theosophy, thought transference, telepathic hallucinations, ghosts, haunted houses, premonitions, previsions, impersonation, obsession, clairvoyance, etc. The author has already written a work on "Apparitions and thought transference."

***Poe,** Edgar Allan. The raven, The fall of the House of Usher, and other poems and tales; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 119.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Poe,** J: Prentiss. Pleading and practice in courts of common law. V. 1, Pleading. *3d rev. enl. ed.* Balt., King Bros., 1897. c. 49+1140 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Poland, W: The dream of Bonaparte: a Napoleonic study. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. c. 46 p. D. leatherette, *net*, 35 c.

A chapter of history exhibiting in contrast and in conflict the meekest man of his age and the most powerful and warlike emperor of all the ages, Pope Pius VII. and Napoleon Bonaparte. Briefly summarizes the events of the fourteen years at the beginning of the century, during which Napoleon kept church and state throughout Europe at the point of his sword.

***Poland,** W: Style in composition: advice to young writers. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 25 p. 8°, pap., *net*, 25 c.

***Politics** in 1896: an annual; ed. by F: Whelen. N. Y., Office of *The Review of Reviews*, 1897. 256 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Pollard,** Jos. The land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel; with introd. by W: Wright. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 456 p. map, il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Pollard,** Percival. Dreams of to-day. [Poems.] Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 7+264 p. pl. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Pollard, Rebecca S. Pollard's advanced speller. Chic., Western Publishing House, 1897. c. 232 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise. The mothers' council; or, the kindergarten in the nursery: nine lectures to mothers, based on Friedrich Froebel's "Mother book of song and play." Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1897.] c. 91 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Pomeroy,** J: Norton. A treatise on the specific performance of contracts, as is enforced by courts of equitable jurisdiction in the United States of America. *2d ed.* by J. Norton Pomeroy [*jr.*] N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 93+599 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pool,** Maria Louise. Boss and other dogs. [Stories.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 134 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Poore, G: Vivian, *M.D.* The dwelling-house. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+178 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Pope,** Alex. Essay on criticism; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Churton Collins. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+56 p. 16°, (English classics ser.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Pope, G: Uglow, *D.D.* St. John in the Desert: an introduction and notes to Browning's "A death in the desert." N. Y., Oxford University Press (American Branch,) 1897. 4+89 p. S. bds., 75 c.

Opens with the text of Robert Browning's poem, "A death in the desert," which is freely annotated. Following are chapters on: Browning's poetry in general; The prologue to the poem; St. John in the desert—his companions; St. John's witness; Teaching for future ages; Special objections and difficulties; Myths. The three appendices relate to: Similes in the poem; Household words and axioms; Hints on the metre. The book aims to help beginners in the study of a poem full of valuable suggestive teaching.

Pope, Gustavus W., *M.D.* A journey to Venus: the primeval world, its wonderful

creations and gigantic monsters. N Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. '95. 2+499 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

In a preceding story, entitled "A journey to Mars," Frederick Hamilton, United States naval officer, and a New Zealander, were lost while exploring the Antarctic Continent, and finding their way to the South Pole, the explorers fell in with some inhabitants of Mars, who took them on a journey in a wonderful air ship. In the present story Hamilton is conducted in the same way to Venus. The extraordinary scenes and adventures which occurred during his transit are described.

Pope, *Mrs.* Marion Manville. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 7+199 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

A humorous account of a sky-boat, *The Cloud Queen*, a sort of flying-machine, in which two typical Americans with their dog are carried up the Matterhorn. They meet with surprising adventures, including perils from avalanches, precipices, and storms; and they succeed in rescuing a stolid Englishman from the snow, and he furnishes a foil for the humor of the Americans.

***Porter,** Horace. Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3.50; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] His foster sister. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1896. c. 8+303 p. D. (Albatross novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Amos Walton, a millionaire New York bachelor, is found dead in his house with twenty-nine wounds on his body. His diamonds, watch, and chain were stolen, but a large sum of money in his pocket remained untouched. The question is who committed the murder. Mr. Walton's nephews being suspected, especially his heir Charles, who had married the foster sister of a gambler. It is only after twenty years' search that the murderer is found.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] Their marriage bond. N. Y., G. W Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 288 p. D. (Albatross novels, no. 18.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The purpose of the novel is to emphasize the folly of compelling marriage for social and mercenary motives, also to show that suffering inevitably follows a moral transgression. Kingdon Dale and Ida Bruce, prominent figures in Boston's social life, were betrothed through the misdirected efforts of both their parents. Kingdon afterwards fell in love with an English girl, and asked for release. Being refused, he married as he contracted, and is seen in an unenviable rôle.

***Porter,** Rose. Life's everydayness: papers for women. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 161 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Porter, Rose, *comp.* A charm of birds; chosen and arr. by Rose Porter. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 2-206 p. D. cl., $1 25.

Poetical selections about birds. Pt. 1, Shakespeare's birds; Birds and British poets; Wordsworth's birds: Many birds—Victorian period; Alfred, Lord Tennyson, and the birds. Pt. 2, Longfellow's birds; Whittier's birds; Lowell's birds; Emerson's birds; Bryant's bird's; Holmes's birds; Birds and American poets. Miscellaneous.

Porter, Rose, *comp.* Daily souvenirs; with an olio of treasure thoughts; selected by Rose Porter: a gathering of literary gems as well as guide for collectors of prose and verse. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 149 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Selections in prose and poetry for every-day reading, with corresponding blanks for additional selections or autographs.

Porter, Rose, *comp.* For my lady's desk: a writing-desk book for every day. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., [1897.] c. 4-152 p. obl. T. cl., $1.

A writing-desk book intended as a record of daily events, with apt quotations heading each division. The book comprises twelve sections, one for each month, with appropriate space for recording presents received and given; letters received and answered; books read; engagements filled and to come; visits received and paid, etc.

***Porter,** Rose, *comp.* The pilgrim staff; or, daily steps Heavenward by the pathway of faith: a year-book. N. Y. and Chic.. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 244 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Post, Melville Davisson. The man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 15+284 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

The author of "The strange schemes of Randolph Mason" again introduces this unscrupulous lawyer, and furnishes five more stories to show the defects in criminal law and how skilful rogues may commit not a few of the higher crimes in such manner as to render the law powerless to punish them when aided and abetted by a conscienceless lawyer. The separate titles are The governor's machine; Mrs. Van Barton; Once in jeopardy; The grazier; and The rule against Carper.

***Pott,** *Rev.* Francis. An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony, as embodied in the "Free rhythm psalter." N. Y., Oxford University Press (American Branch), 1897. 44 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

Potter, G: S. The founders of Rome. Buffalo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 6+28 p. D. bds., 25 c.

A sketch setting forth clearly and concisely the most important questions relating to the founding of Rome, particularly as they appear in the light of recent investigations.

Potter, H: Codman (*Bp.*) The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '88-'97. 7+335 p. O. cl., $2.

Contents: The scholar and the state; Character in statesmanship; The scholar in American life; Scholarship and service; The heroisms of the unknown; The relations of science to modern life; The rural reinforcement of cities; Christianity and the criminal; A phase of social science; Nobility in business; The ministry of music; The gospel for wealth; The Christian and the state; The higher uses of an exposition; A hundred American years; The life-giving word; The significance of the American cathedral.

Powell, E: Payson. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the Republic. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+461 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: The nullification resolutions of 1798; Plot for a northern confederacy in 1803-4; Burr's attempt at cleaving the Union in the southwest; New England nullification in 1812-14; South Carolina nullification in 1832; Secession in 1861.

***Powell,** G. H. Animal episodes and studies in sensation: stories. N. Y.. imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 269 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 6+283 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.25.

***Pozzi,** S: J:, *M.D.* Treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical; tr. by Brooks H. Wells, M.D. *3d rev. ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 950 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.50; leath., *net*, $6.50.

Praed, *Mrs.* Rose Murray Campbell. Nùlma: an Anglo-Australian romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+291 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 220.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The story opens about 1870 with the coming to Leichardt's Town, Australia, of the new governor, who is a widower, his nephew Lord Arthur Keefe (who is also

his private secretary), and his wife, and the new Chief Justice, Outram Kenward, Q. C. The reason Mr. Kenward gives for throwing up a lucrative practice in London for life in Australia, is the climate prescribed by his physician for his weak lungs. But he loves Lady Keefe, and is loved by her in return. Nûlma, from whom the story takes its name, is a beautiful Australian, who wins the admiration of the Chief Justice, and the jealousy of Lady Keefe. Her story is strongly influenced by these two people.

Praed, *Mrs.* Rose Murray Campbell. The romance of a châlet: a story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '91. 2–305 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 197.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story dealing with the question of heredity. The characters are introduced in Switzerland. The heroine is supposed to be an American of wealth travelling for diversion. The hero is an Englishman of rank, who holds pronounced views on the subject of inherited taints, and who, knowing that there is a tendency to insanity in his family, hesitates about declaring his love for Constance Van Klaft. Overcoming his scruples finally, he proposes to Miss Van Klaft. Soon after he is her accepted lover he learns that Constance's family history resembles his own. The action of the lovers is dramatic and interesting.

Praeger, S. Rosamond. The adventures of the three bold babes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. unp. il. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

Preiss, Edmund C: Cuba unter Spanischer regierung: landesgesetze u. statist. daten der insel, v. königl. Colonial bureau in Madrid nach offiz. quellen zusammengestellt u. hrsg. Autorisirte übers., vermehrt durch das reform-ergänzungsgesetz v. 1897, eine unabhängige polit. original studie u. viele randbemerkungen. N. Y., G. E: Stechert, 1897. 125 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Eliz. Payson, ["Aunt Susan," *pseud.*] Six little princesses, and what they turned into, and other fairy tales. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 7–272 p. il. D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 24.) cl., 75 c.

Presbyterian church (The) in the United States. The book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church as amended by the Presbyterian divines in the Royal commission of 1661; and in agreement with the Directory for public worship of the Presbyterian church in the United States; ed. with a supplementary treatise by C: W. Shields, D.D. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '64. 2–188 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.50.

The supplementary treatise contains a historical review of the growth of the Prayer-book and a cogent argument in favor of the adoption of such a liturgy in the Presbyterian church. The volume is a new edition of Prof. Shields's well-known compilation.

Presbyterian church. A manual for ruling elders; containing the laws and usages of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. in relation to ruling elders and other church officers, church sessions, churches, and congregations; with introductory matter, notes, and suggestions, by W: H: Roberts, D D. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897, c. 459 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

***Prescott,** W: Hickling. Works. *Illustrated cabinet ed.* N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1897. 16 v., il. 12°, cl., *per v.*, $1.50.

***Pressensé,** Francis de. Cardinal Manning; from the French by E. Ingall. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 220 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Pressensé, Francis de. Purcell's "Manning" refuted: life of Cardinal Manning; with a critical examination of E. S. Purcell's mistakes; tr. by Francis T. Furey. Phil., J: Jos. MacVey, 1897. c. '96. 214 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Of this work, which is a severe criticism of some of the statements made by E. S. Purcell in his recent "Life of Cardinal Manning," the translator says: "No Catholic could write more sympathetically of the subject than does M. de Pressensé, who, even in his comments on religious questions, says very little, almost nothing indeed, to which a Catholic can take exception; while his book presents the advantage of being not only a refutation, but at the same time a biography as well."

***Preston,** G: J., *M.D.* Hysteria and certain allied conditions; their nature and treatment, with special reference to the application of the rest cure, massage, electrotherapy, hypnotism, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 298 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Preston, *Rev.* South G. The secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Cin., O., The Editor Publishing Co., 1897. c. 175 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author calls this "an ethical-psychological interpretation of Shakespeare's masterpiece."

Prévost, Marcel. Letters of women; tr. from the French by Arthur Hornblow. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1897. c. 4+232 p. S. cl., $1.

Women are the relators of these stories, chiefly experiences of unfaithful love; they are told largely through letters, or through extracts from diaries. These episodes are called: Morning letters; Pages from a diary; The compact; The rival; After the transgression; My old friend; A rescue; Genevieve's note-book; Military service; Expiation; "The little Bordeaux man"; Conciliation.

Price, Eleanor C. Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon; il. by G. Nicolet. N. Y., E P. Dutton & Co., [1897.] 3–314 p. D. cl. $1.50.

Young Denys is the son of a bookseller in the ancient town of Winchester. He is inclined to be a bookworm, but he is carried away by the press gang and made a sailor. He meets the Emperor Napoleon on his way to Elba, but is afterwards made a prisoner in France. After many adventures he is present when the emperor returns to France, and finally gets back to England. His lady-love has not forgotten him, and everything ends happily.

Price, Sadie F. The fern collector's handbook and herbarium: an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. '96. 9+70 p. F. cl., $2.25.

There are seventy-two illustrations of ferns with descriptions; opposite each illustration is a blank page upon which specimens may be mounted after having been carefully pressed and dried. Full index.

Prince, *Mrs.* Helen Choate. A transatlantic chatelaine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 2+465 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

Sylvia Edwards, the "chatelaine," is born in France, but returns with her American father after her mother's death to live near Boston; she lives a lonely life here with a couple of old servants and her father and his friend, Dick Huntington. When the Civil War breaks out Huntington and her father offer their services to the government, and Sylvia is persuaded to marry Huntington, that she may inherit his wealth and be provided for if her father is killed. Both men lose their lives; Sylvia goes abroad to live and finds a home in France during the Franco-German war, and makes an unhappy marriage with a titled Frenchman.

Prior, Ja. Ripple and flood: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 6+378 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 193.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The hero, who had spent the greater part of his life in Nottinghamshire, gives his early impressions of the ripple and flood of the River Trent; describing espe-

cially the tragic scenes that occurred after a memorable flood-tide, in which Ivy Sivil, the heroine, is an interesting figure; telling finally why he leaves Nottinghamshire and the part he plays in the tragedy, which is the means of reuniting him with Ivy.

Private Life (The) of the Queen, by A member of the Royal Household. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+306 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A personal introduction; The Queen's private suite at Windsor; Her religion and her Sunday observance; The Queen among children; As a hostess; The Queen's guests; The Queen's friends; Court life of a maid-of-honor; The Queen's pastimes; The Queen as a dancer; The Queen's fads and fancies; The Queen's walks; The Queen's rides and drives and the royal stables; The Queen's pets; The Queen as a worker; What the Queen reads; The Queen as a writer, as a musician, and artist; The Queen's fortune and expenditure—her perquisites and charities; The Queen's private houses—Osborne, Balmoral; Her gardens; Her gold and silver plate; Her store-rooms, kitchens, servants, etc.; What the Queen eats and drinks; Underground Windsor.

Pryce, R: Elementary Jane. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+331 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 26.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Just before the modest and very timid little heroine began her career as a music-hall singer in London she was asked by a theatrical agent by what name she wished to be billed; through a lack of imagination she gave her real rather commonplace name, Jane Smith, which was converted by the wily agent into "Jenny Tandem." The professional experiences of Jenny Tandem, with her pathetic love-story and incidents of her matrimonial venture, are given in a novel dealing with cockney life as it applies to the workman and the mountebank

Pryer, C: Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+174 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Tales and legends about Westchester, N. Y.

Pryor, Ja. W. The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+20-32 p. (Publications of the society, no. 202.) pap., 15 c.

Mr. Pryor believes that the errors in the making and passage of the Greater New York charter are due to bad state legislation and the present municipal system of New York City. Detailed evidence is given to prove the argument.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1897. *25th year.* N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1897. 5032 p. Q. cl., *net*, with duplex index, $2.

***Pugin**, A. Gothic ornaments; details of the most famous architectural structures of the mediæval age in France and England. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. 100 pl., 4°, cl., $8.

***Puhlmann**, C. G. Handbook of homœopathic practice: instructions for the clinical examinations of the sick, and their treatment according to homœopathic principles, with complete dietary and special references to tropical diseases; tr. by J. Foster. Milwaukee, Wis., imported by C. N. Caspar, 1897. il. maps, hf. leath, 8°, $5.

Putnam, G: Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages: a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century. In 2 v. V. 2, 1500-1709. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+538 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Part 2, "The earlier printed books," is continued with chapter 4, The early printer-publishers of France, 1458-1559. The Estiennes. 5, The later Estiennes and Casaubon, 1537-1659. 6, William Caxton and the introduction of printing into England, 1412-1492. 7, The Kobergers of Nüremberg, 1440-1540. 8, Froben of Basel, 1460-1528. 9, Erasmus and his books, 1467-1536. 10, Luther as an author, 1483-1546. 11, The house of Plantin, 1555-1650. 12, The Elzevirs of Leyden and Amsterdam, 1587-1688. Pt. 3, "The beginning of property in literature." 1, Privileges and censorship in Italy, 1498-1798. 2, Privileges and regulations in Germany, 1450-1698. 3, Regulations for the control and the censorship of the printing-press in France, 1500-1700. 4, The beginnings of literary property in England, 1474-1709. 5, The development of the conception of literary property.

Putnam, G: Haven, *and* Putnam, J: Bishop. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature; comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of mss. for the press, explanations of the details of book-manufacturing, instructions for proof-reading, specimens of typography, the text of the United States Copyright law, and information concerning international copyrights, with general hints for authors. *7th ed.;* rewritten with additional material. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 9+292 p. O. hf. leath., $1.75.

In reshaping the material for this revised edition, attention has been given to certain phases of literary and publishing methods, which have come into existence, or which have come into increased importance, since the manual was first issued, fourteen years ago (in 1883), such as the development of authors' societies, and the use of literary agencies and "syndicates."

Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm; with some tidings of its first possessors and the later fruits it bore. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] c. 61-98 p. O. (Half moon ser., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.

***Pye**, Walter, *M.D.* Elementary bandaging and surgical dressing; with directions concerning the immediate treatment of cases of emergency for the use of dressers and nurses. *7th ed. rev.* and in part rewritten by G. Bellingham Smith. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. T. cl., *net*, 75 c.

Pyke, Rafford. The adventures of Mabel; il. by Mélanie Elisabeth Norton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+245 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Mabel, who was about six years old, went into the woods one day to gather strawberries; hearing a queer little sound, as if some one was in pain, she looked about her and found a little green lizard fastened to the ground by a big stone that had fallen on its tail. Mabel releases the lizard, who in turn teaches her to understand animal talk, and how to make animals understand her when she talks, and also how to make animals good to her. The result is many odd adventures, in which animals figure.

***Quay**, G: H., *M.D.* Monograph of diseases of the nose and throat. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1897. 214 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Quayle, W: A. The poet's poet, and other essays. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 5-352 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The poet's past; King Cromwell; William the Great of England; The greater English elegies; Soliloquies of Hamlet and Macbeth; "The ebb tide"; The Jew in fiction; Robert Burns; The psychology of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Shakespeare's women; "The deserted village"; George Eliot as novelist; "The ring and the book"; Shylock and David as interpreters of life; Poem: An angel came.

Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth: a novel; from the Portuguese, by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '87-'96. 3-516 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 6.) pap., 35 c.

Quigley, Dorothy. Success is for you. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 7+166 p. S. cl., $1.

An effort to show that success is within the grasp of all who properly apply their mental and psychic forces. In proof of this theory instances of the triumph of mind over matter are given, and the investigations of eminent psychologists are introduced.

***Quigley**, Dorothy. The way to keep young. N. Y, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 92 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Quigley, Dorothy. What dress makes of us; il. by Annie Blakeslee. N. Y., E: P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 15+133 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dorothy Quigley writes amusingly upon how women of certain types should dress their hair; offers hints for the selection of becoming and appropriate styles in head-gear; points out lines that should be recognized and considered in making costumes; shows how plump and thin backs should be clothed; describes corsages appropriate for women with unbeautifully modelled throats and shoulders; gives some hints on dress for elderly women, and illustrates with pen and pencil how men caricature themselves with their clothes. Most amusingly illustrated.

Quint, Alonzo Hall, *D.D.* Common-sense Christianity: being many of *The Congregationalist* articles of Alonzo Hall Quint, D.D.; selected and arr. by Wilder D. Quint. Bost., Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., [The Pilgrim Press,] [1897.] c. 4+229 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

For many years the fortnightly articles by Dr. Quint have been one of the attractive features of *The Congregationalist*. A number of them are here gathered together under the headings "Church and Pulpit," "The law and the gospel," "Home and the family," and "Lessons from life."

Rabb, Kate Milner. National epics. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 2+398 p. D. cl., $1 50.

Intended for an introduction to the study of the epics. The epics treated are the Râmâyana, the Mahâ-Bhârata, the Iliad, Odyssey, Kalevala, Æneid, Beowulf, the Niebelungen Lied, Song of Roland, the Sham-Nameh, Poem of the Cid, Dante's Divine Comedy, Orlando Furioso, the Lusiad, Jerusalem delivered, Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained. The story of each is told briefly in prose, and is prefaced by a sketch giving the length, versification, and history of the poem, with a bibliography and published translations. Selections follow the story, each recounting a complete incident.

***Rabelais**, François. Works; tr. by Sir T: Urquhart and P: Motteux, with the notes of Duchat, Ozell, and others; introd. and revision by Alfred Wallis. *New ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 5 v., 16°, cl., $5; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $12.50.

Raine, Allen. Mifanwy: a Welsh singer. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+326 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 224.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Welsh peasant life, with the passionate love of music inherited by the Welsh people, is pictured by a writer who writes intelligently and also enthusiastically about music. Mifanwy is a shepherdess with a beautiful voice, who at fifteen can neither read nor write. She leaves home to go out as a servant, drifts into a circus, where she finds friends who help her to a musical education, and finally becomes famous in London as a concert singer. A boy who had watched sheep with "Mifanwy" is carried to London by a rich man, and makes a reputation as a sculptor. The love of these two characters for each other pervades the story.

***Rainsford**, Marcus. The tabernacle in the wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 294 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 16+296 p. O. cl., $1.75.

The author, who is now professor in Aberdeen University, in 1893 published some studies of Asia Minor, prepared for his students at Mansfield College, Oxford. It is chiefly of Asiatic Turkey that he speaks from wide knowledge of the subject gained from five years of study preceding his twelve years of travel. He was trained as explorer under Sir Charles Wilson. The work of the American missionaries, the Armenians, the Mohammedan races, the government and officials, and the Greeks in Asiatic Turkey receive special attention. Though strong in the belief of the imperial mission of Great Britain the author has learned to appreciate the high qualities of other great nations.

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose. An elementary Spanish reader; il. by Anna Lee. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 10+240 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of Alaska; including the Klondike district and adjacent gold-fields, showing various routes to the mines. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. folding map, S. cl., 50 c.

Randolph, B. W. (*Canon.*) The threshold of the sanctuary; being chapters on preparation for holy orders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+188 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Randolph, Harriet. Laboratory directions in general biology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 6+163 p. S. cl., 80 c.

The author is demonstrator in biology and reader in botany at Bryn Mawr College. Prepared for a course that includes work in the laboratory for about six hours each week thoroughout the collegiate year. These hours are divided among thirty subjects, beginning with a fern and ending with a chicken. The plan is similar to that of Sedgwick and Wilson's "Biology." Full index.

Ranney, Ambrose L., *M.D.* Eye strain in health and disease; with special reference to the amelioration or cure of chronic nervous derangement without the aid of drugs. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1897. c. 7+321 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Comprises the substance of several monographs that the author has published from time to time in medical journals. He has added histories of many typical cases, illustrating the results of eye-treatment alone upon various forms of nervous disturbances that had failed to yield to any other treatment. He traces to eye-strain many cases of headache, neuralgia, sleeplessness, chorea, epilepsy, nervous prostration, and insanity, and gives clinical evidence to sustain his convictions.

***Rapalje**, Stewart, *and* Mack, W: A digest of railway decisions embracing all the cases from the earliest period of railway litigation to the present time in the U. S., Eng., and Canada. V. 6, 7, [Interstate commerce-trestles.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1897. c. 1231; 1167 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $7.50.

Rassam, Hormuzd. Asshur and the land of Nimrod: an account of the discoveries made in the ancient ruins of Nineveh, Asshur, Sepharvaim, Calah, Babylon, Borsippa, Cuthah, and Van; including a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, Asia Minor, and Koordistan; with an introd. by Rob. W. Rogers. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 11+432 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., $3.

The Assyrian and Babylonian discoveries of Mr. Rassam were among the very first in this field, and among the most important. He first struck the spade into many a mound almost unknown; he brought to Europe many a long-lost book. Until now no detailed account has been made of his discoveries, while in many instances credit for them has been given to other explorers. His first journeys date back to 1853, and he gives here ample reasons for not having sooner published an account of them.

rne, St. G: A bar sinister: [a novel.] . and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. eely's lib. of choice literature, no. 68.) 50 c.

rne, St. G: A goddess of Africa: a of the golden fleece. N. Y. and , F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 267 p. eely's lib. of choice literature, no. 66.) 50 c.

rne, St. G: Masked in mystery: a ro- ic story of adventure under Egyptian . N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, c. 291 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice ature, no. 62.) pap., 50 c.

rne, St. G: A son of Mars. N. Y. Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. , por. D. (Neely's lib. of choice litera- no. 74.) pap., 50 c.

antic story of love and war, opening with the ment of Zanzibar by an English man-of-war.

rne, St. G: Squire John: a tale of the n war. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, c. 352 p. D. (Neely's continental no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

, F: The history of mankind; from d German ed. by A. J. Butler; with l. by E. B. Tylor; with col. pl., maps l. In 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., The Mac- n Co., 1897. 14+562 p. 8°, cl., $4.

nd, *Mrs.* Evelyn H. The little red l-house; il. by Victor A. Searles. , Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+367 p. , cl., $1.25.

lations of a dominie with his pupils, and the iendship for each other in an old-fashioned chool, forms the story.

nd, Walter, ["Tom Cobbleigh," *pseud.*] ty Chance. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & 896. c. '96. 4+256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

re-story of a young English girl, adopted as a a wealthy single woman, who is a cripple. ," wishing to please her patroness, accepts ew, for whom at first she has only a sincere modern poet of the pessimistic school for a ns her regard, and "Charity" begins to write mes a famous novelist. The poet's lack of and the innate nobility of her benefactress's re potent factors in her story.

, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial York. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. +434 p. D. cl., $1.50.

background of this romantic story the au- chosen a little-worked but extremely interest- and place—New York in the early eighteenth when the manners and customs were part d part English, with Indians and Frenchmen n the shadows. The romance has a new of plot, and hurries on through a series of entures in the lives of two brothers and the l who is free to serve, but not to plight her the end of the story.

: Bronson. Facts and fakes about a review of the various stories cir- d in the United States concerning resent insurrection; il. by W: De la ary, from photographs taken by the r. N. Y., G: Munro's Sons, [1897.] +336 p. D. cl., $1.

irds of the stories circulated during the past years by the American press concerning the of Cuba are declared by Mr. Rea, field cor- nt of the *New York Herald*, after careful tion to be untrue. Some of them were pur- ported by the insurgents, others made up in r offices. Mr. Rea was with Gomez and d had unusual opportunities for getting at . He reviews and explodes many "leading

***Read,** Meredith. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, from Roman times to Voltaire, Rosseau, and Gibbon. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 528; 538 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.50.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] An Arkansas planter; cover and il. by W. W. Denslow and Ike Morgan. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1896.] c. 315 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

The interest centres in Major John Cranceford, an ex-Confederate and a planter of Arkansas, and his daughter, who desires to marry a man hopelessly ill with consumption. She is loved by another man, strong and healthy, to whom her father would willingly give her. Incidentally the political relation of the negroes to the whites is touched upon.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Bolanyo: a novel. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Bolanyo is a town on the Mississippi River, built on the site of an old Spanish fort. An actor, named Belford, who was hurt in a river disaster, is brought to the house of the Senator of Mississippi. Belford becoming very much attached to his benefactor's daughter, there follows a love-story which has both tragic and romantic issues.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Odd folks. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-207 p. D cl., $1.

Stories of southern life entitled: The superintendent's example; The brick office; The Greek God barber; Ugly Rachael; The moon in the picture; His sixteen eighty-nine; Big Hep and little lady; An ivory smile; Old Jobbey; Old Billy; Swinging in the dust; A memorable meal; A dead march; An imperious court; His special; At the spring; Not for three thousand; Her sweet dream.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Old Ebenezer. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 2-345 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Sam Lyman, of Vermont, coming to the south, was a man of many callings until he settled in the quaint town, "Old Ebenezer," where he combined the professions of advocate and journalist, and where he eventually is the hero of the mock marriage, which is the principal episode in a story of both humorous and pathetic incidents.

***Reading,** Pennsylvania. A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city, in force Apr. 1, 1897; [pub. by authority;] comp. by L: Richards. Reading, Eagle Book Print, 1897. c. 16+489 p. O. shp., $4.

Redmond, Edmond, *comp.* Lyra cyclus; or, the bards and the bicycle: being a collection of merry and melodious metrical conceits anent the wheel; selected and arr. by Edmond Redmond. Rochester, N. Y., [published by the author, Edmond Redmond,] 1897. c. '96. 15+150 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Redway, Jacques W. Natural elementary geography. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 144 p. maps, il. O. (Natural geographies.) cl., 60 c.

Designed for a pupil's text-book in the subject, and intended for a two-years' course between the beginning of the third and the end of the fifth school year. The central idea of the treatment is man—his history, customs, industries, and commercial inter-relations as determined or modified by the inorganic forces of nature.

***Redwood,** Boverton, *and* Holloway, G: T. Petroleum; with maps in colors showing the principal petroleum districts of the world. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2 v., pl. il. 8°, cl., $13.50.

***Redwood**, Iltyd I. Mineral oils and their by-products: a practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products; including a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry, the geological and geographical distribution of Scotch shales, recovery of acid and soda used in all refining, and a list of patents relating to apparatus and processes for obtaining and refining mineral oils. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 336 p. 67 il. 8°, cl., $6.

Reed, Verner Z. Lo-To-Kah; il. by C: Craig and L. Maynard Dixon. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., 1897. c. 9–229 p. S. cl., $1.

A medicine man, called by the Utes Lo-To-Kah, figures in six stories of Indian folk-lore, entitled Lo-To-Kah the uncivilized; The Witch of Rancho Soledad; Lo-To-Kah and the golden woman; Lo-To-Kah and the witch; The death of Lo-To-Kah; The vision of the witch. Mexico is the scene of the stories, and the legends deal with the Utes and Navajos chiefly.

Reed, Verner Z. Tales of the Sun-land. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 11–250 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: An enchanted night; The Carib Queen; The herald of the great white Christ; The last man of a nation; In the caverns of Ulo; Lost Pueblo; A civilized heathen; The Bruja Bonita. These are mostly stories of Mexico and the native Indians.

Rees, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and adventures: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96. 5+254 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a Chinaman of modern times, written from a western standpoint, beginning with his birth; telling of his family and education; his early marriage; his adoption by a wealthy uncle with broad views; his going to England as Secretary of the Chinese Embassy and his love for a cultivated English girl; the girl marries him in ignorance of his first wife and returns with him to China. Her unhappy life there and her tragic fate are graphically pictured.

***Reese**, Cara. "And she got all that!" N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 176 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Reese**, Reuben A. The true doctrine of *ultra vires* in the law of corporations, being a concise presentation of the doctrine in its application to the powers and liabilities of private and municipal corporations. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1897. c. 71+338 p. O. shp., $4.

Reeve, Ja. Knapp. The three Richard Whalens: a story of adventure; il. by E. Frederick. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 2+231 p. il. nar. S. (Twentieth century ser.) cl., 75 c.

The story of the search for an island in the Caribbean Sea, upon which treasure was supposed to have been buried by pirates. The search is made by two young New York society men, one being the third Richard Whalen, who only discovers after his thirtieth year that his grandfather, who had left him his wealth, had been a buccaneer.

***Reid**, J. W. History of the Fourth Regiment South Carolina vols.: a narrative of four years' service in the Confederate Army. Greenville, S. C., S. S. Crittenden, 1897. 143 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Reid**, Ja. V. Reference index of parallel cases in the supreme court of Pa., from Pa. state reports, v. 138 to v. 172 inclusive, and in the superior court of Pa., superior court reports, v. 1 to v. 3, p. 220, all cases overruled, qualified, etc., etc., so noted. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1897. c. 313 p. (blank interleaved) O. hf. shp., $5.

Reifsnider, Anna C. Ellis, [*Mrs.* Calvin Kryder Reifsnider.] Between two worlds. St. Louis, Mo., The Anna C. Reifsnider Book Co., 1897. c. 2–292 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The present life of each human being is supposed to be lived "between two worlds," the past which makes each soul what it is, the future which is to influence all "who remain between." Although weird and visionary to a degree, some good thoughts are worded regarding true Christianity and holiness as compared with the theological tenets of various churches. In a wonderful temple, arranged with gorgeous splendor these thoughts are given to listening congregations.

Reinhardt, C: W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897. c. '95, '97. 32 p. 9 pl. obl. D. bds., $1.

This third revised edition has a new chapter on "Lettering for photo-reproduction."

Reizenstein, Milton. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827–1853. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, [1897.] c. 87 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 15th ser., nos. 7–8.) pap., 50 c.

A study in the economics of transportation, showing the influence of the Baltimore and Ohio Road in the development of the industrial and commercial interests of Baltimore, and the agricultural and mining interests of Maryland. There is a summary of the legislative, financial, and mechanical methods of the road.

Remington, F: Drawings. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1897. c. unp. il. obl. Q. bds., $5; *édition de luxe*, $10. [Limited to 250 copies.]

Full-page pictures, illustrating the whole field of wild life in America.

***Remsen**, Ira, *M.D.* Theoretical chemistry. *New 5th rev. ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 326 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Antichrist; including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish Revolution; tr. and ed. by Jos. H: Allen. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+442 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This volume is the fourth in a series entitled "Beginnings of Christian history." *Contents:* Paul in prison; Peter at Rome; The churches in Judæa; Latest acts of Paul: Nearing the crisis; Conflagration of Rome; The Christian martyrs; Death of Peter and Paul; After the crisis; The revolt in Judæa; Massacres in Syria and Egypt; Vespasian in Galilee—Terror in Jerusalem; The death of Nero; Disasters and signs; The apostles in Asia; The apocalypse; Later fortunes of the book; Accession of the Flavii; The fall of Jerusalem; Results of the fall of Jerusalem.

Repplier, Agnes. Varia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+232 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

Essays full of good sense and delicate humor, under the titles: The eternal feminine; The deathless diary; Guides, a protest; Little Pharisees in fiction; The fête de Gayant; Cakes and ale; Old wine and new; The royal road of fiction; From the reader's standpoint (the latter was first issued in the *North American Review* under the title "The contentiousness of modern novel-writers").

Restarick, *Rev.* H: B. The love of God: addresses on the last seven words; with a sermon for Palm Sunday and one for Easter day. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 7+103 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Revolutionary tendencies of the age; their cause and their ultimate aim. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 3+171 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A survey of the existing state of things in respect to the division of the good and fair things of this world; An inquiry into the cause of the existing state of things; The diffusion of knowledge and the revolution it is producing; Premonitory signs; Modern Democracy the result of the diffusion of knowledge; The triumph of Democracy, so far, a triumph of mere forms; The tendencies of the times point to the sub-

iumph of Democracy; What course shall en- Democracy follow?; The principle of re- ie necessity of restriction; Conclusion.

.ds, Ernest Septimus, *M.D.* Hygiene ginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 14+235 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 70 c.

lds, *Sir* J. Russell, *M.D.* Essays and ses. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7 p. por. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

.ds, Martha B. Blessings on the baby. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 59 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

lds, Sidney H. The vertebrate skele- N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9 p. 8°, (Cambridge science manuals, ical ser.) cl., *net*, $3.

lds, W: The theory of the law of ice as established in the U. S., and of onduct of the examination of wit- . 3*d ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., c. 19+206 p. D. shp., $2.50.

nyl, Owen. For the white rose of N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., c 8+324 p. D. cl., $1.25.
ance by the author of "Battlement and tc.

lale, — (*Lord.*) The queen's hounds tag-hunting recollections; with an . on the hereditary mastership, by E: ws; comp. from the Brocas papers in ssession. N. Y., Longmans, Green & 897. 16+315 p. O. cl., $8.

Theodule. The psychology of the ons. N. Y., imported by C: Scrib- Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. :l., $1.25.

lwin Wilbur, *D.D.* Commentary on ospel according to Matthew, giving il, exegetical, and applicative notes; the common version, 1611, and the d version, 1881 (American readings enderings.) *New enl. ed.* Phil., ican S. S. Union, 1897. c. 2-320 p. ps, O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) cl.,

Frank S. Probate reports annot.: recent cases of general value decided courts of the several states or points bate law, with notes and references. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. +791 p. O. shp., $5.75.

'rank S. A treatise on the modern f property, as expounded by our of last resort, state and federal. The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 4+1014 p. O. shp., $6.50.

, Marie E. The country charge. Lutheran Publication Soc., [1897.] 3 p. D. cl., 75 c.
form of fiction the author teaches that what the mental and literary qualifications yman may be, unless he can make himself or and shepherd with true love and interest kest of his flock, he has missed his vocation iever be of use to himself or his congrega-

, Marie E. Philip Jacob Spener s work. [*And*] Augustus Hermann ke and his work. Phil., Lutheran ation Soc., 1897. c. 154 p. S. cl.,

ographies of Philip Jacob Spener, who lived 1705, and Augustus Hermann Francke, who 1663, and died 1727. Both men are considered ht of their work for German Lutheranism. Special reference is made to the condition of the Lutheran church in Germany in 1635, also to the methods of Francke, who continued Spener's work after the latter died.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Hildegarde's harvest. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 4-300 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The fifth volume in the Hildegarde series, containing the story of Hildegarde Grahame, which ends with a happy love-affair.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Three Margarets; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 4-244 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A bachelor uncle invites his three unknown nieces to visit him at Fernley House, the former home of their fathers, who are his younger brothers. His object is to get acquainted with the girls and offer one a permanent home. To know them as they really are he adopts an ingenious disguise, which is successfully maintained. The "three Margarets" experiences are amusing, and also convey a lesson.

Richardson, *Sir* B: Ward, *M.D.* Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 16+496 p. O. cl., $4.
Includes a number of essays treating on personal observation and on subjects in the domains of science and philosophy.

***Richardson,** Oliver H. National movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the Baron's war. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+235 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Richey, T:, *D.D.* Leo XIII. and Anglican orders: the proper gift of the Christian ministry and the sacramental mode of its transmission. N. Y., Crothers & Korth, 1897. c. 4+205 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.
Contents: On rites and ceremonies; The sacrament of order; Bishops, priests, and deacons; The minor orders; The doctrine of intention; The revised ordinal.

***Ridding,** G: (*Bp.*) The revel and the battle, and other sermons. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+340 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Riddle, W: Nicholas Comenius; or, ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time. Lancaster, Pa., printed for the author, W: Riddle, by Wickersham Printing Co., 1897. c. 21+469 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Nicholas Comenius was an old schoolmaster in the early days of the public school system. Largely from his own lips this story of the big-hearted, broad-minded pioneer of the early days of education is taken. Shows how he was crowded out by a younger generation and shows the disadvantages of the old and the advantages of the new systems and *vice-versa* in a fair, unprejudiced way.

Rideal, S: Water and its purification: a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water-supply; with numerous il. and tables. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 12+292 p. D. cl., $2.50.
Includes the more recent conclusions which have been arrived at by workers in different branches of the subject. "This little book," the author says, "will have achieved an important result if it tends to make more generally known the fact how valueless—and, moreover, how dangerous—it is to rely upon so-called rough-and-ready tests for forming an opinion upon the purity of a doubtful water."

Rideing, W: H: The boyhood of famous authors. [*New ed.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. '87, '97. 5+211 p. 1 por. facsimiles, D. cl., $1.25.
As first published ten years ago this work bore the name of "The boyhood of living authors." Several of the authors represented having died, the title has been changed to a more comprehensive one, and new chapters on Robert Louis Stevenson and Rudyard Kipling substituted for others deemed less interesting. Facsimile letters accompany the sketches.

***Rider**, Sidney Smith. The forgeries connected with the original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1897. 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, second ser., no. 4.) cl., $2.

***Rider**, Sidney Smith. Soul liberty—Rhode Island's gift to the nation: an inquiry concerning the validity of the claims made by Roman Catholics that Maryland was settled upon that basis before R. I. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 1897. 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, second ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.25.

Ridge, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M.P.: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3+263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A prince of some principality in Eastern Europe, apparently in pursuit of a Russian lady he has met there, settles in London under an assumed name. He becomes secretary to an M.P., and, on the latter's behalf, investigates the social conditions of the East End. Here he meets the lady, and their friendship ripens into love. They become the victims of some sort of political conspiracy, but eventually arrive at safety and marriage.

***Ridgway**, Rob. Manual of North American birds. *2d rev. ed. Library ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., or leath., $7.50.

Riehl, W: H: v. Der fluch der schönheit; ed. for school use by Mary A. Frost. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 107 p. D. bds., 30 c.

A German tale dealing with the Thirty Years' War.

Riemensnyder, Helen. Unchaperoned: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 5-210 p. D. (Victor ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 7+111 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An old fashioned country doctor is the hero of this tale in verse; his goodness of heart and devotion to duty and all his other homely virtues are depicted in dialect. The illustrations are page pictures and very graceful.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb, Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell, Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler, [*and others.*] Authors' readings; comp. and illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Arthur H. Young; recitations from their own works; with a biography of each author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1897.] c. 10+215 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Studies of the characteristic attitudes of the authors represented, reproduced from pencil sketches made by the illustrator while watching the subjects read or recite, or from memory. The selections that accompany the pictures are: Thoughts for the discouraged farmer, Old Aunt Mary's, and A life lesson, by Ja. Whitcomb Riley; Uncle Ethan Ripley, by Hamlin Garland; Long ago, Little Boy Blue, and Seein' things, by Eugene Field; The little Renault, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood; The last of his race, and The boys around the house, by M Quad; Which are you?, Solitude, and The beautiful land of Nod, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox; A backwoods Sunday, by Opie Read; How to hunt the fox, and A blasted snore, by Bill Nye; The Christmas baby, and The lightning-rod dispenser, by Will Carleton.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Natural course in music series. V. 7, The advanced music reader. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 326 p. O. bds., $1.

This is the seventh book of the "Natural course in music," but it may be used entirely independently. It is intended to meet the wants of classes in which bass voices have begun to develope, and yet much of the music is arranged so as to be complete if the bass is omitted. Without attempting to review the elements of music, it yet presents material intended for elementary instruction. For this reason the book will serve well for normal schools, and for choral classes, in which adults receive their first musical training.

Risley, R. V. The sentimental Vikings. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 5+169 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories of the Norsemen. *Contents:* The sweeping of the hall; An incident; Where the wolves dance; The sacrilege; The story of the oar-captain; The last voyage.

Rivers, G: R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 358 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story dealing with the discontent of the farmers in Massachusetts after the Revolution, and with the noted Shays' Rebellion which arose from it. The insurrection was against the state government, which was accused of extravagance and aristocratic tendencies, and occurred in the western part of the state, 1786-87, under the leadership of Daniel Shays, who had been a soldier in the Revolution. By the author of "The governor's garden."

***Riverside** school library. Vs. 47 and 48. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, hf. leath., *net, ea.*, 50 c.

Contents: Grimm's German household tales; Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress; ed. with introduction and notes by William Vaughn Moody.

Rives, Amélie, [*now* Princess Troubetzkoy; *formerly Mrs.* J. Armstrong Chanler.] A damsel errant; il. by Violet Oakley. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 211 p. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

The scene is in Normandy. Loys De Vallon, returning after years of absence from his native land, falls in love with Yovanne Savaré. Before Yovanne acknowledges the love of De Vallon, her father, noted for having defeated William La Marck (The Wild Boar of Ardennes) in three encounters, attacks Loys and is slain through his own carelessness. For this De Vallon is condemned to death. The story tells how Yovanne rescued her lover from the gibbet.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 2-232 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

A novel which deals with lynch law as practised in the southern states. The scene is Georgetown, Kentucky. Elliott Harding, born in the south, of southern parentage on the father's side, and of northern descent on the mother's, holding pronounced views against lynching, is brought to a realization of the southern side of the question when his betrothed is dishonored and murdered. Although attempt is made to present both sides of the question fairly, the writer's sympathies are southern.

Roads, C:, *D.D.* The fifth gospel; or, the gospel according to Paul. Revised version. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 112 p. D. cl., 50 c.

On the basis of Paul's claim to have received his gospel directly by revelation, and not from any human source, the author has gathered from his writings and addresses all those references to the character and mission of Jesus which embody the apostle's conception of him. The result is an interesting volume, which will be of value to students of the New Testament.

Robbins, E: Rutledge. Algebra reviews. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+44 p. S. pap., 27 c.

Presents the essentials of elementary algebra in a form so concise and yet so complete as to be helpful to all at the time of review.

Robert, Jos. T. A parliamentary syllabus: twenty-four progressive lessons in parliamentary practice for high schools, colleges, literary clubs, etc. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 2-62 p. O. buckram, 50 c.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The book of the native. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. c. 3-156 p. S. cl., $1.

Many of the poems in this collection have already appeared in the pages of English, American, or Canadian periodicals. They are grouped under the titles "The book of the native," "Lyrics," and "Ballads."

s, C: G: Douglas. The forge in the t: being the narrative of the Acadian er, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart; ıow he crossed the Black Abbé; and of ıdventures in a strange fellowship. , Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. c. 4– . il. map, D. cl., $1.50.
ene of the story is laid in the region about Grand Blomidon. The time is 1746–47, about eight fore the expulsion of the Acadians. The story love and romance, of stirring adventure and ction. It deals with that fiery fringe of con- waved along the border between Old Acadia England. The hero, de Briart, is a Seigneur a who has refused to accept the English rule, ntes his good sword to the service of the Fleur His young son, a tall, dark stripling just from t Quebec, is his close comrade and confidant. nen of the cast are two New England girls, Mizpah Hanford and her sister, Prudence. genius of the story is the Black Abbé, whose and tireless enmity are the web and woof of

s, C: G: Douglas. A history of Can- Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. 1+493 p. map, O. cl., $2.
ıarrative is divided into three periods. 1, lominion—the struggle for new world empire; h dominion—the struggle for responsible gov- ; 3, Canadian dominion—expansion and con- n. Index. By the author of "Earth's enig- The forge in the forest," etc.

s, F: Sleigh, (*Lord.*) Forty-one years dia, from subaltern to commander in- . N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 2 v., 20+511; 12+522 p. pors. maps, , $12.

ts, I: Phillips. The fertility of the : a summary sketch of the relation- of farm practice to the maintaining increasing of the productivity of the N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., .

ts, W: Memorials of Christies: a d of art sales from 1766 to 1896; with llotype and other il. and a full index. , The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 21+ 9+375 p. 8°, buckram, *net*, $8.

tson, *Sir* G: Scott. The Kaffirs of the u-Kush; il. by A. D. McCormick. N. mported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. . 8°, cl., $12.60.

ıon, J. M., *D.D.* Gospel missions, as rated by apostolic practice. Phil., ·ican Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. S. pap., 10 c.
non having special reference to the modern rd Mission" movement.

tson, Ja., *D.D.* Our Lord's teaching. *ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. ll Co., 1897. 139 p. 16°, (The guild text- ı.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

tson, *Rev.* J: Corn on the mountains. . and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

ıon, Powhatan Wyndham. Robert- bookkeeping and science of accounts; lating the principles and practice of le entry and the modern methods of ging accounts. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* ı., D. C., P. W. Robertson, [for sale : Ballantyne & Sons,] 1897. c. 183 p. , $1.75.

ɔn, C: H. Lunar caustic: original s on everybody and everything. N. ıd Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 380 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 99.) pap., 25 c.

Robinson, F: S. The connoisseur: essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 7+289 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.25.

Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's outing. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 3+308 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A stirring narrative of outdoor life. The book is largely filled with tales of hunting and fishing adventures, which are told "in the dialect peculiar to northern Vermont and Canadian English."

***Robinson**, Stillman Williams. Principles of mechanism. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1896. 8°, cl., $3.

***Robson**, A. W. Mayo. Diseases of the gall, bladder, and bile ducts. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

***Rockstro**, W: Smyth. A general history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 555 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, *and* Haskin, W: L., *eds.* The army of the United States: historical sketches of staff and line; with pors. of generals-in-chief. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1896. c. 12+ 741 p. O. cl., $5.
Opens with a chapter on "Esprit de corps," by C: King; following are papers by different authors on each army department, and the various staff-corps and regiments of the line. Adorned with seventeen full-page portraits of famous American generals of the past and present.

Rodney, G: Brydges. In buff and blue: being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, Gentleman of Hazlet's Regiment Delaware Foot, in our ever glorious War of Independence. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 206 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The various well-known events of the Revolutionary War, from its outbreak in 1776 to the close, with the surrender of the British at Yorktown, are embraced in this story; there are besides a pretty love-story, and plenty of incident and adventure of a romantic nature.

Rogers, A. W. Business handwriting. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1897.] 4+ 72 p. D. cl., 35 c.
This work is illustrated with a number of plates, and is based on the most approved modern methods of teaching handwriting.

Rogers, W: Barton. Life and letters of William Barton Rogers; ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W: T. Sedgwick. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. c. 2 v., 8+427; 6+451 p. pors. il. D. cl., *per set*, $4.
Professor Rogers was one of the great scientific scholars of America His life covered a wide and unusually interesting range of experiences, from his boyhood in Philadelphia through his life as student and professor at William and Mary College, his labors as head of the Geological Survey of Virginia, his engagement as professor and chairman of the faculty in the University of Virginia, and—as the culmination of his great career—his years of fruitful service as the first president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The volume includes a large number of letters by and to him, his correspondents including nearly all the eminent scientific men of his time, also distinguished and interesting persons in literary and professional life.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green. That affair next door. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's

Sons, 1897. c. 4+399 p. D. (Hudson lib.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A sensational murder committed in Gramercy Park, New York City, is discovered through the persistent efforts of Amelia Butterworth to penetrate what she believes is a mystery in the house of her next-door neighbor. Murder having been proven, attempt is made to identify the victim through conflicting and mystifying evidence introduced by Mr Gryce, the able detective in the "Leavenworth case," and the coroner. The results of the inquest and trial are arrived at in an unexpected way.

Rohner, *Rev.* B. Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin; adapted by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 364 p. il. D. cl, $1.25.

***Rolfe**, Eustace Neville. Naples in the nineties: a sequel to "Naples in 1888." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+322 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Rolfus, Herman, *D.D.* Illustrated explanation of the Commandments; adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus; with a reflection and a practice on each commandment, by Rev. Ferreol Girardey. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 330 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Exposition of the commandments of God and of the church: with numerous examples from the Scripture, the Fathers, and other sources.

Rollins, Clara Sherwood. Threads of life. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 2+204 p. S. cl., $1.

The author of "A Burne-Jones head and other sketches" has here written the heart-histories of two women of unusual natural ability and of wide culture. In conversations sparkling with wit, sarcasm, and quotation, they discuss all the problems of the hour, notably the nature of men and women and their privileges, rights, and duties. One of the women is twenty-seven and unmarried, the other thirty-eight, a widow and a grandmother.

Rollins, Frank West. The lady of the violets. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 238 p. D. cl., $1.

Two self-reliant New England women bring the remnant of their father's once great fortune to New York, and become successful Wall Street speculators. They invest wisely in many financial schemes and grow very wealthy. They use their fortune to restore the former prestige of their birthplace; then sail on one of their own international line of steamships, and through stress of circumstances aid the insurgent cause in Cuba.

Romanes, G: J: Darwin and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory, and a discussion of Post-Darwinian questions. Pt. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, isolation and physiological selection. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 8+181 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Of the six chapters which constitute this concluding volume of Romanes' "Darwin and after Darwin," three, the first two and the last, were in type at the time of his death.

Romanes, G: J: Essays; ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 4+253 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Contents: Primitive natural history; The Darwinian theory of instinct; Man and brute; Mind in men and animals; Origin of human faculty; Mental differences between men and women; What is the object of life?; Recreation; Hypnotism; Hydrophobia and the muzzling order.

Romanes, G: J: Thoughts on religion; ed. by C: Gore. 3*d ed.* Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. 2-196 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

***Roofer**, Roop. The earth for a dollar; or, the romance of the king of Wall Street. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 243 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50.*

Roorbach's American edition of acting plays, nos. 89-97. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1897.] c. 9 v., *ea.*, 15 c.

Contents: No. 89, The Shakespeare water cure, by "The Larks," 12 p.; no. 90, Doctor Snowball, by Ja. Barnes, 10 p.; no. 91, Over the garden wall, by Will D. Felter, 21 p.; no. 92, The belles of Blackville, by Nettie H. Pelham, 20 p.; no. 93, A festival of flowers, by Clarence E. Schuster, 14 p.; no. 94, The captive princess, by Annie Maria Mitchell, 14 p.; no. 95, The lost New Year, 23 p.; no. 96, She would be a widow, by Levin C Tees, 49 p.; no. 96, The deacon's tribulations, by Horace C. Dale, 32 p.

Roorbach's American edition of acting plays, nos. 98-100. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1897.] c. 3 v., D. pap., *ea.*, 25 c.

Contents: No. 98, All the comforts of home, by W: Gillette, 123 p.; no. 99, A night off; or, a page from Balzac; and no. 100, Seven-twenty-eight; or, casting the boomerang, by A: Daly, 98; 103 p.

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays social and political. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 8+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: American ideals; True Americanism; The manly virtues and practical politics; The college graduate and public life; Phases of state legislation; Machine politics in New York City: Six years of civil service reform; Administering the New York police force; The vice-presidency and the campaign of 1896; How not to help our poorer brother; The Monroe doctrine; Washington's forgotten maxim; National life and character; Social evolution; The law of civilization and decay.

***Rorer**, *Mrs.* Sarah T. New salads for dinners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions; with a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1897. 63 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Rose, N. Jönsson. Lawns and gardens: how to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground and garden; numerous plans and il. by the author. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. '96. 11+414 p. O. buckram, $3.50.

Contents: On the study of natural scenery; Implements; The plan; Grading; Drives and walks; Grouping and massing of trees and shrubs; Detached groups and specimen plants; On the proper use of herbaceous plants; The lawn; Rocks and water; Flower-beds and borders; Hedges; Buildings and enclosures; On the embellishment of the dwelling-house; The orchard and kitchen-garden; Deciduous, coniferous, and flowering trees; Ornamental shrubs; Creepers and vines, etc. Index of common names; Index of botanical names.

***Rosen**, Lew. Napoleon's opera-glass: a historic study. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 122 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Ross, Clinton, ["R.," *pseud.*] Chalmette: the history of the adventures and love affairs of Captain Robe before and during the battle of New Orleans, written by himself. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 264 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Purports to have been made up from the manuscripts of Christopher Robe, who fought with General Jackson at the battle of New Orleans in 1814. It is a story of many events relating to the pirates of Barataria and their descendants, who afterwards ranked among the first families of Virginia. It covers a splendid period of American history, when our nationality asserted itself lustily. Descriptions of Louisiana and the unique social life of New Orleans during the administration of General Jackson are skilfully worked into the romantic episodes of a tale true to history in all military and political facts.

***Ross**, Clinton, ["R.," *pseud.*] The meddling hussy: being fourteen tales retold. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. c. 400 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ross, Clinton, ("R.," *pseud.*) Zuleka: being the history of an adventure in the life of an American gentleman; with some account

: recent disturbances in Dorola. Bost., son, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 4+222 p. ., $1.50.

beering, of New York, had scarcely been ap- secretary to the United States consulate of Africa, when he learned of the United States 's conspiracy with the Sultan of Dorola against Pasha, also Sheik of Issouan. After appealing to the United States minister, Jim Enleen ring undertake the rescue of Ahmed and his r Zuleka. The story shows the attitude of countries towards the young men, and the final f their adventure.

tti, Christina Georgina. Maude, prose verse, by Christina Rossetti, 1850. ., Herbert S. Stone, 1897. 122 p. 12°, 1.

ti, Dante Gabriel. The white ship: a book of poems; selected from the s of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Bost., ., W: G. Colesworthy, 1896 [1897.] p. O. bds., *net*, $1. [Ed. limited to opies.]

its: The white ship; The blessed damozel; wer; Sister Helen; Chimes; Soothsay. A little ove's nocturn; Troy Town; The burden of ; The song of the bower; Jenny; Stratton he stream's secret; The card dealer; My sis- p. These poems are among the rarest and best ssetti ever wrote. The volume is printed on le paper from new italic type. Bound in board ith white back and blue sides.

E: American schoolboys to sixteen: k with parents on a course of educa- Phil., [published by the author, E: ,] 1897. c. 2–30 p. S. pap., 10 c.

uthor lays special stress upon the fact that not the place for learning certain branches ledge, but for learning how to learn. The inciples of duty, justice, right and wrong must t, then every talent must be cultivated and cular one must be allowed to overshadow the ter sixteen, when the intellect has been taught and habits of industry have been formed, a an may follow his special bent in choice of a profession. Specially dwells upon the ad- of small classes and individual teaching.

rell, C. F. Seymour. The printing of le fabrics: a practical manual on the ing of cotton, woollen, silk, and half fabrics. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., pl. il. 8°, cl., $6.50.

au, J: Jacques. The confessions of Jacques Rousseau. [*New ed. rev. and* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4 +262; 2+271; 2+223; 2+277 p. por. il. , $4; hf. mor., $10.

ext of this version of the "Confessions" is on that published anonymously in 1790-96. It the aim of the present editor to amend cer- translations and misprints, and to supply those which the translator omitted. In addition to 's own notes, many others have been fur- rawn from the best sources—Mousset-Pathay, , Ducros, and others.

Leo S. The problems of political ce. Phil., American Acad. of Politi- nd Social Science, [1897.] 17–38 p. O. lications of the society, no. 207.) pap.,

Rowe claims that recent speculation is still y the trammels of Austrian jurisprudence barren and unfruitful, devoted to the analysis is, but incapable with its method of showing gs have developed. He deplores the absence cal speculation of the evolutionary element other fields of science has been so fruitful.

ıd, Reginald. An ambitious slave. lo, N. Y., The Peter Paul Book Co., c. '96. 2+91 p. D pap., 25 c.

ple story, and apparently a true one, of a rn in slavery; he runs away from his master, is way to Boston, where he is bought by sever- s, who give him his freedom. He gets work, , is in Washington the night before Lincoln is assassinated, overhears a conversation relating to the conspiracy, tries to warn the President, but is ar- rested as a "crank," etc.; his testimony after the President's death gives the detectives a clue to the murderer and his confederates.

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. The fault of one. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96. 3–358 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 189.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

George Thurso was the son of a London banker who committed suicide because he was accused of default ing. George's life had been an unceasing struggle since his father's death, and he was almost ready to succumb himself when told that he had inherited an estate and fortune. Marrying a girl with whom he was associated in his days of poverty, Sir George Thurso has some pitiful experiences that are traced to his mesalliance.

Rowsell, Mary C. France. N. Y., T: Whit- taker, 1897. 4+362 p. il. S. (The children's study ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

A child's history of France from the days of Gaul under the Roman Empire to the present day.

Royall, W: L. History of the Virginia debt controversy: the negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, Va., G: M. West, 1897. c. 2–111 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Written to throw light upon what the author calls "the erroneous impression" the world has received concerning Virginia's action since our late war re- specting her public debt. "The belief is abroad," he says, "that she failed to measure up to the obligations of her duty, and that she has in effect repudiated a part of her just obligations." The negro's vicious in- fluence in her politics, he believes, is the cause of any shortcomings she may have been guilty of.

Royall, W: L. The "pool" and the "trust"; their side of the case: review of the su- preme court's traffic decision. Richmond, Va., G: M. West, 1897. c. 3–347 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Royce**, Josiah, Le Conte, Jos., *M.D.*, Howi- son, G. H, [*and others.*] The conception of God: a philosophical discussion concern- ing the nature of the divine idea as a de- monstrable reality. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+354 p. 12°, (Publications of The Philosophical Union of the University of California, v. 1.) cl., *net*, $1.75.

***Ruddiman**, E. A. Incompatibilities in pre- scriptions. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 3+264 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Rue, Evol., (*pseud.*) Rosemary and pansies: sentiment in rhyme. N. Y., Robert Lewis Weed Co., [1897.] c. 5–77 p. S. cl., 65 c.

Runk, *Rev.* E: Johnson. Washington: a na- tional epic in six cantos. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 11+169 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This poem has its scene in the Hudson Highlands during the American Revolution—Washington being the chief figure.

Runk, *Rev.* E: Johnson, *comp.* Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., E. Scott Co., 1897. c. unp. S. pap., 10 c.

A chronological table of the history of the com- munities which are grouped in the Greater New York. The principal events of each year are succinctly stated.

Rupp, G: P., *ed.* Statue of Stephen Girard: records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Philadelphia, May 20, 1897; with Commemorative poem, by H. Hanby Hay, and Historical essay, by G: P. Rupp. Phil., printed by J. B. Lippincott Co., [for Committee of Girard Statue, Chairman, Gen. Wagner, 3d National Bank, Phil.,] 1897. 3–172 p. por. il. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Report of the secretary of the committee on Girard statue; Report of the chief marshal; Order

of exercises of the unveiling; Introductory remarks, by General L: Wagner, chairman; Prayer by Rev. Winfield S. Baer, '74; Oration by Hon. Ja. M. Beck; Presentation of the sculptor, J. Massey Rhind, by the chairman; Address by Hon. C: F. Warwick; Address by Hon. Dan. H. Hastings; Report of the committee on Founder's day, May 20, 1897, to the Board of Directors of city trusts; Commemorative poem, by H. Hanby Hay; Stephen Girard, his time, his college, his trusts, by G: P. Rupp; Will of Stephen Girard; Report of the treasurer of the committee on Girard statue; List of contributors. Edition of 1000 distributed to colleges, libraries, etc.

***Ruskin**, J: Works. *New popular ed.* N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, 1897. 26 v., il. 12°, *per set*, $26.

***Ruskin**, J: Works. *Illustrated cabinet ed.* N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1897. 26 v., il. 12°, cl., *per v.*, $1.50.

Russell, *Mrs.* Abby Osborne. An English paraphrase of Horace's "Art of poetry"; with an introd. by Secondo Marchisio. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1896. c. 76 p. D. cl., 60 c.

An excellent handbook for the student who wishes to learn the laws that underlie the art of poetry. Prof. Marchisio says: "This work is more than a mere translation of the *Ars Poetica*. It is more than a translation with notes, and more than a commentary. It is a paraphrase and critical study of Horace's masterpiece, entering closely into the thought of the original, and interpreting and illustrating with rare felicity and phrase and subtlety of conception every shade of its meaning."

Russell, Bertrand. German social democracy: six lectures; with an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany, by Alys Russell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 14+204 p. D. (Studies in economics and political science.) cl., *net*, $1.

***Russell**, Bertrand A. W. An essay on the foundations of geometry. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+201 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $2.

Russell, Dora. A man's privilege. [A novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '95. 3-288 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 257.) pap., 25 c.

***Russell**, Fox, *ed.* Sporting society; or, sporting chat and sporting memories: stories humorous and curious, wrinkles of the field and race-course; anecdotes of the stables and the kennel, with numerous practical notes on sporting and fishing; from the pen of various sporting celebrities and well-known writers on the turf and chase; il. by Randolph Caldecott. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 2 v., 336; 344 p. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Russell, Israel Cook. Glaciers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 10+210 p. map, il. O. cl., $1.90.

Until the past few years nearly all current knowledge of glaciers was based on the study of those of the Alps. As geological and geographical explorations have been extended, it has been found that North America is not only a favorable field for the growth of of these twin sciences, but in many ways furnishes the best example of continental development that has as yet been studied. Mr. Russell's aim has been not only to report the present condition in this country of an important branch of geological and geographical inquiry, but to make students familiar with glacial phenomena in general and stimulate a thirst for fresh explorations and renewed study along an almost untrodden path.

***Russell**, Israel Cook. Volcanoes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+346 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Russell, Katherine, ["Apollo Belvedere," *pseud.*] Evangelica; il. by C. D. Weldon. N. Y., published by the author, K. Russell, 1897. c. 5-181 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The writer aims, through a story, to prove that drunkenness is not hereditary; that children do not inherit their parents' vices; that where this weakness exists it may be overcome by the exertion of will. The heroine was born in New England in 1800. Until her thirteenth year she is under the worst influence, her father and brothers drinking to excess. Finally, all but the girl are killed by liquor and a railroad accident. She is then transferred to the hands of an intelligent woman, who illustrates the writer's theories in her education, making a lovely, attractive woman out of her.

***Russell**, T. O. Beauties and antiquities of Ireland: being a tourist's guide to its most beautiful scenery, and an archæologist's manual for its most interesting ruins. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 398 p. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

Russell W: Clark. A noble haul. New Amsterdam Book Co., [1897.] 3-158 p. 1 il. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

In 1848 George Derbyshire, an Englishman, 21 years old, shipped on the *Mohican*. Having the misfortune to displease the captain, he was unjustly put in irons and consigned to the hold. The sailors conspired in Derbyshire's behalf, he escaped from the *Mohican* with two of the sailors. The story of their venturesome voyage in a little boat, with the history of their capture of *The Mary Carver*, of Salem, is told.

Russell, W: Clark. Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 28+301 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.50.

These scenes from the life of the great naval commander make a consecutive life told in W: Clark Russell's picturesque style. The chapters are entitled: Early boyhood; I will be a hero; "Sweethearts and wives"; St. Vincent; Teneriffe: The Nile; Sketches and incidents; The Baltic; "All in the downs": The pursuit of the French; Trafalgar. There is also a chapter dedicated to "Poor Jack," and a supplementary note to Lady Hamilton.

***Russell**, W: Clark. A sailor's sweetheart. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 438 p. il. 12°, (Netherland lib., no. 10.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Russell, W: Clark. The two captains; il. by J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 2-372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time of the tale is the latter part of the last century, when piracy was not considered the crime that it became later. The capture by pirates of an East Indiaman, the recapture of the pirates by an English gunboat, the death by violence of the two captains, and other tragedies and adventures make up the story, which also includes a slight love episode.

Russell, W: Clark. The wreck of the *Corsaire*. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 146 p. S. cl., $1.

The *Corsaire*, a French brig dismasted in a hurricane in the Indian Ocean, is the scene of the greater part of the story. Mr. Catesby, a passenger on the Indiaman *Ruby* on its way to Bombay, learns of the wreck in a strange manner, and volunteers with several others to go out in a small boat and find the wreck and see if any survivors remain. A storm arises after they reach the wreck, and he is separated from his companions, remaining for some days on the *Corsaire* and having an amazing series of adventures.

Russell, W: Clark. The wreck of the *Grosvenor*. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 3-301 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

***Russell**, *Sir* W: O. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. *6th ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 3 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $22.50.

e, G. P. The pledge in sermon: six ns on the Christian Endeavor pledge; ıed in the Free Mason-Street Church rist, Norfolk, Va. Richmond, J. L. Print. Co, [1897.] c. '96. 9-143 p. ı. S. cl., 75 c.
s: Christian strength; Loyalty to Christ; ible study; The House of God; Consecration.

Frank R. South American trade of nore. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins 1897. c. 3-87 p. O. (Johns Hopkins ırsity studies, 15th ser., no. 9.) pap.,

ıonograph dates from the beginning of the ing the Revolutionary War to the present.

Jennie C. Letters of love and coun- our girls. Grand Junction, Mich., l Trumpet Co., 1897. 342 p. il. 12°, c.; pap., 35 c.

C: S., *and* Sandes, J: Under the red nt: adventures and experiences of glish surgeon in the service of the ıh government during the siege of a and Erzeroum, 1877-78. N. Y., im- l by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. por. 8°, cl., $3.

, A: Outlines of a philosophy of re- based on psychology and history. Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. 15+348 p. O. ım, $2.
of religion and its origin; of Christianity and e; and of Dogma and its nature.

Anna Theresa. A summer at Wood- N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. S. cl., 50 c.
p of Catholic children go to Woodville for the the story tells of their pleasant times and ıntures. Written especially for Catholics.

Macknight. An expectant heir to ns: a novel. N. Y., Robert Lewis Co., [1897.] c. 241 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Wellington, who went west to earn her living, a position in a mining company, the mana- ich she later married. Soon after Helen's a fall in silver caused a reverse in the fort- Will Deaver, Helen's husband, and the pair pelled to live in abject poverty in San Fran- ll Will was unexpectedly summoned to New prospective heir to an old man, who had pro- heories on the "Sound money question."

Ieorge, H: The violin bow: its his- manufacture, and use; il. by the au- N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's 1896. 124 p. 12°, (Strad lib., no. 8.)

ermain, C. de, (*Comte.*) Practical stry; or, hand-reading simplified. Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 5-307 p. il. , $1; pap., 25 c.
thor is president of the American Chirologi- ty. Paris is his home, but he has travelled tigated in all parts of the world. For twenty- he has made a close study of hand-reading. ders palmistry a science and supports his y many facts. The eighteen chapters of the lain minutely and with many illustrations ams the various lines and marks of the palm nd, the shape and peculiarities of the hand, ıger-tips, nails, etc., showing the deductions o life and character that may be drawn from

l, Katharine. The grammar of palm- *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: ıer's Sons, 1897. 108 p. il. 16°, cl.,

ıre, J. B. Of intercourse with God; the French; with an introd. by Rev. Andrew Murray. *Authorized American ed.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 2-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
J. B. Saint-Jure wrote his life of Gaston Marquis de Renty in the first half of the seventeenth century, and an English translation was published at London in 1650. It was a favorite book of John Wesley. Mr. Murray thinks the two chapters here reproduced in part especially valuable as pointing to an element of the Christian life that is too much wanting in these days.

*St. Leger, Hugh. An ocean outlaw: a story of adventure in the good ship *Margaret.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 319 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., $1.25.

St. Leger, Hugh. The *Rover's* quest: a story of foam, fire, and fight; il. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 7-270 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A young boy who lives upon the English Channel has a desire to go to sea, but adverse circumstances prevent him. One day when out sailing he gets blown off shore and cannot return. In a helpless condition he is picked up by a vessel bound for Australia, upon which he is compelled to remain. This vessel is ultimately wrecked, but the boy and two shipmates are saved from some desolate rocks by the barque *Rover*, that had been fitted out by her owner to rescue his wife and daughter, who had been seized by some rascally slave-traders. The *Rover* goes to the Guinea coast, where there is a great fight.

Sainte-Beuve, C: A: Seven of the "Causeries du Lundi": ed., with notes and an introd., by G: McLean Harper. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 5+176 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Five of the seven essays contained are taken from the collected edition of the "Causeries du Lundi." The one on St. Simon was first printed as a preface to that author's works, and the one on La Fontaine was originally published when the Causeries were re-edited. The titles of the selections are: Qu' est-ce qu' un classique; Grand epoque de la prose; Pensées de Pascal; La Fontaine; Les mémoires des St. Simon; Madame de Maintenon; La Duchesse de Bourgogne.

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 17+429 p. D. (Periods of European literature, no. 2, the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.) cl., $1.50.
A new series intended to survey and illustrate the development of the vernacular literatures of mediæval and modern Europe. Although this is not the first volume in chronological order of the series, it is the first to appear. The first volume will be "The dark ages," by Prof. W. P. Ker. *Contents:* The function of Latin; Chansons de geste; The matter of Britain; Antiquity in romance; The making of English and the settlement of European prosody; Middle high German poetry: The "Fox," the "Rose," and the minor contributions of France; Icelandic and Provençal; The literature of the peninsulas.

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] 5-158 p. D. (Famous Scots ser.) buckram, 75 c.
A brief biography of Scott, including details and abstracts from the most recent lengthy works published about him, with criticisms of his books.

Sallmon, W: H., *ed.* The culture of Christian manhood: Sunday mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-309 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Selected lives, by C: Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; The part we know, by Alexander McKenzie, D.D.; Personality, by Amory H. Bradford, D.D.; The evolution of a thinker, by G: A. Gordon, D.D.; The great heresy, by D: Ja. Burrell, D.D.; Christ seeking the lost, by G: Harris, D.D.; An extraordinary Saint, by W: R. Richards, D.D.; The meaning of manhood, by H: Van Dyke, D.D.; Strength and courage, by L: O. Brastow, D.D.; The peril of protracted temptation, by Tennis S. Hamlin; The Gospel's view of our life, by Rev. Jos. H. Twichell; Trophies of youth the safeguard of man-

hood, by Rev. Ja. G. K. McClure; Manhood's struggle and victory, by S. E. Herrick, D.D.; The Sabbath, by Bp. J: H. Vincent; Immutability, by M. Woolsey Stryker, D.D.; The sinless one, by G: T. Purves, D.D.

*Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+307 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Salmond, Stewart D. F. The Christian doctrine of immortality. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 709 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

*Salter, Edwin. A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers and their descendants, the Indians, Battle of Monmouth, etc. Trenton, N J., C. L. Traver, 1897. 523 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Samuels, E: A:, *and* Kimball, H: H., *eds.* Somerville past and present: an illustrated historical souvenir commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Massachusetts. Bost., Samuels & Kimball, 1897. c. 9–671 p. pors. il. map, Q. cl., *subs.*, $5.

Besides Somerville's history from its first settlement, there are special histories of the city government the schools, the water-works, the police department and police court, the public library, the fire department, the churches, banks, industries charitable and social organizations, etc; there are also a number of biographies of Somerville's prominent men accompanied by portraits.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] La mare au diable; ed. with introd. notes and vocabulary by E: S. Joynes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1896. c. 19+122 p. D. cl., 40 c.

*Sanders, D:, *ed.* [Muret-Sanders] Encyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch: ein Parallelwerk zu Sachs-Villate's franz.-deutschem u. deutsch-franz. Wörterbuche, mit angabe der Aussprache nach d. phonetischen System d. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-englisch. *Grosse Ausgabe.* In 24 pts. Pts. 1–4, A–Boa. [N. Y., The International News Co.,] 1897. 24+368 p. 8°, pap., *ea.*, 50 c.

Continuation of Muret's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary, popularly known as Muret-Sanders's dictionary.

*Sanders, Ella K. For prince and people: a tale of old Genoa. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 327 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Sanderson, F: W: Electricity and magnetism for beginners. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+244 p. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 70 c.

Sands, Manie. The opposites of the universe; or, light and shade, good and bad, love and hate, glad and sad. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1897.] c. 2+87 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The object is "to demonstrate that the universe is a whirl of opposites, and that these opposites are eternal, which implies that they are neither creatable nor destroyable, when the whole Kosmos is considered."

Sanford, A. B., *D.D.*, *ed.* The Methodist year-book, 1897. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1897.] 134 p. O. pap., *net*. 10 c.

Sanford, Mary Bourchier. The romance of a Jesuit mission: an historical novel. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3–292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story deals with historical events in Fort Sainte Marie, the central station of the Jesuit Missions to the Huron Indians in 1849. The sublime courage, devotion, and unselfishness of the early missionaries are brought vividly before the reader. The element of romance is connected with a secret in the life of a young English girl, who was rescued from cold and starvation by the missionaries, and afterward influenced the life-work of a specially gifted member of the Society of Jesus. The author is a Protestant.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Easter bells: poems. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+144 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

A number of lyrics in this volume are devoted to the Easter season. There are, besides, verses on familiar themes of home and hearth, as "When Polly played for dancing," "Love's kingdom," and "Wedded hands," etc.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Life on high levels: familiar talks on the conduct of life. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 3–320 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Thirty-seven short papers on the occurrences of daily life, gathered from the author's own experience and observation, and designed to be helpful to young people. *Contents:* Our place in the world; Choosing an avocation; Of earning and spending; The higher education; Short views; The books we read; The letters we write and receive; Kinsfolk and friends; Of falling in love; Our girl in business; The duty of health; Our daily talk; Shall the wife be a bread winner?; Hospitality; Candor at home; Of visiting the sick; The value of odd moments, etc, etc.

*Sargant, Alice. Brownie, a play for children; music by Lilian Mackenzie, il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 64 p. f°, pap., ribbon-tied, $2.50.

*Sargent, C: Sprague. The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico; il. from nature by C: E: Faxon. In 12 v. V. 9 and 10. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896–97. 4°, cl., *net, ea.*, $25.

Sargent, D. A., *M.D.*, Whigham, H. J., Wrenn, Rob. D., *and others.* Athletic sports. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 13+318 p. il. O. (Out-of-door lib.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: The physical proportions of the typical man, by D. A. Sargent, M.D.; Physical proportions of the athlete, by D A. Sargent, M.D; Golf, by H. J. Whigham (amateur champion of the U. S. in 1896); Lawn tennis, by Rob. D. Wrenn (champion of the U. S. in 1896); Bicycling—the wheel of to-day, by P. G. Hubert, jr.; Woman and the bicycle, by Marguerite Merington; A doctor's view of bicycling, by J. West Roosevelt, M.D.; Surf and surf-bathing, by Duffield Osborne; County clubs and hunt clubs in America, by E: S. Martin.

Sargent, Herbert H. The campaign of Marengo; with comments. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 7–240 p. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

The battle of Marengo was fought on June 14, 1800, and the result was the gaining of Upper Italy, which completed Napoleon's campaign in that region. The writer gives a description of France, Austria, and Italy at the time the battle was fought, presents his opinion of all it was intended to attain, and dwells exhaustively upon the military operations of the battle. He claims that "as an organizer Napoleon was not excelled by Cæsar or Alexander, as a tactician he was equal to Marlborough or Frederick the Great, and as a strategist he surpassed every soldier of ancient or modern times."

*Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Ed.* for 1897, *rev.* to date. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, flex. roan, *net*, $1.50.

*Saundby, Rob., *M.D.* Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. *2d ed.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

*Saunders, Eleanor *and* Eliz. Memoir and letters of the sister martyrs of Ku Cheng, by D. M. Berry. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 308 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Saunders, F: Character studies; with some personal recollections. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. '94. 8+177 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 48.) pap., 50 c.

Saunders, Miss Marshall. The king of the park. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 4+226 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story which teaches kindness to the cat as "Beautiful Joe" did to the horse. The characters are a kind police sergeant and his equally kind-hearted wife, and a wilful little French boy, with a blind worship for the Emperor Napoleon. The scene is laid in Boston in the park, where the sergeant has a colony of cats deserted in the summer by their owners. The finest is King Boozy, a most intelligent cat.

Savage, Minot Judson, *D.D.* Religion for to-day. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1897. c. 5+250 p. D. cl., $1.

Sermons preached in the early part of this year in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y. Entitled: Present religious conditions; Causes of present religious unrest; Is religions dying?; What is Christianity?; God as inside the universe, not outside; Religion natural, not statutory; Standing ground for trust; Man not fallen, but rising; Revelation natural and progressive; Is God incarnate in one man only or in humanity?; The divine fatherhood and our human childhood; Immortality from the point of view of the modern world; Hell and heaven; The church of yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow.

Savage, R: H: A daughter of Judas: a fin-de-siècle tale of New York City life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 3+304 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Savage, R: H: Delilah of Harlem: a story of the New York City of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '97. 329 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Savage R: H: The flying *Halcyon:* a mystery of the Pacific Ocean. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '93, '94. 300 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Savage, R: H: For her life: a story of St. Petersburg. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 448 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The opening scene is in St. Petersburg. Major Dimiti Trepoff, of the Paul Regiment, is approached by a beautiful but unknown woman, who beseeches Trepoff to save her from the Russian government. With the aid of an American lawyer and a Russian naval officer Hermione Vries is rescued from many perilous adventures; these are described by the American, who gives also the history of the fair stranger, ending his story in America.

Savage, R: H. For life and love: a story of the Rio Grande. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '93. 4–448 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Savage, R: H: In the old chateau: a story of Russian-Poland. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '95. 3+339 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Savage, R: H: The little lady of Lagunitas: a Franco-Californian romance. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3–482 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Savage, R: H: Miss Devereux of the Mariquita: a story of Bonanza days in Nevada. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. '95. 482 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Savage, R: H: A modern corsair: a story of the Levant. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1897. c. 382 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 77.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

The Lloyds, of London, had been losing ships and cargoes in various mysterious ways through the Oriental firm of Komanos & Co.; determined to penetrate the mystery of their losses they send Captain Drage, an old retired sea captain of the Royal Navy, with a fine record, on a secret mission to the Levant. Here, with the aid of a *Herald* correspondent, he discovers a gang of thieves and cut-throats banded together for desperate deeds. The adventures recorded are fresh and exciting.

Savage, R: H: Prince Schamyl's wooing: a story of the Caucasus-Russo-Turkish war. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '92. 3–346 p. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Savage, R: H: The Princess of Alaska; a tale of two countries: a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94. 8–420 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Formerly published by F. Tennyson Neely. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Savage, R: H: Storm signals (The anarchist): a story of to-day. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '94, '97. 401 p. D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

First published under the title of "The anarchist," 1894.

***Sawtelle,** Alice Elizabeth. The sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 128 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Sayce,** *Rev.* Archibald H: On the origin and growth of religion. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 558 p. 8°, (Hibbert lectures.) cl., $1.50.

***Sayles,** J: Practical forms for use in civil cases in courts of record in the state of Texas. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 94 p. O. cl. [Free to purchasers of Sayles' practice.]

***Sayles,** J: The rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. *3d ed.* V. 2, [Special proceedings.] St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1896. c. 771–1389 p. O. shp., $7.

Scarborough, Mildred. A Cape Ann chronicle; or, Lilly's garden. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 2–192 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

A story for young girls.

***Schaefer,** E: Albert. Course in practical histology. *4th ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 306 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Schaeffer, Nathan C., *D.D., ed.* Bible readings for schools. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 217 p. D. cl., 35 c.

The aim has been, in making this collection of Bible readings, to bring together selections that appeal strongly to the moral nature of the child. It opens with a collection of narratives and parables, followed by a collection of sayings and discourses; "The law," the next division, is summed up in the Ten Commandments, and the two great commandments of the new dispensation, followed by readings. Next come selections from the Psalms, the Proverbs, and the prophets, the volume concluding with selections of passages designed to enforce specific virtues.

***Schaeffer,** Oscar, *M.D.* Hand atlas and essentials of gynæcology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 288 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., *net,* $3.50.

Schaff, D: S., *D.D.* The life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. N. Y., C: Scrib-

ner's Sons, 1897. c. 15+526 p. por. O. cl., $3.

Written by the son of Dr. Schaff, who now holds the chair of Church History in Lane Theological Seminary so long held by his father. Dr. Schaff was born in Switzerland in 1819, in poor circumstances, his father being a carpenter. He was educated in Germany and his mature life was spent in America. He was closely connected with the liberal movement in Bible criticism and with the Evangelical Alliance. He was a scholar of world-wide reputation and was called upon to edit a vast amount of work. The list of his writings and the works he has edited occupy eight pages of the volume. The theological instruction of young minds was his specialty, and the bulk of his work was prepared for students.

Schiller, J: F: v. Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1630–1632; from Schiller's "Thirty years' war," with notes by W. Bernhardt. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '94. 8+101 p. pors. D. bds., 45 c.

The period quoted is given in German. The work is intended as a text-book, and is amply annotated.

***Schirmer, Rob.** Aus meiner Künstwerkstätte (From my workshop): executed ornamental sculptor work for decorating of interior and exterior objects of art, etc., in various styles. 1*st ser.*, Interior decorations, 30 plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1897. F. cl., $7.

Schmithof, E. Six cups of chocolate: a piece of gossip in one act; freely Englished from "Ein kaffeeklatsch" of E. Schmithof by Edith V. B. Matthews. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. '94, '97. 32 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

The humor of this little comedy hinges upon the fact that six young women (each of an entirely different temperament from the others) have flirted with a young collegian of their university town, and each believes him to be enamoured of her. They meet at tea, and, discovering that the young man has been writing the same letter to all six, they resolve upon a plan of action.

Schofield, J: M. Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 15+577 p. por. O. cl., $3.

Covers General Schofield's forty-six years' service from his appointment to West Point in 1849 to his retirement from the command of the army, as Lieutenant-General, in 1895. Anecdotes of fellow-cadets who fought on the Confederate side, and of his famous colleagues in the Union army, abound in the work, and many new and important facts relating to the campaigns in which he took an active or leading part are given, notably in regard to the battle of Wilson's Creek, the operations in Missouri, and the campaign of Franklin and Nashville. That he does not shrink from controversy is shown by his comments on Thomas's conduct of the Nashville campaign and Sherman's march to the sea.

Schofield, R. J., *and others.* The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, etc. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1897.] c. 885 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Containing specifications for house-building, directions for selecting and preparing material, and other useful information in the mechanical arts, with many culinary receipts.

***Schonfeld, W: A.** A compendium of laws together with a coll. of legal forms for the use of lawyers, notaries, business men, public and private officers, and corporations. Chic., W: A. Schonfeld, 1897. c. 911 p. por. O. shp., $5.

***Schopenhauer.** Arthur. On human nature: essays (partly posthumous) in ethics and politics; selected and tr. by T. Bailey Saunders. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 132 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Schouler, Ja. Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 12+332 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The substance of lectures delivered before the graduate students of Johns Hopkins University during 1893–1896. The author, pursuing his own investigation of the primary documents, has sought to trace the origin and progress of those political ideas which have become dominant and fundamental in American government. His order of study embraces: (1) Early colonial characters and the constitutions of the old thirteen states; (2) documents of Union, whose full fruition is the constitution of the United States; (3) State constitutions since the adoption of this full Federal system.

***Schouler, Ja.** A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3*d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 74+782 p. O. shp., $6.

Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron," *pseud.*] Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 2+183 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Trooper Peter Halket, a brutal English soldier in the military service of the South Africa Chartered Company, is separated from his comrades one night and camps alone on a hill-top. While sitting before his fire, dreaming of a great fortune, his solitude is invaded by a mysterious figure, who explains he is a Jew from Palestine, belonging to a company bound together by the bands of love. They talk through the night of Peter's own sins, of the abuse and cruelty meted out to the African by the Chartered Company, of Cecil Rhodes, etc., till Peter's sense of justice is fully aroused and he becomes converted. The end shows him sacrificing his life for a native man.

Schreyer, Woldemar. Steiger's Deutsch-Amerikanisches kochbuch für kleinere familien: praktische anweisung auf deutsche weise gut, schmackhaft, abwechselnd u. sparsam zu kochen, mit berücksichtigung amerik. nahrungsmittel u. angabe d. Engl. ausdrücke. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 328 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Schulz, A.,** *M.D., and* **Hammar, A.** The new Africa: a journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers; a record of exploration and sport. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. il. maps, 8°, $6.

***Schumacher, L:** Major-General, the Earl of Stirling: an essay in biography. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 57 p. 16°, cl., $1. [Ed. limited to 150 copies.]

***Schuster, J.** Biblische Geschichte d. Alten u. Neuen Testaments. Für Katholische Volksschulen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 234 p. il. map, 8°, bds., 40 c.

***Schuster, J.** Illustrated Bible history of the Old and New Testaments: for the use of Catholic schools; rev. by Mrs. J. Sadlier; *new ed.*, improved by several clergymen. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 410 p. il. maps, 8°, bds., 50 c.

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," *pseud.*] The black-box murder, by the man who discovered the murderer. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 218 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," *pseud.*] An old maid's love: a Dutch tale told in English. N. Y., R F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 6–320 p. D. (Columbia ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

***Schwartzkopff, Paul.** The prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to his death, resurrec-

tion, and second coming, and their fulfilment; tr. by Rev. Neil Buchanan. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 338 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Schweizer, *Frau* Louise Marie. Das Kneipp-'sche system für unsere gesunde und kranken frauen; oder, So soll das weib leben und sich kuriren. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1897.] c. 10+426 p. por. D. cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

The English title of this book is "The Kneipp's system for women in good and bad health; or, thus shall woman live and be cured." Mrs. Schweizer was for several years Father Kneipp's private secretary and manager of his Statistical Bureau, etc. She is also a lady of thorough medical education. The book teaches how in most cases prevention and cure may be effected by self-treatment at home.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Java the garden of the east. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 9+339 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

By the author of "Jinrikisha days in Japan." Chapters on: Singapore and the equator; In "Java major"; Batavia, queen of the east; The Kampongs; A Dutch Sans Souci; In a tropical garden; The "culture system"; Sinagar; Plantation life; Across the Preanger regencies; Prisoners of state at Boro Boedor; Boro Boedor; Brambanam; Solo, the city of the Susunhau; The land of Kris and Sarong, etc.

***Scott,** Clement W: From "The bells" to "King Arthur": a critical record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871–1895. N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 444 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Scott, Harriet M., *assisted by* Gertrude Buck. Organic education: a manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. V. Sheehan, 1897. c. 2+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An account of the novel and highly successful methods employed by the author in the Detroit Training School for Teachers, together with full outlines of the work and lists of books and illustrative materials. The appendix contains a list of "Books of reference," covering eight pages; author, title, publisher, date of publication and price are given with each work quoted.

Scott, Hugh S., ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] Christian Vellacott, the journalist; or, the slave of the lamp: a story of Jesuitism, royalism, and republicanism. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 3–327 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 15.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892. Originally published under the title of "The slave of the lamp."

***Scott,** Hugh S., ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The grey lady. *New ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Scott, Hugh S., ["H: Setou Merriman," *pseud.*] In Kedar's tents. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 4+331 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The opening scene is laid in England during the Chartist uprising, but the story quickly passes to Spain, where the hero becomes involved in a tangle of love and intrigue. Full of exciting episodes, adventures, brilliant dialogue, repartee, and dramatic situations.

Scott, J:, *D.D.* Larger catechism of the doctrines, history, and polity of the Methodist Protestant church. Pittsburg, Pa., Methodist Protestant Bd. of Pub., [1897.] c. 287 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

A consideration of a system of church government, founded on denominational standards, containing an examination of elementary principles, suggested amendments, administrative rules, and the constitution, with casual references to the ritual, boundaries of annual conference districts, form of church papers, etc. The work is in three parts, each part separately indexed.

***Scott,** *Mrs.* Mary Monica Maxwell. The making of Abbotsford; with photogravure frontispiece and vignette of Abbotsford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 374 p. sq. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Scott,** Temple, *ed.* Book sales of 1896: a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized; with introd., notes, and index by Temple Scott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+597 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $6.50.

***Scott,** Temple, *ed.* Book sales for 1897: a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized; with introd. notes and index by Temple Scott. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+465 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $6.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels; with a bibliographical note by Clement K. Shorter. *Temple ed.* In 48 v. V. 1. 2: Waverley, or, 'tis sixty years since. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92+294; 388 p. il. 16°, limp leath., *ea.*, 80 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe; ed. with notes and an introd. by Bliss Perry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. c. 28+554 p. por. D. (Longman's English classics.) cl., $1.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., imported by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 27+448 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Rob Roy; 16 il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., imported by G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898 [1897.] 68+376 p. il. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 10.) cl., $1.

Scott, W: Amasa. The quantity theory. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 40–58 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 195.) pap., 15 c.

The dissatisfaction with the time-honored quantity theory is voiced by Prof. Scott, of the University of Wisconsin, in this pamphlet.

***Scott,** W: B. An introduction to geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27+573 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.90.

Scribner, F. Kimball. The honor of a princess: a romance of the time of "good Queen Bess." N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+260 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Hal Martant, a hot blooded young Englishman, quarrelled with and killed a messenger of Queen Elizabeth in defence of Edith Cadwalder, whom he loved. Fearing the vengeance of Elizabeth, he fled from England, and finally settled in Schleswig, where he rescued the Princess Alice from the Duke of Friedrichsstadt, her would be abductor. Later he takes an oath to protect the Princess's honor at cost of his life. The story tells how he fulfilled his promise, and introduces many historic events.

***Scripture,** E. W. The new psychology. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Scudder,** Eliza. Hymns and sonnets; with an introductory note by Horace E. Scudder. *New ed. enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 23+54 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Scudder,** Horace Elisha. A history of the United States of America; with an introd. narrating the discovery and settlement of North America. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. 536 p. maps, pors. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Frail children of the air; excursions into the world of butterflies. [*New cheaper ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '95. 6+279 p. S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera found north of Mexico. Cambridge, Mass., E: W. Wheeler, 1897. 3-89 p. O. cl., $1.
Contains 16 pages of bibliographical notes, with a list of the literature referred to in the notes covering 5 pages.

Scully, W: C: The white hecatomb, and other stories. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 3+252 p. 1 il. D. buckram, 75 c.
A second series of Kaffir stories, namely: The white hecatomb; The vengeance of Dogolwana; Gquma, or, the white waif; The tramp's tragedy; The seed of the church; Little Tobe; The Imishologu; The madness of Geneva; The love charm; Derelicts; The return of Sobèdè; The quick and the dead; Aiâla.

Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address, its composition and literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+331 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Chapters presenting the main requirements for the production of the occasional address. A consideration of its principal elements of structure is followed by an examination of the forms which it has assumed, thus making possible both the synthetic and the analytic treatment of the subject.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The history of the Lady Betty Stair; il. by Thule de Thulstrup. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 3+144 p. D. cl., $1.25.
When his Royal Highness, the Count D'Artois, afterward Charles x., sought refuge in Scotland in 1798 after the dreadful days of "the terror," the Lady Betty Stair was called to attend his Princess at Holyrood. Lady Betty was a charming Scotch girl whose family—the Macdonalds—had always been loyal to the Stuarts, and who had been educated in France. Her brother Angus had been killed in France in a duel, and Lady Betty is led to believe that his adversary was one of two gentlemen in the suit of the Count. This leads to misunderstandings with a man she loves, and changes her whole life.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The Rock of the Lion; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+333 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The period of this story is from 1779-1783, and the hero is an American midshipman, who has served under Paul Jones; but he is a prisoner-of-war, and the incidents are connected with the British navy, especially with the tremendous struggle for the Rock of Gibraltar.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Twelve naval captains: being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+233 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Sketches with portraits of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Thomas Truxtun, William Bainbridge, Edward Preble, Stephen Decatur, Richard Somers, Isaac Hull, Charles Stewart, Oliver Hazard Perry, Thomas Macdonough, and James Lawrence.

Seed basket (The) for preachers and teachers; being a collection of three hundred sermon outlines, seed corn, Sunday-school addresses, etc.; comp. by the editor of "The tool basket." N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, 1897. c. 100 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

***Seidl**, Anton, *ed.*, assisted by Smith, Fanny Morris, Krehbiel, H. E., [*and others.*] The music of the modern world, explained and illustrated for American readers; cont. historical and critical accounts of famous singers, instrumental virtuosos, composers, schools of musical art, etc. In 25 pts., pts. 7-25. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. por. 4°, pap., *subs.*, *ea.*, $1.

Seitz, Josiah A: The colloquy: conversations about the order of things and final good, held in the Chapel of the blessed St. John, summarized in verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+236 p. O. cl., $1.75.
Some of the conversations have for subjects: The passing of the gods; The hidden creator; Of life, death, and futurity; The creations of art, theology, and philosophy; Prayer and research; Our dreams, aspirations, and conjectures; The world of wrong and pain, etc.

***Selby**, Angelica. On duty: a story for children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 218 p. il. 16°, cl. $1.

***Sell**, *Rev.* H: T. Bible study by doctrines. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 152 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Selous**, F: Courtney. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: being a narrative of events in Matabeleland, both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 290 p. map, il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Selous, Percy, *and* Bryden, H. A. Travel and big game; with six drawings by C: Whymper. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3+195 p. il. O. cl., $3.

***Senn**, N:, *M.D.* Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs, male and female. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. c. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Senner, Jos. H. The immigration question. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 19 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 201.) pap., 25 c.
An argument in favor of our present immigration laws, which is founded on the personal observation of the commissioner of immigration for New York. His views of the subject are given, with much statistical information.

***Sennett**, A. R. Carriages without horses shall go: a paper on horseless road locomotion: read before the British Association at Liverpool, with other matter on the subject. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 131 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

Sergeant, Adeline. The Lady Charlotte: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 274 p. D. cl., $1.
Although there are two young couples whose love affairs have strange developments, it is the Lady Charlotte Byng, a handsome woman of fifty, who is the chief character of the story. She is variously accomplished, has been a great traveller, and is a writer of books and sometimes a "reader" for publishing houses; also rides, rows, and is a first-class shot. A young man who has been her secretary, and has had access to family papers, writes a book based upon things he remembers in compiling papers for her, exposing family secrets best kept covered up. By mistake of a clerk his ms. is sent her from the publisher in place of one she is to read. Her punishment of the dishonorable writer is swift and sure.

Sergeant, Adeline. Marjory Moore's lovers. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 2+426 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 67.) pap., 50 c.
First published under the title "Marjory Moore," by A. E. Cluett & Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Sergeant, Adeline. No ambition. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 3+319 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Valentine Denbigh, who had been noted for her ambition during school life, and who had distinguished herself by winning the Girton scholarship, decided in

beginning of her career to give up the idea versity course: her father, from whom she the motives for her sudden decision, at- it to a lack of ambition. The effects of his are shown in a story which has likewise issues.

f, J: Iliyitch, ["Father John."] My n Christ; or, moments of spiritual se- y and contemplation of reverent feel- of earnest self-amendment, and of in God: extracts from the diary of most Reverend John Iliyitch Sergieff ther John"); tr., with the author's ion, from the 4th supplemental ed., . E. Goulaeff. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 9+558 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.

r Ivan, or John of Cronstadt, is well known out Russia. He is a poor priest, whose life has of uninterrupted and self-sacrificing charity istian ministration among the poor, the sick, needy. He is believed to have extraordinary powers. These extracts from his diary have de, the translator says, "in order that the given in the book may help its readers, what- ir nationality may be, in their self-amendment ue spiritual life, and in the strengthening of th in our Lord."

illier, Lucien. Railway technical vocab- , (*Vocabulaire technique des chemins r;*) with French, English, and Amer- terms, and 22 tables. N. Y., The Mac- n Co., 1897. 22+222 p. 8°, cl., $3.

ell, W: A. Laboratory practice for iners in botany. N. Y., The Macmil- o., 1897. 14+199 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 90 c.

Andrew. Man's place in the cosmos, other essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's , 1897. 8+1+308 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Andrew. Two lectures on theism de- ed on the occasion of the sesqui-cen- ial celebration of Princeton University. ., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+ D. (Princeton lectures.) cl., *net*, $1.

ism" is here defined "as that theory of the which endeavors to do justice to the truths nderlie the one-sided extremes of pantheism m." This suggestive presentation of this ground touches upon the contributions made ous philosophy by Leibnitz, Locke, Voltaire, Kant, Hegel, and others.

, Gabriel, [*pseud.* for T: Hepburn.] ge Malcolm. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., .] c. 3+300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

hetic Scotch story dealing with the wrongful ion of theft and the imprisonment of George , the father. George Malcolm, the son, and her are forced to live with an old uncle, a tical, cruel man, who spends his life between and cheating. Young George grows up among range characters, some of much originality. uthor of "Robert Urquhart."

, Gabriel, [*pseud.* for T: Hepburn.] rt Urquhart. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & [1897.] 7–339 p. D. (Monarch ser., no. ap., 25 c.

otice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

our, M. Corbet. A girl's kingdom. ., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. . 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young le.) cl., $1.

espeare, W: Complete works. *Handy tford ed.* Phil., D: McKay, 1897. 13 v., cl., $6; leath., $12; seal, $15.

speare, W: Works. [*Falstaff ed.*] N. f: Whittaker, 1897. 5–1099 p. Q. buck- , $2.

is the "Falstaff" edition of Shakespeare's he order in which the plays are presented is the first folio edition of 1623. "Pericles," as not included in this edition, and the poems lded at the end of the volume. No new read- he text is attempted, and only those variations from the text of the early editions are included which have been accepted by the best Shakespearian critics. The task of the present editor has consisted solely in the choice between the readings of these critics where they disagree. For the most part the text of Delius has been followed.

***Shakespeare,** W: Plays and poems. *Holiday ed.* N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 1107 p. 8°, limp mor., $5; levant, $7.50.

***Shakespeare,** W: As you like it; with notes, introd., etc. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1896. 234 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 35 c.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet, Prince of Denmark; il. by H. C. Christy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 234 p. O. cl., $2; *large-pap. ed., net*, $5.

A new illustrated edition, issued uniform with "She stoops to conquer," "Becket," etc. The *large-pap. ed.* has the full-page plates on satin.

***Shakespeare,** W: Macbeth; ed. by R: Grant White; with additional notes by Helen Gray Cone. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 106.) cl., *net*, 25 c.; pap., *net*, 15 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed. for school use, by F: L. Pattee. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 11+152 p. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 30 c.

***Shakespeare,** W:, *and* Fletcher, J: The two noble kinsmen; ed. with a preface, notes, and glossary, by C. H. Herford. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Shakespeare, W: The lovers' Shakespere [*sic.;*] comp. by Chloe Blakeman Jones. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. 14–194 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Quotations from Shakespeare grouped under eleven other quotations: 1, The course of true love; 2, Love-in-idleness; 3, There was a man; 4, She is a woman; 5, I will live a bachelor; 6, When I said I would die a bachelor I did not think I should live till I were married; 7, So runs the world away; 8, Yellow leaves, or none, or few; 9, When truth is hid; 10, There's rue for you, and here's some for me; 11, Some odd quirks and remnants of wit.

***Sharp,** Evelyn. The making of a schoolgirl. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 32°, (Bodley booklets. no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

Sharp, W: Wives in exile: a comedy in romance. [*New ed.*] Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. 3+329 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Honor Adair and Leonora Wester, wives of Wilfred Adair and Richard P. Wester, overhear their husbands conspiring before starting on a protracted cruise. After the recreants are *en voyage*, Honor and Leonora decide to embark on their own account, and secure the yacht *La Belle Aurore*, the crew of which is entirely feminine. The adventures of the fair skippers are chronicled, and the effects of the novel voyage are shown in the action of Messrs. Adair and Wester after a reunion.

***Sharp** & Alleman Co's. lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1897. *January ed.* and *July ed.;* cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys, [etc.,] in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1897.] c. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.

Shattuck, W: The secret of the Black Butte; or, the mysterious mine: a tale of the Big Horn; il. by Isabel Shattuck. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 6+193 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Sam Burton and his cousin Rob, boys of sixteen and seventeen, live on a ranch in Wyoming; they are sent to a place in the Big Horn Mountains to drive the cattle into winter quarters and meet and kill an immense grizzly. In a cabin nearby, out of which the grizzly first appeared, they find the body of a man. From

papers and letters it is shown he is a prospector and owner of a valuable mine near Black Butte. The directions for finding this are in cipher. Several chapters are devoted to deciphering the cryptogram; then the man's daughter has to be found; finally after a terrific encounter with a mountain lion the mine is located.

*Shaw, T: B., *and* Backus, Truman J. The outlines of literature, English and American, based upon Shaw's "Manual of English literature," by Truman J. Backus. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. 498 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Shedd, J: C., *and* Parham, Eugene C. Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Sheldon, H: I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 2+214 p. map, il. O. cl., $1.25.

The data contained in this volume were collected during a visit to Nicaragua in 1895. The writer is in favor of constructing a ship canal at Nicaragua. *Contents:* The journey to Nicaragua; The route of the canal; Concessions and legislation; The present plans; Sanitary questions; The country and the people; Other great canals; Cost; Nicaragua cities; Shall the United States assist?

Sheldon's new system of standard writing, 12 nos., no. 1, Tracing; nos. 2, 3, 4, Elementary course; nos. 5–12, Grammar course; accompanied by Manual for teachers. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. obl. S. pap., no 1, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 2–4, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 5–12, *per doz.*, 96 c. Manual for teachers, 3–48 p. obl. S. cl., 75 c.

Sheldon's new system of vertical writing, 10 nos., nos. 1–4, Elementary course; nos. 5–10, Grammar course; accompanied by a Manual for teachers. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1897. c. '96. obl. S. pap., nos. 1–4, *per doz.*, 72 c.; nos. 5–10, *per doz.*, 96 c. Manual for teachers, 3–52 p. obl. S. cl., 75 c.

Shelley, H: C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; with photographs by the author. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 148 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

A selection of poems by Burns descriptive of special spots and buildings in his beloved Ayrshire. A descriptive introduction explains the many pictures taken from photographs made by the author.

Shelton, W: H: The last three soldiers; [il. by B. West Clinedinst.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 10+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroes are three Union soldiers belonging to a signal corps, who are stationed on an almost inaccessible mountain-top in the South. Their companions at the next signal station are captured by the Confederates and the latter amuse themselves by sending false and misleading messages. The three lonely men are told the Confederacy has triumphed, and rather than submit to the supposed conquerors they determine to remain in hiding in their mountain retreat. The approaches are destroyed, and they take up their Crusoe life. They have many adventures, are visited by bears, find gold, etc.

Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature: five addresses. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 6+225 p. D. cl., $1.

Posthumous papers, being critical studies of the lives and works of eminent theologians and reformers, entitled, The human Martin Luther, John Wesley, Norman Macleod, Charles G. Finney, Hugh Latimer.

Sherard, Rob. Harborough. The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in the kingdom of England in the year 1897; il. by Harold Piffard. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 8–370 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Articles descriptive of the horrors of some of the worst-paid industries in England. *Contents:* The alkali-workers; The nail-makers; The slipper-makers and tailors; The wool-combers; The white-lead workers; The chain-makers. Appendix.

*Sheraton, T: The cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book; complete, with appendix and "accompaniment" and all the plates; rev. and prepared for press by J. Munro Bell. *Limited ed.* Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4°, cl., *net*, $15.

*Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed; ed. with preface and notes by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. Tt. (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

*Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The rivals; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

*Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The school for scandal; ed., with a preface and notes, by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; mor., 65 c.

Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [*New enl. ed.*;] il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '92–'97. 7–140 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Wilson. An epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections of many years of my life. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 9+380 p. por. O. buckram, $2.50.

Men and manners have been the life-long study of Mrs. John Sherwood, and she has come in contact with almost every celebrity in America and Europe during her pleasant life. This volume contains random reminiscences of half a century, which are put together with literary skill, and will in years to come form an important addition to the social history of the last half of the nineteenth century. Webster was the friend of her girlhood, and she knew intimately Bancroft, Prescott, Emerson, George Ripley, Hawthorne, and all the New England *illuminati*.

Sherwood, Sidney. The philosophical basis of economics: a word to the sociologists. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 59–92 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 209.) pap., 35 c.

Which is fundamental, sociology or economics? This is the question propounded by Prof. Sidney Sherwood. The author supports the claim of economics. The activity by which human life is supported and through which society exists is individual activity. It proceeds from the will of the individual, and in this is fundamental. Economics is the study of the manifestations of this will, and takes precedence, therefore, of sociology.

*Shinn, G: Wolfe, *D.D.*, *and* Day, H. B., *eds.* Book of praise for Sunday-schools: cont. opening and closing services and two hundred popular hymns, with music. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 12°, bds., 20 c.

*Shipman, B: J. Handbook of the law of equity pleading. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 12+632 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

*Shipman, L: E. Urban dialogues. [Sketches.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Shoemaker, C: C., *and* Wood, H: Frith. Treasury of humor; comprising the newest and choicest humorous pieces in prose and verse. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. '93. 183 p. S. cl., $1.

aker, Michael Myers. Islands of the hern seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zea-, Tasmania, Australia, and Java. N. G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1898 [1897.] c. 14+277 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.25.
ibes a recent journey made through the named in the title.

, E: Lyman. The law of railway bonds mortgages in the United States of rica; with illustrative cases from Eng- and Colonial courts, by E: Lyman t. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 975 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $6.50.

r, Clement K. Victorian literature: years of books and bookmen. N. Y., d, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+231 p. D. $1.50.
olume is bibliographical, not critical. It aims sh the young student in handy form with as number of facts about books as can be con- ed in so small a volume. This is done in the consecutive narrative, to which the key is a habetical index. Living poets and novelists most all been omitted. The order of arrange- the poets, the novelists, the historians, and the One of the books prepared in celebration of en's Jubilee.

, Lillian Hinman. Don Luis' wife: a ance of the West Indies; from her rs, and the manuscripts of the padre, Doctor Caccavelli, Marè Aurèle, Curate amana. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., c. 7+235 p. D. cl., $1 50.
ins the true account of the experiences and ires of a New England girl as the wife of a an of fortune on the island of San Domingo. rates some of the entanglements of the fate of ican woman who marries a foreigner, especially rank and fortune. The story is supposed to en confided to a Catholic priest.

dt, R. W., *M.D.* Chapters on the nat- history of the United States. N. Y., er Bros., 1897. c. 3-472+8 p. por. il. ., *net*, $3.50.
ted to the life histories of many of the better nammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, etc., of ed States. Written in an instructive and pop- yle. One of the chief features of the work in the half-tones, reproduced from a notable photographs, all made by Dr. Shufeldt him- n the living forms, and nearly all life size. The issued under the auspices of the Natural Association of America.

l, Edith. The household of the Lafay- . N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. . 1 il. pors. 8°, cl., $4.

ewicz, H: Hania; from the Polish, by miah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & 1897. c. 2+551 p. il. D. cl., $2.
stories, entitled: Prologue to Hania: the old ; Hania; Tartar captivity; Let us follow Him; blessed; At the source; Charcoal sketches; anist of Ponikla; Lux in tenebris lucet; On the hore; That third woman.

ewicz, H: Let us follow him; from Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., e, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 5+91 p. 1 cl., 50 c.
story is included in the author's new volume "Hania." It is published separately because interest attaches to it since it gave the author idea of writing "Quo Vadis." Antea, the wife an patrician ill with terrible visions, is advised the air of Jerusalem. There she meets Pilate ns the story of Jesus and His condemnation to nd later she is present at the Crucifixion.

iewicz, H: Quo vadis: a tale of the of Nero; tr. by S: A. Binion and S. vsky; il. by M. de Lipman. Phil., H: mus, 1897. 12°, cl., $1.25.

ewicz, H: Quo vadis: a narrative of ime of Nero; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. *Cheaper ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 16°, cl., $1; 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Sienkiewicz, H: Quo vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. *New ed.*, with maps of Ancient Rome, and photogravures from pictures by Howard Pyle, Edmund H. Garrett, and Evert Van Muyden, and from ancient sculptures. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 8+355; 6+352 p. por. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., $12.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896. This new illustrated holiday edition is bound in royal purple and put up in wrappers of purple, and is generously illustrated.

Sim, W. T. Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case: the result of three years' experience in Southern California; with plain practical directions for the grower on the Pacific coast, Arizona, and New Mexico. Los Angeles, Cal., Stoll & Thayer Co., [1897.] c. 26 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Simmons**, A. T. Physiography for advanced students. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+483 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

***Simon**, C: E., *M.D.* A manual of clinical diagnosis, by means of microscopic and chemical methods, for students, hospital physicians, and practitioners. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 504 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Simonton**, C: H. The federal courts; their organization, jurisdiction, and procedure: lectures before the Richmond law school, Richmond College, Va. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1896. c. 120 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Simpkinson**, C. H. The life and work of Bishop Thorold, bishop of Rochester, 1877-91, and Winchester, 1891-95. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 414 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Simpson**, J: H. Notary public's guide: a complete guide for notaries public and commissioners; cont. full instructions and forms for the taking of depositions, the protesting of negotiable paper, and all other acts which a notary may perform; also a short treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. Cleveland, O., Ohio Legal Blank Co., 1897. c. 196 p. T. flex. skiver, $1.

***Simrock**, K: Jos. The fall of the Nibelungs; done into English by Marg. Armour; il. and decorated by W. B. Macdougall. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+260 p. sq. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Singer, Ignatius, *and* Berens, Lewis H. Some unrecognized laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 16+511 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
The authors do not question the truth of any known facts regarding the laws of nature, but point out the incorrectness of the interpretations of these facts, as generally held. They dwell specially upon the principles of persistence, resistance, reciprocity and equalization, which if admitted in the new interpretation will necessitate the reconstruction of many present theories. By these principles they hope to make possible a uniform and harmonious explanation of all organic phenomena. They have not tried to discover any new force or to make practical application of those already existing, but have striven to reveal the cause of all forces. The chapters on heat, electricity, magnetism, etc., are calculated to raise much instructive controversy.

***Sinigaglia**, Leone. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites; with introd. by Edmund J. Garwood; tr. by Mary A. Vialls. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 224 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Poppy. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 5-312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story opens in an English country town; Chris Linwood is unjustly accused by his uncle of the theft of fifty pounds and leaves his home and his sweetheart, "Poppy," who also thinks him guilty. He goes to London and seeks work, falls in with sharpers and is pretty well fleeced; then makes a friend of an Australian and returns with him to Australia, where he marries, and is afterward recalled to England by an advertisement in the paper saying the money is found.

***Skeat**, Walter W: A student's pastime: a select series of articles reprinted from *Notes and Queries*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 84+410 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Skeel, Adelaide, *and* Brearley, W: H., (*pseud.*) King Washington: a romance of the Hudson Highlands. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 3-307 p. il. D. hf. cl., $1.25.

An attempt made to kidnap Washington, and the presenting to him the title of king are the historical incidents worked into a charming love-story. The work done by spies on both the English and American sides is used to startling effect. Clinton, Prescott, Lafayette, Baron von Steuben, Martha Washington, and many other romantic historical characters figure in the tale.

Skene, Alex. Johnston Chalmers, *M.D.* True to themselves: a psychological study. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 397 p. por. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

A novel which deals with one of the many issues of the marriage question. Believing in the laws of natural selection, and that marriage cannot sanctify love, but that love can ennoble this bond, the author tries to show that although his hero and heroine have transgressed the accepted standard of morality, they are true to themselves and to the laws of God.

Skinner, C: M. Nature in a city yard: some rambling dissertations thereupon. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. 6+169 p. S. cl., $1.

Mr. Skinner is a journalist connected with a Brooklyn daily paper. In this book he has given the fruits of his leisure time reflections. His actual field of observation is limited to the fenced and confined area of a city back yard; but he has found here the themes for familiar dissertations on nature, art, and society, from a novel view-point.

Skinner, C: M. With feet to the earth. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 4+205 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The philosopher and nature-lover who wrote "Myths and legends of our own land" and "Nature in a city yard" has here grouped together short, suggestive essays, entitled The wanderer; Reminiscent and personal; Some sample walks; Partly practical; Night-prowls in the streets; Some humbugs of science; A mother's conscience; Satisfaction with the country; Solitude and company; and Autumn sights and musings.

***Sladen**, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, *ed.* Who's who, for 1897. *49th year.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+823 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Slater**, J: Herbert. Engravings and their value: a guide to the print collector. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 572 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $6.

***Slater**, J: Herbert. The sale prices of 1896: an annual report of the sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest, autographs, pictures, pottery, coins, mss., etc. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1897. 404 p. 8°, cl. *net*, $6.

Slatin, Rudolf C. (*Pasha.*) Fire and sword in the Sudan: a personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895; tr. by F. R. Wingate. *Popular ed.* N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 17+412 p. por. il. map, D. cl., $2.

In preparing this popular edition the author has shortened the book by striking out much of the historical matter and many details which may not be of interest to the general reader, and confined the volume, as far as possible, to a narrative of his personal adventures. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., February 29, 1896, [1257.]

Sledd, B: From cliff and scaur: a collection of verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 5+100 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sleight, C: Lee. The prince of the pin elves; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5+159 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

A pretty fairy-tale, which has its origin in a little boy wondering one day where the pins went to.

***Sloane**, W: Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. In 4 v. V. 2-4. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. il. 4°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $7; hf. mor., $8; ¼ mor., $9; or in 20 pts., *ea.*, il. 4°, pap., $1.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Puzzled. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1897.] 8 p. obl. Fe. pap., 25 c.

The reflections of an old woman (told in verse), who is asked if she is "High Church or Low."

Small, Herbert, *comp.* Handbook of the new Library of Congress; with Essays on the architecture, sculpture, and painting, by C: Caffin; and on The function of a national library, by Ainsworth R. Spofford. Bost., Curtis & Cameron, 1897. c. 5+128 p. il. sq. O. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.

This handbook is of the same general scope as the "Handbook of the Boston Public Library." The intention is to furnish such an account of the new building of the Library of Congress as may prove of interest to the general reader, and at the same time serve as a convenient guide to actual visitors. To this latter end a system of headings and subheadings has been introduced, and the building has been described throughout in the order in which a visitor might naturally walk through it. Criticism has been avoided in the general description, but a brief survey of the artistic qualities of the architecture, sculpture, and painting is given in Mr. Caffin's essays.

Smeaton, Oliphant. By adverse winds. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. 5-448 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Scotland and Australia are in turns the scene of the story. A Scotch professor, of an old family and possessing wealth, one day finds himself ruined through unfortunate investments, and is on the point of selling his old home to pay his debts when he is saved by an old friend from Australia, a millionaire. To repay the debt, his pride exacts of his son, when arrived at manhood, that he shall marry the daughter of the Australian. This leads to many complications and unhappy episodes.

***Smeaton**, Oliphant. Tobias Smollett. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 156 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Smith**, A. Donaldson. Through unknown African countries. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. 471 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Smith**, A. M. Dew. Confidences of an amateur gardener. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 298 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.40.

***Smith**, Borden D. The powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and constables, with notes of judicial decisions, and practical forms, adapted to all the states; rev. by C:

dills. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1897. +288 p. O. hf. shp., $3.

Byron Caldwell. A young scholar's rs: being a memoir of Byron Caldwell h; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. N. Y., G: P. ıam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+370 p. por. D. $1.75.

ı letters were written when their author was from nineteen to twenty-three, during four f student life at Heidelberg, Berlin, Munich, and Athens. They were written home to his living in Kansas, and betray unusually high Prof. Smith died in 1877, five years after his to America, after a short term as Greek pro- n the University of Kansas and a brief jour- career in Philadelphia.

C. Ernest, *D.D.* Readings and pray- 'or a communicants' class; with help- directions. Milwaukee, Wis., The ng Churchman Co., 1897. c. 3-100 p. ., *net*, 50 c.

Mrs. C. H. Thoughts for the Lenten ɔn. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 3 p. D. cl., 75 c.

nts: The meaning of Lent; How to keep Lent tepentance and faith; Christian character; racter of Christ.

Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. le.] A girl in ten thousand. N. Y., 'hittaker, [1897.] 5-224 p. il. D. cl.,

ıeroine is an English girl, the daughter of a doctor, who sacrificed his life for his profes- lieving herself fitted for a nurse, Effie Staunton ı course of training in St. Joseph's Hospital, . Just as Effie was assured of success, she was o resign her charge. The story tells of her life ;er, dwelling particularly on the incident that er being called "A girl in ten thousand."

Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. le.] Good luck. Bost., A. I. Bradley ɔ., [1897.] 268 p. il. D. cl., $1.

ıdon story of a family of simple, hard-working people, whose main support is the needlework the cheerful busy little grandmother. Illness, work, and unjust accusation of theft plunge ıto a series of troubles from which the "good hat comes of pluck and hard work brings them o happiness again.

Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. le.] Merry girls of England; with 8 nal il. by W. S. Stacey. Bost., A. I. lley & Co., [1897.] 4-288 p. il. D. cl., 5.

girls left orphans at a very young age were their mother's school-teacher, who adopted This school-teacher dies seven years later and he girls one thousand dollars and a farm-house. t the farm-house they meet Hero Chevening, a irl, tired of living with a cranky grandmother, ıs away with Barbara, one of the four sisters, vriting a book. Why the book is unsuccessful ɔ experiences the girls have complete an in- g story for young readers.

Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. le.] A soldier of fortune. N. Y., R. 'enno & Co., [1897.] c. 283 p. D. tor ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

ı, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. le.] Wild Kitty; il. by J. Ayton ington. N. Y, E. P. Dutton & Co., 7.] 5+364 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Francis Hopkinson. Gondola days; il. he author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & 1897. c. 8+205 p. D. cl., $1.50.

contents indicate the points of view and the in Venice which most attract Mr. Hopkinson An arrival; Gondola days; Along the Riva; ızza of San Marco; In an old garden; Among ermen; A gondola race; Some Venetian cafés; hotel steps; Open air markets; On rainy days; s of the past; Life in streets; Night in Venice. The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day," published as a subscription-book by the Henry T. Thomas Company.

Smith, G: Adam. Four psalms: xxiii., xxxvi., lii., cxxi.; interpreted for practical use. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896. 3+132 p. nar. S. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.

Smith, G: Barnett. The romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3-320 p. il. D. buckram, $1.50.

The initial volume of a new series, the purpose of which is "to trace the romance of colonization in special countries, and chiefly as that colonization has been effected by England." This volume is devoted to North America, and embraces the stories of the voyages of Columbus; of the Cabots and the first English colony; How America received its name; Portuguese, French, and Spanish explorations; Jacques Cartier and Ferdinand de Soto; The English adventurers—Frobisher and Gilbert; The expeditions of Raleigh and Drake; Operations of the Virginia Company; Sketch of the Plymouth Company; Colonization of Maryland; Settlement of New Amsterdam; The Puritans—landing of the Pilgrim fathers.

Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 8+256 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author has based her stories on actual occurrences, and has put into story fashion what seemed to ten little girls the greatest troubles of their childhood. By the author of the "Arabella and Araminta Stories."

Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence and other essays on kindred subjects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 8+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Guesses at the riddle of existence; The church and the Old Testament; Is there another life? The miraculous element in Christianity; Morality and theism. Three of these papers have appeared before, two in the *North American Review* and one in the *Forum.*

Smith, Hannah Whitall. Christ enough. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1897. 14 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

***Smith,** Hannah Whitall. The Christian's secret of a happy life. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 250 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c.

Smith, H: Preserved, *D.D.* The Bible and Islam; or, the influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed: being the Ely lectures for 1897. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

It is conclusively shown that Mohammed was strongly influenced by the teachings of Jesus, and that many of the truths of Christianity are embodied in the religion of Islam. The subject is considered in ten chapters, which discuss the character and career of Mohammed; the common basis of heathenism belonging to both Christianity and Islam; the similarity of the Koran narratives to the Bible narratives; the doctrine of God; the divine government; revelation and prophecy; sin and salvation; the service of God; the future life; and church and state.

Smith, J. F: School geometry: inductive in plan, containing the elements of plane geometry, and selections from solid geometry; for use in schools, high schools, and academies. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 321 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.

Smith, Ja. Hamblin. An elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+103 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Smith,** Jeremiah. A selection of cases on private corporations. Cambridge, The

Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1897. c. 2 v., 16+603; 6+604-1162 p. O. cl., $6.

Smith, Jessie R. Four true stories of life and adventure. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1897. c. 125 p. D. cl., *net*, 36 c.

The story of Columbus, of Captain John Smith, of Captain Myles Standish, and Benjamin Franklin. Practically written by children, and designed to be read by them, not to them. Miss Smith first read the stories of these four historical characters to children, and afterward had them write them out in their own words. The result is simple, child-like narratives that other children will enjoy.

Smith, Jessie R. The story of Washington; adapted to the interest and reading vocabulary of pupils of the second and third school years: a children's book by children. 2*d ed.* N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1897.] 30 p. S. flex. cl., 25 c.

Told in the simplest language, by a practical and sympathetic teacher; after reading the story of a historical hero to her class, Miss Smith would, after several days, call for its reproduction by the pupils, in both oral and written form, allowing the children to illustrate their written work in any way they pleased. These reproductions were the material upon which the book is based. It gives the children's simple language and quaint pictures.

***Smith**, J: B. Economic entomology; for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a text-book in agricultural schools and colleges. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Smith, *Rev.* J: Talbot, ["Harry O'Brien," *pseud.*] Brother Azarias: the life story of an American monk. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1897. c. 7+280 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Brother Azarias was born in Ireland on June 29, 1847. His family name was Mullany, and he was baptized Patrick Francis. He came with his parents to this country when a boy; he early developed a strong religious spirit, and became a member of the Catholic order of monks called the Christian Brothers. His life was spent in teaching and writing books and essays of an educational and literary character, which are held in high esteem by Protestants and Catholics alike. He died Aug. 20, 1893.

Smith, *Rev.* J: Talbot, ["Harry O'Brien," *pseud.*] The chaplain's sermons. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1896. c. 13+340 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Sermons especially prepared for young preachers. The writer has avoided the two extremes in sermon-writing: the skeleton sermon, as not providing enough and the full sermon, as providing too much.

***Smith**, J: W. The law of receiverships, as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies, with procedure and forms. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 100+805 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Smith, Juliet C. My first duty: twelve short instructions on "my duty towards God"; with an introd. by G: H. McGrew, D.D. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. '96. 6+95 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Smith, Justin Almerin, *D.D.* A history of the Baptists in the western states, east of the Mississippi. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1896. c. 420 p. D. cl., $1.25.

One of a series of district histories intended to cover the entire country.

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. The young Puritans of old Hadley; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+345 p. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

The life of Puritan children and the language in which they spoke are here set before young people. The story is closely based upon historical facts. The devotion, high aims, and religious zeal of the Puritans, the hardships they endured, their stern method of educating children, the schools, the pastimes, etc., of those early days are vividly brought into a story in which the children suffer privations, feel the depression of the Puritan Sabbath witness the persecution of witches, dread the horrors of Indians and wars, and grow up strong, sensible men and women.

Smith, Rob. J. A divorce contract. Terre Haute, Ind., C. W. Brown, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 190 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The scene is Centropolis, supposed to be a western city of wonderful growth. Three girls are heroines. Two of these and two young men sign a marriage contract which agrees that after two years they shall change partners. This becomes the divorce contract.

***Smith**, Russell B., *M.D.*, *and* Willard, Everett C. Standard school physiology, hygiene, anatomy. N. Y., The Morse Co., 1897. c. 274 p. 12°, cl., $1.20.

***Smith**, Sarah Saunders. The founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony: a careful research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony; comp. from the earliest church and state records, and valuable private papers retained by descendants for many generations, incl. index of all families represented. Salem, Mass., Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, 1897. 372+16 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.

Smith, W: A smaller history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest; *rev. and enl.*, and in part rewritten by Carleton L. Brownson. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 8+423 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.

The first edition of Dr. Smith's "Smaller history of Greece" was published over thirty years ago. In the light of the new knowledge acquired through the investigations of modern scholars the reviser has sought to correct the inaccuracies of the old edition and supply noteworthy omissions. The volume has been increased by about one-fifth. Those chapters which deal with the constitutional history of Athens, the topography and monuments of that city, and the history of Greek literature have been entirely rewritten. A pronouncing vocabulary has been incorporated with the index, and a new series of maps, plans, and illustrations take the place of the old.

Smyth, *Rev.* J: Paterson. The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. '96. 6+128 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Deals with both the intellectual and spiritual side of Bible study. There is an introductory essay, and a division which tells "How to think of the Bible."

Smyth, Newman. The place of death in evolution. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 11+227 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Smyth finds in the truths of science support and substantiation of the vital beliefs of Christianity concerning the mysteries of life and death. The book discusses: The entrance and use of death in nature; The path of life through the evil in nature; Scientific presumptions of immortality; The final discharge of death; The biological and the biblical view of death; The method of positive benevolence in the law of death.

***Smythe**, A. C. Butler. A first series of fifty-four consecutive ovariotomies with fifty-three recoveries. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 8-119 p. 12°. cl., $2.25.

Smythe, Alfred. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. 322 p. il. D. buckram, $1; pap., 50 c.

The scientist Van Hoff, in his desire to rejuvenate blood and discover the secret of eternal youth, makes use of all the known agencies and forces, laying special hold on electricity. The studies derange his mind and he is confined in an insane asylum. During a thunder-storm he escapes, and meets specialists and experts who all have different theories. Spiritualism

uced. The keynote of the book is "nothing sible"; its final chord, "Presume not to fathom nal mystery."

e, (*pseud.*) In the land of the Bora; amp life and sport in Dalmatia and Herzegovina. 1894, '95, '96; il. by y Dixon. N. Y., New Amsterdam Co., 1897. 406 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

, J. C. Fierceheart the soldier: a ro-ce of 1745. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 9 p. D. (Appleton's town and country no. 217.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

es Edward's, the Young Pretender's efforts to s throne for his father, the Pretender, and im James III. of England, furnish the back-of history for a novel of strong personalities ce emotions. Fierceheart is an old man of , who once more buckles on his armor to fight ing, George II. His son joins the Highlanders soldier crushes all his parental love and deals n strictly as a rebel through many gruesome f physical and moral cruelty. The old mother, godfather, and the young sweetheart of the soldier suffer all things from the Roman stern-ld Fierceheart.

Albion T. Electric motive power. ., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] il. 8°, 4.

, Denton Jaques. Goethe's Faust: a nentary. *New rev. ed.* St. Louis, Mo., a Publishing Co., [1897.] c. '86. 2 v., 07; 82+426 p. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.

, Denton Jaques. Homer's Iliad, preliminary survey of the four liter-Bibles: a commentary. St. Louis, Sigma Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 04 p. D. cl., $2.

commentary and exposition of Homer's Iliad st volume in a series of books embracing nine , in which are included expositions of the , Dante's and Shakespeare's works, and Goe-faust." These the writer calls "the literary His aim is to show the unity of literature. g the preliminary survey of the four literary re: An introduction to Homer; Contents and e of the Iliad; Second wrath and reconcilia-chilles.

, Denton Jaques. Homer's "Odyssey": nmentary. St. Louis, Mo., The Sigma ishing Co., 1897. c. '95. 534 p. O. 2.

position of the meaning and a prose narrative sh of the text of the "Odyssey." The writer le a most careful and minute study of this clas-ch will be of use both to the student and gen-der. It is on the lines of the commentaries of Goethe's "Faust," Dante's "Inferno," and orks that he has issued.

, Denton Jaques. Psychology and the hosis: Intellect. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma lishing Co., [1897.] c. '96. 556 p. D. 2.

following are some of the distinctive features work: It has the psychosis, which is a new woven through the entire science, and to a extent, transforming the same. Its procedure of mental evolution from beginning to end, nging out strongly the connecting links of this . It treats very fully the subject of symbolism, portant to educators and especially to kinder-s. It is not a physiological psychology, the latter receives its due recognition in its field.

er, Harry. The chemistry of dairying. on. Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., . 8+156 p. il. 8°, flex. cl., $1.50.

ni, *Count* E: Socialism and Catholi-: from the Italian by R: Jenery-Shee; a preface by Cardinal Vaughan. N. Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 10+ . D. cl., $2.

*Soldene, Emily. My theatrical and musical recollections. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 307 p. 8°, cl., $4.

*Solly, S. Edwin, *M.D.* Solly's medical climatology; embodying its principles and therapeutic application, with scientific data of the chief health resorts of the world. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 470 p. pl. 8°, cl., $4.

*Somerville, W: Farm and garden insects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+127 p. il. 18°, cl., *net*, 35 c.

Sommerville, Maxwell. Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia; with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-237 p. map, il. O. buckram, $3.

Chapters on: Singapore to Bangkok; The hotel at Bangkok; The city—Sanon Mai—the bazaars; Wat Poh; Evenings on the Meinam; The library; The museum; Wat Cheng; Prison and shop; The theatres and gambling-houses; Up the river; Ayuthia; The religion of the country. Following are the story of "Phya-Rama-Ma-Dua," the sketch of "The fruit-growers of Muang Pimai," and "The fable of the crippled hare," illustrating phases in Siamese life and customs, combined with the history of the River Meinam and of the people of the northern provinces.

*Sonnenburg, Rudolf, *and* Schoelch, Michael. New practical German grammar and exercise book; for learning German without a master and for the use of schools, colleges, etc. *2d ed.* St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 308 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Sophocles. The text of the seven plays; ed. with an introd. by R. C. Jebb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+364 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.40.

*Sophocles. Tragœdiæ; ed. by Rob. Y. Tyrrell. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 25+272 p. por. 16°, (Parnassus lib. of Greek and Latin classics.) bds., *net*, $1.60.

Soulsby, Lucy H. M. Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. *New ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 9+210 p. S. cl., $1.

*South Carolina. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 45, 46, cont. cases of Apr. term, 1895, and Nov. term, 1895, by C. M. Efird, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan & Co., 1897. c. 7+732; 7+620 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $5.75.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 25. *Permanent ed.* Aug. 4-Dec. 22, 1896. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1080 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme court of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 118, N. C. reports; 44, S. C. reports; 92, Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* Dec. 29, 1896-Apr. 20, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c 19+1061 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 97, Ga. reports; 45, S. C. reports; 41, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southern reporter, v. 20. *Permanent ed.* June 24, 1896-Jan. 6, 1897. St. Paul, West

Pub. Co., 1897. c. 14+1080 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss.; with tables of southern cases published in v. 105-107, Ala. reports; 37, Fla. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southern reporter, v. 21. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 13-June 2, 1897. St, Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 21+1090 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With dicisions of southern cases published in v. 108-111, Ala. reports; 48, La. annual reports; 73, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southey, Rob. The life of Nelson. N. Y., American Book Co., 1895. c. 3-304 p. por. D. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 40 c.

Southey, Rob. Southey's life of Nelson; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 307 p. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 30 c.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 37. *Permanent ed.*, Oct. 19, 1896-Jan. 4, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1194 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 38. *Permanent ed.* Jan. 11-Mar. 8, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 17+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme court of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 132, 133, Mo. reports, and 96, Tenn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 39. *Permanent ed.*, Mar. 15-Apr. 26, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1178 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals and courts of civil appeals of Texas, and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also tables of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v 134, Mo. reports, and 97, Tenn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 40. *Permanent ed.*, May 3-June 28, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 16+1164 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 41. *Permanent ed.* July 5-Oct. 11, 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 13+1178 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With tables of southwestern cases published in v. 62, Ark. reports; 97, 98, Ky. reports; 135, 136, Mo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Spalding, Erastus W., *D.D.* Worship, reprinted from *The Church Eclectic*, March, 1897. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] 8 p. O. pap., 5 c.

*Spalding, F: P. Hydraulic cement; its properties, testing, and use. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 8+265 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Spalding, J: Lancaster, (*Bp.*) Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-236 p. D. cl., $1.

Six papers, of which four are devoted to "Thoughts and theories of life and education," one to "Books," another to "The teacher and the school." By the Bishop of Peoria.

Sparkes, J: C. L., *and* Gandy, Walter. Potters, their arts and crafts. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 4-260 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Pottery processes, clays and kilns; Ancient pottery; Mediæval pottery; Oriental porcelain and pottery, and their European imitations; Modern pottery. Appendix tells something of American pottery. Index.

Sparks, Alice Wilkinson. My wife's husband: a touch of nature. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. 5-303 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

An amusing series of sketches, told in country dialect, being the adventures and the opinions about many things of Elias Chatterton, of Lynxville, N. Y. They relate to preachers and typewriters, street-car etiquette, bicyclers; Trilby, etc.

Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. V. 9 combining "One hundred choice selections," nos. 33, 34, 35, and 36. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1897. c. 9+224 p. D. cl., $2.

Originally published by P. Garrett & Co., Phila.

Spear, J: W. Peg Bunson: a domestic story. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6-271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story has its scene mostly in the city of Rochester, N. Y. The heroine is a rough diamond, who is introduced at the age of eleven as a slatternly and generally ostracized person. Her father is a farmer, and an accident brings to the Bunson house Ralph Hammersley, a lawyer, who is the chief instrument in reclaiming "Peg." She is educated by him, becomes a good artist and a charming singer, and finally a brilliant society lady.

Spears, J: R. The history of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775-1897; with more than 400 il., maps, and diagrams. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4 v., 22+416; 16+425; 16+469; 22+607 p. D. cl., $8.

This handsome work in four volumes presents a wealth of illustration; the earlier volumes are illustrated from old prints and engravings and paintings of historic value, the later volumes are illustrated by our best artists of to-day. The author says in his preface: "This work is to tell the story of the American navy from the time when the fathers of the nation first conceived the idea of sending warships to sea," at the expense of the continent, "down to the year of our Lord 1897. . . . I have tried to tell the story accurately, interestingly, and usefully."

*Spears, J: R. The port of missing ships. [Stories.] N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 183 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama, with an introd., notes, and a glossary by J: Matthews Manly. V. 1, 2. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 37+618; 6+590 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., *ea.*, $1.40.

As originally announced this collection of "Specimens of the pre-Shakesperean drama" was to be included in two volumes. The amount of material collected by the editor makes it necessary to extend it to three volumes. At the suggestion and request of some teachers who wish to use the book, the texts have been put together in two volumes, and the whole of the illustrative and explanatory material reserved

rd, such as appendices, notes, glossary, etc. volume contains full text of a number of ays, moralities, interludes, liturgical plays, second volume covers tragedy, history, pas- cal, historical-pastoral, tragical-historical, omical, historical-pastoral, scene individa- m unlimited.

': W. Elementary arithmetic. Bost., & Co., 1897. c. 20+314 p. il. D. cl.,

hor is Assistant Superintendent of Schools. He claims children are too much assisted work. From beginning to end his purpose g into view the quantitative relations of e does not believe in teaching by formula. s are all object lessons and the rules are d by the pupils themselves after they have grasped the facts and the process of which they have reached an understanding This leaves scope for individuality of per-

T: Wilkinson. The heart of a mys- novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., c. '96. 331 p. D. (Victor ser., no. p., 25 c.

ce, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

, T: Wilkinson. A minion of the a novel. N. Y., imported by New rdam Book Co., 1897. 231 p. 12°, cl., pap., 50 c.

': W. The street-railway system of elphia, its history and present con- Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins 1897. c. 123 p. O. (Johns Hopkins studies, 15th ser., nos. 3, 4, 5.) cl., $1; 5 c.

s: 1, The beginnings of local transportation lphia. 2, Episodes in the early history of ways: The contest over Sunday cars; The of negroes to street cars. 3, The evolution ly. 4, The financial aspects of the railway , The price of franchise privileges. 6, Pub- . 7, Municipal ownership. 8, Corporate in- state and municipal government. 9, The nd their employees. Bibliography (2 p.).

, F: Chapters on the aims and e of teaching. N. Y., The Macmil- ., 1897. 8+284 p. 8°, (Cambridge rsity Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.75.

, Guilford L. A handbook for chem- beet-sugar houses and seed-culture ; containing selected methods of is, sugar house control, reference etc., etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 10+475 p. 12°, mor., $3.

, Edmund. Faerie queene; pictured corated by L. Fairfax-Muckley; with od. by J. W. Hales. N. Y., The Mac- Co., 1897. 2 v., 3+576; 577-1156 p.; set, $15. *Large-pap. ed. limited.* 52+380; 386-752; 756-1156 p. sateen, , $30.

, Edmund. The faerie queene; ed. J. Wise; the text collated from four s, incl. that of 1590; with il. by r Crane. *New ed.* In 19 pts. Pts. 19 incl. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 4°, cl., *net, ea.*, $3.

, Edmund. The faerie queene; ed. he original editions of 1590 and 1596; introd. and glossary, by Kate M. n. In 6 v. Bk. 1, 2. N. Y., The llan Co., 1897. 19+243; 22+275 p. , *net, ea.*, 50 c.

, Edmund. The shepheard's calen- welve æglogues proportionable to monethes, entitled to the noble and us gent, he man most worthy of all both of learning and chivalry, Mais- ter Philip Sidney; newly adorned with twelve pictures and other devices, by Walter Crane. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 119 p. 12 pl. 8°, cl., $2.

***Spillmann,** *Rev.* Jos. Love your enemies: a tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand; from the German by Helena Long. *2d ed.* St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1897. 117 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, no. 1.) cl., 45 c.; bds., 25 c. (*Corr. title.*)

***Spillmann,** *Rev.* Jos. The queen's nephew: a historical narration from the early Japanese mission; from the German by Helena Long. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 149 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. In Titian's garden, and other poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+108 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: In Titian's garden; The violin; Trumpets in Lohengrin; The flight; The pines; The singing on the river; April winds; In the wood; In song time; Outdoors; Afloat; The fireflies in the wheat; Midsummer; Off Breton coast a thousand years ago; Brontë; Phillips Brooks; etc., etc.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. An inheritance. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 2+172 p. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

Insanity was an inheritance of the Camperdoun family. Miss Barbara Camperdoun refused to marry her cousin on account of this weakness, living her life out in single blessedness. On her cousin's death she finds herself heir to his fortune, and takes up her residence in his house at Woodsedge, a short distance from Boston. With her is her niece Luisa, whose love-story is also abruptly concluded through this family trait, Dr. Donner refusing to let his son marry her. Dr. Donner's story is told at length. It illustrates the influence of a good woman on an evil nature.

***Sprague,** W: C. Illustrative cases on the law of domestic relations. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, 1897. c. 8+214 p. O. pap., $1.25.

***Sprague,** W: C. Illustrative cases upon the law of evidence. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, [1897.] c. 7+141 p. O. pap., $1.25.

***Sprague,** W: C. Selected cases on contracts. Detroit, Mich., The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, [1897.] c. 225 p. O. pap., $1.25.

***Sprague,** W: C. Selected cases on real property. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 178 p. O. pap., $1.25.

Sprigge, S. Squire. The life and times of Thomas Wakely, founder and first editor of the *Lancet*, Member of Parliament for Finsbury and Coroner for West Middlesex. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 19+509 p. por. O. cl., $6.

Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Moni der geissbub; with a vocabulary by H. A. Guerber. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1897. c. 2+74 p. 1 il. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.

Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* The Island of Gold: a sailor's yarn; il. by Allan Stewart. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-344 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero of the story was in the beginning the little motherless boy of a canal-boat captain, who cared for his baby sister while his father was away on the *Merry Maiden*. Later in his career, the young sailor who had made many voyages on the canal really goes to sea, and has the wonderful adventures described. Among the scenes of his voyage is an island inhabited by bloodthirsty savages, which is, owing to its treasure-trove, called "The Island of Gold."

Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* The naval cadet: a story of adventure on land and sea; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1898 [1897.] 3-288 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story opens in the isle of Skye; here the hero is living with an old hermit, who had rescued him when a baby from the sea. He naturally knows nothing of his parents. An Australian of prominence visits Skye with his family, and the boy bravely risks his life in their behalf. Through the Australian he obtains a commission in the Royal Navy, has many adventures, and finally discovers his mother.

Stadling, Jonas, *and* Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoï: experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 14+286 p. il. O. cl., $2.

During the Russian famine of 1892, Herr Stadling went to the distressed districts with funds collected for the relief work of Count Tolstoï. He accompanied the count on his mission of mercy and was busy not only with his pen but with his kodak. He published his experiences in a Swedish book "Frau det Hungrande Ryssland." The present book is based upon the Swedish one and has been entirely rearranged and rewritten by Will Reason. The illustrations are reproduced from the originals used in the Swedish book. The work gives a vivid description of the famine scenes, many side-lights on the general condition of the peasants, and the methods of government. Space is devoted to the rise of the Stundist religious movement and to the career of Prince Khilkov.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* For all and for each. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] 23 p. sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15 c.

A booklet, representing the gospel of Christ, first as a gospel for all, showing its adaptation to the classes and the masses, and, secondly, proving its fitness to individuals as a gospel for each, with its message to suit every need.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* The life of Jesus Christ. *New rev. ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] c. '80, '91. 6-167 p. D. cl., 60 c.

In the present edition the notes are brought up to date; and the matter contained in chapter 2 of the former work is now divided into two chapters.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* The trial and death of Jesus Christ: a devotional history of our Lord's passion. [*New il. ed.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. c. '94. 10+321 p. il. O. cl., $2.

A *new edition* issued through arrangement with A. C. Armstrong & Son, the original publishers. Printed on fine paper and with ample margins, and illustrated with twelve half-tone engravings from designs by Hoffman and other eminent artists. Bound in white, with designs and lettering in purple and gold. *See* notice of 1st ed, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 1, 1894, [1192.]

Stall, Sylvanus, *D.D.* What a young boy ought to know. Phil., The Vir Pub. Co., 1897. 2+190 p. por. S. (Self and sex ser:) cl., *net*, $1.

Explains in a plain but delicate and reverential manner the mysteries of the origin of life, including the creation of plants, animals, and man. *Contents:* Pt. 1, God's purpose in endowing plants, animals, and man with reproductive organs. Pt. 2, The manner in which the reproductive organs are injured in boys by abuse. Pt. 3 depicts the consequences. Pt. 4 tells how boys may preserve their entire bodies in purity and strength. Pt. 5 relates to our duty to aid others to avoid pernicious habits and to retain or regain their purity and strength. Pt. 6, How purity and strength may be measurably regained. Pt. 7, The age of puberty and its attendant changes. Dr. Stall is associate editor of the *Lutheran Observer*.

Stallard, J. H. The problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco; reprinted from the *Overland Monthly*. San Francisco, Cal., Overland Monthly Publishing Co., 1897. c. 40 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Stanford's** compendium of geography and travel for general reading. *New ed.* in 12 v. V. 5, Asia; v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia, by A. H. Keane. Phil., imported by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. maps, il. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $4.50.

Stang, W:, *D.D.* Pastoral theology. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 8+303 p. O. cl., $2.

The author is vice-rector of the American College, Louvain, and professor of pastoral theology at the same. This volume was published as a text-book for the students of Louvain College, who are completing the last year of their theological course. Book 1 is devoted to the subjects of "Preaching" and "Catechising." Book 2, to the "Sacraments" and "Sacramentals." Book 3, "Pastoral directions."

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, [*Earl of* Chesterfield.] Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son and godson; selected with introd. biographical sketch, and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1897.] c. 159 p. S. (Maynard's English classics, nos. 190-191.) cl., 24 c.

***Stannard,** *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter." *pseud.*] The Christmas fairy. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 48 p. il. 16°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Stannard,** *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Grip: [a novel.] N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 345 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Into an unknown world. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-315 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 192.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Marjory, daughter of the Hon. George Dundas, marries clandestinely in Heidelberg, Jack Austin, son of a successful tradesman of Banwich. The pair return to England, and Marjory soon realizes that her life hereafter must be lived in a social sphere, which she had never even suspected of existing. The story tells how Marjory adapted herself to her new surroundings, and of the part she played in having young Austin elected as the Banwich member.

Stansbury, C: F: Klondike, the land of gold: practical information of every description concerning the new gold-fields. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 190 p. il. sq. S. (Neely's popular lib., no. 96.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: What they are and how to reach them; A short history of Alaska; A synopsis of the personal testimony of miners who have been on the ground: A digest of the mining laws of the United States and Canada. The latest authentic maps, with a review of the famous gold rushes of the world.

***Stanyon,** Ellis. Conjuring for amateurs: a practical treatise on how to perform modern tricks. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 122 p. il. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ during his ministry; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 24+265 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The second volume of a work that will be finally gathered under the general title of "Jesus Christ, his person, his authority, his work." V. 1, "Jesus Christ before his ministry," was published in 1896. Prof. Stapfer touches upon the events which occurred in the life of Jesus only so far as they serve to throw light upon what took place in his soul. "In this," he says, "as in the first volume, the reader will see that Jesus 'destroyed' nothing, and that he 'fulfilled' all things. This word is the key of many enigmas and contradictions."

***Stark,** Francis R. The abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8. no 3.) pap., *net*, $1.

ıfary Lee. The first temptation. N. atan & Mains, [1897.] c. '96. 3–86 p. cl., 50 c.

ene is in a large western city. Johnny Wilder ering in a grocery-store, hoping to earn a going on errands, when he saw the proprietor lollar bill; believing himself unobserved he p the money and went home, but his conorbidding him to keep the dollar he returned owner, becoming the hero in a story which rough a series of similar incidents that "honie best policy."

ʃ, W: The floods of the Mississippi ; including an account of their princauses and effects, and a description e levee system and other means pro- and tried for the control of the river; a particular account of the great flood 97. N. Y., Engineering News Pubıg Co., 1897. c. 4+57 p. O. pap., 50 c.

ʌ) of the Province of Georgia, attested oath, in the court of Savannah, Noer 10, 1740. London, printed for W. ows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1742. ester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] O. (American Colonial tracts, no. 3.) 25 c.

W: T:, *ed.* Hymns that have helped: lection of hymns which have been l most useful to the children of men; ith the assistance of numerous help- N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., c. 2–276 p. T. cl., 75 c.

ead says in his preface to the American edi- he principle upon which this collection has npiled is more American than English. For idea of the book is that of appealing directly cperience of the individual: that of applying not of the standard of excellence of the literrt, or of orthodoxy as defined by the authority ches, but that of its helpfulness to men and Contains also "A list of a best hundred a classified list under persons of "Hymns e whom they have helped." Index of first index of authors.

, Frank Preston. Modern English writers. N. Y., G: P. Putnams Son's, c. 7+344 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

ıts: Introduction; Historical introduction; y; Carlyle; Froude; Walter Scott; Thackeray; Marian Evans; Ruskin; F. Max Müller; Arnold. Appendix contains two articles, on Carlyle's Frederick" and "Froude's Americs."

ıs, *Mrs.* Sarah Bridges. Was it he? , G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '77. p. D. (Dillingham's American authors ıo. 25.) pap., 50 c.

ally published by G. W. Carleton & Co., 1877, e title of "He and I, or, was it he?"

n, Edmund Clarence. Poems now collected. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin ., 1897. c. 9+210 p. D. cl., $1.50.

olume represents the poems written by Mr. during the past twenty years. One division ok is composed of the grave-and-gay verse so ristic of this poet. Another, containing the "The Carib Sea," which form a connected nd many of which have not before been is full of the feeling and color of the tropics.

n, Edmund Clarence, *ed.; and* King, *omp.* Cassell's complete pocket-guide ırope. *New ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., ell Pub. Co., 1897. c. '83–97. 24+ . maps, Tt. leath., $1.50.

an, T: L., *M.D.* Modern Greek mas- a short road to ancient Greek. N. Harper, 1896. 12°, cl., $1.50.

an, T: L., *M.D., ed.* Twentieth cenpractice: an international encyclopæf modern medical science, by leading authorities of Europe and America. In 20 v. Vs. 7–11. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. il. 8°, cl., *ea., subs.*, $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.50.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. In the permanent way. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 3+400 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Short stories of native and English life in India. The second one is the title story. "In the permanent way." Some of the others are: Shub'rāt; On the second story; Glory-of-woman; At the great Durbar; The blue-throated god; A tourist ticket; The king's well; Young Lochinvar; The wings of a dove; The Fakeer's drum.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. In the tideway. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 3+155 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The scene is the Scotch Hebrides. A group of fashionable people from London, seeking pleasure and distraction, are the actors. What at first seems a comedy, between a man and woman, who loving each other have sacrificed themselves for wealth, ends in a thrilling tragedy.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+475 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

The story opens in 1856 at Lucknow, but is quickly transferred to Delhi, where it remains to the end. There is only one episode in the Sepoy rebellion that is directly dealt with—though we hear of the horrors of Cawnpore and Lucknow—the taking of Delhi in 1857 by General Nicholson. The scenes all lead up to this and are largely taken from native life, and give a vivid picture of the first mutterings of the storm. The characters are Europeans and natives and are sharply drawn. Of the first are Major Erlton and his wife, Jim Douglas, a cashiered officer serving the English government as a spy, and Mrs. Alice Gissing. As each loves the wrong person, the plot is interesting. The life in Delhi during the siege is well portrayed. All the events bearing on the history of the time are scrupulously exact.

***Steele,** *Sir* R: Selections from Steele's contributions to the *Tatler;* with an introd. and notes by L. E. Steele. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+124 p. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Steele, *Sir* R: Selections from the works of Sir Richard Steele; ed. with notes and an introd. by G: Rice Carpenter. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. 69+203 p. por. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.

Steell, Willis. Isidra. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 7–271 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 73.) pap., 50 c.

A story of Mexico in 1864.

Steell, Willis. A mountain of gold. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 3–328 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 98.) pap., 50 c.

A romance of California.

***Steevens,** G. W. The conquering Turk: letters from the Greco-Turkish war. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Steevens, G. W. The land of the dollar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 4+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Steevens came to New York in September of last year, to get material for letters for the London *Daily Mail.* His book describes all the various exciting phases of a presidential election, ending with the night of November 4th and the election of Mr. McKinley. He also gives his impressions of New York and its homes and houses and modes of travel; of our worship of the "dollar," of our food and drink, our strikes, of our two presidential candidates whom he interviewed, of Chicago, Boston, and Phila., and various other places and things.

Stein, Evaleen. One way to the woods. [Poems.] Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 6+92 p. T. bds., 75 c.

*Stein, H:, *M.D.* Urinalysis: a guide for the busy practitioner. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1897. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

*Steinmetz, C: Proteus, *and* Berg, Ernst J. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 449 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Step, E: Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions, ed. by W: Watson; il. with 316 col. pl. sel. and arr. by D. Bois. In 4 v., vs. 1. and 2. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 10+324; 10+324 p. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $7.50; hf. mor., $9.

*Step, E: Wayside and woodland blossoms: a pocket-guide to British wild flowers. *2d ser.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. il. 16°, flex. cl., $2.50.

Stephens, *Rev.* J. V. Infant church membership: a discussion of the origin and continuity of the church and the baptism of infants. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1897. 50 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Stephens, R. N. An enemy to the king; from the recently discovered memoirs of the Sieur de la Tournoire; il. by H. de M. Young. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 7-459 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this romance is France, the time during the reign of Henry III., with a court divided in its allegiance to the King and to the Duke of Guise. The story is one of stirring personal adventure and intrigue.

Stephens, Riccardo. Mr. Peters: a novel; with il. by E. M. Ashe. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+406 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The prologue gives the key to the story; it has its scene in a western camp; here an Italian who cannot speak English, is accused of having stolen horses. The real thief, J. Buncombe, acts as interpreter, and Hector Inch, a young Scotsman, is the prosecutor before Judge Lynch's court. The accused is hung, and it is afterwards found out he is innocent. His widow learns the names of Buncombe and Inch, and for many years teaches her son to avenge his father. The scene changes to Edinburgh twenty years afterward, and the boy, now Guiseppe Peters, appears, and begins his search for the two men, one of whom is now Lord Justice Inch. The patience and determination with which he pursues his vengeance is strongly brought out.

Stephenson, C., *and* Suddards, F. A textbook dealing with ornamental design. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 23+273 p. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Preliminary suggestions; Geometric design; How to plan an all-over repeating design; The "drop" pattern; The "turn-over" design and how to plan it; Some different plannings; The sateen arrangements; Borders, corners, angles, and stripes; Laws of ornamental composition; Why nature should be conventionalized; The structure of ornamental flowers and foliage; The treatment of plant forms in textile design; Traditional or abstract ornament; Animate forms, properties, etc., in textile design; Limitations imposed by the structure of a fabric.

*Sterling, Anthony. The story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea, founded on letters written during the years 1854, 1855, 1856; by a staff officer who was there. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 393 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Sterling, J:, *and* Emerson, Ralph Waldo. A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a sketch of Sterling's life, by E: Waldo Emerson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+96 p. D. cl., $1.

Emerson and Sterling never met. Both were greatly interested in Carlyle, and through him they were brought into communication with each other. Sterling first wrote to Emerson September 30, 1839, and his last letter was dated August 1, 1844, about two months before his death. The twenty letters which passed between them are of very uncommon character—their frankness, sincerity, thoughtfulness, breadth and elevation are such as rarely find their way into letters. They are introduced with explanations by E: Waldo Emerson.

Sterling, Lettie. Christmas stars: fancy drill, songs, and recitations for a Christmas festival. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1897.] c. 16 p. D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 15 c.

*Sterry, J. Ashby. A tale of the Thames; with illustrations in verse by the author, and 15 il. by W. Hatherell. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 259 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Stevens, A. A., *M.D.* A manual of the practice of medicine prepared especially for students. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1896. 18+17-511 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Stevens, C: Ellis. The romance of Arenfels and other tales of the Rhine. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 90 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Stevens, F. H. Mensuration for beginners; with the rudiments of geometrical drawings; with answers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+136 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

Stevenson, Paul Eve. A deep-water voyage. Phil., J. B Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 2-287 p. map, D. buckram, $1.25.

An account of a sail from New York around the Cape of Good Hope to Calcutta, by a member of the New York Yacht Club.

*Stevenson, Rob. L: A mountain town in France: a fragment; il. by the author. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 8°, cl., $1.50. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

Stevenson, Rob. L: St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96-'97. 6+438 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Vicomte Anne de Këroual de St. Ives tells his own story. Herded with his fellow-prisoners in Edinburgh Castle, St. Ives meets his fate in "la belle Flora," a fair Scotch maiden, who visits the prisoner's market, where little toys and carvings are sold. This is the first chapter of his romance. Then follow the perilous escape, the long journey to England, the turn of fortune's wheel whereby the penniless fugitive becomes a man of means, and a rapid sequence of dangers and adventures which find at last a happy ending. The story was left unfinished by Stevenson, and has been completed by Arthur Quiller-Couch ("Q.").

Stevenson, Rob. L: The Stevenson songbook: verses from "A child's garden"; with music by various composers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+119 p. O. bds., $2.

The twenty songs contained in this book include many of the best-known ones in the "Child's Garden," which were selected for the predominance in them of the lyric quality. The musical settings by such composers as De Koven, Stanford, Gilchrist, Bartlett, and others, are simple and melodious and well marked in rhythm. The poems are surrounded by wide borders. Enclosed in a cover of two colors, with a dainty design of children, etc.

Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war: the mechanism of their production and their treatment. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 13+419 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.

*Stewart, Balfour, *and* Gee, W: Winson Haldane. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 3. Pt. 1, Practical acoustics, by C. L. Barnes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+214 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

rt, G. N., *M.D.* A manual of physi- with practical exercises. Phil., W. unders, 1897. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., *net*,

ey, Albert. State control of trade commerce by national or state au- ty. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. 1+202 p. O. cl., $2.25.

tz, Alfred. Picturesque bits of New and other studies: 12 plates. N. Y., Russell, 1897. Size 14 x 17 in., port- $10; *édition de luxe*, $25.

, Ja. M., *D.D.* The Epistle to the Ro- . N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Re- Co., 1897. 275 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

an, T: B. Engineering chemistry: a al of quantitative chemical analysis; e use of students, chemists, and engi- . Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing 897. il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

an, W: J. The old Rome and the new, ther studies. Bost., Houghton, Mif- Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $2.

an, W: J., *ed.* Venus and Apollo in ing and sculpture; consisting of 41 sized photogravures, (forty of which duplicate on India paper in a port- N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 170 p. 1 col. il., 81 pls. F. cl., *net*,

n, Herbert Baird. The regeneration: el. Wash., D. C., Walter Neale, 1896. 181 p. il. S. cl., $1.

ene is laid in Maryland and Washington; the vered is from the fall of Richmond to the rs in Cleveland's first administration. The f the Ku Klux Klan and its crimes is given. e is the regeneration of the south.

, F: Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] Knollys, and other stories. N. Y., ribner's Sons, 1897. c. '86–'97. 2+ D. cl., $1.50.

ts: Mrs. Knollys; The three achievements ; Our consul at Carlsruhe; A first love-letter; ret; A daughter of Spain (*Los Caraquenos*);

, J: H. A century of lotteries in Island, 1744–1844; il. with 41 facsimile rations of tickets and sundry docu- s. Providence, R. I., Sidney S. Rider, 4°, (Rhode Island historical tracts, d ser., no. 3.) cl., $2.25.

, Georgiana M. The true life of Cap- ir Richard F. Burton; written by his with the authority and approval of urton family. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 2°, cl., $2.

St. George W: Joseph, *ed.* Lectures e Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for sh readers. N. Y., Longmans, Green , 1897. 6+379 p. D. cl., $2.50.

rd, H. J. Fugitive lines: poems. , G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°, cl.,

n, Frank R: The great stone of Sar- novel; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., er, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 7+230 p. il. , $1.50.

ory opens in the year 1947, on an Atlantic nearing the port of New York. For his hero rton has chosen a brilliant young inventor, lewe, who has a number of startling schemes y, among them a plan for the discovery of Pole by means of an expedition in a sub- ssel. Just what happens during this expe- dition is described with a seriousness that gives the adventures a semblance of matters of fact. Through the narrative runs a love interest managed with great skill.

Stockton, Frank R: Pomona's travels; il. by A. B. Frost. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1897.] c. '94. 11+275 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Stockton, Frank R: Rudder Grange; il. by A. B. Frost. [*New cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons. [1897.] c. '79–'85. 11+ 322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Stockton, Frank R: A story-teller's pack; il. by Peter Newell, W. T. Smedley, Frank O. Small, and others. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 7+380 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The magic egg; The staying power of Sir Rohan; The widow's cruise; Love before breakfast; The bishop's ghost and the printer's baby; Captain Eli's best ear; As one woman to another; My well and what came out of it; Stephen Skarridge's Christmas; My unwilling neighbor.

Stoddard, Enoch Vine, *M.D.* Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, his life and times. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+295 p. por. plan, O. cl., $1.75.

"Du Guesclin was to his country in the fourteenth century what Joan of Arc was in the following century. Sprung from a humble Breton ancestry, with few advantages of position or of early education, he won his way from an obscure position to that of the first citizen of France through the force of his own courage, integrity, prowess, and rare military genius. Beginning his career in the struggle between John de Montfort and Charles de Blois for the succession to the Duchy of Brittany, he later led the Free Companies out of France, banished Peter the Cruel from the throne of Castele, and finally drove the English almost entirely from their extensive possessions in France." —*Preface.*

***Stoddard**, J: L. Lectures. In 10 v. Vs. 1 and 2. Chic., Belford, Middlebrook & Co., 1897. *ea.*, 334 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, *per v.*, $3, hf. mor., $4; ¾ tky. mor., $5.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The heart of it: a romance of east and west. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 6+438 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The lost gold of the Montezumas: a story of the Alamo; il. by C: H. Stephens. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 309 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The time of the story is 1835–36. A search for the fabulous treasure reputed to have been hidden at the time of the Spanish Inquisition is supposed to be one of the motives which led Bowie and Crockett into the scenes of danger and bloodshed graphically described in a story which likewise gives incidents of Texan history, notably the besieging of the Alamo. The action of Sam Houston and Santa Anna is introduced.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The red patriot: a story of the American Revolution; il. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 4+275 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Covers the time from the 4th of July, 1776, to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. The heroes are a young boy of New Jersey whose father was in the New Jersey line, and a patriotic Indian. They both do deeds of valor.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4–134 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

A young boy unjustly accused of theft is an inmate of the House of Refuge at Randall's Island, N. Y., when the story opens. He plans an escape for himself and four companions, which is successfully carried out.

Stoker, Gertrude A. Seeing and doing: a course of study in drawing to accompany the "Complete drawing folio." St. Paul Minn., St. Paul Book and Stationery Co. [1897.] c. '95. 2–55 p. sq. S. pap., 30 c.

Stone, S: J: Lays of Iona, and other poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 32+361 p. D. cl., $2.

Stone, W: Abbott. Experimental physics. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 6+378 p. D. cl., $1.10.

The result of an experience of nearly ten years in teaching experimental physics to classes consisting of students who were preparing for college and of students who were not preparing for college. Most of the experiments are quantitative, some are qualitative.

Storer, Francis Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. *7th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '87, '97. 3 v., 4+620; 4+602; 6+679 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.

Contains numerous and important revisions. Every page has been rewritten in the hope of elucidating the subject more clearly, and for the purpose of interpolating new matter which the progress of science has brought forward. The book is printed from new plates in larger type than the former edition.

***Storer**, Francis Humphreys, *and* Comey, Arthur Messinger. A dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic; *a new imp. ed.* of Storer's "Dictionary of chemical solubilities," by Arthur Messinger Comey. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 515 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

Storrs, L: Austin. Koheleth: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-265 p. D. cl., $1.

This story is for the most part located in New London, Conn., in the decadent days of the merchant marine and the whaling service, and is odorous of brine and longshore life. The antithetical characters of Lemuel and Hugh are intended to express the careers of the two sorts of men—one bold, aggressive, confident, successful; the other introspective, doubting, dissatisfied, hesitating to prove and push himself in the battle of the desirable things of life, until by sheer desperation and disappointment he is driven to take issue with his rival.

***Story**, Rob. Herbert, *D.D.* The apostolic ministry in the Scottish church. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 332 p. 12°, (Baird lecture for 1897.) cl., $3.

Stott, Grace. Twenty-six years of missionary work in China; with a preface by Rev. J. Hudson Taylor. *2d ed.* N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1897. 8+366 p. pors. O. cl., $1.75.

Mrs. Stott was sent out from England by the China Inland Mission. Her account of her work and that of her husband for over a quarter of a century in China is full of interest. The book gives an unusually detailed description of the life, customs, and superstitions of the lowest classes of China.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Writings, with biographical introds. *Riverside ed.* In 16 v. V. 9-16. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. c. 55-96; 24+446; 6+418; 10+523; 12+499; 6+459; 13+361; 6+383 p. pors. il. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, *per v.*, $4.

Contents: V. 9 and 10, Oldtown folks and Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories; v. 11, Poganuc people, their loves and lives *and* Pink and white tyranny: a society novel; v. 12, My wife and I, or, Harry Henderson's history; v. 13, We and our neighbors, or, the records of an unfashionable street: sequel to "My wife and I"; v. 15, Religious studies, sketches, and poems; v. 16, Stories and sketches for the young.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe; ed. by Annie Fields, [Mrs. Ja. T. Fields.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 4+406 p. por. D. cl., $2. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Contents: Ancestry and early childhood; Life at Litchfield; Boston and the Hartford school; Life in Cincinnati and marriage; Brunswick; Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin and first visit to England; Portraiture-Correspondence—Second visit to Europe; Bereavement—Third and last visit to Europe; War; Private life in war-time; Life in Florida; Public readings; Trial of Henry Ward Beecher; Nearing the end. Includes many new letters of Mrs. Stowe, personal recollections, characteristic anecdotes, etc., never before published.

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet Beecher. Stories and sketches for the young. [*Holiday ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '55-'96. 5+383 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Comprises "Little Pussy Willow," "Queer little people," "A dog's mission," "Our Charley and the stories told him," and other sketches.

***Stowe**, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; with an introductory sketch of Mrs. Stowe's life and career. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 88, quadruple no.) cl., *net*, 60 c.; pap., *net*, 50 c.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. Chic., E. A. Weeks & Co., [1897.] 9+477 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 97.) pap., 25 c.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. *Memorial ed.* Phil., J: C. Winston & Co., 1897. 9+680 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Strange**, E: F. Japanese illustration: a history of the art of wood cutting and colour printing in Japan. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+154 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Stratemeyer, E: Bound to be an electrician; or, Franklin Bell's success. N. Y., W. L. Allison & Co., [1897.] c. 249 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

The hero, Franklin Bell, had always been deeply interested in everything relating to the science of electricity, hence when adversity comes he seeks employment with an electrician in Orange; the difficulties of this first position necessitate his going to Paterson, N. J. His failures and successes here, with many exciting incidents in the career of an ambitious boy, are given.

Stratemeyer, E: Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 259 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Tom Swift, a shorthand writer, loses his position in the office of a rascally lawyer, who is plotting to get him out of New York City and cheat Tom and his sister out of some property that has been left them. He falls in with a newspaper editor and becomes a reporter. His duties take him to strange places and bring him into contact with dangerous men, who are in the plot to rob him.

Stratemeyer, E: Young auctioneers; or, the polishing of a rolling stone. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 3-310 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 7.) cl., 75 c.

The experience of two young men, who go into the travelling auctioneer business; they start from New York City with a horse and wagon and a stock of cheap goods and go through New Jersey. Their adventures are numerous and strange.

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Religious liberty in the United States: an address delivered before the Yale College Kent Club, New Haven, Contemporary Club, Philadelphia, Y. M. H. A., New York. N. Y., Philip Cowen, 1896. 4+31 p. O. hf. cl., $1. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

Streamer, Volney, *comp.* Voices of doubt and trust; selected by Volney Streamer. N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. c. 21+215 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Brief selections in prose and verse from eminent authors who have discussed the high themes of God, immortality, and duty. Several contributions are now first published. The four sections are: Questionings; Light on the cloud; Duty here and now; Trust. The volume may incidentally serve as an index to some remarkable literature.

ı, Hesba. Jessica. Chic., The Bible ;ute Colportage Association, [1897.] p. 1 il. S. (Colportage lib., v. 8, no. ap., 15 c.

ı, Hesba. Two secrets and A man of ord. [N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. l Co., 1897.] 4–127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
ıort stories of English country life.

land, Jos. Documents and maps on oundary question between Venezuela, :he British Guayana, from the Capu- archives in Rome, with a brief sum- of the question. N. Y., imported by :ribner's Sons, 1897. 122 p. F. limp 4.20.

ır, C: Utility and cost as determinants lue. Phil., American Acad. of Politi- ıd Social Science, [1897.] 1+22–46 p. 'ublications of the society, no. 213.) 25 c.
roever attacks the Austrian theory that mar- lity is the final determinant of value. He s that the really final determinants of value, are any, are beyond our vision; but that as e can see both utility and cost, or rather and pain, determine value.

A: Hopkins, *D.D.* The great poets heir theology. Phil., American Bap- 'ub. Soc., 1897. c. 15+531 p. O. cl.,

s of the unconscious theology embraced in ts of leading poets, namely, Homer, the Ho- ıestion and the Homeric theology; Virgil, the he Roman Empire; Dante and the Divine com- ı universality of Shakespeare; Milton, the poet rotestant Reformation; Goethe, the poet of m; Wordsworth, the poet of nature; Brown- ıoetry and his theology; Tennyson, poetry as :ing the divine order.

, C: M. The story of the master- s. Cin., Curts & Jennings, 1897. il. , cl., $1.50.

C: M., *ed.* The vision of Christ in the ı. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. ı. por. D. (Epworth League reading ıe.) cl., 90 c.
up of "selected studies of the Christian faith reted by Milton, Wordsworth, the Brownings, n, Whittier, Longfellow, and Lowell." Besides tions are short sketches of the authors' lives, ıotes, etc.

Esmè. Arrested: a novel. N. Y., eton, 1897. c. 4+320 p. D. (Apple- town and country lib., no. 209.) cl., ap., 50 c.
ıurder of a rich man, who had defrauded his er and his partner's widow of their fortunes, is al episode. He is on his way to their homes to stitution when he is knocked down on a lonely ı poor young clerk who loves a rich girl, com- a great deal of money in a mysterious way on t of the murder, is arrested on suspicion. The ı a pocket-book in a strange way, apparently om the murdered man's body, which is the 'clearing the clerk. A will found in the pocket- ɔ shows the clerk is the son of the rich man's

Mrs. Ruth McEnery. In Simpkins- : character tales; il. by Smedley, ıton, and McNair. N. Y., Harper, c. 3+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.
ıts: An Arkansas prophet; Weeds; The un- 'e of little Mary Ellen; The dividing-fence; dle hall; Miss Jemima's Valentine; A slender ı. A series of character sketches among the f the south, told largely in dialect.

C: W: (*Dean.*) Historical memorials ly Cathedral: in two lectures delivered ımbridge in the summer of 1896. N. mported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 66 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.50.
ıbjects of the two lectures are "The shrine of S. Awdrey" and "Alan De Walsingham." They were delivered before popular audiences. Some additions have been made to them in their present form. A chronological table is prefixed to the lectures, of the annals of Ely from the foundation of the monastery to its dissolution. Ample notes follow the lectures.

Stubbs, W: (*Bp.*) Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the church. *2d ed.*, with an appendix of Indian, colonial, and missionary consecrations; collected and arr. by E. E. Holmes, N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1897. 16+248 p. O. cl., $2.60.

Stump, *Rev.* Jos. Life of Philip Melancthon; with an introd. by G. F. Spieker, D.D. Reading, Pa., Pilger Publishing House, 1897. 10+272 p. pors. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.
In the great Reformation of the sixteenth century the work of Melanchthon stands second to that of Luther alone. Yet his life is comparatively unknown. This biography of him has been prepared in view of the approaching four hundredth anniversary of his birth. The author has made use of a number of biographies of Melanchthon by German authors and other sources of information. He has made a brief and comprehensive account of his career.

Sturgis, Julian Russell. The folly of Pen Harrington: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 2+269 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 221.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Pen Harrington, a member of London's fashionable life, having theories on social equality, and a desire to better the condition of the poor, makes the experiments described in the story.

Sturgis, Russell, *and* Krehbiel, H: E: Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. with preface by G: Iles, for the American Library Association. Bost., Library Bureau, 1897. c. 2+89 p. O. (American Library Association Annotated Lists.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Contents: Pt. 1, Fine art in a general sense, Painting, Sculpture, Engraving, Etching, Illustration, Architecture, Landscape gardening, Minor decorative arts, by Russell Sturgis, president Fine Arts Federation, N. Y. Pt. 2, Music, Histories, Ancient and mediæval music, folk-song and national music, Biography, Wagneriana, Science and Æsthetics, Criticism and Analysis, Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, Journals and Catalogues, by H: E: Krehbiel, musical editor *Tribune*, N. Y. In all the selection comprises about a thousand works; the notes descriptive and critical incidentally offer suggestive canons of art criticism. Each department has a prefatory note of some length presenting a general view of the subject, with definitions of terms and of leading schools of art. Enlarged five-fold from Part III., of "List of books for girls and women and their clubs," same publishers, 1895.

*Sturtevant, *Rev.* Julian Monson. An autobiography. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 349 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Suau, *Rev.* P: The sacred heart of Jesus: what it is, what it demands; what it gives; from the French by Marie Clotilde Redfern. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 3–131 p. sq. S. cl., *net*, 25 c.

Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. Shackelford. A questionable marriage. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. 3–189 p. D. cl., $1.
A novel based upon complications incident to the Oklahoma divorce law and the decision of the Supreme Court declaring that law void.

Sullivan, Christina Gordon. High school class book of drawing. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. '96. 121 p. sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50 c.

Sullivan, Christina Gordon. Normal class book of drawing. N. Y., American Book

Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2-84 p. sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50 c.

Sullivan, Ja. F. The flame-flower, and other stories; written and il. by Ja. F. Sullivan. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1897.] 12+285 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Six fairy-tales, charmingly illustrated; they are allegorical in form, possessing a meaning children would scarcely perceive. Their names are: The lost idea; The flame-flower; Old Primrose; Rob Robinson's baby; The island of Professor Menu; Tommy Twister's discovery.

Sullivan, Ja. F. Here they are! more stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 10+350 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Sullivan, *Rev.* J: T. Conversions and God's ways and means in them. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1897. c. 62 p. D. pap., *net*, 15 c.

Sully, Ja. Children's ways: being selections from the author's "Studies of childhood," with some additional matter. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+193 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

In preparing these selections abstruse discussions have been cut out, technical language dropped as far as possible, and the style adapted to the requirements of the general reader. To shorten the work the last two chapters—"Extracts from a father's diary" and "George Sand's childhood"—have been omitted. The order of treatment has been altered somewhat, and a number of stories has been added.

***Sully,** Ja. Teacher's handbook of psychology: on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." *4th ed. enl.* and rewritten. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 12°, cl., $2.

Sunday; reading for the young, 1898. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1897. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.25.

Poems, stories, sketches, and other contributions, by Ismay Thorn, E. M. Greene, Gordon Browne, and others.

***Sutphen,** Eleanor Amerman. Ye nexte thynge. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 57 p. il. 12°, bds., 30 c.

***Sutton,** J: Bland, *M.D., and* Giles, Arthur E., *M.D.* The diseases of women: a handbook for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1897. 466 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' new aid ser.) cl., *net*, $2.50.

Swan, C: H., *jr.* Monetary problems and reforms. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4+81 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 91.) cl., 75 c.

An essay in five parts, which discuss: The origin of money real and representative; Fiat money—Legal tender; Result of legal tender and the remedy; International coinage; Some historical instances of legal tender.

***Swan,** Maggie. A neglected privilege: the story of a modern woman; il. by Stephen Reid. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 285 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Swannell,** M. Black-board drawing: being a systematic course in black-board drawing. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 27 pl. 4°, bds., *net*, $1.10.

***Sweet,** H: Students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+217 p. 4°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

Swett, Sophie. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney: his experiences and perplexities. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 282 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of a boy and his mates—boys and girls alike—in a country village and by the seashore. Tom is a bright, active, go-ahead fellow. He gains wisdom only by experience and through sundry mishaps and perplexities, most of which are occasioned by his own heedlessness or by differences of opinion between himself and his conscience. Intended for boys and girls of from twelve to sixteen.

Swift, B:, [*pseud.* for W: R. Paterson.] The tormentor. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 8+271 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The tormentor" is Jacob Bristol, and the epithet flung at him by the girl whom he has ruined has a special fitness. The only son and heir of a blind father, and one of the most important of the gentry in the twin villages of Great and Little Pines, his cold, analytic nature finds its field in the study of other people's hearts. An investigator of human nature, he calls himself, and before long he becomes the pitiless custodian of the secrets of his townsfolk, wielding a relentless power over his shrinking victims. Appointed guardian of a girl and her brother, he uses his authority in such wise that the girl is ruined and her brother's dearest hopes are crushed.

***Swift,** Jonathan. The prose works; with a biographical introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. In about 10 v. V. 1, Tale of a tub, the battle of the books, and other early works; with por. and fac-simile. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 91+334 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *net*, $1.

Swift, Martin. Love's way, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-155 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Love's way, a story in songs; The vision of Galileo; Heracles upon Œta. Under "Moods and phases" are: Nocturne; Vesper sighs; Memento mori; Diana's bath. And under "Ephemera" are a dozen graceful short poems. The little volume is finely printed and richly bound.

***Swinburne,** Algernon C: Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1897. nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 9.) flex. vellum, on Van Gelder pap., *net*, $1; on Japan vellum, *net*, $2.50.

Sybel, H: v. The founding of the German Empire by William I.; tr. by Helene Schimmelfennig White. In 6 v. V. 6. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 9+452 p. O. cl., $2.

Dr. von Sybel in this volume relates events that occurred between the end of the Austrian War and the beginning of the French War. He deals especially with the North German Confederation, the first weeks of the Reichstag or Parliament, the Question of Luxemburg, the Federal Constitution, Foreign relations, the Reorganization of the Customs Union, Prussia's internal policy, the Italian and Danish intricacies and the German and Oriental Question.

***Symonds,** J: Addington. Renaissance in Italy: the age of the despots. *New cheaper ed.* In 7 v. V. 1, 2. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 495; 399 p. 12°, cl., *ea.*, $3.

***Symonds,** J: Addington. Walt Whitman: a study. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 160 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Syms, L. C., *ed.* Third year in French. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 314 p. D. cl., $1.20.

The two preceding volumes of the French course now completed were on record August 31, 1895, and September 12, 1896, [1231, 1285.] This section contains tables of regular and irregular verbs, with special regard to conditional, subjunctive and infinitive moods, list of idioms, French classic poems for memorizing, taken from the list issued by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, as required for their examinations, and many extracts for reading in classes.

T., R., *comp.* Lessons from life (animal and human): a compendium of moral teachings illustrated by curious and interesting habits, relations, instincts, peculiarities,

ministries of living creatures; with an
ɔd. by Rev. Hugh Macmillan. N. Y.,
Whittaker, 1897. 14+527 p. O. cl.,
0.

mpanion volume to "The encyclopædia of nat-
chings." A compilation of anecdotes, descrip-
tc., from well known authors, about the creat-
the air, land, and water. The needs of teach-
hildren, and even of quiet young children, have
nsidered by the compiler, some of the illustra-
ıd reflections being quite commonplace. While
ıvailing tone is ethical rather than religious,
s truths and Bible texts occupy an important
ı in the work, and are placed at easy command
fully prepared indexes.

Rev. J: B. Bone rules; or, skeleton
English grammar. N. Y., Benziger
ı., 1897. c. 3-109 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Rev. J: B. Lyrics. Bost., Copeland &
, 1897. 11+187 p. S. cl., $1.

Rev. J: B. An octave to Mary: verses.
v ed.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield. [Agt.
Ja. Bowden,] [1897.] c. '93. 27 p. S.
75 c.

ıerly published by J: Murphy & Co., Baltimore.
ıce, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

, H: M. Faith or fact? With preface
Rob. G. Ingersoll. N. Y., P: Eckler,
. c. 15+331 p. D. cl., $1.

ries of articles, which have appeared from
time within the past seven years in the *Free-*
Magazine of Chicago, "illustrating conflicts
n credulity and vitalized thought; superstition
lism; traditon and verity; dogma and reason;
and tolerance; ecclesiastical error and mani-
ıth; theology and rationalism; miracle and
ıble law; pious ignorance and secular intelli-
pious hypocracy and sincerity; theocracy and
acy."

rt, Marion Ames. Aser the shepherd.
., Benziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-63 p. il.
D. pap., ribbon tied, *net*, 35 c.

, who tells the story, is the five-year-old son of
ıerd who is in charge of the Temple flocks and
f those to whom the angel brought the "good
of great joy." He is allowed to kiss the hand
Divine infant and give him his pet lamb. He is
sus again at intervals all through his life, and
he story of his life and a description of the
s and customs of the Jewish people.

rt, Marion Ames. Bezaleel. N. Y.,
ziger Bros., 1897. c. 3-59 p. 1 il. sq. D.
, ribbon tied, *net*, 35 c.

:aleel" is the story of the young man who, as
l in St. Matthew, asked our Lord what he should
; he might have life everlasting. The author
his life from early manhood to the end, intro-
incidentally, many historical personages and
ing much that is interesting of the customs of
ish people.

rt, Marion Ames. The Blissylvania
:-Office. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897.
3-152 p. S. cl., 50 c.

children, who were tired of a rainy day in the
, form themselves into a club called The
Thought Club, the object of the club being to
etters for amusement. The post-office, which
an orchard, is named by the only boy in the
The story tells of the children's methods of
ting their post-office, and gives events in the
two honorary members of the H. T. C.

rt, Marion Ames. Three girls and
cially one. N. Y., Benziger Bros.,
. c. 150 p. S. cl., 50 c.

ella, or "Marcy" as she was called, was a
rl of twelve, the eldest of the Merrick children.
s a pretty, gifted child, who is made a cripple
ımber of years through a bad fall. The home
ıceforth centres about her invalid couch, and
ole character changes. A little cousin from
visits the New York Merricks, and though at
ı children laugh at her, they learn to love her
The characters are all Catholics; the story,
r, is not sectarian.

***Taggart**, W: Scott. Cotton spinning. V. 2,
including all processes up to the end of
fly-frames. N. Y., The Macmillan Co.,
1897. 12+233 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Tailfer, Pat., *M.D.*, Anderson, Hugh, [*and
others.*] A true and historical narrative of
the colony of Georgia in America, from the
first settlement thereof until this present
period; cont. the most authentic facts,
matters, and transactions therein; to-
gether with his majesty's charter, repre-
sentations of the people, letters, etc., and
a dedication to His Excellency General
Oglethorpe; Charles-town, S. C., printed by
P. Timony, for the authors, 1741. Roche-
ster, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1897. 14+
89 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 4.)
pap., 25 c.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through
France: being impressions of the provinces.
N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 4+296 p. D.
cl, $2.50.

A posthumous work of Taine. The journeys extend
all over France. A few of the places visited are: Le
Mans, La Flèche, Solesmes, Rennes. Bordeaux, Tou-
louse, Cette, Marseilles, Lyons, Besançon, Stras-
bourg, Amiens, Poitiers, Montpellier, Provence, Car-
cassonne, etc.

Tait, Ja. Selwin. The bravest of them all.
N. Y., The Eskdale Press, 1897. c. 2-
68 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.

The actors in this story are all animals contesting
for the annual prize of the forest offered for the
bravest deed; the old lion's comments on so-called
brave deeds, and his novel award, are instructive and
helpful to young readers.

Taken from *Life:* verses. N. Y., Doubleday
& McClure Co., 1897. c. 13+146 p. il. S.
cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50.

Humorous poems and society verses reprinted from
Life, with characteristic pictures by various well-
known artists.

***Talbot**, H: P. An introductory course to
quantitative chemical analysis; with ex-
planatory notes and stoichiometrical prob-
lems. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897.
125 p. 8°, cl, *net*, $1.50.

Tales from *McClure's:* adventure. N. Y.
Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 3+
192 p. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath.
50 c.

Contents: The mistress of the foundry, by Earl
Joslyn; Dreams go by contraries, by G: H. Jessop; A
leap in the dark, by Ja. T. McKay; How Cassie saved
the spoons, by Annie Howells Fréchette; A strange
story: the lost years, by Lizzie Hyer Neff; Two mod
ern prodigals, by Ja. F. McKay.

Tales from *McClure's:* humor. N. Y.,
Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 2+
186 p. il. T. flex. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.

Contents: Burglars three, by Ja. Harvey Smith;
The Jones' telephone, by Annie Howells Frechette; A
yarn without a moral, by Morgan Robertson; The
King of Boyville, by W: Allen White; The merry thanks-
giving of the burglar and plumber, by Octave Thanet;
The romance of Dulltown, by Ja. W. Temple; Fairy
gold, by Mary Stewart Cutting.

Tales from *McClure's:* romance. N. Y.,
Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 3+
170 p. il. T. cl., 25 c.; flex. leath., 50 c.

Contents: The typewritten letter, by Rob. Barr;
Rachel, by E. V. Wilson; A game postponed, by Ger-
trude Smith; When she was thirty, by Louise Chand-
ler Moulton; Neighbor King, by Collins Shackelford;
A feline fate, by Anna Robeson Brown; The whip-
hand, by Ann Devoore.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 21. N. Y.,
Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 256 p.
D. pap., 50 c.

Contains a novelette of about 100 pages called "Her
strange experiment," by Harold R. Vynne, besides the
usual literary miscellany.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 22. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The opening tale is "On the altar of passion," by John Gilliat; sketches, short stories, poems, etc., follow.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 23. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1897. c. 247 p. D. pap., 50 c.
Opens with a novelette of a hundred pages entitled "A martyr to love," by Joanna E. Wood. Followed by numerous comic verses, humorous sketches, jokes, poems, stories, etc.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 24. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.
"Princess Enigma" is the leading novelette; the usual short sketches and stories follow.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 25. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1897. c. 253 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The opening novelette is "Fetters that sear," by Harold R. Vynne, followed by the usual miscellany in prose and verse.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 26. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 2–251 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The opening novelette is "The ashes of desire," by J: L: Berry, Jr. The usual jokes, poems, burlesques, short stories, etc., follow.

***Tales** told in the twilight: short stories. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. 119 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Talmage, *Rev.* T: De Witt. Heavenly recognition. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3–29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
An attempt to prove by arguments, based chiefly upon the Scriptures and also upon the universality of the belief, that there is recognition beyond the grave.

Talmage, *Rev.* T: De Witt. A royal exile, and other sermons. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] c. 2–124 p. D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 46.) pap., 15 c.
Contents: A royal exile; Gone astray; Saved from the wreck; The value of the soul; For Christ's sake; What atheism and infidelity mean; Another chance; Ashes; The sympathy of Christ; Christ our song.

Tappan, Lucy. Topical notes on American authors. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. c. 3–334 p. D. cl., $1.
These notes were gathered during several years' teaching in the department of literature. The general plan of treatment is as follows: (1) Short selections from works, (2) list of reference-books and magazines, (3) topical outline of life, (4) appellations, (5) notes on writings, (6) miscellaneous notes.

***Tapper**, T: Music talks with children. Phil., Theodore Presser, 1897. 174 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman. Elementary geology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 30+499 p. 8°, hf. leath., *net*, $1.40.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman. First book of physical geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+368 p. il. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.10.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman. Questions for first book of physical geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 56 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 10 c.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Suggestions for laboratory and field work in high-school geology and questions for use with Tarr's "Elementary geology." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 2+100 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Tarver, Francis. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones; to which is added a list of nearly 3000 colloquialisms which cannot be rendered literally from English into French. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 8+212 p. S. cl., $1.
As Senior French Master at Eton the author practically studied the special difficulties presented to English-speaking boys by the French language. He thinks an Englishman only can fully grasp the difficulties of French construction compared with English (such as the definite and partitive articles, the governed pronouns, the gender of nouns and adjectives, the inversion of subject and verb, etc.). The book is not a dictionary, much less a grammar, and is intended specially for teachers, to point out to them the points to be untiringly dwelt upon in teaching English-speaking people French.

***Tarver**, J: C: Some observations of a foster parent. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+282 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Taunton, Ethelred L. The English black monks of St. Benedict: a sketch of their history from the coming of St. Augustine to the present day. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 17+310; 15+367 p. O. cl., $7.50.

***Tayler**, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads; with numerous il. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.80.

Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield. The vice of fools; il. by Raymond M. Crosby. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 5+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In a novel dealing with a social episode of Washington life, pride is considered "the never-failing vice of fools." The characters, including American politicians and members of the foreign legation, are introduced with the heroine, Violet Hunter, who is the daughter of the secretary of war, and the hostess of the evening. Violet, who believes herself in love with one man, is led by her besetting sin, pride, into marrying General Lloyd, prominent in society and affairs of state; following the wedding is a sudden awakening, and the appearance of the real hero. General Lloyd's action at this climax is singular.

Taylor, M. Imlay. An imperial lover. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 3–377 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
The story of the intrigue by which Peter the Great sought to marry a daughter of the house of Totoff, in which he was thwarted by the French ambassador, and of his subsequent marriage with the Livonian peasant girl who became the Empress Catherine I. of Russia.

Taylor, M. Imlay. On the red staircase. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1896. c. 3–352 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.
The famous red staircase in the Kremlin, at Moscow, is the scene of all the notable incidents in a story which is told in the first person, by Phillippe de Brousson, a French soldier and diplomat, who describes a deadly encounter between brothers of the house of Ramodanofsky, the action of the Streltsi, after the Russian people have publicly proclaimed Peter the Great Czar, and finally his rescue of Zenaide Feodorovna, and the parts played by Prince Galitzyn and the regent Sophia.

***Taylor**, Pitt. A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, Am., and other legal systems. *9th ed.* (in part rewritten), by G. Pitt-Lewis; with notes as to Am. law by C: F. Chamberlayne. Bost., The Boston Book Co., 1897. c. 3 v., 255+358; 359–808; 809–1234+270 p. (Am. notes interleaved unpaged.) O. shp., $12.

***Taylor**, Rob. W., *M.D.* Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 451 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

, W. G. Langworthy. Values posi- and relative. Phil., American Acad. olitical and Social Science, [1897.] 70– p. O. (Publications of the society, no. pap., 35 c.

Taylor, of the University of Nebraska, makes pamphlet a noteworthy contribution to the discussion of economic theory. He contrasts er fashion the views of older and newer econ- on this subject and has shown, it is thought, han his predecessors the relation between ion and experience.

F. Horace. Punctuation; with chap- on hyphenization, capitalization, and ing. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+ . S. cl., $1.

fort to make clear that punctuation depends mar and sense and not on rhetorical pauses. hor has reduced the number of actual rules to st possible and devotes himself almost wholly rinciples of punctuation. There is a chapter etic spelling to which he is wholly opposed, that almost all silent letters serve a logical and were originally adopted for good reason. ter was critical reader on Funk & Wagnalls' ard Dictionary."

W:, *and* Vollum, E: Perry, *M.D.* nature burial and how it may be pre- ed; with special reference to trance, lepsy, and other forms of suspended ation. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book 1897. 8°, cl., $2.25.

e, Oliver Perry. The Covenanter, the lier, and the Puritan. Cin., O., The rt Clarke Co., 1897. c. 2-260 p. D. cl., .

f comparison of the record of the Covenanters t of the Cavaliers and of the Puritans. Shows emarkable a manner the former people have glected and ignored in the history and the hought of the country.

ssee. Public acts of the state of Ten- ee, passed at the first session of the y-fourth general assembly for the s 1861–62. Published by authority. ville, Tenn., Griffith, Camp & Co., r., Union and American office, 1862. rinted in photo-fac-simile by Statute -Book Co., Wash., D. C., June, 1897. pies (only) reprinted.] $12.50.

is the session that was so hurriedly adjourned ashville to Memphis, upon the fall of Fort on (Feb. 16. 1862) and concluded at Memphis. ee or four copies of the original are known to

ssee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases he western division, Apr. term, 1895; rn division, Sept. term, 1895; and for middle division, Dec. term, 1895; G: Pickle, rep. V. 11. Nashville, Mar- & Bruce Co., 1897. 26+776 p. O. shp.,

ssee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases he middle division, Dec. term, 1895; for the western division, Apr. term, ; G: W. Pickle, rep. V. 12. Nash- , Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 28+ . O. shp., $3.

ssee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases he western division, Apr. term, 1896; for the eastern division, Sept. term, ; G: W. Pickle, rep. V. 13. Nash- , Marshall & Bruce Co., 1897. c. 27+ . O. shp., $3.

son, Alfred (*Lord*). In memoriam; a preface by H. Van Dyke; il. by y Fenn. N. Y., Fords, Howard & ert, 1897. c. 33+229 p. O. silk, $3.50. fully and characteristically illustrated and finely printed on thick, smooth paper; gilt top, uncut edges; the silk binding has a rich and striking decoration in gold.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) The princess; ed. with introd. and notes by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 46+187 p. D. (Annotated English classics.) bds., 50 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess: a medley; ed. with introd. and notes by Andrew J. George. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1896. c. 16+217 p. il. S. cl., 90 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred (*Lord.*) The princess; with introd. and notes by W: J. Rolfe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. il. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 111.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

***Tennyson**, Hallam (*Lord.*) Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir; by his son. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 22+516; 7+551 p. por. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $10.

Terhune, Albert Payson. Columbia stories; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 6–214 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 28.) pap., 50 c.

Undergraduate life at Columbia University is portrayed by a Former Graduate in stories entitled: A tale of two cards; His right-hand neighbor; The fall of the fountain; The basket of Alnashar; One joke—and another; A *fin de siècle* punchinello; The metamorphosis of John Lee freshman; A poetess of passion; Misspent; The 9'— Lit; A baffled Puritan.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] An old-field schoolgirl. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+208 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A picture of school life in Virginia some fifty odd years ago. The teacher, who seems to have been a typical schoolmaster of those days, was harsh and tyrannical, and often cruel in his punishments. His injustice to Felicia Grigsby, a bright girl to whom he takes an unreasoning dislike, makes the story. With it is given a good sketch of plantation life in slavery days. Written for young people, but full of interest for grown readers.

***Terhune**, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] Ruth Bergen's limitations: a modern auto-da-fe. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 129 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+511 p. il. O. cl., $3.

In this volume the author tells the stories of some colonial homesteads whose names have become household words. The book is charmingly written, and is embellished by a large number of illustrations, very carefully selected and engraved. Among the homesteads presented are: Brandon, Westover, Shirley, Marshall House, Clivedon (Chew House), Morris House, Van Cortlandt Manor House, Oak Hill (The Home of the Livingstons), Philipse Manor House, Jumel House (Fort Washington), Smith House (Sharon, Conn.), Pierce Homestead, Parson Williams's House, Varina (Pocahontas), Jamestown, and Williamsburg.

Terry, Milton Spencer, *D.D.* The new apologetic: five lectures on true and false methods of meeting modern philosophical and critical attacks upon the Christian religion. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1897. c. 3–199 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Contents: Definitions and historical retrospect; The philosophical apology; The literary-critical apology; The apology of comparative religion; The positive apology.

Tesnière, *Rev.* A. The eucharistic Christ: reflections and considerations on the blessed sacrament; tr. by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone; with a preface by D. J. Mc-

Mahon, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 14+187 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

***Texas.** *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during part of the Tyler term, 1894; part of the Dallas term, 1895; the Austin term, 1895; the Tyler term, 1896; part of the Dallas term, 1896; rep. by J: P. White. V. 35. [Austin,] published by the state, 1897. c. 24+767 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Texas.** *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports, during the months of Nov. and Dec., 1894, and to Jan., 1895; A. S. Walker, *sr.*, rep. V. 9-10, 1894-5. V. 11, Sept. to Dec., 1895, B. W. Webb, ass't rep. [Galveston,] published by the state, 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $3.

***Texas.** The penal code of the state, adopted at the regular session of the 24th legislature, 1895; annot. to include the 35 v. Texas criminal reports, together with forms for indictments, [etc.,] by J: P. White, rep. Austin, Eugene von Boeckmann, 1897. c. '96. 4+761 p. O. shp., $6.

***Texas.** Sayles' annotated civil statutes of the state, by J: Sayles and H: Sayles. In 2 v. V. 1, [A-H.] St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1897. c. 9+1100 p. O. shp., $6.

***Texas.** Special laws of the extra session of the ninth legislature of the state of Texas, published by authority. Austin: printed at the office of the Texas Almanac, 1863. [Reprinted in photo-facsimile.] Washington, D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. $3.50. [50 copies only.]

***Texas.** Special laws of the ninth legislature [regular session] of the state of Texas; published by authority. Austin: printed at the office of the Texas Almanac, 1863. [Reprinted in photo-facsimile.] Washington, D. C., Statute Law-Book Co., 1897. $8.50. [50 copies only.]

***Texas.** Special laws of the tenth legislature of the state of Texas. Published by authority. Houston, printed at the office of the Galveston News, 1864. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] 8°, 44 p., $7.

***Texas.** Special laws "called" session tenth legislature, [Texas, May, 1864.] *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac-simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. Fifty copies (only) printed.] O. pp. ½ t. 25-45+1 l. and erratum slip, $3.50.

***Texas.** Special laws of the tenth legislature (second extra session), of the state of Texas. By authority. Austin, printed at the "State Gazette" Book and Job Office, 1865. *New issue.* [Reprinted in fac simile by Statute Law-Book Co., Washington, D. C., 1896. 19 p.+1 O. Fifty copies (only) printed.] $3.

***Texas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Apr., 1895, to Dec., 1895; rep. by A. S. Walker, *sr.* V. 88. [Galveston,] published by the state, 1896. c. 19+741 p. O. shp., $5.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The history of Pendennis, his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy; il. by Chris Hammond. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 7+596 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 9.) cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Vanity fair: a novel without a hero; il. by Chris. Hammond. N. Y., imported by G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1897.] 8+563 p. D. (Illustrated English lib., no. 11.) cl., $1.

Thatcher, Oliver J. A short history of mediæval Europe. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 6+399 p. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., $1.

Thatcher and Schwill's "Europe in the middle age," abridged for the Chautauqua reading course.

Thatcher, Oliver J. A short history of mediæval Europe. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 6+325 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

Thatcher and Schwill's "Europe in the middle age," adapted to the needs of high schools and academies; covers the period from the first century to the Italian renaissance in the sixteenth. Contains an abundance of maps, chronological tables, and indices.

***Thayer,** Alex. Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Peoria, Ill., E. S. Willcox, 1897. 315 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. [Ed. of 300 copies.]

***Thayer,** Amos M. A synopsis of the law of contract prepared for the special use of the St. Louis law school. St. Louis, W. W. Brewer & Co., [1897.] c. 76 p. O. limp cl., $1.25.

***Thayer,** W: Sydney, *M.D.* Lectures on the malarial fevers. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 326 p. pls. 12°, cl., $3.

***Thein,** *Rev.* J: Answer to difficulties of the Bible. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1897. 628 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

Thimm, Franz. German self-taught: a new system on the most simple principles for universal self-tuition; with English pronunciation of every word, table of coins, etc. *New rev. ed.* Chic., Weeks Publishing Co., [1897.] 83 p. D. (Enterprise ser., no. 101.) pap., 25 c.

***Thomas** *of Monmouth.* The life and miracles of St. William of Norwich, by Thomas of Monmouth, now first ed. from the unique ms.; with an introd. tr. and notes by A: Jessopp, D.D., and Montague Rhodes James. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 88+303 p. pl. map, O. *net*, $4.50.

Thomas, J: J. The American fruit culturist; containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. *20th ed., rev. and enl.* by W: H. S. Wood; il. with nearly 800 accurate figures. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. c. '75-'97. 15+758 p. O. cl., $2.50

Mr. Wood, the reviser of the present edition of Thomas's well-known "American fruit culturist," is the senior member of the firm of W: Wood & Co. The work in his hands has undergone a number of changes. It has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, and several parts no longer useful have been omitted, while chapters upon subjects of practical value have been added. The chapter on "Insects and diseases" has been greatly extended, and that on "Different kinds of fruits" thoroughly revised. There are new chapters on "Nuts," "Wild fruits," and on "Subtropical fruits." Almost all the illustrations of fruit are life-size.

***Thomas,** Jos., *M.D.* Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. *New rev. enl. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 2550 p. 8°, shp., *reduced to, net*, $8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., *net*, $10.

Thompson, Francis. New poems. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 5+139 p. D. cl., $1.50.

With one exception the poems in this, Mr. Thompson's third volume, have hitherto been uncollected.

Thompson, Hugh Miller, *D.D.* More "copy": a second series of essays from an editor's drawer on religion, literature, and life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 12–244 p. D. cl., $1.

Some of the subjects are: Church and sects; Temptation, its meaning; A bit of thought; Slavery of sin; The use of ritualism; Euthanasia and the scientists; The church and working people; The power of dullness; Obscure millionaires; The pope as an insurance company; Fifty millions; "How shall we reach the masses?" etc.

Thompson, Norcliffe G., *and* Cannan, F. Laura. Hand-in-hand figure skating; with introd. by J. H. Thomson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 6+259 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Thompson,** Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery: manual for students of electro-technics. *6th ed.*, including the supplement "Latest dynamo-electric machines." N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 2 v., *ea.*, 550 p. il. folding pl. 8°, cl., *per set*, $6; hf. mor., $8.

***Thompson,** Silvanus Phillips. Latest dynamo-electric machinery, American practice: The supplement to dynamo-electric machinery. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. il. 8°, cl , $1.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light visible and invisible: a series of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain at Christmas, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 12+294 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Two things are expected of a lecturer who undertakes this course. His discourses must be illustrated to the utmost extent by experiments, and however simple the language in which scientific facts and principles are described, every discourse must sound at least some note of modernity, must reflect some wave of recent progress in science.

***Thomson,** H. C. The outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. maps, 8°, cl., $4.

***Thomson,** Ja. Poetical works; ed. by Rev. D. C. Tovey. *Aldine ed. of British poets.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 119+260; 324 p. 16°, cl., *net, ea.*, 75 c.

Thorburn, S. S. His majesty's greatest subject. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. 4+324 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 223.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of British India; the author is an officer in the Bengal Civil Service, and has drawn his material largely from life. The time of the story is the year 1903 at the opening, and it goes on to 1908. It turns upon a deception practised by Jack Ravenhill, a twin brother, his older brother by a few minutes being the future Earl of Severn Jack loves an Indian princess, whose life is endangered by a religious war. The narrative is full of exciting and probable adventures. The mistakes of England in India are set forth, and their possible result pictured.

***Thoreau,** H: D: Walden; or, life in the woods. *Popular ed.*, with biographical introd. by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Thorington,** Ja., *M.D.* Retinoscopy, or shadow test, in the determination of refraction at one metre distance, with the plane mirror. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 63 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Thoughtless seven (A), by the author of "Probable sons." N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-96 p. il. sq. D. cl., 50 c.

A family of children recovering from scarlet fever are at the seashore with a faithful nurse; their parents are on the continent and their German governess has been called suddenly home, so they run wild. The eldest of the group is eighteen years old and the youngest six. They are full of mischief and do many thoughtless things. One of the girls is led by a chance word to think more seriously of life, and becomes a professing Christian.

Thrum, T: G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898: a handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands, original and selected, of value to merchants, tourists, and others. *24th year.* Honolulu, H. I., T: G. Thrum, [N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 197 p. il. O. pap., 75 c.

***Thruston,** Gates P. The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states, and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them: a series of historical and ethnological studies; il. with 21 full-p. phototype plates and 252 wood-cuts of pottery idols, pipes, flints, etc. *2d ed. rev.* with new chapters and il. Cin., O., The Robert Clarke Co., 1897. 383 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

***Thucydides.** Book 6; ed. by E. C. Marchant. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 54+299 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *net*, $1.10.

Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. A genuine lady. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1897.] c. 289 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of the story is mostly laid in a select boarding-school where only twenty pupils are taken. A vacancy in that number having occurred, the girls are full of curiosity to see who the newcomer will be. When she appears plainly dressed and without airs, they jump at the conclusion that she is a charity girl and at once begin to despise her. Her sweet temper and genuine good breeding, however, conquers the girls' hearts in the end.

Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. Kent Fielding's ventures; il. by G. lè Duc. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1897. c. 2–301 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a self-reliant boy who on an unproductive New England farm makes many ventures, which in the end lead to wealth. Many small adventures give interest to the story, and some acts of boyish heroism carry it to a successful end. The country about Boston is well described, and some of the experiences of country boarders are excellent.

Thurston, Lorrin A. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. [Wash., D. C., Lorrin A. Thurston, 1897.] 4+83 p. map, O. pap., *n. p.*

The handbook consists of a statement of the reasons in favor of annexation; a brief description of Hawaii, its people, government, laws, commerce, finances, educational system, and resources; an enumeration of twenty objections that have been made to annexation, and a reply to each, and an exhaustive summary of all the facts relating to the island.

Thwing, C: Franklin, *D.D.* The American college in American life. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 7+313 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The questions considered are: the increasing power of the American college; certain great results obtained from it; its influence over and through individuals; its influence illustrated in the three oldest colleges; certain present conditions; certain adjustments of its ethical and religious forces to its intellectual; the increasing cost of its education; certain difficulties; its power in the future.

Ticknor, Caroline. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 4+236 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Miss Belladonna is a very precocious little girl who does not hesitate to criticise her father and mother and to frankly express her opinion about matters gen-

erally. Her views are embraced in the following amusing sketches: Our dog Tramp, A George and Martha Washington party, A candy-pull, Christmas presents and Santa Claus, Aunt Delia and the plumber, A wedding, and A summer on a farm, etc.

*Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Selected cases on real property; sel. and arr. for use in connection with the author's treatise on on real property. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 16+771 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1897. 26-39 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 194.) pap., 15 c.

This exposition seems to make clear that while the Legal Tender cases would, as prominent precedents, have proved stumbling-blocks in the way of securing a declaration that a silver free coinage bill, which the author believes Congress would have passed if Bryan had been elected, was unconstitutional so far as it applied to existing contracts, still such a declaration might have been confidently expected if the courts had been called to pass upon the question.

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Frances C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid," *pseud.*] The man of the family: a novel. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 4-336 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is laid in the Bayou Tèche country, Louisiana. Yvonne, one of the four daughters of Madame Prévost, who had always been called the man of the family, because of her business ability, believing she sees her way clear to securing a fortune buried in San Domingo by one of her ancestors, puts on male attire, and, acting in accordance with a preconceived plan, has the singular adventures described.

Tileston, *Mrs.* Mary Wilder, *comp.* Prayers ancient and modern; selected and arr. for daily reading by the editor of "Daily strength for daily needs." N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 11+366 p. T. cl., $1.

Devotional readings dating from the fifth century to the present time (1897). The sources of the prayers for the earlier period represented are the Leonine, Gelasian, Gregorian sacraments from which the Collects in the "Book of common prayer" are for the most part derived; also the prayers of St. Augustine and the Mazarabic sacramentary. The selections for the middle ages are by St. Anselm, Thomas à *Kempis*, etc.; following the Reformation are devotions by Jeremy Taylor, Dr. Johnson, and others. The contributors to the modern age are Christina Rossetti, James Martineau, and other famous authors. Author and subject index.

*Tilton, H. G. An index digest to the reports of cases decided in the supreme courts of Dak. Territory, and the states of No. and So. Dak., with a table of cases, (etc.) Vermillion, So. Dak., H. G. Tilton, 1897. c. 445 p. T. shp., $3.

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Eunice and Cricket; il. by Harriet R. Richards. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1897.] c. 5-311 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The third instalment in the history of little Cricket and her sister Eunice. The children receive a kodak as a birthday present, and have much fun as amateur photographers; other incidents are a party, the finding of a stray baby, Christmas holidays, etc.

Tinseau, Léon de. La lampe de Psyché. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1896. c. 2-132 p. sq. S. pap., 35 c.

A story in French for students.

Tirard, Nestor Isidore C:, *M.D.* Diphtheria and antitoxin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 6+141 p. O. cl., $2.50.

*Tischendorf, Constantine. When were our Gospels written?, with a narrative of the discovery of Sinaitic manuscript. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 95 p. 18°, (Present-day primers.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

*Tisdall, *Rev.* W: St. Clair. The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 256 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

*Titchener, E: Bradford. An outline of psychology. *2d ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+352 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

*Todhunter, I:, *and* Loney, S. L. Algebra for beginners; with numerous examples. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+428 p. 12°, without answers, cl., *net*, $1; with answers, *net*, $1.10.

Tomlins, W: L., *ed.* Christmas carols: ancient and modern. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Exiled from two lands. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1898 [1897.] c. 4-119 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a French family who sought a home in Canada at the end of the last century; a series of misunderstandings between the young daughter and her father banishes the former to America. The tragedy of her life is told many years afterward near her grave in the Adriondacks, where a party of "city folks" had made a camp.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Guarding the border; or, the boys of the great lakes. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 2-365 p. il. D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

Continues the story of the patriotic services of Andrew and David Field, and Elijah and Henry Spicer, now almost grown men. The scene is laid on the great lakes in the year 1814. Some of the incidents are the expedition to Oswego, the attack on the fort there by the fleet of Sir James Yeo, the capture of one of the nineteen boats which left that place with supplies, the fight on Sandy Creek, the capture of the *Black Snake*, etc.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Washington's young aids: a story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-1777; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 3+391 p. sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.50.

Two of the young men of this story were the heroes of the former volumes of the series, viz., "Three colonial boys" and "Three young Continentals." The place of their former companion and friend, Evart Van Slyke, who fell in the battle of Long Island, is, in a measure, replaced by a New Jersey boy named Jonas Baker. The historical details of the story are taken from old records. These include accounts of the life on the prison-ships and in the prison-houses of New York, the raids of the pine robbers, the tempting of the Hessians, the end of Fagan and his band etc.

Tompkins, Arnold. The science of discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. '89, '97. 14+353 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Based on a former publication by the author under the same title. The former treatment was dominated by a pedagogical motive, which, for the present purpose, required so complete a rewriting that this work can scarcely be called a revision of the former. The spirit of scientific co-ordination, however, which prompted the old is the ruling spirit in the new.

*Tooker, W: Wallace. John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1896. 60 p. 2 pl. 8°, cl., $2. [Ed. limited to 215 copies.]

Tooley, *Mrs.* Sarah A. The personal life of Queen Victoria. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 8+276 p. pors. il. O. buckram, $2.

"The aim of the writer of this 'Life' has been to narrate those incidents which tend most to reveal the personal history and character of the queen, and no

attempt has been made to deal with the events of her reign, which belong more to the historian than to the personal biographer."—*Preface.*

*Töppfer, Rodolphe. La bibliothèque de mon oncle. *Provincial ed.*, without notes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 178 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 50 c.

*Torrey, Reuben A., *D.D.* How to obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 106 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. The seal of history. V. 1, Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America, its history and heraldry; and its signification unto the great people thus sealed. New Haven, Ct., The Our Race Publishing Co., 1897. c. '82-'92. 25+309 p. il. D. (Our race ser., no. 18.) cl., $1.50.

A revision of a study first published in 1882, the centennial year of the adoption of the Great Seal of the United States. Volume I. of the revision forms Study No. 18 of Our Race Series, and vol. II, with sub-title "Its significance," will be an independent discussion of the symbology involved in the design of the seal. Like all the publications of this society it is a study in mysticism and correspondencies, but full of thought on what America should stand for in the eyes of her citizens and the eyes of the world.

Townsend, E: W. Near a whole city full; il. by F. A. Nankivell. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 7-260 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories introducing familiar types, and dealing with both the humorous and pathetic sides of New York City's bohemian life; they are entitled: Just across the square; A rose of the tenderloin; Ann Eliza's triumph; The man outside; The dog on the roof; Guardians of the law; A dinner of regrets; The night elevator man's story; By whom the offence cometh; The reward of merit; The house of yellow brick; The little life of Pietro; When a man judges; Polly Slangeur's trousseau.

Townsend, E: W. The Yellow Kid in McFadden's flats; il. by R. F. Outcault. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-192 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.

The experiences of young Mickey Dugan, the "Yellow Kid," in his first contact with life, chiefly in the slums of New York; meant to be funny. Reprinted from the New York *Journal.*

Townsend, Luther Tracy, *D.D.* The story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2-119 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Ten years ago a discussion on the book of Jonah led the author to an investigation of the subject. His conclusions he embodied in a sermon preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, May 29, 1887. Having made earnest search for all available additional information, he has now printed another sermon which he preached in the Methodist church, Washington, D. C. He proves the integrity of the Scripture narrative according to generally accepted premises and outlines some methods to be employed in future in answering "higher critics." At one point, however, he concedes divine interposition.

Townsend, Virginia Frances. Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 4+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A sequel to "Dorothy Draycott's to-days" or "Sirs, only seventeen"; the story is complete in itself, however, and may be enjoyed without having read the former story. A wholesome story for girls.

*Tozer, *Rev.* H: Fanshawe. History of ancient geography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+387 p. 8°, (Cambridge geographical ser.) cl., *net*, $2.60.

*Trabert, G. H., *D.D.* Church history, for the people. Reading, Pa., Pilger Publishing House, 1897. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Tracy, L: An American Emperor: the story of the Fourth Empire of France. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 6+424 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The author of "The final war" has again written a most ingenious story, showing intimate knowledge of the politics of France and the national characteristics of many lands. The American emperor is a New York millionaire. He meets a daughter of the Bourbon kings, who refuses to marry him unless he can put her on the throne of France. Untold wealth, marvellous business capacity, and knowledge of the desires of Frenchmen enable him to conquer the republic and make the French acknowledge him emperor with acclamation. Then his heart redeems his head and the end is a surprise.

Traice, Eliz. C. Wee doggie. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 6-128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

While a helpless puppy the "Wee doggie" in the story was thrown over Mr. Weston's garden wall in Hampstead, England. Mr. Weston rescued him from hunger and cold, and gave him to his little boy for a pet. For a while he is in clover, then he gets lost, and figures in a number of adventures, finally rescuing his first young master from drowning.

Traill, H: Duff. The barbarous Britishers: a tip-top novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 3+95 p. D. pap., *net*, 50 c.

A parody of Grant Allen's "hill-top" novel—"The British barbarians."

*Traill, H. Duff. The new fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 323 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A marital liability; il. by Violet Oakley. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 2+213 p. il. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c.

Murray Van Vorst, who had been a prominent figure in New York society life, was arrested for felony at the instance of his father-in-law. The interesting incidents of his story occur after he has served ten years' imprisonment and has returned to re-establish his place in society. He then meets his daughter, and with her help and that of Charlotte Pendexter it is proven that Van Vorst's wife was the criminal for whom he had suffered; following this revelation is the surprising event of the novel.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A queen of hearts. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 2+280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The queen of hearts begins her story in diary form on the wedding-day of her daughter, when thirty-seven years of her own chequered life came to a close. Her father was an actor, her mother the daughter of a clergyman holding all theatricals, all joy and gladness, in abhorrence. The writer tells how she escaped from this tyranny, danced herself into a competency, brought up her daughter in ignorance of her mother's profession, and finally gave up her own chance of a happy home with a man who loved her—all for the love she bore her once deserted child.

Trask, Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] John Leighton, jr.: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. 3+252 p. D. cl., $1.25.

John Leighton, Sr., was a strong Calvinist, and brought up his motherless boy with cruel sternness. When John Leighton, Jr, returned from the study of international law in Germany he was forced to admit that he did not share his father's form of faith, and he was put out of the home at once. The scene is New York City. John's love history is written to illustrate the author's theory that love, marriage, divorce, the rights of men and women, the questions of sex, etc., are legitimate subjects of fiction, but that they should always be so handled as to inspire virtue. Incidentally many excellent criticisms of music, painting, literature, and the culture of the day are interwoven.

*Tratman, E. E. Russell. Railway track and track work. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] 400 p. il. 8°, buckram, $3.

Trautmann, G: H: A comparative test of steam injectors. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1897. 89-122 p. O. (Bul-

letin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Trent, W: Peterfield. Southern statesmen of the old régime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1897. c. 15+293 p. pors. D. (Library of economics and politics, no. 13.) cl., $2.

A half dozen lectures that were delivered before the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, in Feb. and March of 1896, and again in the University of the South, in the summer of 1896. The names included in the title are the subjects of Prof. Trent's lectures. They were chosen as representatives of political conditions now forever past away. In Washington he treats a hackneyed subject in an unhackneyed way; but what he says of Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Davis, will be to many readers a delightful surprise.

Trever, G: H., *D.D.* Studies in comparative theology: six lectures delivered before the students of Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1897. c. 6-482 p. D. cl., $1.20.

Contents: The Vedic religion and primitive revelation; The candle of Asia and the sun of the world; Zoroaster and Moses; The religion of Abraham's boyhood home; The sphinx's cry for light; The voice of the Gospel to other religions.

***Tribune** almanac for 1897; ed. by H: E. Rhoades. N. Y., The Tribune Association, 1897. 304 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Tricker, W: The water garden; embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams, planting, hybridizing, seed saving, propagation, building an aquatic house, wintering, correct designing, and planting of banks and margins; together with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Print. and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1897. c. 5+120 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Trimmer, F. Mortimer. The Golden Crocodile. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3-318 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"The Golden Crocodile" is a gold-mine in the western country beyond the Rockies; its fortunes are varied as are those of its owners. The interest centres in a young Englishman who believes one night he witnesses the lynching of a companion, and carries with him for years a sense of guilt of having been a party to the murder. In the end the man is found alive. Morman life is introduced, and there is a love affair, and scenes of various kinds from western mining life.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. In tune with the infinite; or, fulness of peace, power, and plenty. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-222 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In general terms may be described as a treatise upon optimism and pessimism. As one follows one or the other of these systems of thought it determined whether the life shall be one of power or of impotence, of peace or pain, of success or of failure. Man makes his own heaven or his own hell. Heaven means harmony; hell in its old English meaning is to build a wall around, to separate. The book deals with the power of the interior forces in moulding the every-day conditions of life.

Troeger, J. W. Nature-study readers. 1, Harold's first discoveries. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 12+93 p. il. S. (Appleton's home reading books.) bds., 25 c.

Contents: Dispersion of seed, treats of milkweed, thistle, dandelion, burdock, and cockle. Trees, describes the oak, birch, elm, pine, their growth, what trees need and give, and falling leaves. Under Fruits are simply told the appearance of the peach, grape, apple, cranberry, banana, and orange. Then there are sections on physics, animal life, and budding and germinating. The statements are so simple that a child of six or seven may understand them.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. The man who stole a meeting-house; and Preaching for Selwyn: [two stories.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. '71, '97. 2+76 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. A question of damages. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897. c. 2+78 p. D. (Hearthstone ser.) cl., 50 c.

Mortimer Frenk, a wealthy broker of Albany, has his head cut and his shoulder dislocated in an accident to the express train at Camp Creek crossing. He is taken to the home of Mr. Tilbury, his daughter Lucy nursing the injured man back to health. He wins her heart, engages himself to her, and afterwards marries another girl. The point of the story is the high price he places upon his personal injuries, and the low one he awards to a broken heart.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. The resolute Mr. Pansy: an electrical story for boys; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 3-206 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The experience of a young assistant schoolmaster with an unruly class of boys at a village school. He finally conquers by interesting them and teaching them something about electricity, and showing them how to construct a dynamo, in an old deserted forge, by whose aid the village streets are lighted by electricity.

True (The) Mother Goose: songs for the nursery; or, Mother Goose's melodies for children: the true text without addition or abridgment; notes and pictures by Blanche McManus. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896. c. '95. 10+138 p. O. buckram, $1.50.

In the present volume the editor has aimed to reproduce, substantially (in the letterpress), the Munroe and Francis edition of "The only true Mother Goose," published in Boston in 1824, and much thought and research have been given to determine the exact text and to keep the original quaint form and phraseology. Each rhyme is quaintly illustrated.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Mind cure; or, when doctors agree: a farce. Hartford, Ct., Belknap & Warfield, 1897. 29 p. S. pap., *net*, 25 c.

***Trumbull**, H: Clay, *D.D.* Light on the story of Jonah. Phil., J: D. Wattles & Co., [1897.] c. '92. 19 p. il. 12°, cl., 20 c.

Trumbull, H: Clay, *D.D.*, Phelps, Austin, *D.D.*, Thompson, Rob. Ellis, [*and others.*] Hints on Bible study. Phil., J. D. Wattles & Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+257 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Seventeen practical papers on the best methods of studying the Bible; many of the chapters were first published in the *Sunday-School Times;* others were written expressly for this volume.

***Tschirky**, Oscar. The cook-book of "Oscar" of the Waldorf. N. Y. and Chic., The Werner Co., 1897. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

Tsountas, Chrestos, *and* Manatt, J. Irving. The Mycenæan age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece; with an introd. by Dr. Dörpfeld. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 31+417 p. il. O. cl., $6.

Ten years ago Chrestos Tsountas was commissioned by his government to continue the exploration of Mycenæ begun by Dr. Schliemann. The wonderful discoveries he made were embodied in a work called "Mycenæ and the Mycenæan civilization," published in Athens in 1893. It is upon this work the present work is based; it has been very much added to and largely rewritten by Prof. Manatt (professor of Greek literature and history in Brown University), and brought up to date, by including all recent Mycenæan researches and excavations; it has also been adapted to a new and larger audience, by making it more popular in style; new illustrations and appendices have been added. Full index.

Tubeuf, K: v. (*Freiherr.*) Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites; introd. to the study of pathogenic fungi, slime-fungi, bacteria, and algæ; English ed. by

W: G. Smith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 15+598 p. il. O. cl., $5.50.

Tufts, J: W., *comp.* Polyhymnia: a collection of quartets and choruses for male voices; comp. and arr. by J: W. Tufts. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 3-242 p. il. O. cl., $1.12.

Tupper, J: Lucas. Poems, by the late J: Lucas Tupper; selected and ed. by W: Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 11+99 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Turgénieff**, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels; from the Russian, by Constance Garnett. V. 10, 11. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 324; 405 p. 12°, cl., *Ea.*, $1.25.

Contents: V. 10, Dream tales and prose poems. V. 11, The torrents of spring.

Turner, Eliz. A. Short stories. Third reader grade. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+128 p. D. bds., 30 c.

***Tussey**, A. Edgar, *M.D.* Principles or guides for a better selection or classification of consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment, and to the selection of patients who may be more successfully treated in the environment to which they were accustomed previous to their illness. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1897. 6+9-144 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Tuttiett, M. G., ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] Sweethearts and friends: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+250 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 231.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Amy Langton, a young English girl, becomes an M.D. in spite of the opposition of all her family, her brothers refusing to meet her during the time she is studying. She is an advocate of female suffrage, and believes professional women should remain single. Her theories are severely tested by a young man, who is so good and beautiful that he is called the "Immaculate" all through the story. His ideal is the dependent and clinging woman, but Miss Langton impresses him so strongly that he proposes to her three times.

***Tweedie**, *Mrs.* Alec. Through Finland in carts. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 366 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Tyler, C: Mellen, *D.D.* Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal: an outline of religious study. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 10+273 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author is professor of the history and philosophy of religion and of Christian ethics in Cornell University. He sees cheering indications of a concordat between theology and anthropology. He has given simply a *résumé* of the conclusions of modern thought in metaphysics, speculative ontology, and religious philosophy. He deduces from science and history that mankind has been urged along the track of progress by moral and religious ideals. These demand a Supreme Cause and End—a God and an immortal life.

Tyler, *Rev.* Moses Coit. The literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. In 2 v. V. 1, 1763-1776; v. 2, 1776-1783. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 31+521 p. O. cl., $3.

"The plan of the author has been to let both parties in the controversy—the Whigs and the Tories, the Revolutionists and the Loyalists—tell their own story freely in their own way, and without either of them being liable, at our hands, to posthumous outrage in the shape of partisan imputations on their sincerity, their magnanimity, their patriotism, or their courage. . . . The entire body of American writings, from 1763 to 1783, whether serious or mirthful, in prose or in verse, is here delineated in its most characteristic examples, for the purpose of exhibiting the several stages of thought and emotion through which the American people passed during the two decades of the struggle which resulted in our national independence."—*Preface.* "The chief aim of the first volume is to trace the development of political discontent in the Anglo-American colonies from about the year 1763 until the year of the resolve of American Independence; the aim of the second volume is to trace the development of the Revolutionary struggle under the altered conditions produced by this change in its object and in its character, and to go on with the tale until the year when American Independence was formally acknowledged by the British government."

***Tymms**, T. V., *D.D.*, Medley, E., Cave, Alfred, *D.D.*, [*and others.*] The ancient faith in modern light: a series of essays, by various clergymen. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 416 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Tyner, Paul. Through the invisible: a love-story; il. by Ella F. Pell. N. Y., The Continental Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 10-196 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

The keynote of the novel is given in a quotation from Omar Khayyám, "I sent my soul through the invisible, some letters of that after life to spell." The hero, a young but *blasé* man, meets in Paris a beautiful American girl, whom he recognizes as his affinity. While desiring to elevate himself to the spiritual level of the heroine by reincarnation, he is temporarily transported to another sphere, and the mystical teachings of Theosophy are manifested.

Tyrrell, G: Nova et vetera: informal meditations for times of spiritual dryness. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+415 p. D. cl., $2.

***Tyson**, Ja., *M.D.* The practice of medicine: a text-book for practitioners and students, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896. 16+17-1184 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.50.

Ufford, Walter Shepard. Fresh air charity in the United States. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1897.] 4+114 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A plea for co-operation in the work of Fresh Air relief. A gathering of statistics from the 129 societies so planned as to answer the following questions: Is the money wisely spent? Are Fresh Air funds economically administered? How far will a dollar go in this work? What is its influence upon its recipient? Does the shadow which haunts every other form of charitable endeavor, also lurk here—that of pauperizing those helped? The author was recently Fellow in Sociology in Columbia University.

Uncle Frank (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland; il. by W. D. Stevens. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. 7+241 p. D. bds., $1.25.

A mortal named Uncle Frank, who is supposed to have been conducted to the Kingdom of Weeboro, by Prince Uno, a fairy prince, learns on reaching fairyland of the loss of Uno's son. The story of Uncle Frank's quest for the missing prince, and his wonderful adventures in the realm of the fairies, were first told by the author to divert his sick nephew.

***Underhill**, Arthur. The law relating to private trusts and trustees. *4th ed. enl. and rev.* *1st Am. ed.* by F. A. Wislizenus and Adolph Wislizenus. St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas Law-Book Co., 1896. c. 109+538 p. O. shp., $5.

***United States.** *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Digest of decisions reported in the c. c. a. reports, v. 11-20; with a table of cases digested, a table of constitutions and statutes construed, a table of patents enumerated, and an index to annots. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 11+586 p. O. (National reporter system, c. c. a. ser., v. 2.) shp., $3.35.

***United States.** *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports: cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts, fully reported with annots., [etc.] V. 20–25. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.85.

United States. The Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence in German, French, and English, in parallel columns; tr. by A. H. Laidlaw, jr.; notes and appendix, political and historical; French and German; rev. by Hellmrich, Schroeder, and Fezandié. *2d rev. ed.* [*New issue.*] N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1897.] c. '88. 10+87 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 29, cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1894; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 36+848 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 30; cases adjudged for the fifth circuit at Nov. term, 1894, and Nov. term, 1895. S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 36+879 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 32, cases adjudged for the 8th circuit at Dec. term, 1894, and May term, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 45+909 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 33; cases adjudged for the 1st circuit at Oct. term, 1894, Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros. 1897. c. 28+827 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 34; cases adjudged for the 7th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, and Oct. term, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 32+871 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 36. Cases adjudged for the 8th circuit at May and Dec. terms, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 42+935 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 37; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, and Oct. term, 1895. S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1896. c. 40+929 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 38; cases adjudged for the 2d circuit at Oct. term, 1895, S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 28+826 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 43; cases adjudged for the 6th circuit at Oct. term, 1895; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 45+956 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 44, cases adjudged for the 9th circuit at Oct. term, 1894, Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. *Off. ed.* N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 39+864 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 45; cases adjudged for the 2d circuit at Oct. term, 1895, and Oct. term, 1896; S: A. Blatchford, rep. (*Off. ed.*) N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 27+851 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***United States.** Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty land, with a supp. cont. the pension laws, arr. and consolidated, the bounty land laws, laws enacted and repealed since Mar. 4, 1861, and the rules of practice as to appeals, [etc.] Prepared under the direction and supervision of J: M. Reynolds, asst. sec'y. of the Interior, by W: L. Chitty and J: W. Bixler. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1897. 136+602 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***United States.** The federal and state criminal reporter: reports of criminal cases decided in the federal courts and courts of last resort of all the states and territories of the U. S., with notes and references by W: H. Silvernail. V. 1–3. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1896. c. '97. O. shp., *ea.*, $6.

***United States.** Federal cases, comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter; arr. alphabetically by the titles of the cases and numbered consecutively. Book 28–30, U. S. v. Sweeney-Zusi, (cases no. 16,426–18,222), additional cases Allen-Wylie (case No. 18,223–case No. 18,313), [etc.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1408; 1466; 8+1443 p. O. shp., *net, ea.*, $10.

Comprising cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. from the earliest times to the beginning of the federal reporter, arr. alphabetically by the titles of the cases and numbered consecutively.

***United States.** Federal reporter, v. 75–81. *Permanent ed.* Sept.–Nov., 1896 to July–Oct., 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896–1897. c. 32+1072 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., *ea.*, $5.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals, and circuit and district courts of the U. S.; with tables of federal cases published in v. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, C. C A. reports; 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 37, and 38, U. S. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** *Supreme ct. and circuit court of appeals.* Digest, comprising the supreme court reports, v. 142 to 163 inclusive, from Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1895; and the circuit court of appeals reports, v. 1 to 23 inclusive, v. 27, and advance parts to June 15, 1896; by W: Draper Lewis. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. 94+802 p. O. shp., $6.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Index-digest to the decisions in patent cases, including those adjudged during Oct. term, 1896, and containing references to the concurrent reports in Robb's patent cases; Whitman's patent cases; Fisher's patent reports; the official gazette of the U. S. patent office, [etc.;] by Woodbury Lowery. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1897. c. 445 p. O. shp., $5.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 164–167; Oct. term, 1896. J. C. Bancroft

Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1897. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.50.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, from beginning of v. 163 to end of v. 166; Oct. terms, 1895, 1896. *Complete ed.*, with head lines, head notes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references, by Stephen K. Williams. Book 41. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 1235 p. O. shp., $5.

***United States.** The supreme-court reporter, v. 17. *Permanent ed.*, Nov., 1896-Aug., 1897. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 37+1037 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5.

Contains cases argued and determined in the U. S. supreme court, Oct. term, 1896. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

United States. *Treasury Department.* Dingley tariff bill, as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897, together with schedule of articles, with rate of duty and paragraph of law. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., Pitt & Scott, 1897. c. 124 p. S. pap., 25 c.

United States. *Treasury Department.* Dingley tariff bill as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897, together with schedule of articles, with rate of duty and paragraph of law. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., F. B. Vandegrift & Co., 1897. c. 124 p. S. pap., 10 c.

United States. *Treasury Department.* Morgan's United States tariff, 1897. *9th ed. Pocket ed.*, by S: T. Morgan and W: H. Masson. Balt., Md., S: T. Morgan & Co., [1897.] c. 5+458+12 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

Containing Tariff act of July 24, 1897; Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890; with a schedule of duties on imports, alphabetically arranged, giving the rate of duty on each article, the provisions of law imposing the duty, and the decisions of the courts, the Treasury Department and the board of general appraisers under which the article is classified. Appendix of foreign moneys, weights and measures, reduced to U. S. Standard.

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army; authors and subjects. *2d ser.* V. 2, B-bywater. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1897. 14+954 p. Q. cl., $5.

***United States** and Canada. The game laws in brief: laws of the U. S. and Canada relating to game and fish seasons, for the guidance of sportsmen and anglers; comp. by C: B. Reynolds. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 106 p. D. pap., 25 c.

About 40 p are illustrated advertisements.

Up-to-date cyclopedia (The), supplementing all other cyclopedias. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, 1897. c. unp. D. cl., $1.50.

A supplement to all encyclopedias, containing everything of interest of recent years, and brought up to date by a new issue monthly, which reprints the preceding matter, so far as still of current interest and the latest facts, making such changes and additions as new information warrants. First issued last year by J. B. Alden, as "Alden's Living topics cyclopedia."

Upton, Florence K. *and* Bertha. Little hearts; words by Bertha Upton. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1897. 4-61 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

Pictures of children at play, some in color and some in black and white, with descriptive verses.

Upton, Florence K. *and* Bertha. The vegeman's revenge: pictures by Florence Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1897.] unp. il. obl. O. bds., $2.

Upton, Winslow. Star atlas: containing stars visible to the naked eye and clusters, nebulæ and double stars visible in small telescopes, with variable stars, red stars, characteristic star groups, ancient constellation figures, and an explanatory text. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896. c. 4+31 p. maps, F. cl., $2.15.

Urmy, Clarence. A vintage of verse. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 4-119 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short poems on many subjects, that have appeared in the magazines.

***Utah.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from the Jan. term, 1896, to the Sept. term, 1896; Jos. M. Tanner, rep. V. 13, being v. 1 Utah state reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 24+595 p. O. shp., $6.

***Vade-mecum** for colleges, academies, sodalities; by a father of the Society of Jesus. *6th ed.* N. Y., B. Herder, 1897. 322 p. 16°, cl., 45 c.

Vaile, Charlotte M. Sue Orcutt: a sequel to "The Orcutt girls"; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1897.] c. 335 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Sue Orcutt returns again to Merton for another year, but Bertha is forced to remain at home to nurse her mother, who meets with an accident. Sue goes afterward for two years to an Ohio college. The book ends with the marriage of both Sue and Bertha.

Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura Jewry. The life of Victoria our Queen and Empress; simply told for children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1897. 5-94 p. pors. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Valentine, Milton. *D.D.* Theoretical ethics. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1897. c. 232 p. D. *net*, buckram, $1.25.

***Valerius** Maximus, Caius. Selections from the anecdotes of Valerius Maximus; with vocabulary, notes, and exercises, by C: H: Ward. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+151 p. 18°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Vallance,** Aylmer. William Morris, his art, his writings, and his public life; with 40 reproductions in half-tone, of designs by W: Morris. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 462 p. 8°, cl., $12.50.

***Van Alstyne,** *Mrs.* Frances Jane Crosby. Bells at evening, and other verses; with biographical sketch by Rob. Lowry. N. Y., The Biglow & Main Co., 1897. c. 192 p. sq. 32°, cl., 50 c.

Van Bergen, R. The story of Japan. N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. c. 294 p. il. D. cl., $1.

While the thread of historical events runs throughout this book many incidents and characteristic stories have been cited to illustrate the manners and customs of the various periods. As it is designed for children, the stories are clothed in simple form and language.

***Vance,** Ja. I., *D.D.* The college of apostles. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. 160 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Van Dorn, C. H. Light, revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible;

the oracle of mystery, the creation of the world and man, the seven days; the seven angels; the seven powers; the seven elements. [Brooklyn, N. Y., C. H. Van Dorn, 1897.] c. 23 p. nar. O. pap., 25 c.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson. *D.D.* Ships and havens. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 2-37 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A sort of prose poem; the author begins with a glowing description of the beauties of the sea, and the charm of the white sails, etc., but he quickly turns it into a parable, and asks his readers the question, "Whither bound?" He pictures the haven of work and the haven of character, and shows how the "last port" is free to us all—according as our desires are pointed.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* The builders, and other poems. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 6+87 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The volume takes its title from an academic ode—"The builders"—recited at the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Princeton College, Oct. 21, 1896. The short poems are grouped as "Songs out of doors," "Four birds and a flower," and "Lyrics of friendship and faith."

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* The first Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+76 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The triumph of the gospel of peace over the rude savagery of heathenism is most poetically described in this strong and charming story of how the first Christmas tree was substituted for the gloomy oak of Geismar, at whose foot human sacrifices were offered by the German barbarians until dramatically interrupted by the Wessex monk Winfried. The text is enclosed in emblematical borders, and there are many full-page pictures.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* Little rivers: a book of essays in profitable idleness; with an etching by G. Mercier. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '95, '97. 4+278 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* The poetry of Tennyson: a book of essays in vital criticism; with an etching by G. Mercier. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons. 1897. c. '89-'97. 24+296 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Van Dyke, Paul. The age of the renascence: an outline sketch of the history of the Papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377-1527): with introd. by H: Van Dyke. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 22+397 p. D. (Ten epochs of church history.) hf. mor., $1.50.

The aim of this work is to give as graphic a view as possible of a single act in the great life-drama of humanity. This act was the crisis of the Papal church in that period of intellectual and social reconstruction called the age of the renascence, which transformed the mediæval into the modern world. The scene opens with the return of the Pope from Avignon to Rome in 1377. It closes with the sack of Rome by the Spanish-German army, under the Duc de Bourbon, in 1527.

***Van Eijndhoven**, A. J. A comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1897. 97 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.60.

Van Mater, G: G., *M.D.* A text-book of veterinary ophthalmology. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. c. 157 p. il. O. cl., $3.

"My excuse for perpetrating this work consists in shifting the blame on the students who so often have asked me to recommend something that could be studied without necessitating the perusal of many pages. . . . What I have told is the result of conscientious study, supplemented by practice both private and clinical, and careful observation."—*Preface.*

Van Ornum, J. L. Topographical surveys, their methods and value. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, [1897.] 331-369 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 35 c.

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Marianna Griswold, [*Mrs.* Schuyler Van Rensselaer.] One man who was content; Mary; The Lustigs; Corinna's Fiammetta. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. c. '93-'97. 6+127 p. S. cl., $1.

Four short stories. The one that gives the title to the collection—"One man who was content"—is a psychological study: it preaches the gospel of contentment along the largest, noblest lines, for the hero of the tale gives as the source of his happiness the sense that he has really lived the life of a man. "The Lustigs" and "Corinna's Fiammetta" are based upon life in the poorer quarters of a great city.

Van Zile, E: S. The dreamers, and other poems. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 6+139 p. D. cl., $1.

Van Zile, E: S. Kings in adversity. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 232 p. S. cl., 75 c.

In "The Crown Prince of Rexania," the first of the two stories embraced under the title, Prince Carlo is the monarch and hero. He comes to America incognito, and in New York City falls into the hands of four conspirators from his native land; his history thereafter is interesting. Rexania is evidently a fictitious name for some European kingdom. King Rudolph II. of Hesse Heilfels, another fictitious kingdom, is the king of the second story, called "A Princess of the Rhine."

***Van Zile**, Philip T. Illustrative cases on sales. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1896. c. 13+454 p. O. pap., $3.

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; ed. and annotated in the light of recent discoveries, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. [*New library ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96 4 v., 72+336; 6+407; 4+416; 4+450 p. O. cl., $8.

This work was published last year in a sumptuous *édition de luxe.* It is now offered at a lower price and in more modest form. No annotated English edition of Vasari's "Lives" has appeared since the year 1850. This in itself is excuse enough for the present work. Rather than limit the number of notes, the editors of the present edition have preferred to choose among biographies, believing that a relatively complete annotation of the more important "Lives" was desirable.

***Vaughan**, C. E., *ed.* English literary criticism. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., $1.50.

***Vaughan**, C: J:, *D.D.* University and other sermons; with a preface by an old friend and pupil. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+356 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Vaughan**, Victor C., *M.D., and* Novy, F: G., *M.D.* Ptomains, leucomains, toxins, and antitoxins; or, the chemical factors in the causation of disease. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1896. 603 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Veasey**, Clarence A., *M.D.* A manual of ophthalmic operations as practised on animals' eyes. Phil., The Edwards & Docker Co., 1896. 100 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Vedder, C: Albert. From nebula to man: an essay. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1897. c. 6+26 p. S. pap., 15 c.

A brief outline with explanations of recent scientific investigations, such as the nebular hypothesis, natural selection, The origin of man, etc.

Veditz, C. W. A. New academic degrees at Paris. [*Also*] Courses in politics and journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1896.] 114–137 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 187.) pap., 15 c.

***Venable,** Frank Preston. The development of the periodic law. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 321 p. 18 pl. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Verdy du Vernais,** J. von. With the royal headquarters in 1870–1871; ed. by W. H. James; preface by Lord Wolseley. N. Y. imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 8°, (Wolseley ser., no. 1.) cl., $3.50.

***Vermilye,** *Rev.* A. G. Stray reveries: a collection of essays. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 168 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Verne, Jules. Facing the flag. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, [1897.] c. 217 p. D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, no. 61.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The story turns upon the surprising adventures of a mad French inventor, who has imagined a diabolical engine of war of frightful explosive effects. The celebrated French inventor Turpin, it is claimed, considers himself libelled in the hero.

Veysey, Arthur H: A cheque for three thousand. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 3–218 p. D. cl., $1.

An eccentric millionaire and philanthropist, wearied of systematic giving to charitable institutions, determines to indulge a whim of going on a spree by proxy. He finds an interesting young man in a cheap restaurant, and conveys to him a cheque of three thousand dollars, with one stipulation only, that the young man, at the end of twelve months, is to report in person how he has spent the money. The hero spends three months in Paris, in which time he succeeds in ruining himself; he returns to America, resumes his former work, and writes a successful play on his own adventures.

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Ramuntcho; tr. by H: Pène Du Bois. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 2–279 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Ramuntcho was the illegitimate son of a Basque peasant girl, who angered her family and friends when she eloped with a man of social rank. Repenting for her sin Franchita, the mother of Ramuntcho, returned to Etchegar, her native parish, and by living a life of austerity regained, with one exception, the respect of her old neighbors; this enemy plots against mother and son, and eventually brings about the sad renunciation which ends the story.

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Selections from Pierre Loti; ed. with introd. notes and bibliography, by A. Guyot Cameron. *Authorized ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 61+185 p. por. S. cl., 70 c.

***Villani,** Giovanni. Selections from the chroniche Fiorentine; tr. for the use of students of Dante and others, by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by Philip H. Wicksteed. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 23+461 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Villard, Oswald Garrison. The early history of Wall Street, 1653–1789. N. Y., G: P Putnam's Sons, 1897. 99–139 p. O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 5 c.

Vincent, Arthur, *and others.* Lives of twelve bad women: illustrations and reviews of feminine turpitude set forth by impartial hands; edited by Arthur Vincent. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. 24+324 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Contains sketches of (1) "Alice Perrers, favorite of King Edward III., (died 1400,)" by Arthur Vincent. (2) "Alice Arden, murderess, (executed 1551,)" by Abel H. Coppinger. (3) "Moll Cutpurse, thief and receiver, (? 1584–1659,)" by Charles Andrews (4) "Frances Howard, Countess of Somerset, (1593–1632,)" by Geoffrey Martin. (5) "Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland (1640–1709,)" by Alfred Kalish. (6) Jenny Diver, pickpocket, (executed 1741.)" by Charles Andrews. (7) "Teresia Constantia Phillips, (1709–1765,)" by Gilbert Burgess. (8) "Elizabeth Brownrigg, cruelly personified, (? 1720–1767,)" by Edgar Stubbs. (9) "Elizabeth Canning ,imposter, (1734–1773,)" by W. G. Waters. (10) "Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston, (1720–1788,)" by W. G. Waters. (11) "Mary Bateman. 'The Yorkshire Witch,' (1768–1809)" by Arthur Vincent. (12) "Mary Ann Clarke, (1776–1852,)" by W. G. Waters. Index.

Vincent, Frank, *comp. and ed.* The plant world; its romances and realities: a reading-book of botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 14+228 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books.) cl., 60 c.

Fifty selections from the works of celebrated botanists and poets, the latter being in a small minority and relating to the seasons; the prose descriptions include accounts of the date-palm, pitcher-plants, virgin forest in Brazil, the sensitive plant, uses of the cocoanut tree, the botanic garden of Paredenia, the bamboo, marine plants, bread fruit tree, water-lily, the lotus, sea-weeds, the chocolate plant, giant, trees of California, etc., etc.

***Vincent,** G: Edgar. The social mind and education. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+155 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, *D.D.* A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 45+201 p. O. (International critical commentary.) cl., *net*, $2.

"The main object in this commentary has been to exhibit St. Paul's thought in these two letters which I am fully convinced are from his pen. To this end all comment—grammatical and lexical, as well as exegetical—has been directed, and special care has been given to the paraphrases with which the several sections are prefaced, and to the illustration of the apostle's nervous and picturesque diction upon which the marks of his personality are so deeply set. The theological bearings of certain passages it is manifestly impossible to overlook." . . . *Preface.*

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. Æneid. Books 1–12. *Text ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] unp. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius: Æneid. Book 9; ed. for the use of schools by E: H. Cutler. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 13+178 p. map, S. (School classics.) cl., 50 c.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. Eclogues and Georgics. *Text ed.* N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

***Virgil** [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. Georgics, Bk. 4; ed. for the use of schools with vocabulary, by T. E. Page. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+118 p. 18°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *net*, 40 c.

***Virginia.** A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court from Jefferson's reports to 92 Va. reports, 1730–1896, by Sam. N. Hurst, assisted by Hon. Randal M. Brown. V. 1, Abandonment-Church property, (with an introduction.) Pulaski City, Va., Hurst & Co., 1897. c. 17+858 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, by Martin P. Burks, st. rep. V. 93,

from Apr. 2, 1896 till Nov. 19, 1896. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. public printing, 1897. c. 24+890 p. O. shp. $2.50.

Visscher, W: Lightfoot. Chicago: an epic; il. by Harry O. Landers. Chic., The White City Art Co., 1897. c. unp. sq. S. silk, $2.50.

With text and pictures the growth of Chicago is outlined from its first beginnings to the period of the Exposition, when the "white city" rose as if by magic on the shores of Lake Michigan. An elaborately printed book, several colors being employed in the printing; bound in pink watered silk.

Vivekânanda, (*Swâmi.*) Vedânta philosophy: lectures by the Swâmi Vivekânanda on Râja Yoga and other subjects. [*Also*] Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries and glossary of Sanskrit terms. N. Y., H. J. Van Haagen, 1897. 7+376 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Râja Yoga is an ancient system of Indian philosophy, and one of the four chief methods that the Vedânta philosophy offers to obtain freedom and perfection. These methods are Karma Yoga, work, action; Bhakti Yoga, love, devotion; Jnâna Yoga, philosophy; and Râja Yoga, psychic control, controlling the mind, senses, etc. It is of the latter that this book mostly treats. Swâmi Vivekânanda was the representative of the Hindu religion at the World's Parliament of Religion, held in Chicago, 1893, and has since become widely known as a lecturer. His teachings are universal in their application.

***Voight**, Anna. Vergissmeinnicht: ein strauss geistlicher gedankenblüten. [Poems.] Milwaukee, Wis., (North American Pub. Co.,) C. N. Caspar, 1897. 348 p. 12°, pap., $1.

***Voorhees**, Ja. Paxton. Wissy: a true tale of modern theatrical Bohemia. N. Y., American News Co., 1897. 138 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Vos, B. J. The diction and rime technic of Hartman Von Aue. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1896. 73 p. O. pap., 50 c.

By *diction* the author means the occurrence or non-occurrence of certain word-forms in the different works of Hartmann. As such it may comprise usage or non-usage of a word in a certain function, but the discussion of function lies outside of the scope of this work. What has already been discovered on the subject—by Jaenicke, Haupt, and Naumann—is also included by Prof. Vos, corrected where necessary. The arrangement is alphabetical.

Vose, Ja. Gardiner. *D.D.* Children's day: addresses to children and parents on familiar subjects of life and duty. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1897.] c. 4-182 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The value of restraints; Building block houses; Little things; Ruth and Orpah; Curiosity; Making collections; The piety of a child; Clothes that never wear out; Kindness to animals; Parents' gifts to their children.

Voynich, E. L. The gadfly. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. 3+373 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Italy in the first half of the century, when "Young Italy" had gathered into its ranks the flower of the universities, with the aim of freeing Italy from the Austrians. The young hero is at first a member of "Young Italy"; imbittered by deceit and the discovery of a secret connected with his birth he flies his country, to return after Pius XI. enters the Vatican, to wage war through the press, under the pen name of "the gadfly," against the Jesuits and the Pope. The story leads up to a powerful and dramatic ending.

***Vuillier**, Gaston. A history of dancing from the earliest age to our own times. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. il. pl. f°, cl., $12.

W., P. Reflections of a bachelor: 1 il., by C: Dana Gibson. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1897.] c. unp. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 99.) pap., 50 c.

Waffle, *Rev.* Albert E. Christianity and property: an interpretation. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. c. 5-106 p. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

"The purpose of this essay is to state and interpret the teaching of Christ and the Holy Spirit on the subject of property."—*Preface.*

***Wagner**, A. L. Organization and tactics. *3d ed.* Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1897. c. 536 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Wagner, Leopold. The significance of names. [*New ed.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 4-287 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 50.) pap., 50 c.

***Wagner**, W: R: Prose works; tr. by W. Ashton Ellis. V. 5, Actors and singers. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 383 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Wagner**, W: R: Richard Wagner's letters to August Roeckel; tr. by Eleanor C. Sellar; with an introd. essay by H. S. Chamberlain. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Wagner**, W: R: On conducting: a treatise on style in the execution of music; tr. by E: Dannreuther. *New ed.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 124 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Wagner, W: R: A pilgrimage to Beethoven: a novel; tr. by Otto W. Weyer. Chic., The Open Court Pub. Co., 1897. c. tr. '96. 7+39 p. por. O. bds., *net*, 50 c.

A little story showing a noble enthusiasm for music; describes somewhat humorously the journey of a German composer to the home of Beethoven and his meeting on the road an Englishman bound on the same errand.

***Wagner**, W: R: Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 281 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

***Wagner**, W: R:, *and* Liszt, Franz. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt; tr. into English; with a preface by Francis Huffer. *New ed. rev.*, with an index by W. Ashton Ellis. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 2 v., 705 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

Wait, Frona Eunice. Yermah the Dorado. San Francisco, Cal., W: Doxey, 1897. c. 6+350 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

Yermah the Dorado is supposed to be the Ideal Man of all time and of all people. He is love, the eternal mystery. He is supposed to have visited a people living on the present site of San Francisco 11,147 years ago. From the religious beliefs, ceremonies, customs, and habits of the people are traced all the systems of religion, astronomy, alchemy, color systems, ethics, etc., of the present day throughout the world.

***Wait**, J: Cassan. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: a presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys-at-law. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 80+905 p. 8°, cl., $6; shp., $6.50.

Wakefield, Hugh. Desmonde, M.D. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 208 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

The record in story form of five years from the bachelor life of a physician and surgeon, whose marvellous powers, profound knowledge, and professional ability—and, indeed, his entire vital energy—were wholly devoted to his fellow-men, with the determination to establish the possibility of scientifically lifting them out of sin, even the tendency to sin, and all consequent suffering, mental as well as physical.

tein, L:, *M.D.* The sub-conscious self its relation to education and health. ., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 4+171 p. l., $1.25.

Waldstein is an investigator at first hand of phenomena, and he has here explained many n as due to the underlying self, of whose im- is the memory retains no conscious record. He to show how important a factor these impres- e in the problems of education and of mental rsical health that are of personal interest and ance to all thoughtful people.

rd, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Iva Kildare: a rimonial problem. N. Y., Longmans, en & Co., 1897. 6+332 p. D. buckram, 0.

sewski, Kazimierz. Peter the Great; ı the French by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Appleton, 1897. 8+562 p. por. O. cl.,

author of "The romance of an empress" has d the figure of Peter the Great with the same ı that he brought to the recreation of Catha- Second of Russia. Sparing neither his vices weaknesses, he leaves him still a great man— ce that made Russia what it is to-day. The divided into parts devoted to "His educa- "The man," and "His work." We learn of ndals of his life—his mistresses, his excesses orts, and also of his marriage, his favorites ociates, his wars and campaigns, his reforms, omacy, etc.

e, Willoughby. Lectures on explo- ı: a course of lectures prepared espe- y as a manual and guide in the labora- of the United States Artillery School. *d. rev. and enl.* N. Y., J: Wiley & ı, 1897. 450 p. 8°, cl., $4.

er, Francis. Double taxation in the ed States. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., . 8°, (Columbia University studies in ory, economics, and public law, v. 5, l.) pap., *net*, $1.

er, Hugh. The age of Tennyson. N. The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+303 p. (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., 90 c.

e, Ellerslie, *jr.*, *M.D.* The amateur ographer: a manual of photographic ipulation, intended especially for begin- and amateurs; with suggestions as to choice of apparatus and of processes. *ed. rev. and rewritten.* Phil., H: T. es & Co., 1897. c. '84, '97. 215 p. il. ex. mor., $1.

e, Lewis. The wooing of Malkatoon: modus; il. by Du Mond and Weguelin. ., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '88, '97. 4+). O. cl., $2.50.

ı wooing of Malkatoon" is a poetic Oriental e of the love of the great Othman, the founder ttoman empire, for the Moslem maiden Malka- The overthrow of Christianity by Mohamme- is the theme. "Commodus" celebrates the ı of the outlawed chieftain Maternus, who at- l to free Rome from the rule of the tyrant r Commodus, but was foiled by the treachery eutenants. Bound in eastern style and boxed iday book.

ace, Rob. L. British cage birds; con- ng full directions for successfully ding, rearing, and managing the vari- British birds that can be kept in con- nent; il. with col. pl. and numerous l engravings. N. Y., imported by C: oner's Sons, 1897. 504 p. 8°, cl., $4.20.

r, A: D., *M.D.* Lectures on physiology. t series, On animal electricity. N. Y., gmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+144 p. . cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Walley,** T: A practical guide to meat inspection. *3d ed. rev.*, witn 45 col. il. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1897. 12°, cl., $3.

Walsh, J: H:, ["Stonehenge," *pseud.*] The dog: its varieties and management in health, with Its diseases and their treatment, by G: Armatage. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1896. 13+267 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Walsh, W: Shepard. Curiosities of popular customs, and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4-1018 p. D. hf. mor., $3.50.

The second of a series of books designed to supplement encyclopædias and to gather up strange and out-of-the-way things usually left out of current works of reference. The author of "The handy-book of literary curiosities" has again explored the odd nooks and corners of history and literature and compiled a vast amount of information on his subjects. Arranged alphabetically and profusely illustrated.

Walter, E. Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah: a critical examination of all the Messianic prophecies claimed in the Old Testament; with an introd. being a critical examination of the Hebrew word Messiah. Balt., Md., E. Walter, 1897. 219 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Walton,** I:, *and* Cotton, C: Compleat angler; ed. by R: Le Gallienne; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 4°, cl., $6.

Walton, *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Audrey; or, children of light. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] 3-127 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A little story of childish ministration to the poor and old.

Walton, *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Christie's old organ; or, home sweet home. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Association, [1897.] 4-123 p. 1 il. D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 57.) pap., 15 c.

***Walton,** T: Know your own ship. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. il. 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 1.) cl., $2.

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann, [*formerly* Jeanette Hadermann.] Three brave girls. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 2+141 p. il. D. hf. cl., 75 c.

A little town in Louisiana was the home of Mrs. Cook and her three young daughters; when the story opens Colonel Cook, the father of the family, has just died, and the mother and daughters were selling their furniture and moving into cheaper quarters. The story illustrates the development of the three girls' characters, who become helpful and self-reliant under the strain of great poverty. A desk belonging to their father, that he had told them always to keep, but which slips from them for a while and goes through different hands, finally returns to their possession and brings fortune with it.

Warburton, G: A. Little Phil, the engineer's son: a story. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1897.] c. '95. 16 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Ward, Herbert Dickinson. The burglar who moved Paradise. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+226 p. il. D. buckram, $1.25.

Continues the story of the little home near East Gloucester, that Miss Phelps built before her marriage, and which was the subject of "An old maid's Paradise" and "Burglars in Paradise." Miss Phelps's husband takes up the story and tells in an amusing way how "Paradise" was moved across the river. He no doubt was the "widower" of the former stories who captured the charming "old maid"; his book having an evident semi-biographical quality.

***Ward,** Ja. Historic ornament, treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament: treatise of prehistoric art, ancient art and architecture, Eastern, early Christian, Byzantine, Saracenic, Romanesque, Gothic and Renaissance, architecture and ornament. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 20+409 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $3.

Ward, Lester Frank. Dynamic sociology; or, applied social science as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. *2d ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. '83, '97. 2 v., 29+706; 7+690 p. O. cl., $4.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1883.

***Ward,** *Mrs.* Mary Augusta, [*Mrs.* T: Humphry Ward.] Robert Elsmere. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. D. cl., $1.25.

Ward, Susan Hayes, *and* Watson, Mary L. McL. The green guess-book. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 6+111 p. S. cl., $1.
One hundred and four charades, with a final page of answers.

Ward, *Rev.* T: F., [*tr.*] Short instructions for every Sunday of the year and for the principal feasts; from the French by T: F. Ward. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1897. 352 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.
For the priests or laity of the Catholic Church; translated from the French by the pastor of the Church of St. Charles Borromeo, Brooklyn, N. Y.

***Warfield,** B: B., *D.D.* The right of systematic theology; with an introd. by J. Orr, D.D. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 92 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Warfield, B: B., *D.D.* Two studies in the history of doctrine: Augustine and the Pelagian controversy; The development of the doctrine of infant salvation. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1897. c. 8+239 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Waring, G: Edwin, *jr.* Whip and spur. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 4–245 p. por. S. cl., $1.
Short stories published in Boston, 1875, by James R. Osgood & Co., under the same title. The stories are largely about horses and called Vix; Ruby; Wettstein; Campaigning with Max; How I got my overcoat; Two scouts; In the gloaming; Fox-hunting in England.

***Waring,** H. J. Diseases of the liver, gall bladder, and biliary system: their pathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+385 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Warman, Cy. The express messenger, and other tales of the rail. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 5+238 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: The express messenger; The locomotive that lost herself; A wild night at Wood River; Wakalona; A locomotive as a war chariot; A ghost train illusion; The story of engine 107; Catching a runaway engine; A railway mail clerk; The mysterious message; Scraptomania.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, *D.D.* The facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 25+243 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The substance of this book was preached in a series of Lenten lectures in the Trinity Church, New Orleans, of which the author is the rector. The articles of belief of the Catholic Church are taken separately, and shown to be as real and vital to-day as ever. The usual often-worded doubts are carefully reasoned with and the proof offered that Christianity can stand the tests of rational and scientific investigation.

Warner, C: Dudley. Being a boy. [*New ed.*] il. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '77–'97. 9+186 p. D. cl., $2.
A new illustrated holiday edition of a work published over twenty years ago. The rural life it describes is that of New England between 1830 and 1850, the object being to recall scenes in the boy-life of New England, or the impressions a boy had in that life. The illustrations are taken from photographs of the real New England life and scenes.

Warner, C: Dudley. The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 5+187 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Essays on the daily life of the people in the Elizabethan age—depicting their costumes, the variety of dress, the style of house in which they lived, the peculiar fancies of the age, etc. The book is compiled from the old chronicles, some of them by Englishmen, many by foreigners who visited England at that time.

***Warner,** C: Dudley, *ed.* A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. *Edition de luxe.* 45 v. Vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., The International Soc., 1897. 8°, cl., *subs., per v.*, cl., $3; ½ rus., $3.50; hf. mor., $4; full mor., $5.50.

Warthin, Aldred Scott, *M.D.* Practical pathology for students and physicians: a manual of laboratory and post-mortem technic, designed especially for the use of junior and senior students in pathology at the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1897. c. 134 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

***Washington.** Ballinger's annot. codes and statutes, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897; by Hon. R: A. Ballinger. V. 1, 2. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1897. c. 16+1227; 1229–2261 p. O. shp., (*for complete work,*) $15.

***Washington.** Session laws of the state, session of 1897; compiled in chapters, with marginal notes by Will D. Jenkins, secretary of state; pub. by authority. Olympia, O. C. White, *st. pr.*, 1897. 546 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Washington.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, cont. decisions rendered from Nov. 6, 1894, to Jan. 14, 1895, inclusive. Eugene G. Kreider, rep. V. 10. Seattle and San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., [1897.] 22+766 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Waterloo, Stanley. The story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 6+351 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.
The author's imagination, fired by accurate scientific study, has conjured up a picture of the life of prehistoric man with his elemental wants and passions, his gradual discoveries of means to provide better for the protection and sustenance of his family. The fundamental unchangeableness of human nature is the thought carried through the realistic and poetic tale. Evolution is the keynote. The strong, fearless descendants of Ab, the cave man, have handed down the qualities that always live in all strong, good women, and in such men as Abraham Lincoln, William E. Gladstone, Victor Hugo, Bismarck, etc.—the people that move and advance the world.

Watson, *Mrs.* Augusta Campbell. Beyond the city gates: a romance of old New York. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897. c. 4+324 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story opens in old New York about the year 1700: Freida Van Dycke, the daughter of a wealthy farmer, is loved by two men, viz., Adriaen de Witte, the nephew of the Patroon, and Morris Van Cortlandt, the son of a wealthy tea merchant. She has given her love to Adriaen against the wishes of her family

osition to the Patroon, who desires a bride ie social scale for his nephew. Captain Kidd the story, it being at last discovered that iaen and the Patroon had been giving in- :o the famous pirate.

D. Chalmers. Practical handbook diseases of the eye; cont. 9 col. pl. il. in text. N. Y., The Macmillan 7. 8+236 p. 16°, cl., *net*, $1.60.

Rev. J: Christianity and idealism: ristian ideal of life in its relations to ek and Jewish ideals and to modern phy. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., :. '96. 38+216 p. D. (Publications of losophical Union, Univ. of Cal., v. *net*, $1.25.

ent work has grown out of lectures recently efore the Philosophical Union of the Uni- California. Pt. 1 is the expansion of a lect- ie Greek and Christian ideals of life," and ider contains the substance of two lectures of idealism with a good deal of additional nough the first to come from the press, this n its proper order the second in a series of s projected by the Philosophical Union of ity of California. The first volume, "The of God," by Prof. Royce, will shortly be is-

Rev. J: Christianity and idealism: ristian ideal of life in its relations to ek and Jewish ideals and to modern phy. *New ed.*, with additions. N. Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 39+). cl., $1.75.

ent edition has been enlarged by the addi- e chapters, viz.: "The failure of material- idealistic interpretation of natural evolu- "Idealism and human progress." The last idealism and Christianity," has been greatly

J: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Mac- *pseud.*] Beside the bonnie brier N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] . D. (Monarch ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c. e, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

J: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," Home making. N. Y., Wilbur B. m, [1897.] 16 p. sq. S. (Welcome p., 15 c.

on home, showing the elements which make that hallowed spot the nursery of

J: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," The Ian Maclaren year-book. N. dd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '94-'97. r. D. cl., $1.25.

on for each day of the year from the Rev. on's writings, made under his own super-

J: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," Ideals of strength; with a sketch life. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, c. 76 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

s two homilies: the first, "The folly of ious convictions," a persuasive talk based arning to the Thessalonians, "Quench not ; the second, "The deceitfulness of sin," unquestionable truths, illustrated by bright examples, and is a clear and strong argu- re is also a sketch of the author's life.

: Maclaren, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," The potter's wheel. N. Y., Dodd, Co., 1897. c. '95-'97. 5+209 p. D. 5.

ers on: The potter's wheel: Departures in n homes; Loss of goods; Trials of faith; prize of life; Vexatious children; Obscuri- ng illusions; The defeats of the soul; The e soul; Perplexing providences; The world- e problem of personal suffering; Death; d.

Watson, Kathleen. Litanies of life. *2d ed.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [Agt. for Ja. Bowden,] 1897. 5-168 p. D. cl., $1.

Five short stories, or life histories of women, reflecting the joys and sorrows felt by some of the votaries of human love. The sketches are entitled: In an attic; Under the lilacs; On the eve of departure; Off Arran's Isle; In exile.

***Watson**, Rosamund Marriott. The art of the house; supplemented by many il. from the loan collection at Bethnal Green, the South Kensington Museum, and elsewhere. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+185 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Watson, W: The year of shame; with an introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. N. Y., J: Lane, 1897. 3-74 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

Twenty-three sonnets and three other poems. Though they all have a certain chronological sequence in point of subject-matter and occasion, they are not otherwise meant to be understood as a series. The sonnets deal with the Armenian atrocities and England's desertion of the Armenians. Sixteen of the sonnets are reprinted, in some cases with alterations, from the author's pamphlet, "The purple east." The remaining pieces have not appeared before, except in newspapers.

***Watt**, W. A. The theory of contract in its social light. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 96 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Watts, I:, *D.D.* Childhood's songs of long ago; with picturings by Blanche McManus. N. Y., E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. c. 4-87 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Twenty full-page pictures, extremely quaint and characteristic, illustrate as many of Dr. Watts' divine and moral songs, which were familiar to the young people of past generations. Introduced by a brief account of the life of Isaac Watts, D.D.

Watts, W: Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+490 p. O. cl., $2.

In the form of a story, and under fictitious names, the writer gives an interesting record of the lives of the early citizens of Salem, Livingston County, Kentucky. The romance in the lives of these pioneers and also the hardships are illustrated with many patic and humorous episodes.

Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 10+343 p. pors. il. maps, O. cl., $3.50.

Begins with a short summary of the history of navigation. The author has consulted everything known on his subject, and the book, even if it offered nothing new, would be valuable as bringing together the various statements of explorers and historians in excellent shape for reference. Good index.

***Webb**, M. de P. The great power, its origin, use, and influence: a brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Webb**, W. Trego. Four children, in prose and verse. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 63 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Webber**, E: Dizionario tecnico in quattro lingue: Italiano - Tedesco - Francese - Inglese. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 351 p. 12°, cl., $1.10.

***Webber**, E: Technisches woerterbuch in vier sprachen: Deutsch - Italienisch - Franzoesisch - Englisch. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. 6+409 p. 12°, cl., $1.10.

***Weber**, Herman, *M.D.*, *and* Weber, F. Parks, *M.D.* The spas and mineral waters of Europe; with notes on balneo-therapeutic management, various diseases, and morbid conditions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 8°, cl., $2.

***Webster,** Arthur Gordon. The theory of electricity and magnetism: lectures on mathematical physics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+576 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.50.

Webster, Dan. Daniel Webster's first oration at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1825; with introd., list of masterpieces, and notes; ed. by Alex. S. Twombly. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. c. 60 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English classics.) pap., 15 c.

***Webster,** *Rev.* F. S. Set to obey; or, Christ in daily life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 185 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Webster, Leigh. Rich enough; il. by Eliz. S. Pitman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 242 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Kent family of Boston might have been comfortable enough, and their father free from constant anxiety, if they had not been so extravagant. Marian, the eldest daughter, suddenly realizes her father's struggle to give them all they desire, and makes an effort to stop some of the outgo. Her plan is that they give up the city house and return to the old homestead. A fire helps her in her plans, and the others are only too ready to leave the wet, smoky house. The change of environment helps all around; the boys become more industrious and thoughtful, and the girls find their first real happiness in the homely old house.

Webster, W: Clarence. A comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+64-104 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 200.) pap., 35 c.

One of the most valuable of recent contributions to our early history. From it a very clear conception can be obtained of the political conditions and form of government preceding and during the Revolution.

Webster, W: Clarence. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4-78 p. O. (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

Wedmore, F: Fine prints. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 3-256 p. O. (Collector ser.) cl., *net*, $2.25.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 11+272 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The life histories of a few of the most interesting American insects are discussed in a non-technical manner. Many of them are species or groups of species that the writer has especially studied during the last ten years. Some of the titles of the twenty-six papers are: A family of water-kings; The toothed-horned fish-fly; Tiger-beetles and their larvæ; The click-beetles; The black crickets; The moulting of a grasshopper; The oak-leaf miner; Sand-wasps and their victims, etc.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 4+54 p. il. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

The insects treated of are the more interesting common forms of spring and early summer; the story of the life of each is told in a simple way, rendering the book especially desirable for children to read in connection with nature studies of insects; it is designed to give information to the child regarding the lives of the insects, and to stimulate pupils to fuller observation of insects out-of-doors. The species treated of include the tent caterpillar, cabbage worm, antiopa butterfly, yellow butterfly, ant lion, May beetle, lacewing fly, flower spider, and various other common forms.

***Weekly** notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., superior court of Pa., the county courts of Phila., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa., by members of the bar. V. 39, Sept., 1896, to Mar., 1897. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1897. c. 14+611 p. O. shp., $5.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. The University of North Carolina in the Civil War: an address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the opening of the institution, June 5, 1895; reprinted from the Southern Historical Society Papers. v. 24. [Wash., D. C., published by the author, Stephen Beauregard Weeks,] 1896. 38 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Weineck, Oscar. First German reader for the New York public schools, arranged according to the prescribed course of study. N. Y., Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, [1897.] c. '96. 2-43 p. S. bds., 30 c.

***Weisbach,** Julius, *and* Herrmann, Gustav. The mechanics of pumping machinery: a text-book for technical schools and a guide for practical engineers; tr. by K: P. Dahlstrom. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 300 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75.

Welch, Alfred. Extracts from the diary of Moritz Svengali; tr. and ed. by Alfred Welch. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 5+89 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Svengali will be remembered by those who read Du Maurier's "Trilby" as the hypnotizer and musician who controls "Trilby" and makes her sing correctly, in spite of the fact that she has no ear for music. This little book claims to be portions of his diary, in which he tells his story from his first meeting with "Trilby"; it is offered to the reading public avowedly with the purpose of rehabilitating the character of Svengali.

Welcher, *Mrs.* Fanny A. How to make Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1897.] 30 p. sq. S. pap., 20 c.

***Wells,** Amos R. Sunday-school success: a book of practical methods for Sunday-school teachers and officers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Wells,** Amos R. When thou hast shut thy door: a book for the still hour. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 109 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Wells, Carolyn. At the sign of the Sphinx: a book of charades. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1896. c. 8+103 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.

A collection of charades in verse.

***Wells,** Charlotte Fowler. Some account of the life and labors of Dr. Francois Joseph Gall, founder of phrenology, and his disciple, Dr. John Gaspar Spurzheim. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1896. 154 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Wells, H: G. The invisible man: a grotesque romance. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 5+279 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The remarkable adventures of a young scientist, who by successive experiments was enabled finally to make himself invisible. He could not, however, make his clothes invisible, which consequently offered the remarkable spectacle of going through the world as if animated with life. He is obliged to discard his clothes to avoid discovery after some misdeeds, and is hunted through the world naked and hungry; a horrible vindictiveness takes possession of him, and he becomes a terror to all who have heard of him, as his sole aim at last is murder and revenge.

***Wells,** H: G. Thirty strange stories. N. Y., E: Arnold, 1897. c. 5+504 p. D. cl., $1.25.

'ood, J: Norman Macleod. N. Y., :ted by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 155 p. 'amous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

F: W. Ocean sketches. N. Y., The ıial Book Co., [1897.] c. 3+151 p. S. ; c.; *Gift ed.*, $1.25.

ıtories of transatlantic travel entitled: Check- ıcognita; A tale of two; The romance of a y; A honeymoon at sea; A farmer in a fog;

ıy, R. M. Aspects of pessimism: ys.] N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's 1897. 337 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

r, R. M. Contemporary theology and n. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897.)+202 p. D. cl., $1.25.

ldress on certain aspects of contemporary al inquiry delivered before the members of gow University Theological Society. Prof. vas formerly lecturer on philosophy in the ty of Glasgow; is now professor of philosophy ıiversity of Michigan.

r, R. M. An outline introductory to 's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., olt & Co., 1897. c. 5+95 p. S. cl.,

rofessor of philosophy in the University of ı desires to furnish, in the simplest possible ı outline of the contents of Kant's classic ıd to show how the book came to be written 'he author hopes to include in a series similar ı of the leading philosophical masterpieces. books aiding to the understanding of Kant ıf philosophical terms with explanations are

ıy, R. M. Socrates and Christ: a in the philosophy of religion. N. Y., rted by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 274 p. l., $2.40.

ırny, J:, *and another.* Love & Co., ted. N. Y., J. Selwin Tait & Sons, 113 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

ıro and heroine are introduced in a New York tory; they have been discussing love and p, and although they are indifferent to each ıve agreed to experiment in love-making. Ac- o the terms of the agreement their impres- l experiences are to be recorded in journals e to be exchanged in a given time. The story ıfter told in introductory chapters, followed ges from the diaries of the lovers, dated New- rhaven, and finally Stresa.

ır's (Edgar S.) Readings and recita- , nos. 15 and 16. N. Y., Edgar S. ıer, 1897. 16°, cl., *ea.*, 60 c.; pap.,

hoeft, Lily Foster. Torpeanuts the oy: a story for children. Bost., Rob- Bros., 1897. c. 5–296 p. il. sq. D. cl.,

ıanuts," of course, was not a real name. It owed upon a little girl by some boys who tried en her with a torpedo, which she called "tor- "—consequently the name stuck to her ever ds. She was a wild, ignorant little thing, ex- fond of animals, and was all the time bringing k or wounded or aged specimens and caring . There is another little girl in the story, who ıes to live in the country in her seventh year, ı learns to love animals. The rats and cats es all talk among themselves, as in other of ıselhoeft's books.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* rts of cases, at the fall special term, and the Jan. and spring special terms, (Nov. 9, 1895, to Mar. 28, 1896,) and e spring special term, June term, ıl term in Oct., and the fall special 1896. Apr. 1, 1896 to Dec. 16, 1896, : S. Riley. V. 41, 42. Charleston, r Pr. Co., 1896. c. 32+807+53; 35+ 58 p. O. shp., *ea.*, $4.50.

***Westcott,** Brooke Foss (*Bp.*) Christian aspects of life. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+428 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Westminster Assembly. Memorial volume of the Westminster Assembly, 1647–1897. Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1897.] c. 38+297 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Containing eleven addresses delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at Charlotte, N. C., in May, 1897, in commemoration of the Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Westminster Assembly, and of the formation of the Westminster standards; published by the direction of the General Assembly of 1897. Bibliography (6 p.).

Westminster Assembly. The Westminster shorter catechism; was completed by the Westminster Assembly of Divines about November 19, A.D. 1647; and adopted by the Synod of New York and Philadelphia as a part of the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, May 29, 1788. *New ed.* Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. 31 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Westminster Assembly. The Westminster shorter catechism, adopted by the General Synod of New York and Philadelphia, 1788; with proofs from the Scriptures; authorized by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, 1894; and an analysis. *Rev. ed.* Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1897. c. '88. 46 p. pap., 5 c.

***Wetterstrand,** Otto G: Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine; authorized tr. from the German edition together with medical letters on hypnosuggestion, etc., by Henrik G. Petersen, M.D. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 8°, cl., $2.

Weyman, Stanley J: For the cause. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., [1897.] c. 3-212 p. S. cl., $1.

Five hitherto unpublished stories, entitled: For the cause; King Pepsin and Sweet Clive; The deanery ball; The professor and the harpy; Archdeacon Holden's tribulation.

***Wharton,** Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in miniatures; with a chapter on miniature painting by Emily Drayton Taylor. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. il. pors. sm. 8°, buckram, $3; ¾ levant, $6.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Martha Washington. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 14+306 p. por. D. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times, no. 5.) buckram, $1.25.

"The story of Martha Washington's life has not been an easy one to tell, so largely has she, as a distinct personality, been overshadowed by the greater importance of the figure that has stood beside her. . . . Hence, in writing of Mrs. Washington, except during the early years of her life in Williamsburg, the author has unconsciously drawn the picture of husband and wife together as they appeared to her mind. By this means have come to us some glimpses of Washington as husband, host, and country gentleman. . . ." —*Preface.*

Wharton, Edith, *and* Codman, Ogden, *jr.* The decoration of houses. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 22+204 p. il. O. bds., $4.

Specially emphasizes the fact that house decoration should be considered as a branch of architecture, and not left to the upholsterer, who piles a mass of heterogeneous things together, regardless of the general composition of the architect and limited only by the purse of the house-owner. Fifty-six illustrations, all

from places open to the public throughout the world. Bibliography of books consulted (6 p.). Bound in boards covered with wall-paper of bold design.

Wharton, T: "Bobbo," and other fancies; with an introd. by Owen Wister. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 27+182 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contains four stories and a number of verses. "Bobbo" is a fanciful story of a dream had by Paul Patureau, clerk of a magistrate's court in Paris; "The last sonnet of Prinzivalle di Cembino," has for its theme the purity of the love of the hero for Madonna Ghita, the wife of Ugo degli Carrecci; "Ratu Tanito's wooing" is a tale of the south seas; the other story is called "Old and New" and has its scene at Bar Harbor. A number of verses are included in the volume.

What to do and what to say in France: a book of information on manners, etiquette, and customs in *la belle France*. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+133 p. 12°, pap., 45 c.

***Wheatley**, H: B: Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 71 il., and frontispiece in photogravure. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+276 p. 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) cl., *net*, $3.50.

Wheeler, Everett P. The duty of the United States of America to American citizens in Turkey: an address delivered before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign missions at Toledo, Ohio, October 7, 1896. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1896. c. 41 p. S. (Revell's popular religious ser., v. 1, no. 70.) pap., 25 c.

Wheeler, *Mrs.* Rose, [*formerly* Rose Farrington.] "Chapel car Wheeler," by his wife. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

A short sketch of the life of Edwin G. Wheeler, the Baptist missionary, b. Aug. 23, 1853; d. Aug 7, 1895; he travelled all over the country in a car made for the purpose of holding meetings; hence his name.

Where proudly flows the Mississippi: some leaves from nature's sketch-book. Bellevue, Ia., C. H. Loomis, 1897. 22 p. il. Q. pap., 15 c.

An illustrated description of the city of Bellevue, situated on the banks of the Mississippi River, in northeastern Iowa.

***Where** to hunt and fish. *Vest-pocket ed.* Game laws of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Colo., No. Dak., So. Dak., Mont., Mo., Mich., Wyo., Neb., Ido., Utah. St. Paul, Collins & Smith, [1897.] c. 6 leaves, interspersed with mem. blanks, T. pap., 10 c.

Whishaw, F: J. A tsar's gratitude: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 3+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Whistler**, C. W. Wulfric the Weapon-Thane: a story of the Danish conquest of East Anglia. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 320 p. 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) cl., $1.25.

***Whitaker**, Jos., *comp.* An almanac for 1896; cont. an account of astronomical and other phenomena, information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire throughout the world; with some notice of other countries. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 40 c.

***Whitaker**, Jos., *comp.* An almanac for 1897, containing an account of astronomical and other phenomena, information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire throughout the world; with notices of other countries. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 760 p. 12°, cl., $1; 440 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning courtship, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1897. c. 4+276 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A Browning courtship; Commonplace Carrie; A Bismarck dinner; A Hamerton typewriter; A faithful failure; The queen of clubs; The fatted calf; Two authors. Commonplace Carrie and A Hamerton typewriter are reprinted from *The New England Magazine*. The Fatted calf was first printed in *Harper's Bazar*.

White, *Mrs.* Ellen G., [*formerly* Ellen Harmon.] Thoughts from the Mount of Blessing. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 201 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: On the mountain-side; The beatitudes; The spirituality of the law; The true motive in service; The Lord's prayer; Not judging but doing.

White, Emerson Elbridge. Key to "School algebra." N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 327 p. D. (White's ser. of mathematics.) hf. leath., $1.

***White**, Frank. White on corporations, cont. the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, navigation, stage coach, tramway, pipe line, gas, electric light, water-works, telegraph, telephone, turnpike, plank-road, and bridge corporations, joint-stock associations, etc., also all state and federal statutes affecting the class of corporations above enumerated, with decisions, annots., and forms. *3d ed.* N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 8+973 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***White**, Gleeson. The sixties, 1855–'70; with numerous illustrations in etching, photogravure, and line, by Lord Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Whistler, Du Maurier, and many others. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 203 p. 8°, buckram, $12.

***White**, Greenough. A saint of the southern church: memoir of Nicholas Hamner Cobbs; with notices of some of his contemporaries: a contribution to the religious history of the Southern states. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1897. c. 183 p. 12°, cl., $1.

White, H: Alex., *D.D.* Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807-1870. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+467 p. por. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Written throughout from original sources. Chapters on Lee's birth and family; Education, marriage, early service in the army; The Mexican war; West Point; Service on the frontier; Secession and slavery; John Brown; The crises of 1861; Lee's withdrawal from the army of the U. S.; In command of the forces of Virginia. Following are accounts of all the various campaigns of the war in which he took part. Concludes with Lee as president of the Washington College (1865-1870).

***White**, H: Kirke. Poetical works. Rev. ed., with a memoir by Sir Harry Nicholas. *Aldine ed. of British poets.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 59+221 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c.

***White**, J: W:, *M.D.*, *and* **Martin**, E:, *M.D.* A text-book of genito-urinary surgery; incl. the pathology, etiology, symptoma-

tology, diagnosis, and surgical and medical treatment of genito-urinary diseases and syphilis: intended for physicians and students. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 800 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.

White, Percy. Mr. Bailey-Martin. N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '96. 318 p. D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 18.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

White, W: Hale, ["Mark Rutherford," *pseud.*], *ed.* A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the posesssion of Mr. T. Norton Longman; with three fac-simile reproductions; ed. with notes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 5+72 p. T. cl., $3.50.

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. The sacrifice of a throne: being an account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. N. Y. Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897. c. 2–328 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Step by step the reader accompanies the hero of this historical sketch, prepared from materials not within the reach of the general public, from the hour of his birth, as a member of one of the most ancient reigning houses of Europe, to his acceptance and renunciation of the Spanish crown. Briefly outlining the events which led up to the unification of Italy, the writer points out their influence in the formation of the character of the Italian prince, and their bearing on the political and social trials which made a further tenancy of the Spanish throne anomalous. The description of the first Cuban rebellion, the attempted emancipation of the slaves, and the proposed political and municipal reforms help to a better understanding of the social condition of that unhappy island.

Whitelaw, J. H. Whitelaw's improved interest tables and charts. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1897. c. '92, '97. 165 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
Tables for changing from 6 per cent. interest to the following rates: ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12 per cent., and charts for finding interest for one day, on all daily balances and overdrafts, from 1 to 7 per cent.

Whiteley, Isabel. The falcon of Langéac. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 3+227 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of love and adventure in the early part of the reign of Francis I., when the invasions of English, Germans, and Spanish, and the treachery of the Constable de Bourbon has nearly destroyed the kingdom of France. The hero, Armel de Langéac, is involved in a series of troubles through the difference in the law of inheritance in Brittany and France, and he seeks sanctuary at the famous abbey of Mont Saint Michel.

Whiting, Lilian. After her death: the story of a summer. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 4–137 p. por. S. cl., $1.
The friend who was the inspiration of this collection of papers is the late Miss Kate Field; her portrait opens the little volume. The seven papers rich in remembrance and regret and speculation as to the other life are called: What lacks the summer?; From inmost dreamland; Past the morning star; In two worlds; Distant gates of Eden; Unto my heart thou livest so; Across the world I speak to thee.

Whitman, C: Sidney. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, (Chautauqua Century Press,) 1897. c. 330 p. por. il. maps, D. (Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.) cl., $1.
Issued in England in 1888 and published in America in 1891 by United States Book Co. The present edition, which has been prepared for the Chautauqua reading course, is brought to date, and contains additional matter and important corrections.

Whitman, Walt. Calamus: a series of letters written during the years 1868–1880, by Walt Whitman to a young friend (Peter Doyle); ed. with an introd. by R: Maurice Bucke, M.D., one of Whitman's literary executors. Bost., Laurens Maynard, [Small, Maynard & Co.,] 1897. c. 8+173 p. pors. facsimiles, D. cl., *net*, $1.
These letters have an especial significance as recording one of the closest of Whitman's friendships with the common people, which were so characteristic of the poet. The book is entitled "Calamus" from the section of "Leaves of grass" dealing with "the manly love of comrades." Besides the letters, of which there are over one hundred, there is a complete table of chronological notes of Whitman's life, and an introduction by the editor, including a full account of a recent interview with Mr. Doyle.

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass, including Sands at seventy, Good bye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1897. c. 4+455 p. por. and facsimile, D. cl., $2.
The first volume of a new edition of the poet's complete works.

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train. The open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+410 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Mrs. Whitney seeks to interpret the Pentateuch so as to enlist livelier and profounder interest in the Mosaic story. Back of simple narrative she finds deep and helpful suggestions for our daily life and stimulus to our wiser thought.

Whiton, *Rev.* Ja. Morris. Reconsiderations and reinforcements. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 3+149 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Contents: "With all thy heart"; The bed-rock of Christianity; "Nature is spirit"; The mercy of God; The inheritance of Christ; The generation of the Christ; The lesson of the leaf; A talk on immortality; Unspotted from the world; The hidden face; The Lord's supper; Gymnastics and ascetics; Jesus' coming again.

Whittaker's (T:) Churchman's almanac: the Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list for 1898. *44th year.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 378 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 51.) pap., 25 c.
All the valuable features of past years are continued, including an exhaustive directory to all Church Schools, Colleges, and Universities, Hospitals, Homes, Orphanages, Societies, Guilds, and Miscellaneous Organizations in the entire country, with all essential statistics regarding them; the Visitor's Guide to churches and hours of service in New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and Chicago; Clergy and Parish Lists with separate Clergy Lists for the larger cities.

Whittick, W: A. Value and an invariable unit of value: an important discovery in economics. Phil., [W: A. Whittick,] 1897. c. '96. 3–132 p. il. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
An analysis of value, in which the author aims to reach a scientific basis for a just money system. He claims that "after study and investigation, more or less intense, for over twenty years he has discovered an invariable unit of value, and that the discovery is so simple yet perfect a solution of the vexing money question that the reader, when he once grasps the argument, will wonder that the savants—the political economists, professors and teachers—have, without exception, asserted the impossibility, yea, the inconceivability of an invariable unit of value."

***Wicken,** *Mrs.* H. P. Australian table dainties and appetizing dishes: a handy guide for Australian housekeepers in the preparation of fruit, vegetables, game, fish, salads, sweets, and the picnic basket; including recipes for the invalid's corner, Lenten fare, and Christmas dainties. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 154 p. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

***Wiedemann,** Alfred. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Wiedersheim, Rob. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates; adapted from the German, by W. N. Parker. *2d ed.;* founded on the 3d German ed.; with 333 woodcuts and a bibliography. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+488 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.25.

***Wiener**, A. E. Practical calculations of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., The W. J. Johnston Co., 1897. 650 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary practice. Bost., A. E: Watkins, 1897. 16°, pap., 25 c.

This chart is founded on the rules of Congress as commonly adopted by all deliberative assemblies. The chief authority is Cushing, but in cases of doubtful decision several of the best authorities have been consulted. By an ingenious system of cross references, a table and three characters, six hundred points of parliamentary law are explained. Contains key and explanatory notes.

***Wilcox**, Delos F. The study of city government: an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control, and organization. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 14+268 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolph v. Noble blood: a Prussian cadet story; from the German by C: King and Anne Williston Ward. [*Also*] A West Point parallel: an American cadet story, by C: King. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1896. c. 3+211 p. nar. S. (Neely's prismatic lib.) cl., 75 c.

The first of these stories from the German relates a heroic incident of Prussian cadet life; the second, by Captain King, deals with a similar episode at West Point.

***Wiley**, Harvey W. Principles and practice of agricultural chemical analysis. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1897. 3 v. V. 1, Soils, 10+607 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75; v. 2, Fertilizers, 8+332 p. 8°, cl., $2; v. 3, Agricultural products, 12+660 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

***Wilkens**, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth century; comp. from the German of C. A. Wilkens by Rachel Challice; with introd. by Lord Plunkett, (Abp.) N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 192 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wilkins, Frances. A microscopic hypnotist. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 5-204 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors lib., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

A story of English life. Mr. William Latimer, illegitimate son of an M. P. and an Italian model, is the principal character. He had inherited from his mother a marvellous hypnotic power and a tendency to use this power for evil With the best of motives, and an earnest desire to use his strange gift for good, he became a minister; curate of Rosebriar Parish. Here he met his Nemesis in the person of Lady Kildare, a woman of questionable age and antecedents.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Jerome, a poor man: a novel; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 6+506 p. S. cl., $1.50.

When Jerome Edwards was only twelve years of age his father disappeared, and it was supposed he had committed suicide. Jerome at once went to work to support his mother and sister, and it is with the development of his character, under circumstances involving no ordinary self-sacrifice, that the story has to do. From an extremely sensitive boy he became a strong and somewhat narrow-minded man. His love for the rich squire's daughter plays a large part in his life. The story is of the New England of some forty years ago.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Once upon a time, and other child verses; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1897.] c. 2+187 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Simple rhymes that children will like to read or commit to memory, by the author of "The pot of gold," "An humble romance," etc.

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver, *D.D.* The Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. *New enl. ed.* Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. 368 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver, *D.D.* The epic of Paul. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 2-722 p. O. cl., $2.

The sequel to "The epic of Saul." The action begins with that conspiracy formed at Jerusalem against the life of the apostle, which in the sequel led to a prolonged suspension of his free missionary career. It embraces the incidents of his removal from Jerusalem to Cæsarea, of his imprisonment at the latter place, of his journey to Rome for trial before Cæsar, and of his final martyrdom. The design of the poem as a whole is to present through conduct on Paul's part and through speech from him, a living portrait of the man that he was, together with a reflex of his most central and most characteristic teaching.

Willcox, Walter F. Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. N. Y., published for the American Economic Association by The Macmillan Co., 1897. 4+207-257 D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

This study is the first part of a projected introduction to the social statistics of the United States. It will be followed shortly by another on the density and distribution of their population. Both studies are the outcome of lectures on social statistics offered to university undergraduates, and are published primarily for their convenience, but may be suggestive to others engaged in teaching or studying the subject.

Willey, Freeman Otis. The laborer and the capitalist. N. Y., Equitable Publishing Co., [1897.] c. '96. 10+310 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

An attempt to state the position of the laborer and that of the capitalist with equal clearness, and to present the arguments for and against both, without catering to either. The book dwells specially upon the mutual relations which grow out of present conditions throughout the world. The author thinks the chief difficulty lies in the ignorance of the workingman about economic questions. He points out upon what basis the laboring people and the wealthier classes should consider and discuss the pressing issues between them.

***Williams**, E: F., *D.D.* Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 320 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Williams, F: Benton, [*pseud. for* Herbert E. Hamblen.] On many seas: the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor; ed. by his friend, W: Stone Booth. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. '96. 10+417 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The writer was born at Lovell, Maine, and ran away to sea when a boy. He never had any literary training and only a public school education, but he seems to have been one of the born story-tellers, his work being forcible and dramatic. It relates his own adventures during fifteen years at sea on merchant ships, and depicts with unique raciness and humor and truthfulness a phase of sea life almost extinct. While he styles himself Fred B. Williams, his real name is Herbert E. Hamblen. He attracted the attention of Mr. W. S. Booth, librarian of the Webster Free Library, of the East Side House Settlement in New York, as a constant borrower of books, and it was through his advice that he wrote out his life.

Williams, G: A. Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. *Rev. and enl. ed.* Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1897. c. '86. '97. 178 p. S. (Standard teachers' lib.) cl., $1.

Williams, Ralph Olmsted. Some questions of good English examined in controversies

with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1897. c. 8+233 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Originating in a pleasantry, the discussions republished in this volume soon took a serious turn. Most of the papers are reprinted from *The Dial* and from *Modern Language Notes* of the past five years. The correct literary usage of many idioms is discussed most interestingly, such as "Known to" and "unknown to," "None but they," "Is being built," "Born in Boston," "To part from" and "to part with," "Every and each," etc. Examples from leading authors are freely quoted.

Williams, Rufus P. Elements of chemistry. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 8+412 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.

Williams, S: Wells. A history of China: being the historical chapters from "The middle kingdom"; with a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F: Wells Williams. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '82-'97. 14+474 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Though written half a century ago, "The middle kingdom" still remains a classic on the subject, and the only important history of China in English we as yet possess. To provide—at least temporarily—for the wants of the many readers showing an awakening interest in the affairs of Asia, it has been deemed advisable to reissue the historical chapters of "The middle kingdom," adding thereto a summary of the more important occurrences that have marked the dozen years of Chinese history since that work was last revised.

Williams, Talcott. Silver in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 1+44-63 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 199.) pap., 25 c.

Mr. Williams shows that the relative value of gold and silver has exhibited in China the same steady and regular depreciation of silver as measured in gold, as in the western world, with the difference that the change from 4 of silver to 1 of gold, to 15 and then to 30 of silver to 1 of gold, which has taken thirty centuries in the west, has taken but five in China.

Williams, W: R., *D.D.* The conservative principle in our literature. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 3-91 p. por. O. cl., 50.; pap., 25 c.

An address delivered more than fifty years ago by the Rev. W: R. Williams, then a young New York pastor, before the Literary Societies of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution. Originally intended only as a presentation to young students of some of the perils of the day which would be peculiarly apt to be met by them in their work, the address obtained on its first publication such wide currency and popularity that it went through several editions. The lesson the address carries seems so appropriate to the perils of the present day that it is reprinted.

Williamson, D: Queen Victoria: a souvenir of the record reign. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 5-64 p. pors. il. O. leatherette, 50 c.

A profusely illustrated account of the events in the life of Queen Victoria, gotten out for the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of her reign.

***Williamson**, G: C. Portrait miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir W: Ross, 1860: a handbook for collectors. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 20+170 p. 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) cl., *net*, $4; *Large-pap. ed., net*, $18.

***Williamson**, Ja. J. Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the Forty-third Battalion Virginia Cavalry, from its organization to the surrender. N. Y., Ralph P. Kenyon, 1897. c. '96. 12+511 p. pors. il. maps, O. cl., *reduced to* $2.50.

***Willis**, J. C. Flowering plants and ferns. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 14+224; 13+429 p. D. (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., *net*, $3.

***Willson**, S: A. Supplement to Willson's criminal statutes; covering acts passed by the 25th general assembly of the legislature [Texas], including the laws passed by the general and special sessions; annot. up to and including v. 34, court of appeals reports; also all cases in S. W. reporter issued up to date and not included in regular reports. St. Louis, Mo., The Gilbert Book Co., [1897.] c. 81 p. O. cl., (*supplied free to owners of the original volume.*)

Wilson, Anna May. The days of Mohammed: $1000 prize story. Chic., D: G. Cook Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 95 p. sq. O. (Sabbath lib., v. 10, no. 295.) pap., 5 c.

Wilson, Annie E. The family altar: helps and suggestions for family worship. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] c. '98 ['97.] 29 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 20 c.

Wilson, Annie E. True story of a Jewish maiden. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1897.] 193 p. D. cl., 85 c.

A story of New York City among the very poor; the little heroine begins life as a flower-girl, and after many trials and temptations becomes a Christian.

***Wilson**, E. B. Chlorination process. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 5+125 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wilson, E: Livingston, Weeks, Edwin Lord, Jaccaci, A. F., *and others*. Mountain climbing. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897 c. 11+358 p. il. O. (Out-of-door lib.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Mount Washington in winter, by E: L. Wilson; Some episodes of mountaineering by a casual amateur, by Edwin Lord Weeks; Ascent of Mount Ætna, by A. F. Jaccaci; The ascent of Mount Ararat, by H. F. B. Lynch; Climbing Mount St Elias, by W: Williams; Mount St. Elias and its glaciers, by Mark Brickell Kerr; One thousand miles through the Alps, by Sir Martin Conway.

***Wilson**, Franklin. The life story of Dr. Franklin Wilson as written by himself in his journals. Balt., Md., The Wharton & Barron Pub. Co., 1897. 132 p. il. 16°, cl., *net*, 60 c.

Wilson, *Rev.* H. Why and wherefore? Simple explanations of the ornaments, vestments, and ritual of the church; adapted to the use and customs of the American church. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] c. 2-72 p. S. cl., *net*, 25 c.

***Wilson**, H. M. Manual of irrigation engineering. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 25+538 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Wilson, J. Self-control; or, life without a master: a short treatise on the rights and wrongs of men. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 2-336 p. O. cl., $1.50.

That most of the things we have been taught to consider right and desirable—in the laws, in morals, in religion and government—are not only opposed to the highest development of the individual, and detrimental to his happiness and welfare, but positively wrong, are the arguments of the author. His aim is to teach self-reliance, by making people think for themselves. His suggestions for living are simple and seemingly practical, though really rather visionary. The book is fresh and amusing, if not altogether helpful. A list of books that have helped the author covers four pages.

Wilson, Ja. Grant. General Grant. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 7+390 p. il. por. D. (Great commanders ser.) cl., $1.50.

General Wilson made General Grant's acquaintance at Cairo, Ill., in the summer of 1861, and served under him at Vicksburg and elsewhere, and continued the always pleasant intercourse with him for a period of a quarter of a century. He has endeavored to describe him with candor and fidelity, stating facts only on what appeared to be good authority, and avoiding all exaggeration. The volume includes a series of letters sent by Grant to his faithful friend, the Hon. E. S. Washburne, which are of great historical value. There are also communications of great interest from Grant's surviving classmates of the U. S. Military Academy.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams. Nature study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers; with a preface by Francis W. Parker. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 19+262 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Designed for the help of teachers struggling with the problem of nature study. The course outlined has been subjected to the test of practical application in the school-room with excellent results. It does not presuppose special training on the part of the teacher, nor special facilities for the collection of material It will meet the wants of teacher and pupil in any one of the first four years of school life.

Wilson, *Rev.* S. G. Persia: Western Mission. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1896 [1897.] c. '96. 381 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.25.

The Western Persia Mission comprises the stations of Urumia, Tabriz, Salmas, and Mosul. Mr. Wilson's volume relates for the most part to mission work among non-Mohammedan people in these localities. He sketches the history of Christianity and the conditions of religious liberty in Persia, and furnishes a narrative of the mission work, the methods pursued, and the obstacles to be overcome with reference to the Nestorians, Armenians, and Jews.

***Wiltsie,** C: Hastings. A treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto, with forms; with a supplement bringing the work down to Mar., 1897, and additional chapters on mortgage redemptions by James M. Kerr. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law-Book Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 12+1024; 30+1025-2033 p. O. shp., $12.75.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan, *M.D.* Life in early Britain: being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 13+244 p. maps, plans, il. D. cl., $1.25.

Presents a brief account of the different races which inhabited Great Britain in prehistoric and early historic times, and describes the chief relics which each left behind it. A list of books relating to the subject (2 p.) is given.

Windsor, W: Loma: a citizen of Venus. St. Paul, Minn., The Windsor & Lewis Publishing Co., 1897. c. 10+429 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Loma, the citizen of the planet Venus, who is the chief speaker in this story, comes to Chicago through a series of unexpected events, and finds himself an inmate of the house of Dr. Bell, and his mother, too highly cultured, broad-minded people. In a number of conversations Loma gives utterance to some new and strange views about astronomy, electricity, and magnetism, and about the relations of the sexes as taught in the planet Venus. The author's interpretation of Jesus's birth and many of his sayings, and his condemnation of orthodox Christianity are startling.

Wines, *Rev.* F: Howard, *and* Koren, J: The liquor problem in its legislative aspects: an investigation made under the direction of C: W. Eliot, Seth Low, and Ja. C. Carter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 7+342 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A committee of fifty prominent men, representing all the professions and almost every dignified calling in life, several years ago organized themselves into a body to investigate the liquor problem. They expended more than $6000 in making a direct first-hand investigation, by trained experts, of the workings of prohibitory and license laws of various kinds in Maine, Iowa, South Carolina, Massachusetts, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, and Missouri. Definite local information is set down as obtained in each of these states. This investigation extended over two years of work, and it includes the result of almost every kind of experiment that has been made to restrict or to prohibit the traffic

Winfield, Arthur M. The missing tin box; or, the stolen railroad bonds. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 256 p. il. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

The mystery about the disappearance of a certain tin box, said to contain valuable railroad bonds, is the story. The box was stolen from the safe in the office where Hal Carson worked as a clerk, and for some time he was thought to have been connected with the theft.

Winfield, Arthur M. Poor but plucky; or, the mystery of a flood. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 2+274 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a boy of eleven, who loses both parents and is thrown upon his own resources. The scene is Pennsylvania at the time of the Johnstown flood.

Winfield, Arthur M. School days of Fred Harley; or, rivals for all honors. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., 1897. c. 287 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 2.) cl., *net*, 50 c.

Maplewood school is the scene of the story. The hero is Fred Harley, who gains the friendship of all the boys at Maplewood by conquering Dawson, the school bully; his various encounters with the irrepressible Dawson are described with other amusing and notable events of his school days; special space being given to Fred's winning of the hero prize.

***Wing,** H: H. Milk and its products: a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+280 p. 16°, (Rural science ser.) cl., $1.

Winsor, Justin. The westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798; with full cartographical il. from contemporary sources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+595 p. pors. maps, O. cl, $4.

Completes the story begun by Dr. Winsor in "Cartier to Frontenac" (1534-1700), and continued in "The Mississippi basin" (1697-1763), illustrating American history in its geographical relations from the time of Columbus to the beginning of this century. The proclamation of George III., which had followed the treaty of Paris in 1763, was a taunt hurled at the new American spirit. It provoked the struggle of the western pioneers beyond the Alleghanies, which soon made them match the heroism of their brothers on the seaboard in the war for independence.

***Winthrop,** Rob. C:, *jr.* A memoir of Robert C: Winthrop; prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society by Rob. C: Winthrop, jr. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. 358 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3.

Winworth, Freda. The epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's "Nibelungen ring." Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 44+185 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Intended for readers of all ages. Relates the stories of the Wagner dramas in narrative form, "using only the dialogue and scenic descriptions of Wagner," and treating the matter "as a poetical whole." As some slight guidance through the musical part of the drama, the writer describes in the text the guiding themes, or what are generally known as "motives." The piano score of the "motives" is given at the end of the book An effective arrangement of type impresses the various characters on the student's mind. An analytical introduction embraces a sketch of the larger outlines of the whole drama, and shows the various relations and significance of persons and things.

Wirgman, *Rev.* A: Theodore. The doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to

holy baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church; with a preliminary historical survey of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 46+502 p. D. cl., $2.50.

*Wisconsin. The laws of Wisconsin, joint resolutions and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1897; also containing index of session laws since 1878. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1897. 1325 p. 8°, hf. leath., *net*, $1.50.

*Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 92-94, Dec. 17, 1895-Mar. 27, 1896-Jan. 12, 1897. F: K. Conover, *off. rep.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1896-'97. c. O. shp., *ea.*, $2.75.

Wise, J: Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels and observations of a dog; il. by J. Linton Chapman. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 5+330 p. O. buckram, $2.

The story of an English setter dog, told by himself; he was born in Virginia, and travelled with his master in search of game through Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Texas, Minnesota, and Dakota. His brief life of twelve years was filled with many a sporting adventure, which he tells in detail.

*Wislicenus, G: Deutschlands seemacht sonst und jetzt, nebst einem Ueberblick ueber die Geschichte der Seefahrt aller Voelker; erlaeutert durch 65 Bilder vom Marinemaler Willy Stoewer. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1897. il. 206 p. f°, bds., $3.35.

Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. N. Y., Harper, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 4+275 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of six short stories, each complete in itself, forming practically a continuous narrative of Lin McLean, the type of an American cowboy at his best. The titles of the stories are: How Lin McLean went east; The winning of the Biscuit-shooter; Lin McLean's honeymoon; A journey in search of Christmas; Separ's vigilante; Destiny at Drybone; and In the after-days. Illustrated by Frederic Remington.

Witherspoon, *Mrs.* Isabella M. The tragedy of ages. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 3-290 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In the form of fiction deals with the causes which lead women to shrink from the duties and cares of maternity.

Witter, Conrad S. Witter's German-English primer and new First German reader for public schools. *Rev. ed.*, new orthography. *Edition C*, prepared by teachers of the St. Louis public schools. St. Louis, Mo., C. Witter, 1896. c. 118 p. il. D. (Witter's revised ser. of German readers.) bds., 35 c.

Witts, Florence, *comp.* The Christian Endeavor birthday-book; with Scripture verse and appropriate reading for every day of the year. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 3-268 p., 4 blank leaves, T. cl., 75 c.

*Woerner, J. G. A treatise on the American law of guardianship of minors and persons of unsound mind. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 56+581 p. O. shp., $6.

*Wolcott, *Rev.* P. C. What is Christian science? N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 63 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Wolf, *Rev.* L. B. After fifty years; or, a historical sketch of the Guntur mission of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the general synod in the United States of America; with an introd. by E. J. Wolf, D.D. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1897.] c. '96. 320 p. pors. il. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The Guntur Mission in India of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church had its jubilee in 1892. At that time it was determined to publish an historical sketch of these first fifty years, and the task was assigned to Rev. L. B. Wolf, principal of the Arthur G. Watts Memorial College, Guntur. He has done his work well. He gives a full account of the mission. A general introduction on India and missions precedes the history. Then follows an account of the preparatory work in America, which led to the foundation of the mission. After this he gives an account of the district in which the mission lies, a sketch of the missionaries, the branches of evangelistic labor now utilized in the mission, and a summing up of work accomplished and of difficulties to be met.

*Wolfe, Theodore F. Literary shrines, *and* A literary pilgrimage. *Edition de luxe.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1896. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., *net*, $7.

*Wolkonsky, *Prince* Serge. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1897. c. 12+283 p. 8°, (Lowell lectures.) cl., *net*, $2.

*Woll, F. W., [*and others.*] Handbook for farmers and dairymen. N. Y., imported by J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 14+375 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wood, Ellen Price, [Mrs. H: Wood.] Danesbury House; with an introductory preface by Frances E. Willard and Lady H: Somerset. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1897.] c. '93. 3+294 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 259.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893. First published in 1860.

Wood, Ellen Price, [*Mrs.* H: Wood.] Lady Grace. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 2-220 p. D. (Lavender ser., no. 9.) pap., 35 c.

*Wood, *Sir* Evelyn. Achievements of cavalry; with frontispiece and many maps and plans of battles. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 16+260 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Wood, Frances Fisher. Infancy and childhood. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. 4+154 p. S. cl., $1.

A practical manual for mothers. The author, as the wife of a physician, and herself an educator, has had peculiar advantages in studying her theme. Food, dress, sleep, rest, recreation, training, the nursery, the nurse-maid, the mother's personal care, the individual child, are among the subjects treated; written both from the scientific standpoint and from that of a mother.

*Wood, *Rev.* Francis H. The hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1896. 218 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

*Wood, Horatio C., *M.D.*, *and* Fitz, Reginald H., *M.D.* The practice of medicine. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 1100 p. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.

*Wood, *Rev.* J: G: Half hour in field and forest: chapters in natural history. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. 11+371 p. il. 12°, (Half hour library of travel, nature, and science ser.) cl., $1.25.

*Woodburn, W. D. On extraction, with notes on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1897. 104 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Woodbury, Josephine Curtis. Echoes; decorated by Eric Pape. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 12+124 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Twenty-four poems, with an equal number of decorative plates.

*Woodruff, Edwin H. A selection of cases on domestic relations and the law of persons. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. c. 18+540 p. O. cl., $4.

Woods, Katharine Pearson. The son of Ingar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 6+315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The second volume of a trilogy begun with "John: a tale of King Messiah," which together will comprise a study of the social message of Christianity in the first century. The story opens in Jerusalem at the time of the Council of the Apostles. The Neronian persecution of the Christians is treated at length. Pilate, Peter, and Paul are the chief characters.

Woods, Marg. L. Weeping Ferry, and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898 [1897.] 3+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Woodward, R. T. Woodward's book on horticulture: the raising of large and small fruits, the diseases of the same, and the making and care of lawns. Bost., R. T. Woodward, 1897. c. 2+74 p. por. il. D. pap., 25 c.

*Woodward, W: Harrison. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+284 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.75.

*Woollcombe, W.G. Practical work in physics for use in schools and colleges. Pt. 3, Light and sound. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 10+94+20 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 90 c.

*Wordsworth, W: Poetical works; ed. by W: Knight. In 14 v. V. 8. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+467 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Wordsworth, W: Poetical works. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] 19+688 p. por. O. (Apollo poets.) cl., $1.75.

*Wordsworth, W: Prose works; ed. by W: Knight. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+322 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Wordsworth, W: Poems: a selection; ed. by E: Dowden. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 17+522 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.40.

Gives, as far as the space permits, what the editor believes to be Wordsworth's best poems in the best text. With a very few exceptions all the pieces chosen by Matthew Arnold are included; but considerable additions to these have been made.

*Wordsworth, W: Selections from Wordsworth; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. T. Webb. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 49+215 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *net*, 60 c.

Wordsworth, W: Wordsworth; [with introd.] by Andrew Lang; il. by Alfred Parsons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 31+295 p. D. (Selections from the poets.) cl., $2.

*Wordsworth, W: *and* Dorothy. Works of William and Dorothy Wordsworth; ed. by W: Knight; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. 2 v N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+255; 292 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., *ea.*, $1.50.

Work, Edgar Whittaker, *D.D.* Great moments in the life of Paul: a series of lecture-sermons. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1897. c. 2-200 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A series of studies in the life of St. Paul. The seven subjects are: Holding the clothes at a martyr's death; The sunstroke; A great moment fifteen days long; Five men in a prayer-meeting; A change of letters—Saul becomes Paul; By the riverside—The heart of the purple seller; At the university; Chained to a Roman soldier.

Workman, Fanny Bullock *and* W: Hunter. Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 18+242 p. il. map, D. cl., $2.

The book is based upon observations and experiences of Mr. and Mrs. Workman while on a tour through Spain in the spring and summer of 1895. It gives their impressions of what they saw of the nature, the people, and the art of Spain, with many interesting personal adventures. Bicyclist will find in the book considerable information that may prove useful in a similar journey.

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1897. N. Y., The Press Publishing Co., Pulitzer Building, 1897. 16+584 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Worthington, E: W: Ember days and other papers. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1897.] c. 2-100 p. S. cl., *net*, 50 c.

Contents: Ember days; Thoughts on pastoral work; The historic episcopate; Sent by bishops, or called by vestries?; Church unity; Pitcairn.

Wright, C: D'A., *M.D.* A handbook of the refraction of the eye, its anomalies and their correction. Ann Arbor, Mich., Sheehan & Co., [1897.] c. '96. 2-128+4 p. O. buckram, $1.50.

Presents in a plain and practical form an explanation of the anomalies of refraction and their correction. It substantially embodies the instruction given to the demonstration classes in the University of Michigan, and while it is intended primarily to facilitate the work of junior students in preparing the subject, it may prove of benefit to other readers.

*Wright, C: H. The designing of draw spans. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1897. 90 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Wright, C: U., *and* Wing, C: B. A manual of bridge drafting. Palo Alto, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. University, published by the authors, C: U. Wright and C: B. Wing, [1897.] il. Q. cl., $4.

Wright, G: F: Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. N. Y., Appleton, 1898 [1897.] c. '97. 8+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An elaboration of the Lowell Institute Lectures delivered by Prof. Wright in Boston during the latter part of 1896. The subjects are: Limits of scientific thought; The paradoxes of science; God and nature; Darwinism and design; Mediate miracles; Beyond reasonable doubt; Newly discovered external evidences of Christianity; The testimony of textual criticism; Internal evidences of the early date of the four gospels; Positive results of the cumulative evidence. Index.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia McNair. The Cardiff estate: a story. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1897.] c. 367 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The improving of some dilapidated tenements, supposed to be located in one of our large American cities, is the subject of a story, in which there is a purpose to show that by bettering the social conditions of the lowest classes it is possible to elevate them.

*Wright, Lewis. The induction coil in practical work; including Röntgen X rays. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+172 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Wright, Mabel Osgood. Bird-craft: a field-book of two hundred game and water birds; 80 full-page pl., by L: Agassiz Fuertes. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 21+313 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

*Wright, Mabel Osgood, *and* Coues, Elliott, *M.D.* Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners; il by L:

Agassiz Fuertes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 14+430 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The first volume of the *Heart of nature series* which derives its title from the old man who plays such a delightful part in Miss Wright's "Story of Tommy Anne and the three hearts." The scene is the orchard farm, the time from spring to autumn, the characters are Dr. Roy Hunter, a naturalist, Olive, the doctor's daughter, Nat and Dodo, his nephew and niece, Rap, a country boy, Mammy Bun, an old colored nurse, and Olaf, an old fisherman. Everything to be known about birds is taught by Dr. Hunter by conversations according to the inductive method. The joint author's name is guarantee of accuracy, and Miss Wright has the genius of pleasing children.

Wright, Margaret B. Hired furnished: being certain economical housekeeping adventures in England. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 9+455 p. map, S. cl., $1.25.

A record of a visit made to England by Mrs. Wright and her son, and of their sojourn in various interesting rural suburbs of cities and towns in cottages and villas, "hired furnished"; their plan has much to recommend it in the way of economy and absence of trouble, and was attended by many fresh and interesting adventures. The sights they saw are also graphically described.

***Wright**, T: Wallace. Elements of mechanics; incl. kinematics, kinetics, and statics; with applications. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1897.] 372 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Wrong**, G: M., *ed.* Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous *Lettre d'un habitant de* Louisbourg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative, by an eye-witness, of the siege in 1745; ed., with an English translation, by G: M. Wrong. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1897. 74 p. 4°, cl., $1.50. [Ed. limited to 100 copies.]

***Wundt**, W: Ethics: an investigation of the facts, and laws of the moral life. V. 1, tr. by Julia Glover and E: Bradford Titchener. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+339 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.25.

***Wundt**, W: Ethics: an investigation of the facts, and laws of the moral life. V. 2, Ethical systems; tr. by Margaret Floy Washburn. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+196 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.75.

Wundt, W: Outlines of psychology; tr. with the co-operation of the author by C: Hubbard Judd. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1897. 18+342 p. O. cl., *net*, $1.75.

Written primarily for the purpose of furnishing the author's students with a brief manual to supplement the lectures on psychology. At the same time the book aims to give the wider circle of scientific scholars who are interested in psychology, either for its own sake or for the sake of its applications, a systematic survey of the fundamentally important results and doctrines of modern psychology.

***Wyatt**, A. J. An elementary old English grammar, (Early West Saxon.) N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 6+160 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., *net*, $1.25.

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality—The East. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. '96, '97. 8+270 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Desiring to know from personal observation the condition of the working poor, Professor Wyckoff, now lecturer on sociology in Princeton University, started out six years ago to earn his living by manual labor. He carried no money with him, and had to make his life conform to what he earned. In successive chapters he relates his interesting experience as a day-laborer at West Point, as a hotel porter, as a hired man at an asylum, as a farm hand and in a logging camp. These papers are greatly expanded since they appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

Wyllarde, Dolf. A lonely little lady. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 8+183 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The "lonely little lady" is a quaint child of eight years, who is only a plaything for her fashionable, frivolous mother, and who has been drilled into the ways of the world long before she has outgrown childhood. She lives without love or sympathy, excepting that she receives from a big cat, in a great house full of servants and relatives. Incidentally she and her father, a sad, overworked man, whom nobody seems to notice, learn to know and love each other, and she is made to witness her mother's flirtations with a former lover, with whom she elopes finally, leaving her child and her father to console each other.

X., G. E. The chatelaine. Buffalo, N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co., 1897. c. 4-211 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The chatelaine" is made up of various articles on various subjects. Much philosophy and symbolism is contained between the covers of this little volume, but whatever the subject—philosophy, love, travel—it is pervaded with a sentiment sincere, simple, and poetic, and for expression takes often to verse, original or most happily adapted quotation.

***Xenophon.** Works; tr. into English by H. G. Dakyns. In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 1, The memorabilia, and Apology, The economist, The symposium, and Hiero. Pt. 2, three essays, on the duties of a cavalry general, on horsemanship, and on hunting. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 70+130 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Xenophon. Anabasis. Book 5; ed. for the use of schools by Alfred G. Rolfe. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897. c. 5+115 p. map, S. (School classics ser.) cl., 45 c.

Xenophon. The cyropædia of Xenophon; abridged for schools by C. W. Gleason. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 325 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The aim is to offer an abridged edition of the *Cyropædia* of Xenophon, which may alternate with, or perhaps in many cases be substituted for, the *Anabasis*—too frequently the only book read in second-year work in Greek. The book has been shortened nearly one-half by the omission of passages of minor interest and importance.

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike: the heroine of the Greek Revolution; from the original Greek, by Edwin A. Grosvenor. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 12+527 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"This book is a romance of love and adventure, with its scene laid in Greece. Though Andronike, the heroine, Thrasyboulos, her lover, and the renegade Barthakas are actors in the Greek revolution of 1821; they might be reckoned characters of to-day. That revolution, with its mingled heroism and shame, does not differ greatly from this last war, itself an episode in the ceaseless struggle between the Christian and the Mussulman, the Greek and the Turk. This story is a succession of instantaneous photographs, revealing, with photographic accuracy, phases of life in the Balkan peninsula."—*From Prof. Grosvenor's Preface.*

***Yale**, Leroy Milton, *M.D.*, *ed.* Nursery problems. *New enl. cheaper ed.* N. Y., The Contemporary Pub. Co., 1897. 340 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

***Yates**, Lucy H. A handbook of fish-cookery: how to buy, dress, cook, and eat fish. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1897. 87 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Year-book** of treatment for 1897: a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 488 p. 12°, flex. cl., $1.50.

***Year's** (The) art for 1897: a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, and to the applied arts; comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 18*th annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Year's** (The) music for 1897: a concise record of British and foreign musical events, productions, appearances, criticisms, memoranda, etc. *Annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 358 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Yeats, S. Levett. The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+323 p. D. cl., $1.25.

France in the days of Henry IV. is the scene of the romance of the Chevalier d'Auriac, whose love-story is perilously entangled with those plots against the king, in which the Marshal de Biron and the Duc de Tremouille were ring-leaders. Henry himself, Sully, and other nobles of the court are introduced, and the assassin Ravaillac is seen as one of the tools of the conspirators.

Yeats, S. Levett. A Galahad of the creeks. [*Also*] The widow Lamport. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+290 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 214.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"A Galahad of the creeks" is the story of temptation bravely resisted and death heroically met. The hero is a young Englishman in the Indian Civil Service; posted as assistant commissioner he is practically Governor of Pazobin in lower Burma, lying near the sea on a slimy creek of the Irawadi. Native character is well portrayed and the moral degeneration that overtakes the Anglo-Indian cruelly pictured. The second story has its scene in a suburb of Bombay. The widow Lamport's worthless husband, supposed by every one to be dead, returns after she has married John Galbraith, of the Methodist Tabernacle, and breaks her heart.

Yeats, W: Butler. The secret rose; il. by J. B. Yeats. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 11+265 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A collection of sixteen prose romances dedicated to A. E., the author of "Homeward songs by the way," who, the author says, "has moulded a spiritual ecstasy into verse and can sympathize with the sorrows and ecstasies of the personages of the book." The author believes that poetry and romance can be made only "by looking into that little, infinite, faltering, eternal flame that one calls oneself." These subjective visions are truly poetic, and their setting is chiefly amid Irish nature.

***Yeo**, I: Burney, *M.D.* Food in health and disease. *New 2d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 592 p. il. 12°, (Series of clinical manuals.) cl., $2.50.

***Yeoman**, W: Jos. A woman's courier; a tale of the famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 340 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Yersin, Marie *and* Jeannie. The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction; French and English. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-245 p. pors. D. cl., $1.10.

The aim of this work is: 1, To point out to foreigners why they do not pronounce well; 2, Having drawn their attention to the evil, to point out its remedy; 3, To give the most important and minute explanations on everything appertaining to French diction, *minutiæ* hitherto absolutely unknown to foreigners.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+252 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Incidents that happened from 1887-'97 in the parishes of Uphill and Downhill, England, during the celebrating of the last two jubilees of Queen Victoria, are described. The characters of the story are introduced while honoring their Queen at the rustic games. The victor on one of these occasions is the hero of an old-fashioned love-story.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+321 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The forty years' wanderings of the Ben Beriah (Tribe of Ephraim) before the deliverance of Israel from the bondage of Egypt are described in a story which gives prominence to the passing over the Red Sea, the fall of Manna, the springing of water from the rock, and other miracles performed by Moses during the exodus. Account is also given of the attack of the Amalekites, the founding of the Tabernacle, the instituting of the sacrifice of the paschal lamb, and finally the fate that befell Moses within sight of the Promised Land.

Young, Claiborne Addison. Way songs and wanderings; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 5+122 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The contents are divided under "Way songs," "Heart songs," "Songs of the soul," and "Songs of many moods." Illustrated with full-page pictures.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4+217 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.

The stories tell of some very exciting incidents in the author's career, and describe phases of life among the American Indians which are fast becoming things of the past. Mr. Young is well known to readers of all ages through his "By canoe and dog train," "Three boys in the wild North land," and other books describing life and adventure in the great northwest.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Three boys in the wild northland: summer; il. by J. E. Laughlin. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

While Mr. Ross, of the Hudson Bay Company, was lecturing in England he prevailed on the fathers of the three lads in question to give their sons a holiday in the extreme northern part of the Dominion of Canada. Incidents of Frank's, Alec's, and Sam's voyage on the *Prince Arthur* are given with their exciting adventures after arriving in the Hudson Bay Territory.

Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 40-57 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 208.) pap., 25 c.

Since the beginning of the present century certain important internal changes have been wrought in the character of England's local organization, and these changes, while tending toward a further development of local institutions, have also been marked by a pronounced and unmistakable tendency toward centralization. The successive steps of these changes are shown in an instructive way by the present essay.

***Young**, *Mrs.* Julia Ditto. Glynne's wife: a story in verse. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1897. 16°, bds., printed on Holland paper, $2; on vellum, $5.

Yriarte, C: Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts. *New ed. rev.* and compared with the latest authorities by Maria Hornor Lansdale. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 8+476 p. il. map, O. cl., $3; full cf., $7.

A new revised edition, printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty photogravures and maps.

Zangwill, L:, [Z. Z., *pseud.*] The beautiful Miss Brooke. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+153 p. S. cl., $1.

A strong character study of an American girl who is studying art in Paris; she is first met in London at a fashionable dance, where Paul Middleton, the hero, is

duced. Paul is young, inexperienced, rich, art aspirations. He at once falls in love with iful "Miss Brooke," who treats him cru-

2: Aristotle and the earlier peripa- : being a translation from Zeller's osophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. loe and J. H. Muirhead. N. Y., nans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 8+ +512 p. D. cl., $7.

J. W. A manual containing sugges- and 500 questions and answers to be n connection with the United States y and civil government study: a and economic scheme for combining aching both subjects in one and the recitation. Phil., Ja. McConnell,] 45 p. D. pap., 15 c.

E. V. Anarchism: a criticism and y of the anarchist theory. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+323 p. $1.50.

"Early anarchism," contains chapters on: s and early history; Pierre Joseph Proudhon; ner and the German Proudhonists. Pt. 2, anarchism," discusses: Russian influences; potkin and his school; Germany, England, rica. Pt. 3, "The relation of anarchism to nd politics," is divided into chapters on: n and sociology—Herbert Spencer: The anarchism in Europe; and "Concluding re-

s (S.) illustrirter familien kalender. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1897. 56 p. il. 4°, 25 c.

Ernst, *M.D.* A text-book of special logical anatomy and pathogenesis; tr. d. from the 8th English-German ed. nald McAllister, M.D. *New rev. ed.* ns 9–15. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 15+579; 1221+32 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

n, Alice. Old tales from Greece. N. : Whittaker, 1897. 10+296 p. il. S. children's study ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

s to youthful readers the gods and heroes d so large a part in the thoughts and writ- e ancient Greeks. Begins with the myths of creation; following are stories of Argos, of Corinth, Athens, Thebes, of the Argonauts, of Heracles, of Troy, of the return of Odysseus and the House of Tantalus.

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. "All hands": pictures of life in the United States Navy. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. unp. il. F. cl., $5.

In a series of six double-page and thirty-seven full-page drawings, and as many smaller sketches, Mr. Zogbaum gives a vivid panorama of the life on board a U. S. warship. He not only exhibits the quality of accurate and extensive observations, but enters into the spirit of the service. As one turns the pages he gets repeated object lessons of the hugeness and perfection of detail, the orderliness and intricacy of those modern fighting-machines, and catches the varying moods of the Jack-tars. Here they are a crowd of grown-up children at play, there a band of stern faced men, now wildly excited over a lost race, again kindled to heroism by a man overboard or the terrible cry of fire.

***Zola**, Émile. His Excellency; with a preface by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *Sole authorized English version.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+359 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Zola, Émile. Lourdes; tr. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *New ed. rev. and corr.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 11+377; 5+400 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Zolkoff, *Count* Len. My illegal wife. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 201 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Zollinger, Gulielma. [*pseud.* for W: Zachary Gladwin.] Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.,] '97. c. 315 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Dan Drummond was a newsboy and a bootblack. He overheard one of his customers say that no Drummond was ever known to do a mean act, and he determined not to be the first of the family to bring disgrace to the name. His story conveys a good lesson for boys.

Zschokke, J: H: Daniel. Der zerbrochene krug: novelle; with English notes by Bernard Roelker. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 33 p. S. bds., 25 c.

***Year's** (The) art for 1897: a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, and to the applied arts; comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 18*th annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 450 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Year's** (The) music for 1897: a concise record of British and foreign musical events, productions, appearances, criticisms, memoranda, etc. *Annual issue.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. 358 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Yeats, S. Levett. The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 8+323 p. D. cl., $1.25.

France in the days of Henry IV. is the scene of the romance of the Chevalier d'Auriac, whose love-story is perilously entangled with those plots against the king, in which the Marshal de Biron and the Duc de Tremouille were ring-leaders. Henry himself, Sully, and other nobles of the court are introduced, and the assassin Ravaillac is seen as one of the tools of the conspirators.

Yeats, S. Levett. A Galahad of the creeks. [*Also*] The widow Lamport. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+290 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 214.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"A Galahad of the creeks" is the story of temptation bravely resisted and death heroically met. The hero is a young Englishman in the Indian Civil Service; posted as assistant commissioner he is practically Governor of Pazobin in lower Burma, lying near the sea on a slimy creek of the Irawadi. Native character is well portrayed and the moral degeneration that overtakes the Anglo-Indian cruelly pictured. The second story has its scene in a suburb of Bombay. The widow Lamport's worthless husband, supposed by every one to be dead, returns after she has married John Galbraith, of the Methodist Tabernacle, and breaks her heart.

Yeats, W: Butler. The secret rose; il. by J. B. Yeats. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 11+265 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A collection of sixteen prose romances dedicated to A. E., the author of "Homeward songs by the way," who, the author says, "has moulded a spiritual ecstasy into verse and can sympathize with the sorrows and ecstasies of the personages of the book." The author believes that poetry and romance can be made only "by looking into that little, infinite, faltering, eternal flame that one calls oneself." These subjective visions are truly poetic, and their setting is chiefly amid Irish nature.

***Yeo**, I: Burney, *M.D.* Food in health and disease. *New 2d ed.* Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1897. 592 p. il. 12°, (Series of clinical manuals.) cl., $2.50.

***Yeoman**, W: Jos. A woman's courier; a tale of the famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696. N. Y., Stone & Kimball, 1897. 340 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Yersin, Marie *and* Jeannie. The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction; French and English. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. c. 3-245 p. pors. D. cl., $1.10.

The aim of this work is: 1, To point out to foreigners why they do not pronounce well; 2, Having drawn their attention to the evil, to point out its remedy; 3, To give the most important and minute explanations on everything appertaining to French diction, *minutiæ* hitherto absolutely unknown to foreigners.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 4+252 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Incidents that happened from 1887-'97 in the parishes of Uphill and Downhill, England, during the celebrating of the last two jubilees of Queen Victoria, are described. The characters of the story are introduced while honoring their Queen at the rustic games. The victor on one of these occasions is the hero of an old-fashioned love-story.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 9+321 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The forty years' wanderings of the Ben Beriah (Tribe of Ephraim) before the deliverance of Israel from the bondage of Egypt are described in a story which gives prominence to the passing over the Red Sea, the fall of Manna, the springing of water from the rock, and other miracles performed by Moses during the exodus. Account is also given of the attack of the Amalekites, the founding of the Tabernacle, the instituting of the sacrifice of the paschal lamb, and finally the fate that befell Moses within sight of the Promised Land.

Young, Claiborne Addison. Way songs and wanderings; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897. c. 5+122 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The contents are divided under "Way songs," "Heart songs," "Songs of the soul," and "Songs of many moods." Illustrated with full-page pictures.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4+217 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.

The stories tell of some very exciting incidents in the author's career, and describe phases of life among the American Indians which are fast becoming things of the past. Mr. Young is well known to readers of all ages through his "By canoe and dog train," "Three boys in the wild North land," and other books describing life and adventure in the great northwest.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Three boys in the wild northland: summer; il. by J. E. Laughlin. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1896. c. 260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

While Mr. Ross, of the Hudson Bay Company, was lecturing in England he prevailed on the fathers of the three lads in question to give their sons a holiday in the extreme northern part of the Dominion of Canada. Incidents of Frank's, Alec's, and Sam's voyage on the *Prince Arthur* are given with their exciting adventures after arriving in the Hudson Bay Territory.

Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1897.] 40-57 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 208.) pap., 25 c.

Since the beginning of the present century certain important internal changes have been wrought in the character of England's local organization, and these changes, while tending toward a further development of local institutions, have also been marked by a pronounced and unmistakable tendency toward centralization. The successive steps of these changes are shown in an instructive way by the present essay.

***Young**, *Mrs.* Julia Ditto. Glynne's wife: a story in verse. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycroft Printing Shop, 1897. 16°, bds., printed on Holland paper, $2; on vellum, $5.

Yriarte, C: Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts. *New ed. rev.* and compared with the latest authorities by Maria Hornor Lansdale. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1897. c. 8+476 p. il. map, O. cl., $3; full cf., $7.

A new revised edition, printed from new plates and illustrated with thirty photogravures and maps.

Zangwill, L:, [Z. Z., *pseud.*] The beautiful Miss Brooke. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 3+153 p. S. cl., $1.

A strong character study of an American girl who is studying art in Paris; she is first met in London at a fashionable dance, where Paul Middleton, the hero, is

oduced. Paul is young, inexperienced, rich, art aspirations. He at once falls in love with itiful "Miss Brooke," who treats him cru-

E: Aristotle and the earlier peripa- : being a translation from Zeller's losophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. lloe and J. H. Muirhead. N. Y., mans, Green & Co., 1897. 2 v., 8+ 6+512 p. D. cl., $7.

J. W. A manual containing sugges- and 500 questions and answers to be in connection with the United States ry and civil government study: a e and economic scheme for combining eaching both subjects in one and the recitation. Phil., Ja. McConnell,] 45 p. D. pap., 15 c.

, E. V. Anarchism: a criticism and ry of the anarchist theory. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897. c. 13+323 p. , $1.50.

"Early anarchism," contains chapters on: rs and early history; Pierre Joseph Proudhon; ner and the German Proudhonists. Pt. 2, anarchism," discusses: Russian influences; opotkin and his school; Germany, England, rica. Pt. 3, "The relation of anarchism to and politics," is divided into chapters on: m and sociology — Herbert Spencer; The f anarchism in Europe; and "Concluding re-

's (S.) illustrirter familien kalender, N. Y., S. Zickel, 1897. 56 p. il. 4°, 25 c.

, Ernst, *M.D.* A text-book of special logical anatomy and pathogenesis; tr. d. from the 8th English-German ed. onald McAllister, M.D. *New rev. ed.* ons 9-15. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 15+579; 1221+32 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

n, Alice. Old tales from Greece. N. : Whittaker, 1897. 10+296 p. il. S. children's study ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c. ts to youthful readers the gods and heroes ed so large a part in the thoughts and writ- e ancient Greeks. Begins with the myths of creation; following are stories of Argos, of Corinth, Athens, Thebes, of the Argonauts, of Heracles, of Troy, of the return of Odysseus and the House of Tantalus.

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. "All hands": pictures of life in the United States Navy. N. Y., Harper, 1897. c. unp. il. F. cl., $5.

In a series of six double-page and thirty-seven full-page drawings, and as many smaller sketches, Mr. Zogbaum gives a vivid panorama of the life on board a U. S. warship. He not only exhibits the quality of accurate and extensive observations, but enters into the spirit of the service. As one turns the pages he gets repeated object lessons of the hugeness and perfection of detail, the orderliness and intricacy of those modern fighting-machines, and catches the varying moods of the Jack-tars. Here they are a crowd of grown-up children at play, there a band of stern faced men, now wildly excited over a lost race, again kindled to heroism by a man overboard or the terrible cry of fire.

***Zola**, Émile. His Excellency; with a preface by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *Sole authorized English version.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 17+359 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Zola, Émile. Lourdes; tr. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. *New ed. rev. and corr.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 11+377; 5+400 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Zolkoff, *Count* Len. My illegal wife. N. Y. and Chic., F. Tennyson Neely, 1897. c. 201 p. D. (Neely's continental lib., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Zollinger, Gulielma. [*pseud.* for W: Zachary Gladwin.] Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.,] '97. c. 315 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Dan Drummond was a newsboy and a bootblack. He overheard one of his customers say that no Drummond was ever known to do a mean act, and he determined not to be the first of the family to bring disgrace to the name. His story conveys a good lesson for boys.

Zschokke, J: H: Daniel. Der zerbrochene krug: novelle; with English notes by Bernard Roelker. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] 33 p. S. bds., 25 c.

INDEX TO BOOKS OF 1897

By Author, Title, and Subject.

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1897.

By Author, Title, and Subject, as recorded in The Publishers' Weekly.

Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Abbe Constantin. Halévy, L: 35c.....*Am. Bk*

Abbot, Willis J: Naval history of the United States. New ed. enl. and a new arr. of the three Blue Jacket books in 1 v. '97. (D25) 8°, $3.75.....*Dodd*

Abbotsford, Making of. Scott, *Mrs.* M. M. M. $3.50. *Macmillan*

Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology. 4th enl. rev. ed. '97. il. (D11) 12°, $2.75.....*Lea*

Abbott, C: Conrad. Freedom of the fields. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.....*Lippincott*

— Hermit of Nottingham. '97. (O23) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— Travels in a tree top. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. *Lippincott*

— When the century was new. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Abbott, Evelyn. *See* Campbell, L:

Abbott, Jac. Rollo at play. ['97.] c. '55-'97. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c....*Crowell*

— — — work. ['97.] c. '55-'97. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*

Abbott, Kath. M. Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle for sixty sunny days. '97. c. il. (Je26) obl. Te. pap., 10c.....*K. M. Abbott*

Abbott, Lyman. Soul's quest after God. ['97.] c. (S25) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

— Theology of an evolutionist. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Abbott, T: Kingsmill. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and Colossians. '97. (O30) O. (Internat. critical commentary.) net, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Abel's theorem and the allied theory. Baker, H. F. $8. *Macmillan*

Abendglocken. Giorg, Kara (*pseud.*) $1.50. *Koelling*

Aber, M. R. Alling. An experiment in education. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

About, Edm. Fs. Valentin. Le roi des montagnes; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. '97. (Ja16) 16°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— The king of the mountains; from the French. '97. c. (Jl3) D. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

About Catherine de Medici. Balzac, H. de. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Absolute surrender. *See* Murray, A.

Absurd alphabet. Crane, W. 40c.....*Routledge*

Academic degrees at Paris, New. *See* Veditz, C. W. A.

Academy notes, 1897; with il. of the principal pictures at Burlington House; originated by H: Blackburn. '97. (Jl3) 8°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*

Acadia and Quebec. *See* Jesuit relations.

Accidents and emergencies. Dulles, C: W. $1. *Blakiston*

Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment; printed 1741. ['97.] c. (S4) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 5.) pap., 25c. *G: P. Humphrey*

Accounting, Self-proving. *See* Kittredge, A. O.

Achievements of cavalry. Wood, *Sir* E. $3. *Macmillan*

Acoustics, Practical. *See* Stewart, B.

Across the country of the little king. Lent, W: B. $1.25.....*Bonnell*

Actor's art. Irving, *Sir* H: net, $2..*New Amsterdam*

Actors and singers. Wagner, W: R: $6.....*Scribner*

Acts of the Apostles. *See* Adamson, T:—Peck, T: E.

— — — — Harmony of. Clark, G: W. $1.25..*Am. Bapt*

Adams, F: Upham. President John Smith. '97. c. '96. il. (F20) D. $1; pap., 25c.....*Kerr*

Adams, G: Burton. Growth of the French nation. '97. c. '96. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Adams, H: Carter. Economics and jurisprudence. '97. (Mr6) 8°, (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Adams, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. '97. c. '84, '97. (O2) O. $3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Story of Jane Austen's life. New il. ed. '97. c. '91, '96. il. (F13) O. $2.....*Lee & S*

Adams, S. H. Sewer flushing diagrams for the use of engineers, surveyors, etc., showing how far the discharge from a flush tank will give a self-cleansing velocity. '97. (Je19) 10 x 13½ in., net, $5.....*Spon*

Adams, W. I. Lincoln, (*ed.*) Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers. ['97.] c. il. (N6) O. $2.50. *Baker & T*

Adams, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic."] At the front. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (Blue and the gray ser.—on land, no. 5.) $1.50.....*Lee & S*

— Getting an indorser, and other stories. ['97.] c. '75. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

— Pacific shores; or, adventures in eastern seas. '98 ['97.] c. (O9) D. (All-over-the-world lib., 3d ser., no. 4.) $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— *ed.* Oliver Optic's annual, 1897. '97. il. (D4) sq. 8°, bds., $1.25.....*Estes*

— *ed.* Our little ones' annual, 1897. '97. il. (D4) sq. 8°, $1.75.....*Estes*

Adamson, T: Spirit of power, as set forth in the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. '97. (Mr20) 16°, 50c. *Scribner*

Adcock, A. St. John. East End idylls; with introd. by J. G. Adderley. '97. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Mansfield*

Addison, Dan. Dulany. Life and times of Edward Bass, first Bishop of Mass., (1726-1803.) '97. (D18) 8°, net, $3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Addison, Jos. Sir Roger De Coverley papers; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

— The Spectator; new ed.; text ed. and annot. by G: G. Smith; introd. essay by A. Dobson. 8 v., vs. 1, 2. '97. (D18) 8°, hf. canvas, per set, $12.....*Scribner*

— Life and times of. Macaulay, T: B. net, 25c.; 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Addison, Willard. Complete letter-writer. ['97.] c. (Ap10) D. (Railway lib., no. 20.) pap., 25c.....*Sergel*

Addresses and fragments in prose and verse. Norton, J. S. net, $3.50.....*McClurg*

Ade, G: Pink Marsh. 5th ed. '97. (D18) 16°, $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

Adeney, Wa. F: How to read the Bible; hints for Bible students. '97. c. (Mr13) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Young, J. T. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Adventure. *See* Tales from McClure's.

Adventures in Toyland. Hall, E. K. $2.....*Scribner*

— of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Morier, J. $8.50...*Scribner*

— — Mabel. Pyke, R. $1.75.....*Dodd*

— — Mr. Verdant Green. Bradley, E: $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— — the three bold babes. Praeger, S. R. $1.50. *Longmans*

— — — wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. net, 70c.....*Macmillan*

Advertising and printing, Encyclopedia of. Fowler, N. C., *jr.* net, $15.....*Publicity Pub*

Aeronautical (The) annual, no. 3; ed. by Ja. Means. '97. il. (Jl3) 8°, pap., $1.....*W. B. Clarke*

Æsopic fable literature, Manual of. Keidel, G: C. 75c.....*Friedenwald*

Aflalo, F. G., (*ed.*) The literary year-book. '97. (Ap17) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Africa. *See* Bigelow, P.—Schulz, A.—Smith, A. D.

After her death. Whiting, L. $1.....*Roberts*

— Pentecost, what? Campbell, J. M. $1.....*Revell*

Age of Tennyson. Walker, H. net, 90c....*Macmillan*

— — the renascence. Van Dyke, P. $1.50.....*Chr. Lit*

— — Wordsworth. Herford, C: H. net, 90c.*Macmillan*

Agenor de Mauleon. Dumas, A. $1.25; $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Agricultural chemical analysis, Principles and practice of. Wiley, H. W. 3 v.: v. 1, $3.75; v. 2, $2; v. 3, $3.75.. .... *Chemical Pub*

Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. Storer, F. H. 3 v., net, $5.....*Scribner*

Ahn, F: New practical and easy method of learning the German language; with pronunciation arranged according to Ja. C. Oehlschlaeger's "Pronouncing German dictionary." Rev. ed. '97. First course 3d ed., 50c.; Second course, 50c.; First and second course in 1 v., (Mr27) 8°, 90c..... *Herder*

— *Same*, in German. Rev. ed. '97. First course, bds., 35c.; Second course, bds., 45c.; First and second course in 1 v., (Mr27) 12°, bds., 75c.....*Herder*

Akron fiction series. '97. 30 v. (Mr20) 12°, ea., $1. *Werner Co*

Alabama, Hist. of. Pickett, A. J. $3 .....*Meegan*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by Marks and Sayre. V. 108. '96. (F6); v. 109. '97. (My8); v. 110 (Ap3); v. 111 (Jl24) 8°, ea., shp., $3.75..... *Roemer Pr*

Alacoque, Marg. Ma. Month of the Sacred Heart; tr. and adapted by Rev. F. X. McGowan. '97. c. (Jl17) T. net, 50c .....*McVey*

Alan Ransford. Deland, E. D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Alaska. Bruce, M. W. $1.25; 75c...*Lewman; Warne*

— Laws pertaining to civil government, mines, and land, by F: Hall. ['97.] c. (O2) D. pap., 35c...*Prack & B*

— *See* Ingersoll, E.—Leonard, J: W.—Official guide—Rand, McN. & Co.

— *See also* Klondike.

Albatross novels. *See* Porter, L. B.

Albrecht, Phillip A: Astronomical doctrines presented in new aspects. 2d ed. '97. c. (Je12) O. pap., net, 25c .....*Cushing*

Alchemy: the Turba philosophorum; or, assembly of the sagas, called also the book of truth in the art and the third Pythagorical synod; tr. from the Latin, by A. E: Waite. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $2.50.... *New Amsterdam*

Alden, *Mrs.* Cynthia M. Westover. Manhattan: historic and artistic. Greater New York guide-book. [New ed. rev.] ['97.] c. (Je26) D. 30c.....*Morse*

Alden, G: H: New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. '97. (Je19) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., v. 2, no. 1.), pap., 50c.....*Univ. of Wis*

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy."] The older brother. '97. il. (S18) 12°, 75c.....5..... .. ..*Revell*

— Overruled. ['97.] c. '96. (Je5) D. (Pansy books) $1.50. .....*Lothrop*

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Complete poetical and prose works. New Riverside ed.: rev. by the author. '97. 8 v. (D4) 12°, per set, $12; hf. cf., $24; hf. mor., $26. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Alexander, Francesca. Tuscan songs. '97. il. (D4) large 4°, net, $25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Alexander, Sigmund B. Two women (A moral blot). [New issue.] ['97.] c. '94. (Ap24) D. (Pastime ser., no. 50.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*

Alexander, *Mrs.* (*pseud.*) *See* Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.

Alexander, W: *See* Schumacher, L:

Algebra. Lyman, E. A. 90c.....*Wahr*

— for beginners. Todhunter, I: $1; $1.10..*Macmillan*

— reviews. Robbins, E: R. 27c.....*Ginn*

— School. Atwood, G: E. $1.20.....*Morse*

Alger, Abby Langdon. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. '97. c. (O2) D. $1..... .. *Roberts*

Alger, Arth. M. Treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $4 .....*Little, B. & Co*

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. '97. c. il. (O30) D. (Frank and fearless ser., no. 3.) $1.25..... *Coates*

Alhambra. *See* Irving, W.

Alien (*pseud.*) In golden shackles. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. $1.25 .....*Dodd*

Alimentary canal, Treatise on surgery of. Maylard, A. E. $7.50.....*Blakiston*

All about the emerald ring. Carty, C: F. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

All England ser. *See* Graf, F.—Griffin, H. H.

— fellows. Housman, L. $2.25..... *New Amsterdam*

— hands. Zogbaum, R. F. $5.....*Harper*

— over-the-world lib. *See* Adams, W: T.

Allbutt, T: Clifford, (*ed.*) System of medicine by many writers. V. 3, Diseases of obscure causation, alimentation and excretion. '97. (S25) 8°, subs., net, $5; hf. rus., net, $6..... .....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* V. 4, Diseases of ductless glands—respiratory and circulatory systems. '97. (D11) 8°, subs., net, $5; hf. rus., net, $6..... *Macmillan*

Allegory, Rise of. *See* Saintsbury, G: E: B.

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold. Christian institutions. '97. c. (N6) O. (Internat. theological lib.) $2.50. *Scribner*

— *See* Hall, C: C.

Allen, C: Dexter. Ex libris: essays of a collector; with copper-plate prints. '96. c. '96. il. (Ap24) $3.*Lamson*

Allen, Fs. H. (*comp.*) Nature's diary. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Allen, Grant. Evolution of the idea of God. '97. c. (O30) O. $3... .....*Holt*

— Kalee's shrine. '97. il. (O30) 16°, (Vagabond lib) 50c..... .....*New Amsterdam*

Allen, Ja. Lane. The choir invisible. '97. c. (My22) D. $1.50..... .....*Macmillan*

Allen, J: A. Tables for iron analysis. '96. (My22) 8°, $3. .....*Wiley*

Allen, Jos. H: Sequel to "Our liberal movement." '97. c. (Je5) S. $1 .....*Roberts*

Allen, Ma. Wood. Almost a woman. '97. c. (Je19) S. leatherette, 25c.....*Wood-Allen*

Allen, Willis Boyd. Called to the front: sequel to A son of liberty. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

— The great island; or, cast away in Papua. '97. c. il. (My22) D. (Camp and tramp ser., no. 3.) 75c..*Lothrop*

Allingham, Fs. Crooked paths. '97. (Ag14) D. $1.75. *Longmans*

Allingham, W: *See* Barker, D: W.

Allinson, E: P. Reports. *See* Pennsylvania. *Superior ct.*

Allotments and small holdings. Green, J. L. $1. *Scribner*

All's right with the world. Newcomb, C: B. $1.50. *Philosophical*

Almanac of twelve sports. Nicholson, W: $1.25; $3.50. *Russell*

Almanacs. *See* American church.—Brooklyn Daily Eagle.—Illustrated.—Nicholson, W:—Thrum, T: G.—Tribune.—Whitaker, J.—Whittaker's.—World.—Zickel, S.

Almost a woman. Allen, M. W. 25c.....*Wood-Allen*

Alpers, W: C. The pharmacist at work. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Alphabet. Nicholson, W: $1.50; $3.75; net, $45. *Russell*

Alphabets. *See* Crane, W.

Alternating current circuit. Maycock, W: P. $1. *Macmillan*

— — phenomena, Theory and calculation of. Steinmetz, C: P. $2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*

Altsheler, Jos. A. A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. '97. c. (O2) D. (Town and country lib., no. 225.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

— Sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. '97. c. (My22) D. (Town and country lib., no. 216.) $1; pap., 50c .....*Appleton*

Alvarenga prize essay. *See* Hinsdale, G.

Amadeus, Duke of Aosta. *See* Whitehouse, H. R.

Ambassador of Christ. Gibbons, J. net, $1..*Murphy*

Ambitious slave. Rowland, R. 25c.....*Paul*

Ambrosius, Johanna. Gedichte: ausgewaehlt von K: Weiss-Schrattenthal. Pt. 2. '97. (D4) 8°, $1.35. *Steiger*

America and the Americans; from a French point of view. '97. c. (Mr6) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

American Acad. of Political and Soc. Science. *See* Cooley, C: H.—Devine, E: T.—Durand, E. D.—Falkner, R. P.—Harley, L: R.—Hull, W: I.—James, E. J.—Johnson, E. R.—Levasseur, E.—Lincoln, C: H.—Loos, I:—Meyer, B. H.—Patten, S. N.—Pryor, J. W.—Rowe, L. S.—Scott, W: A.—Senner, J. H.—Sherwood, S.—Stroever, C:—Taylor, W. G. L.—Tiedman, C. G.—Veditz, C. W. A.—Webster, W: C.—Williams, T.—Young, J. T.

American and English corporation cases. V. 1, 2, ed. by F. C. Smith; v. 3, 4, ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 1-4, new ser. ['96.] c. (F13) O. shp., ea., $4.50.. *E: Thompson*
— *Same.* Ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 5. ['97.] c. (Jl17); v. 6 (O9) O. ea., $4.50.....*Michie*
— — — decisions in equity; being select cases in the appellate courts of America and England. 1st ser., v. 2; annot. by A. Stewart. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., $5.25; v. 3 (O23) O. shp., net, $4.75.....*M. Murphy*
— — — encyclopædia of law. 2d ed. V. 3. '97. c. (Ap3); v. 4 (Ag7); v. 5 (N6) O. shp., ea., $6.50. *E: Thompson*
— — — railroad cases; ed. by T: J. Michie. V. 4, new ser. '97. c. (Ja23); v. 5 (Ap24); v. 6 (S4) O. shp., ea., $5.....*E: Thompson*
— authors, Dict. of. Adams, O. F. $3. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— — 1795-1895. Foley, P. K. subs., $5; $10.....*Foley*
— — *See* Tappan, L.
— Baptist year-book. Burrows, L. 25c.....*Am. Bapt*
— book clubs. Growoll, A. $7.50; $15.....*Dodd*
— — prices current. Livingston, L. S. net, $6....*Dodd*
— case law, Chronology of. Phelps, W. W. $6. *West Pub*
— catalogue, 1890-1895. [Pt. 5.] '96. c. '95, '96. (Mr6) O. pap., (for complete work,) in sheets, $12.50; hf. leath., $15.....*Pub. Weekly*
— cavalier. Hudson, W: C. 50c.....*Cassell*
— Christianity, Hist. of. Bacon, L. W. $2....*Chr. Lit*
— church almanac and year-book for 1897. V. 67. '97. c. '96. (Je5) D. (Pott's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25c...*Pott*
— — history ser. *See* Bacon, L. W.—Buckley, J. M.—O'Gorman, T.
— claimant. Clemens, S: L. $1.75.....*Harper*
— college in American life. Thwing, C: F. $1.50. *Putnam*
— colonial tracts. *See* Account showing the progress of the colony of Ga.—Beginning, progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Va.—Brief account of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia.—Mountgomry, *Sir* R.—Nova Britannia.—State of the Province of Georgia.—Tailfer, P.
— comprehensive arithmetic. Bailey, M. A. 65c.*Am. Bk*
— constitutional law, Handbook of. Black, H: C. $3.75. *West Pub*
— contributions to civilization. Eliot, C: W: $2. *Century Co*
— cookery: dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. '97. (Jl3) 12°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*
— corporation legal manual. Borgmeyer, C: L., (*ed.*) V. 5. $4.50.....*Corporation Co*
— cricket annual. Flannery, J. $1; 50c.....*Flannery*
— digest. Century ed. Complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. V. 1. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., subs., $6.....*West Pub*
— Economic Association. Handbook; with report of the ninth annual meeting, Johns Hopkins Univ. '97. (Mr6) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 1: supp.) pap., net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
— — — Pubs. of. *See* Adams, H: C.
— educational catalogue for 1897. '97. (Ag7) O. leatherette, 50c.....*Pub. Weekly*
— electrical cases. Morrill, W: W. V. 6. $6.*M. Bender*
— emperor. Tracy, L: $1.75.....*Putnam*
— fruit culturist. Thomas, J: J. $2.50.....*Wood*
— history. Hart, A. B. V. 1. $2.....*Macmillan*
— — Critical period of. Fiske, J: $4; $6.25; $8. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— — ser. *See* Burgess, J: W.
— — Students'. Montgomery, D: H. $1.55.....*Ginn*
— — Topics in. Williams, G: A. $1.....*Bardeen*
— ideals. Roosevelt, T. $1.50.....*Putnam*
— idyl. Brazza-Savorgnan, C. S. $1.50.....*Arena*
— Italy. Hanson, J. W. $2; $1.....*Conkey*
— lands and letters. Mitchell, D. G. $2.50.....*Scribner*
— law directory, 1897. Martindale, J. B. net, $10. *Martindale*
— lectures on the hist. of religions. *See* Brinton, D. G.
— L. A. annotated lists. *See* Hewins, C. M.—Sturgis, R.
— negligence cases. Gardner, J: M. V. 1. $5.50; v. 5, 6, edited by Hamilton, T. F. ea., $6.50.....*Remick*
— Negro Acad., occasional papers. *See* Du Bois, W. E. B.—Miller, K.
— nobility. Coulevain, P. de. $1 50.....*Scribner*
— nobleman. Armstrong, W: $1....*Rand, McN. & Co*

American orations. Johnston, A. Vs. 3, 4, ea., $1.25. *Putnam*
— railway. Clarke, T: C. $3.....*Scribner*
— revolution, Literary history of. *See* Tyler, M. C.
— — *See* Brooks, E. S.
— school-boys to sixteen. Roth, E: 10c.....*Roth*
— science ser. *See* Bessey, C: E.
— state reports; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 51. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 52 (Mr20); v. 53 (My15); v. 54 (Jl17); v. 55 (O2); v. 56 (N13) O. shp., ea., $4. *Bancroft-W*
— — — brief digest to v. 49 to 54; by E. D. Smith. '97. c. (O2) O. pap., n. p.....*Bancroft-W*
— system of practical medicine. Loomis, A. L. V. 1. $5; $6; $7.....*Lea*
— transport in the Crimean war. Codman, J: 75c. *Bonnell*
— word-book. Patterson, C. 25c.....*Am. Bk*
— year-book of medicine and surgery for 1896. Gould, G: M. net, $6.50; net, $7.50.....*Saunders*
America's successful men of affairs. Hall, H: V. 2. complete work, $20.....*N. Y. Tribune*
Ames, A. F. *See* McLellan, J. A.
Ames, Jos. S. Theory of physics. '97. c. il. (F20) O. $1.60.....*Harper*
Amicis, Edmondo de. Morocco, its people and places; tr. from the 13th Italian ed. by M. H. Lansdale. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) O. $5; ¼ cf., $10. *Large-pap. ed.*, with il. on India paper, 2 v., net, $10.....*Coates*
— On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. '97. c. il. (D11), (D25) $2.25.....*Putnam*
— Won by a woman (La maestrina degli operai): from the Italian, by G. Mantellini. '97. c. il. (D11) S. 75c. *Laird*
Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D. $1.25. *Dutton*
Amram, D: Werner. Jewish law of divorce. '96. (F13) 16°, net, $1.50.....*E: Stern*
Analytic keys to the genera and species of North Am. mosses. Barnes, C: R. $1.....*Univ. of Wis*
Anarchism. Zenker, E. V. $1.50.....*Putnam*
Anatomy, Outlines of. Gray, H: 50c.....*Wahr*
— Veterinary. *See* Bradley, O. C.
Ancient faith in modern light. Tymms, T. V. $4.50. *Scribner*
— geography, Hist. of. Tozer, H: F. $2.60.*Macmillan*
— India, its language and religions. Oldenberg, H. 50c.; 25c.....*Open Court*
— wisdom. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. $1.50.....*Theosophical*
And she got all that. Reese, C. 75c.....*Revell*
Anders, Ja. M. Text-book of the practice of medicine. '97. c. il. (O30) 8°, net, $5.50; $6.50.....*Saunders*
Andersen, Hans Ch. Fairy tales. New complete ed. '97. il. (D11) 4°. $2.50.....*Dutton*
— Tales from Hans Andersen. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*
Anderson, Hugh. *See* Tailfer, P.
Anderson, Jessie Macmillan. Study of English words. ['97.] c. (Je19) D. 40c.....*Am. Bk*
Anderson, Rob. Silence of God. '97. (N13) O. $1.75. *Dodd*
Anderson, Rob. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the east. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*
Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. '97. il. (Mr20) 8°, $5.....*Scribner*
Andrewes, Lancelot. Devotions of Bishop Andrewes; tr. from the Greek, and arr. by J: H: Newman. [New ed.] '97. c. (My15) sq. O. $2.....*G: H: Richmond*
Andrews, G. Microscopic fractures in steel. '97. (Je5) 8°, pap., 80c.....*Spon*
— — — — rails and axles. '97. (Je5) 8°, pap., 40c. *Spon*
Andrews, Ja. P. Reports. *See* Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.*
Andronike. Xenos, S. T. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Angel of the tenement. Martin, G: M. 75c...*Bonnell*
Angina pectoris, Lectures on. Osler, W: $1.50. *Appleton*
Anglican reformation. Clark, W: $2.....*Chr. Lit*
— view of the church. Dykes, J. O. net, 10c. *Presb. Bd*
Anglo Saxon dictionary. Hall, J: R. C. $1.75. *Macmillan*
— — Students' dict. of. Sweet, H: net, $1.75.*Macmillan*
Angot, Alfr. The aurora borealis. '97. (Mr27) D. (Internat. sci. ser., no. 77.) $1.75.....*Appleton*

Animal episodes and studies in sensation. Powell, G. H. net, $1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— land where there are no people. Corbet, K. $1. *Dutton*

— life. *See* Howe, A. J.

— — readers. Bell, E. 14 v., ea., net, 35c...*Macmillan*

Anker, A. B. (*pseud.*) Strange romance of a palace car. '97. c. (Mr20) D. (Metropolitan lib., no 24.) pap., 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

Annals of a publishing house. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 2 v. $10.50.....*Scribner*

— of Greater New York. Runk, E: J. 10c.....*E. Scott*

Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. *See* Calnek, W. A.

Annotated bibliog. of fine art. Sturgis, R. $1; 50c. *Lib. Bu*

— Eng. classics. *See* Carlyle, T:—Tennyson, A.

Annual American catalogue, 1896. [Second supp. to Am. Catalogue, 1890-95.] '97. c. (F20) O. hf. leath., $3.50.....*Pub. Weekly*

— literary index, 1896. Fletcher, W: I: $3.50. *Pub. Weekly*

Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. Gould, G: M. subs., net, $6; net, $7.....*Saunders*

Another comforter. McClure, A. D. 50c.....*Revell*

Anstey, F. (*pseud.*) *See* Guthrie, F. A.

Answers to difficulties of the Bible. Thein, J: net, $1.75.....*Herder*

Anthony, Alfr. Williams. Introduction to the life of Jesus. '96. c. (Ap3) 12°, $1.....*Silver*

Anthony, W: A., *and* Brackett, Cyrus F. Elementary text-book of physics. New ed. rev. by W. F. Magie. '97. (F20) 8°, $4.....*Wiley*

Anthropological ser. *See* Grosse, E.

Antichrist. Renan, J. E. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. Newman, A. H: $2.....*Am. Bapt*

Antiquarian goods. *See* Slater, J: H. Sale prices.

Antiquity unveiled: showing Christianity to be the offspring of more ancient religions. '96. il. (F13) 12°, $1.50. Abr. ed., pap., 50c.....*Oriental Pub*

Ape, the idiot, and other people. Morrow, W. C. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Apocrypha anecdota. James, M. R. net, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Apollo poets. *See* Burns, R.—Byron, G: G. N.—Wordsworth, W:

Apostles, College of. *See* Vance, J. I.

— their lives and letters. *See* Geikie, J: C.

Apostles' creed. *See* Piddock, C: A.—Warner, B. E.

Apostolic ministry in the Scottish church. Story, R. H. $3.....*Scribner*

— preaching. Cook, C: A. 5c.....*Am. Bapt*

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, '95. V. 20. '97. (F27) 8°, $5.....*Appleton*

— Canadian guide-book; with fish and game laws. New ed. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, flex. cl., $1.50.....*Appleton*

— general guide to the United States. New rev. ed. '97. il. (Jl24) 12°, flex. mor., $2.50; or, in 2 v., ea., $1.25. *Appleton*

— handbook of summer resorts. New rev. ed. '97. il. (Jl24) 12°, pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

— home reading books. *See* Austin, O. P.—Bayliss, C. K.—Beard, J. C.—Dickens, C:—Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S.—Parker, F. W.—Troeger, J. W.—Vincent, F.

Apprentice boy. Bicknell, F. M. $1.25.....*Estes*

Apuleius, Lucius. Story of Cupid and Psyche done out of the Latin by Walter Pater. '97. (D18) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 4.) pap., net, 75c.....*T: B. Mosher*

Aquatics. *See* Tricker, W:

Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights; sel. and ed. by M. Clarke. ['97] c. (Je5) S. (Eclectic school readings.) 60c.....*Am. Bk*

— *Same.* '97. pt. 2. (O2) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 118.) pap., net, 15c.; pts. 1 and 2 together, linen, net, 40c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Arber, E:, (*ed.*) An English garner: in gatherings from our history and literature. In 8 v. V. 8. '97. (F13) 12°, net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

— Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624 A.D., as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. '97. (Ap10) 12°, $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Arbitration and award, Law of. *See* Fisher, R. W.

Archer, Agatha. The King's Daughter and the King's Son. ['97.] c. (D25) O. $1.....*Fowler & W*

Archer, Harry G., *and* Reed, Luther D., (*eds.*) The psalter and canticles: pointed for chanting to the Gregorian psalm tones; for the use of Evangelical Luth. Congregations; introd by D. H. Geissinger. '97. (Ag14) 12°, $1.25.....*Chr. Lit*

Arches, Treatise on. Howe, M. A. $4.....*Wiley*

Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. '97. il. (Jl31) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c...*Appleton*

Architectural drawing for mechanics. Hicks, I. P. $1.....*D: Williams*

Architecture, Ecclesiastical. Martin, W: W. $2.*Curts*

— of Spain. *See* Modern.

— — the Renaissance in Italy. Anderson, W. J. $5. *Scribner*

— Renaissance. *See* Blomfield, R.—Mackenzie.—Moore, F. C.—Pugin, A.

Ardath. Corelli, M. 25c.....*Fenno*

Arden, M. I. Sir Evelyn's charge; or, a child's influence. '97. (S4) D. $1.50.....*Am. Tr*

Arden of Feversham. Bayne, R. 45c.; 65c.*Macmillan*

Area and population of the U. S. at the eleventh census. Willcox, W. F. 50c.....*Macmillan*

Argentaurum papers, no. 1. Emmens, S. H. $2. *Plain Citizen Pub*

Argles, *Mrs.* *See* Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H.

Argyll, *Duke of,* [G: Douglas Campbell.] Philosophy of belief; or, law in Christian theology. '96. (Mr20) 8°. $5.....*Scribner*

Ariel lib. *See* Cowdrey, R. H.—Fitch, T:

Aristotle. On youth and old age, life and death and respiration; tr. with introd. and notes by W. Ogle. '97. (F20) O. $2.50.....*Longmans*

— and the earlier peripatetics. Zeller, E: 2 v. $7. *Longmans*

— *See* Loos, I:

Arithmetic, Elementary. Speer, W: W. 40c....*Ginn*

— Mental. Milne, W: J. 35c.....*Am. Bk*

— *See* Bailey, M. A.—Beman, W. W.—McLellan, J. A.

Arizona, (Territory of.) Session laws of the legislative assemblies, 1889-1897. '97. c. (Jl31) O. shp., $2.25. *Herald Bk. and Job Print*

Arkansas planter. Read, O. P. $1.25..*Rand, McN. & Co*

— *Supreme ct.* Digest of the decisions from 1837 to 1896; rep. in the Ark. repts., v. 1-62, by T. D. Crawford. In 2 v. '97. c. (Jl31) O. shp., $15.....*Banks*

Arkansaw traveller (*pseud.*) *See* Read, O. P.

Armatage, G: *See* Walsh, J: H:

Armenia, Conversion of. Tisdall, W. St. C. $1.40. *Revell*

— Letters from. *See* Harris, J. R.

Armenian canons. *See* Edmunds, A. J.

— question. *See* Bryce, J.

Armstrong, Annie E. Mona St. Claire. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Warne*

— Violet Vereker's vanity. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Armstrong, Eliza. The Teacup Club. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Way*

Armstrong, Fes. A girl's loyalty. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) $1.50. *Scribner*

Armstrong, W: American nobleman: a story of the Canaan wilderness. [New issue.] '96. c. '92, '96. (Ja23) D. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Army mule. Castle, H: A. $1.25.....*Bowen-M*

— of the U. S. Rodenbough, T. F. $5. *Maynard, M. & Co*

— wife. King, C: 50c.....*Neely*

Arnaud's masterpiece. Larned, W. C. $1.25.*Scribner*

Arnim, v. —. Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; from the Germ. by C. J. East. '97. c. (Je5) 12°, (Internat. military ser., no. 5.) $1.50.....*Hudson-K*

Arnold, B: W:, *jr.* History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. '97. (Ja16) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., no. 1-2.) pap., 50c. *Johns Hopkins*

Arnold, Birch (*pseud.*) *See* Bartlett, *Mrs.* J. M. D.

Arnold, *Sir* Edn. Death and afterwards. '97. (F6) 12°, 75c.....*New Amsterdam*

— Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. '96. (Ap10) S. 50c.....*Longmans*

Arnold, Matthew. Poems; sel. and ed. by G. C. Macaulay. '97. (F13) 16°, (Eng. classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*

— Poetical works, complete ed., with biog. introd. University ed. ['97.] c. (S18) O. $1.50.....*Crowell*

, Matthew. Selections from prose writings; ed., otes and introd , by L: E. Gates. '97. c. (O30) 90c.....Holt
, *Mrs.* T. B., (*ed.*) Practical commentary on the it. S. S. lessons, 1898. '97. (O2) 8°, 50c..*Revell*
, T. W. Preaching of Islam. '97. (Jl24) 8°, net, ...*New Amsterdam*
of Rugby. Findlay, J. J. net, $1.50.*Macmillan*
, Thomas and Matthew, and their influence on ducation. Fitch, *Sir* J. G. net, $1....*Scribner*
l the world geographical reader. Carroll, S. W. .....*Morse*
d. Stuart, E. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*
of song. Mackay, E. $1.....*Lippincott*
e vivendi. Curtis, G: W: $1.25.....*Harper*
morality, Relations of. Gladden, W. 50c. *Ketcham*
ings of. Grosse, E. $1.75.....*Appleton*
ion the true industrial education. Harris, W: .....*Bardeen*
iversing; or, dialogues of the day; by the au- Manners and rules of good society. '97. c.). $1.....*Warne*
g. Lyon, F. E. 35c.....*Crowell*
ry, Eng. paraphrase of. *See* Russell, *Mrs.*
house. Watson, R. M. net, $2.....*Macmillan*
and medieval. *See* Goodyear, W: H:
om 1766 to 1896, Record of. *See* Roberts, W:
and engravers of book-plates. Fincham, H. t, $4.....*Dodd*
letters from Japan. La Farge, J: $4. *Century Co*
. *See* Ihering, R. v.
ike it. Shakespeare, W: 35c.....*Leach*
sen, P: Christen. Fairy-tales from the far tr. from the Norwegian, by H. L. Braekstad. (O30) O. $2.....*Armstrong*
shepherd. Taggart, M. A. net, 55c..*Benziger*
, J: The devil in Britain and America. '96. , $6.....*Scribner*
th, Alice. Just a little boy. ['97.] il. (S11) O. .....*Warne*
ee Carpenter, F. G.—Dunton, L.—Stanford's idium.
n. *See* Bigham, C.
all, Alicia. The echo-maid, and other stories. il. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Dutton*
and the land of Nimrod. Rassam, H. $3.*Curts*
. Irving, W. 2 v. $6; $12.....*Putnam*
mical doctrines presented in new aspects. it, P. A: 25c.....*Cushing*
my, Dawn of. Lockyer, J. N. $3.*Macmillan*
its of descriptive. Howe, H. A. $1.36..*Silver*
kyer, J. N.—Upton, W.
price. Bürstenbinder, E. 35c.....*Ferno*
. Austin, L. F. $1.25.....*Ward, L. & Co*
ss-roads. Montrésor, F. F. $1.50....*Appleton*
t. Adams, W: T. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
s of song. Mifflin, L. $1.50.....*Estes*
n's mercy. Blodgett, M. F. $1.25....*Lamson*
: of Quebec. Kaler, J. O. $1.25.*Penn Pub. Co*
of the Sphinx. Wells, C. net, $1....*Stone & K*
ies. [Plays.] 3 v. ['97.] c. (D4) D. pap., ...*T. S. Denison*
in Calydon. Swinburne, A. C: $1; $2.50. *T: B. Mosher*
ian Creed, Dissertation on. Ommaney, G: D. $4.....*Macmillan*
um Press ser. *See* Burke, E.—Carlyle, T:—*Sir* T:—Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama. , *Sir* R:—Wordswor h, W:
n, Caroline S. *See* Gleason, C. W.
n, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin.'] unate grace. '97. c. (My8) S. $1....*Appleton*
e Sparhawk and her times. '97. c. (Ap3) D. .....*Lane*
record. *See* Emerson, E:, *jr.*
Sargent, D. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*
s, health, pleasure, Practical training for. R. $1.50.....*Outing*

Atkinson, *Mrs.* Paul. *See* Hurst, L.

Atkinson, Philip. Elements of electric lighting. 9th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '88, '97. (N20) D. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*

Atkinson, T: Dinham. Cambridge described and illustrated: short history of town and university; introd. by J: Willis Clark. '97. (D18) 8°, $7.....*Macmillan*

Atlantic reporter, v. 35. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 36 (Jl17); v. 37 (O23) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $4.....*West Pub*

Atlas and gazetteer. *See* Dutton's.

— of the world. *See* Bartholomew, J: G:

Atmosphere. *See* Archibald, D.

Attorney and client, Law of. *See* Hale, W. B.

Atwood, G: E. School algebra. '97. (Je19) 16°, hf. cl., $1.20.....*Morse*

Aubert, E. Littérature française. '97. c. (My8) S. (Normal ser.) $1.....*Holt*

Aubrey, Fk. The devil-tree of El Dorado. ['97.] c. il. (My15) D. $1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Aucassin and Nicolette; tr. by F. W: Bourdillon. 2d ed. '97. (D18) 16°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Audrey. Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. 50c.....*Revell*

Audubon, J: Ja. Audubon and his journals; ed. by M. R. Audubon; annot. by E. Coues. '97. 2 v. il. (D25) 8°, $7.50.....*Scribner*

Augier, Guillaume V: Emile, *and* Sandeau, Jules. La pierre de touche; ed. with notes and introd. by G: McLean Harper. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Internat. modern language ser.) 70c.....*Ginn*

Auld licht manse. Barrie, J. M. 35c.....*Fenno*

Aulls, S: D. Quizzer on the New York code of civil procedure. '97. c. (D4) O. limp cl., $1..*H. B. Parsons*

Aunt Susan (*pseud.*) *See* Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.

Auringer, O. C. Book of the hills: new poems and ballads. '96. c. (Je5) S. $1.....*Stowell*

Aurora borealis. Angot, A. $1.75.....*Appleton*

Aus meiner Kunstwerkstätte. Schirmer, R. $7. *Hessling*

Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park; with an introd. by A. Dobson. '97. (O16) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels. $1.50; Peacock ed., $2.....*Macmillan*

— *See* Adams, O. F.

Austen, P: T. Notes for chemical students. '96. (My22) 12°, $1.50.....*Wiley*

Austin, Alfr. Conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems. '97. (F13) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

— Victoria, June 20, 1837–1897: a jubilee ode. 2d ed. '97. (Ag7) 8°, pap., 25c.....*Macmillan*

Austin, L. F. At random: essays and stories. '96. (My15) D. $1.25.....*Ward, L. & Co*

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 75c.....*Appleton*

Austral-English. Morris, E: E. net, $3 75. *Macmillan*

Australian table dainties. Wicken, *Mrs.* H. P. 50c. *Ward, L. & Co*

Auswandererleben (Ein). Kirchhoff, T. H. $2. *Steiger*

Authors, Am. *See* Foley, P. K.—Tappan, L.

— and publishers. Putnam, G: H. $1.75..... *Putnam*

Authors' readings. Riley, J. W. $1.25 ....*Stokes*

Autobiography of a monkey. Paine, A. B. $1.25. *Russell*

— — — pocket-handkerchief. Cooper, J. F. $1.75. *Golden-Booke Press*

— — — truth. Bayly, A. E., 30c.....*Longmans*

Autoscopy of the larynx and the trachea. Kirstein, A. net, 75c.....*F. A. Davis*

Avare (L'). Molière, J: B. P. de. net, 70c..*Macmillan*

Avery, Harold. Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck. '98 ['97.] (D4) D. 80c.....*Nelson*

Ayres, Alfr. [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] Essentials of elocution. New and enl. ed. '97. c. '96. (O16) S. 75c.....*Funk*

Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. Shelley, H: C. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Azarias, *Brother.* Smith, J: T. $1.50....*W: H. Young*

B., H. *and* B. T. B. Bad child's book of beasts. '97. il. (N20) O. bds., $1.25.....*E: Arnold*

— *and* B. T. B. More beasts (for worse children). '97. (D11) obl. 4°, bds., $1.25.....*E: Arnold*

Bab-ed-Din. Kheiralla, I. G. 25c.....*Kerr*

Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee. Guthrie, F. A. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Baby's record. Neally, A. $3.75 ..... *Dutton*

Bache, R: Meade. Life of Gen. G: Gordon Meade. '97. (D25) 8°, subs., $3; hf. mor. or hf. cf., $6. ..... *Coates*

Bachelor of Paris. Harding, J: W: 50c ..... *Neely*

Bachelor's bridal. Cameron, *Mrs.* E. S. $1; 50c. *Lippincott*

Backus, Truman J. *See* Shaw, T: B.

Bacon, Albion F. *See* Johnston, A. F.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '91. (O2) D. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Bacon, Edg. Mayhew. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25 .... *Putnam*

Bacon, Edn. Munro. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston, within a radius of twelve miles from the State House. '97. c. (Je26) S. net, $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Bacon, Fs., *Lord.* Essays; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. S. West. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— — or counsels, civil and moral. '97. (Mr6) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; mor.. 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. History of American Christianity. '97. c. (O9) O. (Am. church hist. ser., $2. *Chr. Lit*

— Norwich, the rose of New England. '97. c. '96. il. (Ja23) obl. T. pap., 50c ..... *Cranston & Co*

Bacon, Roger. The Opus majus of Roger Bacon; ed., with introd. and an analytical table, by J: H: Bridges. '97. 2 v. (O23) O. $2 ..... *Oxford Univ*

Bacon's rebellion in Virginia (1675-1676). *See* Beginning of.

Bacteria. *See* Conn, H. W:

Bacteriology, Atlas and essentials of. Lehman, K. B. net, $3.50 ..... *Wood*

— Manual of. Muir, R. net, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

— Principles of. Abbott, A. C. $2.75 ..... *Lea*

Bad child's book of beasts. B., H. *and* B. T. B. $1.25. *E: Arnold*

Badminton lib. *See* Peek, H.

Baedeker, K:, (*ed.*) Central Italy and Rome. 12th rev. ed. '96. il. (Ja9) 16°, net, $2.25 ..... *Scribner*

— Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. 12th rev. ed. '97. (Jl3) 16°, (Baedeker's guides.) net, $2.40 ..... *Scribner*

Bahlke, W: A. Chattel mortgage: a treatise on the use of personal property as security in the state of Michigan, with an index of forms. '97. c. (N6) O. $1. *Richmond*

Bailey, F: H., *and* Woods, F: S. Plane and solid analytic geometry. '97. c. (Ap10) O. $2.15 ..... *Ginn*

Bailey, G. H. The tutorial chemistry. Pt. 1, Nonmetals; ed. by W: Briggs. '97. il. (Ja23) S. (Univ. tutorial ser.) $1 ..... *Hinds*

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The forcing-book: cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. '97. (Mr6) 12°, (Garden-craft ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— Principles of fruit-growing. '97. il. (Jl31) 16°, (Rural science ser.) $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Bailey, M. A. American comprehensive arithmetic. ['97.] c. (S11) sq. S. 65c ..... *Am. Bk*

Bailey, W. F. Law of personal injuries relating to master and servant. '97. c. 2 v. (My15) O. shp., $12 ..... *Callaghan*

Bailey, W: Whitman. New England wild flowers and their seasons. '97. c. '96. (My8) S. net, 75c .. *Preston*

Bailly, Ja. Blake. Authentic history of body-snatching, and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $1.75 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Bailments, Law of. Schouler, J. $6 .. *Little, B. & Co*

Bain, J. Arth. Fridtjof Nansen, his life and explorations. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, 75c ..... *Revell*

Bainbridge, W: *See* Barnes, J.

Baird lecture. *See* Mitchell, A. F.—Story, R. H.

Baker, C: R. Prayers for the Christian year, and for special occasions. '97. c. (O30) D. $1 .... *Whittaker*

Baker, Ctte. Alice. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. '97. (Je5) 8°, net, $3.50 ..... *C. A. Baker*

Baker, H. F. Abel's theorem and the allied theory; incl. the theory of the Theta functions. '97. (Je26) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $8 ..... *Macmillan*

Baker, M. N., (*ed.*) Manual of American water-works. 4th issue. '97. c. (My15) O. $3 ... *Engineering News*

Balch, L: Manual for boards of health and health officers [in the state of N. Y.] '97. c. (Ag14) D. net, $1.50 ..... *Banks*

Baldwin, C: Sears. Expository paragraph and sentence. '97. c. (O9) S. net, 50c ..... *Longmans*

Baldwin, Ja. Guide to systematic readings in the Encyclopædia Britannica. New and rev. ed. '97. (F13) O. $2 ..... *Werner Co*

Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades. ['97.] c. 8 v. il. (Ag21, O2, N6, D11) D. 1st year, 25c.; 2d year, 35c.; 3d, 4th, and fifth year, ea., 45c.; 6th, 7th, and 8th year, ea., 50c ..... *Am. Bk*

Baldwin, Ja. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Baldwin, Jos. School management and school methods. '97. c. (Mr27) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 40.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Baldwin, W: J. Steam heating for buildings. 14th ed. rev. and brought up to date. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $2.50. *Wiley*

Baldwin lectures. *See* Hall, A. C. A.

Balfour, Marie Clothilde. Fall of the sparrow. '97. c. (O23) D. (Hudson lib., no. 25.) $1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*

Balkans. *See* Thomson, H. C.

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. City of the caliphs: a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. '97. c. il. (D11) O. $3; mor., $5. *Estes*

Ballads of lost haven. Carman, B. $1 ..... *Lamson*

— — revolt. Fletcher, J. S. $1 ..... *Lane*

— — Yankee land. Penney, W: E: $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

— *See* Lang, A.

Ballantyne, J: *See* Dean, R:

Ballard, Emerson E *See* Ballard, T. E.

Ballard, Harlan Hoge. Re-open sesame: rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's Second century, and involving in each answer a new charade. '97. c. (Ap17) sq. T. $1 ..... *Page*

Ballard, Tilghman E. *and* Emerson E., (*eds.*) Annual on the law of real property. V. 4-1895. '97. c. (Jl24) O. shp., $6.50 ..... *Ballard*

Baltimore and Ohio railroad, Economic hist. of. Reizenstein, M. 50c ..... *Johns Hopkins*

— South Am. trade of. *See* Rutter, F. R.

Balzac, Honoré de. Novels; ed. by G: Saintsbury. In 42 v. V. 17-26. '97. il. 12°, silk, ea., $1.50. *Macmillan*
Contents: V. 17, Harlot's progress (Ja16) —V. 18, About Catherine de Medici (Mr20).—V. 19, Woman of thirty (Ap10).—V. 20, Lily of the valley (My22).—V. 21, Lost illusions (Je19).—V. 22, Distinguished provincial at Paris (Jl24).—V. 23, Seraphita (Ag28) —V. 24, Seamy side of history (S25) —V. 25, Cousin Betty (O9).—V. 26, Daughter of Eve (D18).

— La comédie humaine; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Edition de luxe. 40 v. '97. (Jl24) 8°, subs., per v., $5. *Roberts*

— Curé de Tours, and other stories; sel. and ed. with introd. and notes by F: M. Warren. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. 75c ..... *Holt*

Balzac's Seraphita. Ford, M. H. $1 ..... *Stockham*

Bamberger, Eugen, *and* Drescher, Julius, (*comps.*) Eine gabe zum 18. National-Sängerfest des Nordöstl. Sängerbundes. ['97.] c. '96. (Jl3) S. pap., 25c. *J. Drescher*

Bamford, J: M. The greater gospel. ['97.] (O9) nar. S. 50c ..... *Eaton*

Bampton lectures, 1897. *See* Ottley, R. L.

Bancroft, Jessie H. School gymnastics. '97. c. '96. il. (O9) D. (Teachers' lib., no. 4.) $1.50 ..... *Kellogg*

Bandaging and dressing. *See* Hopkins, W: B.

— — surgical dressing, Elementary. Pye, W. 75c. *Saunders*

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Paste jewels. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1 ..... *Harper*

— Pursuit of the house-boat: being some further account of the divers doings of the Associated Shades, under the leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq. '97. c. il. (Je5) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Bankers' and attorneys' directory. Paul, S. W. $5. *Gast-P*

Banking, Free. Dilworth, J. A. B. $1 .. *Continental Pub*

— in all leading nations, Hist. of. *See* Dodsworth, W:

— systems of the world. Handy, W: M. $1 ..... *Kerr*

— *See* Hardenbrook, W: T. E.

Banks, L: Alb. The Christ brotherhood. ['97.] c. (S18) D. $1.20 ..... *Eaton*

Banks, L: Alb. Hero tales from sacred story; with allegorical il. from famous modern paintings and sculpture. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. $1.50.....*Funk*

— An Oregon boyhood. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25. *Lee & S*

— Sermon stories for boys and girls. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.....*Funk*

Banks, Martha Burr. Castle Daffodil. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.....*Pilgrim Press*

Banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing, Questions in law and equity relating to. *See* Monroe, J. H.

Baptie, D:, (*comp.*) Musicians of all times. New cheaper ed. '97. (Je12) 12°, 60c.....*Scribner*

Baptism. *See* Christian, J: T.—Newman, A. H:

— and the Lord's supper. *See* Wilkinson, W: C.

Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. Wilkinson, W: C. $1.25....*Am. Bapt*

Baptists in the western states. Smith, J. A. $1.25. *Am. Bapt*

Bar sinister. Rathborne, St. G: 50c.....*Neely*

Barbara Blomberg. Ebers, G: M. 2 v. $1.50; 80c. *Appleton*

— lady's maid and peeress. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Barbarous Britishers. Trail, H: D. net, 50c....*Lane*

Barbe, L: A. Kirkaldy of Grange. ['97.] (D4) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Barbee, J. D. Sanctification. '97. (Ap3) S. pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Barber, F: Wa. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 3d ed. '97. il. (Je5) 8°, $4.....*Spon*

Barbey-d'Aurevilly, J. A. Of dandyism and of George Brummell; from the French, by D. Ainslie. '97. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Copeland*

Barcelona. *See* Modern architecture of Spain.

Bardeen, C. W. Teaching as a business: four addresses. '97. c. (D4) D. (Standard teachers' lib.) $1; pap., 50c. *Bardeen*

Barfield, F. C. Model drawing and shading from casts. '97. il. (F13) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The golden gate: a manual of church doctrine and devotions. New rev. ed. '97. (Ap24) 16°, $1.50.....*Whittaker*

— Guavas the tinner. '97. il. (Je26) D. (Select novels, no. 194.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

— Lives of the saints; rev. with introd and add. lives, and a full index to the entire work. New ed. In 16 v. V. 1-6. '97. il. (O9) O. ea., $2.....*Longmans*

— Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Barkeley, H: C. My boyhood. New popular ed. '97. il. (F13) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Barker, D: Wilson, *and* Allingham, W: Navigation, practical and theoretical. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 4.) $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. [New il. ed.] '97. c. '93. '97. il. (N6) O. $2.....*Dodd*

Barnato, B. I. Raymond, H. $2.....*Dutton*

Barnes, Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie."] The outstretched hand. ['97.] c. (D4) S. pap., 50c. *Presb. Pub*

Barnes, C: Reid. Analytic keys to the genera and species of North Am. mosses; rev. and extended by F: De F. Heald. '96. (F6) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., Science ser., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., $1.....*Univ. of Wis*

Barnes, Earl, (*ed.*) Studies in education. V. 1, no. 2. '96. (Mr13) O. pap., 15c.....*Leland Stanford*

Barnes, Ja. Commodore Bainbridge, from the gunroom to the quarter-deck. '97. c. il. (O2) sq. O. $1. *Appleton*

— A loyal traitor: story of the War of 1812. '97. c. il. (My8) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

— Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Barnes, Lawrence. Secrets of sanctity. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Barnett, P. A., (*ed.*) Teaching and organization. '97. (O9) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Barnett, S: A: The service of God: sermons, essays, and addresses. '97. (D11) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith. The king's highway. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— Prisoners of conscience. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Ap17) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp."] The mutable many. '97. c. '96. (My1) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Barrack-room ballads. Kipling, R. $1....*Mansfield*

Barrere, Alb., Leland C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann,"] *and* Woolwich, R. M. A., (*comp. and ed.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. New cheaper ed. '97. 2 v. (My1) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Barrett, B: Fiske. Church's one foundation, and other sermons; ed. by his daughter G. A. Barrett. ['97.] c. '96. (Je12) D. 75c.....*Swedenborg Pub*

— Irelan, J: R. 50c.....*Swedenborg Pub*

Barrett, Wilson. Sign of the cross. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. An auld licht manse, and other sketches. ['97.] c. '93. (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 11.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Barringer, Dan Moreau, *and* Adams, J: Stokes. Law of mines and mining in the United States. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., $7.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Barrows, J: H: I believe in God, the Father Almighty. New cheap ed. '97. (D18) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

— Christianity the world-religion: lectures del. in India and Japan. '97. (D11) D. (Barrows' lectures, 1896-97.) $1.50.....*McClurg*

— A world-pilgrimage [1896-'97]; ed. by M. E. Barrows. '97. c. (D25) 8°, $2.....*McClurg*

Barry, J: D. Mademoiselle Blanche. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.50.....*Stone & K*

Barry, Josephine E. A fatal secret. ['97.] c. '94. (Ja23) D. (Melbourne ser., no. 49.) pap., 25c.....*Weeks*

Bartholomew, J: G:, (*ed.*) Handy reference atlas of the world. New rev. enl. ed. '97. (Mr20) 12°, hf. mor., $3.....*Scribner*

— Pocket atlas of the world. 10th ed. ['97.] (Fa27) Tt. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Bartlett, Ellen Strong. Historical sketches of New Haven. '97. c. (Da25) F. $1.50.....*E. S. Bartlett*

Bartlett, *Mrs.* J. M. D. ["Birch Arnold."] A new aristocracy. New issue. '97. c. (Je12) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 69.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Bartlett, S: Colcord. Veracity of the hexateuch. '97. (S4) 8°, $1.50.....*Revell*

Bartlett, T: E. Was there a second Isaiah? '97. c. (Ag14) S. pap., 10c.....*Am. Bapt*

Bartley, Bryan C. Marine engineer's record-book—engines. '97. (S4) 8°, limp leath., $2.....*Spon*

Barton, W: E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal south. '97. c. il. (D4) O. $1.50.....*Lamson*

Bascom, J: Evolution and religion. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Bases of religious belief. Tyler, C: M. $1.50..*Putnam*

Basile, the jester. Mudduck, J. E. $1.25; 50c. *New Amsterdam*

Baskervill, W: Malone. Irwin Russell. '97. c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, no. 3.) pap., 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

— Maurice Thompson. ['97.] c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, no. 2.) pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

— Sidney Lanier. ['97.] c. '96. (F13) S. (Southern writers, biog. and critical studies, nos. 4. 5, 6.) pap., 30c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

— *and* Sewell, J. W. English grammar for the use of high school, academy, and college classes. ['97.] c. '95. (Mr6) D. 90c.....*Am. Bk*

Baskett, Ja. Newton. Story of the birds. '97. c. '96. il. (Mr13) D. (Home-reading books; ed. by W. T. Harris; Division 1, Nat. history.) net, 65c.....*Appleton*

Bass, E. W. Differential calculus. '96. (My22) 12°, $4.....*Wiley*

Bass, E: *See* Addison, D. D.

Bastable, C: Fs. Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. 2d ed. rev. '97. (My22) 8°, net, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Bates, Clement. *See* Ohio, Annot. revised statutes.

Bates, Lois. Kindergarten guide. '97. il. (Ap10) D. net, $1.50.....*Longmans*

Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Cox, J. D. $2.....*Scribner*

— — Harlem Heights. Johnston, H: P. net, $2. *Macmillan*

Battye, Aubyn T. *See* Conway, *Sir* W: M.

Baucus, Georgiana. In journeyings oft: a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.....*Curts*

Baudelaire, P: C: *See* Musset, L: C: A. de.

Baum, L. F. Mother Goose in prose. ['97.] c. il. (D11) D. bds., $2.....*Way*

Baumbach, Rudolf. Die Nonna: eine Blaustrumpfgeschichte, with Eng. notes and Ger.-Eng. vocab., by W: Bernhardt. '97. c. (Je5) D. (Modern language ser.) bds., 30c.....*Heath*

Baumgartner, Alex., [*and others.*] Three Indian tales: Namameha and Watomilka, by A. Baumgartner; Tahko, the young Indian missionary, by A. v. B.; Father René's last journey, by A. Huonder; from the Germ. by H. Long. '97. (My22) 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, v. 6.) 45c.....*Herder*

Bax, Ernest Belfort. Outspoken essays on social subjects. '97. (Je12) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Bayer, C. J. Maternal impressions. '97. il. (O30) 12°, $1.....*Jones & K*

Bayley, T: Pocketbook for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. 6th ed. reprinted. '97. (O2) 32°, limp leath., $2.....*Spon*

Baylis, S: Mathewson. Camp and lamp. '97. il. (Ag14) D. canvas, $1.25.....*Drysdale*

Bayliss, Clara Kern. In brook and bayou; or, life in the still waters. '97. c. il. (Je12) D. (Home reading books.) net, 60c.....*Appleton*

Baylor, Fes. Courtenay. Miss Nina Barrow. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Century Co*

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall."] Autobiography of a truth. '96. (F13) 12°, pap, 30c.....*Longmans*

— Wayfaring men. '97. (O9) D. $1.50..... *Longmans*

Bayne, Ronald. Arden of Feversham; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary. '97. (M16) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c.....*Macmillan*

Bazin, H. Experiments upon the construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it; tr. by J: C. Trautwine, jr. '96. (My22) 8°, $2.. .....*Wiley*

Bazin, René. Italians of to-day; from the French by W: Marchant. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Holt*

Beach, C: F. Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees. '97. c. 2 v. (O9) O. shp., $13.*Cen. Law Journ*

Beach, C: Fisk, *jr.* Practical treatise on the law of receivers. 2d ed., with add. to the text and notes by W: A. Alderson. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., $6.30. *Baker, V. & Co*

Beach, W: D. Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching: for non-commissioned officers. '97. c. (S4) 16°, (Internat. military ser.) 75c.*Hudson-K*

Beach patrol. Drysdale, W: $1.50. .....*W. A. Wilde*

Beale, C: Willing. Ghost of Guir House. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1 .....*Editor Pub*

Beale, Ja., (*comp.*) Statements of time on July 1, at Gettysburg, Pa., 1863: examination of the official reports. '97. (Ap3) 8°, pap., $2..... ..*Beale*

Beard, Ja. Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. '97. c. (O9) D. (Home reading books.) 65c....*Appleton*

Beauchamp, Virginia. Creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca. ['97.] c. '96. (O30) D. pap., 25c.....*Bardeen*

Beaumont, Fs., *and* Fletcher, J: Lyric poems. '97. (Je19) 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) $1 .....*Macmillan*

Beaumont, Ma. Joan Seaton. '97. c. (Jl17) D. $1.25. *Stokes*

Beautiful Miss Brooke. Zangwill, L: $1 ....*Appleton*

— white devil. Boothby, G. $1; 50c..... *Appleton*

Beauty and art. Heaton, A. $1.75.....*Appleton*

— — hygiene. '97. c. (F20) S. 75c..... *Harper*

— Hygiene of. *See* Monin, E.

Beazley, C. Raymond. Dawn of modern geography: hist. of exploration and geographical science from the conversion of the Roman Empire. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $7.20..... .....*Scribner*

Becher, F. A. Romance of the Bosphorus and Mother and son. '97. c. '96. (O9) S. pap., 25c....*Writer Pub*

Beck, Ja. M. Bethlehem and its Military Hospital: an address del. at the unveiling of a tablet June 19, 1897. '97. (O9) O. pap., n. p. *Penn. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*

— Distress of nations. ['97.] (O9) O. pap., n. p. *Buchanan*

— Stephen Girard, merchant and mariner: an oration del. at the unveiling of a statue to Girard on the west plaza of the City Hall, Phila. '97. (S11) O. pap., n. p. *Lippincott*

Becke, L: By reef and palm. '96. c. il. (Ap10) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c.....*Lippincott*

— **His native wife.** '97. c. il. (Je5) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c ....*Lippincott*

— Pacific tales. '97. (Jl24) 12°, $1.50..*New Amsterdam*

Bede, Cuthbert (*pseud.*) *See* Bradley, E:

Beebe, Kath. Home occupations for little children. '97. (Mr20) 16°, 75c .....*Werner Co*

Beer, G. L. Commercial policy of England towards the American colonies. '97. (F27) 8°, (Columbia College studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Beerbohm, Constance. Little book of plays; adapt. from the French. '97. il. (F13) 12°, 40c..... ..*Scribner*

Beerbohm, Max. The happy hypocrite. '97. c. '96. (Ap3) sq. S. (Bodley booklets, no. 1.) pap., 35c....*Lane*

Beet-sugar houses, Handbook for chemists. Spencer, G. L. $3.....*Wiley*

Before the coming of the Loyalists. Haight, C. 25c. *Haight*

Beggars of Paris. Paulian, L: 60c.....*E: Arnold*

Beginning (The), progress and conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, 1675-1676. '97. (D18) 8°, (American colonial tracts, no. 8.) pap., 25c. *G: P. Humphrey*

Behold the man. E., H. L. 25c.....*Am. Tr*

Behrends, Adolphus Julius F: The Old Testament under fire. '97. c. (My8) D. $1.....*Funk*

Behrens, Bertha. ["W. Heimburg."] Defiant hearts. ['97] c. il. (D18) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Being a boy. Warner, C: D. $2...*Houghton, M. & Co*

Belcher, J:, *and* Macartney, M. E. Later renaissance architecture in England; ed. with introd. and descriptive text. In 6 pts. Pt. 1. '97. (Jl3) F. per pt., $7.50. *Scribner*

Belinda. Edgeworth, M. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Bell, Alex. Melville. Science of speech. '97. c. (Je12) sq. D. bds., 50c.....*Volta Bureau*

Bell, D: C:, (*ed.*) Reader's Shakespeare. v. 3, Comedies. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50 .....*Funk*

Bell, Ernest, *and* Carrington, Edith, (*eds.*) Animal life readers; with pictures by H. Weir and others. '97. 14 v. (Jl17) 12°, ea., net, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Bell, G: C. Religious teaching in secondary schools: suggestions for lessons on the Old and New Testaments, early church history, etc. '97. (My22) 12°, $1. *Macmillan*

Bell, J. Munro. *See* Sheraton, T:

Bell, Lilian. From a girl's point of view. '97. c. (S11) S. $1.25..... ....*Harper*

Bell, L: Electric power transmission. '97. c. (My8) 12°, $2.50..... .....*W. J. Johnston*

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, ["N. D'Anvers."] Thomas Gainsborough; with il. reproduced from original paintings. ['97.] (D4) 8°, $10.....*Macmillan*

Bellaigue, Camille. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians: from the French, by Ellen Orr. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder. Governor's Island. ['97.] c. (Ap10) O. (Half-moon ser.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*

Bellamy, E: Equality. '97. c. (Jl3) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Bellevue, Iowa. *See* Where proudly flows the Mississippi.

Bell's cathedral ser. *See* Cathedral church of Canterbury.—Cathedral church of Salisbury.—Dearmer, P.—Hiatt, C:—Palmer, G. H.

— classical translations. *See* Horace.

— English classics. *See* Johnson, S:—Longfellow, H: W.

Bells and pomegranates. Browning, R. 75c. *Ward, L. & Co*

— at evening. Van Alstyne, *Mrs.* F. J. C. 50c..*Biglow*

Bellsmith, H: Wentworth. Henry Cadavere: a study of life and work. ['97.] c. (O23) S. 75c. *Commonwealth*

Belsey, F. F. The Bible and the blackboard: scripture lessons for eye and ear. '97. (Ap24) 12°, 75c.*Whittaker*

Belvedere, Apollo (*pseud.*) *See* Russell, K.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, *and* Smith, D: Eug. Higher arithmetic, '97. c. (S11) D. hf. leath., 90c. *Ginn*

Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1897. '96. c. (F20) O. hf. roan, $1.50. *Bender*

Benedictine monks, English. *See* Taunton, E. L.

Benham, C: The fourth Napoleon. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Benhurst Club. Henry, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Benner, S: Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions. 11th ed. '97. c. '75-97. (Ja16) sq. S. $1.....*Clarke*

;, Fk. M. Steam navy of the United States. 13) 8°, $5; hf. tky. mor., $7.50; full tky. mor., ... *Warren*

;, J: Master Skylark: a story of Shakespeare's 97. c. '96, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50....*Century Co*

;, W: Heath. Selection of passages of unpointed from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms. '97. °, limp cl., net, 35c.....*Macmillan*

g, Howe (*pseud.*) *See* Henry, *Mrs.* M. H.

, Arth. Christopher. Lord Vyet, and other '97. (My1) 8°, $1.25.....*Lane*

, E: White. Archbishop Benson in Ireland: of sermons and addresses, 1896; ed. by J. N. 3. '97. (Ja16) 8°, $1.25 ....*Macmillan*

n: his life, times, work; introd. by Bp. H: C. '97. (Je19) 8°, $7.....*Appleton*

, Emily E. The happy method in numbers for :ople. '97. c. '96. il. (F27) D. bds., 75c. *Bardeen*

E: Browning encyclopædia. 3d ed. rev. and 7. (O9) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

beginner's lesson book on the International les- r 1898. ['97.] il. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) ;c.....*Eaton*

ediate lesson book on the International lessons . ['97.] c. il. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) ;c.....*Eaton*

lesson book on the International lessons for '97.] c. (D18) T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds., ...*Eaton*

L: H. *See* Singer, I.

n, Bernhard. Central Italian painters of the sance. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.....*Putnam*

an painters of the Renaissance. 3d ed. '97. c. 11) O. $4..... .....*Putnam*

rnst J. *See* Steinmetz, C: P.

Dan. History of the church of the United n in Christ. '97. c. (Je5) O. $3...*Un. B. Pub*

re. *See* Central.

l *of Cluny, St.* Celestial country; tr. by J: Ma- ale. ['97.] c. il. (D11) S. $1.....*Mansfield*

: A. Mischievous goodness, and other papers. (Je5) S. 50c.... .. ..*Whittaker*

D. M. *See* Saunders, E.

haw, T. H. Longmans' music course. Com- l. Pt. 1, Elements of music; Pt. 2, Harmony; rhythm. '96. (Ja16) D. $1.75.....*Longmans*

m analysis and musical form, with exercises. '6) D. (Music course, pt. 3.) 75c.....*Longmans*

g, J: Secret of St. Florel. '97. (Je12) 8° $1.25. *Macmillan*

Mrs. Annie Wood. Ancient wisdom. '97. 1°, $1.50.....*Theosophical*

reat religions. '97. (O16) 12°, 75c. *Theosophical*

Sir Wa. A fountain sealed. ['97.] c. (O16) .....*Stokes*

ollock, Wa. Herries. The charm, and other g-room plays. ['97.] c. '95-'97. il. (O23) D. .....*Stokes*

ld hearthstones. Brown, A. E. $1.50. *Lee & S*

nnie brier bush. Watson, J: M. 25c.....*Fenno*

C: Edn. Essentials of botany. New ed. '97. 12°, (Am. sci. ser., briefer course.) net, $1.12. *Holt*

thods of promoting spiritual life. Brooks, P. .. ..*Whittaker*

ok. Grand, S. $1.50.....*Appleton*

tem (Pa.) and its Military Hospital. Beck, J. p.....*Penn. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*

ictor, *and* Swan, Howard. First facts and sen- in French, (*Les premiers faits et les premières* r.) '97. (O30) D. (Psychological methods of g and studying languages, Fr. ser., Introduc- et, 65c..... ..... *Scribner*

lane on the new woman. *See* Brown, H. E.

lays. Fitch, T: 25c .....*Schulte*

n two worlds. Reifsnider, *Mrs.* A. C. E. $1.25. *Reifsnider*

, (*comp. and ed.*) Gems of school song suitable ldren of all ages. ['97.] c. '96. (Ag21) sq. O. c..... .....*Am. Bk*

, Marie Edith. Saints, sinners, and queer peo- 97.] c. (Jl3) D. 75c.....*Authors Pub. Assoc*

the city gates. Watson, *Mrs.* A. C. $1.50. *Dutton*

. Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

l. Taggart, M. A. net, 35c.....*Bensiger*

Biart, Lucien. Quand j' etais petit; with notes and vocab. by Ja. Boielle. Pt. 1. '97. (F27) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Bibelot ser. *See* Field, M.—Robinson, A. M. F.

Bible. The Holy Bible. [With "Illustrated Bible Treasury" and new Concordance; ed. by W: Wright.] ['97.] il. (F13) 8°, seal, etc., $2.35 to $9; New Series of Revised Apocrypha, 8°, $1 to $2.....*Nelson*

— Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver. '97. (Jl24) 16°, net, $1.....*Macmillan*

— — — Smaller Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; Ezra and Nehemiah. (D25) 18°, 30c. *Macmillan*

— — — Eversley Bible; arr. in paragraphs; introd. by J: W: Mackail. In 8 v. V. 1, Genesis-Numbers. '97. (N6); v. 2, Deuteronomy—II. Samuel (D11); v. 3, I Kings to Esther (D18) 8°, ea., $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— — — Genesis; ed. with introd. and notes by G. W. Wade. '96. (F6) O. $2.....*Longmans*

— — — Judges in Greek according to the text of Codex Alexandrinus, by A. E. Brooke and N. McLean. '97. (Ap10) 12°, net, 65c.....*Macmillan*

— — — Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: a harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles by W: D. Crockett; introd. by W. J. Beecher. '97. c. (D11) O. $2.....*Eaton*

— New Testament. Cambridge Greek Testament. Epistle to the Philippians, ed. by H. C. G. Moule. '97. (Ap10) 16°, net, 70c... .....*Macmillan*

— — — Emphasized New Testament: a new tr.; emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Greek tongue; with select ref. and an app. by J. B. Rotherham. '97. (N13) 12°, $2.....*Wiley*

— — — tr. from the Latin Vulgate; with imprimature of Abp. M. A. Corrigan. '97. c. (Ap10) T. net, 60c. *Bensiger*

— — — printed in shorthand. Edition de luxe. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. ['97.] (Mr13) D. pap., 5c.....*Pitman*

— — — Acts of the Apostles in Greek and English; with notes by F: Rendall. '97. (Je12) 8°, net, $2.25. *Macmillan*

— — — Epistle of St. James; Greek text; with introd., notes, and comments, by J. B. Mayor. '97. (O2) 8°, net, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

— and Old Testaments. The Gospels and Psalms. 5 v. '97. (O2) 16°, $1.75; Ven.mor., $2.50; Per. levant. $3.75. *Holman*

— and Islam. Smith, H: P. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— — the blackboard. Belsey, F. F. 75c.....*Whittaker*

— class handbooks. *See* Laidlaw, J:

— — primers. *See* Davidson, A. B.—Kilpatrick, T. B.

— difficulties, Answer to. *See* Thein, J:

— doctrine of repentance. Carroll, B. H. 25c. *Bapt. Bk*

— handbooks for young people. *See* Pidge, J: B. G.

— history, Illustrated. *See* Schuster, J.

— How to read. *See* Adeney, W. F:

— Inspiration of. *See* Dornfeld, E. F.

— its meaning and supremacy. Farrar, F: W: $2. *Longmans*

— Modern reader's. *See* Moulton, R: G.

— readings. Fontaine, M. T. 15c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

— — for schools. Schaeffer, N. C. 35c.....*Am. Bk*

— Seven puzzling books of. Gladden, G: W. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— stories for Cath. schools. *See* Knecht, F: J.—Schuster, J.

— study by doctrines. Sell, H: T. net, 50c.; 25c..*Revell*

— Suggestions how to read. *See* Smyth, J: P.

— Truth of. *See* Dawson, *Sir* J: W:

— year-book; for children. '97. (D11) 32°, 50c...*Dutton*

Biblical illustrator ser. *See* Exell J. S:

— masterpieces. *See* Moulton, R: G.

— study, Guide to. Peake, A. S. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. Brooks, R. C. 50c.....*Reform Club*

— — the statute law of the southern states. Cole, T. L. n. p..... .....*Statute Law-Bk*

— *See* Adams, O. F.—Arnold, M.—Barrows, J: H.—Brooks, R. C.—Buckley, J. M.—Campbell, *Mrs.* H.—Carlyle, T:—Cole, T. L.—Crow, C: L.—Curtis, A.—Dennis, J. S.—Dobrée, L. E.—Evans, H: R.—Foley, P. K.—Ford, P. L.—Griffis, W: E.—Gross, C:—Growoll, A.—Hopkins, A. A.—Hurst, J: F.—Jesuit relations.—Johnson, H:—Johnston, W. D.—Kitton, F: G.—MacDonald, A.—Matthews, W.—Monroe, W. S.—Newman, A. H:—Peake, A. L.—Rabb, K. M.—Scudder, S: H.—Shorter, C. K.—Speirs, F: W.—Sturgis, R.—Thimm, C: A.—Viaud, L: M. J.—Westminster Assembly.—Wiedersheim, R.

Bibliothekar (Der). Moser, G. v. 30c.....*Heath*

Bibliotheque de mon oncle. Töppfer, R. net, 50c. *Holt*

Bickerdyke, J: Wild sports in Ireland. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Bickford, L. H., *and* Powell, R: Stillman. Phyllis in Bohemia. '97. c. il. (O23) S. $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

Bicknell, Anna L. Story of Marie-Antoinette. '97. c. il. (D4) O. $3.....*Century Co*

Bicknell, Fk. M. Apprentice boy. ['97.] c. il. (D4) sq. O. $1.25.....*Estes*

— City of stories. ['97.] c. '90–'97. (O16) sq. O. $1.25. *Estes*

Bicycle road maps of Wisconsin. Case, C. B. $2. *Caspar*

Bierce, Ambrose. Tales of soldiers and civilians. ['97.] c. '91. (Ja16) D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 17.) pap., 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

Big Horn treasure. Cargill, J: F: $1.25.....*McClurg*

Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (O2) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Bigelow, Rob. Payne. Syllabus of lectures in theoretical biology. '96. (Ja23) O. pap., 75c. *Mass. Inst. Tech*

Bigham, Clive. Ride through western Asia. '97. il. map, (Je19) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

— With the Turkish army in Thessaly. '97. il. (Ag7) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Bigot, *Mme.* Ma. H. ["Jeanne Mairet."] La tâche du petit Pierre; arr. for reading classes by E. Healy. ['97.] c. '96. (F13) D. bds., 35c.....*Am. Bk*

Biltmore: photogravures. ['97.] c. (S18) obl. D. bds., tied with silk cord, 50c.....*H. T. Rogers*

Bilz, F. E. Das neue Naturheilverfahren. 30. Aufl. ['97.] c. '95. il. (Ap17) 8°, $3.....*Caspar*

Bimetallism, Popular fallacies regarding. Edgcumbe, *Sir* R. G. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Binion, S: A: Ancient Egypt; il., with eng. and col. pl., from L'Expedition de l'Egypte, Lepsius, etc. '96. c. '87. 2 v. (F6) 8°, ¾ levant, $80.....*H. G. Allen*

Bio-chemical laboratory, Handbook for. Mandel, J: A. $1.50.....*Wiley*

Biography and mythology, Pronouncing dict. of. Thomas, J. net, $8; $10.....*Lippincott*

— Dict. of national. *See* Lee S.

Biology, Laboratory directions in. Randolph, H. 80c. *Holt*

— Theoretical. Bigelow, R. P. 75c....*Mass. Inst. Tech*

Bird craft. Wright, M. O. net, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

— life. Chapman, F. M. $1.75; $5.....*Appleton*

— — Curiosities of. Dixon, C: $3...*New Amsterdam*

— neighbors. Blanchan, N. $2.....*Doubleday*

Bird's-eye view of our Civil War. Dodge, T. A. net, $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Birds, British cage. Wallace, R. L. $4.20....*Scribner*

— Dict. of. *See* Newton, A.

— of North America. *See* Cory, C: B.—Elliott, D. G.—Parkhurst, H. E.

— Poetical selections about. *See* Porter, R.

— Story of. *See* Baskett, J. N.

Birdseye, Clarence F. *See* New York, Revised statutes.

Birth, Physiology of. *See* Ethelmer, E.

Birthright (The). Hocking, J. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Bishop, *Mrs.* Is. Bird. Korea and her neighbors; with pref. by Sir W. C. Hillier; from il. photographs by the author. '98 ['97.] c. (D18) O. $2.....*Revell*

Bishop, Seth Scott. Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, and their accessory cavities. '97. c. il. (My1) net, $4; shp. or hf. rus., net, $5.....*F. A. Davis*

Bisland, Eliz. Old Greenwich. '97. c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*

Bit of a fool. Peel, *Sir* R. $1.25; 50c.....*Fenno*

Bjornson, Björnstjerne. Novels; ed. by E. Gosse. New ed. V. 6, Magnhild [*also*] Dust. '97. (Mr6) 16°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Black, Alex. A capital courtship; il. from life photographs. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.....*Scribner*

— Photography indoors and out. New cheaper ed. '97. c. '93. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Black, Clementina. Princess Désirée. '96. il. (Ja9) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Black, H: Campbell. Handbook of Am. constitutional law. 2d ed. '97. c. (Jl17) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.....*West Pub*

Black, Israel P. Practical primary plans for Sunday-school. '97. (D11) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

— *and* Hewitt, E. E. Primary graduating exercise. '97. (Jl17) O. pap., 5c.....*Presb. Bd*

Black, W: Sunrise. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Lavender ser., no. 7.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Black board drawing. Swannell, M. net, $1.10. *Macmillan*

— box murder. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. 25c. *Fenno*

Blackberries and their adventures. Kemble, E: W: $1.50.....*Russell*

Blackburn, H: *See* Academy notes.

Blackie, J: Stuart. Selected poems; ed. by A. S. Walker; with por. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

Blackmore, E: The British mercantile marine. '97. (My8) 12°, $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Dariel: a romance of Surrey. '97. c. '96–'97. il. (N20) D. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Blackstone, *Sir* W: Commentaries on the laws of England, in four books; with notes sel. from the eds. of Archbold, Christian, and others; by W: D. Lewis. Book 1. '97. c. (Ja23); bk. 2 (Mr6); bk. 3 (Ap3); bk. 4 (Je5) O. (Educational law ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., subs., ea., $10 a year.....*Welsh*

Blackwood, W:, and his sons. *See* Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.

Blackwood group. Douglas, *Sir* G: 75c....*Scribner*

Blaikie, W: Garden. Thomas Chalmers. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

— Sayce, Arch. H:, [*and others.*] Is Christianity true? Answers from history, the monuments, the Bible, nature, experience, and growth of Christianity ['97.] c. (My22) S. 50c.....*Am. S. S*

Blaine, Rob. Gordon. Hydraulic machinery; with introd. to hydraulics. '97. il. (Je5) 8°, $5.....*Spon*

Blaisdell, Alb. F. Practical physiology: a text-book for higher schools. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. (Blaisdell's ser. of physiologies.) $1.30.....*Ginn*

— Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. '97. c. (Jl17) sq. S. bds., 40c. *Ginn*

Blakeman, A. Noel. *See* Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors; introd. by J: Burroughs. '97. c. il. 50 col. pl. (N6) O. $2...*Doubleday*

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A dear little girl. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.....*Jacobs*

— Three pretty maids. '97. c. il. (D11) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Blatchford, S: A. Reports. *See* United States, *Courts of appeals.*

Blaxland, G. Cuthbert. Mayflower essays; on the story of the pilgrim fathers. '96. (Mr27) 12°, $1. *Lippincott*

Bleaching and calico printing. Duerr, G: D. $4.50. *Lippincott*

Blessings on the baby. Reynolds, M. B. 50c....*Revell*

Bliss, Edn. Munsell. Concise history of missions. ['97.] c. (O30) nar. D. 75c.....*Revell*

Bliss, W: Dwight Porter, (*ed.*) The encyclopædia of social reform. '97. c. (N6) O. net, $7.50; shp., $9.50; hf. mor., $12; mor., $14.....*Funk*

Blissylvania Post-Office. Taggart, M. A. 50c. *Benziger*

Block signal operation. Derr, W: L. $1.50. *Van Nostrand*

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller. At the queen's mercy '97. c. il. (Je12) D. $1.25.....*Lamson*

Blomfield, Reginald. History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. '97. 2 v. il. (N6) 8°, net, $16.....*Macmillan*

Blood, Guide to clinical examination. Cabot, R: C. $3.75.....*Wood*

Bloomfield, Maurice. *See* Müller, F: M.

Bloss, Joseph B. Morning breath of June. '97. il. (D18) 16°, 50c.....*Darrow*

Blossoms of the cross. Giehrl, E. $1.25.....*Benziger*

Blount, Bertram, *and* Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. '97. 2 v., il. (Mr27) 8°, v. 1, $3.50; v. 2, $4.50.....*Lippincott*

Blown away. Mansfield, R: $1.25.....*Page*

Bloxam, A. G. *See* Blount, B.

Blue and the gray ser.—on land. *See* Adams, W: T.

Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. S. *See* Dobrée, L. E.

Boardman, G: Dana. Problem of Jesus. New. ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '91–'97. (My15) O. 50c. *Am. Bapt*

vington. Gunter, A. C. $1.25; 50c.....*Home*
Wharton, T: $1.50.....*Harper*
, Harry J. The bread and breath of life. ['97.]
. pap., 10c.....*Young Churchman*
booklets. *See* Beerbohm, M.—Lyrienne, R: de.
p, E.
aster's daughter. Moqué, A. L. 50c.
G: W. Dillingham
ing, Authentic hist. of. Bailly, J. B. $1.75.
New Amsterdam
ar. Carter, T: F. $3.50.....*New Amsterdam*
, J: *See* Clarke, T: C.
classical lib. *See* Horace.
ard lib. *See* Mill, J: S.—Swift, J.
Louis, *jr.* Treatise on mechanics' liens. '97.
23) O. shp., $6.....*West Pub*
r, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: study of
society in the time of Cæsar; tr. from the
, with index and table of contents, by A. D.
'97. (M22) 12°, $1.75.....*Putnam*
'o. Read, O. P. $1.25.....*Way*
wood, Rolf (*pseud.*) *See* Browne, T: A.
, C: Knowles. Brookline: history of a favored
'97. il. (Je12) 8°, $2; hf. mor., $3.
C. A. W. Spencer
ani, Sophia V. Short history of the Italian
nses. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. $1.....*Barnes*
e, Louise C. Study and practice of French in
for advanced classes. Pt. 3, Irregular verbs and
, construction, syntax. '97. c. (Jl3) D. $1.
L. C. Boname
G: Phillips. *See* Holden, E: S:
W: Cranch, Memorial of. Holden, E: S. $2.
Lemcke
iles. Tabb, J: B. 50c.....*Benziger*
ll, Ralph. Gun and sled; or, the young hun-
Snow-top Island. ['97.] c. (N6) D. (Bound to
r., no. 3.) 75c.....*Allison*
ar, Rosa. Hubbard, E. 10c.....*Putnam*
, Stephen, *jr.* Real condition of Cuba to-day.
. il. (Je26) S. pap., 60c.....*Harper*
nd heart. Higginson, T: W. $1.50.....*Harper*
. Amer. *See* Growoll, A.
ng and science of accounts. Robertson, P. W.
.....*Ballantyne*
dern. Montgomery, J. L. 80c.
Maynard, M. & Co
' lib. *See* Kitton, F: G.
of early Am. literature. *See* Ford, P. L.
ams and ghosts. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans*
nes for children. '97. il. (D11) 4°, $2.....*Dutton*
. Heaton, J: L. 50c.....*Morse*
rsery rhymes. '97. il. (D11) O. bds., $1.50.
Doubleday
English love-songs; with introd. by H. W. Mabie,
corative drawings by G: W. Edwards. '97. (D11)
; large-pap. ed., 8°, net, $5.....*Macmillan*
ise for Sunday-schools. Shinn, G: W. 20c.
Whittaker
hills. Auringer, O. C. $1.....*Stowell*
ative. Roberts, C: G: D. $.1.....*Lamson*
e lovers. French, A. $1.25.....*Way*
. *See* Fincham, H. W.—Hardy, W. J.
current. *See* Livingston, L. S.
of 1896, 1897. Scott, T. ea., net, $6.50.
Macmillan
and their makers during the middle ages. Put-
G: H. V. 2. $2.50.....*Putnam*
rative illustration of. Crane, W. net, $3.50.
Macmillan
oys and girls. Hewins, C. M. 10c.....*Lib. Bu*
h-school classical library. Meader, C. L. net,
.....*Macmillan*
: times. *See* Mulchahey, J.
about. Larned, J. N. 50c.....*Paul*
Mrs. Ma, Everest. Mathematical psychology of
and Boole; tr. from the language of the higher
us into that of elementary geometry. '97. (N13)
25.....*Putnam*
of a western city. Cooley, E. H. 50c...*Lee & S*
and Kenton ser. *See* Ellis, E: S.
C:, (*ed.*) Life and labour of the people of Lon-
'97. 9 v., (Je5) 8°, ea., $3.....*Macmillan*
Mrs. Maud Ballington. Branded: a monograph
on work. '97. c. (My8) T. 25c.....*Randolph*
up and hope. '97. c. (My8) T. 25c..*Randolph*

Boothby, Guy. Beautiful white devil. '97. c. '96. (My8) D. (Town and country lib., no. 215.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*
— Fascination of the king. '96. c. (Ap3) D. $1.
Rand, McN. & Co
— Sheilah McLeod. ['97.] c. il. (O9) nar. S. 75c.
Stokes
Borden, J: Essay on value; with a short account of Am. currency. ['97.] c. (S11) D. $1.
Rand, McN. & Co
Border wars of New England. Drake, S: A. $1.50.
Scribner
Borgmeyer, C: L., (*ed.*) American corporation legal manual. V. 5. '97. c. (Mr20) O. shp., $4.50.
Corporation Co
Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral self. '97. (Je12) D. net, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Boss and other dogs. Pool, M. L. $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Boss Bart, politician. Chapple, J. M. 50c.....*Neely*
Boston Browning Society. Papers: sel. to represent the work of the society from 1886-1897. '97. (S25) 8°, net, $3.....*Macmillan*
— Walks and rides about. *See* Bacon, E. M.
Boswell, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. In 6 v. V. 1. '97. (Jl31); v. 2 (S25); v. 3 (O16); v. 4 (D4) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*
— *Same*, to which is added The journal of a tour to the Hebrides; ed. with notes and a biog. dictionary of the persons named in the work, by P. Fitzgerald. '97. (O2) 4°, $2.....*Whittaker*
— Leask, W. K. 75c.....*Scribner*
Botany, Essentials of. Bessey, C: E. net, $1.12..*Holt*
— How to teach. Kellogg, A. M. 25c.....*Kellogg*
— Laboratory practice for beginners. Setchell, W: A. net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
— Text-book of. Curtis, C. C. net, $3.....*Longmans*
— *See* Vincent, F.
Bottome, *Mrs.* Marg. M. A sunshine trip, (Orient.) '97. (Ap24) 16°, net, $1.....*E: Arnold*
Boughton, Willis. History of ancient peoples. '97. c. '96. il. (F27) D. $2.....*Putnam*
Bound in shallows. Brodhead, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.25.
Harper
— to be an electrician. Stratemeyer, E: 75c.... *Allison*
— — win ser. *See* Bonehill, R.—Stratemeyer, E:—Winfield, A. M.
Bourgeois (*pseud.*) *See* France, L: B.
Bourgougnon, A. Physical problems and their solutions. '97. c. (D11) S. (Science ser., no. 113) bds., 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Bouvet, Marguerite. Little house in Pimlico. '97. c. il. (N6) O. $1.50.....*McClurg*
Bowen, B: Lester, (*ed.*) First Italian readings. '97. c. (Ja9) D. (Modern language ser.) 90c.....*Heath*
Bower, Marian. Story of Mollie. '97. c. (Je5) D. $1.
Roberts
Bower, W: Fk. Specifications. '96. c. '94. (F6) Q. $5.....*E: A. MacLean*
Bowker, R: R. *See* Fletcher, W: I:
Bowne, Borden Parker. Theory of thought and knowledge. '97. c. (Je5) O. $1.50.....*Harper*
Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing, W: H: $1.25.
Crowell
Boylan, Grace Duffie. The old house and other poems and sketches. ['97.] c. il. (D11) sq. D. $1.25.*Herrick*
Boyle, Virginia Frazer. Brokenburne: a southern auntie's war tale. '97. c. (D11) O. $1.50....*Herrick*
Boynton, Nehemiah. Real preaching: three addresses to the students of Oberlin. '97. c. (D18) D. 75c.
Pilgrim Press
Boys in the block. Egan, M. F. 30c.....*Benziger*
— of Fort Schuyler. Kaler, J. O. $1.25.....*Estes*
Brackett, Cyrus F. *See* Anthony, W: A.
Bradbury, Ht. B. Philosophy of health: spiritual healing and the philosophy of life. '97. (N13) S. 75c.
Philosophical
Braddon, Ma. Eliz., [*Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] When the world was younger. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.
Fenno
Bradford, Amory Howe. The growing revelation. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Bradford, T. L. Pioneers of homœopathy. '97. (O23) 8°, net, $3.....*Boericke & T*
Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Bradley, E:, ["Cuthbert Bede."] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. [Popular ed.] '97. c. '93. il (O30) D. $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Bradley, O. Charnock. Outlines of veterinary anatomy. In 3 v. V. 1, The limbs; v. 2, The trunk. '97. (F20) 12°, ea., $1.25 ..... *W: R. Jenkins*

Bradshaw's continental railway guide and general handbook. New ed. '97. il. (Je12) 12°, net, $1.40. *Scribner*

Braeme, Ctte. M., ["Bertha M. Clay."] Earl's atonement. '97. c. '92. (Je12) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 255.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*

— For another's sin. ['97.] (Jl31) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 261.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Prince Charlie's daughter. ['97.] (Ag7) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 263.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Which loved him best? ['97.] (Je12) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 258.) pap., 25c ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*

Brain and brawn ser. *See* Drysdale, W:

— Injuries of. *See* Phelps, C:

Brake, Hezekiah. On two continents: a long life's experience. '96. c. (Mr20) D. $1.25 ..... *H. Brake*

Bramble, C: A. Klondike: a manual for gold-seekers. ['97.] c. map, (O2) D. $1.25; pap., 50c ..... *Fenno*

Branded. Booth, *Mrs.* M. B. 25c ..... *Randolph*

Branden, D. O'Kelly (*pseud.*) *See* Brennan, D.

Brandt, H. C. G., *and* Day, W. C. German scientific reading, with notes and vocab. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. 85c ..... *Holt*

Brandt, Henri F., first medal coiner of the Royal Mint in Berlin. Lehnert, H. $6.70 ..... *Hessling*

Brass, Arnold. Atlas of human histology; authorized tr. from the German, with add. by R. A. Young. '97. (Jl17) 8°, net, $10 ..... *Wood*

Brassey, T: Baron, (*ed.*) Naval annual. '97. il. (Je26) 8°, $5. ..... *Van Nostrand*

Bravest of them all. Tait, J. S. $1 ..... *Eskdale Press*

Brazza-Savorgnan, Cora Slocomb di, *Countess.* An American idyll. '96. c. il. (F13) D. $1.50 ..... *Arena*

Bread and breath of life. Bodley, H. J. 10c. *Young Churchman*

Brearley, W: H. (*pseud.*) *See* Skeel, A.

Breath of life. Gestefeld, U. N. 50c ..... *Gestefeld*

Brennan, Dominic, ["D. O'Kelly Branden."] Heart tones, and other poems. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Paul*
See "P. W." under Branden.

Brennan, R: Explanation of the Our Father, and the Hail Mary; adapted from the German. '97. (Ja16) D. 75c ..... *Benziger*

Brentano's pocket library of games. *See* Foster, R. F.

Brett, Reginald Baliol. Yoke of empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. '97. (F6) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Brewer, D: J. The pew to the pulpit: suggestions to the ministry from the view-point of a layman. '97. (S11) 18°, 25c ..... *Revell*

Brichanteau, actor. Claretie, J. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Bride from the bush. Hornung, E. W. 75c. *Scribner*

Bride's experiment. Mansford, C: J. $1. *New Amsterdam*

Bridge drafting, Manual of. Wright, C: U. $4. *C: U. Wright*

Brief account (A) of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, Feb. 1, 1733. ['97.] (Je5) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 2.) pap, 25c. *G: P. Humphrey*

Brigand (The), and Blanche de Beaulieu. Dumas, A. $1.25; $1.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Briggs, C: A: Higher criticism of the Hexateuch, New rev. enl. ed. '97. c. '92-'97. (Ap10) O. $2.50. *Scribner*

Briggs, Caro. C., Reminiscences and letters. Merriam, G: S. $2 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Briggs, W:, *and* Bryan, G. H. Tutorial trigonometry. ['97.] (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) $1. ..... *Hinds*

Bright, Ja. Franck. Joseph II. '97. (Ap17) D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c ..... *Macmillan*

— Maria Theresa. '97. (F13) 12°, (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Bright threads. Johnson, J. H. 75c ..... *Crowell*

Brightly's Purdon's digest. *See* Pennsylvania.

Brine, Ma. D. Doings of a dear little couple. '97. il. (D11) 16°, (Dainty ser.) 50c ..... *Dutton*

Brinton, Dan Garrison. Maria Candelaria: an historic drama. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. pap., $1 ..... *McKay*

— Religions of primitive peoples. '97. c. (S11) O. (Am. lectures on the history of religions, no. 2, 2d ser., 1896-1897.) $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Briscoe, Marg. Sutton. Jimty and others. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

British cage birds. Wallace, R. L. $4.20 ..... *Scribner*

— dogs. Dalziel, H. V. 3. $4.20 ..... *Scribner*

— India. Frazer, R. W: $1.50; $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

— marine food-fishes. McIntosh, W: C. net, $10. *Macmillan*

— mercantile marine. Blackmore, E: $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

— municipal history, Bibliography of. Gross, C: net, $2.50 ..... *Longmans*

Britton, Nathl. Lord, *and* Brown, Addison. An illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. V. 2, Portulaca to Gentian. il. (Jl3) 8°, net, $3 ..... *Scribner*

Broadbent, *Sir* W: H. Heart disease, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. '97. il. (D4) 8°, net, $3 ..... *Wood*

Brocade ser. *See* Apuleius, L.—Carove, F. W.—Guérin, M. de.

Brodhead, *Mrs.* Eva Wilder, [*formerly* Eva Wilder McGlasson.] Bound in shallows. '97. c. il. (F20) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Broken away. Grimshaw, B. E. $1.50 ..... *Lane*

Brokenburne. Boyle, V. F. $1.50 ..... *Herrick*

Bronte, Ctte., ["Currer Bell."] Shirley. '97. (D11) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 8.) $1 ..... *Putnam*

— Hubbard, E. 10c ..... *Putnam*

Brontes in fact and fiction. Mackay, A. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

Brooke, Emma. Transition. '97. c. '95. (Jl31) D. (Select novels, no. 195.) $1; pap., 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Brooke, Hubert. Personal consecration. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c ..... *Revell*

Brookline (Mass.) Bolton, C: K. $2; $3. *C. A. W. Spencer*

Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac, 1897. ['97.] c. (Ja23) O. (Eagle lib., v. 12, no. 1.) pap., 25c ..... *Brooklyn Eagle*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of the American Revolution; with introd. by C. M. Depew. ['97.] c. il. (S25) sq. O. $1.50 ..... *Century Co*

— True story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls. ['97.] c. il. (Ag28) sq. O. (Children's lives of great men, no. 4.) $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

Brooks, J: A. Reports. *See* Michigan. *Supreme ct.*

Brooks, Phillips. Best methods of promoting spiritual life. ['97.] (Ag14) nar. S. 50c ..... *Whittaker*

— The more abundant life: Lenten readings; sel. by W. M. L. Jay. '97. (F6) D. $1.25 ..... *Dutton*

Brooks, Rob. C. Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. ['97.] c. (Mr20) O. (Municipal affairs, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50c ..... *Reform Club*

Brorup, R. P. Truth and poetry. ['97.] c. (D11) D. 40c ..... *Int. Bk. Co*

Brosses, C: de, Letters of. Gower, R. S., (*Lord.*) $4.50 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Brouardel, P. Death and sudden death; tr. by F. L. Benham. '97. (My1) 8°, $3 ..... *Wood*

Broughton, *Mrs.* J. Practical dressmaking. '97. (D25) 12°, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Broughton, Rhoda. Dear Faustina. '97. c. (Jl3) D (Town and country lib., no. 219.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Brower, J. V: The Missouri River and its utmost source: narration of geologic, primitive, and geographic distinctions. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, net, $7. *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*

Brown, Abram English. Beside old hearthstones. '97. c. il. (Ag21) D. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Brown, Addison. *See* Britton, N. L.

Brown, Alice. Days of his youth. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Brown, Anna Robertson. What is worth while? [New ed.] ['97.] il. title-page, (O2) D. bds., 60c.; leath., $1. *Crowell*

Brown, D: Wolfe. Factors of shorthand speed; or, how to become a stenographic expert. '97. (Jl17) 16°, $1 ..... *Shorthand Bu*

Brown, Elmer E. Notes on children's drawings. '97. (Mr13) O. (Univ. of Cal. studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 50c. *Univ. of Cal*

Brown, Guy A. *See* Nebraska. Compiled statutes.

Brown, Herb. E. Betsey Jane on the new woman. '97. c. (Mr27) D. pap., 25c ..... *Kerr*

— *Same.* ['97.] c. il. (Jl31) D. (Enterprise ser., no. 100.) pap., 25c ..... *Weeks*

Brown, J. F. *See* Kittredge, A. O.

Brown, J: Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. New cheaper ed. '97. (O9) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Brown, J: H. Short course in German for American schools. Number 1, Primer—First term. ['97.] c. '96. (Jl3) D. bds., 30c..... *Int. News*

Brown, Kate Louise. The plant baby and its friends: nature reader for primary grades. '97. il. (O30) sq D. 48c..... *Silver*

Brown man's servant. *See* Jacobs, W. W. Skipper's wooing.

Browne, Arth. Heber. Wearied with the burden: daily readings for Lent. '97. (F20) D. $1.25..*Longmans*

Browne, Irving. Short studies in evidence. '97. c. (Je12) O. shp., $2 ..... *Banks*

Browne, Ma. Josephine, [Marion J. Brunowe.] Laughter and tears. '97. (Ap24) 12°, 50c..... *Herder*

Browne, T: Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood."] My run home. '97. (Je19) 8°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Brownie. Sargant, A. $2.50..... ..... *Dutton*

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Letters; ed., with biog. add., by F: G. Kenyon. '97. 2 v. (D4) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

— Poetical works. Globe ed. '97. (D18) 8°, net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Sonnets from the Portuguese; with introd. by E. Gosse. '97. (D18) nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 10.) flex. vellum, net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.. *T: B. Mosher*

— Hubbard, E. 10c..... *Putnam*

Browning, Oscar. Short history of education: a reprint of the article on Education, in the 9th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica; ed. with introd., notes, and references, and some account of Comenius, by W. H. Payne. [New ed.] '97. c. '81, '97. (My8) S. 50c. *Bardeen*

Browning, Rob. Bells and pomegranates, 1st ser.; with pref. and notes by T. J. Wise. '97. (F6) 12°, (Nineteenth century classics) 75c. .... *Ward, L. & Co*

— Lyrical and dramatic poems; with an extract from Stedman's Victorian poets; ed. by E: T. Mason. '97. (Ap10) S. (Eng. readings.) 60c..... *Holt*

— Poems; il. and decorated, with introd. by R: Garnett. '97. (D4) 8°, (Endymion ser.) $2..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. (D18) 8°, Jap. vellum, art canvas, net, $10..... *Macmillan*

— Ring and the book; ed. with biog. and critical notes and introd. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. ['97.] c. il. (S18) O. $2..... *Crowell*

Browning courtship. White, E. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— encyclopædia. Berdoe, E: $3.50..... *Macmillan*

Browning's Paracelsus. Buck, J. D. $1..... *Clarke*

Brownlee, Ja. H:, (*comp.*) Martial recitations: heroic, pathetic, humorous. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1... *Werner Co*

Brownson, Carleton L. *See* Smith, W:

Brownson, H: F. Equality and democracy. '97. (Jl3) 12°, pap., 25c..... *H: F Brownson*

Bruce, Alex. Balmain. Providential order of the world. '97. c. (O16) O. (Gifford lectures, 1896-97.) $2..... *Scribner*

Bruce, Minor W. Alaska: history and resources. New ed. '97. (Ag14) 16°, $1.25; pap., 75c. *Lewman; Warne*

Bruce, Robert. *See* Maxwell, *Sir* H. E.

Bruhl, Gustav. *See* Giorg, Kara.

Brunowe, Marion J. (*pseud.*) *See* Browne, M. J.

Brunton, T: Lauder. Lectures on the actions of medicines. '97. (O2) 8°, net, $4..... *Macmillan*

Bryan, G. H. *See* Briggs, W:

Bryan, L. M. Civil service guide: a manual for applicants for government positions under the U. S. Rev. ed. ['97.] c. (Je26) D. leatherette, $1..... *Dick*

Bryan, W: H. The eagleid: an epic poem; or, the causes which led to the war of 1812. [*Also*] An epitome of the principles of the state rights and consolidation schools in the Am. Republic. '97 c. (Je12) S. 50c..... *Nixon-J*

Bryant, Sophie. Teachings of morality in the family and school. '97. (D18) 12°, (Ethical lib.) $1.25. *Macmillan*

Bryant's Station and memorial proceedings held on its site. Durrett, R. T. $3..... *Morton*

Bryce, A. Hamilton. *See* Horace.

Bryce, Ja. Impressions of South Africa. '97. c. (D4) O. $3 50..... *Century Co*

— Transcaucasia and Ararat. 4th ed. rev., with a supp. chap. on the recent history of the Armenian question. '96. il. (Ja16) O. $3..... ..... *Macmillan*

Bryden, H. A. *See* Selous, P.

Bubbles. Newberry, F. E. $1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*

Buchanan, Rob. Williams. Lady Kilpatrick. ['97.] c. '95, '97. (Ap17) D. (Globe lib., no. 254.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Buck, Alb. H. Vest-pocket medical dictionary. ['97.] (Ap24) 32°, flex. cl., $1..... *Wood*

Buck, Fs. Tillou. A fiancé on trial. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr27) D. $1.25..... ..... *Merriam*

Buck, Gertrude. *See* Scott, H. M.

Buck, J. D. Browning's Paracelsus and other essays. '97. c. (Je5) S. $1..... *Clarke*

Bucke, R: Maurice. *See* Whitman, W.

Buckham, Ja. Heart of life. [Poems.] '97. c. (My22) S. bds., 75c..... *Copeland*

Buckley, Ja. Monroe. History of Methodism in the United States. '97. (Ap17) 12°, (Am. church history ser., no. 5.) $3..... *Chr. Lit*

— History of Methodism in the United States. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (F27); v. 2 (Mr20) O. subs., ea., $2.50. *Chr. Lit*

— *Same.* '98 ['97.] c. '97. 2 v. (D4) 8°, $5.... *Harper*

Buckram ser. *See* Foster, D: S.

Buddaghosha. Jataka: stories of the Buddha's former births; tr. from the Pali under the editorship of E. B. Cowell. V. 3. '97. (Jl31) 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) net, $3.25..... ..... *Macmillan*

Buddha-fields, Gleanings in. Hearn, L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Buddhism and its Christian critics. Carus, P. $1.25. *Open Court*

Buffalo, (New York.) Manual of the Common Council cont. a sketch of Buffalo. '97. il. (Jl17) S. pap., n. p. *Wenborne-S*

Buffet, E: P. Digest of elementary law and that of personal property. [97.] c. (D4) D. pap., 75c. *Wells & B*

Bugg, Leila Hardin. Little book of wisdom: great thoughts of many wise men and women. '97. (Je12) 16°, 75c.; $1.25..... *Herder*

Builders (The). Van Dyke, H: J. $1.50..... *Scribner*

— of Greater Britain ser. *See* Hume, M. A. S.

Bullock, C: J. *See* Douglass, W:

Bullock, W: E. Treatise on the law of husband and wife in the state of N. Y. '97. c. (Ag14) O. shp., $4.50..... *H. B. Parsons*

Bulow, Hans Guido v. Early correspondence; ed. by his widow; sel. and tr. by C. Bache. '97. (F6) 8°, $4.50..... *Appleton*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton. The Caxtons; ed. from new plates. '97. (O16) 8°, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: L. Gomme. '97. il. (O16) D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 1.) $1.50. *Longmans*

— The last days of Pompeii. '97. il. (S11) D. (Il. Eng. lib., no. 7.) $1..... *Putnam*

— Last of the barons. '97. 2 v., (O16) 8°, ea., $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— *Same.* '97. il. (Mr20) D. $1..... *Putnam*

— Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. '97. (O16) 8°, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., ["Owen Meredith."] Lucile. Edition de luxe; 12 facsimiles of water-colors, by M. Lemaire, and 100 il. in black and white, by C. McC. Rogers. [97.] c. (D11) O. $4; $5. Octavo ed., $3; hf. lev., $5..... *Stokes*

Bunker Hill failure. Burnham, A. F. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Three operettas; music by O. Weil. '97. c. 95-'97. il. (O2) obl. O. $2.50.... *Harper*

Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress; ed. by W: V. Moody; with introd. and notes. '97. (Ap3) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no., 109.) net 40c.; pap., net, 30c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *Same.* With pref. by C: Kingsley. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, $1.75..... ..... *Lippincott*

— *Same.* Ed. with introd. and notes, by J: Morrison. '97. (My1) 12°, (English classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* In modern Eng.; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Morrison. '97. (F13) 16°, (Indian students' lib., no. 1.) net, 40c..... *Macmillan*

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. Sonnets; tr. by J: A. Symonds. '97. (D18) nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 7.) flex. vellum, net, $1; Jap. vellum, net, $2.50. *T: B. Mosher*

Burdette, Rob. Jones. Chimes from a jester's bells. '97. c. (D11) 12°, $1.25..... *Bowen-M*

Burdick, Fs. M. Law of sales of personal property. '97. c. (Ag28) D. net, $2.50; shp., net, $3. *Little, B. & Co*

— Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property, arr. to accompany Burdick's law of sales. '97. c. (N13) O. $4.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Burdick, W: L., (*comp.*) Topical outlines of Roman history from the founding of the city to the reign of Commodus. 2d ed. '97. c. (D18) S. net, 50c. *Scott, F. & Co*

Burgel, M. German machine industry. '97. (D4) F. pap., 50c ..... *Caspar*

Burgess, Gelett. Vivette; or, the memoirs of the Romance Association. '97. (D11) S. $1.25 ..... *Copeland*

Burgess, J: W. Middle period, 1817–1858. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Am. history ser.) $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Burgin, G. B. Fortune's footballs. '97. c. (O9) D. (Town and country lib., no. 226.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Burglar who moved Paradise. Ward, H. D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Burial, Premature. Tebb, W: $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Burke, Edm. Conciliation with the Am. colonies. '96. c. '95. (Mr6) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 20c. *Am. Bk*

— *Same.* Ed. with notes and introd. by H. Lamont. '97. c. (D18) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) net, 50c. *Ginn*

— *Same.* With introd. and notes by F. R. Lane. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 20c .... *Silver*

Burke, *Sir* Bernard. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. 16th ed., rev. and brought up to date. '97. (D18) 8°, net, $10 ..... *Putnam*

— *Same.* New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, net, $18 ... *Scribner*

Burks, M. P. Reports. *See* Virginia, *Supreme ct. of appeals.*

Burlingame, H. J. Herrmann the magician, his life, his secrets. ['97.] c. il. (O30) O. (Lee's lib. of occult science.) $1 ..... *Laird*

Burma, Picturesque. Hart, *Mrs.* E. $7.50 .. *Lippincott*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '92, '97. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— His Grace of Osmonde. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

— Little Lord Fautleroy. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '86, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— Piccino, and other child stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '94, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— Sara Crewe; Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88–'97. il. (O9) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Two little pilgrims' progress. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Burnett, J. Compton. Organ diseases of women, notably enlargements and displacements of the uterus and sterility. '97. (Ag21) 12°, $1 ..... *Boericke & T*

Burnham, Anna F. A Bunker Hill failure. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.25 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Dearly bought. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 74.) pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Miss Archer Archer. '97. c. (My1) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Sweet Clover. '97. (O2) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 77.) pap., 50c ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Burnham, Elcy. Modern Fairyland. ['97.] c. '96. il. (Ja9) O. $1.50 ..... *Arena*

— *Same.* [New issue.] '97. c. '96, '97. il. (D4) O. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. ['97.] c. (D4) O. $2 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *Same.* Ed. by W: E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Centenary de luxe ed. Vols. 3–4. '97. (F27, O2) 8°, net, (for complete work,) $16 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Life and works; ed. by Rob. Chambers; rev. by W: Wallace. V. 4. ['97.] (Mr13) O. $2.50 ..... *Longmans*

— Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75. *Whittaker*

— and his times. Mitchell, J. O. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— Essay on. *See* Carlyle, T:

Burnside, W: Snow. Theory of groups of finite order. '97. (O30) 8°, net, $3.75 ... . *Macmillan*

Burr, Enoch Fitch. Fabius the Roman; or, how the church became militant. ['97.] c. (N20) D. $1.50. *Baker & T*

Burrage, E. Harcourt. Vanished yacht. '98 ['97.] il. (D4) D. $1 ..... *Nelson*

Burrell, D: Ja. The golden passional, and other sermons. ['97.] c. (O2) D. $1.50 ..... *Ketcham*

Burrington, *Gov.* G: Haywood, M. de L. 50c. *Alfr. Williams*

Burrows, Lansing, (*ed.*) American Baptist year-book. ['97.] (Ap24) D. pap., 25c .... *Am. Bapt*

Burrows, Montagu. Foreign policy of Great Britain. '96. (F27) 8°, net, $3 .... *Putnam*

Burstenbinder, Eliz., ["Ernst Werner."] At a high price; from the Germ., by M. S. Smith. ['97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 8.) pap., 35c ..... *Fenno*

Burton, Alma Holman. Historical reader. '96. c. il. (Mr6) D. (Historical ser.) 75c ..... *Merw*

— Massasoit: story of the Indians of New England. '96. c. il. (F13) D. $1.25 .... *Merw*

Burton, Is. Baker, *Lady, and* Wilkins, W. H. Romance of Isabel Lady Burton, the story of her life. '97. c. 2 v., il. fac-similes (Je5) O. $7 50 ..... *Dodd*

Burton, J: Bloundelle. Clash of arms. '97. c. (O23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 227.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Burton, Nathl. J. In pulpit and parish: Yale lectures on preaching. ['97.] (Ap24) 12°, $1.75 ... *Pilgrim Press*

Burton, R: Memorial day and other poems. '97. c. (D4) S. $1.25 ..... *Copeland*

Burton, *Sir* R: F., True life of. Stisted, G. M. $2. *Appleton*

Burton, Warren E. District school as it was, by one who went to it; ed. by C. Johnson. [New ed.] '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25 .... *Lee & S*

Business correspondence in shorthand. Pitman, *Sir* I: 30c ..... *Pitman*

— law, Handbook of. *See* Mull, E. E.

Butler, H: Montagu. *See* Field, T:

Butler, S: Authoress of the Odyssey, where and when she wrote, who she was, [etc.] '97. (D11) O. $3.50. *Longmans*

Butler, W: J: Life and letters of the late Dean of Lincoln. '97. (D25) 8°, net, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

Butte, Montana. *See* Platt, G. X.

Butter-ball. *See* Maupassant, G. de.

Butterfield, W. J. Atkinson. Chemistry of gas manufacture. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Butterflies of North America. Edwards, W: H. 3d ser., pt. 17. net, $2.25 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *See* Scudder, S: H.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Over the Andes; or, our boys in New South America. ['97.] c. il. (Ag14) sq. D. (Travel-adventure ser., no. 3.) $1.50 ... *W. A. Wilde*

— True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Butts, Edm. L. Manual of physical drill, United States army. '97. c. (S11) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

By a hair's breadth. Hill, H $1.25 .... *Dodd*

— adverse winds. Smeaton, O. $1.25 .... *A. I. Bradley*

— reef and palm. Becke, L: 75c ..... *Lippincott*

— right of sword. Marchmont, A. W. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— the still waters. Miller, J. R. 35c ..... *Crowell*

Bye-ways. Hichens, R. S. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Byington, Ezra Hoyt. Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever, and other sermons. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, *Lord.* Works. New ed., ed. by W. E. Henley. In 12 v. V. 1, Letters, 1804–1813. '97. (F13) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

— Poetical and prose works; ed. by Lord Byron's grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. '97. 12 v. (Je12) 8°, $21. *Scribner*

— Poetical works; ed. by T: Moore. '97. 4 v. il. (D11) 12°, $6; hf. cf., $12 ..... *Lippincott*

— Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75. *Whittaker*

— Jeaffreson, J: C. $1.75 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Byron-Curtiss, A. L. *See* Curtiss, A. L. B.

C., M. S. Love's messages. ['97.] c. (O2) obl. Fc. 75c ..... *Crowell*

Cabinet maker (The) and upholsterers' guide; or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture; from drawings by A. Hepplewhite & Co. 3d ed. ['97.] (My1) F. net, $16 ..... *Trustlove & C*

— makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book. Sheraton, T: net, $15 ..... *Lippincott*

Cable, G: Washington. Old Creole days; il. by A. Herter. '97. c. '79–'97. (D4) O. $6; on Jap. pap., limited ed., net, $12 ..... *Scribner*

Cabot, *Mrs.* Eliz. Lyman. In plain air. '97. c. (My8) D. $1.25 ..... *Holt*

Cabot, R: C. Guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. '96. il. (Ja9) 8°, $3.75. *Wood*

Cabot's discovery of North America. Weare, G. E. $3.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Cadiot, P. J. Exercises in equine surgery; tr. by A. W. Bitting; ed. by A. Liautard. Authorized ed. ['97.] c. il. (Jl31) O. $2.50 ..... *W: R. Jenkins*

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Second book of Gallic war; ed. by W: C. Collar. '97. c. (O9) S. (School classics.) 40c. *Ginn*

— *Same.* Book 3; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and F. W. Masom. ['97.] c. (Ja23) S. (Univ. tutorial ser.) 70c. *Hinds*

Caffin, C: *See* Small, H.

Cahoon, Fk. Estelle's love (Whom God hath joined). '97. (My8) D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25c ..... *Laird*

Caine, T: H: Hall. The Christian. '97. c. '96, '97. (Ag14) D. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

— The deemster. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Columbia ser., no. 3) pap., 25c ..... *Fenno*

— Shadow of a crime. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Columbia ser., no. 4.) pap., 25c ..... *Fenno*

— *Same.* ['97.] (Ag7) D. (La belle ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c. *Weeks*

Cairo and the Nile. *See* Ball, E. A. R.

— fifty years ago. Lane, E: W: $2.40 ..... *Scribner*

Calamus. Whitman, W. $1 ..... *L. Maynard*

Calculus, Differential. *See* Bass, E. W.

— Infinitesimal. Fisher, I. net, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Calico printing. *See* Duerr, G: D.

California case and citation index. Hester, M. C. $5. *Palm*

— Civil code, as enacted in 1872, amended and adapted to the constitution of 1879; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. shp., net, $3 .... *Bancroft-W*

— Code of civil procedure, adopt. 1872, and amended up to and incl. 1897; comp. by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. shp., net, $3 ..... *Bancroft-W*

— General laws as amended up to end of the session of 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. '97. c. (D4) T. shp., $3. *Bancroft-W*

— Hist. of. Hittell, T. H. v. 3. subs., $4; $5; $7.50; $10. *N. J. Stone*

— Penal code, enacted in 1872; amended to and incl. 1897, by Ja. H. Deering. '97. c. (Jl31) T. shp., $3. *Bancroft-W*

— Political code of the state, by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (O9) T. shp., net, $3 ..... *Bancroft-W*

— property tax. Plehn, C: C. 50c ..... *Macmillan*

— road laws. New ed. '97. c. (S4) T. 50c ... *Bancroft-W*

— *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, v. 101 to 111 incl., by Ja. H. Deering. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., $4. *Bancroft-W*

— — — Reports, by C. P. Pomeroy. V. 112. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 113 (F6); v. 114 (Ap3); v. 115 (Je19); v. 116 (O2) O. shp., ea., $4 ..... *Bancroft-W*

Call, R: E. *See* Hovey, H. C.

Called to the front. Allen, W. B. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Callwell, C. E. Effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. '97. (F13) 8°, $2.40 ... *Scribner*

Calman's code time-table. *See* New York.

Calnek, W. A. History of the County of Annapolis; incl. old Port Royal and Acadia; ed. by A. W. Savary. '97. c. il. (Jl17) O. $3.50 ..... *W: Briggs*

Calverley, C: Stuart. Collected works. New and cheaper issue. In 4 v. V. 1, Literary remains; ed. by W. J. Sendall; v. 2, Verses and fly-leaves, 2d ed.; v. 3, Translations into Eng. and Latin, 3d ed.; v. 4, Theocritus, in Eng. verse. '97. (Mr6) 8°, per v., $1.75. *Macmillan*

Calvin's Commentaries. *See* Edwards, C: E.

Cambridge [University] described and illustrated. Atkinson, T: $7 ..... *Macmillan*

— geographical ser. *See* Tozer, H: F.

— mathematical ser. *See* Deighton, H.

— natural sci. manuals, biol. ser. *See* Willis, J. C.

— science manuals, biol. ser. *See* Reynolds, S. H.

— Univ. Press. *See* Baker, H. F.—Buddaghosha.—Conway, R. S.—Love, A. E. H.—McIntosh, W: C.—Plato.—Russell, B. A. W.—Sophocles.—Spencer, F:—Woodward, W: H.—Wyatt, A. J.

— [Mass.] *See* Freese, J. W.

Cameron, A. Guyot. *See* Viaud, L: M. J.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp. A bachelor's bridal. '97. c. '93. (Mr6) D. (Select novels, no. 190.) $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*

— A devout lover. '97. (F27) D. (Enterprise ser., no. '94.) pap., 25c ..... *Weeks*

Cameron, R: Herkless, J: 75c ..... *Scribner*

Camp and lamp. Baylis, S: M. $1.25 ..... *Drysdale*

— — trail. Hornibrook, I. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

— — tramp ser. *See* Allen, W. B.

— of refuge. Macfarlane, C: $1.50 ..... *Longmans*

Campaigning with Grant. Porter, H. subs., $3.50; $6; $7 ..... *Century Co*

Campaigns, Maritime and land. *See* Callwell, C. E.

Campbell, D. A. Reports. *See* Nebraska. *Sup. Ct.*

Campbell, G: D. *See* Argyll, *Duke of.*

Campbell, Harry Huse. Manufacture and properties of structural steel. '96. il. (F6) 8°, $4 ..... *Sci. Pub*

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen. Household economics. '97. c. '96. (F6) D. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Campbell, Ja. M. After Pentecost, what? '97. c. (S18) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

Campbell, L:, *and* Abbott, Evelyn. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. '97. 2 v. (My1) 8°, $10 ..... *Dutton*

Campbell, Rob., (*ed.*) Ruling cases. V. 10. '96. c. (F6); v. 11 (Je5); v. 12 (Ag28). '97. O. shp., ea., $5.50. *Boston Bk*

Campbell, W: H. Pledge of endeavor. '97. (Je26) 12°, net, 35c.; pap., net, 15c ..... *Revell*

Campion diamonds. Clarke, R. S. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

Canada, Hist. of. Roberts, C: G: D. $2 ..... *Lamson*

Canadian guide-book. *See* Appleton's.

Candelaria, Maria. *See* Brinton, D. G.

Candid critic. Mayne, M. R. $1 ..... *Am. Bapt*

Cannan, F. Laura. *See* Thompson, N. G.

Cannell, E. Maud, *and* Wise, Marg. E. Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects; arr. by months. ['97.] c. (N13) D. 75c ..... *Kellogg*

Cannon, Ht. Starr. Dix, M. $1.25 ..... *Longmans*

Canoe cruising and camping. Frazer, P. D. $1. *Forest*

Canoll, Angelo. Celestial summons; ed. by H. Eaton. ['97] c. (Ja23) D. $1.25 ..... *Eaton*

Canterbury. *See* Cathedral church of.

Caoba, the Guerilla chief. Emerson, P. H. $2.50. *Scribner*

Cap and gown. Knowles, F: L. $1.25 ..... *Page*

Cape Ann chronicle. Scarborough, M. 90c .. *Am. Bapt*

Capes, B. E. J. Mill of silence. '97. c. '96. (My1) D. $1 ..... *Rand, McN. & Co*

Capital courtship. Black, A. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Captain Fracasse. Gautier, T. $1.25 ..... *Page*

— Jack, the scout. McKnight, C: $1.50 ..... *Coates*

— Molly. Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. $1 ..... *Lee & S*

— Shays. Rivers, G: R. R. $1.25 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Captains courageous. Kipling, R. $1.50 .. *Century Co*

Card tricks for entertainments. Kunard, R. $1. *Scribner*

Cardiff estate. Wright, *Mrs.* J. McN. $1.50 ... *Am. Tr*

Career of Candida. Paston, G: $1; 50c ..... *Appleton*

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Doctor Luttrell's first patient. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap24) D. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

— Other people's lives. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Cargill, J: F. The Big Horn treasure. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

Carleton, H: Guy, (*ed.*) Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [New issue.] '97. c. '89. il. (O16) sq. O. bds., 50c ..... *J. P. White*

Carlyle, T: Complete works. Centenary lib. ed. V. 5, On heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. '97. c. (Mr20); vs. 6–9. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches with elucidations. '97. c. (Je26) 8°, per v., $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— Essay on Burns; ed. by C: L. Hanson '97. c. (N20) D. (Annotated Eng. classics.) bds., 35c ..... *Ginn*

— *Same.* Ed. with notes and biog. sketch by G: R. Noyes. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 105.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— History of the French Revolution. In 3 v. V. 1, The Bastille. V. 2, The Constitution. '97. (Je5); v. 3, The guillotine. (Jl31) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c ..... *Macmillan*

— Montaigne, and other essays; coll. by S. R. Crockett. '97. (Jl31) O. $3 ..... *Lippincott*

Carlyle, T: On heroes and hero-worship; ed. with notes and introd. by Mrs. A. R. Marble. '97. c. (N20) D. 80c. ..... *Macmillan*

— Past and present; with introd. by F: Harrison. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Nineteenth century classics.) 75c. *Ward, L. & Co*

— Sartor resartus; ed. by A. MacMechan. '96. c. (F6) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.40..... *Ginn*

Carman, Bliss. Ballads of lost haven: a book of the sea. '97. c. (S11) S. $1..... *Lamson*

Carodus, J. T. Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 2.) $1. *Scribner*

Caroline, *Queen,* [*and others.*] Court of England under George IV.; founded on a diary. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 8°, $7.50 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Carove, F. W. Story without an end; fr. the German, by S. Austin. '97. (D18) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 5.) pap., net, 75c ..... *T: B. Mosher*

Carpenter, E:, Thompson, J. Arth., Morrison, W. Douglas, [*and others.*] Humane Society lectures '97. (D18) 12°, 75c..... *Macmillan*

Carpenter, Fk. G. Asia. ['97.] c. il. (My1) D. (Geographical reader.) 60c..... *Am. Bk*

Carpenter, F: Ives, (*ed.*) English lyric poetry, 1500-1700. '97. (Je12) 12°, (Warwick lib.) $1.50.... *Scribner*

Carpenter and joiners' assistant. *See* Hodgson, T: T.

Carpentry, painting, etc. *See* Schofield, R. J.

Carr, W. G. Scriptural outlines by books and themes. [New ed.] '97. (Je5) 12°, 50c.; pap., 25c..... *Revell*

Carriages without horses shall go. Sennett, A. R. 80c. *Scribner*

Carriers, Law of. Fetter, N. 2 v. $12..... *West Pub*

Carrington, Edith. *See* Bell, E.

Carroll, B. H. Bible doctrine of repentance: introd. by T. T. Eaton. '97. (Jl3) S. pap., 25c..... *Bapt. Bk*

Carroll, Lewis (*pseud.*) *See* Dodgson, C: L.

Carroll, Stella W. Around the world geographical reader. Primary, bk. 1; ed. by C. F. Carroll. '97. (N13) 12°, 40c..... *Morse*

Carruth, Hayden. Voyage of the "Rattletrap." '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. $1.25..... *Harper*

Carter, A. C. R. *See* Year's art.

Carter, E. Tremlett. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, $5. *Van Nostrand*

Carter, T: Fortescue. Narrative of the Boer war, its causes and results. New ed. '97. (F6) 8°, $3.50. *New Amsterdam*

Carty, C: Fs. All about the emerald ring. '97. c. (D11) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 32.) pap., 50 c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian critics. '97. c. '94-'97. (D18) D. $1.25..... *Open Court*

— Homilies of science. 2d ed. '97. (Ap3) D. (Religion of science lib., no. 24.) pap., 35c..... *Open Court*

— Nirvana: story of Buddhist philosophy. ['97.] c. '96. il. (D18) sq. D. pap., $1..... ..... *Open Court*

Case, C. B. Bicycle road maps in seven sections, of the state of Wisconsin. '97. (Ag28) 12°, in box, $2. *Caspar*

Casey, Michael J. The church, what it is not and what it is. '97. c. (Ap10) 12°, $1; pap., 50c *Hudson-K*

Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe. Stedman, K. C. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*

Cassidy, Jessie J., (*comp.*) Legal status of women. '97. c. (Je19) S. (Political sci. study ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 25c..... *Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage*

Cassidy, Michael J. Prisons and convicts. '97. (D11) 8°, $2..... *Patterson & W*

Castaway (A). Meyer, F: B. net, 30c..... *Revell*

Castle, F: A. *See* Murrell, W:

Castle, H: A. The army mule, and other war sketches. [*Also*] James W. Riley's stories of the humorist, Edgar W. Nye, by R. M. Seeds. '98. c. il. (S4) D. $1.25. *Bowen-M*

Castle Daffodil. Banks, M. B. $1..... *Pilgrim Press*

— meadow. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. M. $1.25.... *Macmillan*

Catalogues. *See* Annual American.—English.

"**Catalpa**" expedition. Pease, Z. W. $1.50. *G: S. Anthony*

Catechism for the Cath. parochial schools of the U. S. Faerber, W: 35c.; 20c ..... *Herder*

Catechisms. *See* Scott, J:—Westminster Assembly.

Cathedral church of Canterbury. '97. il. (My22) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser. 60c..... *Macmillan*

Cathedral church of Chester; by Charles Hiatt. (My22) 12°, (Bell's Cathedral ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*

— — — Oxford; by P. Dearmer. (Jl13) 12°, (Bell's Cathedral ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*

— — — Salisbury. '97. il. (My22) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*

— cities. Farren, R. $15..... *Macmillan*

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Ma. Hartwell. Days of Jeanne D'Arc. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50..... *Century Co*

— The spirit of an Illinois town; *and* Little Renault. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. $1.25..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *See* Riley, J. W.

Catholic church. Manual of the holy Eucharist: prep. by Rev. F. X. Lasance. '97. c. il. (My22) T. 75c.; leath., $1.25..... *Benziger*

— faith and practice. Mortimer, A. G. $2.... *Longmans*

Catlin, H: G. Yellow Pine Basin. '97. c. (My15) D. $1.25..... *G: H. Richmond*

Cavalry, Achievements of. *See* Wood, *Sir* E.

Cave, Alir. *See* Tymms, T. V.

Caxtons. Bulwer Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Cayley, Arth. Collected mathematical papers. Vs. 3, 10, and 11. '96-'97. (F13); v. 12 (Jl. 31) 4°, bds., net, v. 9, $6.50; v. 10, $5.50; vs. 11, 12, ea., $6.25.. *Macmillan*

Cedar star. Mann, M. E. $1.25 .... *Fenno*

Celebrities, Chat about. *See* Guild, C.

Celestial country. Bernard *of Cluny, St.* $1. *Mansfield*

— summons. Canoll, A. $1.25..... *Eaton*

Centaur and the bacchante. Guérin, M. de. 75c. *T: B. Mosher*

Central Africa. *See* Hinde, S. L.

— Berkshire illustrated. Pittsfield, Dalton, Lenox, Stockbridge. '97. (D18) obl. D. $1.50..... *G: Blatchford*

Century book of the Am. Revolution. Brooks, E. S. $1.50..... *Century Co*

— cook-book. Hansey, J. A. 75c..... *Laird*

— of lotteries in Rhode Island. Stiness, J: H. $2.25. *Rider*

Certain accepted heroes. Lodge, H: C. $1.50. *Harper*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of the wooden horse and Sancho Panza's governorship; ed. with introd., life, and notes by C. Bévenot. '97. (F13) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) bds., net, 70c.... *Macmillan*

— Don Quixote of the Mancha; introd. by J. McCarthy. '96. 4 v., il. (Mr27) 12°, $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $9. *Lippincott*

Chace, Helena P. Practical color work; for primary and ungraded schools. '97. (Jl3) 12°, pap., 25c *M. Bradley*

Chadsey, C: Ernest. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. '97. (Ap10) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., net, $1..... *Macmillan*

Chaignon, P: Sacrifice of the mass worthily celebrated; from the French by Bp. L. De Goesbriand. '97. c. (Mr20) O. net, $1.50..... *Benziger*

Chaldaic-geomantic oracle. Gessmann, G. W. 50c. *Alliance Pub*

Challice, Rachel. *See* Wilkens, C. A.

Chalmers, T: Blaikie, W: G. 75c..... *Scribner*

Chalmette. Ross, C. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Richard Wagner: tr. from the Germ. by G. A. Hight, and rev. by the author. '97. il. (N13) F. $7.50. ..... *Lippincott*

— *See* Wagner, W: R:

Chamberlain, Jacob. In the tiger jungle. '96. il. (Ja2) 12°, $1..... .. ....*Revell*

Chamberlain, Nathan H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. '97. c. (Je19) D. $2 .... *De Wolfe*

Chamberlain, W: B. Principles of vocal expression. '97. c. (D11) D. net, $1.50..... *Scott, F. & Co*

Chamberlayne, C: F. *See* Taylor, P.

Chambers, E. K., (*ed.*) English pastorals. '97. (Je12) 12°, (Warwick lib.) $1.50..... *Scribner*

Chambers, Rob. Encyclopædia. New popular ed. '97. 10 v., (Mr27) 8°, net, $20; hf. leath., net, $25. *Lippincott*

— Etymological dictionary of the English language. New rev. ed. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.25.... ... *Whittaker*

Chambers, Rob. W. Lorraine. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.25..... *Harper*

— Mystery of choice. '97. c. (N6) S. $1.25. .. *Appleton*

— With the band: ballads. '97. (Mr20) 16°, $1.50 *Stone & K*

Champions of Christianity. Farmer, S. 60c ... *Eaton*

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Pierre and his poodle. '97. c. (O16) D. $1 ..... *Dodd*

— Witch Winnie in Venice and the alchemist's story. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

Chancellorsville, Battle, May 2, 1863. Hamlin, A: C. $1; 75c ..... *A: C. Hamlin*

Chances of death. Pearson, K: 2 v. $8 ... *E: Arnold*

Chandler, *Mrs.* Izora C. Dog of Constantinople. ['97] c. '96. (O9) D. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

Change with the seasons. Cummings, G: D. 50c. *Dunsmuir Pub*

Channing, W: Ellery. Self-culture. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c ..... *Crowell*

Chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. *See* Pott, F. L. H.

Chapel car Wheeler. Wheeler, *Mrs.* R. 10c. *Am. Bapt*

Chapin, Anna Alice. Story of the Rhinegold (*Der Ring des Nibelungen*) told for young people. '97. c. il. (J17) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Chapin, H: E., *and* Rettger, L: J. Elementary zoölogy and laboratory guide. '97. il. (Ag7) 12°, $1. *Engelhard*

Chaplain's sermons. Smith, J: T. net, $1.50. *W: H. Young*

Chaplin, Stewart. Treatise on express trusts, and powers, under the New York revised statutes and the real property law of 1896. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., $6.50. *Baker, V. & Co*

Chapman, Abel. Wild Norway; with chap. on Spitzbergen, Denmark, etc.; il. by the author, C: Whymper and C. French. '97. (Je5) O. $5 ..... *E: Arnold*

Chapman, Eliz. Rachel. Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. '97. (My1) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Lane*

Chapman, Fk. M. Bird life: a guide to the study of our common birds; with full-page plates and text drawings, by E. S. Thompson. '97. c. il. (My15) D. $1.75. *Appleton*

— *Same.* Edition in colors. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $5. *Appleton*

Chapman, J. Wilbur. Ivory palaces of the king. New ed. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c ..... *Revell*

— Kadesh-Barnea; or, the power of a surrendered life. ['97] (Ja23) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 40.) pap., 15c. *Bible Inst*

— *Same.* '97. (F6) 16°, 50c ..... *Revell*

Chapman, Ja. Wilkinson, *jr.* State tax commissions in the United States. '97. c. (D25) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 10-11.) pap., 50c. *Johns Hopkins*

Chapple, Joe Mitchell. Boss Bart, politician. '96. c. (Ja2) D. (Lib. of choice literature.) pap., 50c ..... *Neely*

Character studies. Saunders, F: 50c ..... *Whittaker*

— through inspiration. Munger, T. T. 50c .. *Whittaker*

Charades. Parker, M. S. net. 25c ..... *Almy, B. & W*

— *See* Ballard, H. H.—Ward, S. H.—Wells, C.

Charity Chance. Raymond, W. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Charles II. *See* Fea, A.

Charles the Great. Hodgkin, T: 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Charles, B: H. Lectures on prophecy. '97. (Je5) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Charles, *Mrs.* Eliz. Rundle. Our seven homes: autobiog. reminiscences. '97. (F13) 12°, $3 ..... *Scribner*

Charles O'Malley. Lever, C: $1 ..... *Putnam*

Charm (The). Besant, *Sir* W. $1 ..... *Stokes*

— of birds. Porter, R. $1.25 ..... *Herrick*

Charrington, C: A sturdy beggar. '96. c. (F20) nar. S. $1.25 ..... *Stone & K*

Chase, Constantine, (*comp.*) Physical drill for foot troops. '97. c. il. (S18) T. pap., 25c ..... *Chapman*

Chat about celebrities. Guild, C. $1.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Chatelaine (The). X., G. E. $1.50 ..... *Paul*

— of the roses. Egan, M. F. net, 50c ..... *Kilner*

Chatrian, Alex. *See* Erckmann, E.

Chats to violin students. Carodus, J. T. $1 .. *Scribner*

Chattel mortgage. Bahlke, W: A. $1 ..... *Richmond*

Chatterbox, [1897:] ed. by J. E. Clarke. ['97.] c. '78-'97. il. (D4) O. $1.75; bds., $1.25 ..... *Estes*

Chaurapanchasika (The): an Indian love lament; tr. from the Sanskrit by Sir E. Arnold. '97. (Ap3) obl. 4°, $4 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Chautauqua reading-circle literature. *See* Goodyear, W: H:—Henderson, C. R.—Pellison, M.—Thatcher, O. J.—Whitman, C: S.

— year-book. Duncan, G. L. $1 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

Cheer for life's pilgrimage. Meyer, F: B. 50c .. *Revell*

Cheetham, S. The mysteries, Pagan and Christian. '97. (D18) 8°, (Hulsean lectures, 1896-97.) $1.50. *Macmillan*

Cheever, *Mrs.* Ht. A. Links of gold. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

Chelsea ser. *See* Hubbell, W.

Chemical analysis, Qualitative. Fresenius, C. R. $5. *Wiley*

— — Quantitative. Evans, P. N. 55c ..... *Ginn*

— and physical calculations, Reform of. Haussen, C. J. T. $2.60 ..... *Spon*

— dynamics, Studies in. Hoff, J. H. Van 'T. $2.50. *Chemical Pub*

— methods. Hutchinson, R. $3 ..... *Lea*

— solubilities, Dict. of. Storer, F. H. net, $5. *Chemical Pub*

— students, Notes for. Austen, P: T. $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

Chemistry, Elements of. Williams, R. P. $1.20. *Ginn*

— Engineering. Stillman, T: B. 4.50 ... *Chemical Pub*

— for beginners. Hart, E: $1.50 ..... *Chemical Pub*

— — engineers and manufacturers. Blount, B. 2 v., v. 1, $3.50; v. 2, $4.50 ..... *Lippincott*

— Introd. to general. Hinrichs, G. D. net, $4. *Hinrichs; Lemcke*

— — — the study of. Perkin, W: H:, *jr.* net, 75c. *Macmillan*

— Laboratory manual of elementary. Montgomery, J. $1 ..... *Wahr*

— Mathematical. Helm, G: $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

— of dairying. Snyder, H. $1.50 ..... *Chemical Pub*

— — gas manufacture. Butterfield, W. J. A. $3.50. *Lippincott*

— — pottery. Langenbeck, K: $2 ..... *Chemical Pub*

— Organic. Noyes, W: A. $1.50 ..... *Chemical Pub*

— Theoretical. Remsen, I. $2 ..... *Lea*

— Tutorial. Bailey, G. H. $1 ..... *Hinds*

Chemists, Pocket-book for. Bayley, T: $2 ..... *Spon*

Cheney, J: Vance. Out of the silence. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50 ..... *Copeland*

Cheque for three thousand. Veysey, A. H: $1. *G: W. Dillingham*

Chess. Foster, R. F. 50c ..... *Brentano's*

— openings, ancient and modern. Freeborough, E. net, $3.20 ..... *Scribner*

Chester, Alb. Huntington. Catalogue of minerals, alphabetically arranged. '97. (Ag7) 8°, $1.25; pap., $1. *Wiley*

Chester Cathedral. *See* Hiatt, C:

Chesterfield, *Earl of.* *See* Stanhope, P. D.

Chetwode, R. D. Lord of Lowedale. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.50 ..... *Estes*

Chevalier d'Auriac. Yeats, S. L. $1.25 .... *Longmans*

Chicago. Visscher, W: L. $2.50 ..... *White City*

— saloon question. *See* George, J: E.

Chief end of man. Merriam, G: S. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Child, Fk. S: Colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Baker & T*

Child study, Working system of. Groszmann, M. P. E. 50c ..... *Bardeen*

Childhood. *See* Fowler, J.

Childhood's songs of long ago. Watts, I: $1.25. *Herrick*

Children (The). Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. $1.25 ..... *Lane*

— at Sherburne House. Douglas, A. M. $1.50 .... *Dodd*

— Bringing up of. *See* Girardey, F.

— Care of. Kneipp, S. $1.60 ..... *Caspar*

— How to feed. Hogan, L. E. $1 ..... *Lippincott*

Children's day. Vose, J: G. $1 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

— drawings, Notes on. Brown, E. E. 50c. *Univ. of Cal*

— favorite classics. *See* Abbott, J.—Andersen, H. C.—Hawthorne, N.

— lives of great men. *See* Brooks E. S.

— study ser. *See* Ford, M.—Rowsell, M. C.—Zimmern, A.

— third reader. Cyr, E. M. 60c ..... *Ginn*

— ways. Sully, J. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Child's pianoforte book. Moore, H. K. $1.25. *Scribner*

Childs, Carrie Goldsmith. Lost lineage. '97. c. '96. (My15) sq. S. $1; pap., 50c ..... *Mayflower Pub*

Chilhowee. Maxwell, H: V. $2 ..... *Newman*

Chimes from a jester's bells. Burdette, R. J. $1.25. *Bowen-M*
China and Formosa. Johnston, J. $1.75.....*Revell*
— — Japan. *See* Eastlake, F. W.
— History of. Macgowan, J. $6.....*New Amsterdam*
— — — Williams, S: W. $2.. .....*Scribner*
— Twenty-six years of missionary work in. Stott, *Mrs.* G. $1.75..... .....*Am. Tr*
China and pottery marks. ['97.] il. (D18) sq. S. 50c. *Gilman, C*
Chinese coinage. *See* Williams, T.
— Young people's history of. Cunnyngham, W. G. E. $1.....*Revell*
Chips. Hocking, S. K. 50c.....*Allison*
Chisholm, Belle V. Daughters of the parsonage. '97 c. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Westminster*
Chlorination process. Wilson, E. B. $1.50.....*Wiley*
Choir invisible. Allen, J. L. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Cholmondeley, Ma. A devotee. '97. (Je19) 16°, $1; pap., 50c..... *E: Arnold*
Chopin, Kate. Night in Acadie. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Way*
Christ brotherhood. Banks, L: A. $1.20.....*Eaton*
— enough. Smith, H. W. 15c.....*Ketcham*
— filled life. Hall, C: C. 35c.....*Crowell*
— Life of. Duggan, J. net, $1.50.....*Herder*
— of God. Mann, C: H. $1.....*Putnam*
— — yesterday, to-day, and forever. Byington, E. H. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— reflected in creation. McMillan, D. C. 25c....*Revell*
— Times of. Muirhead, L: A. net, 45c.....*Scribner*
Christian, J: T. Did they dip? or, an examination into the act of baptism as practised by the Eng. and Am. Baptists before the year 1641. ['96.] c. (F6) D. 75c.; pap., 35c.....*Baptist Bk*
Christian (The). Caine, T: H. H. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Christian aspects of life. Westcott, B. F. $2. *Macmillan*
— church, Hist. of. Dryer, G: H. v. 2. $1.50.....*Curts*
— — — — Hurst, J: F. V. 1. $5.....*Eaton*
— citizenship. Martyn, W: C. 75c.....*Funk*
— conduct. Kilpatrick, T. B. net, 40c.....*Scribner*
— doctrine of immortality. Salmond, S. net, $5. *Scribner*
— ecclesia. Hort, F. J: A. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
— Endeavor birthday-book. Witts, F. 75c..*Whittaker*
— — pledge, Sermons on. *See* Rutledge, G. P.
— Endeavorers. *See* Huntting, E. H.
— evidences, Scientific aspects of. Wright, G: F: $1.50. *Appleton*
— instincts and modern doubt. Crawfurd, A. H. $1.50. *Whittaker*
— institutions. Allen, A. V. G. $2.50. .....*Scribner*
— life in Germany. Williams, E: F. $1.50.....*Revell*
— literature in the first three centuries. Krüger, G. net, $2.....*Macmillan*
— missions and social progress. Dennis, J. S. v. 1. $2 50.....*Revell*
— religion, Methods of meeting attacks upon. *See* Terry, M. S.
— science. *See* Hart, H. M.—Wolcott, P. C.
— view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation. Orr, J. $2.75.....*Scribner*
— way. Gladden, W. 75c..... *Dodd*
— worship. Hall, C: C. $1.50 .....*Scribner*
Christian Vellacott, the journalist. Scott, H. S. 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*
Christianity and idealism. Watson, J. net, $1.25; $1.75.....*Macmillan*
— — property. Waffle, A. E. 50c.; 25c.....*Am. Bapt*
— — the progress of man. Mackenzie, W. D. $1.25. *Revell*
— in the Apostolic age. *See* McGiffert, A. C.
— the world-religion. Barrows, J: H: $1.50....*McClurg*
Christian's aspirations. MacGregor, G. H. C. 35c. *Crowell*
— secret of a happy life. Smith, H. W. net, 30c..*Revell*
Christiansen, C. Elements of theoretical physics; tr. into Eng. by W. F. Magie. '97. (Mr6) 8°, net, $3.25. *Macmillan*
Christie's old organ. *See* Walton, *Mrs.* O. F.
Christies, Memorials of. *See* Roberts, W:
Christine of the hills. Pemberton, M. $1.25.....*Dodd*
Christison, J: Sanderson. Crime and criminals. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. net, $1.....*Keener*
Christmas carol. Dickens, C: $1.....*Century Co*
— carols. Tomkins, W: L. 10c.....*Am. Bk*
— entertainment. Kellogg, A. M. 25c.....*Kellogg*
— fairy. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. 50c.....*Dutton*
— masque of Saint Roch. Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. $1. *McClurg*
— poems. Neally, A. $1.....*Dutton*
— stars. Sterling, L. 15c.....*Kellogg*
— tree. *See* Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.*
Christ's second coming. *See* MacNeil, J: E.
— temptation and ours. Hall, A. C. A. $1...*Longmans*
Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah. *See* Moulton, R: G.
Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. Watts, W: C. $2.....*Putnam*
Chun Ti-kung. Rees, C. A. $1.25 .....*Dodd*
Church, Alfr. J: Lords of the world; or, the story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. '97. il. (D25) 12°, $1.50 .....*Scribner*
— Stories from English history. Pt. 1, Richard II. to Charles I. '97. il. (My1) D. $1.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* Pt. 2, The Lord Protector to Victoria. '96. il. (Ja16) D. $1.....*Macmillan*
Church, R: W: Occasional papers, 1846–1890. '97. 2 v., (Mr6) 12°, $3.....*Macmillan*
— Village sermons; third series. '97. (D25) 12°. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Church, S: Harden. John Marmaduke: romance of the Eng. invasion of Ireland. '97. c. il. (Sx1) D. $1.25. *Putnam*
Church, W: Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. '97. c. (Sx1) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75..... .....*Putnam*
Church and modern society. Ireland, J: $1.50; $2.50. *McBride*
— Club of New York. Lauda Sion; or, the liturgical hymns of the church. '96. c. (Mr6) D. net, 50c *E. & J. B. Young*
— Congress in the United States. Papers, addresses, and discussions at the seventeenth church congress. ['97.] (F27) O. $1.50; pap., $1.....*Whittaker*
— history for the people. Trabert, G. H. $2.....*Pilger*
— — *See* Cowan, H:
— of England. The thirty-nine articles; explained with an introd. by E. C: Gibson. V. 2, 9–39. '97. (F13) 8°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*
— — the New Testament. Grafton, C: C. net, 5c. *Young Churchman*
— — — sixth century. Hutton, W: H. $1.25.*Longmans*
— papers. *See* Dykes, J. O.—Fisher, G: P.
— under Queen Elizabeth. Lee, F: G: net, $1.20.*McVey*
— what it is not and what it is. Casey, M. J. $1; 50c. *Hudson-K*
— work, Modern methods in. Mead, G: W. $1.50.*Dodd*
Church's one foundation. Barrett, B: F. 75c. *Swedenborg Pub*
Cicely's little minute. Gobel, H. 50c.....*Whittaker*
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Correspondence; arr. according to its chronological order; with rev. of the text, and introd. essays by R. Y. Tyrrell and L: C. Purser. V. 5. '97. (Je26) O. (Dublin Univ. Press ser.) net, $4. *Longmans*
— De amicitia, from the Latin by B: E. Smith. '97. c. (O16) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.....*Century Co*
— Fourth Verrine; ed. for schools by F. W. Hall. '97. (Je26) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, 90c.....*Macmillan*
— Pro Plancio; ed. with introd. and notes by H. W. Auden. '97. (O2) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, 80c. *Macmillan*
— Selected letters; ed., with introd. and notes, by F. F. Abbott. '97. c. (D4) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.35..... .....*Ginn*
— and his friends. Boissier, G. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Cid campeador. Clarke, H. B. $1.50; $1.75...*Putnam*
Cinch. Foster, R. F. 50c.....*Brentano's*
Cinderella. Davis, R: H. $1.....*Scribner*
Citizen Bird. Wright, M. O. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Citizenship and salvation. Lloyd, A. H. net, $1. *Little, B. & Co*
— Ethics of. Maccunn, J. net, $1.....*Macmillan*
City chest of New Amsterdam. Durand, E: D. 10c. *Putnam*
— government, Study of. Wilcox, D. F. net, $1.50. *Macmillan*

City of stories. Bicknell, F. M. $1.25.....*Estes*
— the caliphs. Ball, E. A. R. $3; $5.....*Estes*
Civics, Suggestions on teaching. *See* Hinsdale, B. A.
Civil procedure, Quizzer on N. Y. code. Aulls, S: D. $1.....*H. B. Parsons*
— service guide. Bryan, L. M: $1.....*Dick*
— — law. Clarke, W: H. $1.....*Richardson*
Claghorne, Kate Hollady. College training for women. ['97.] c. (Je5) S. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Claims of the Old Testament. Leathes, S. net, $1. *Scribner*
Clare, Fes. In a sea-bird's nest. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Clarendon Press ser. *See* Cervantes Saavedra.
Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, [*called* Jules.] Brichanteau, actor; from the French. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
— Crime of the Boulevard: tr. by Mrs. C. A. Kingsbury. '97. c. (Ag28) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*
— *See* Claretie, A. A.
Clark, Davis Wasgatt, (*comp.*) From a cloud of witnesses. '97. c. (Mr27) D. $1.....*Curts*
Clark, F: Thickstun, ["Frederick Thickstun."] Mistress of the ranch. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.25....*Harper*
Clark, G: Whitfield. Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles and chronological arrangement of the Epistles and Revelation, with notes and tables. New rev. ed. '97. c. '84. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt*
Clark, Horace F., Heltman, C: C., *and* Consaul, C: F. Mineral law digest, emb. a digest of decisions of the courts and of the land department, under the public mineral land laws. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., $7.50. *Callaghan*
Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Clark, W: Anglican Reformation. '97. c. (D11) D. (Ten epochs of church history, no. 10.) hf. mor., $2..*Chr. Lit*
Clark, W: L., *jr.* Handbook on the law of private corporations. '97. c. (Mr20) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.....*West Pub*
Clark, W: M., (*comp.*) Model dialogues. [New issue.] '97. c. (O16) S. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 39.) pap., 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Clarke, Alex., (*comp.*) School-day dialogues. [New issue.] '98 ['97.] c. '79, '97. (O16) D. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 40.) 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Clarke, Ednah Proctor. An opal: verses. '96. c. (F13) S. $1.....*Lamson*
Clarke, H. Butler. Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. '97. c. il. (D11) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 23.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.*Putnam*
Clarke, Ja. Freeman. Nineteenth century questions. '97. c. (D4) O. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Clarke, M. Story of Troy. ['97.] c. il. (Je5) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 60c.....*Am. Bk*
— *See* Arabian nights.
Clarke, Reb. So., ["Sophie May."] The Campion diamonds. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. *Lee & S*
Clarke, Sa. J., ["Penn Shirley."] The happy six. ['97.] c. il. (O2) sq. D. (Silver gate ser.) 75c.....*Lee & S*
Clarke, T: Curtis, Bogart, J:, Forney, Matthias Nace, [*and others.*] The American railway; introd. by T: M. Cooley. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88, '89. il. (O9) O. $3.....*Scribner*
Clarke, W: Harrison. Civil service law. 3d ed. rev. with 2d app. '97. c. (F20) S. $1.....*Richardson*
Clash of arms. Burton, J: B. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*
Classical antiquities in Rome, Guide to. Helbig, W. 2 v. $4.80.....*Scribner*
— books, Guide to choice of. Mayor, J. B. $2..*Scribner*
Classics for children. *See* Hugo, V.—La Motte Fouqué.
Claude Duval of ninety-five. Hume, F. W. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*
Clay, Bertha M. (*pseud.*) *See* Braeme, C. M.
Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Way*
Cleeve, Lucas. Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle. '97. c. (Je19) D. $1.50.....*Dutton*
Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain."] The American claimant, and other stories and sketches. [New lib. ed.] '97. c. '92–'96. il. (Ap3) O. $1.75 ....*Harper*
— Following the equator: a journey around the world. '97. c. il. (D11) O. subs., $3.50. Library ed., hf. leath., $4.50; hf. mor., $6.....*Am. Pub*
— How to tell a story, and other essays. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Contemporary essayists ser.) $1.50.....*Harper*
Clemens, W: M., (*ed.*) Sixty and six: chips from literary workshops. Holiday ed. '97. (N13) 16°, 75c. *New Amsterdam*
Clerical types. Mann, H. $1.....*Funk*
Cleveland, Stephen Grover. Self-made man in American life. ['97.] c. (D4) D. (What is worth while ser.) 35c.....*Crowell*
Cleveland, Ohio. Farmer, S. 25c.*Cleveland Cicerone*
— Public Library, (*ed.*) Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. First annual volume, 1896. '97. (Jl17) Q. subs. for year, incl. present vol., $5.*Public Lib*
Clever tales. Halévy, L: $1.25.....*Copeland*
Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane. The dominant note, and other stories. '97. c. '94–'96. (Ap10) D. $1.25...*Dodd*
— Mrs. Keith's crime. '97. c. '97. (S11) D. $1..*Harper*
Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. Sinigaglia, L. $5.....*Scribner*
Clinical lectures on mental diseases. Clouston, T: S. $4.75.....*Lea*
Clinton, H: Laurens. Celebrated trials. '97. c. (O23) O. $2.50.....*Harper*
Clock of nature. Macmillan, H. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Clodd, E: Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Clouston, J. Storer. Vandrad the Viking. '97. il. (D4) D. 80c.....*Nelson*
Clouston, *Mrs.* Octavia. What would the world think? ['97.] c. (F6) D. pap., 50c.....*Dodworth*
Clouston, T: Smith. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 4th ed. rev. [*Also*] Laws of the United States on the custody of the insane, by C: F. Folsom. '97. il. (Ap3) 8°, $4.75.....*Lea*
Clover, Sam T. Paul Travers' adventures. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Way*
Clowes, W: Laird, [*and others.*] The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. In 5 v. V. 1. '97. il. (Ag14) 8°, subs., per v., net, $6.50. *Little, B. & Co*
Coachbuilding. Philipson, J: $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Coakley, Timothy Wilfrid. A life-story in nine phases. '97. c. il. (Je12) S. $1.....*C: E. Brown*
Coal gas, Eng. and French methods of ascertaining il. power of. Van Eijndhoven, A. J. $1.60.....*Spon*
— resources. *See* Hull, E:
Coates, Ja. Human magnetism; or, how to hypnotize. '97. (D4) 12°, $2.25.....*New Amsterdam*
Cobb, Sanford H. Story of the Palatines. '97. c. (D11) D. $2.....*Putnam*
Cobban, J. Maclaren. Wilt thou have this woman? '97. (Mr20) D. (Select novels, no. 191.) $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*
Cobbleigh, Tom (*pseud.*) *See* Raymond, W.
Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner. White, G. $1.....*Pott*
Cochem, Martin. Life of Christ; adpt. by the Rev. B. Hammer. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) D. $1.25.....*Benziger*
Cockcroft, Ja., (*ed.*) Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by W. H. Michael and W: Mack, under supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. In about 12 v. V. 1. '96. c. (Ja9); v. 2 (Ag7); v. 3 (D11) O. shp., ea., $6.....*Cockcroft*
— *See* Am. and Eng. encyclopædia of law.
Cockenoe-de-Long Island. *See* Tooker, W: W.
Code pleading in America and England, Historical development of. Hepburn, C: M. $3; $3.75. *W. H. Anderson & Co*
— time-table. *See* Calman's.
Codizill zu meinem testament für gesunde und kranke. Kneipp, S. $1.15.....*Caspar*
Codman, J: American transport in the Crimean war; introd. by J: C. Ropes. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. 75c. *Bonnell*
Codman, O., *jr.* *See* Wharton, E.
Cody, Sherwin. How to write fiction. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. ['97.] c. '94–'97. (Je19) sq. S. (Textbook, no. 1.) pap., 50c.....*Coll. Letters and Journ*
Co-education of the sexes. Hawtrey, M. net, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*
Coffin, Freeman C. Graphical solution of hydraulic problems treating of the flow of water through pipes, etc. '97. (My1) 12°, mor., $2.....*Wiley*
Cole, Theo. Lee, (*comp.*) Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states. '97. (Jl24) O. pap., n. p. *Statute Law-Bk*
Coleman, T. E. Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice. '97. il. (Ja23) 12°, $2.....*Spon*

Coleridge, M. E. King with two faces. (D4) D. $1.50.....*E: Arnold*

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Rime of the ancient mariner: ed. with introd and notes by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Collar, W: C. Via Latina: an easy Latin reader; with vocab. by C. W. Gleason. '97. c. (Je19) D. 85c. *Ginn*

Collector, Confessions of. *See* Hazlitt, W: C.

— ser. *See* Wedmore, F:

College of apostles. Vance, J. I. 75c .....*Revell*

— ser. of Latin authors. *See* Cicero.

— training for women. Claghorne, K. H. $1.25. *Crowell*

—year-book for 1896-97. Emerson, E., *jr.* net, $2. *Stone & K*

Colliery surveying. O'Donahue, T. A. 80c. *Macmillan*

Colloquy (The). Seitz, J. A: $1.75. .....*Putnam*

Colomba. *See* Mérimée, P.

Colonial free-lance. Hotchkiss, C. C. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

— monographs. *See* McManus, B.

— tavern. Field, E: $2.....*Preston*

— verses. Lawrence, R. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

— witch. Child, F. S: $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Colonization in the U.S. Smith, G. B. $1.50...*Dodd*

Color, Class-book of. *See* Maycock, M. M.

— work, for schools. Chace, H. P. 25c.....*M. Bradley*

Colorado. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, by T. M. Robinson. V. 8. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., net, $5.....*Banks*

— Mills's annot. statutes, (supplement,) v. 3, emb. all general laws (except the code of civil procedure) passed since Jan. 1, 1891, by J. W. Mills. '97. c. (F13) O. shp., net, $10; with code, net, $16.50.....*Mills*

— Negotiable instruments law; annot. by J. W. Mills. '97. c. (O9) O. hf. shp., $2.50.....*Mills*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, by T. M. Robinson. V. 22. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 23 (O9) O. shp., ea., $5.....*Banks*

— *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H.

Colportage lib. *See* Chapman, J. W.—Dixon, A. C.—MacNeil, J:—Moody, D. L.—Moore, W. W.—Moorehouse, J.—Murray, A.—Stretton, H.—Talmage, T: De W.—Walton, *Mrs.* O. F.

Colton, Julia M. Annals of Switzerland. '97. c. il. D. $1.25.. .....*Barnes*

Columbia ser. *See* Caine, T. H: H.—Doyle, A. C. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.

— stories. Terhune, A. P. 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

— University. *See* Pine, J: B.

— — Press ser. *See* Johnston, H: P.

— — studies in hist., economics, and public law. *See* Beer, G. L.—Chadsey, C: E.—Emery, H: C.—Maltbie, M. R.—Stark, F. R.—Walker, F.—Webster, W: C.

Comba, T. E. Compendium of Italian pronunciation, (*La pronunzia Italiana.*) ['97.] c. (Jl17) sq. D. 75c. *Truslove & C*

Comedie humaine. Balzac, H. de. 40 v., ea., $5. *Roberts*

Comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. Meredith, G: $1.25.....*Scribner*

Comenius, Nicholas. Riddle, W: $1.50. [*Riddle*]: *Wickersham Pr*

Comey, Arth. M. *See* Storer, F. H.

Coming of Chloe. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— people. Dole, C: F. $1 .....*Crowell*

Commandments, Il. explanation of. Rolfus, H. 75c. *Benziger*

Commelin, *Mrs.* Anna Olcott. Not in it. ['97.] (D25) O. 75c..... .....*Fowler & W*

Commentaries on the laws of Eng. *See* Blackstone, *Sir* W:

Commercial precedents sel. from the column of replies and decisions of the New York Journal of Commerce, also sel. decisions from other sources; by C: Putzel and H. A. Bahr. Rev. '97. c. '96. (Ja23) O. $3; shp., $4. *Am. Pub*

— year-book. Dodsworth, W. A. $1.50...*Journal Com*

Commodore Bainbridge from the gun-room to the quarter-deck. Barnes, J. $1.....*Appleton*

Common law pleading. Perry, R. R. $3.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— school and the new education. Groszmann, M. P. E. 25c.....*Bardeen*

— sense Christianity. Quint, A. H. $1.50. *Pilgrim Press*

Commonwealth and Protectorate, Hist. of. *See* Gardiner, S: R.

Comparative study of the state constitutions of the Am. Revolution. Webster, W: C. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Compleat angler. Walton, I: $6.....*Lane*

Complete Hoyle. Foster, R. F. $2.....*Stokes*

Composition, Style in. Poland, W: net, 25c. *Herder*

— *See* Baldwin, C: S.

Compton, Herb. Free lance in a far land. '97. (Je5) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c.....*Cassell*

Comstock, J: H: Insect life; introd. to nature-study. '97. c. il. (Jl3) D. $2.50.....*Appleton*

Concentration of industry and machinery in the U. S. Levasseur, E. 25c .....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Conception of God. Royce, J. net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Conciliation with the Am. colonies. *See* Burke, E.

Concise knowledge lib. *See* Lydekker, R.

Concordance to the Greek Testament. Moulton, W: F. $7.....*Scribner*

Conder, Claude Regnier. Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 A D. '97. (Je5) 8°, $2.50....*New Amsterdam*

Conduits, Experiments on carrying capacity. Herschel, C. $2.....*Wiley*

Confederate soldiers. *See* Mathes, J. H.

Confessions of a collector. Hazlitt, W: C. $2...*Dodd*

Confidences of an amateur gardener. Smith, A. M. D. $2.40.....*Scribner*

Confirmation considered in relation to baptism as a sacramental ordinance. Wirgman, A: T. $2.50. *Longmans*

Congo Arabs, Fall of. *See* Hinde, S. L.

Congregationalists in America. Dunning, A. E. $2. *Pilgrim Press*

Congreve, W: *See* Johnson, S:

Conjuring for amateurs. Stanyon, E. 40c...*Scribner*

Conn, Herb. W: Story of germ life. '97. c. il. (O9) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*

Connecticut. Liquor laws; general statutes, 1888, with add. and amendments to 1897; comp. by G: E. Hall. '97. c. (D18) O. pap., $1.....*Chapman & H*

— *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports. v. 68, by Ja. P. Andrews. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., $3.50.....*Banks*

Connell, F. Norreys. The fool and his heart. '97. (My15) D. $1.50.....*G: H. Richmond*

Conner, Philip Syng Physick. The home squadron under Com. Conner in the war with Mexico. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap24) O. $1.....*Conner*

Connoisseur (The). Robinson, F: S. net, $2.25. *Longmans*

Connoisseur ser. *See* Wheatley, H: B:—Williamson, G: C.

Conover, F: K. Reports. *See* Wisconsin. *Sup. Court.*

Conquering Turk. Steevens, G. W. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Conrad, F: W. Lutheran manual and guide; cont. a historic sketch of the Evangelican Luth. Church; with a biog. sketch of Luther and his work, by Victor L. Conrad. '97. c. (F27) nar. S. 50c.....*Luth. Pub*

Consaul, C: F. *See* Clark, H. F.

Consecration, Personal. *See* Brooke, H.

Conservation of races. Du Bois, W. E. B. 15c. *J: H. Wills*

Conservative principle in our literature. Williams, W: R. 50c.; 25c.....*Am. Bapt*

Constantine. Horton, G: $1.25.....*Way*

Constipation in adults and children. Illoway, H. net, $4.....*Macmillan*

Constitutional law in N. Y. state, Development of. Hill, H: W. 25c.....*Paul*

— studies, state and federal. Schouler, J. $1 50..*Dodd*

Construction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, Experiments upon. Bazin, H. $2.....*Wiley*

Consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment. *See* Tussey, A. E.

Contemporary essayists. *See* Clemens S. L.—Higginson, T: W.—Lodge, H: C.

— sci. ser. *See* Manacéine, M. de.—Parish, E.—Ribot, T.—Scripture, E. W.

Contract in its social light, Theory of. Watt, W. A. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Synopsis of the law of. Thayer, A. M. $1.25..*Brewer*

Contracts, Selected cases. *See* Sprague, W: C.

— Specific performance of, as enforced by cts. of equitable jurisdiction in the U. S. Pomeroy, J: N. $5. *Banks*

Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Mach, E. net, $1.25.....*Open Court*

Converse, Florence. Diana Victrix. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Conversing. *See* Art of.

Conversion of Winckelmann. Austin, A. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Conversions. Sullivan, J: T. net, 15c.....*Kilner*

Conway, R. Seymour, (*ed.*) Italic dialects: ed. with a grammar and glossary. '97. 2 v. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $7.50.....*Macmillan*

Conway, *Sir* W: Martin, Gregory, J. W., [*and others.*] First crossing of Spitzbergen: being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, etc. '97. il. maps, (Jl3) sq. 8°, $10.....*Scribner*

Cook, C: A. Apostolic preaching. ['97.] (D18) S. pap., 5c.....*Am. Bapt*

Cook, Herb. J. Grace and duty: a confirmation gift. ['97.] c. (Je19) T. net, 15c.....*Jacobs*

Cooke, Fs. E. England. '97. il. (Je12) S. (History for young readers ser.) 60c.....*Appleton*

Cookery. *See* Davidis, H.—Gallier, A.—Hansey, J. A.—Knight, J.—Oscar.—Schreyer, W.—Wicken, *Mrs.* H. P.

Cooking, Instruction in. Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. *J. L. Hill*

Cooley, C: H. Genius, fame, and the comparison of races. ['97] (Je5) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 197) pap., 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Cooley, Ellen Hodges. Boom of a western city. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

Cooley, Le Roy C. Physics: student's manual. ['97.] c. il. (Ag21) D. $1.....*Am. Bk*

Coonley, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for children; words by L. A. Coonley; music by E. Smith, J. L. Gaynor, F: W. Root, and F. H. Atkinson, jr. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. O. $2.....*Macmillan*

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Autobiography of a pocket-handkerchief; ed. with notes and introd. by W. L. Brown. '97. c. (My22) O. $1.75..*Golden-Booke Press*

— Last of the Mohicans; ed. with notes and introd. by C: F. Richardson. '97. c. '96. (Mr27) D. (English classics.) $1.50.....*Longmans*

Cooper, Wa. G. The Cotton States and International Exposition and South, illustrated. '96. c. il. (F13) F. leath., $10.....*Illustrator*

Coppens, C: Moral principles and medical practice: the basis of medical jurisprudence. '97. c. (O30) D. net, $1.50.....*Benziger*

Copy-maker (The). Payson, W: F. $1. *New Amsterdam*

Copyright ser. *See* Greene, B. C.

Corbet, Kath. *and* Sybil. Animal land where there are no people. '97. c. il. (O16) obl. S. bds., $1....*Dutton*

Corbin, J: School-boy life in England: an American view. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Corder, F. The orchestra and how to write for it. '97. (Ap24) 4°, $4.20.....*Scribner*

Corea, the hermit nation. Griffis, W: E. $2.50.*Scribner*

Corelli, Marie. Ardath. '97. (Mr20) D. (Monarch ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Beauties of Marie Corelli; sel. and arr. by Annie Mackay. '97. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Romance of two worlds. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 5.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Thelma: a Norwegian princess. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Monarch ser., no. 3.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Vendetta. '97. (Jl24) D. (Monarch ser., no. 4.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Wormwood. ['97.] (Mr20) D. (Monarch ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.50.....*Stone & K*

Corinthians 1. Exell, J. S: $2.....*Revell*

— Galatians, Annot. on. Jacobs, H: E. $1.50..*Chr. Lit*

Corleone. Crawford, F. M. $2.....*Macmillan*

Corn on the mountains. Robertson, J: $1.25....*Revell*

Cornet, Julius. Manual of Russian conversation. '97. (Ap10) 12°, (Hossfeld's ser.) $1.25.....*Hirschfeld*

Cornet of horse. Henty, G: A. $1.....*Patterson*

Cornford, L. Cope. The master-beggars. '97. c. il. (Ap17) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Cornill, C: H: Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Corkran. 2d ed. '97. c. '95. (F13) D. (Religion of science lib., no. 23.) pap., 25c.....*Open Court*

Cornwall. *See* Norway, A. H.

Cornwell, W: C. Sound-money monographs. '97. c. (Ag14) D. $1.....*Putnam*

Coroners and constables, Powers and duties of. Smith, B. D. $3.....*W. C. Little*

Corporate liability for acts of promoters, Principles of law relating to. Lloyd, M. $1.50.....*Bisel*

Corporation finance. Greene, T: L. $1.25...*Putnam*

Corporations, cont. laws concerning business, etc. *See* White, F.

— Law in relation to promotion of. *See* Alger, A. M.

— *Ultra vires* in the law of. *See* Reese, R. A.

Cory, C: B. How to know the ducks, geese, and swans. '97. il. (N13) 4°, pap., $1.....*Little, B. & Co*

— — — — — shore birds (limicolæ) of North. America, (south of Greenland and Alaska.) '97. c. il. (O30) sq. O. pap., 75c.....*Little, B. & Co*

Costelloe, B. F. C. *See* Zeller, E:

Cosy corner ser. *See* Dromgoole, W. A.—Johnston, A. F.—Sleight, C: L.

Cothran, G: W. *See* Illinois. Revised statutes.

Cottage designs, with constructive details; by various architects. '97. (Ap10) obl. 12°, pap., $1. *D: Williams*

Cotton, C. *See* Walton, I:

Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. Meegan, J. F. net, $1.....*Meegan*

— spinning, Elements of. Morris, J: net, $2.50. *Longmans*

— — Taggart, W: S. v. 2. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

— States and International Exposition and South, illustrated. Cooper, W. G. $10.....*Illustrator*

Coubertin, Pierre de, *Baron.* Evolution of France under the Third Republic; from the Fr. by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed.; pref., add., and introd. by A. Shaw. ['97.] c. (S18) O. $3.....*Crowell*

Couch, Arth. T: Quiller, ["Q".] English sonnets; ed. with introd. and notes. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Diamond lib.) 75c.....*Scribner*

— The splendid spur. ['97.] il. (D4) D. $1.25....*Fenno*

Couch, L. Quiller. A Spanish maid. '98 ['97.] (D4) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Coues, Elliott. *See* Henry, Alex.—Wright, M. O.

Coulevain, Pierre de. American nobility. '97. c. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A. $1.....*Warne*

— — Nideck. Erckmann, E. $1.25.....*Page*

Country charge. Richard, M. E. 75c.....*Luth. Pub*

Cournot, A: Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth; tr. by N. T. Bacon, with a bibliog. of math. economics by I. Fisher. '97. (O16) S. (Economic classics.) pap., net, 75c..*Macmillan*

Court decisions. *See* General digest.

— of England under George IV. Caroline, *Queen.* 2 v. $7.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— — the Tuileries. Jackson, C. C. 2 v., ea., $1.75; $3.50.....*Page*

Courthope, W: J: History of English poetry. V. 2, The Renaissance and the Reformation. '97. (Je12) 8°, net, $2.40.....*Macmillan*

Courvoisier, C. Technics of violin playing on Joachim's method. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 1.) $1. *Scribner*

Cousin Annie (*pseud.*) *See* Barnes, A M.

— Betty. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. Temple, O. P. $1.50.....*Clarke*

Cowan, H: Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. New ed. '97. (N6) 16°, (Guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c.....*Revell*

Cowdrey, Rob. H. A tramp in society. [New cheaper ed.] ['97.] c. '91. (Ja23) D. (Ariel lib. ser., no. 11.) pap., 25c.....*Schulte*

Cowell, E. B. *See* Buddaghosha.

Cowper, W: The task, book 4; introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. '97. (F6) 16°, net, 30c.....*Macmillan*

Cox, Jacob Dalson. Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. '97. c. maps, (S25) O. $2.....*Scribner*

Craddock, Charles Egbert (*pseud.*) *See* Murfree, M. N.

Craddock, Ida C. Heaven of the Bible. '97. c. (Ap10) S. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Crafts, Annette Stratford. Jupiter jingles; or, a trip to Mystery-land. ['97.] c. il. (S11) O. bds., 50c...*Laird*

Crags and craters. Oliver, W: D. $2.....*Longmans*

Craig, R. Manifold. Sacrifice of fools. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap3) D. $1 ..... *Stokes*

Craigie, *Mrs.* Ma., ["John Oliver Hobbes."] School for saints. ['97.] c. (D11) D. $1.50..... ..*Stokes*

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Mar. The half-caste. ['97.] (Jl3) D. (Union ser., no. 13.) pap., 25c..... *Ivers*

— *Same.* '97. il. (Je5) D. $1..... *Whittaker*

— John Halifax, gentleman, ['97.] c. (S18) O. (Luxembourg il. lib.) $1.50..... *Crowell*

— *Same.* New ed. '97. c. ed. il. (My8) D. $1.75 *Harper*

Craik, H:, (*ed.*) English prose selections. New lib. ed. '97. 5 v., (F13) D. $7.50..... *Macmillan*

Cramer, M. J. *See* Grant, U. S.

Crane, Stephen. The third violet. '97. c. (My15) D. $1... ..... *Appleton*

Crane, Wa. Absurd alphabet; Baby's own alphabet; and Noah's ark alphabet. ['97.] il. (S11) O. bds., 40c..... *Routledge*

— Of the decorative illustration of books old and new; il. fac-similes, etc. '97. (Ja16) sq. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) net, $3 50..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* '97. il. (F27) 8°, (Ex-libris ser.) vellum, net, $12..... *Macmillan*

Crapper, Ellis H. Practical and electrical measurements. '97. (Ap24) 12°, 75c..... *Macmillan*

Craufurd, Alex. H: Gregan. Christian instincts and modern doubt. '97. (Mr27) D. $1.50..... *Whittaker*

Craven, C: E. Jesus and children. '96. c. (Ja23) S. pap.. 15c..... ..... *Presb. Bd*

Crawford, Cora Haywood. Land of the Montezumas. '97. c. il. (D18) 12°, $1..... *Clarke*

Crawford, Fs. Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. '97. c. '96. 2 v. (N13) D. $2..... *Macmillan*

— Rose of yesterday. '97. c. (Je19) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Crawford, J. H. Wild life of Scotland. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, $3..... *New Amsterdam*

Crawford, J: J. Negotiable instruments law, as enacted by the legislatures of N. Y., Ct., Colo., and Fla. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., $1.75..... *Baker, V. & Co*

Creeds, Heart of. *See* Eaton, A. W. H.

Creevey, Caro. A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. '97. c. il. (My8) O. $2.50 .. .. *Harper*

Crehore, Alb. Cushing, *and* Squier, G: Owen. Polarizing photo-chronograph: an account of experiments at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., in developing this instrument. '97. il. (Ap24) 8°, $3 . *Wiley*

Creighton, Mandell. Heritage of the spirit, and other sermons. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.25..... ..... *Dutton*

— History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. New ed. In 6 v. V. 1. '97. (Mr27); vs. 2, 3 (My15); v. 4 (Je26) D. ea., $2..... *Longmans*

Cremation. *See* Modern thought on.

Crestien of Troyes. King Arthur and the table round: after the old French of Crestien of Troyes; notes by W: W. Newell. '97. 2 v. (N13) D. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Crime and criminals. Christison, J: S. net, $1. *Keener*

— — the census. Falkner, R. P. 25c. *Amer. Acad. Pol. Soc*

— of Sylvestre Bonnard. France, A. $1..... *Crowell*

— — the Boulevard. Claretie, A. A. $1.25..... *Fenno*

Crimes and criminal procedure, Law of. Hochheimer, L: $5 50..... ..... *Scrimger*

— — misdemeanors, Treatise on. Russell, *Sir* W: O. 3 v., net, $22.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Criminal law, Il. cases in. Paige, J. $5..... *Welsh*

— — Treatise on. McClain, E. 2 v. $12.... *Callaghan*

Criminals and police, Conflict between. *See* Eldridge, B: P.

Criminology ser. *See* Morrison, W: D.

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking. ['97.] c. '95. (N6) O. $2..... ..... *J. L. Hill*

Critic (The). Sheridan, R B. 65c.; 45c.... *Macmillan*

Criticism, Essay on. *See* Pope, A.

Critique of pure reason, Outline introd to. Wenley, R. M. 75c..... *Holt*

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Lads' love. '97. c. '96. '97. il. (My1) D. $1.50.. .. .. *Appleton*

— Lochinvar. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D4) D. $1.50... *Harper*

— Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion. ['97.] c. il. (D11) O. $1.50..... *Stokes*

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman. Little Ivan's hero. ['97.] il. (O2) O. $1.25..... *Dutton*

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Beyond the pale. ['97.] c. '96. il. (S25) D. $1.25..... *Fenno*

— Diana Barrington. ['97.] (Mr20) D. (Lavender ser., no. 3.) pap., 35c..... *Fenno*

Cromwell, Oliver. Horton, R. F. $1.25... *Whittaker*

Cromwell's letters and speeches. *See* Carlyle, T:

— place in history. Gardiner, S: R. $1..... *Longmans*

Crooke, W: Popular religion and folklore of Nothern India. '97. 2 v. (Jl24) 8°, net, $7.50. *New Amsterdam*

Crooked paths. Allingham, F. $1 75..... *Longmans*

Croquet. Lillie, A. $1.50..... ..... *Longmans*

Crosby, Fanny. *See* Van Alstyne, *Mrs.* F. J. C.

Crosby, W. E., (*comp.*) Our little book for little folks. ['97.] c. '96. il. (Ja16) sq. D. bds., 30c..... *Am. Bk*

Croskey, Julian. Max: a novel. '97. (Jl31) 8°, $1.50. *Lane*

Cross, Anson K. Light and shade; with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush-drawing. '97. c. il. (Ap10) D. (National drawing-books.) buckram, $1.10..... *Ginn*

Crosswell, Simon Greenleaf. Handbook on the law of executors and administrators. '97. c. (Mr6) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75 ..... *West Pub*

Croswell, Ja. G. *See* Macaulay, T: B.

Crouse, M. Eliz. Vigiliæ. [Verses.] '97. c. '96. (F20) S. $1. .... *Putnam*

Crow, C: Langley, (*ed.*) Maldon and Brunnanburgh: two old English songs of battle. '97. c. (N20) D. 65c..... ..... *Ginn*

Crow, Martha Foote, (*ed.*) Elizabethan sonnet cycles. v. 3. '97. (D11) 12°, net, $1.50..... *McClurg*

Crowd (The). Le Bon, G. net, $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. '97. il. (Ap17) 12°, net, $1.50..... *Scribner*

Crowest, F: Ja. Verdi, man and musician. '97. (D18) 8°, $2.50..... *Scribner*

Crowned victor. Mackenzie, H. B. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Crozier, J: Beattie. History of the intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. V. 1. '97. (Je5) O. $4.50..... ..... *Longmans*

Crucifixion. Osborne, J: H. 60c..... *Wolcott*

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Storrow, ["Julien Gordon."] Eat not thy heart. '97. (N20) S. $1.25..... *H. S. Stone*

— His letters. ['97.] c. '92. (Je5) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 26.) pap., 50c..... *Cassell*

Cruikshank, G: Cruikshank fairy-book. '97. il. (D4) O. $2..... *Putnam*

Crusade, First. Michaud, J. F. net, 60c... *Macmillan*

Crusades, Age of. Ludlow, J. M. $2 ..... *Chr. Lit*

Cuba. Everett, A. H. 15c..... *Ellis*

— Facts and fakes about. Rea, G: B. $1..... *Munro*

— in war time. Davis, R: H. $1.25..... *R. H. Russell*

— Real condition to day. Bonsal, S., *jr.* 60c.... *Harper*

— unter Spanischer regierung. Preiss, E. C: 50c. *Steckert*

Cuckson, J: Faith and fellowship. '97. c. (Mr6) D. $1.25 .. .. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Culbreth, D: M. R. Manual of materia medica and pharmacology. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $4.75..... *Lea*

Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W: H. $1.50. *Revell*

Cumberland, G. The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for food, fur, and fancy. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, pap., 40c. *Scribner*

Cumberland Presb. Church. *See* Foster, R. V.

Cumming, Duncan. *See* Cummings, G: D.

Cummings, G: D., ["Duncan Cumming."] Change with the seasons. '97. c. (Je19) D. pap., 50c. *Dunsmuir Pub*

Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. *See* Cleveland Public Library.

Cunningham, W: True womanhood. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c..... *Crowell*

Cunnyngham, W. G. E. Young people's history of the Chinese. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, $1..... ..... *Revell*

Cupid's game of hearts: collection of original letters and documents. '97. il. (D18) 16°, $1.50 ..... *Dodge*

Cure de Tours. Balzac, H. de. 75c..... *Holt*

Curiosities of popular customs. Walsh, W: S. $3.50. *Lippincott*

Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. 65c. *Appleton*

Currencies of the British plantations in America. Douglass, W: 50c..... *Macmillan*

Currency, Am. *See* Borden, J:

Current transportation topics. Johnson, E. R. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Currier, And. F. The menopause. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $2. *Appleton*

Currier, J: J. "Ould Newbury": hist. and biog. sketches. '96. il. (F20) 8°, $5; hf. mor., $6....*Damrell*

Curry, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; pref. by L. Boltzmann. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Cursed by a fortune. Fenn, G: M. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography; with photogravure plates after representative lithographs and appendices and bibliography. '97. (My1) 8°, net, $12.....*Appleton*

Curtis, Carlton C. Text-book of general botany. '97. il. (N20) 8°, net, $3.....*Longmans*

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: essays cont. to "The easy chair." '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Curtiss, A. L. Byron. Life and the adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. $1.....*Baker & T*

Cuthbertson, W: *See* Dean, R:

Cutting, C: F. (*comp.*) Glance at the difficulties of German grammar. 6th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (O9) 16°, pap., 30c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Cycles and cycling. Griffin, H. H. 40c.....*Macmillan*

Cyclopedia of practical quotations. Hoyt, J. K. $6; $8; $10.....*Funk*

— *See* Up-to-date.

Cyparissus. Eckstein, E. 75c.; 50c.....*Peck*

Cyprian, *St.* Benson, E: W. $7..... *Appleton*

Cyr, Ellen M. Children's third reader. '96. c. il. (Ja9) D. 60c. .....*Ginn*

Dabney, W. D. Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure. ['97.] c. (Je5) O. $3.....*Olivier*

Dagger and the cross. Hatton, J. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Dahle, Lars Nielsen. Life after death and the future of the Kingdom of God. '96. (Ja9) 8°, $3.50....*Scribner*

Dahlia (The). Dean, R: 75c.....*Macmillan*

Daily food for Christians. ['97.] (N13) Fe. 15c..*Revell*

— light and strength. [Illustrated ed.] ['97.] c. il. (O2) T. 75c.....*Crowell*

— (The) round for Lent. '97. c. (F6) T. 50c....*Dutton*

— souvenirs. Porter, R. $1.25.....*Herrick*

Dainty ser. *See* Brine, M. D.—Little skipper.—Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V.

Daireen. Moore, F. F. 25c... .....*Fenno*

Dairying, Chemistry of. *See* Snyder, H.

Dakin, W. R. Handbook of midwifery. '97. il. (N13) O. net, $4 50..... ..*Longmans*

Dakota, No. and So., Index digest to sup. ct. cases. *See* Tilton, H. G.

Dallinger, F: W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. '97. c. (Ap10) O. (Harvard hist. studies, no. 4.) net, $1.50.....*Longmans*

Dalmatia and the Herzegovina. *See* Snaffle (*pseud.*)

Dalton, L. H., *and* Wallace, J. V. Materialization and other spiritual phenomena from a scientific standpoint. '97. c. (O30) S. pap., 50c.....*A. A. Perry*

Dalton. *See* Central Berkshire.

Dalziel, Hugh, (*ed.*) British dogs. V. 3, Practical kennel management, by H. Dalziel and others; ed. by W. D. Drury. '96. (Ja9) 8°, $4.20 .....*Scribner*

Damon, Pythias (*pseud.*) The king, the knave, and the donkey. '97. c. (My22) sq. D. (Denison's ser., v. 7, no. 47.) pap., 25c.....*Denison*

Damrosch, Fk. Folk-songs and part-songs. '97. (Mr20) 12°, 75c.....*Schirmer*

Damsel errant. Rives, A. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Zollinger, G. (*pseud.*) $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Dana, Fs. Leonora of the Yawmish. '97. c. (My8) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Dancing, Hist. of. Vuillier, G. $12.....*Appleton*

Dandyism and Brummell. *See* Barbey-d'Aurevilly, J. A. B.

Danesbury House. Wood, *Mrs.* E. P. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Daniel, and the minor prophets. *See* Moulton, R: G.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy; tr. by H: F. Cary; with D. G. Rossetti's tr. of The New Life; ed. with introd., and rev. and add. notes, by L. O. Kuhns. '97. c. il. (O2) 8°, $2.....*Crowell*

Dante Alighieri and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. Ozanam, A. F: $1.50. *Cathedral Lib*

D'Anvers, N. (*pseud.*) *See* Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. M.

Daro, Jeanne. *See* Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H.—Monvel, M. Boutet de.

Daniel. Blackmore, R: D. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Darmesteter, *Mrs.* Agnes Ma. Fes. An Italian garden: book of songs. '97. (D18) nar. 8°, (Bibelot ser., no. 10.) pap., net, $1.....*T: B. Mosher*

— Life of Ernest Renan. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Darmesteter, Arsène. The Talmud; tr. the French by H. Szold. '97. (D18) 12°, (Special ser., no. 4.) bds., 30c.....*Jewish Pub*

Darrow, Allen R. Poems of the gospel; scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. '97. il. (N6) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Darwin and after Darwin. Romanes, G: J: $1. *Open Court*

Daudet, Alph. Sappho [*and*] Parisian manners; tr. by H: Frith. '97. il. (Ja16) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Daughter of a hundred millions. Leeds, V. M. $1.25. *Neely*

— — Eve. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— — Judas. Savage, R: H: 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— — strife. Findlater, J. H. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— — the Klephts. Mayo, *Mrs.* I. F. $1.50.....*Dutton*

— — — Philistines. Merrick, L. $1.25.....*Fenno*

— — two nations. McClelland, E. G. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Daughters of Æsculapius: stories written by Alumnæ and students of the Woman's Medical College of Pa. '97. c. il. (Je5) D. net, 75c.....*Jacobs*

— — the parsonage. Chisholm, B. V. $1.25. *Westminster*

Davenport, C: Benedict. Experimental morphology. Pt. 1, Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. '97. (F13) 8°, net, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Davenport, Cyril. The English regalia. '97. (O16) 4°, net, $7.....*New Amsterdam*

Davenport, Herb. Jos. Outlines of elementary economics. '97. (O2) 12°, net, 80c.....*Macmillan*

Davenport, W: E. Poetical sermons; incl. ballad of "Plymouth Church." '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Davey, R: Sultan and his subjects. '97. 2 v. maps, (Je19) 8°, $7.50..... ..... *Dutton*

David Elginbrod. Macdonald, G: 35c.....*Fenno*

Davidis, Henriette. Praktisches Kochbuch; from the 35th Germ. ed. '97. c. (F13) 12°, $1.25; oil cl., $1.50. *Caspar & Z*

— *Same,* from the 36th Germ. ed. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. net, $1.50.....*Brumder*

— *Same,* comp. for the U. S. from the 35th Germ. ed. '97. c. (F13) D. $1.25; oil cl., $1.50.....*Caspar & Z*

Davidson, And. Bruce. The exile and the Restoration. New ed. '97. (Jl3) 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 20c.....*Scribner*

Davidson, J: Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances. '97. (Mr20) 16°, $1.25.....*Stone & K*

Davies, Helen. Reveries of a spinster. '97. c. (Jl17) nar. S. 75c.....*Neely*

Davies lectures for 1896. *See* Jones, J. C.

Davis, C: T: Manufacture of leather. 2d ed.; il. by engs. and samples of leathers. '97. (N13) 8°, $7.50. *Baird*

Davis, E: P. Treatise on obstetrics for students and practitioners. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $5; leath., $6.....*Lea*

Davis, G. B. Elements of law: introd. to study of the constitutional and military law of the United States. '97. (Je12) 8°, $2.50.....*Wiley*

Davis, *Mrs.* Mollie E. Moore. A Christmas masque of Saint Roch, Père Dagobert, and Throwing the Wanga. '96. c. il (Je23) S. $1.....*McClurg*

Davis, R: Harding. Cinderella, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (D4) D. $1..... .....*Scribner*

— Cuba in war time; il. by F: Remington. '97. c. (Ap17) D. bds., $1.25..... ..*Russell*

— Dr. Jameson's raiders *vs.* The Johannesburg reformers. '97. (Ja16) O. pap., 50c.....*Russell*

— Gallegher, and other stories. '97. c. '91. (D4). $1.D *Scribner*

— Soldiers of fortune; il. by C. D. Gibson. '97 c. (Je5) D. $1.50..... .*Scribner*

— A year from a reporter's note-book. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Dawe, W. Carlton. Kakemonos: tales of the far east. '97. (My1) 16°, $1.....*Lane*

Dawn of modern geography. Beazley, C. R. $7.20. *Scribner*

Dawson, A. J. God's foundling. '97. c. (N6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 228.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

— Middle greyness. '97. (My15) 12°, $1.50.....*Lane*

Dawson, Emma Fes. An itinerant house, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (Mr6) S. $1.50.....*Doxey*

Dawson, *Sir* J: W: Relics of primeval life. '97. il. (Ag7) 8°, $1.50.....*Revell*

— Wright, W:, [*and others.*] Truth of the Bible, and kindred subjects. '97. (Mr27) 12°, (Living papers and present day themes, v. 12.) $1.....*Revell*

Dawson, Philip. Electric railways and tramways. '97. il. (O30) 4°, hf. mor., $12.50.....*Van Nostrand*

— *Same.* '97. (Ag7) 8°, hf. mor., $12.50 .....*Wiley*

Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. '97. c. (O23) S. $1.25.....*Doubleday*

Day, H. B. *See* Shinn, G: W.

Day, W. C. *See* Brandt, H. C. G.

Day of Resis. Mentor, L. F. $1.50..*G: W. Dillingham*

Days of his youth. Brown, A. $1.*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.50. *Century Co*

— — Mohammed. Wilson, A. M. 5c.....*Cook*

Deaconesses and their calling. Meyer, F: 35c. *Brumder*

Dead letters, and other narrative and dramatic pieces. Pemberton, H. L. C. 50c.....*Ward, L. & Co*

— selves. Magruder, J. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Deakin, Rupert. Euclid: bks. 1-4. '97. (N13) D. (University tutorial ser.) 70c..... *Hinds*

Dean, M. Ida. Geography class: how to interest. ['97.] c. (Mr20) S. pap., 35c.....*Kellogg*

Dean, R:, Fife, Rob., Ballantyne, J:, [*and others.*] The dahlia: its history and cultivation. '97. il. (Ap10) 12°, (Dobbie's horticultural handbooks, ed. by W: Cuthbertson.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

Deane, D: J. Philip Melancthon. '97. il. (N20) 12°, 75c..... .....*Revell*

Dear Faustina. Broughton, R. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

— little girl. Blanchard, A. E. $1..... ....*Jacobs*

— old nursery rhymes. Haslewood, C. $1.....*Warne*

Dearly bought. Burnham, C. L. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Dearmer, Percy. *See* Cathedral Church of Oxford.

Death and afterwards. Arnold, *Sir* E. 75c. *New Amsterdam*

— — sudden death. Brouardel, P. $3..... *Wood*

— of Falstaff. Moore, L. B. $1.50.....*Cushing*

Debenham, Ma. H. My neighbor's garden. ['97.] il. (Jl3) D. 75c.....*Warne*

Decorations, Interior. Schirmer, R. $7.....*Hessling*

Decorative illustration of books old and new. Crane, W. net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Deeds, Treatise on law of. Devlin, R. T. 3 v., $16.50. *Bancroft-W*

Deems, C: Force. Autobiography, with memoir by his sons. '97. il. (F20) 8°, $1.50.....*Revell*

— Story of a church bonnet. [*Also*] How to manage a wife. ['97.] c. (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

Deemster (The). *See* Caine, T: H: H.

Deep-water voyage. Stevenson, P. E. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Deer forests of Scotland. Grimble, A: $16. *New Amsterdam*

— Red. Fortescue, J. W. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— *See* Macpherson, H. A.

Deering, Ja. H. Reports. *See* California Codes—California. *Sup. Ct.*, Digest.

Defiant hearts. Behrens, B. $1.25 .....*Fenno*

De Garmo, Ja. M. Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. '97. (Jl31) 12°, $1.25.....*Chr. Lit*

Deghuee, Jos. Colloquial method of learning the German language: Rudiments. ['97.] c. (Je19) D (German ser.) bds., 35c..... *Steiger*

— Commercial German reader; with notes. ['97.] c. (Je19) D. (German ser.) bds., 50c..... *Steiger*

Deighton, H. Introduction to Euclid; including Euclid 1, 1-26. '97. (D18) 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) net, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Alan Ransford. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

— In the old Herrick House, and other stories. '97. c. '96. il. (F20) D. $1.50 .....*Harper*

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Successful venture. ['97.] c. il. (Ag14) sq. D. $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*

Deland, *Mrs.* Marg. Wade Campbell. Wisdom of fools. '97. c. (My1) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Delaware. Constitution adpt. in convention June 4th, 1897. '97. (N13) O. shp., gratis.....*Merc. Pr*

— Laws. V. 20-pt. 2. '97. (N6) O. pap., $1.50. *Delawarean*

De Leon, T: Cooper. Pride of the Mercers. '98 ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Delilah of Harlem. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Delta (*pseud.*) A fascinating sinner. [New issue.] '97. c. (Je12) D. (Popular lib., no. 87.) pap., 25c. *Neely*

Demore, Fs. True politeness: a little treatise addressed to religious; from the French. '97. c. (O9) S. net, 60c..... ... .*Benziger*

Demosthenes. First Phillipic and the Olynthiacs: introd. critical and explanatory notes, by J: E. Sandys. '97. (Je12) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, $1.10....*Macmillan*

Denison, *Mrs.* Ma. Andrews. ["Clara Vance."] Captain Molly. '97. c. (My8) D. $1.....*Lee & S*

Denison's ser. *See* Damon (*pseud.*).—Irish, M.

Dennis, Ja. Shepard. Christian missions and social progress. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. il. (S11) O. $2.50. *Revell*

Dentistry, Prosthetic. *See* Essig, C: J.

Departmental ditties. Kipling, R. $1.....*Mansfield*

De Quincey, T: Flight of a Tartar tribe; ed. with introds. and notes by M. H. Turk. '97. (My22) 16°, Riverside lit. ser., no. 110.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Lyrics in prose; sel. from his works, by R. B. Johnson. ['97.] (D11) T. 75c..... .....*Stokes*

— Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Derelicts. Locke, W. J. $1.50.....*Lane*

Derick. Krausé, L. F. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Derr, W: L. Block signal operation. '97. c. il. (Je19) Tt. $1.50..... ..... *Van Nostrand*

De Ruyter. *See* Ruyter, M. A. de.

Descendant (The): a novel. '97. c. (Mr13) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Descent of the primates. Hubrecht, A. A: W. net, $1. *Scribner*

Desmonde, M. D. Wakefield, H. 50c. *C: W. Dillingham*

De Soto, E. D. *See* Morrison, R. S.

Detective stories, True. Moffett, C. $1....*Doubleday*

Deutsch-Am. kochbuch. Schreyer, W. 75c.; 50c. *Steiger*

Deutschlands see macht. Wislicenus, G: bds., $3.35. *Steiger*

De Vere, Aubrey T: Recollections of Aubrey De Vere. '97. c. (N20) O. $4.....*E: Arnold*

Devil in Britain and America. Ashton, J: $6.*Scribner*

— tree of El Dorado. Aubrey, F. $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Devil's dice. Le Queux, W: $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Devine, E: T. Shiftless and floating city population. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 206.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Devlin, Rob. T. Treatise on the law of deeds. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. 3 v. (My15) O. shp., $16.50. *Bancroft-W*

Devon. *See* Norway, A. H.

Devotee (A). Cholmondeley, M. $1; 50c...*E: Arnold*

Devout lover. Cameron, *Mrs.* E. S. 25c.....*Weeks*

Dewey, J: My pedagogic creed. [*Also*] The demands of sociology upon pedagogy. ['97.] c. (N20) S. (Teachers' manual, no. 25.) pap., 15c.....*Kellogg*

— Study of ethics. [New issue.] '97. c. '94: (S18) O. $1.25.....*Wahr*

Dewey, T: Emmet. Reports. *See* Kansas. *Ct. of Appeals.*

De Witt, F: M. Illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. '97. c. (Je12) S. pap., 50c.....*F: M. De Witt*

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College. V. 2, 1745-'63. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $5.....*Holt*

Diagnosis and methods of treatment. *See* Gottheil, W: S.

— Clinical. Simon, C: E. $3.50 .....*Lea*

— Medical. Musser, J: H. $5; $6..... *Lea*

— Practical. Hare, H. A. $4.75..... *Lea*

See Clark, W: M.—Clarke, A.—Garrett, P.

b. *See* Couch, A. T: Q.—Lang, A.

'apers on genesis of. Lewis, H: C. $2.50. *Longmans*

n history and romance. Moore, L. I. $1. *Schulte*

ngton. Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. 35c.....*Fenno*

'onverse, F. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

ster William Silence. Madden, D. H. $4. *Longmans*

:r, R. F. 50c.....*Brentano's*

i., (*ed.*) Dick's dramatic reciter. '97. c. 5c.....*Dick*

peaker for boys and girls. '97. c. (O30) 5c.....*Dick*

Works. Gadshill ed., ed. by And. Lang; original etchings by Browne, Cruikshank, . In 32 v. V. 1 and 2, Pickwick papers; Twist; vs. 4 and 5, Nicholas Nickleby; vs. artin Chuzzlewit; vs. 8 and 9, Dombey and :a., $1.50.....*Scribner*

:itton, F: G. $1.25; $1.50.....*Armstrong*

carol in prose; reprint. '97. (O16) T. il ser.) leath., $1.....*Century Co*

for new ones, and other sketches and essays; itrod. by F: G. Kitton. Library ed. '97. 1.25; hf. cf., $2.50.....*New Amsterdam*

liver Twist: condensed for home and school E. B. Kirk. '97. c. il. (My15) D. (Home ıks.) net, 60c.....*Appleton*

ła. Angela. My father as I recall him.) D. $1.25.....*Dutton*

ıen's ways. ['97.] (O2) D. (Lavender ser., ', 35c.....*Fenno*

A. R. Truth that saves and how to present c. (N13) S. 50c.....*Am. Tr*

O. H. Howard McPhlinn. '97. c. (Je19) .....*Presb. Pub*

, Anglo-Saxon. *See* Hall, J: R. C.

nan and Ger.-English. *See* Sanders, D:

cal. *See* Chambers, R.

and Eng.-Ger. Grimm, J. L: $1; 50c.; 25c. *Laird*

lish. *See* Nall, G. H.

Eng. and Eng.-Ital. *See* Melzi, B.

ısian words. *See* Morris, E: E.

and foreign quotations, words and phrases. R. 60c.; 80c.....*Zola Pub*

biography. *See* Baptie, D:

l biography. *See* Lee, S.

ırgon, and cant. Barrère, A. 2 v. $4. *Macmillan*

ıl terms in four languages. *See* Webber, E.

. *See* Pitman, *Sir* I:

et. *See* Laird & Lee's.

:? Christian, J: T. 75c.; 35c.....*Bapt. Bk*

ıenis. Rameau's nephew; a tr. from Didgraphic text, by S. M. Hill. '97. (Jl17) D. .....*Longmans*

Peale. R. S. V. P.: a novelette. '97. c. ıl. O. hf. cl., $1.50.....*Williams & W*

l calculus. Bass, E. W. $4.....*Wiley*

elm E:, *and* Harrison, W: Montagu. Introthe history of the law of real property. 5th O23) O. $3.....*Oxford Univ. Press*

ıtent office trade-mark decisions. Newton, $5.....*Callaghan*

ł decisions of the cts. of last resort. *See* H.

n Infancy and childhood. Fenwick, W. S. .....*Lippincott*

ı's Am. authors' lib. *See* Carty, C: F.—L.—Moqué, A. L.—Nicolini, E.—Stebbins, —Townsend, E: W.—Wakefield, H.—Wil-

See Hume, F. W.—Kerr, J.—Meurier, G.

an lib. *See* Anker, A. B.—Embe, G.—. D—Giles, M. F.—Gill, W:—Greene, W.—t, G. de.—Terhune, A. P.

A. Genesis, critically and exegetically ex-'97. 2 v. (D18) 8°, net, $6.....*Scribner*

ła. A. B. Free banking: a natural right.) S. $1.....*Continental Pub*

Dinkins, Ja. 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie; personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. '97. c. il. (Je5) D. $1.50.....*Clarke*

Diomed. Wise, J: S. $2.....*Lamson*

Diphtheria and antitoxin. Tirard, N. I. C. $2.50. *Longmans*

Diplomat in London. Gavard, C: $1.25.....*Holt*

Discipleship. Morgan, *Sir* G. C. 50c.....*Revell*

Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. Mountgomry, *Sir* R. 25c.....*G: P. Humphrey*

Discovery, Romance of. *See* Griffis, W: E.

Disease. Chemical factors in the causation of. *See* Vaughan, V. C.

— Origin of. Meigs, A. V. subs., $5.....*Lippincott*

— Sequels of. Duckworth, *Sir* D. $3.50.....*Longmans*

Diseases of infancy and childhood. Holt, L. E. subs., $6; $7; $7.50.....*Appleton*

— — obscure causation, etc. Allbutt, T: C. net, $5; $6. *Macmillan*

— — plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. Tubeuf, K: v. $5.50.....*Longmans*

— — the eye, System of. Norris, W: F. V. 1. subs. per v., $5; $6; $6.50.....*Lippincott*

— — women and uterine therapeutics. Jones, H: M. $5. *Wood*

— — — Text-book of. Penrose, C: B. net, $3.50. *Saunders*

Distinguished Provincial at Paris. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Distress of nations. Beck, J. M. n. p.....*Buchanan*

District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports; by C: C. Tucker. V. 8. '97. c. (Je19) O. shp., $5 *Lowdermilk*

District school as it was. Burton, W. E. $1.25. *Lee & S*

Ditchfield, P. H. The story of our English towns; introd. by A: Jessopp. '97. (O16) 8°, $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. $2.....*Crowell*

— library. Smyth, J: P. 50c.....*Putt*

Divorce and dower. *See* Bullock, W: E.

— contract (A). Smith, R. J. 25c.....*C. W. Brown*

— Jewish law of. *See* Amram, D: W.

Dix, Morgan. Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mary. '96. c. (Ja9) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Dixon, A. C. Heaven on earth. '97. c. (Jl24) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 52.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— *Same.* '97 (N6) 12°, net, 30c.....*Revell*

Dixon, C: Curiosities of bird life. '97. (D4) 12°, $3. *New Amsterdam*

Dixon, D. B., (*comp.*) Mechanical arts simplified; ice-making and electricity. New rev. ed., with new app. '97. c. '94-'97. il. (Je5) O. $2.50.....*Laird*

Dixson, Zella Allen, (*comp.*) Comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. '97. c. (O9) D net, $2; hf. mor., net, $3.50; full mor., net, $5.....*Dodd*

Dobbie's horticultural handbooks. *See* Dean, R

Dobbins, Fk. S., Williams, S: Wells, *and* Hall, I: Gods and devils of mankind. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, subs., $3; hf. rus., $4.....*Hubbard Pub*

Dobbs, W. J. Elementary geometrical statics. '97. (O23) 12°, net, $1.80.....*Macmillan*

Dobree, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary, pt. 1. '97. 1 il. (N20) D. 50c.....*Longmans*

— Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. Sweetman, *and others.* A round table of the representative Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories, with por., biog. sketches, and bibliog. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Benziger*

Dobson, H: Austin, (*comp.*) Handbook of English literature. New ed. rev. with new chap. by W. H. Griffin. '97. (Je5) D. $2.50.....*Longmans*

Doctor Faustus. Marlowe, C. 45c.; 65c.....*Macmillan*

— Luttrell's first patient. Carey, R. N. $1.50.*Lippincott*

Doctrine, Two studies in the history of. Warfield, B: B. $1.25.....*Chr. Lit*

Dodge, *Mrs.* Ma. E. Mapes, (*comp.*) New baby world; comp. from St. Nicholas. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50. *Century Co*

Dodge, Thdr. Ayrault. Bird's-eye view of our Civil War. New pop. ed. rev. '97. (Mr6) 12°, net, $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll."] Symbolic logic. 4th ed. rev. and altered. Pt. 1, Elementary. '97. (O9) 16°, limp cl., net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Dods, Marcus. How to become like Christ, and other papers. '97. c. (O9) S. 50c.....*Whittaker*

— Why be a Christian?: addresses to young men. '96. (Ap3) nar. S. (Little books on religion.) 50c.....*Dodd*

Dodsworth, Wa. A., (*ed.*) The commercial year-book; relating to the commerce, industries, etc., of the U. S. and foreign countries. '97. V. 2. (Mr27) O. $1.50. *Journal of Com*

Dodsworth, W:, (*ed.*) History of banking in all leading nations. In 4 v. Vs. 3 and 4. '96. (F27) 8°, (for complete work,) $24.....*Journal of Com*

Dog (The). Walsh, J: H: $1.....*Warne*

— of Constantinople. Chandler, *Mrs.* I. C. $1.50..*Dodd*

Dogma, History of. Harnack, A. Vs. 2, 3. ea., $2.50. *Roberts*

Dogs, their management. Mayhew, E: $1.75.*Routledge*

— *See* Dalziel, H.—Hammond, S. T.—Huntingdon, H. W.

Doherty, Rob. Remington. Torch-bearers of Christendom. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c.....*Eaton*

— *See* Hurlbut, J. L.

Doings of a dear little couple. Brine, M. D. 50c. *Dutton*

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. First principles of natural philosophy. '97. c. (Mr20) D. $1.10.....*Ginn*

— Modes of motion; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. '97. c. (Ag21) D. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Dole, C: Fletcher. The coming people. ['97.] c. (N6) S. $1..... *Crowell*

Dole, Edm. P. The stand-by. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Century Co*

Dolman, F: Dr. Nansen: the man and his work. '97. (Ap10) S. 50c..... ....*E. & J. B. Young*

Dolmetsch, H. Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs of all styles and periods. Pts. 1-13. '97. (Jl24) F. per pt., 40c.....*Hessling*

Dolomites. *See* Sinigaglia, L.

Dombey and son. Dickens, C: 2 v. ea, $1.50. *Scribner*

Domesday book and beyond. Maitland, F: W: net, $4.50. .....*Little, B. & Co*

Domestic relations and the law of persons, Cases on. Woodruff, E. H. $4.....*Baker, V. & Co*

— — Illustrative cases on the law of. *See* Sprague, W: C.

— service. Salmon, L. M. $2.....*Macmillan*

Dominant note. Clifford, *Mrs.* L. L. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Dominoes. Foster, R. F. 50c.....*Brentano's*

Don Luis' wife. Shuey, L. H. $1.50..... .*Lamson*

Don Quixote of the Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 4 v., $4; $9.....*Lippincott*

Dona Perfecta. Galdós, B. P. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Donkin, Bryan, *jr.* Gas, oil, and air engines. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Donne, John, sometime Dean of St. Paul's. Jessopp, A: $1.25 ....*Houghton, M & Co*

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Fatal diamonds. '97. c. (My22) S. leatherette, 30c.....*Benziger*

D'Ooge, B. L., (*ed.*) Easy Latin for sight reading for secondary schools. '97. c. (F13) S. 45c..... *Ginn*

Dornfeld, E. F. Die inspiration der Heiligen Schrift. '97. (Ap24) 16°, pap., 25c.....*N. W. Pub*

Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. Townsend, V. F. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Dorsey, Ella Loraine. Taming of Polly. '97. c. il. (My8) D. 85c..... ....*Benziger*

Double taxation in the U. S. Walker, F. net, $1. *Macmillan*

Doughty, F. E. A practical working handbook in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the genito-urinary system and syphilis. '97. (Mr6) 8°, $2.50. *Boericke & T*

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Children at Sherburne House. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Hannah Ann. '97. c. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Her place in the world. ['97.] c. (O9) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Douglas, *Sir* G: The Blackwood group: John Wilson, John Galt, D. M. Moir, Miss Ferrier, Michael Scott, Thomas Hamilton. '97. (Je19) 12°, (Famous Scots.) 75c..... *Scribner*

Douglas, Helen, (*comp.*) The silver cross: coll. of poems and hymns for the sick and suffering. '97. (Je5) 16°, $1..... ..... *Macmillan*

Douglass, F: In memoriam, Frederick Douglass. '97. (Jl3) 8°, silk cl., $5. .....*Yorston*

Douglass, W: A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc.; ed. by C: J. Bullock. '97. c. (D4) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*

Dowden, E: French Revolution and English literature. '97. c. (My15) D. net, $1.25..... .....*Scribner*

— History of French literature. '97. c. (O30) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. '97. (F6) 8°, $4.50. *New Amsterdam*

— Transcripts and studies. New cheaper ed. '97. (F13) 12°, $2.25.... .....*Scribner*

Down our way. Judah, M. J. $1.25.....*Way*

Doxey's (W:) guide to San Francisco and the pleasure resorts of California. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. (Pacific ser., no. 1.) $1; pap., 50c..... .....*Doxey*

Doyle, Arth. Conan. Uncle Bernac. '97. c. '96-'97. il. (Je19) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— The white company. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Columbia ser., no 5.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— [*and others*] Strange secrets. ['96.] c. '95. (Ja2) D. (Victor ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Dragon's teeth. Queiros, E. de. 35c.....*Fenno*

Drainage. *See* Coleman, T. E.

Drake, J: N. Revised village charter. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $3.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Drake, S: Adams. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— On Plymouth rock. '97. c. il. (O2) D. 60c. *Lee & S*

Drama. *See* Specimens of pre-Shakesperean.

— nuevo. *See* Estébanez, *Don* J.

Dramatic lib. *See* Keystone ed. of popular plays.

— reciter. Dick, H. B. 15c.....*Dick*

Draw spans, Designing of. Wright, C: H. $2.50. *Wiley*

Drawing, Elementary. Hallowell, E. M. 75c. *Macmillan*

— *See* Barfield, F. C.—Cross, A. K.—Stoker, G. A.—Sullivan, C. G.—Swannell, M.

Drawings. Remington, F: $5; $10.....*Russell*

— Children's. *See* Brown, E. E.

Dream of Bonaparte. Poland, W: net, 35c....*Herder*

— tales and prose poems. Turgenieff, I. S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Dreamers (The). Van Zile, E: S. $1.....*Neely*

Dreams in homespun. Foss, S: W. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

— of to-day. Pollard, P. $1.25..... *Way*

Drescher, Julius. *See* Bamberger, E.

Dresser, Horatio W. The heart of it; series of extracts from The power of science and The perfect whole; ed. by H. Campbell and K. Westendorff. '97. c. (Je5) S. 75c.....*Ellis*

— In search of a soul. (Essays.) '97. c. (D18) D. $1.50..... *Philosophical*

Dressmaking. Broughton, *Mrs.* J. 75c...*Macmillan*

Drills. *See* Butts, E.—Chase, C.

Driver, S: Rolles. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 6th ed. rev. and enl. '97. (D4) O. (Internat. theol. lib.) net, $2.50.....*Scribner*

— *See* Bible.

Dromgoole, Will Allen. Farrier's dog and his fellow. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Page*

— Heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee; pref. by B. O. Flower. 2d ed. [New issue.] ['97]. c. '95. (D4) D. $1.25..... .....*Estes*

Drones must die. Nordau, M. S. $2. *G. W. Dillingham*

Drummond, H: A life for a life, and other addresses. '97. c. (Jl17) nar. S. 25c.....*Revell*

Drummond, W: H: The habitant, and other French-Canadian poems. '97. c. (D11) 16°, $1.25. Large-pap. ed., with 13 full-page photogravures, 8°, $2.50. *Putnam*

Dryden, J: Palamon and Arcite; ed. with notes and introd. by W: T. Brewster. '97. c. (Ap10) D. (Eng. classics.) 50c.....*Longmans*

Dryer, G: H. History of the Christian church. V. 2, The preparation for modern times, 600-1517 A.D. '97. c. il. (S18) D. $1.50.....*Curts*

Dryerre, J: Meldrum. Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. '97. (Jl3) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Drysdale, W: The beach patrol. ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) sq. D. (Brain and brawn ser., no. 3.) $1.50....*W. A. Wilde*

Alex. New classification of the motor anoma-
he eye, based on physiological principles. '97.
°, $1.25.....*Vail*

Univ. Press ser. *See* Cicero.

s, W. E. Burghardt. Conservation of races.
(Ly22) O. (Am. Negro Acad. occasional papers,
pap., 15c.....*J: H. Wills*

isgobey, Fortuné Abraham. Fontenay the
man. '96. c. '91. (F13) D. $1.
Rand, McN. & Co

s (The) (*pseud.*) *See* Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H.

Masters, C. $1.25.....*Warne*

emary Lane. Farjeon, B. L. 35c.....*Fenno*

geese, and swans. *See* Cory, C: B.

orth, *Sir* Dyce. Sequels of disease: Lumleian
s. '96. (Ja9) O. $3.50.....*Longmans*

s glands, Diseases of. *See* Allbutt, T: C.

nt, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. *See* Sand, G: (*pseud.*)

G: D., *and* Turnbull, W: Bleaching and calico
g. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, $4.50.....*Lippincott*

r Mounstuart Elphinstone Grant. Notes from
, 1851-72. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 12°, $7.20..*Scribner*

, J. Life of Christ. '97. (D25) 12°, net, $1.50.
Herder

C: Winslow. Accidents and emergencies. 5th
, and enl. '97. c. il. (Ag28) D. $1...*Blakiston*

Alex. Dumas' masterpieces. In 3 v. V. 1,
ree musketeers; v. 2, Twenty years after; v. 3,
of Monte Cristo. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, ea., $1.*Warne*

ices. New ser. In 6 v. V. 1 and 2, Agénor de
n; v. 3, The Brigand and Blanche de Beaulieu;
ylvandire; v. 5, The horoscope; v. 6, M. de
lin's will, and The woman with a velvet neck-
97. (D18) ea., 12°, $1.25; $1.50...*Little, B. & Co*

rier, G: Legend of Camelot: pictures and
'97. (Dr1) 4°, $5.....*Harper*

artian; il. by the author. '97. c. '96. (Jl17) D.
¼ cf., $3.50; ¾ crushed levant, $4.50...*Harper*

, Grace Leigh, (*comp.*) Chautauqua year-
['97.] c. il. (Sr1) nar. D. $1.....*Pilgrim Press*

ns of old Paris. Hopkins, T. $1.75 ..*Putnam*

y, C. A., (*ed.*) Graduate courses for 1897-98.
g7) 12°, 25c.....*Macmillan*

g, Alb. E. Congregationalists in America:
of their origin, belief, [etc.] [New issue.]
c. '94. (Ap10) O. $2.....*Pilgrim Press*

g, Edn. Ja. Genesis of Shakespeare's art: a
f his sonnets and poems. '97. c. (Jl17) O. $2.
Lee & S

, Larkin, (*ed.*) Young folks' lib. V. 10, The
nd its people. Bk. 6. Life in Asia, by Ma. K.
'97. c. il. (Ap3) D. bds., 60c.....*Silver*

, E: Dana. City chest of New Amsterdam.
(Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 7.) pap.,
.....*Putnam*

al and municipal legislation in 1896. ['97.]
O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 196.) pap., 15c.
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci

, Reuben T., (*ed.*) Bryant's Station and the
al proceedings held on its site under the auspices
exington chapter, D. A. R., Aug. 18, 1896. '97.
4) Q. (Filson Club pubs., no. 12.) pap., $3.
Morton

See Björnson, B. Magnhild.

t, *Abbé.* Little catechism of liturgy; from the
by A: M. Cheneau. '97. c. il. (Ap3) T. 50c.
Murphy

's up-to-date pocket atlas and gazetteer. '97.
6°, $1.....*Dutton*

the U. S. of America to Amer. citizens in Tur-
Wheeler, E. P. 25c.....*Revell*

g-house (The). Poore, G: V. $1.25.
Longmans

nnie Russell. Touch of a vanished hand.
(N13) S. pap., 50c.....*Am. Bk. Exchange*

I. Oswald. Anglican view of the church. '97.
. (Church papers, no. 2.) pap., net, 10c.*Presb. Bd*

o sociology. Ward, L. F. 2 v., $4....*Appleton*

electric machinery. Thompson, S. P. 2 v.,
$6; $8; Supp. to, $1.....*Spon*

hines, Practical calculations of. Wiener, A.
.....*W. J. Johnston*

s and motors, Testing of. *See* Shedd, J: C.

, Behold the man *and* Behold your king. ['97.]
) S. leatherette, 25c.....*Am. Tr*

. *See* Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac.

(The). Bryan, W: H. 50c.....*Nixon-J*

Ear, nose, and throat diseases. Bishop, S. S. net, $4; $5.....*F. A. Davis*

Earliest English water-colour pa nters. Monkhouse, W: C. $2.40.....*Scribner*

Earl's atonement. Braeme, O. M. 25c.
Rand, McN. & Co

Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703; unabridged copy of The Lester will book; with genealogical and historical notes by W: S. Pelletreau. '97. (O30) 4°, net, $5.....*F. P. Harper*

Earth (The) for a dollar. Roofer, R. $1.50.*Brentano's*

East, C. J. *See* Arnim, v. —.

East End idylls. Adcock, A. St. J. $1.25....*Mansfield*

— (The), Extinct civilizations of. *See* Anderson, R. E.

— Hampton, N. Y., History of. Hedges, H: P. $3; $3.25.....*Nash*

Easter bells. Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M. $1.25..*Harper*

Eastern crisis. Gladstone, W: E. 20c.....*Scribner*

Eastlake, F. W., *and* Yamada Yoshi-Aki. Heroic Japan: history of the war between China and Japan. '97. il. (Je12) 8°, net, $5 .....*Scribner*

Eastman, Ctte. Whitney. Evolution of Dodd's sister. '97. c. (Jl31) D. 75c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Eat not thy heart. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S. $1.25.*H. S. Stone*

Eaton, Arth. Wentworth Hamilton. Heart of the creeds. 3d ed. ['97.] c. (Mr13) D. $1....*Whittaker*

Ebers, G: Moritz. Barbara Blomberg; from the Germ., by M. J. Safford. '97. c. 2 v. (Ag28) D. $1.50; pap., 80c.....*Appleton*

Ebert, H. Magnetic fields of force; tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. '97. il. (Mr13) O. $3.50.....*Longmans*

Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. Macgibbon, D: V. 2. $16.80.....*Scribner*

— history, Lectures on. Farrar, F: W: $2.25.*Whittaker*

— vestments. Macalister, R. A. S. $2.....*Whittaker*

Echo maid. Aspinwall, A. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Echoes. Woodbury, J. C. $2.50.....*Putnam*

— from Bethlehem. Finn, F. J. 25c.....*Herder*

— of halcyon days. Lesser, M. A. $1.50.. *T. J. Spencer*

Eckstein, Ernst. Cyparissus: romance of the Isles of Greece; from the Germ. by M. J. Safford. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c.; pap., 50c.....*Peck*

Eclectic Eng. classics. *See* Burke, E.—Macaulay, T: B.—Southey, R.

— school readings. *See* Arabian nights.—Clarke, M.—Guerber, H. A.

— system of industrial drawing. *See* Sullivan, C. G.

Eclipses, Recent and coming. Lockyer, J. N. $2.
Macmillan

Economic classics. *See* Cournot, A:

— studies. *See* Adams, H: C.—Am. Economic Assoc.—Douglass, W:—George, J: E.—Hopkins, W: R.—Plehn, C: C.—Willcox, W. F.

Economics and jurisprudence. Adams, H: C. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— Hist. of. Macleod, H: D. net, $4.50.....*Putnam*

— Household. *See* Campbell, *Mrs.* H.

— Outlines of elementary. Davenport, H. J. net, 80c.
Macmillan

— Philosophical basis of. Sherwood, S. 35c.
Am. Acad. Pol. Sci

— *See* Mueller, G.—Whittick, W: A.

Economistes, French. *See* Higgs, H:

Eddy, Sa. J., (*comp.*) Songs of happy life. '97. c. (Jl17) sq. D. bds., 30c.....*Art and Nature*

Edgcumbe, *Sir* Rob. G. Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. '97. (Ja16) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Edgeworth, Maria. Belinda; introd. by A. T. Ritchie. '97. il. (F6) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.
Macmillan

— The parent's assistant; introd. by Anne T. Ritchie. '97. (Je5) 8°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.
Macmillan

Edgren, A: Hjalmar. Brief Italian grammar. '97. c. (D4) D. 90c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

— *and* Fossler, Lawrence. Brief German grammar. ['97.] c. (O23) D. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

Edison, T: Alva. Kenyon, E. C. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Edmunds, Alb. J., (*tr. and ed.*) Documents in the history of religion. No. 1, Early Armenian canons. '97. c. (O30) O. pap., 10c.....*McVey*

Education, Bibliography of. Monroe, W. S. $2.
Appleton

— Experiment in. Aber, M. R. A. $1.25.....*Harper*

Education, Organic. *See* Scott, H. M.
— Studies in. *See* Barnes, E.
— *See* Browning, O.—Fenelon, F. de S. de la M.
Educational law ser. *See* Blackstone, *Sir* W:

Edward the Third; ed. with pref., note, and glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. '97. (Ag28) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c.....*Macmillan*
Edwards, C: E. Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." '97. c. (N6) S. 50c....*Westminster*
Edwards, E. J. *See* Garrett, E.

Edwards, J: N. Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west. '97. (Je5) 12°, $1.50.....*Hudson-K*
Edwards, W: A., *and* Harraden, Beatrice. Two health-seekers in Southern California. '97. c. '96. (F6) S. $1.....*Lippincott*
Edwards, W: H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser., pt. 17. '97. (Mr6) 4°, net, $2.25.
Houghton, M. & Co
Effect of maritime on land campaigns since Waterloo. Callwell, C. E. $2.40.....*Scribner*
Egan, Maurice Fs. The boys in the block. '97. c. (My22) S. leatherette, 30c.....*Benziger*
— Chatelaine of the roses: a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. ['97.] c. (Di8) D. net, 50c.....*Kilner*
— Jasper Thorne: story of New York life. ['97.] c. (Ap24) D. net, 50c.....*Kilner*
Egerton, G: Symphonies. '97. (Je12) 8°, $1.25..*Lane*
Egypt, Ancient. Binion, S: A: 2 v., $80..*H: G: Allen*
— *See* Pollard, J.
Egyptian exploration. *See* Fradenburgh, J. N.
Egyptians, Religion of. *See* Wiedemann, A.
1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie. Dinkins, J. $1.50.
Clarke
Eileen's journey. Jelf, E. A. $4.20.....*Scribner*
Eldridge, B: P., *and* Watts, W. B. Our rival the rascal: portrayal of the conflict between the criminals of this age and the police. '97. (My1) 8°, silk cl., $3; art vellum, $4; hf. mor., $5; full mor., $7.50.
Pemberton Pub
Elections, Treatise on the Am. law of. McCrary, G: W. $6.....*Callaghan*
Electric lighting, Elements of. Atkinson, P. $1.50.
Van Nostrand
— motive power. Snell, A. T. $4.....*Van Nostrand*
— power transmission. Bell, L: $2.50...*W. J. Johnston*
— railways and tramways. Dawson, P. $12.50.
Van Nostrand
— *Same.* $12.50.....*Wiley*
— transmission of power. Bell, L: $2.50. *W. J. Johnston*
Electrical and street railway directory. Johnston, W. J. $5.....*W. J. Johnston*
— cases, Am. *See* Morrill, W: W.
— machinery, Motive power for. *See* Carter, E. T.
— measurements, Treatise on. Parker, H. C. $1..*Spon*
Electricity and magnetism. Gerard, E. $2.50.
W. J. Johnston
— — — Sanderson, F: W: net, 70c.....*Macmillan*
— — — Outlines of. Perkins, C: A. $1.10.....*Holt*
— — — Theory of. Curry, C: E. net, $2.50. *Macmillan*
— — — — — Webster, A. G. net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
— Application to railway working. Langdon, W: E: $5.....*Spon*
Electro-chemistry, Elements of. Lüpke, R. $2.50.
Lippincott
Elementary Jane. Pryce, R: $1; 50c.....*Putnam*
— law and personal property, Digest of. Buffet, E: P. 75c.....*Wells & B*
— practice. Munson, C. La R. net, $3.....*Bowen-M*
Eleventh Maine Infantry Vols. Story of one regiment: comp. by a committee of the regimental association. '96. c. (Ja2) 8°, $2.....*Maxfield*
Eliot, C: W: American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. '97. c. '90–'97. (O16) O. $2.....*Century Co*
Eliot, George (*pseud.*) Complete works. New standard ed. '97. 21 v. (Mr20) 12°, $25.....*Scribner*
Eliot's, John, first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island. Tooker, W: W. $2.
F. P. Harper
Elizabethan sonnet cycles. Crow, M. F. v. 3. net, $1.50.....*McClurg*

Elliot, Dan. Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America: incl. partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $2.50; large-pap. ed, $10.....*F. P. Harper*
Elliot, *Mrs.* Fes. Minto. Roman gossip. New cheaper ed. 97. (Mr20) 8°, $2.25.....*Scribner*
Elliott, Byron K., and Elliott, W: F. Treatise on the law of railroads. '97. c. 4 v. (Mr20) O. shp., $24.
Bowen-M
Elliott, Emily Steele. Thou remainest. ['97.] (D4) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*
Elliott, W: F. *See* Elliott, B. K.
Ellis, E: S. Eye of the sun. '97. c. '96. (My15) D. $1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
— In the days of the pioneers: sequel to The phantom of the river. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (Boone and Kenton ser., no. 3.) $1.25.....*Coates*
— Lives of the presidents of the United States. ['97.] c. il. (Mr6) D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) 50c.; bds., 36c.....*Flanagan*
— People's standard history of the U. S. In 5 v. Vs. 1, 3. '97. (S4); vs. 4, 5 (Ds5) 8°, subs., per v., $4.50; hf. rus., $5.50.....*Woolfall*
— A strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. '97. c. il. (N13) D. (Northwest ser., no. 1.) $1.25.....*Coates*
— True to his trust. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.
Penn Pub. Co
Ellis, Ida. Catechism of palmistry. '97. (D4) 12°, $1.25.
New Amsterdam
Ellis, W: T. Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1898. '98 ['97.] c. (Di1) nar. T. pap., 15c.
Westminster Press
Ellison, L: M. Practical application of the indicator; with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. '94. (Ap17) O. $2.....*L: M. Ellison*
Ellwanger, G. H. Gout. '97. (Ds25) 12°, $2.....*Dodd*
Elocution, Essentials of. Ayres, A. (*pseud.*) 75c.
Funk
— *See* Ott, E. A.
Elshemus, L: M. Lady Vere, and other narratives. [Poems.] '97. c. (My22) S. $1.25.....*E. Lewis*
— Om. Mammon; a spirit song. '97. c. (My22) S. $1.25.....*E. Lewis*
Elsie at home. Finley, M. $1.25.....*Dodd*
— Dinsmore. Finley, M. F. $1.50.....*Dodd*
Elton, Emily D. Mince-pie dream: book of children's verse. ['97.] c. (Ds5) O. $1.25.....*Herrick*
Ely, R: Thdr. Social law of service. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c.....*Eaton*
Ely Cathedral, Historical memorials of. Stubbs, C: W: $2.50.....*Scribner*
— lectures. *See* Smith, H: P.
Embe, G. When desire cometh. '97. c. (Je26) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c..*G: W. Dillingham*
Ember days and other papers. Worthington, E: W: net, 50c.....*Young Churchman*
Embree, C: Fleming. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. '97. c. (O23) S. $1.25.
H. S. Stone
Embryology, Experimental. *See* Morgan, T: H.
— Human. *See* Minot, C: S.
Emerson, C: Wesley. Physical culture. 6th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (Mr20) 12°, $2.....*Emerson Coll. Oratory*
Emerson, Edn., *jr.*, (*comp. and ed.*) College year-book and athletic record for the academic year, 1896-97. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. net, $2.....*Stone & K*
Emerson, P. H. Caoba, the Guerilla chief: a real romance of the Cuban rebellion. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $2.50.
Scribner
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *See* Sterling, J:
Emerson, Sa. Hopper. *See* Gibbons, *Mrs.* A. H.
Emery, H: Crosby. Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. '96. (Ja23) O (Columbia Coll. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 7, no. 2.) $2; pap., $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Eminent persons. V. 6, 1893–1894. '97. (My1) 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Emmens, Stephen H. Argentaurum papers, no. 1. Some remarks concerning gravitation. '97. (My15) O. $2.....*Plain Citizen Pub*
Emmerson, H. H. The may blossom painting-book: pictures of the Queen's early childhood. ['97.] col. il. (Jl17) O. pap., 50c.....*Warne*
Emmons, Grant. *See* Nicolini, E.
Emperor's doom. Hayens, H. $1.75.....*Nelson*
En route. Huysmans. J. K. $1.50....*New Amsterdam*

Enchanted burro. Lummis, C: F. $1.25.....*Way*
Encyclopædia Britannica, Guide to systematic readings. Baldwin, J. $2.....*Werner Co*
— — Supp. to. *See* Kellogg, D. O.
Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice. Cockcroft, J. V. 1, 2. ea., $6.*Cockcroft*
— — pleading and practice. *See* McKinney, W: M.
— — social reform. Bliss, W: D. P. net, $7.50; $9.50; $12; $14.....*Funk*
Encyclopædias. *See* Appleton's.—Chambers, R.
Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dictionary. *See* Muret, E:
End of a skein. Flowers, H. C. 50c.... *Hartman & C*
— — the journey. Giles, M. F. 50c..*G: W. Dillingham*
Endymion ser. *See* Browning, R.—Keats, J:
Enemy to the king. Stephens, R. N. $1.25.....*Page*
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. Wait, J: C. $6; $6.50.....*Wiley*
— chemistry. Stillman, T: B. $4.50.....*Chemical Pub*
— *See* Bazin, H.
— Irrigation. *See* Wilson, H. M.
— materials, Strength of. *See* Johnson, J: B.
Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements [etc.] employed in the design of machinery. Barber, F: W. $4.....*Spon*
Engines and boilers, Practical management of. Le Van, W: B. $2.....*Phila. Bk. Co*
— *See* Bartley, B. C.
England. Cooke, F. E. 60c.....*Appleton*
— Centralization and decentralization in. *See* Young, J. T.
— under George IV. *See* Caroline, *Queen.*
English, T: Dunn. Fairy stories and wonder tales. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*
English and Fr. methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas, Comparison between. Van Eijndhoven, A. J. $1 60.....*Spon*
— black monks of St. Benedict. Taunton, E. L. 2 v. $7.50.....*Longmans*
— catalogue of books for 1896; giving full titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet. '97. (F27) O. pap., $1.50.....*Pub. Weekly*
— classics ser. *See* Arnold, M.—Malory, *Sir* T:—Pope, A.
— constitution. Macy, J. $2.....*Macmillan*
— Correct. *See* Williams, R. O.
— dictionary, New. *See* Murray, J. A. H.
— essays. Lobban, J. H. $1.50..... .....*Scribner*
— First book in writing. Lewis, E. H. 80c.*Macmillan*
— garner. Arber, E: V. 8. net, $1.60.. ....*Macmillan*
— grammar. Baskervill, W: M. 90c.....*Am. Bk*
— — Elementary old. Wyatt, A J. $1.25...*Macmillan*
— — Skeleton of. *See* Tabb, J: B.
— historical reprints. *See* Johnston, W. D.
— history. *See* Church, A. J.
— — Stories from. Blaisdell, A. F. 40c..... .....*Ginn*
— lands, letters, and kings. Mitchell, D. G. $1.50. *Scribner*
— language and its grammar. Mead, *Mrs.* I. M. 75c. *Silver*
— — Etymological dict. of. Chambers, R. $1 25. *Whittaker*
— — Hist. of. Lounsbury, T: R. Pt. 1. net, 90c..*Holt*
— law reports, 1895; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone. '97. 6 v. (Mr27) 8°, shp., net, $28.50. *Little, B. & Co*
— — — 1896; ed. by Sir F: Pollock and A. P. Stone. '96. 6 v. (Mr27) 8°, shp., net, $28.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
— — — Digest, 1891 to 1895, of all cases reported in the Law Reports and Weekly notes; by A. Pulling. '97. (Mr27) 8°, net, $4.50..... . . *Little, B. & Co*
— literary criticism. Vaughan, C. E. $1.50 ...*Scribner*
— literature, Handbook of. Dobson, H: A. $2.50. *Longmans*
— local government of to-day. Maltbie, M. R. $2. *Macmillan*
— love songs. *See* Book of.
— lyric poetry, 1500–1700. Carpenter, F: I. $1.50. *Scribner*
— novel. Lanier, S. $2.....*Scribner*
— paraphrase of Horace's Art of poetry. Russell, *Mrs.* A. O. 60c.....*W: R. Jenkins*
— pastorals. Chambers, E. K. $1.50.....*Scribner*
English poetry, Hist. of. Courthope, W: J: V. 2. $2.40.....*Macmillan*
— prose selections. Craik, H: 5 v. $7.50. .*Macmillan*
— — writers, Modern. Stearns, F. P. $1.50....*Putnam*
— regalia. Davenport, C. net, $7.....*New Amsterdam*
— roads, Southern. *See* Hissey, J. J.
— sonnets. Couch, A. T: Q. 75c.....*Scribner*
— stage. Filon, A: $2.50 .....*Dodd*
— synonyms and antonyms. Fernald, J. C. $1.50.*Funk*
— towns. *See* Ditchfield, P. H.
— versification, Elements and science of. Jones, W: C. $2.....*Paul*
— words, Study of. Anderson, J. M. 40c.....*Am. Bk*
Engravings and their value. Slater, J: H. net, $6. *Scribner*
Enterprise ser. *See* Brown, H. E.—Cameron, *Mrs.* E. S.—Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.—Thimm, F.
Entertainments. *See* Evening.
Entomology, Economic. Smith, J: B. $2.50. *Lippincott*
Ephesians and Colossians, Commentary on. Abbott, T: K. net, $2.50..... ...*Scribner*
Epic and romance. Ker, W. P. $4.....*Macmillan*
— of Hades. Morris, *Sir* L: $1 .....*Crowell*
— — Paul. Wilkinson, W. $2.....*Funk*
— — sounds. Winworth, F. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Episcopal church, Hist. of. McConnell, S: D. $2. *Whittaker*
— succession in England. *See* Stubbs, W:
Epistle to posterity. Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E. W. $2.50. *Harper*
Epochs of church history. *See* Ludlow, J. M.
Epworth League handbook for 1897. ['97.] c. '96. (Ja23) Tt. pap., 5c.....*Eaton*
— — reading course. *See* Doherty, R. R.—Ely, R: T.—Johnston, A. F.—Stuart, C: M.
Equality. Bellamy, E: $1.25.....*Appleton*
— and democracy. Brownson, H: F. 25c. *H: F. Brownson*
Equations, Differential. Page, J. M. net, $1.25. *Macmillan*
Equine surgery, Exercises in. Cadiot, P. J. $2.50. *W: R. Jenkins*
Equity jurisdiction. Keener, W: A. V. 3. $6. *Baker, V*
— pleading, Handbook of the law of. Shipman, B: J. $3.75..... *West Pub*
— procedure as established in the cts. of Maryland. Miller, E. G. $10..... .....*Curlander*
Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The Count of Nideck; from the French, by R. B. Fiske. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25..... ...*Page*
Ernst, G: A. O. Law of married women in Massachusetts. 2d ed. '97. c. (Mr20) D. net, $2; shp., net, $2.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
Escott, T: Hay Sweet. Social transformations of the Victorian era. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*
Essay on Milton. Macaulay, T: B. net, 25c.; 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Essays in liberalism, by six Oxford men. '97. (Ag28) 12°, $1.25.....*Cassell*
— of Elia. *See* Lamb C:
— on Johnson and Goldsmith. Macaulay, T: B. net, 25c.; 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Essig, C: J., (*ed.*) Prosthetic dentistry. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, net, $6; leath., $7 .....*Lea*
Estebanez, *Don* Joaquin, [*pseud.* for *Don* Manuel Tamayo y Baus] Un drama nuevo; en tres actos; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke. ['97.] c. (O30) D. (Teatro Espanol, no. 4.) pap., 35c. *W: R. Jenkins*
Estelle's love. Cahoon, F. 25c.....*Laird*
Ethelmer, Ellis. The human flower: a simple statement of the physiology of birth and the relation of the sexes. ['97.] c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*
Ethical lib. *See* Bryant, S.
Ethics, Manual of. Mackenzie, J: S. $1.....*Hinds*
— Study of. Dewey, J: $1.25.....*Wahr*
— Theoretical. Valentine, M. $1.25..... *Scott, F. & Co*
— Wundt, W: V. 1. net, $2.25; v. 2. net, $1.75. *Macmillan*
— *See* Stock, St. G: W: J.—Valentine, M.
Eucharist, Manual of. *See* Catholic church.
Eucharistic Christ. Tesnière, A. net, $1....*Benziger*

Euclid, Introd. to. Deighton, H. net, 40c. *Macmillan*
— *See* Deakin, R.
Eunice and Cricket. Timlow, E. W. $1.....*Estes*
Euphrates, Explorations on. *See* Peters, J: P.
Euripides. The troades; with revised text and notes, by R. Y. Tyrrell. '97. (Je12) 16°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*
Europe, Geography of. *See* Lyde, L. W.
— Guide to. *See* Stedman, E. C.
— Hist. of modern. Fyffe, C: A. net, $2.75.....*Holt*
— Mediæval. Thatcher, O. J. net, $1.25..... *Scribner*
European history. *See* Hassall, A.
Evangelica. Russell, K. $1.25.....*K. Russell*
Evangeline. Longfellow, H: W. $2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Evans, H: Ridgely. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. ['97.] c. il. (N6) O. $1.....*Laird*
Evans, May Garrettson, (*comp.*) Musical subjects for examinations and review lessons. '97. c. '96. (F27) sq. S. net, 60c.; bds., net, 40.....*Cushing*
Evans, Percy Norton. Introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. '97. c. (N13) S. 55c..*Ginn*
Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. '97. il. (O30) 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. '97. il. (D25) 8°, (Ex-libris ser.) Jap. vellum, net, $12..... *Macmillan*
Even as you and I. Hall, B. 50c.....*Justice Pub*
— so, come. MacNeil, J: E. 50c.; 25c ..... *Revell*
Evening entertainments for young people. '97. c. (O9) S. $1.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Everard, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice. '97. il. (F13) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Everett, Alex. Hill. Cuba: Everett letters on Cuba. '97. (Je12) T. pap., 15c. .....*Ellis*
Everitt, N: Ferrets: their management in health and disease. '97. il. (My1) 12°, $1.25. .....*Macmillan*
Eversley ser. *See* Hood, T:—Wordsworth, W:
Eversz, Jessie. *See* Hatfield, J. T.
Every man in his humor. Jonson, B: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*
Everybody's business. Giberne, A. $1.50....*Am. Tr*
Evidence, Il. cases on the law of. Sprague, W: C. $1.25 .....*Sprague Sch. Law*
— Law of indirect and collateral. Gillett, J: H. net, $4. *Bowen-M*
— Short studies in. Browne, I. $2.....*Banks*
— Theory of law of. Reynolds, W: $2.50....*Callaghan*
— Treatise on law of. Taylor, P. 3 v. $12..*Boston Bk*
Evolution and religion. Bascom, J: $1.25....*Putnam*
— Death in. *See* Smyth, N.
— of Dodd's sister. Eastman, C. W. 75c. *Rand, McN. & Co*
— — France under the Third Republic. Coubertin, P. de. $3.....*Crowell*
— — the Aryan. Ihering, R. v. net, $3.....*Holt*
— — — Constitution of the U. S. Fisher, S. G. $1.50. *Lippincott*
— — — idea of God. Allen, G. $3.....*Holt*
Ewald, C. A. Diseases of the stomach; tr. and ed. from 3d Ger. ed. by M. Manges. New ed. rev. '97. (M16) 8°, subs., $5.....*Appleton*
Ex libris Allen, C: D. $3.....*Lamson*
— — *See* Crane, W.—Eve, G. W.
Executors and administrators, Law of. Crosswell, S. '97. $3.75.....*West Pub*
Exell, Jos. S: First and Second Epistles of St. Peter. '97. (D4) 8°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) $2.....*Revell*
— Second Corinthians. '97. (Jl17) 12°, (Biblical illustrator ser.) $2..... *Revell*
Exile and the Restoration. Davidson, A. B. 20c. *Scribner*
Exiled from school. Home, A. $2.....*Macmillan*
— — two lands. Tomlinson, E. T. 50c..... *Lee & S*
Expectant heir to millions. Sain, C: M. 75c. *R. L. Weed*
Experimental morphology. Davenport, C: B. net, $2.60.....*Macmillan*
— study of love. MacDonald, A. 15c...*A. MacDonald*
Exploits of Myles Standish. Johnson, H: $1.50. *Appleton*
Explosives, Lectures on. Walke, W. $4.....*Wiley*
Expositor's Greek Testament. Nicoll, W: R. $7.50. *Dodd*
Expository paragraph and sentence. Baldwin, C: S. net, 50c.....*Longmans*
Express messenger. Warman, C. $1.25.....*Scribner*
— trusts, and powers under N. Y. revised statutes. Chaplin, S. $6.50.....*Baker, V. & Co*
Extracts from the diary of Moritz Svengali. Welch, A. 50c.....*Holt*
Eye, Diseases of. Fick, A. E. $4.50.....*Blakiston*
— — — Watson, D. C. net, $1.60..... *Macmillan*
— Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of. *See* Norris, W: F.
— for an eye. Glanville A. 25c.....*Francaux*
— Motor anomalies of. *See* Duane, A.
— of Istar. Le Queux, W: $1.25.....*Stokes*
— — the sun. Ellis, E: S. $1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
— Refraction of. Wright, C: D'A. $1.50.....*Sherman*
— spy. Gibson, W: H. $2.50.....*Harper*
— strain in health and disease. Ranney, A. L. $2. *F. A. Davis*
Eyes like the sea. Jókai, M. $1; 50c.....*Putnam*
Ezekiel. *See* Moulton, R: G.
Fabius the Roman. Burr, E. F. $1.50.....*Baker & T*
Facial diagnosis. Kuhne, L: $1.....*Reinhold*
Facilis (*pseud*) Two women who posed. ['97.] (Ag7) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 98.) pap., 25c..... ....*Ogilvie*
Facing the flag. Verne, J $1; 50c.....*Neely*
Facts and the faith. Warner, B. E. $1.25...*Whittaker*
Fads of an old physician. Keith, G: S. $1.*Macmillan*
Faerber, W: Katechismus fuer die Katolischen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. '97. (Mr27) 8°, bds., 35c.; *Same,* abr. ed., bds., 20c.....*Herder*
Faerie queene. *See* Spenser, E.
Faiencie lib. *See* France, A.—Hawthorne, N.—Mérimée, P.—Morris, *Sir*, L:
Fairchild, Helen L. *See* Lincklaen, J:
Fairies, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. ['97.] c. il. (My15) D. (Outing lib. of sport.) $1.50..... *Outing*
Fairy book. *See* Cruikshank, G:
— stories. *See* Harraden, B.
— — and wonder tales. English, T: D. $1.50....*Stokes*
— tales. Andersen, H. C. $2.50.....*Dutton*
— — Icelandic. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* A. W.
Faith and fellowship. Cuckson, J: $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— or fact? Taber, H: M. $1. ..... *Eckler*
Faithful shepherdess. Fletcher, J: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*
Falcon of Langéac. Whiteley, I. $1.50..... *Copeland*
Falklands. L., T. $3.50..... ....*Longmans*
Falkner, Roland P. Crime and the census. ['97] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 190.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Fall of a star. Magnay, *Sir* W: $1.25.....*Macmillan*
— — the Congo Arabs. Hinde, S. L. $2.50..*Whittaker*
— — — Nibelungs. Simrock, K: J. $2.50...*Macmillan*
— — — sparrow. Balfour, M. C. $1; 50c.....*Putnam*
False evidence. Oppenheim, E. P. 40c. *Ward, L. & Co*
Familiar features of the roadside. Mathews, F. S. $1.75.....*Appleton*
Family altar. Wilson, A. E. $1; 20c.....*Presb. Pub*
Famous Scots ser. *See* Barbé, L: A.—Blaikie, W: G.—Douglas, *Sir* G:—Herkless, J:—Leask, W. K.—Omond, G. W. T.—Saintsbury, G: E: B.—Smeaton, O.—Wellwood, J:
Fantasies. Nembhard, M. $1.40.....*Scribner*
Farjeon, B. Leopold. Duchess of Rosemary Lane. ['97.] (Ap17) D. (Lavender ser., no. 5.) pap., 35c. *Fenno*
Farm and garden insects. Somerville, W: net, 35c. *Macmillan*
Farmer, Ja. Eugene. Essays on French history. '97. c. (Ap17) 8°, $1.25 .....*Putnam*
Farmer, Silas. Champions of Christianity. ['97.] c. il. (Ap10) D. 60c .....*Eaton*
— *and* Orr, C: All about Cleveland: a city cyclopedia. '97. c. il. (S4) sq. S. pap., 25c.....*Cleveland Cicerone*
Farmers and dairymen, Handbook for. Woll, F. W. $1.50.....*Wiley*
Farnell, Ida, (*ed. and tr.*) Lives of the troubadours; tr. from the Mediæval Provencial; with specimens of their poetry rendered into English. '97. (F13) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Farquhar, Anna. A singer's heart. '97. c. (Ap24) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Farquharson, Martha. *See* Finley, M. F.

Farrar, F: W: The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. '97. c. (My15) D. $2.....*Longmans*

— Men I have known. '97. c. (O9) O. $1.75...*Crowell*

— Sin and its conquerors. '97. (D11) 16°, 50c....*Revell*

— True manhood. ['97.] (N13) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

— Robinson, J. Armitage, Meyrick, F:, [*and others.*] Lectures on ecclesiastical history del. in Norwich Cathedral. '97. (My1) D. $2.25 .....*Whittaker*

Farren, Rob. Cathedral cities: York, Lincoln, and Beverley; with introd. by E. A. Freeman. '97. (Ja16) 4°, $15 .....*Macmillan*

Farrier's dog and his fellow. Dromgoole, W. A. 50c. *Page*

Farrington, E: Holyoke, *and* Woll, F: W: Testing milk and its products. '97. c. (D4) D. $1. *Mendota Bk. Co*

Farrow, G. E. The missing prince. '97. c. '96. il. (O9) sq. O. $1.50..... .....*Dodd*

Farthest north. Nansen, F. 2 v. $10.....*Harper*

Fascinating sinner. Delta (*pseud.*) 25c.....*Neely*

Fascination of the king. Boothby, G. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Fatal diamonds. Donnelly, E. C. 30c.....*Benziger*

— secret. Barry, J. E. 25c..... .....*Weeks*

Father John (*pseud.*) *See* Sergieff, J: I.

— René's last journey. *See* Baumgartner, A. Three Indian tales.

Fault of one. Rowlands, E. A. $1; 50c.....*Lippincott*

Faunas from Vancouver Island. *See* Merriam, J. C.

Faunce, Dan. Worcester. Inspiration considered as a trend. '96. c. (Ja23) D. $1.....*Am. Bapt*

Faust dedication. *See* Hepner, A.

Fawcett, Edg. Romance of old New York. '97. c. (Ap10) nar. S. $1 .....*Lippincott*

Fea, Allan. Flight of the king: a full account of the escape of His Most Sacred Majesty Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. '97. il. (My1) 8°, $7.50. ....*Lane*

Fearing, Lillien Blanche. Island lily: an idyl of the Isles of Shoals. '97. c. il. (Ag14) obl. T. (Sunset ser., no. 1.) 75c.....*Donohue*

Federal courts. Simonton, C: H. $1.50.*B. F. Johnson*

— judge. Lush, C: K. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— jurisdiction and law procedure, Outlines of. Dabney, W. D. $3.....*Olivier*

— representatives in the U. S., First apportionment of. James, E. J. 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Felton, S. Gleanings on gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. '97. (Je12) 8°, net, $4.20.....*Scribner*

Feltre, Vittorino da. Woodward, W: H. net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Femmes savantes. Molière, J: B. P. de. 30c....*Heath*

Fencing and duelling, Bibliography of. Thimm, C: A. $7.50 .....*Lane*

Fenelon, Fs. de Salignac de la Mothe. Fragments from Fenelon concerning education. '96. (Ja9) sq. T. 50c. .....*Bonnell*

— Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence; with introd. essay by S: J. Eales. '97. (Mr6) D. net, $1.....*McVey*

Fenn, G: Manville. Cursed by a fortune. '97. c. '96, '97. (S4) D. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Vince the rebel; or, the sanctuary in the bog. '97. il. (D4) 12°, $1.50.....*Dutton*

Fenno's select ser. *See* Peel, *Sir* R.

Fenwick, W. Soltan. Disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. '97. (J117) 8°, $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Fern collector's handbook and herbarium. Price, S. F. $2.25..... *Holt*

Fernald, Ja. C. English synonyms and antonyms; with notes on the correct use of prepositions. '96. c. (Ja2) O. (Standard educ. ser.) $1.50..... .....*Funk*

Ferrets. Everitt, N: $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Ferrier, Susan E. *See* Douglas, *Sir* G:

Fertility of the land. Roberts, I: P. $1.25.*Macmillan*

Fertilizers. *See* Wiley, H. W.

Festetits, Kath. Neely. Stephen Hardee. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.....*Am. S. S*

Fetter, Norman. Treatise on the law of carriers. '97. c. 2 v. (N6) O. shp., $12.....*West Pub*

Feuillet, Octave. Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre; ed. by E. T. Owen and F. V. Paget; with vocab. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, 55c.....*Holt*

Feval, Paul H: Corentin. The three red knights; or, the brother's vengeance. ['97.] (My8) D. (Ivy ser.) pap., 25c.....*Laird*

Fever, Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant. *See* Hughes, M. L:

Few events (A) in the life of our Divine Lord, briefly told for children. ['97.] c. '96. il. (Ap17) sq. S. pap., net, 5c..... .....*Kilner*

Fiance on trial. Buck, F. T. $1.25.....*Merriam*

Fibroid tumor of the uterus, Treatment of. Martin, F. H. net, $1.....*Keener*

Fick, A. Eugene. Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy; tr. by A. B. Hale. ['97.] il. (Ag14) 8°, $4.50. *Blakiston*

Fiction, How to write. *See* Cody, S.

— New. *See* Traill, H: D.

— Subject index to. Dixson, Z. A. $2; $3.50; $5..*Dodd*

Field, E: The colonial tavern: a glimpse of New England town life in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) 8°, $2.....*Preston*

Field, Eug. Eugene Field: an auto-analysis. '96. (My15) sq. S. bds., $1; vellum ed., $3.50.....*Morris*

— Lullaby-land; sel. by K. Grahame, and il. by C: Robinson. ['97.] c. '92–'94. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Field, Henrietta Dexter *and* Roswell Martin. The muses up to date. '97. c. '98 ['97.] (D4) D. $1..*Way*

Field, Kate. *See* Whiting, L.

Field, L. A. Grammar school history of the United States. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. leath., $1....*Am. Bk*

Field, Michael (*pseud.*) Long ago: lyrics based on Sappho. '97. (D18) nar. 8°, (Bibelot ser., no. 9.) pap., net, $1.....*T: B. Mosher*

Field, Moses. Famous legal arguments, showing eloquence displayed by our greatest advocates in the more celebrated trials of modern times, with several cases on circumstantial evidence. '97. c. (My15) D. shp., $1.50... .....*Bosworth*

Field, T:, Butler, H: Montagu, [*and others.*] Sermons preached at the commemoration of founders of the King's School, Canterbury, 1887 to 1896. '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25..... .....*Longmans*

Fielde, Adele M. Political primer of New York state and city. '97. c. (O2) S. 75c.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* New cheaper ed. '97. (O16) 16°, pap.. 50c. *Macmillan*

Fields of fair renown. Hocking, J. $1.*Ward, L. & Co*

Fierceheart the soldier. Snaith, J. C. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

Fiero, J. Newton. Practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York, under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms. 2d ed. '97. c. 2 v. (Ap3) O. shp., net, $9.50....*Bender*

Fife, Rob. *See* Dean, R:

Fifth gospel. Roads, C: 50c.....*Curts*

Fifty songs of love. '97. (D18) 16°, $1.50; pap., 75c. *Dodge*

Fighting a fire. Hill, C: T. $1.50.....*Century Co*

— for the flag ser. *See* Norton, C: L.

Filon, A: The English stage: an account of the Victorian drama; from the French by F: Whyte; introd. by H: A. Jones. '97. (D18) 8°, $2 50.....*Dodd*

Filson Club pubs. *See* Durrett, R. T.

Finance, Corporation. *See* Greene, T: L.

Financial New York. Hardenbrook, W: T. Pts. 1–4. (single) ea., $2.50; (double) ea., $5.....*Franklin Pub*

Finch, Adelaide V. Finch primer. '97. c. (Je5) sq. D. bds., 35c.....*Ginn*

Fincham, H. W. The artists and engravers of bookplates. '97. (D25) 8°, net, $4.....*Dodd*

Findlater, Jane Helen. Daughter of strife. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Findlater, Ma. Over the hills. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Findlay, J. J., (*ed.*) Arnold of Rugby; with introd. by the Bishop of Hereford '97. (J124) 12°, net, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Fine art. *See* Sturgis, R.

— prints. Wedmore, F: net, $2.25.....*Longmans*

Finland. *See* Tweedie, *Mrs.* A.

Finley, Martha F. Elsie at home. ['97.] (O16) S. (Elsie books.) $1.25.....*Dodd*

— — Dinsmore. [New illustrated ed.] ['97.] c. '93–'97. (O9) O. (Elsie books.) $1.50.....*Dodd*

Finn, Fs. J. Echoes from Bethlehem. '97. (D25) 12°, 25c. ..... *Herder*

— My strange friend. '97. c. (My22) S. leatherette, 30c. ..... *Benziger*

Fire and sword in the Sudan. Slatin, R. C. $2. *E: Arnold*

— insurance, Treatise on the law of. Ostrander, D. $6. ..... *West Pub*

Fireside and forest lib. *See* Abbott, C: C.

— ser. for boys. *See* Henty, G: A.

First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.* $1.50. *Scribner*

— temptation. Stark, M. L. 50c ..... *Eaton*

Firth, R. H. *See* Notter, J. L.

Fish cookery, Handbook of. Yates, L. H. 50c. *Ward, L. & Co*

— tails and some true ones. Hall, B. $1.75. *E: Arnold*

Fisher, G: Park. Validity of non-prelatical ordination. '97. (Jl17) O. (Church papers, no. 1.) pap., net, 10c. *Presb. Bd*

Fisher, Irving. Brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus. '97. (N6) 16°, net, 75c. ..... *Macmillan*

— *See* Phillips, A. W.

Fisher, Ma. Group of French critics. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.25. ..... *McClurg*

Fisher, R. W. Principles of the law of arbitration and award. '96. c. (Ja9) O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., $1. ..... *West Pub*

Fisher, Sydney G: Evolution of the Constitution of the United States, showing that it is a development of progressive history. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.50. *Lippincott*

— Men, women, and manners in colonial times. '98 ['97.] c. '97. 2 v. il. (D11) D. $3. ..... *Lippincott*

— Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth. '97. c. '96. (Ja23) D. $1.50. ..... *Coates*

Fishes, British marine food. *See* McIntosh, W: C.

Fiske, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel: the ancient Book of Genesis. '97. (Je5) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Fiske, J: Critical period of American history, 1783–1789. [Illustrated ed.] '98 ['97.] c. '88, '97. (N20) O. $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.25; large-pap. ed., net, $8. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Old Virginia and her neighbors. '97. c. 2 v. (N20) O. $4. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Fitch, Clyde. The smart set: correspondence and conversations. ['97.] c. (D11) S. $1. ..... *H. S. Stone*

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. '97. c. (S11) D. (Great educators ser.) net, $1. ..... *Scribner*

Fitch, T: *and* Anna M. Better days. New ed. rev. ['97.] c. '91, '97. (O16) D. (Ariel lib., no. 14.) pap., 25c. *Schulte*

Fitz, Reginald H. *See* Wood, H. C.

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair. Stories of famous songs. '98 ['97.] (O23) O. $2. ..... *Lippincott*

Five minute talks. Locke, C. net, $1. *Young Churchman*

— sins of an architect. Gargoyle, S. $1. ..... *Arnold*

Flame flower. Sullivan, J. F. $1.50. ..... *Lippincott*

Flames. Hichens, R. S. $1.50. ..... *H. S. Stone*

Flammarion, Camille. Lumen; authorized tr. from the French. '97. c. (D4) S. $1.25. ..... *Dodd*

— Urania; tr. by A. R. Stetson. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 75.) pap., 50c. ..... *Neely*

Flandrau, C: Macomb. Harvard episodes. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.25. ..... *Copeland*

Flannery, Jerome, (*comp. and ed.*) American cricket annual. '97. (My15) sq. S. $1; pap., 50c. ... *Flannery*

Fleming, *Mrs.* Alice M., [formerly Alice M. Kipling]. A pinchbeck goddess. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 211.) $1; pap., 50c. ..... *Appleton*

Fleming, G: Veterinary obstetrics. New rev. ed. '97. il. (F20) 8°, $6.25. ..... *W: R. Jenkins*

Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun. Omond, G. W. T. 75c. ..... *Scribner*

Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. '97. c. (N6) D. (Menticulture ser., no. 2.) $1. ..... *H. S. Stone*

Fletcher, J: Faithful shepherdess; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by F. W Moorman. '97. (O23) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. ... *Macmillan*

— *See* Beaumont, F —Shakespeare, W:

Fletcher, J. S., ["Son of the soil."] Ballads of revolt. '97. (F27) sq. S. $1. ..... *Lane*

— God's failures. '97. (F27) D. $1.25. ..... *Lane*

— In the days of Drake. '97. c. (S18) D. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Fletcher, Rob. Scopelism: an essay read before the Anthropological Society of Washington. '97. (Ag21) O. pap., n. p. ..... *Judd & D*

Fletcher, W: I:, and Bowker, R: R. Annual literary index, 1896; incl. periodicals, Am. and Eng.; essays, book-chapters, etc. '97. c. (M16) O. $3.50. *Pub. Weekly*

— *and* Poole, Franklin O., (*comps.*) Index to periodical literature, 3d supp. from Jan. 1, 1892 to Dec. 31, 1896. '97. c. (D4) F. net, $10; shp., net, $12; hf. mor., net, $14. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Flight of a Tartar tribe. De Quincey, T: net, 25c.; 15c. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — the king. Fea, A. $7 50. ..... *Lane*

Flint, Annie. Sunbeam stories, and others. '97. c. il. (Ap10) O. $1. ..... *Bonnell*

Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1.25. ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Floods of the Mississippi River. Starling, W: 50c. *Engineering News*

Flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. Britton, N. L. V. 2. net, $3 ..*Scribner*

Florence, its history, etc. Yriarte, C: $3; $7. ..*Coates*

— Literary landmarks of. *See* Hutton, L.

Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. Saintsbury, G: E: B. $1.50. ..... *Scribner*

Flowers, H. Cleona. End of a skein. '96. (F13) 8°, pap., 50c ..... *Hartman & C*

Flowers and their friends. Morley, M. W. 60c. ..*Ginn*

— birds, insects. *See* Mathews, F. S.

— Familiar. Morley, M. W. 70c. ..... *Ginn*

— of field, hill, and swamp. Creevey, C. A. $2.50. *Harper*

— — garden and greenhouse. Step, E. Vs. 1, 2. ea., $7.50; $9. ..... *Warne*

Fluch der schönheit. Riehl, W: H: 30c. ..... *Am. Bk*

Flying Halcyon. Savage, R: H: 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— leaves. ['97.] il. (N20) obl. O. bds., $1. ..... *Herrick*

— visits. Furniss, H: $1. ..... *Am. Pub. Corp*

Foley, P. K. American authors, 1795–1895: a bibliog. of first and notable editions; introd. by W. L. Sawyer. '97. c. (My15) O. subs., $5; large-pap. ed., subs., $10. *Foley*

Folk-songs and part-songs. Damrosch, F. 75c. *Schirmer*

Following the equator. Clemens, S: L. $3.50; $4.50; $6. *Am. Pub*

Folly of Pen Harrington. Sturgis, J. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

Folly's bells. Hale, A. G. $1. ..... *Paul*

Folsom, C: F. *See* Clouston, T: S.

Fond du Lac tracts. *See* Grafton, C: C.

Fontaine, Ma. T., (*comp.*) Bible readings. '97. (Ap3) Tt. 15c. ..... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Fontenay the swordsman. Du Boisgobey, F. A. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Food and its functions. Knight, J. $1. ..... *Scribner*

— in health and disease. Yeo, I: B. $2.50 ..... *Lea*

Fool and his heart. Connell, F. N. $1.50. *G: H. Richmond*

Foote, Eliz. Louisa. The librarian of the Sunday-school; with a chap. on the Sunday-school library by M. T. Wheeler. '97. c. (Ag21) D. 35c ..... *Eaton*

Foote, H: Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel, from the Puritan age of New England to the present time. V. 2. '96. (Ap17) 8°, $5. ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. Luckock, H. M. 2 v. $3.50. ..... *Longmans*

For all and for each. Stalker, J. 15c. ..... *Ketcham*

— another's sin. Braeme, C. M. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— her life. Savage, R: H: $1; 50c. ... *Rand, McN. & Co*

— life and love. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— my lady's desk. Porter, R. $1. ..... *Herrick*

— others. Mason, C. 40c. ..... *Am. Tr*

— prince and people. Sanders, E. K. $1.75. *Macmillan*

— the cause. Weyman, S. J. $1. ..... *Sergel*

— — country. Gilder, R: W. $1. ..... *Century Co*

— — love of Tonita. Embree, C: F. $1.25 .. *H. S. Stone*

— — white rose of Arno. Rhoscomyl, O. $1.25. *Longmans*

Forcing-book. Bailey, L. H. $1. ..... *Macmillan*

Ford, D: Barnes. New England's struggles for religious liberty. '96. c. (My1) D. $1. ..... *Am. Bapt*

Ford, Ma. Rome. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 2.) 75c. ..... *Whittaker*

Ford, Ma. Hanford. Balzac's Seraphita the mystery of sex. '97. c. il. (D11) D. $1.....*Stockham*

— Goethe's Faust, its ethical symbolism. ['97.] c. (D11) D. $1.....*Stockham*

— The holy grail the silent teacher. '97. c. il. (D11) D. $1.....*Stockham*

Ford, Paul Leicester. The great K. and A. robbery. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— The New England primer: a history of its origin and development. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Book-lovers' lib. of early Am. lit.) bds., $3.50; large-pap. ed., net, $15. *Dodd*

— Story of an untold love. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Fordham's feud. Mitford, B. $1.....*Ward, L. & Co*

Foreign exchanges, Theory of. Goschen, G: J. $2 40. *Scribner*

— missions. *See* Dennis, J. S.

— policy of Great Britain. Burrows, M. net, $3. *Putnam*

— statesmen ser. *See* Bright, J. F.—Hodgkin, T:—Hume, M. A. S.

Forest and stream lib. *See* Frazer, P. D.—Hammond, S. T.

— orchid. Higginson, *Mrs.* E. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Foretokens of immortality. Hillis, N. D. 75c. *Revell*

Forge in the forest. Roberts, C: G: D. $1.50..*Lamson*

Forgeries connected with original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. Rider, S. S. $2.....*Rider*

Forms and precedents for pleading and practice. *See* Cockcroft, J. D.

— of instructions to juries and judgment entries. Kinkead, E. B. $6.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*

Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. 10c.....*Putnam*

Fortescue, J. W. Story of a red deer. '97. (D11) 4°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Fortier, Alcée, (*ed.*) Napoleon. '96. c. (F6) D. (Internat. modern language ser.) 55c.....*Ginn*

Fortnightly ser. *See* Bierce, A.—Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H.—Scott, H. S.—White, P.

Fortune's footballs. Burgin, G. B. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

Forty dollars and the boots. Piddock, C: A. $1.50. *Student Pub. Co*

— six years in the army. Schofield, J: M. $3. *Century Co*

Foss, S: Wa. Dreams in homespun. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Fossler, Lawrence. *See* Edgren, A: H.

Foster, D: Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine. '97. c. il. (My15) nar. S. (Buckram ser.) 75c. .....*Holt*

Foster, *Mrs.* Is. H., ["Faye Huntington."] His first charge. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Foster, Michael. Text-book of physiology. Pt. 3. '97. (D18) 8°, net, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

— *and* Shore, L: E. Physiology for beginners New ed. enl. '97. (Mr27) 12°, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Foster, Nat, Life and adventures of. Curtiss, A. L. B. $1.....*Baker & T*

Foster, R. F. Brentano's pocket library of games cinch, chess, poker, dice, and dominoes. 5 v. '97. (D18) 32°, flex. cl., ea., 50c..... *Brentano's*

— Complete Hoyle: encyclopædia of all the indoor games played at the present day; il. with numerous diagrams and engravings. ['97.] c. (Jl17) D. $2.....*Stokes*

Foster, R. V. Our doctrines. '97. (Je12) D. 50c.; pap., 20c.....*Cumberland*

Fothergill, Jessie. Probation. '97. (Ap17) D. (Lavender lib., no 4.) pap., 35c .....*Fenno*

— The Wellfields. ['97.] (S11) D. (Lavender ser., no. 12.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Fothergill, J: Milner. Practitioner's handbook of treatment; ed. by W: Murrell. 4th ed. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $5. .....*Macmillan*

Foundation truths of Scripture as to sin and salvation. Laidlaw, J: net, 45c.....*Scribner*

Founded on paper. Yonge, C. M. $1.25...*Whittaker*

Founders of geology. Geikie, *Sir* A. $2. *Macmillan*

Founding of the German Empire. Sybel, H: v. V. 6. $2.....*Crowell*

Four children, in prose and verse. Webb, W. T. net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

— great religions. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. 75c. *Theosophical*

— handed folk. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— pillars of the home. Horton, R. F. 50c.....*Dodd*

Fourteen miles round. Mason, A. B. 10c... *Putnam*

Fourth Napoleon. Benham, C: $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

— Regiment South Carolina vols. Reid, J. W. 50c. *Crittenden*

Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The professor's children. '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Fowler, Jessie A. Manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood, its character and culture, ['97.] c. il. (D4) D. $1.....*Fowler & W*

Fowler, Nathl. C., *jr.* Fowler's publicity: an encyclopedia of advertising and printing. '97. c. il. (Ag14) Q. net, $15.....*Publicity Pub*

Fox, J:, *jr.* Hell fer sartain, and other stories. '97. c. (Je26) $1.....*Harper*

— The Kentuckians. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Foxell, W. J. In a plain path: addresses to boys. '97. (O9) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Fradenburgh, J. N. Light from Egypt. '97. c. il. (S18) D. $1.25.....*Curts*

Fragments of Roman satire from Ennius to Apuleius. Merrill, E. T. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

Frail children of the air. Scudder, S: H. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

France, Anatole, [*pseud.* for Anatole France Thibault.] Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. ['97.] c. il. (S18) S. (Falence lib.) $1.....*Crowell*

France, L: B., ["Bourgeois."] Pine Valley. ['97.] c. (Ap24) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

France. Rowsell, M. C. 75c.....*Whittaker*

— Etiquette in. *See* What to do.

— Journeys through. Taine, H. A. $2.50.....*Holt*

— under Louis xv. Perkins, J. B. 2 v. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — the Third Republic. *See* Coubertin, P. de, *Baron.*

Francesca da Rimini. Pellico, S. $2.....*Sever*

Francke, Augustus Hermann. *See* Richard, M. E.

Frank and fearless. Alger, H., *jr.* $1.25.....*Coates*

Frank Mildmay. Marryat, F: $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Frankel, F. Dionis. Victim of gossip. '97. c. (N6) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Franklin, B: *See* Butterworth, H.

Franklin, Tenn., Battle of. *See* Cox, J. D.

Franklin, W: S. *See* Nichols, E: L.

Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Philosophy of theism; Gifford lectures del. in 1895–6. Second ser. '97. (Mr13) 8°, net, $2.....*Scribner*

Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. ['97.] c. il. D. (Forest and stream lib.) $1.....*Forest*

Frazer, Rob. W: British India. '97. c. il. (F27) D. (Story of the nations ser.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1 75. *Putnam*

Frederic, Harold. In the sixties. [New uniform ed.] '97. c '93–'97. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— In the valley. [New uniform ed.] '97. c. '90. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— The Lawton girl. [New uniform ed.] '97. c. '90. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Seth's brother's wife. [New uniform ed.] '97. c. '86. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Free lance in a far land. Compton, H. 50c.....*Cassell*

— to serve. Rayner, E. $1.50.....*Copeland*

Freeborough, E., *and* Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern; rev. and corr. up to the present time. 3d ed. '96. (Ja9) 8°. net, $3.20.....*Scribner*

Freedom of Henry Meredyth. Hamilton, M. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

— — the fields. Abbott, C: C. $1.50; $3.....*Lippincott*

Freeman, A. C. *See* American state repts.

Freeman, E: A: Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine; pref. by W: H. Hutton. '97. il. (My1) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Freese, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass., and nearby towns. '97. c. il. (D11) D. bds., 85c.....*Ginn*

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet."] Book of true lovers. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Way*

— The missionary sheriff; il by A. B. Frost and C. Carleton. '97. c. (My8) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

French critics. *See* Fisher, M.

— First facts and sentences in. Bétis, V. net, 65c. *Scribner*

— for advanced classes. Boname, C. Pt. 3. $1. *L. C. Boname*

— history, Essays on. Farmer, J. E. $1.25.....*Putnam*

French history. *See* Jackson, C. C., *Lady*.
— literature, Hist. of. Dowden, E: $1.50.....*Appleton*
— — *See* Aubert, E.
— nation, Growth of. Adams, G: B. $1.25..*Macmillan*
— practical course. Magnenat, J. net, $1...*Macmillan*
— — — Key to. *See* Magnenat, J.
— Preparatory course in. Kroeh, C: F. net, 60c.; 65c. *Macmillan*
— pronunciation, Phono-rhythmic method. Yersin, M. $1.10.....*Lippincott*
— — *See* Matzke, J: E.
— Revolution. McCarthy, J. H. V. 2. $1.50...*Harper*
— — and Eng. literature. Dowden, E: net, $1.25. *Appleton*
— — *See* Carlyle, T:
— songs and games for Am. children. See Gay, A. G.
— stumbling-blocks and Eng. stepping-stones. Tarver, F. $1.....*Appleton*
— Third year in. Syms, L. C. $1.20.....*Am. Bk*
Frere, Ma. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy-tales; introd. and notes by Sir B. Frere. [New issue.] '97. (S4) O. $1.25.....*McDonough*
Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Authorized tr. by H. L. Wells. New ed. '97. c. il. (O23) O. $5.....*Wiley*
Fresh air charity in the U. S. Ufford, W. S. $1; 50c. *Bonnell*
Freytag, Gustav v. Die journalisten; ed. for school use by J. N. Johnson. ['97.] c. (My15) D. bds., 35c. *Am. Bk*
— Martin Luther. '97. c. '96. (F6) O. $1....*Open Court*
Friling, H. Modern surface ornaments suggested by plant and animal forms. In 2 ser., ea. 4 pts. Series 1, pts. 1, 3. '97. (Jl31) F. ea., $2.70.....*Hessling*
— Suggestions for textile drawings; ornaments of all kinds of textiles, tapestry, embroideries, etc. '97. (My1) F. $10.80.....*Hessling*
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. Hughes, J. L. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Frog's egg, Development of. Morgan, T: H. net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
From a cloud of witnesses. Clark, D. W. $1....*Curts*
— a girl's point of view. Bell, L. $1.25.....*Harper*
— cliff and scaur. Sledd, B: $1.25.....*Putnam*
— fag to monitor. Home, A. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
— my workshop. *See* Schirmer, R.
— nebula to man. Vedder, C: A. 15c.....*Cushing*
— "The bells" to "King Arthur." Scott, C. W: $3.50. *New Amsterdam*
— the land of the snow-pearls. Higginson, *Mrs.* E. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Frost, W: H: Knights of the round table. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Fruit culture. *See* Thomas, J: J.
— growing. Principles of. Bailey, L. H. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Fry, Elizabeth. Hubbard, E. 10c.....*Putnam*
Fry, Herb. Oswald, (*comp.*) London in 1897. New ed. rev. and corr. to date by G. Sutherland. '97. (Jl3) 12°, 40c.....*Scribner*
Fuertes, Ja. H. Water and public health. '97. (Je5) 12°. $1.50.....*Wiley*
Fugitive lines. Stockard, H. J. $1.....*Putnam*
Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits. New holiday ed. '97. il. (D4) 8°, $2.....*Putnam*
Fuller, Hector. Roach & Co.—Pirates, and other stories. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D18) 12°, $1.25.....*Bowen-M*
Fuller, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia. '97. c. il. (D25) D. $1.75.....*Lamson*
Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. McGillicuddy, T. J. $3; $3.50.....*Wood*
Fur and feather ser. *See* Macpherson, H. A.
Furniss, H: Flying visits; il. by the author. ['97.] c. '92. (Ja16) D. $1.....*Am. Pub. Corp*
Furniture. *See* Huber, A.—Krause, G. C.
Furse, A. D. Tabular précis of military law, with explanatory notes. '97. (Ja16) 4°, net, $3.50..*Macmillan*
Future tenses of the blessed life. Meyer, F: B. 30c. *Revell*
Fyffe, C: Alan. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. New popular ed. In 1 vol. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, $2.75. *Holt*
Fytche, M. Amelia. Kerchiefs to hunt souls. [New issue.] '97. (Je12) D. $1; pap., 50c.....*Neely*
Gadfly (The). Voynich, E. L. $1.25.....*Holt*
Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. '97. il. (O16) 8°, $6.....*Macmillan*
— *See* Newton, A.
Gage, Alfr. P. Physical experiments: adapt. to accompany any text-book of physics. '97. c. il. (N13) O. bds., 45c.....*Ginn*
Gainsborough, T: Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. M. $10. *Macmillan*
'Gainst wind and tide. Kinkead, N. T. 25c. *Rand, McN & Co*
Galahad of the creeks. Yeats, S. L. $1; 50c. *Appleton*
Galdos, Benito Pérez. Doña Perfecta; introd. and notes by A. R. Marsh. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Internat. modern language ser.) $1.10.....*Ginn*
Gall, François Jos., Life and labors of. Wells, C. F. 50c.....*Fowler & W*
Gall, bladder, and bile ducts, Diseases of. Robson, A. W. M. net, $2.....*Wood*
Gallegher, Davis, R: H. $1.....*Scribner*
Gallier, Adolphe. The Majestic family cook-book; cont. 1300 selected recipes simplified. '97. c. '96. (Ja2) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*
Gallon, T. Tatterley: the story of a dead man. '97. c. (F27) D. (Town and country lib., no. 210.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Galt, J: *See* Douglas, *Sir* G.
Gamble, Eliza Burt. The God-idea of the ancients; or, sex in religion. '97. c. (Mr20) O. $2.25.....*Putnam*
Game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. $2.50; $10.....*F. P. Harper*
— laws in brief. Reynolds, C: B. 25c.....*Forest*
— — *See* Where to hunt and fish.
Games. *See* Foster, R. F.
— Encyclopædia of indoor. *See* Foster, R. F.
— for children. *See* Book of.
— of patience. Jones, W. $1.40.....*Scribner*
Gandy, Wa. *See* Sparkes, J: C. L.
Garbe, R: Philosophy of ancient India. '97. c. (Jl17) D. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Open Court*
Garbett, H. Naval gunnery. '97. (Ag28) 12°, (Royal navy handbooks.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Garden-craft ser. *See* Bailey, L. H.
Gardener, Amateur. *See* Smith, A. M. D.
Gardens, Gleanings on. Felton, S. $4.20....*Scribner*
Gardiner, S: Rawson. Cromwell's place in history. '97. (Je26) D. $1.....*Longmans*
— History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. V. 2, 1651-1654. '97. (O16) O. $7.....*Longmans*
— What Gunpowder plot was. '97. il. (Jl17) D. $1.50. *Longmans*
Gardner, Alice. Rome the middle of the world. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.25.....*E: Arnold*
Gardner, Ernest Arth. Handbook of Greek sculpture. V. 2. '97. (F13) 12°, net, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* 2 pts. bound in 1 v. '97. (N6) 12°, net, $2.50. *Macmillan*
Gardner, J. M., (*ed.*) American negligence reports, current ser., together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 1. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., $5.50..*Remick*
Gargoyle, Solomon. Five sins of an architect. '97. (My22) 16°, $1.....*Arnold*
Garland, Hamlin. Jason Edwards, an average man. Uniform ed. '97. c. (Jl24) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— Member of the Third House: story of political warfare. Uniform ed. '97. c. (Jl24) D. $1.25...*Appleton*
— Spoil of office: a story of the modern west. Uniform ed. '97. c. (Jl24) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— Wayside courtships. Uniform ed. '97. c. (Jl24) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
Garnett, L. M. *See* Glennie, J: S. S.
Garrett, Edm. H. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $2; mor., $4.50. *Little, B. & Co*
Garrett, Edward (*pseud.*) *See* Mayo, *Mrs.* I. F.
Garrett, F. Edm., *and* Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis: truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt. '97. (Je12) 12°, $1.40...*Scribner*
— *Same.* New enl. ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*
Garrett, Phineas, (*ed.*) Excelsior dialogues. New issue. '97. c. (O16) D. 50c.; pap., 30c....*Penn Pub. Co*
— One hundred choice selections. No. 36. '97. c. O16) D. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Garrigues, H: Jacques. Text-book of the diseases of women. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (N13) 8°, net, $4; hf. mor., net, $5.....*Saunders*

Garrison, Wendell P. Parables for school and home. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Garrison tangle. King, C: 50c.....*Neely*

Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. Gill, A. H. $1.25. *Wiley*

— gasoline, and oil vapor engines. Hiscox, G. D. $2.50. *Henley*

— manufacture, Chemistry of. *See* Butterfield, W. J. A.

— oil, and air engines. Donkin, B., *jr.* $7.50. *Lippincott*

Gateways to the Bible. Geikie, J: C. 50c. ..*Am. S. S*

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. '97. c. il. (S11) D. $1.25.....*Page*

Gavard, C: Diplomat in London: letters and notes, 1871–1877; from the French. '97. c. (F13) D. $1.25. *Holt*

Gay, Agnes Godfrey. Chansons, poésies et jeux français, pour les enfants americains. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr13) O. bds., 50c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Gazetteer of the world. *See* Lippincott's.

Geden, A. S. *See* Moulton, W: F.

Gee, W: W. H. *See* Stewart, B.

Geikie, *Sir* Arch. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. '97. 2 v. il. (My1) 8°, net, $11.25.....*Macmillan*

— Founders of geology. '97. (O30) 8°, $2..*Macmillan*

Geikie, J: Cunningham. New Testament hours [with the Bible.] In 4 v. V. 3, pt. 2 of "The apostles, their lives and letters"; v. 4, St. Peter to Revelation. '97. (Mr13) D. ea., $1.50.....*Pott*

— Sayce, Arch. H:, *and others.* Gateways to the Bible. '97. c. (Je19) D. 50c.....*Am. S. S*

Geil, W: Edgar. The isle that is called Patmos. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Am. Bapt*

Gem series. ['97.] 12 v. il. (D25) S. per set, $3. *Ward & D*

Gems of school song. Betz, C: 70c.....*Am. Bk*

Genealogies, Amer. Glenn, T: A. net, $2.... *Coates*

General digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports. V. 3, new ser. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $6.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

—*Same.* Quarterly advance sheets, No. 3. ['97.] c. (Jl24) O. pap., per year, $4.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

— — of the decisions of the principle courts of the United States, England, and Canada. V. 1, new ser. '96. c. (Ja9); v: 2. (Je12) O. shp., *ea.*, $6.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

— — supp., v. 1, new ser., cases not officially reported. ['96.] c. (Ja9) O. pap., $1.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

General's double. King, C: $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Generation, Wiser. *See* Holbrook, M. L.

Genesis and modern science. Perce, W. R. $1.50. *Pott*

- critically and exegetically expounded. Dillmann, A. net, $6.....*Scribner*

- *See* Fiske, A. K.

- 1.-VIII. *See* Jones, J. C.

Genesis of Shakespeare's art. Dunning, E. J. $2. *Lee & S*

— — the social conscience. Nash, H. S. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Genito urinary diseases. *See* White, J. W:

— — system and syphilis, Diseases of. Doughty, F. E. $2.50.....*Boericke & T*

Genius, fame, and the comparison of races. Cooley, C: H. 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Gentry, T: G. Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. '97. il. (Je12) 8°, $2.50.....*Burk*

Genuine lady. Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Geographical reader. *See* Carpenter, F. G.—Carroll, S. W.

Geography and travel. *See* Stanford's compendium.

- class. Dean, M. I. 35c.....*Kellogg*

- Dawn of modern. *See* Beazley, C. R.

- Mathematical. Gillan, S. Y. 20c.....*Haferkorn*

- Natural elementary. Redway, J. W. 60c....*Am. Bk*

- of Europe. Lyde, L. W. net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

- Physical, historical, etc. Johnston, A. K. $4.80. *Scribner*

Geology. Elementary. Tarr, R. S. net, $1.40. *Macmillan*

- Founders of. *See* Geikie, *Sir* A.

- Introd. to. Scott, W: B. net, $1.90.....*Macmillan*

- Laboratory and field work in. Tarr, R. S. 25c. *Macmillan*

- *See* Dawson, *Sir* J: W:—Russell, I. C.

Geometry, Analytic. Lambert, P. A. $1..*Macmillan*

— Elements of. Keigwin, H: W. $1.....*Holt*

— — — Phillips, A. W. $1.25.....*Harper*

— — — constructive. Noetling, W: 36c.....*Silver*

— Famous problems of elementary. Klein, F. 55c. *Ginn*

— Foundations of. Russell, B. A. $2.....*Macmillan*

— Plane. *See* Phillips, A. W.

— — and solid. *See* Bailey, F: H.

— School. Smith, J. F: net, $1.....*Scott, F. & Co*

— *See* Boole, *Mrs.* M. E.

George Junior Republic. Hull, W: I. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

George, J: E. The saloon question in Chicago. '97. c. (Ap24) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 50c. *Macmillan*

George, W: Handbook of the law of partnership. '97. c. (Ap3) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.....*West Pub*

George Forest. Greene, W. 50c...*G: W. Dillingham*

— Malcolm. Setoun, G. $1.25.....*Warne*

Georgia. Acts and resolutions of the general assembly, passed at the session of 1870; cop. from original acts and resolutions, by D. G. Cotting. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '97. (Je12) $4.....*Statute Law-Bk*

— Code of the state; prep. by J: L. Hopkins, C. Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. Vs. 2, 3. '96. c. (Jl31) O. shp., complete set, $7.50. .....*Foote*

— Colony of. *See* Tailfer, P.

— scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. Longstreet, A: B. $1.25 *Harper*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 97, by Peeples and Stevens. '96. c. (F20) O. shp., $5.....*Franklin Pub*

— *Same.* v. 98, by Stevens and Graham. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., $5.....*Georgia*

— *See* Account showing the progress of the colony.— Brief account of the establishment of the colony.— State of the Province in 1740.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] Miss Providence. '97. (D11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 229.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

— A spotless reputation. '97. c. (Ap10) D. (Town and country lib., no. 213.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

Gerard, Eric. Electricity and magnetism; tr. from the 4th French ed., by R. C. Duncan. '97. c. (My8) 12°, $2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*

German, Colloquial method of learning. Deghuée, J. 35c.....*Steiger*

— composition. *See* Hatfield, J. T.

— exercise book. *See* Plate, T.

— fiction, Masterpieces of. Lindau, R. 50c.....*Laird*

— for Am. schools. *See* Brown, J: H.

— grammar. Edgren, A: H. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

— — Sonnenburg, R. $1.....*Herder*

— — Difficulties of. Cutting, C: F. 30c. *W: R. Jenkins*

— language, New method of learning. *See* Ahn, F:

— machine industry. Burgel, M. 50c.....*Caspar*

— orthography and phonology. Hempl, G: $2.10. *Ginn*

— plays for schools. *See* Goethe, J: W. v.

— reader, Commercial. Deghuée, J. 50c.....*Steiger*

— — for New York public schools, First. Weineck, O. 30c.....*Dyrsen*

— readers. *See* Witter, C. S.

— scientific reading. Brandt, H. C. G. 85c.....*Holt*

— selections for sight translation. Mondan, G. 15c. *Heath*

— self-taught. Thimm, F. 25c.....*Weeks*

— social democracy. Russell, B. net, $1.....*Longmans*

— vertical writing. Knoflach, A. 10c.....*Int. News*

Germany, Kroeker, K. F. 60c.....*Appleton*

— Imperial. *See* Whitman, C: S.

— Northern. *See* Baedeker, K:

Gessmann. Chaldaic-geomantic oracle and game of prophecy; from the Germ. by H. Gestefeld. '97. c. (D11) O. pap., 50c.....*Alliance Pub*

Gestefeld, Ursula N. Breath of life: a series of self-treatments. '97. c. (N20) obl. T. 50c.....*Gestefeld*

— How we master our fate. '97. c. (D4) O. 75c. *Gestefeld*

Getchell, M. S. Study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. '97. c. (O30) D. 55c *Ginn*

Getting an indorser. Adams, W: T. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— gold. Johnson, J. C. F. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Gettysburg, Pa., Statements of time on July 1, 1863. *See* Beale, J.

Ghost of Guir House. Beale, C: W. $1....*Editor Pub*

Giauque, Florien. Manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, etc. 2d rev. ed. '97. c. (D4) O. $2.50.....*Clarke*

Gibbins, H: de Bettgens. Industry in England: historical outlines. '97. (F13) $4.20.....*Scribner*

Gibbon, E: History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. V. 3. '97. (Je12); v. 4. (D11) 12°, *ea.*, $2.....*Macmillan*

— Unpublished works of Edward Gibbon; incl. autobiographies, correspondence, etc. In 3 v. V. 1, ed. by J: Murray; vs. 2 and 3, ed. with notes, etc., by R. E. Prothero. '97. (F13) 8°, $13.50.....*Scribner*

Gibbons, *Mrs.* Abby Hopper. Life of Abby H. Gibbons, told chiefly through her correspondence; ed. by her daughter, S. H. Emerson. '97. c. 2 v. il. (My15) D. $3.....*Putnam*

Gibbons, Ja. Ambassador of Christ. '96. c. (Ja9) D. net, $1.....*Murphy*

Giberne, Agnes. Everybody's business. ['97.] il. O23) D. $1.50.....*Am. Tr*

— Old comrades. ['97.] il. (F20) D. $1..*A. I. Bradley*

Gibson, C: Dana. London: as seen by C: D. Gibson. '97. c. il. (D4) obl. F. bds., $5; édition de luxe, net, $10.....*Scribner*

— People of Dickens; six plates. '97. (D11) 16 x 20 in. portfolio, $5; édition de luxe, $10.....*Russell*

Gibson, I: Reasons for the higher criticism of the Hexateuch. '97. c. (Ag28) D. net, 50c.....*Jacobs*

Gibson, J: W. A school history of the United States of America. '97. c. '93-'97. il. charts, (My22) O. hf. leath., $1.....*Flanagan*

Gibson, W: Hamilton. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. '97. c. il. (Jl17) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

— My studio neighbors; il. by the author. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (O2)O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Giddings, Franklin H: Theory of socialization. '97. (Ap10) 8°, net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Giehrl, Emmy. ["*Tante* Emmy."] Blossoms of the cross. 2d ed. '97. c. '94. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Benziger*

Gifford, Edn. Hamilton. The Incarnation: a study of Philippians II., 5-11. '97. (O16) D. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Gifford lectures. *See* Bruce, A. B.—Fraser, A. C.

Gilbert, *Mrs.* Florence Cecil. The new dispensation and missing link between Jew and Gentile. '97 c. c. '93. (S18) D. $2.....*F. C. Gilbert*

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. Taken by siege. [New issue.] '97. c. '86, '97. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Gilder, R: Watson. For the country. '97. c. '85-'97. (Ap17) D. $1.....*Century Co*

Giles, Arth. E. *See* Sutton, J: B.

Giles, Marie Florence. End of the journey. '97. (F27) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 23.) pap., 50c.
G: W. Dillingham

Gilhooly, *Lord* (*pseud.*) *See* Seymour, F: H:

Gilkes, A. H. Kallistratus. '97. il. (Ag14) D. $1.50.
Longmans

Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. '96. (My22) 12°, $1.25.....*Wiley*

Gill, Wilfrid Austin. *See* Lefroy, E: C.

Gill, W: King of the street. '97. c. (D11) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 32.) pap., 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

Gillan, Silas Y. Lessons in mathematical geography. 6th ed. ['97.] c. '95. (Ap3) D. pap., 20c. *Haferkorn*

Gillett, J: H. Treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., net. $4.
Bowen-M

Gillis, J. A. Hawaiian incident: examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude toward the Revolution of 1893. '97. c. (Jl17) O. $1.25; pap., 75c.....*Lee & S*

Gilman, S. C. Conquest of the Sioux. New rev. and il. ed. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.....*Carlon*

Giorg, Kara [*pseud.* for Gustav Brühl.] Abendglocken: poems. ['97.] c. (D18) S. $1.50.....*Koelling*

Giovanni, and the other children who have made stories. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Girard, Stephen, merchant and mariner. Beck, J. M. n. p.....*Lippincott*

— statue, Record of its erection and unveiling. *See* Rupp, G: P.

Girardey, Ferreol. Popular instructions to parents on the bringing up of children. '97. c. '96. (F27) Tt. 35c.; pap., 25c.....*Benziger*

Girl in ten thousand. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. $1.*Whittaker*

— ranchers of the San Coulee. Marshall, *Mrs.* C. L. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Girl's kingdom. Seymour, M. C. $1.....*Scribner*

— loyalty. Armstrong, F. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— ordeal. Lillie, L. C. W. $1.25.....*Coates*

Girls who answer personals. MacDonald, A. $1.25; 50c.....*A. MacDonald*

Giving what we have. Lindsay, A. R. B. 35c.*Crowell*

Glaciers of North America. Russell, I. C. $1.90.*Ginn*

Gladden, Washington. Christian way, whither it leads and how to go on. ['97.] (O9) D. 75c.....*Dodd*

— Relations of art and morality. '97. c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*

— Seven puzzling Bible books: supp. to Who wrote the Bible? '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25...*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Gladstone, W: Ewart. The Eastern crisis. '97. (Ap24) 8°, pap., 20c.....*Scribner*

— Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years: theological and ecclesiastical. '97. (Je19) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. V. 1. '96. il. (Ja9); v. 2. '97, il. (Jl3) 4°, *ea.*, $10..*Scribner*

— Story of life. McCarthy, J. $6.....*Macmillan*

Gladwin, W: Zachary. *See* Zollinger, G.

Glamour. Orred, M. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Glance at the field. Link, S: A. 10c.
Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch., So

Glanville, A. An eye for an eye, and some reprinted pieces. '97. c. (Ag28) D. pap., 25c.....*Francour*

Gleanings on gardens. Felton, S. $4.20.....*Scribner*

Gleason, Clarence W., *and* Atherton, Caroline Stone. Key to the "First Greek book." ['97.] c. (Mr13) D. pap., 50c.....*Am. Bk*

— *See* Xenophon.

Glenn, Edn. F. Handbook of international law. '95. c. (Mr20) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.....*West Pub*

Glenn, T: Allen. List of some American genealogies. '97. c '96. (F13) Q. net, $2.....*Coates*

Glennie, J: Stuart Stuart, (*ed.*) Greek folk poesy; annot. tr. from the whole cycle of Romaic folk-verse and folk-prose, by L. M. Garnett. In 2 v. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $7.20.....*Scribner*

Globe lib. *See* Braeme, C. M.—Buchanan, R. W.—Ingersoll, E.—Kinkead, N. T.—Russell, D.—Wood, *Mrs.* E. P.

Gloria victis. Mitchell, J: A. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Glover, Ja. Formulas for railway crossings and switches. '97. (Je5) 16°, $1.....*Spon*

Glyn, Anna L. A pearl of the realm: story of Nonsuch Palace in the reign of Charles I. '96. c. (Ap3) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Glynne's wife. Young, *Mrs.* J. D. $2; $5.*Roycroft Pr*

Gobel, Harvey. Cicely's little minute. ['97.] c. (O16) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

God idea of the ancients. Gamble, E. B. $2.25.
Putnam

God Yutzo. Seymour, F: H: $1.....*Stokes*

Goddard, E. C. *See* Lyman, E. A.

Goddess of Africa. Rathborne, St. G: 50c.....*Neely*

Godkin, G. S. Stories from Italy. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

God's failures. Fletcher, J. S. $1.25.....*Lane*

— foundling. Dawson, A. J. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

— winepress. Jenkinson, A. $1.25.....*Warne*

Gods and devils of mankind. Dobbins, F. S. subs., $3; $4.....*Hubbard Pub*

— — their makers. Housman, L. $1.25.....*Lane*

— arrive. Holdsworth, A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Goepp, Philip H. Symphonies and their meaning. '97. (D25) 12°, $2.....*Lippincott*

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand; ed. with introd., notes, and map, by F. Goodrich. '96. c. (My8) S. 70c.....*Holt*

— Iphigenie auf Tauris; ed. by L: A. Rhoades. '96. c. (Ja2) D. (Modern language ser.) 70c.....*Heath*

Goethe's Faust. Ford, M. H. $1..... .....*Stockham*
— — Snider, D. J. 2 v. ea., $2.....*Sigma Pub*
Goho, Stephen O. Pennsylvania reader. ['97.] c. il. (Jl17) D. 50c.....*Am. Bk*
Going abroad? Luce, R. $1; 50c .....*Luce*
Gold fields of the Klondike. Leonard, J: W. 25c. *Marquis*
— mining. *See* Johnson, J. C. F.
Golden, Michael Jos. Laboratory course in wood-turning. '97. il. (Jl3) 8°, 80c.....*Harper*
Golden Crocodile. Trimmer, F. M. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— galleon. Leighton, R. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— gate. Baring-Gould, S. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
— passional. Burrell, D: J. $1.50.....*Ketcham*
— treasury. Palgrave, F. T. $1.....*Macmillan*
— — of Am. songs and lyrics. Knowles, F: L. $1.25; $2.50; $4.....*Page*
Goldsmith, Ol. Vicar of Wakefield; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. Macmillan. '97. (My22) 8°, (Eng. classics.) net, 60c..... .....*Macmillan*
Golf in theory and practice. Everard, H. S. C. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Gomme, G: Laurence, (*ed.*) The king's story-book: reigns of Eng. monarchs. '97. il. (D11) D. $2.*Longmans*
— *See* Bulwer-Lytton.
Gondola days. Smith, F. H. $1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co*
Gonzaga, Aloysius. O'Conor, J. F. X. net, 75c. *Benziger*
Good, A. C. *See* Parsons, E. C.
Good luck. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. $1.....*A. I. Bradley*
— start. Meyer, F: B. 75c.....*Crowell*
Goodnow, Fk. Johnson. Municipal problems. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25..... .....*Little, B. & Co*
— Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch. '97. c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*
— Head of a hundred. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c. '95. il. (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 1.) $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
— White aprons. [New il. holiday ed.] '97. c. '96. il. (N13) D. (Romances of Colonial Virginia, no. 2.) $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*
— Royce, Alice Carrington, *and* Putnam, Ruth, (*eds*) Historic New York: first series of the Half-moon papers. '97. c. il. (D4) O. $2.50..... ...*Putnam*
Goodyear, W: H: Roman and medieval art. Rev. and enl. ed. '97. c. '93, '97. il. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature.) $1.....*Flood & V*
Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Yet speaking. '97. (S4) 16°, 50c..... .....*Revell*
Gordon, G: A. Immortality and the new theodicy. '97. c. (F20) D. $1..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Gordon, H. R. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Dutton*
Gordon, Julien (*pseud.*) *See* Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S.
Gordon, W. F. Secession of Virginia: [a poem.] '97. il. (Je19) O. pap., 25c.....*J. W. Randolph*
Gore, C: Sermon on the mount. '97. (F13) 12°, $1.25 *Scribner*
Gorham, Cumberland Co., Maine. Vital statistics; alphabetical compilation, by M. F. King. '97. (My1) 8°, $2.50.....*H. W. Bryant*
Goschen, G: Joachim. Theory of the foreign exchanges. New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $2.40.....*Scribner*
Gospel missions. Robertson, J. M. 10c.....*Am. Bapt*
Gospels, When written? *See* Tischendorf, C.
Goss, C: F: The optimist. '97. c. il. (F6) D. $1.25. *Clarke*
Gosse, Edm. W: Seventeenth century studies: cont. to the history of Eng. poetry. '97. (Ap17) D. $1.50.*Dodd*
— *See* Murray, G.
Gothic architecture. Mackenzie, —. $6.....*Hessling*
— ornaments. Pugin, A. $8. .....*Hessling*
Gottheil, W: S. Atlas and text-book with special reference to modern diagnosis and methods of treatment. '96. (Mr6) f°, 3 pts., portfolio, ea., $1.... .....*Treat*
— Illustrated skin diseases: an atlas and text-book. '97. (D11) 4°, subs., hf. mor., $15. .....*Treat*
Gots von Berlichingen. Goethe, J: W. v. 70c.....*Holt*
Gould, G: Mead, (*ed.*) Saunders' Am. year-book of medicine and surgery for 1896. '97. (F13) 8°, net, $6.50; hf. mor., net, $7.50..... .....*Saunders*
Gould, G: Mead, *and* Pyle, Wa. L. Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. '97. il. (F13) 8°, subs., net, $6; hf. mor., net, $7.....*Saunders*
Goupil's Paris salon, 1897. '97. (D11) im. 8°, vellum ed., $15; Holland ed., $18; French text, vellum ed., $12; Holland ed., $15.....*Boussod*
Gout. Ellwanger, G. H. $2.....*Dodd*
Governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780, New. *See* Alden, G: H.
Governor's Island. Bellamy, B. W. 10c.....*Putnam*
Gower, *Lord* Ronald Sutherland. Last days of Marie Antoinette. '97. (Ap3) 4°, $2.50.....*New Amsterdam*
— Letters of Charles de Brosses. '97. (F27) 8°, $4.50. *New Amsterdam*
— My reminiscences. New ed. '97. (Ap3) 8°, $2.50. *New Amsterdam*
— Rupert of the Rhine: a biog. sketch of Prince Rupert. '97. (Ap3) 8°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*
— (*ed.*) Stafford House letters. '97. (Ap3) 8°, $2.50. *New Amsterdam*
Gow's method of English, Key to. *See* Hardy, T. B.
Grab, Max F: *See* Grimm, J. L:
Grace and duty. Cook, H. J. 15c.....*Jacobs*
Graduate courses for 1897-98. Dunlway, C. A. 25c. *Macmillan*
Graduates of Yale College, Biog. sketches. Dexter, F. B. V. 2. net, $5 .....*Holt*
Graf, F., (*comp.*) Gymnastic competition and display exercises. '97. il. (My1) 16°, (All England ser.) 40c. *Macmillan*
Grafton, C: Chapman. Church of the New Testament. ['97.] (Ap17) S. (Fond du Lac tracts, no. 1.) pap., net, 5c..... .....*Young Churchman*
Graham, Ennis (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.
Graham, P. Anderson. The Red Scaur: a novel of manners. '97. (F20) D. $1.25..... .....*Longmans*
— Victorian era. '97. il. (Jl17) S. $1.....*Longmans*
Grand, Sarah, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Haldane MacFall.] The Beth book. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Grant, Arth. J. *See* Herodotus.
Grant, C: Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with introd. memoir of the author by J. B. Capper. '96. (Ja16) D. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Grant, Ulysses S. Conversations and unpublished letters, by M. J. Cramer. ['97.] c. (Mr20) S. 90c..*Eaton*
— General Grant's letters to a friend, 1861-1880; introd. and notes by Ja. G. Wilson. '97. c. (D11) D. $1. *Crowell*
— General. Wilson, J. G. $1.50. .....*Appleton*
— and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. Church, W: C. $1.50; $1.75.....*Putnam*
— True story of. Brooks, E. S. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
— *See* Porter, H.
Granville, Austyn W. Shadow of shame. ['97.] c. '91. (F13) D. (Railway lib., no. 19.) pap., 50c.*Sergel*
Graphic pictures. May, P. $1.50.....*Routledge*
Gravitation. *See* Singer, I.
Gray, H: Outlines of anatomy. ['97.] (D4) O. leatherette, 50c.....*Wahr*
Gray, Ja. M. History of the holy dead. '97. (Mr6) 16°, pap., 15c.....*Revell*
Gray, Maxwell (*pseud.*) *See* Tuttiett, M. G.
Great Amherst mystery. Hubbell, W. 25c. *Am. Pub. Corp*
Great Britain, Early inhabitants of. *See* Windle, B C. A.
— — Foreign policy of. Burrows, M. net, $3.*Putnam*
Great commanders ser. *See* Wilson, J. G.
— educators ser. *See* Fitch, *Sir* J. G.
— island. Allen, W. B. 75c .....*Lothrop*
— K. and A. robbery. Ford, P. L. $1.25.....*Dodd*
— moments in the life of Paul. Work, E. W. 75c.*Shuey*
— power, its origin, use, and influence. Webb, M. de P. $1.....*New Amsterdam*
— sound-money parade in New York. '97. c. il. (Ag14) O. subs., $2.50.....*Republic*
— stone of Sardis. Stockton, F. R: $1.50.....*Harper*
Greater gospel. Bamford, J: M. 50c.....*Eaton*
— New York. *See* Fielde, A. M.; Pryor, J. W.; Runk, E: J.
— — — guide-book. *See* Alden, *Mrs.* C. M. W.
— *See also* New York City.
Greco-Turkish war. *See* Steevens, G. W.

Greece, Going to war in. Palmer, F: $1.25....*Russell*
— Hist. of. Holm, A. V. 3. $2.50.....*Macmillan*
— Monuments and culture of pre-Homeric. *See* Tsountas, C.
— Smaller hist. of. *See* Smith, W:
— *See* Zimmern, A.
Greek and Hindoo thought. *See* Crozier, J: B.
— — Roman mythology. Harrington, K: P. $1..*Leach*
— art on Greek soil. Hoppin, J. M. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— composition, Exercises in. Higley, E. H. $1.10.*Ginn*
— folk poesy. Glennie, J: S. S. 2 v. $7.20....*Scribner*
— grammar, Historical. Jannaris, A. N. net, $8. *Macmillan*
— history, Sources for. Hill, G. F. $2.60.*Oxford Univ*
— ideas and usages, Influence of, upon the Christian church. Hatch, E. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— literature, Hist. of ancient. Murray, G. $1.50. *Appleton*
— Mastery of modern. Stedman, T: L. $1.50...*Harper*
— prose composition. Pearson, H: C. 90c.....*Am. Bk*
— sculpture. *See* Gardner, E. A.
— Testament, Concordance to. *See* Moulton, W: F.
— — Expositor's. *See* Nicoll, W: R.
Green, Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's travels. '97. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Green, F. W. Edridge. Memory and its cultivation. '97. il. (D18) D. (Internat. sci. ser., no. 78.) $1.50. *Appleton*
Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Social science ser.) $1.....*Scribner*
Green book. Jókai, M. $1.50.....*Harper*
— fund book. *See* Rice, E. W.
— guess-book. Ward, S. H. $1.....*Dodd*
Greene, Belle C. Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins. ['97.] c. il. (Ap24) D. (Copyright ser., no. 7.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*
Greene, H. Noyes. Practice time-table, consisting of the time required for each step in the practice of law in the state of N. Y. '97. c. (My15) D. hf. shp., $1.50. *Bender*
Greene, Ja. G. Analyzed citations. *See* New York. *Court of appeals.*
Greene, *Mrs.* Sa. Pratt McLean. Stuart and bamboo. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Greene, T: L. Corporation finance: with special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. '97. c. (My15) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Greene, Waverly. George Forest. '97. c. (D25) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 23.) pap., 50c.*G: W. Dillingham*
Greener, W: Wellington. The gun and its development. 6th ed., rewritten. '96. il. (Ja9) 8°, net, $4. *Scribner*
Greenhalge, F: T: Nesmith, J. E. $3.....*Roberts*
Greenwich, Old. *See* Bisland, E.
Greer, J. H. A physician in the house for family and individual consultation. ['97.] c. il. col. pl. (N20) O. $2.75.....*J. H. Greer*
Gregory, J: Goadby. Land limitation movement: a Wisconsin episode of 1848-1851. '97. (Ag14) 8°, (Parkman Club pubs., no. 14.) pap., 20c.....*Caspar*
Gregory, J. W. *See* Conway, *Sir* W: M.
Grenfell, Bernard P. *See* Logia Jesou.
Grey lady. Scott, H. S. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Griffin, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chap. for ladies, by Agnes Wood. 3d rev. ed. '97. il. (N6) 16°, (All England ser.) 40c.....*Macmillan*
Griffin, W. Hall. *See* Dobson, H: A.
Griffin nautical ser. *See* Barker, D: W.—MacKenzie, T:—Millar, W. J.—Walton, T:
Griffis, W: Elliot. Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. rev. and enl.; with add. chap. on Corea in 1897. '97. c. '82-'97. il. (Ap3) O. $2.50.....*Scribner*
— Romance of discovery. ['97.] c. il. (Jl31) O. $1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
Grimble, A: Deer forests of Scotland. '97. il. (F27) 4°, hf. vellum, $16.....*New Amsterdam*
Grimm, Jac. L: *and* W: C. Grimms' tales; with introd. and notes. '97. 2 v. (Ap3) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 107, 108.) ea., pap., net, 15c.; in 1 v., net, 40c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— — — *and* Webster, Noah. Grimm-Webster German-English and English-German dictionary; comp. by *Max F: Grab.* '97. c. il. (Je19) T. flex. cl., 25c.; cl., *with index, 50c.; hf. mor.*, with index, $1.....*Laird*
Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Lane*
Grinnell, Eliz. John and I and the church. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1.....*Revell*
Grip. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Groesbeck, Telford. The Incas: the children of the sun. '96. c. il. (Ja2) O. $2.....*Putnam*
Gross, C:, (*comp.*) Bibliography of British municipal history, incl. gilds and parliamentary representation. '97. c. (N20) O. net, $2.50.....*Longmans*
Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art. '97. c. il. (Ap10) D. (Anthropological ser.) $1.75.....*Appleton*
Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The common school and the new education. '97. c. (O23) S. pap., 25c. *Bardeen*
— Working system of child study for schools. '97. c. (O16) S. 50c.....*Bardeen*
Group of French critics. Fisher, M. $1.25...*McClurg*
Groups of finite order. *See* Burnside, W: S.
Growing revelation. Bradford, A. H. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Growoll, A. American book clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliog. of their publications. '97. c. (D11) D. hf. leath., $7.50; Jap. pap., $15.....*Dodd*
Growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the holy Eucharist. Morris, D: 75c.....*Longmans*
— — the kingdom of God. Gulick, S. L. $1.50...*Revell*
Guardianship of minors, Am. law of. Woerner, J. G. $6.....*Little, B. & Co*
Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T. $1.50. *Lee & S*
Guavas the tinner. Baring-Gould, S. $1; 50c. *Lippincott*
Guerber, H. A. Stories of famous operas. '97. il. (D25) 12°, $1.50.....*Dodd*
Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. ['97.] c. '96. il. (Ja16) D. (Eclectic school readings.) 60c. *Am. Bk*
Guerin, Maurice de. Centaur and the bacchante: poems from the French by Lucie Page. '97. (D18) 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 6.) pap., net 75c.....*T: B. Mosher*
Guesclin, Bertrand du, his life and times. Stoddard, E. V. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Guesses at the riddle of existence. Smith, G. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Guide-books for teachers in the Sunday-school. Hall, W. H. 75c.....*Wattles*
Guild, Curtis. Chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. '97. c. '96. (F13) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
Guild text-books. *See* Cowan, H:—Ogilvie, J. N.—Robertson, J.
Guinea pig. Cumberland, G. 40c.....*Scribner*
Guiney, Louise Imogen. Patrins. '97. c. (Je12) D. $1.25.....*Copeland*
— *See* Mangan, J. C.
Gulick, Sidney L. Growth of the kingdom of God. '97. (S18) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*
Gun and its development. Greener, W: W. net, $4. *Scribner*
— — sled. Bonehill, R. 75c.....*Allison*
Gunpowder plot. *See* Gardiner, S: R.
Gunter, Arch. Clavering. Bob Covington. ['97.] (My1) O. $1.25; pap., 50c.....*Home*
Guntur mission in India. *See* Wolf, L. B.
Gurdon, *Lady* Camilla. Suffolk tales, and other stories, fairy legends, poems, miscellaneous articles. '97. (O16) D. $1.75.....*Longmans*
Gustav Adolf in Deutschland. Schiller, J: F: v. 45c. *Am. Bk*
Gut und geld. Mueller, G. $1.10.....*Steiger*
Guthrie, F. Anstey. ["F. Anstey."] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.50. *Appleton*
— Puppets at large: scenes and subjects from Mr. Punch's show. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*
— Tinted Venus. New ed. '97. il. (D11) 12°, $1.50. *Harper*
Guthrie, W: Norman. Modern poet prophets: essays critical and interpretative. '97. c. (My1) O. $2. *Clarke*
— Walt Whitman (the Camden sage) as religious and moral teacher. '97. (My22) 8°, net, $1.50.....*Clarke*
Guyau, Jean Marie. Non-religion of the future: from the French. '97. c. (O9) O. $3.....*Holt*
Guyon, *Mme.* J. M. B. de la M. Autobiography; tr. by T: T. Allen. '97. 2 v. (D25) 8°, net, $5.25....*Herder*
— Hubbard, E. 10c.....*Putnam*

Gymnastic competition and display exercises. Graf, F. 40c. .....*Macmillan*

Gymnastics, School. *See* Bancroft, J. H.

Gynæcology, Hand atlas of. Schaeffer, O. net, $3.50.....*Wood*

— Treatise on. Pozzi, S. net, $5.50; $6.50. .....*Wood*

Gyp (*pseud.*) *See* Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A., *Comtesse* de.

Gypsies. *See* Kester, P.

Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Phelps, E. S. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Habberton, J: Trif and Trixy. '97. (D18) 12°, 50c. *Aliemus*

Habitant (The). Drummond, W: H: $1.25, $2.50. *Putnam*

Hague, Dyson. Ways to win. '97. (S4) 16°, 50c. *Revell*

Haight, C. Before the coming of the Loyalists. '97. (D18) O. (U. E. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Haight*

Haldane, J. W. C. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. '97. il. (Je19) 8°, $6 .....*Spon*

Hale, Anne Gardner. Folly's bells. '97. c. il. (D11) D. $1.....*Paul*

Hale, E: Everett. Susan's escort, and others. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Hale, W: Bayard. The new obedience. '97. c. (Mr27) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Hale, W. B. Principles of the law of attorney and client. '96. c. (Ja9) O. (Hornbook monographs.) pap., $1.....*West Pub*

Halevy, L: L'Abbé Constantin; ed. for school use by V. E. François. ['97.] (My1) S. bds., 35c.....*Am. Bk*

— Strindberg, A:, Garshin, V., *and others.* Clever tales; sel. and ed. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. '97. c. (Ag7) S. $1.25.....*Copeland*

Half caste. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

— hour in field and forest. Wood, J: G. $1.25. *Whittaker*

— — lib. of travel, nature and sci. ser. *See* Wood, J: G:

— moon ser. *See* Bellamy, B. W.—Bisland, E.—Durand, E: D.—Goodwin, M. W.—Mason, A. B.—Pine, J: B.—Putnam, R.—Villard, O. G.

— text history. Moncrieff, A. R. H. $1.75..*Macmillan*

Hall, A. G. *See* Lyman, E. A.

Hall, Adelaide S., *and* Miller, *Mrs.* L. P. Two women abroad with note-book and camera. '97. il. (Ag14) 4°, subs., $2.75; hf. mor., $3.25; full mor., $3.75. *Monarch Bk*

Hall, *Mrs.* A. W., (*ed. and tr.*) Icelandic fairy tales. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Hall, Arth. Crawshay Alliston. Christ's temptation and ours. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr13) S. (Baldwin lectures, 1896.) $1.....*Longmans*

Hall, Bolton. Even as you and I: collected fables on social questions of land, labor, capital, etc. '97. (D25) 12°, 50c.....*Justice Pub*

Hall, Bradnock. Fish tails and some true ones. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.75.....*E: Arnold*

Hall, C: Cuthbert. The Christ-filled life. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

— Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, [*and others.*] Christian worship: ten lectures del. in the Union Theol. Seminary. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland. ['97.] (O9) O. $2 .....*Scribner*

Hall, Fitzedward. *See* Williams, R. O.

Hall, F: *See* Alaska. Laws.

Hall Granville, Stanley. Story of a sand-pile. ['97.] c. il. (D4) D. pap., 25c.....*Kellogg*

Hall, H:, (*ed.*) America's successful men of affairs. V. 2. '96–7. (Jl3) 8°, [for complete work.] $20. *N. Y. Tribune*

Hall, I: *See* Dobbins, F. S.

Hall, J: R. Clark. Concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary, for the use of students. New cheaper ed. '97. (Jl3) 4°, reduced to, net $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Hall, W. H. Guide-boards for teachers in the Sunday-school. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D18) D. 75c.....*Wattles*

Hall of shells. Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. 60c.....*Appleton*

Hallowell, Eliz. Moore. Elementary drawing. '97. il. (Je12) 4°, bds., net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Hallucinations and illusions. Parish, E. $1.25. *Scribner*

Hamblen, Herb. E., ["F: Benton Williams."] On many seas: life and exploits of a Yankee sailor; ed. by W: S. Booth. '97. c. '96. (F13) D. $1.50..*Macmillan*

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mount Beuvrey. '97 c. (Ap3) D. $2.....*Roberts*

— Quest of happiness. '97. c. (D4) D. $2.....*Roberts*

Hamilton, Ernest, *Lord.* Outlaws of the marches. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Hamilton, M. Freedom of Henry Meredyth. '97. c. (D11) D. (Town and country lib., no. 230.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

— McLeod of the Camerons. '97. c. (Ja16) D. (Town and country lib., no. 207.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

Hamilton, P: J. Colonial Mobile, 1519–1821. '97. il. (D25) 8°, net, $3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Hamilton, T. F., (*ed.*) American negligence cases; topically arr. with notes of Eng. cases and annots. V. 5. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 6 (Je19) O. shp., ea., $6.50.*Remick*

Hamilton, T: *See* Douglas, *Sir* G:

Hamilton, *Lady*, and Lord Nelson. Jeaffreson, J: C. $2.25; $5; $6.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Hamlet. Shakespeare, W: $2; net, $5.....*Dodd*

— *See* Preston, S. G.

Hamlin, A: Choate. Battle of Chancellorsville—Jackson's attack, May 2, 1863. '97. (Ja9) 12°, $1; pap., 75c.....*A: C. Hamlin*

— History of Mt. Mica and its matchless colored tourmalines. '97. maps, col. pl. (Ja9) 12°, $5...*A: C. Hamlin*

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city: sequel to Nan at Camp Chicopee. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. S. $1.25..... ... .*Roberts*

Hammar, A. *See* Schulz, A.

Hammond, *Mrs.* Nathalie. A woman's part in a revolution. '97. c. (Je5) S. $1. .....*Longmans*

Hammond, S. T., ["Shadow."] Nursing *vs.* dosing: treatise on the care of dogs in health and disease. '97. (Jl24) D. (Forest and stream lib.) $1.....*Forest*

Hampton Court. Hutton, W: H. $4.20.....*Scribner*

— — Short history of. Law, E. $3.....*Macmillan*

Hand books for Bible classes and private students. *See* Muirhead, L: A.

— — of Eng. literature. *See* Herford, C: H.—Masterman, J. H. B.—Walker, H.

— in hand figure skating. Thompson, N. G. $1.50. *Longmans*

— of Ethelberta. Hardy, T: 35c.....*Fenno*

— reading. *See* Saint-Germain, C. de.

— writing Business. Rogers, A. W. 35c.....*Pitman*

Handy, W: Matthews. Banking systems of the world. [*Also*] Postal savings banks. '97. c. (My15) D. $1. *Kerr*

Hania. Sienkiewicz, H: $2.....*Little, B. & Co*

Hannah Ann. Douglas, A. M. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot. Morris, W: O. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Hansey, Jennie A., *and* Oliver, N. T. Century cook-book and home physician. Special ed. ['97.] c. '94, '97. (D11) D. oil-cloth, 75c.....*Laird*

Hanson, J. W. The American Italy. '97. (F27) 12°, $2; pap., $1.....*Conkey*

Hapgood, Norman. Literary statesmen, and other essays on men seen from a distance. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Fletcher, H. $1.....*H. S. Stone*

Happy hypocrite. Beerbohm, M. 35c..... *Lane*

— method in numbers. Benton, E. E. 75c....*Bardeen*

— six. Clarke, S. J. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Hardenbrook, W: Ten Eyck. Financial New York: a history of the banking and financial institutions of the metropolis. Ed. de luxe. In 50 single or 25 double pts. Pts. 1–4 (single). '97. c. il. (Mr27) F. pap., subs., per pt. (single), $2.50; (double), $5. Pt. 5–10 (S4). Complete work, subs., $125..... *Franklin Pub*

Harding, J: W: A bachelor of Paris; formerly pub. under the title An art failure. '97. c. '95. (Ap17) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 65.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

— Strolling piper of Brittany. ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. (Continental lib., no. 3.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. Hall of shells. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 60c .....*Appleton*

Hardy, E: J. Love affairs of some famous men. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Hardy, T. B. Key to Dr. Gow's method of Eng. for secondary schools. '97. (Mr6) 16°, net, $1.60. *Macmillan*

Hardy T: Hand of Ethelberta. ['97.] (S11) D. (Lavender ser., no. 13.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

— A Laodicean. ['97.] (Mr20) D. (Lavender ser., no. 2.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

— The well-beloved. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.50....*Harper*

Hardy, W: J: Book-plates. Rev. and enl. cheaper ed. '97. il. (Je12) 8°, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (N13) 8°, $4.75.....*Lea*

— (*ed.*) System of practical therapeutics. In 4 v. V. 4. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, subs., 4 v., $20; leath., $24; hf. rus., $28.....*Lea*

— Text-book of practical therapeutics. 6th ed. enl., rev., and rewritten. '97. (N13) 8°, $3.75; leath., $4.75..*Lea*

Harley, L: R. High-school system. ['96.] (Ja2) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 188.) pap., 15c.*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Harlot's progress. Balzac, H. de. $1.50. ..*Macmillan*

Harnack, Adolf. History of dogma; from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. V. 2. '97. (Ja23); v. 3 (O30) O. ea., $2.50.... .....*Roberts*

Harold. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.50. *Longmans*

Harper, G: McLean. *See* Sainte-Beuve, C: A:

Harper, Hugo Daniel, Memoir of. Lester, L. V. $1.75. *Longmans*

Harper's contemporary essayists ser. *See* Clemens, S: L.

Harraden, Beatrice. Hilda Strafford: a California story. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— New book of the fairies. [New ed.] ['97.] il. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Dutton*

— Untold tales of the past. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50. *Dodd*

— *See* Edwards, W: A.

Harrington, C: L. Physics for grammar schools. ['97.] c. (Je26) D. 50c..... *Am. Bk*

Harrington, K. Pomeroy. Greek and Roman mythology. '97. (D18) 16°, $1.....*Leach*

Harris, G: Inequality and progress. ['97.] c. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Harris, Ja. Rendel *and* Helen B. Letters from Armenia. '97. il. (Ap10) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus."] Aaron in the wildwoods. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Thimblefinger ser.) $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Harris, Linnie S. Young capitalist. ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Harris, W: Torrey. Art education the true industrial education. 2d ed. '97. c. (Ap3) D. leatherette, 50c. *Bardeen*

— *See* Baskett, J. N.

Harrison, B: This country of ours. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50 ....*Scribner*

Harrison, Clifford. Notes on the margins; being suggestions of thought and enquiry. '97. (D4) 12°, $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary. Merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. '97. c. il. (Ap17) S. $1.50.....*Lamson*

— Son of the Old Dominion. '97. c. (Ag7) D. $1.50. *Lamson*

Harrison, F: William the Silent. '97. (D4) D (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

Harrison, Jos. Le Roy, (*comp.*) With pipe and book: college verse. '97. c. (S18) D. bds., $1.....*Preston*

Harrison, W: Montagu. *See* Digby, K. E:

Hart, Alb. Bushnell, (*ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. In 4 v. V. 1, Era of colonization, 1493–1689. '97. (Je12) sq. 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Hart, E: Chemistry for beginners. '97. il. (Mr6) 12°, flex. cl., $1.50 .....*Chemical Pub*

Hart, *Mrs.* Ernest. Picturesque Burma, past and present. '97. il. (O23) O. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Hart, H. Martyn. A way that seemeth right: an examination of Christian science. '97. c. (My8) D. net, 75c .....*Pott*

Harte, Fs. Bret. Three partners; or, the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Hartmann *von Aue,* Diction of. Vos, B. J. 50c. *Lemcke*

Harvard episodes. Flandrau, C: M. $1.25...*Copeland*

— historical studies. *See* Dallinger, F: W.

Harvey, F. Russell. Dictionary of classical and foreign quotations, words, and phrases. '97. (Ag14) 16°, 60c.; leath., 80c.....*Zola Pub*

Harvey, *W:* Power, D'A. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Haskin, W: L. *See* Rodenbough, T. F.

Haslewood, Constance. Dear old nursery rhymes. ['97.] il. (N13) Q. bds., $1.....*Warne*

Hassall, Arth. Handbook of European history from 476–1871; chronologically arranged. '97. (O16) 12°, net, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

— (*ed.*) Periods of European history. Period 4, 1494–1598, by A. H. Johnson. '97. (Ag28) 12°, net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Hatch, Edn. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $1.50..... . .....*Scribner*

Hatfield, Ja. Taft, *and* Eversz, Jessie. Materials for German composition: based on *Höher als die kirche* '97. c. (Je5) D. (Modern lang. ser.) pap., 12c...*Heath*

Hatton, Jos. The dagger and the cross. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*

— When Greek meets Greek. '98 ['97.] c. '95. il. (D11) D. (Select novels, no. 199.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

Haunt of ancient peace. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. M. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Haussen, C. J. T. Reform of chemical and physical calculations. '97. (O2) 4°, $2.60..... .. *Spon*

Havergal, Fes. Ridley. Wonderful gifts. '97. (D11) D. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

Haverstick, A. C. Historic church for America. ['97.] (Ap17) T. pap., 10c.....*Young Churchman*

Hawaii, Annexation of. *See* Thurston, L. A.

— our new possessions. Musick, J: R. $2.75; $4...*Funk*

— *See* Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the Southern seas.

Hawaiian almanac. Thrum, T: G. 75c. *Thrum; Baker & T*

— incident. Gillis, J. A. $1.25; 75c.....*Lee & S*

Hawkins, Ant. Hope, ["Anthony Hope."] Phroso. ['97.] c. '96, '97. il. (F6) D. $1.75.....*Stokes*

Hawkins, *Mrs.* Ma. Anderson. Stony Cardington's ideal. ['97.] c. (D4) D. 85c.....*Presb. Pub*

Hawthorne, Nathl. Complete works. Riverside ed., with life of Hawthorne by J. Hawthorne. '97. 15 v. il. (O2) 8°, per set, $30 .....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Hawthorne's first diary; with account of its discovery and loss, by S: T. Pickard. '97. c. (O16) D. $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Scarlet letter. ['97.] il. (S18) S. (Faience lib.) $1. *Crowell*

— Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*

— Twice-told tales; with biog. sketch and notes. ['97.] c. (Mr27) S. (Eng. classic ser., nos. 188–189.) 24c. *Maynard, M. & Co*

— Memories of. Lathrop, *Mrs.* R. H. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *See* Little masterpieces.

Hawtrey, Mabel. Co-education of the sexes. '97. (Ap24) 8°, net, $1.25.....*New Amsterdam*

Haxtun, Annie Arnoux. Signers of the "Mayflower" compact. '97. c. 2 pts. (D18) 4°, pap., ea., 25c. *Mail and Express*

Hay, Gustavus, *jr.* Law of railway accidents in Massachusetts. '97. c. (Mr27) O. shp., net, $4.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Hay, H: Hanby. Trumpets and shawms: poems. '97. Ap17) 8°, $2.....*Arnold*

Hayden, Ja. R. Manual of venereal diseases. New cheaper ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $1.50.....*Lea*

Hayens, Herb. An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico. '98 ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.75.....*Nelson*

— Soldiers of the Legion: a tale of the Carlist war. '98 ['97.] il. (D4) D. $1.25..... ..... *Nelson*

Hayes, Henry (*pseud.*) *See* Kirk, *Mrs.* E. O.

Hayes, J. R. How to live longer and why we do not live longer. '97. c. '96. (Ap10) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Hayes, Matthew Horace. Points of the horse; reproductions of photographs. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Mr20) 8°, $13.60..... .....*Scribner*

— Veterinary notes for horse owners. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Je12) 12°, $6 ..... *Scribner*

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, poet laureate of the South. Link, S: A. 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Haywood, Marshall de Lancey. Governor George Burrington; with an account of his official administrations in the Colony of North Carolina, 1724–1725; 1731–1734. ['97.] (Ap3) O. pap., 50c.....*Alfr. Williams*

Hazard, M. C., (*comp.*) Marriage chimes for true lovers. ['97.] c. '96. il. (F13) nar. D. 75c..... *Cong. Pub*

Hazell's annual for 1897. Palmer, W. $1.50..*Scribner*

Hazlitt, W: Carew. Confessions of a collector. '97. (Ag14) 12°, $2.....*Dodd*

— The Lambs: new particulars and new material. '96. (Ja9) 12°, net, $3.....*Scribner*

Head of a hundred. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Headley, Russel. Treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings; with Am. and Eng. decisions. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., $3.50.....*M. Bender*

Healing, Spiritual. *See* Bradbury, H. B.

Health officers, Manual for. Balch, L: net, $1.50. *Banks*

— resorts of the world. *See* Solly, S. E.

Healy, Ma. *See* Bigot, *Mme.* M. H.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Heart culture. Page, E. E. 75c.....*Whitaker & R*

— disease. Broadbent, *Sir* W: H. net, $3.....*Wood*

— of a mystery. Speight, T: W. 25c.....*Fenno*

— — it. Dresser, H. W. 75c.....*Ellis*

— — — Stoddard, W: O. 25c.....*Neely*

— — life. Buckham, J. 75c.....*Copeland*

— — Old Hickory. Dromgoole, W. A. $1.25.....*Estes*

— — the creeds. Eaton, A. W. H. $1.....*Whittaker*

— tones. Brennan, D. $1.25.....*Paul*

Heartening word for Mr. Fearing. Patterson, W: P. 50c.....*Westminster*

Hearthstone ser. *See* Adams, W: T:—Clarke, R. S.—Cooley, E. H.—Trowbridge, J: T.—Tomlinson, E. T.

Hearts. Lee, F. 25c.....*Rush City Post*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Baumbach, R.—Bowen, B: L.—Goethe, J: W. v.—Hatfield, J. T.—Labiche, E. M.—Molière, J: B. P. de.—Mondan, G.—Moser, G. v.—Spyri, *Mrs.* J.

Heaton, Aldam. Beauty and art. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.75. *Appleton*

Heaton, J: Langdon. Book of lies. '96. c. (F13) S. 50c.....*Morse*

Heaven of the Bible. Craddock, I. C. 50c.*Lippincott*

— on earth. *See* Dixon. A. C.

Heavenly recognition. Talmage, T: De W. 35c. *Crowell*

— stair. Hollings, G: S. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Hebrew and Christian mythology, Commentaries on. Ladd, P. B. $1.50; 75c.....*Truth Seeker*

— people, Hist of. Kent, C: F. net, $1.25.....*Scribner*

— tradition as illustrated by the monuments. Hommell, F. $1.75.....*E. & J. B. Young*

— Unpointed. *See* Bennett, W: H.

Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Thayer, A. W. $1.25.....*E. S. Willcox*

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander."] Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. '98 ['97.] c (O23) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Mrs. Crichton's creditor. '97. c. '95, '97. il. (Jl31) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c.....*Lippincott*

— *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

Hedges, H: P. History of the town of East Hampton, N. Y. '97. (D4) Q. $3.25; bds., $3.....*Nash*

Hegel, G: W: F: Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher; col. and ed. by E. S. Haldane. '97. (N13) 8°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

Heiden, —. *See* Moser, G. v.

Heimburg, W. (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens, B.

Heir of dreams. O'Malley, S. M. 50c.....*Benziger*

Heirlooms in miniatures. Wharton, A. H. $3; $6. *Lippincott*

Helbig, Wolfgang, *and* Reisch, Emil. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome; from the Germ. by J. F. and F. Muirhead. '97. 2 v. (Jl3) 16°, $4.80.....*Scribner*

Helen of Troy. Lang, A. $1; $2.50.....*T: B. Mosher*

Hell fer sartain. Fox, J: *jr.* $1.....*Harper*

Helm, G: Principles of mathematical chemistry; authorized tr. from the German, by J. L. R. Morgan. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.50.....*Wiley*

Helm, Nellie Lathrop. *See* Parker, F. S.

Helmer, Myra Bradwell. Short stories. 3d ed. '96. (Jl24) T. 25c.....*Chic. Leg. News*

Heltman, C: C. *See* Clark, H. F.

Hempl, G: German orthography and phonology. '97. c. (Ag14) D. $2.10.....*Ginn*

Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. '97. c. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature.) $1. *Flood & V*

Henderson, W: Ja. Last cruise of the "Mohawk." '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Hendry, Hamish. Red apple and silver bells: verse for children of all ages. '97. il. (D11) 12°, $1.*Putnam*

Henley, W. E. *See* Byron, G: G. N., *Lord.*

Hennessy, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart. '97. c. (N6) S. $1.....*Meyer*

Henry, Alex., *and* Thompson, D: New light on the early history of the greater Northwest; ed. with critical commentary by E. Coues. '97. c. Limited ed., 3 v. il. (My22) O. per set, net, $10; large-pap. ed. of 100 copies, 3 v., bds., per set, net, $20.....*F. P. Harper*

Henry, *Mrs.* Ma. H., ["Howe Benning."] The Benhurst Club. ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.*Pilgrim Press*

Henry, *Mrs.* Sarepta M. Irish. Studies of home and child life. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Henry, Stuart. Hours with famous Parisians. '97. c. (F20) S. $1.25.....*Way*

Henry, W: Wirt. Westminster Assembly: events leading up to it, personnel of the body and its method of work. '97. (Je19) O. pap., 10c.....*J. W. Randolph*

Henry Cadavere. Bellsmith, H: W. 75c.*Commonwealth*

Henty, G: Alfr. Cornet of horse. '97. il. (D11) 12°, $1.....*Patterson & W*

— March on London: story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. ['97.] c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) 75c.....*Allison*

— With Frederick the Great. '97. c. il. (O9) D $1.50. *Scribner*

— With Lee in Virginia. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) 75c.....*Allison*

— With Moore at Corunna. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Hepburn, C: M. Historical development of code pleading in America and England. '97. c. (Ap10) O. $3; shp., $3.75.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*

Hepburn, T: *See* Setoun, G.

Hepner, Adolf. Centenary of Faust — Zueignung: Germ. text with introd., interlineary tr., and copious notes. '97. (Jl17) O. pap., 10c.....*Hepner*

Hepworth, G: Hughes. Hepworth year-book. ['97.] c. (D4) S. 75c.....*Dutton*

— "Herald" sermons. 2d ser. '97. c. (Mr20) D. $1. *Dutton*

Her Benny. Hocking, S. K. $1.25.....*Allison*

— place in the world. Douglas, A. M. $1.50.*Lee & S*

— strange experiment. *See* Tales from Town Topics.

Herald sermons. Hepworth, G: H. $1.....*Dutton*

Heraldry, Decorative. Eve, G. W. net, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Herbert, C: Wherefore, O God? or, a modern Radras. '97. c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Here they are. Sullivan, J. F. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Heredia, José-Maria de. Sonnets; done into English by E: R. Taylor. '97. c. (D11) O. $2.50.....*Doxey*

Herford, C: Harold. Age of Wordsworth. '97. (Mr6) 16°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature ser.) net, 90c. *Macmillan*

— *See* Shakespeare, W:

Heritage of the spirit. Creighton, M. $1.25...*Dutton*

Herkless, J: Richard Cameron. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Famous Scots.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Hermit of Nottingham. Abbott, C: C. $1 25. *Lippincott*

Hero in homespun. Barton, W: E. $1.50.....*Lamson*

— tales from sacred story. Banks, L: A. $1.50.....*Funk*

Herodotus; text of Canon Rawlinson's tr., with the notes abr. by A. J. Grant. '97. 2 v., (Mr13) 8°, net, $3.50.....*Scribner*

Heroes and heroines of the Scottish covenanters. Dryerre, J: M. 75c.....*Revell*

— of the nations ser. Church, W: C.—Clarke, H. B.—Maxwell, *Sir* H. E.—Morris, W: O.—White, H: A.

— Some accepted. *See* Lodge, H: C.

Heroic Japan. Eastlake, F. W. $5.....*Scribner*

— stature. Sheppard, N. $1.....*Am. Bapt*

Herold, Justin. Manual of legal medicine. '98 ['97.] c. (O9) O. $4.....*Lippincott*

Herrick, Rob. Literary love-letters, and other stories. '97. (O16) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Herrick, Rob. Lyric poems. '97. (My22) 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— The man who wins. '97. c. (Mr20) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. ..... *Scribner*

Herrmann (Alex.) the magician. Burlingame, H. J. $1 ..... *Laird*

Herrmann, Gustav. *See* Weisbach, J.

Herschel, Clemens. Experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. '97. (Ap17) 8°, $2. *Wiley*

Hester, M. C., (*comp.*) California case and citation index to all cases reported in the Cal. repts. from v. 1 to v. 113 inc. '97. c. (Je26) O. shp., $5 ..... *Palm*

Hewins, Caro. M., (*comp.*) Books for boys and girls. '97. c. (My8) Tt. (A. L. A. annotated lists.) pap., 10c. *Lib. Bu*

Hewitt, E. E. *See* Black, I. P.

Hexateuch, Higher criticism of. Gibson, I. net, 50c. *Jacobs*

— Veracity of. Bartlett, S: C. $1.50 ..... *Revell*

— *See* Briggs, C: A:

Heydecker, E: L. Commentary on mechanics' lien law for the state of New York. '97. c. (N13) O. shp., $2.50 ..... *M. Bender*

Heywood, T: Woman killed with kindness; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by A. D. Ward. '97. (Je19) Tt. (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. ... *Macmillan*

Hiatt, C. Cathedral church of Chester: description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. '97. il. (My22) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*

Hiawatha. Longfellow, H: W. $1 ..... *Altemus*

Hibbert lectures. *See* Sayce, A. H:

Hichens, Rob. S. Bye-ways. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

— Flames. ['97.] c. (Ap17) D. bds., $1.50. . *H. S. Stone*

Hicks, I. P. Architectural drawing for mechanics. '97. (Jl17) obl. 12°, $1 ..... *D: Williams*

Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. De Garmo, J. M. $1.25 ..... *Chr. Lit*

Higbee, D. In God's country. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '89. (N6) D. $1; pap., 50c. ..... *Am. Pub. Corp*

Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. Forest orchid, and other stories. '97. (O30) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget Sound. '97. c. '96, '97. (Jl17) D. $1.50. . *Macmillan*

Higginson, T: Wentworth. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. '97. c. (Mr13) D. (Contemporary essayists.) $1.50 ..... *Harper*

— Procession of the flowers and kindred papers; with an index of plants and animals mentioned. '97. c. '89, '97. il. (Ap10) D. $1.25 ..... *Longmans*

Higgs, H: The physiocrats; six lectures on the French economistes of the eighteenth century. '97. (F13) 8°, net, $1.10 ..... *Macmillan*

High-school system. Harley, L: R. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. Briggs, C: A: $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Highland brigade in the Crimea, Story of. Sterling, A. $3 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. Norway, A. H. $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Higley, Edn. H. Exercises in Greek composition; with notes, vocab., and ref. to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Higleys (The) and their ancestry. Johnson, *Mrs.* M. C. $5.50; $7.50 ..... *Appleton*

Hilda Strafford. Harraden, B. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Hildegarde's harvest. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. $1.25. *Estes*

Hiley, R: W: A year's sermons. V. 3, Supplementing the course with sermons mainly for evening service. '97. (N13) D. $2 ..... *Longmans*

Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire. '97. (O16) D. $1.50. *Century Co*

Hill, G. F., (*comp.*) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. '97. (O23) O. $2.60 ..... *Oxford Univ.*

Hill, G: Birkbeck, (*ed.*) Johnsonian miscellanies. '97. 2 v. (Jl17) 8°, $7.50 ..... *Harper*

Hill, Headon. By a hair's breadth. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Hill, H: Wayland. Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the constitutional convention of 1894. '96. c. (Ja9) O. pap., 25c. ..... *Paul*

Hill, J: E. Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective. '96. (Je5) 8°, $2 ..... *Wiley*

Hillhouse, *Mrs.* Lizzie Page. House plants and how to succeed with them. '97. il. (Ag28) 12°, $1. *De La Mare*

Hillis, Newell Dwight. Foretokens of immortality. '97. (Ap10) 12°, bds., 75c. ..... *Revell*

— *Same.* New cheaper ed. '97. (D18) 16°, 50c. ... *Revell*

— Investment of influence. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Hilton, Alice Howard. Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. ['97.] c. (My1) D. 75c.; pap., 25c. ..... *Neely*

Hime, H: W: Lovett. Stray military papers. '97. (N20) O. $2.50 ..... *Longmans*

Hinde, Sidney Langford. Fall of the Congo Arabs. '97. (My15) O. $2.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Hindoo fairy-tales. *See* Frere, M.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef. Introd. to general chemistry: a graded course of one hundred lectures. '97. c. il. (Ap10) O. net, $4 ..... *Hinrichs; Lemcke*

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Training for citizenship: suggestions on teaching civics. ['97.] c. il. (Jl24) sq. S. (Pedagogical booklets.) pap., 10c. .. *Werner Sch. Bk*

Hinsdale, Guy. Syringomyelia: Alvarenga prize essay of the Coll. of Physicians of Phil. for 1895. '97. (Ag14) 12°, $1 ..... *Blakiston*

Hints for young writers, readers, and bookbuyers. Knowles, F: L. 50c. ..... *Page*

Hird, Dennis. In search of a religion. '97. (D4) O. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Hired furnished. Wright, M. B. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

His Excellency. Zola, E. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— first charge. Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*

— fortunate grace. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. $1. . *Appleton*

— foster sister. Porter, L. B. $1; 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

— Grace of Osmonde. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.50. *Scribner*

— letters. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S. 50c. ..... *Cassell*

— lordship. *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. Merry maid of Arcady.

— majesty's greatest subject. Thorburn, S. S. $1; 50c. ..... *Appleton*

— native wife. Becke, L: 75c. ..... *Lippincott*

Hiscox, Gardner D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. '97. il. (My8) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Henley*

Hiss, A. Emil. Standard manual of soda and other beverages; especially adapt. to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. '97. (Ag7) 12°, $4; shp., $5. *Engelhard*

Hissey, Ja. J: On southern English roads. '96. (Ja9) 8°, $6.40 ..... *Scribner*

Histology, Course in practical. Schaefer, E: A. $2.25. *Lea*

— Human. *See* Brass, A.

Historic bubbles. Leake, F: $1.50 ..... *Riggs*

— church for America. Haverstick, A. C. 10c. *Young Churchman*

— houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass. Freese, J. W. 85c. ..... *Ginn*

— New York. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $2.50 .... *Putnam*

— ornament. Ward, J. $3 ..... *Scribner*

Historical ser. *See* Burton, A. H.

History for young readers ser. *See* Cooke, F. E.—Kroeker, K. F.

— Method in. Mace, W: H. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

— of ancient peoples. Boughton, W. $2 ..... *Putnam*

— — Christianity in the Apostolic age. McGiffert, A. C. net, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

— — modern Europe. Fyffe, C: A. net, $2.75 ..... *Holt*

— — our own times from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. McCarthy, J. $1.75 ..... *Harper*

— — St. Joseph's Seminary, New York. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Cathedral Lib*

— — the holy dead. Gray, J. M. 15c. ..... *Revell*

Hittell, Theo. H: History of California. In 4 v. V. 3. '97. c. (S18) O. subs., per v., $4; shp., $5; hf. mor., $7.50; full tky. mor., $10 ..... *N. J. Stone*

Hobbes, J: Ol. (*pseud.*) *See* Craigie, *Mrs.* M.

Hochheimer, L: Law of crimes and criminal procedure, incl. forms and precedents. '97. c. (Je19) O. shp., $5.50 ..... *Scrimger*

Hocking, Jos. The birthright. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

Hocking, Jos. Fields of fair renown. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L. & Co*

- Mist on the moors: a romance of north Cornwall. ['97.] c. '96. il. (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 16.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Hocking, Silas K. Chips: a story of Manchester life. ['97.] (D11) D. 50c.....*Allison*

- Her Benny. [New issue.] ['97.] il. (N6) D. $1.25. *Allison*

- In spite of fate. ['97.] il. (D11) D. $1.50 .....*Warne*

Hodge, J. Aspinwall. Ruling elder at work. '97. (Ag7) D. 75c.....*Randolph*

Hodges, G: In this present world. '97. c. (My1) S. $1.....*Whittaker*

Hodgkin, T: Charles the Great. '97. (D4) D. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

Hodgson, Brian H. Hunter, *Sir* W: W. $6.40. *Scribner*

Hodgson, F: T., (*comp. and ed.*) Universal carpenter and joiner and wood-worker's assistant. In 5 pts.: pt. 1. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D18) O. pap., $1....*Indust*

Hoff, J. H. Van 'T. Studies in chemical dynamics; rev. and enl. by E. Cohen. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, $2.50. *Chemical Pub*

Hogan, Louise E. How to feed children. '97. (Mr6) 12°, (Practical lessons in nursing ser.) $1....*Lippincott*

Hogarth, D: G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. '97. c. il. (Ap10) O. $2.50.....*Scribner*

Holbrook, Florence. Round the year in myth and song. ['97.] c. (Jl24) sq. D. 60c.....*Am. Bk*

Holbrook, Martin L. Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.....*Holbrook*

Holden, E: Singleton. Memorials of William Cranch Bond, director of Harvard Coll. Observatory 1840–'59, and of his son Geo. Phillips Bond, director 1859–'65. '97. il. (Jl31) 8°, limited ed., $2..... *Lemcke*

Holdsworth, Annie E. The gods arrive. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Holiday, H: Stained glass as an art; with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for the "Creation." '97. (Ja16) 8°, net, $6.50 .....*Macmillan*

Holland, Clive. A writer of fiction. '97. c. (F27) D. $1..... .....*Copeland*

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, ["Timothy Titcomb."] Works. New ed. '97. 16 v. (D4) 16°, ea., $1.25. *Scribner*

Hollings, G: Seymour. Heavenly stair. '97. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Holloway, G: T. *See* Redwood, B.

Holm, Adolf. History of Greece, from its origin to the destruction of the independence of the Greek people. In 4 v. V. 3. '97. (F6) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Holmes, Marg. Jasper Fairfax. ['97.] c. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Holmes, *Mrs.* Ma. J. Paul Ralston. '97. c. '96, '97. (N6) D. $1.50.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Holmes, R: Rivington. Queen Victoria. '97. c. il. (D11) 1°, pap., subs., $15 .....*Century Co*

Holt, L. Emmett. Diseases of infancy and childhood. '97. il. (F13) 8°, subs., $6; shp., $7; hf. mor., $7.50. *Appleton*

Holt's Eng. readings. *See* Browning, R.

Holy grail. Ford, M. H. $1..... .....*Stockham*

- in Christ. Murray, A. net, 25c.....*Revell*

- life and how to live it. Macgregor, G. H. C. 50c. *Revell*

- orders. *See* Randolph, B. W.

- Spirit. *See* McClure, A. D.—Wirgman, A: T.

Home, And. Exiled from school. '97. il. (D4) 8°, $2. *Macmillan*

- From fag to monitor. '97. il. (N6) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Home and school ser. *See* Ellis, E: S.

- making. Watson, J: M. 15c.... .....*Ketcham*

- mechanic and complete self-instructor. Schofield, R. J. $2.50..... .....*Excelsior*

- occupations for little children. Beebe, K. 75c. *Werner Co*

- reading books. *See* Baskett, J. N.

- squadron under Com. Conner in the war with Mexico. Conner, P. S. P. $1.....*Conner*

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad; tr. into English verse, by W: Cullen Bryant. Students' ed. '97. (My1) 12°, net, $1..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

- *Same.* Bks. 1, 2, 22, and 24; with introd. and notes. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 101.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Odyssey; tr. by G: Chapman. '97. 2 v. (Ag28) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*

— Eight books of Homer's Odyssey; with introd., commentary, and vocab., by B. Perrin and T: D. Seymour. '97. c. il. (O9) D. hf. leath., $1.50 .....*Ginn*

Homiletics. *See* Kern, J: A.

Homilies of science. Carus, P. 35c. .....*Open Court*

Hommell, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism; from the Germ., by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. '97. c. map (Je5) D. $1.75.....*E. & J. B. Young*

Homœopathic practice, Handbook of. Puhlmann, C. G. $5..... ....*Caspar*

Homœopathy, Pioneers of. Bradford, T. L. net, $3. *Boericke & T*

Honor of a Princess. Scribner, F. K. 75c.....*Neely*

Hood, T: Poems; ed. by A. Ainger. '97. 2 v. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $3.....*Macmillan*

Hooper, G: Campaign of Sedan: Downfall of the Second Empire, 1870. '97. (D25) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, $1.....*Macmillan*

Hope, Anthony (*pseud.*) *See* Hawkins, A. H.

Hope, Ascott Rob. (*pseud.*) *See* Moncrieff, A. R. H.

Hope of Israel. Wood, F. H. $1.40.....*Scribner*

Hopkins, Alb. A., (*comp. and ed.*) Magic stage illusions and scientific diversions, incl. trick photography; introd. by H: R. Evans. '97. c. il. (S18) O. $2.50. *Munn*

Hopkins, Tighe. Dungeons of old Paris. '97. c. il. (Jl3) O. $1.75..... *Putnam*

Hopkins, W. Clayton. Rose-leaves: verses. '97. il. (Mr13) 16°, $1.....*Williams & W*

Hopkins, W: Barton. Roller bandage and surgical dressing. New 4th ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25. *Lippincott*

Hopkins, W: Rowland. Street railway problem in Cleveland. ['96.] c. (Ja2) O. (Economic studies, v. 1, nos. 5–6.) pap., 75c....*Am. Econ. Assoc.; Macmillan*

Hoppin, Ja. Mason. Greek art on Greek soil. '97. c. il. (F20) O. $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Works; tr. by A. H. Bryce. 4 v. '97. (D18) 16°, (Bell's classical translations.) net, ea., 30c.....*Macmillan*

— Poems: literal tr.; memoir and introd. by A. H. Bryce. '97. (Je5) 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) net, $1. *Macmillan*

Horace Everett. Lanza, C., *Marquise.* $1.50. *G. W. Dillingham*

Horn book ser. *See* Black, H: C.—Clark, W: L., *jr.*—Crosswell, S. G.—Fisher, R. W.—George, W:—Glenn, E. F.—Hale, W. B.—Shipman, B: J.

Hornibrook, Is. Camp and trail: story of the Maine woods. ['97.] c. il. (Je19) D. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Hornung, Ernest W: Bride from the bush. '97. (F13) nar. S. (Ivory ser., no. 9.) 75c. .....*Scribner*

— My lord duke. '97. c. (Je5) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Horoscope (The). Dumas, A. $1.25; $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Horse medicine and surgery. *See* Hayes, M. H.

Horses, Heredity in. *See* Meston, A. J.

Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji. ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Horsman, Edith E. Two Altheas. ['97.] c. il. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Estes*

Hort, Fenton J: Ant. The Christian ecclesia. '97. (My22) 8°, $1.75..... ..... *Macmillan*

— Village sermons. '97. (F13) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Horticulture. *See* Woodward, R. T.

Horton, G: Constantine, a tale of Greece under King Otho. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25.....*Way*

Horton, Rob. Forman. The four pillars of the home. '97. (Ap3) S. 50c.....*Dodd*

— Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. '97. (Je5) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— Success and failure. '97. (D11) S. (Little books on the conduct of life ser.) 50c.....*Dodd*

Hossfeld's ser. *See* Cornet, J.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey C. Colonial free-lance. '97. c. (Ag14) S. (Town and country lib., no. 222.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. '97. c. il. (O2) D. (Story of the west ser.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Hours with famous Parisians. Henry, S. $1.25...*Way*

— — the ghosts. Evans, H: R. $1.....*Laird*

House (The) of dreams. '97. c. (Ap17) S. $1.25. *Dodd*

— plants and how to succeed with them. Hillhouse, *Mrs.* L. P. $1. *De La Mare*

Household economics. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. $1.50. *Putnam*

— of the Lafayettes. Sichel, E. $4. *Macmillan*

Housekeeping in England. *See* Wright, M. B.

Houses, Decoration of. Wharton, E. $4. *Scribner*

Housman, A. E. A Shropshire lad. '97. (F27) S. bds., $1.25. *Lane*

Housman, Laurence. All fellows. '97. (F6) 12°, $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

— Gods and their makers. '97. (My1) 8°, $1.25. *Lane*

Hovey, Horace Carter, *and* Call, R: Ellsworth. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. '97. c. il. (Jl24) O. $1; pap., 50c. *Morton*

How long? a symposium, consisting of contributions from reporters upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed in shorthand writing. '96. c. '95. (F13) S. 75c.; pap., 50c. *Phonographic*

— to become like Christ. Dods, M. 50c. *Whittaker*

— — build a home. Moore, F. C. $1. *Doubleday*

— — know the ducks, geese, and swans. Cory, C: B. $1. *Little, B. & Co*

— — — — shore birds of N. A. Cory, C: B. 75c. *Little, B. & Co*

— — live longer. Hayes, J. R. $1. *Lippincott*

— — Sabbath afternoons profitable and pleasant for children. Welcher, *Mrs.* F. A. 20c. *Ward & D*

— — — the mission, by a Dominican father. New rev. ed. '97. c. (Mr20) T. pap., 10c. *Benziger*

— — manage a wife. *See* Deems, C: F. Story of a church bonnet.

— — obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. Torrey, R. A. 50c. *Revell*

— — read the Bible. Adeney, W. F: 50c. *Whittaker*

— — teach manuals. *See* Kellogg, A. M.

— — tell a story. Clemens, S: L. $1.50. *Harper*

— — use the voice in reading and speaking. Ott, E. A. $1.25. *Drake Sch. Oratory*

— we made Rhodesia. Leonard, A. G. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

— — master our fate. Gestefeld, U. N. 75c. *Gestefeld*

Howard, Blanche Willis, [*now Mrs.* von Teuffel.] Seven on the highway. '97. c. (D11) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Howard, Clifford. Sex worship: exposition of the phallic origin of religion. '97. c. (Je5) D. net, $1.25. *C. Howard*

Howard, Jerome B. *See* Pitman, B.

Howard McPhlinn. Dickson, S. O. H. 85c. *Presb. Pub*

Howe, And. Jackson. Conversations on animal life. '97. c. (D18) 12°, $1.50. *Clarke*

Howe, Herb. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. '97. c. il. (Ap3) 8°, $1.36. *Silver*

Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. Shadows. '97. c. (D11) S. $1. *Copeland*

Howe, Malverd A. Treatise on arches. '97. il. (Jl24) 8°, $4. *Wiley*

Howell, Ma. Hubbard. On Loneman's Island. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25. *Am. S. S*

Howells, W: Dean. Landlord at Lion's Head. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Ap17) D. $1.75. *Harper*

— An open-eyed conspiracy. '97. c. (S11) D. $1. *Harper*

— A previous engagement. '97. c. (F20) sq. S. pap., 50c. *Harper*

— Stories of Ohio. '97. c. (D25) D. 60c. *Am. Bk*

Hoyt, J. K. Cyclopedia of practical quotations. New ed., rev., corr., and enl. '96. c. (F6) Q. $6; shp., $8; hf. mor., $10. *Funk*

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of famous women. ['97.] c. (D18) D. $1.75. *Putnam*

— Mrs. Browning. '97. (F13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Madame Guyon. '97. (F13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Harriet Martineau. '97. c. (Mr13) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 5c. *Putnam*

— Charlotte Brontë. '97. (Ap17) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

Hubbard, Elbert. Christina Rossetti. '97. (Je5) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Rosa Bonheur. '97. c. (Je19) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 6.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Elizabeth Fry. '97. c. (Ag21) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 8.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Empress Josephine. '97. c. (D4) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 11.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

— Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. '97. c. (D18) S. (Little journeys to the homes of famous women, v. 3, no. 12.) pap., 10c. *Putnam*

Hubbell, Wa. Great Amherst mystery. ['97.] (Jl17) D. (Chelsea ser., no. 161.) pap., 25c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

Huber, A. Modern style: sketches of all kinds of furniture Ser. 1. '97. (Jl31) F. $8. *Hessling*

Hubrecht, A. A: W. Descent of the primates. '97. c. (Je5) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, $1. *Scribner*

Hudson, W: C. ["Barclay North."] An American cavalier. '97. c. (Je19) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 28.) pap., 50c. *Cassell*

Hudson lib. *See* Balfour, M. C.—Jókai, M.—Litchfield, G. D—Noble, A. L.—Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.—Pickering, S.—Post, M. D.—Pryce, R:—Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K. G.—Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F.

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. Mitchell, S. W. 2 v. $2. *Century Co*

Hughes, Ja. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. '97. c. (Mr27) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 41.) $1.50. *Appleton*

Hughes, L: Thirty years a slave. '97. c. '96. il. (F20) O. $1.50. *Haferhorn*

Hughes, M. L: Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. '97. (D18) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*

Hugo, Victor. Story of Jean Valjean; from Les Misérables; ed. by S. E. Wiltsie. '97. c. (S18) D. (Classics for children.) bds., 90c. *Ginn*

Hull, E: Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. '97. (O2) 8°, $2.50. *Spon*

Hull, W: I. George Junior Republic. ['97.] (Jl31) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 205.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Hulsean lectures. *See* Cheetham, S.

Human embryology. Minot, C: S. net, $6. *Macmillan*

— flower. Ethelmer, E. 50c. *Ketcham*

— histology, Atlas of. Brass, A. net, $10. *Wood*

— magnetism. Coates, J. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Humane Society lectures. Carpenter, E: 75c. *Macmillan*

Hume, Fergus W. Claude Duval of ninety-five. '97. c. (O2) D. (Globe lib., no. 29.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

— Monsieur Judas. ['97.] (F20) S. pap., 35c. *Warne*

— Tracked by a tattoo. '97. c. (F13) D. $1.25. *Warne*

Hume, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. '97. (O9) 8°. (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c. *Macmillan*

— Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. '97. c. (O16) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 1.) $1.50. *Longmans*

Humility. Murray, A. 30c. *Revell*

Humor, Treasury of. Shoemaker, C: C. $1. *Penn Pub. Co*

— *See* Tales from McClure's.

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, Eliz. S. Little grown-ups. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., $2. *Stokes*

— — — Make-believe men and women. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., $1.25. *Stokes*

— — — Old youngsters. '97. il. (O30) Q. bds., $1.25. *Stokes*

Humphreys, Arth. L. The private library. '97. (D11) O. $1.50. *Routes*

— *Same.* (Ap24) 8°, $1.40. *Scribner*

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita."] Kitty the rag. ['97.] c. (Mr6) D. $1.25; pap., 50c. *Fenno*

— Sheba: a study of girlhood. ['97.] (F13) D. (Lavender ser., no. 1.) pap., 35c. *Fenno*

— The sinner. ['97.] c. (D18) D. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Humphreys, Ma. Gay. Catherine Schuyler. '97. c. (O16) D. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times, no. 6.) $1.25. *Scribner*

Humphry, *Mrs.,* ["Madge."] Manners for men. '97. (Ag14) nar. D. 50c. *Bowden*

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess."] Coming of Chloe. '97. c. '96. (Ap10) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— Lovice. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— Nor wife, nor maid. ['97.] c. '96. (Ja16) D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 19.) pap., 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

— Point of conscience. ['97.] c. '95. (Ag28) D. (Select novels.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

Hunt, Arth. S. *See* Logia Jesou.

Hunt, J: Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $3.50.....*Whittaker*

Hunt, Violet. Unkist, unkind. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Hunted through Fiji. Horsley, R. $1.25 ..*Lippincott*

Hunter, J:, man of science and surgeon. Paget, S. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Hunter, P. Hay. John Armiger's revenge. '97. (O2) D. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

Hunter, *Sir* W: Wilson. Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British resident at the Court of Nepal. '97. il. (Je12) 8°, $6.40.....*Scribner*

— The Thackerays in India and some Calcutta graves. '97. (F13) sq. D. $1.....*Oxford Univ*

Hunting recollections. *See* Ribblesdale, *Lord.*

Huntingdon, H. W. My dog and I: being a concise treatise on the various breeds of dogs. '97. (O9) 12°, $1.....*Warne*

Huntington, Faye (*pseud.*) *See* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.

Huntting, Emma Halsey, (*comp. and ed.*) Lines for Endeavorers to learn and to teach. ['97.] (My22) 16°, 50c.....*Authors' Pub. Assoc*

Hurd, Harvey B. *See* Illinois. Revised statutes.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, *and* Doherty, Rob. Remington. Illustrative notes, 1898: guide to the study of the Internat. Sunday-school lessons. '97. c. il. (O16) O. $1.25.....*Eaton*

Hurll, Estelle M. Madonna in art. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $2; ¼ mor., $4.....*Page*

Hurst, J: Fletcher. History of the Christian church. In 2 v. V 1. '97. c. (My22) O. (Lib. of biblical and theol. literature, v. 7.) $5.....*Eaton*

Hurst, Julius H. Stephen Lescombe, bachelor of arts. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Hurst, Lulu, [*now Mrs.* Paul Atkinson.] Lulu Hurst (the Georgia wonder) writes her autobiography, and explains the great secret of her marvellous power. '97. c. (Jl3) D. (Lulu Hurst ser., no. 1.) $1.25; pap., $1. *Lulu Hurst*

Hurst, S: N. *See* Virginia. Annot. digest.

Husband and wife, Law of. Bullock, W: E. $4.50. *H. B. Parsons*

Hutcheson, J: Conroy. Young Tom Bowling: story of the boys of the British navy. ['97.] il. (N20) D. $1.75.....*Warne*

Hutchinson, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $4.....*Appleton*

Hutchinson, Rob., *and* Rainy, Harry. Chemical methods: introd. to the practical study of medicine. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $3.....*Lea*

Hutson, C: Woodward. The story of language. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Hutton, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants. '97. (F13) 8°, $5.....*Wiley*

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence. '97. c. il. (F20) D. $1.....*Harper*

— — — — Rome. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. $1.....*Harper*

Hutton, W: Holden. Church of the sixth century. '97. il. (Ap10) D. $1.75.....*Longmans*

— Hampton Court; il. by H. Railton. '97. (Mr20) sq. 8°, $4.20.....*Scribner*

Huysmans, J. K. En route. '97. (F6) 8°, $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Hyde, Jn. Nevins, *and* Montgomery, Fk. H. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 4th ed. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, $5.25; leath., $6.25.....*Lea*

Hyde, W: De Witt. Practical idealism. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Hydraulic cement. Spalding, F: P. $2.....*Wiley*

— gold-miner's manual. Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. $1. *Spon*

— machinery. Blaine, R. G. $5.....*Spon*

— problems, Graphical solution of. Coffin, F. C. $2. *Wiley*

Hygiene. Notter, J. L. 90c.....*Longmans*

— for beginners. Reynolds, E. S. net, 70c..*Macmillan*

— of beauty. Monin, E. $1.....*W. R. Jenkins*

Hygiene. *See* Beauty.—Bilz, F. E.

Hymnal for primary classes: hymns and tunes, recitations and exercises: for primary Sunday-schools. Word ed. ['97.] c. '96. (Je19) T. bds., 30c.....*Am. S. S*

— Young people's. Kirkland, W. D. 30c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Hymns and sonnets. Scudder, E. $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— of the Atharya-Veda. *See* Müller, F: M.

— — — church. *See* Church Club.

— that have helped. Stead, W: T: 75c.....*Doubleday*

Hypnotism and its application to practical medicine. Wetterstrand, O. G: $2.....*Putnam*

— *See* Coates, J.—Mason, R. O.

Hysteria and certain allied conditions. Preston, G: J. $2.....*Blakiston*

I believe in God the Father Almighty. Barrows, J: H: 50c.....*Revell*

Ian Maclaren year-book. Watson, J: M. $1.25 . .*Dodd*

Ibsen, H: Gleanings from Ibsen; sel. and ed. by E. A. Keddell and P. C. Standing; with a pref. on Ibsenism. '97. (Jl3) 16°, $2.....*Scribner*

— John Gabriel Borkman; tr. by W. Aisher. '97. (Mr20) 16°, $1.50.....*Stone & K*

Ice making and electricity. *See* Dixon, D. B.

Icelandic fairy tales. Hall, *Mrs.* A. W. $1.25.*Warne*

Ide, *Mrs.* C: W., ["Ruth Ogden."] Little Homespun. ['97.] c. il. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Idealism, Practical. Hyde, W: De W. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Ideals of strength. Watson, J: M. 50c.....*Ketcham*

If I were God. Le Gallienne, R: 50c.....*Crowell*

Ihering, Rudolph v. Evolution of the Aryan; tr. from the Germ. by A. Drucker. '97. (O16) O. net., $3. *Holt*

Iles, G: *See* Sturgis, R.

Iliad. *See* Homer.

Iliowizi, H: In the pale: stories and legends of the Russian Jews. '97. c. (My1) D. $1.25...*Jewish Pub*

Illinois. All the laws of the state passed by the 40th general assembly; by J. B. Bradwell. '97. c. (Ag14) O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.....*Chic. Leg. News*

— *Appellate cts.* Reports. V. 66, by M. L. Newell. '97. c. (F20); v. 67 (My1); v. 68 (Jl17); v. 69 (O2) O. shp., ea., $3.75.....*Callaghan*

— Compilation of the laws relating to township organization and county affairs; with app. by E. M. Haines. 21st ed. rev. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $3.50; bds., $2.50. *Legal Adv*

— Mechanics' lien law; review and suggestions by Ja. Linden. ['96.] c. (F13) T. limp cl., $2.50..*Mentor Pr*

— Revised statutes, comprising the "revised statute of 1874," and all amendments thereto, [etc.;] comp. and ed. by H. B. Hurd. '97. c. (D4) O. shp., $3. *Chic. Leg. News*

— *Same,* with notes and references to judicial decisions; ed. by G: W. Cothran. 9th rev. ed. '97. c. (D4) O. shp., $3.....*Myers*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 162, with proceedings in memory of J. M. Bailey, J: D. Caton, and Gustavus Koerner; by I: N. Phillips. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., $2.25.....*Phillips*

— *Same.* '97. c. v. 163 (F13); v. 164 (My1); v. 165 (Je19); v. 166 (Ag7); v. 167 (D11) O. shp., ea., $2.25....*Phillips*

Illoway, H. Constipation in adults and children. '97. il. (O2) 8°, net, $4.....*Macmillan*

Illustrated Eng. lib. *See* Brontë, C.—Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L.—Lever, C:—Scott, *Sir* W.—Thackeray, W: M.

— family Christian almanac for 1898. ['97.] (D18) sq. D. pap., 25c.....*Am. Tr*

— guides in natural history. *See* Knobel, E:

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arth. Leon. Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo; tr. by Eliz. G. Martin. '97. c. (Mr6) D. (Second Empire ser.) $1.50. *Scribner*

Imitation of the most blessed Virgin; from the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) T. 50c.; lambskin, 90c.....*Benziger*

Immigration question. Senner, J. H. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Immortality and the new theodicy. Gordon, G: A. $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Christian doctrine of. *See* Salmond, S.

— Foretokens of. *See* Hillis, N. D.

Imperial Germany. Whitman, C: S. $1....*Flood & V*

— lover. Taylor, M. I. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Imperialist (*pseud.*) Cecil Rhodes: a biog. and appreciation; with personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $3.....*Scribner*

Impudent comedian. Moore, F. F. $1.50. *H. S. Stone*

In a plain path. Foxell, W. J. $1.....*Macmillan*

— — sea-bird's nest. Clare, F. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— black and white. Kipling, R. $2; $4.....*Scribner*

— Bohemia with Du Maurier. Moscheles, F. $2.50. *Harper*

— brook and bayou. Bayliss, C. K. net, 60c...*Appleton*

— buff and blue. Rodney, G: B. $1.25..*Little, B & Co*

— God's country. Higbee, D. $1; 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

— golden shackles. Allen, (*pseud.*) $1.25.....*Dodd*

— green pastures: poems of cheer, faith, hope, and comfort. '97. (D11) 16°, $1.25.....*Dutton*

— his steps. Miller, J. R. net, 25c.... ...*Westminster*

— Indian tents. Alger, A. L. $1.....*Roberts*

— journeyings oft. Baucus, G. $1.....*Curts*

— joyful Russia. Logan, J: A., *jr.* $3.50.....*Appleton*

— Kedar's tents. Scott, H. S. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— league with Israel. Johnston, A. F. 90c.....*Eaton*

— northern Spain. Gadow, H. $6.....*Macmillan*

— plain air. Cabot, *Mrs.* E. L. $1.25.....*Holt*

— Portia's garden. Kennedy, W: S. $1.50....*Whidden*

— pulpit and parish. Burton, N. J. $1.75. *Pilgrim Press*

— search of a religion. Hird, D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

— — — — soul. Dresser, H. W. $1.50....*Philosophical*

— Simpkinsville. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. M. $1.25.....*Harper*

— spite of fate. Hocking, S. K. $1.50..... .. ..*Warne*

— the crucible. Litchfield, G. D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

— — days of Drake. Fletcher, J. S. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— — — — the pioneers. Ellis, E: S. $1.25..... ..*Coates*

— — land of the Bora. Snaffle (*pseud.*) $3.50. *New Amsterdam*

— — — — Tolstoi. Stadling, J. $2.....*Whittaker*

— — old chateau. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— — — Herrick House. Deland, E. D. $1.50...*Harper*

— — pale. Iliowizi, H: $1.25.....*Jewish Pub*

— — permanent way. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1.50. *Macmillan*

— — sixties. Frederic, H. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— — tideway. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

— — tiger jungle. Chamberlain, J. $1.....*Revell*

— — valley. Frederic, H. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— this present world. Hodges, G: $1.....*Whittaker*

— Titian's garden. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P. $1.25. *Copeland*

— tune with the infinite. Trine, R. W. $1.25..*Crowell*

— which hearts lead. Merrill, J: L., *jr.* $1.25..*De Merle*

Incarnate Saviour. Nicoll, W: R. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Incarnation (The). Gifford, E. H. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Incas (The). Groesbeck, T. $2.....*Putnam*

Incendiary (The). Leahy, W. A. $1.25. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Index to periodical literature. Fletcher, W: I: net, $10; $12; $14.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

India, British. *See* Frazer, R. W:

— Forty-one years in. Roberts, F: S. $12....*Longmans*

— Life and travel in. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50. *Coates*

— Northern, Religion and folklore of. *See* Crooke, W:

— *See* Hunter, *Sir* W: W.—Oldenberg, H.

Indian mutiny, Story of. *See* Moncrieff, A. R. H.

— philosophy. *See* Garbe, R:

— stories. *See* Phillips, W. S.

— students' lib. *See* Bunyan, J:

Indiana. Revised statutes, cont. all laws of a general character in force Sept. 1, 1897; by W. Thornton. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $5.....*Callaghan*

— *Same*, with digested notes of judicial decisions; comp. by F. A. Horner. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $5.....*Myers*

— *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports, by S. R. Moon. V. 144. '97. (Ap17) O. shp., $3.50.....*Levey*

— *Same.* by C: F. Remy. V. 145. '97. c. (Jl31) O. shp., $3.50.....*Levey*

Indians, Cree and Saulteaux. *See* Young, E. R.

— of New England. *See* Burton, A. H.

Indicator, Practical application of. Ellison, L: M. $2.....*L: M. Ellison*

Induction coil in practical work. Wright, L: $1.25. *Macmillan*

Industrial freedom. Means, D: M. $1.50....*Appleton*

— lib. *See* Meyer, J. G. A.

Industries and wealth of nations. Mulhall, M. G. $3. *Longmans*

Industry in England. Gibbins, H: de B. $4.20. *Scribner*

Inequality and progress. Harris, G: $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Inexpensive country homes. $1000 to $5000. '97. c. il. (Jl24) obl. Q. (Scientific Am. architectural ser.) $2. *Munn*

Infancy and childhood. Wood, F. F. $1.....*Harper*

— — — Diseases of. *See* Holt, L. E.

Infant church membership. Stephens, J. V. 50c.; 25c. *Cumberland*

Ingersoll, C: Jared, Life of. Meigs, W: M. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Ingersoll, Ernest. Golden Alaska: a complete account to date of the Yukon Valley. '97. c. il. maps, (S4) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 268.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Wild neighbors: outdoor studies in the United States. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Ingraham, Jos. H. Prince of the house of David. Pop rev. il. ed. '97. (Je19) 16°, pap., 50c.....*Roberts*

Inheritance (An). Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P. 75c. *Scribner*

— *See* Maupassant, G. de.

Inman, H: Old Santa Fé trail. '97. (D11) 8°, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Inman, Herb. E. One-eyed griffin, and other fairy stories. '97. il. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Warne*

Insect life. Comstock, J: H: $2.50.....*Appleton*

Insects, American. Weed, C. M. $1.50....*Macmillan*

— Farm and garden. *See* Somerville, W:

Inspiration considered as a trend. Faunce, D. W. $1. *Am. Bapt*

— der Heiligen Schrift. Dornfeld, E. F. 25c. *N. W. Pub. Co*

— of history. Mulchahey, J. 25c.....*Am. Tr*

Instructions for Sundays and principal feasts. *See* Ward, T: F.

Insurances, Treatise on marine, fire, life, etc. Joyce, J. A. 4 v. $24..... . ....*Bancroft-W*

Intellect. *See* Snider, D. J.

Intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. Crozier, J: B. V. 1. $4.50.....*Longmans*

— life of the priest. Little, A. W. 15c. *Young Churchman*

Inter-collegiate Latin ser. *See* Johnston, H. W.

Interest of America in sea power. Mahan, A. T. $2. *Little, B. & Co*

Interest tables and charts. Whitelaw, J. H. 75c. *Laird*

International critical commentary. *See* Abbott, T: K.—Vincent, M. R.

International educ. ser. *See* Baldwin, J.—Hughes, J. L.—Monroe, W. S.

— exposition, Southern. *See* Cooper, W. G.

— law, Handbook of. Glenn, E. F. $3.75.....*West Pub*

— military ser. *See* Arnim, v.—Beach, W: D.

— modern language ser. *See* Augier, G. V: E.—Fortier, A.—Galdós, B. P.

— sci. ser. *See* Angot, A.—Green, F. W. E.

— S. S. lessons. *See* Berean.—Peloubet, F. N.

— theological lib. *See* Allen, A. V. G.—Driver, S: R.—McGiffert, A. C.

— trade, Theory of. Bastable, C: F. net, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Into an unknown world. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. $1; 50c..... ...*Lippincott*

Invasion of New York. Palmer, J. H. $1; 50c..*Neely*

Invertebrate morphology. McMurrich, J. P. net, $3. *Holt*

Investment of influence. Hillis, N. D. $1.25..*Revell*

Invisible man. Wells, H: G. $1.25.....*E: Arnold*

Iowa. Annot. code of the state, cont. laws enacted by the 26th general assembly, extra session. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $7.....*Conway*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, by B: J. Salinger; v. 4, being v. 93 of the ser. '97. c. (Ag14); v. 5 (S4); v. 6 (O23) O. shp., ea., $3.....*Ragsdale*

— Taxation in. *See* Noble, F. H.

Iphigenie auf Tauris. Goethe, J: W. v. 70c....*Heath*

Irelan, J: Rob. From different points of view: Benjamin Fiske Barrett, preacher, writer, theologian, and philosopher. '96. (Je12) D. 50c..... *Swedenborg Pub*

Ireland, J: The church and modern society. ['96.] c. (Ja9) D. $1.50; hf. cf., $2.50.....*McBride*

Ireland, Beauties and antiquities of. Russell, T. O net, $2.....*Herder*

— Wild sports in. *See* Bickerdyke, J:

Irish, Mar. Little folks' budget: for tiny tots. ['97.] c. (D4) D. (Denison ser., v. 7, no. 49.) pap., 25c. *T. S. Denison*

Irish actors. *See* Molloy, J. F.

— idylls. Barlow, J. $2.....*Dodd*

Iron, Ralph (*pseud.*) *See* Schreiner, O.

Iron analysis, Tables for. Allen, J: A. $3.....*Wiley*

Irregular corps in Matabele Land. Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.* $3.....*New Amsterdam*

Irrigation engineering, Manual of. Wilson, H. M. $4.....*Wiley*

Irving, *Sir* H:. Terry, Ellen, [*and others.*] The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences and methods of study; ed by J. A. Hammerton. '97. (O16) 12°, net, $2. *New Amsterdam*

Irving, Washington. Complete works. New Knickerbocker ed. '97. 40 v. il. (D11) 16°, per set, $50. *Putnam*

— The Alhambra; with an introd. by Eliz. R. Pennell; il. with drawings by Jos. Pennell. '97. Large-pap. ed. (Ja16) 8°, net, $12.50.....*Macmillan*

— Astoria. Tacoma ed. '97. c. '95. 2 v. il. (O30) O. $6; ¾ levant, $12.....*Putnam*

— *See* Little masterpieces.

Is Christianity true? Blaikie, W: G. 50c.....*Am. S. S*

Isaacs, F. W. Sympathy of the Passion: meditations on our Lord's seven last words. '97. (Mr6) sq. S. flex. cl., 20c.....*E. & J. B. Young*

Isabella the Catholic. Nervo, *Baron* de. $5. *Scribner*

Isaiah. Mitchell, H. G. $2.....*Crowell*

— *See* Moulton, R: G.

Isidra. Steell, W. 50c.....*Neely*

Islam, Preaching of. *See* Arnold, T. W.

Island lily. Fearing, L. B. 75c.....*Donohue*

— of Gold. Stables, W: G. $1.25.....*Nelson*

Islands of the Southern Seas. Shoemaker, M. M. $2.25.....*Putnam*

Isle that is called Patmos. Geil, W: E. $1.50. *Am. Bapt*

Italian garden. Darmesteter, *Mrs.* A. M. F. $1. *T: B. Mosher*

— gems. *See* Pellico, S.

— grammar. *See* Edgren, H.

— painters of the Renaissance, Central. Berenson, B. $1.....*Putnam*

— pronunciation, Compendium of. Comba, T. E. 75c. *Truslove & C*

— readings, First. Bowen, B: L. 90c.....*Heath*

— Waldenses. *See* Bompiani, S.

Italians of to-day. Bazin, R. $1.25.....*Holt*

Italic dialects. Conway, R. S. 2 v. net, $7.50. *Macmillan*

Italy, Architecture of the Renaissance. *See* Anderson, W. J.

— Central, and Rome. *See* Baedeker, K:

Itinerant house. Dawson, E. F. $1.50.....*Dexey*

Iva Kildare. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. $1.50....*Longmans*

Ivanhoe. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Ivory palaces of the king. Chapman, J. W. 25c. *Revell*

— ser. *See* Herrick, R.—Hornung, E. W.—Lynde, F.—Page, T: N.—Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P.

Ivy ser. *See* Cahoon, F.—Feval, P. H: C.

Jack, Adolphus Alfr. Essays on the novel, as il. by Scott and Miss Austen. '97. (N6) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Jackson, *Lady* Cath. Ctte. Works. New ed. V. 7–12. '97. (S4); v. 13, 14 (S18) 12°, ea., $1.75. Large-pap. ed., ea., $3.50.....*Page,*

Jackson, E. Hilton. Law Latin: a treatise in Latin, with legal maxims and phrases, as a basis of instruction. '97. (Ag21) 12°, shp., $2.....*Byrne*

Jackson, G: T: The ready-reference handbook of diseases of the skin. New 2d ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $2.75.....*Lea*

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt, ["H. H."] Procession of flowers in Colorado. '97. c. '78, '97. il. (O16) sq. D. pap., 50c.....*Roberts*

Jacobs, H: Eyster, Spieker, G: F:, *and* Swensson, C: A. Annotations on the Epistle of Paul to I. Corinthians vii–xvi.; II. Corinthians, and Galatians. '97. (Jl31) 12°, (Luth. commentary, no. 8.) $1.50... *Chr. Lit*

Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes. ['97.] c. '94–'97. (Jl17) D. $1.....*Stokes*

— Skipper's wooing, and The brown man's servant. ['97.] c. '96, '97. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Jaeger, Gustav. Problems of nature. '97. (N13) 8°, $1.50.....*Brentano's*

Jahn, Carl G. Reports. *See* Ohio. *Circuit ct.*

James, Edm. Janes. First apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. ['97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 189.) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

James, Fleming. The message and the messengers. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

James, H: The spoils of Poynton. '97. c. (F20) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— What Maisie knew. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50. *H. S. Stone*

James, Montague Rhodes, (*ed.*) Apocrypha anecdota, second ser., no. 1, being v. 15 of Texts and studies, cont. to biblical and patristic literature, ed. by J. A. Robinson. '97. (My8) 8°, pap., net, $2.60. *Macmillan*

James, R. N. Painters and their works. V. 1, Aalst to Hayte. V. 2, Ibbetson to Rysbregts. '96. (Ja9) 12°, net, ea., $5.....*Scribner*

James, W: The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. '97. c. '96. (Mr13) D. $2. *Longmans*

James; or, virtue rewarded. '96. (Mr20) 12°, $1.50. *Stone & K*

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Shakespeare's heroines; with por. of famous players in character. '97. (O23) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. (D18) 8°, net, $9..*Macmillan*

Jameson, *Dr.* *See* Imperialist (*pseud.*)

— raid. *See* Garrett, E.—Hammond, *Mrs.* N.

Jameson's raiders *vs.* The Johannesburg reformers. Davis, R: H. 50c.....*Russell*

Jannaris, A. N. Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $8.....*Macmillan*

Jans, Annetje. *See* Putnam, R.

Japan, Gist of. Peery, R. B. $1.25.....*Revell*

— Story of. Van Bergen, R. $1.....*Am. Bk*

— *See* Eastlake, F. W.—Hearn, L. (Buddhafields).—La Farge, J:

Japanese girls and women. Bacon, A. M. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— illustration. Strange, E: F. net, $4... ...*Macmillan*

Jason Edwards, an average man. Garland, H. $1.25. *Appleton*

Jasper Fairfax. Holmes, M. $1.25.....*Fenno*

— Thorne. Egan, M. F. net, 50c.....*Kilner*

Jataka. Buddaghosha. V. 3. net, $3.25.. *Macmillan*

Java the garden of the East. Scidmore, E. R. $1.50. *Century Co*

Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. New rev. ed. enl. '97. (O16) 8°, $2.25; ¾ cf., $5; ¾ levant, $6.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— Real Lord Byron. Standard ed. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

Jean Valjean. Hugo, V. 90c.....*Ginn*

Jefferson, T: Writings; ed by P. L. Ford. Vs. 7 and 8. '97. (Jl3) 8°, leath., ea., $5... .....*Putnam*

Jelf, Ernest Arth. Eileen's journey. '97. il. (F13) 8°, $4.20.....*Scribner*

Jenkins, W: D. *See* Washington. Session laws.

Jenkinson, Arth. God's winepress. '97. il. (Je12) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Jenks, E: A: The spinning-wheel at rest. '97. il. (O2) O. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Jeremiah. *See* Moulton, R: G.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Sketches in lavender, blue, and green. '97. c. il. (My15) D. $1.25.....*Holt*

Jerome, a poor man. Wilkins, M. E. $1.50....*Harper*

Jerusalem. *See* Conder, C. R.

Jessamy bride. Moore, F. F. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Jessica. Stretton, H. 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— series. ['97.] 6 v. il. (N6) O. ea., 35c.; per set, $2. *Revell*

Jessopp, A: John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621–1631. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.25...*Houghton, M. & Co*

Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 2, Acadia, 1612–1614. '96. c. (Ja16); v. 3, Acadia, 1611–1616. '97. c. (My1); v. 4, Acadia and Quebec, 1616–1629 (My1); v. 5, Quebec, 1632–1633 (My8); v. 6, Quebec, 1633–1634 (My22); v. 7, Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634–1635, (Jl31); v. 9, Quebec, 1636 (D18) O. net, ea., $3.50 ..... *Burrows*

Jesus and children. Craven, C: E. 15c..... *Presb. Bd*

— Birth and boyhood of. Pentecost, G: F: $1.75. *Am. Tr*

— Christ during his ministry. Stapfer, E. $1.25. *Scribner*

— — Life of. Cochem, M. $1.25..... *Benziger*

— — — — Stalker, J. 60c..... *Revell*

— — Prophecies relating to His death, resurrection and second coming. Schwartzkopff, P. $1.75.... *Scribner*

— — Sayings of. *See* Logia Jesou.

— — Christ, Story of. *See* Nixon, J. L.—Phelps, E. S.

— — Trial and death of. Stalker, J. $2..... .... *Am. Tr*

— — Vision of, in the poets. *See* Stuart, C: M.

— — *See* Few events in the life of.

— himself. Murray, A. 25c..... *Revell*

— Introd. to life of. Anthony, A. W. $1..... *Silver*

Jew and Gentile. *See* Gilbert, *Mrs.* F. C.

Jewett, C: Essentials of obstetrics. '97. il. (O16) 12°, $2.25..... *Lea*

Jewish history ethically presented. Mendes, H. P. 75c.; 50c..... *Mendes*

— — Sketch of. Karpeles, G. 30c..... *Jewish Pub*

— law of divorce. Amram, D: W. net, $1.50.. *E: Stern*

Jews (The). *See* Guerber, H. A.

Jimty and others. Briscoe, M. S. $1.50..... *Harper*

Joan of Arc. Monvel, M. B. de. $3..... *Century Co*

— — — *See* Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H.

— Seaton. Beaumont, M. $1.25... ..... *Stokes*

John and I and the church. Grinnell, E. $1.... *Revell*

— Armiger's revenge. Hunter, P. $1.25.. *A. I. Bradley*

— Gabriel Borkman. Ibsen, H: $1.50..... *Stone & K*

— Halifax, gentleman. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

— Harvey. Moore, A. $1..... *Kerr*

— King, manager. Nicolini, E. 50c... *G: W. Dillingham*

— Leighton, jr. Trask, *Mrs.* K. $1.25..... .... *Harper*

— Marmaduke. Church, S: H. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Johnny Dooley. Jones, A. G. $1; 50c.. *Truth Seeker*

Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Arnold, B: W:—Chapman, J. W., *jr.*—Neill, C: P.—Reizenstein, M.—Rutter, F. R.—Speirs, F: W.

Johnson, A. H. *See* Hassall, A.

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics. ['97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 192.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— — — — no. 2: recent sup. ct. decisions. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 210.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Johnson, Franklin. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old, considered in the light of general literature. '96. c. '95. (My1) D. $2..... *Am. Bapt*

Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic: survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. '97. c. (Je12) D. $1.50..... *Appleton*

Johnson, H:, ["Muirhead Robertson."] Exploits of Myles Standish. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.50.. *Appleton*

Johnson, J: B. Materials of construction. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $6..... *Wiley*

Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold: treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. '97. il. (My8) 12°, $1.50. *Lippincott*

Johnson, *Mrs.* Ma. Coffin. The Higleys and their ancestry. '96. il. (F13) 8°, $5.50; hf. mor., $7.50. *Appleton*

— *Same.* [Limited ed.] '96. c. '92. (D4) 8°, $5.50; hf. mor., $7.50..... *Appleton*

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Songs of liberty and other poems; incl. paraphrases from the Servian after trs. by N. Tesla. '97. c. (D4) D. $1..... *Century Co*

Johnson, S: Alexander Pope; a reprint of Dr. Johnson's essay on Pope in his Lives of the poets; ed. by K. Stephens. '97. (Je26) 12°, 60c..... *Harper*

— Lives of Prior and Congreve; with introd. and notes by Ryland. '97. (D18) 12°, (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c..... *Macmillan*

— Life. Macaulay, T: B. 20c..... *Am. Bk*

— *See* Boswell, J.

Johnsonian miscellanies. Hill, G: B. 2 v. $7.50. *Harper*

Johnston, Alex., (*ed.*) American orations; re-ed. with hist. and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. [New rev. ed.] In 4 v. V. 3. '97. (F6); v. 4 (F27) D. ea., $1.25..... ..... *Putnam*

Johnston, Alex. Keith. Physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography. 5th ed. rev. by A. H. Keane. '96. (Ja9) 8°, $4.80..... *Scribner*

Johnston, Annie Fellows. In league with Israel. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c. *Eaton*

— Ole mammy's torment. '97. c. il. (Ag7) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c..... *Page*

— *and* Bacon, Albion Fellows. Songs Ysame. '97. c. il. (N6) S. $1.25..... *Page*

Johnston, C:, (*tr.*) From the Upanishads; tr. of 3 Vedic hymns. '97. (D18) nar. 16°, bds., on Van Gelder pap., net, 75c; on Jap. vellum, net, $2... *T: B. Mosher*

Johnston, Harold W. Latin manuscripts: elementary introd. to the use of critical editions. '97. c. (My15) O. (Inter-collegiate Latin ser.) $2.25. *Scott, F. & Co*

Johnston, H: P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. '97. (O30) 8°, (Columbia Univ. Press ser.) net, $2..... *Macmillan*

Johnston, Ja. China and Formosa: story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. '97. il. (Ag7) 8°. $1.75..... *Revell*

Johnston, Julia H. Bright threads. ['97.] c. (O2) S. 75c..... *Crowell*

Johnston, R: Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch."] Old times in Middle Georgia. '97. c. (Ag7) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Johnston, W. Dawson *and* Jean Browne, (*eds.*) Relations between church and state, modern, 1547–1869. '97. (Ap24) O. (Eng. historical reprints, no. 2.) pap., 25c. *Sheehan*

Johnston, W. J., (*comp.*) Electrical and street railway directory for 1897. '97. c. (Ag14) 8°, $5. *W. J. Johnston*

Jokai, Maurus. Eyes like the sea; from the Hungarian by R. N. Bain. '97. (Ap3) D. (Hudson lib., no. 19.) $1; p. p., 50c..... *Putnam*

— The green book. '97. c. (Mr13) D (Odd number ser.) $1.50..... *Harper*

— Peter the priest. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25..... *Fenno*

Jonah, Light on the story of. Trumbull, H: C. 20c. *Wattles*

— Story of. Townsend, L. T. 50c..... *Funk*

Jones, A. G. Johnny Dooley, a peculiar Irishman. '97. (F27) 12°, $1; pap., 50c..... ..... *Truth Seeker*

Jones, Arth. Should there be an invitation? ['97.] (My15) S. pap., 5c..... *Am. Bapt*

Jones, Chloe B. *See* Shakespeare, W:

Jones, J. Cynddylan. Primeval revelation; studies in Genesis i.–viii. '97. (O30) O. (Davies lectures for 1896.) $1.75..... *Am. Bapt*

Jones, H: Macnaughton. Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. 7th rev. and enl. ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $5..... *Wood*

Jones, N. E. Squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. '97. c. il. (D18) 12°, $1.50..... *Clarke*

Jones, Whitmore. Games of patience for one or more players. New ed. '97. (Je12) 12°, $1.40..... *Scribner*

Jones, W: C. Elements and science of English versification. '97. c. (Ag28) D. $2..... *Paul*

Jonson, B: Every man in his humour; ed. by Prof. Dixon. '97. (F6) T. (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c..... *Macmillan*

Jordan, Ctte. Brewster. Sphinx-lore: coll. of literary ingenuities and historical recreations. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25..... ..... *Dutton*

Jordan, D. Starr. Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. '97. c. il. (Jl17) O. $1.50. *Whitaker & R*

Jordan, W: Leighton. Standard of value. 7th ed. '96. (Ja16) D. $2..... *Longmans*

Joseph II. Bright, J. F. 75c..... *Macmillan*

Josepha. Meurier, G. 50c..... *G: W. Dillingham*

Josephine, *Empress*. Hubbard, E. 10c..... *Putnam*

Josh Cantzy's experience. Morrison, W: A. 50c. *W: A. Morrison*

Journalisten (Die). Freytag, G. v. 35c..... *Am. Bk*

Journey to Venus. Pope, G. $1; 25c..... *Neely*

Jowett, Benjamin, Life and letters. Campbell, L. 2 v. $10..... *Dutton*

Joy. Lear, *Mrs.* H. L. S. 75c..... *Longmans*

Joyce, Jos. A. Treatise on marine, fire, life, accident, and all other insurances. '97. c. 4 v. (N13) O. shp., $24.....*Bancroft-W*

Judah, Ma. Jameson. Down our way. ['97.] c. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Way*

Judson, Harry Pratt. Latin in English. '97. (Mr20) 16°, net, $1.....*Holt*

— The young American: a civic reader. '97. c. il. (S11) D. 60c.....*Maynard, M. & Co*

Juggler (The). Murfree, M. N. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Jukichi Inouye. Sketches of Tokyo life. ['97.] il. (O30) O. pap., net, 75c.....*Open Court*

Jupiter jingles. Crafts, A. S. 50c.....*Laird*

Just a little boy. Ashworth, A. 75c.....*Warne*

Juvenile offenders. Morrison, W: D. $1.50..*Appleton*

— speaker. Dick, H. B. 15c.....*Dick*

Kadesh-Barnea. Chapman, J. W. 50c.....*Revell*

Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush. Robertson, *Sir* G: S. $12.60.....*Scribner*

Kakemonos. Dawe, W. C. $1.....*Lane*

Kalee's shrine. Allen, G. 50c.....*New Amsterdam*

Kalender. *See* Zickel's.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis."] At the siege of Quebec. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— The boys of Fort Schuyler. ['97.] c. (Ag28) sq. O. $1.25.....o.....*Estes*

— The signal boys of '75: a tale of Boston during the siege. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. O. (Stories of Am. hist. ser., v. 6.) 75c .....*Estes*

— Wreck of the circus. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. 50c. *Crowell*

Kalevala (The); national epic of Finland; tr. into Eng. verse, by J. M. Crawford. New ed. '97. c. 2 v. (D18) 8°, $2.50; hf. mor., $3.....*Clarke*

Kallistratus. Gilkes, A. H. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Kansas. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, by T: Emmet Dewey. V. 3. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 4. '97. (F13) O. shp., ea., $3.50.....*Kansas State Pr*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by G. C. Clemens. V. 57. '97. c. (Jl24) O. shp., $3.50.....*J. K. Hudson*

Karpeles, Gustav. Sketch of Jewish history; fr. the German. '97. c. (D18) S. (Special ser., no. 5.) 30c. *Jewish Pub*

Katholikos, (*pseud.*) The supernatural: a rational view of the divine word and of the dual nature of man. '97. (Mr27) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Keane, A. H. *See* Johnston, A. K.—Stanford's compendium.

Keats, J: Poems. '97. il. (O23) 12°, (Endymion ser.) $2.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* '97. il. (D18) 8°, large-pap. ed., Jap. vellum, art canvas, net, $10.....*Macmillan*

Keef. Coakley, T. W. $1.....*C: E. Brown*

Keener, W: A. Selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. V. 3. '97. c. (Je19) O. $6.50.....*Baker, V*

Kego-e-kay (*pseud.*) *See* Mather, F.

Keidel, G: C. Manual of Æsopic fable literature. '96. (Je12) O. pap., 75c.....*Friedenwald*

Keightley, S. R. Last recruit of Clare's. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Keigwin, H: W. Elements of geometry. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.....*Holt*

Keith, G: S. Fads of an old physician: a sequel to Plea for a simpler life. '97. (Je5) 8°, $1... *Macmillan*

Kellogg, Alice M. Christmas entertainment. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25c.....*Kellogg*

— (*ed.*) Primary recitations. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) pap., 25c.....*Kellogg*

Kellogg, Amos M. How to manage busy work; or, school occupations. ['97.] c. il. (Mr20) S. (How to teach manuals, no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Kellogg*

— — — teach botany. ['97.] c. il. (Mr20) S. (How to teach manuals, no. 2.) pap., 25c.....*Kellogg*

Kellogg, Day Otis, (*ed.*) New Am. supp. to the latest edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. In 5 v. V. 1. '97. il. (F13); v. 2 (F27); v. 3 (Mr20); v. 4 (Ap10); v. 5 (Ap24) Q. subs., ea., $3.....*Werner Co*

Kellogg, Theo. H. Text-book on mental diseases. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $6.....*Wood*

Kellogg's teachers' lib. *See* Bancroft, J. H.

Keltie, J. Scott, *and* Renwick, I. P. A., (*eds.*) Statesman's year-book. '97. (Ap24) 12°, net, $3..*Macmillan*

Kemble, E: W. The blackberries and their adventures. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. O. bds., $1.50.....*Russell*

Kemp, Ja Furman. Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope; with glossary. ['97.] c. '96. (My1) 8°, $1.50.....*Fernald*

Kennedy, J: Old Testament criticism and the rights of the unlearned. '97. (Je26) 18°, (Present day primers.) net, 40c.....*Revell*

Kennedy, W: Sloane. In Portia's garden. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Whidden*

Kent, C: Foster. History of the Hebrew people, from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. '97. c. (F6) D. net, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Kent, C: W. Shakespeare note-book. '97. (O16) O. bds., 70c.....*Ginn*

Kent Fielding's ventures. Thurston, I. T. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Kentuckians (The). Fox, J:, *jr.* $1.25.....*Harper*

Kentucky digest, emb. all cases decided by the ct. of appeals and superior ct. from 1878 to 1896; by J. Barbour. Vs. 3, 4. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., $16...*Morton*

Kenyon, Edith C. Thomas Alva Edison. ['97.] il. (F13) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Kenyon, F: G. *See* Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.

Ker, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. '97. (Mr20) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Kerchiefs to hunt souls. Fytche, M. A. $1; 50c.*Neely*

Kerlin, Rob. R. Poems, mainly for myself and one or two others. '97. c. (Ap10) 12°, $1..... .*Hudson-K*

Kern, J: A. Ministry to the congregation: lectures on homiletics. ['97.] c. (O23) O. $2.....*Ketcham*

Kerr, Ja. M. *See* Wiltsie, C: H.

Kerr, Joe. The world over: satirical lessons in the world's geography as taught by a country school teacher. '97. il. (Jl24) D. (Globe lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Kester, Paul. Tales of the real gypsy. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25..... .....*Doubleday*

Key to Dr. Gow's method of Eng. for secondary schools. Hardy, T. B. net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

— — the Orient. Pennington, *Mrs.* M. $1.25.....*Tait*

Keystone edition of popular plays. '97. c. '86-'97. 12 v. (O16) S. pap., ea., 15c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— *Same.* '97. c. '85, '86-'97. 9 v. (O16) S. (Dramatic lib., v. 1, nos. 82-88; and 90, 91.) pap., ea., 15c. *Penn Pub. Co*

— ser. *See* Clark, W: M.—Clarke, A.

Kheiralla, Ibrahim G. Bab-ed-Din; the door of true religion. '97. c. '96. (F20) D. pap., 25c.....*Kerr*

Killebrew, J. B., *and* Myrick, Herb. Tobacco leaf: its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $2..... .....*Judd*

Kilpatrick, T. B. Christian conduct. New ed. '97. (Jl3) 32°, (Bible class primers.) pap., net, 40c..*Scribner*

Kimball, Hannah Parker. Victory and other verses. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.25 .....*Copeland*

Kimball, H: H. *See* Samuels, E: A:

Kindergarten classes, Outlines in the study of nature. Cannell, E. M. 75c.....*Kellogg*

— guide. Bates, L. net, $1.50.....*Longmans*

Kinealy, J. H. Low-pressure steam-heating charts for the use of architects, surveyors, contractors, and steam-fitters. '97. c. (F13) f°, $1.....*Spon*

King, C: An army wife. ['97.] c. '95, '96. il. (O23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 76.) pap., 50c....*Neely*

— A garrison tangle. ['97.] c. '96. (Jl17) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 70.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

— General's double. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D11) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— Story of Fort Frayne. ['97.] c. '95. (Mr20) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 64.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

— Warrior Gap: story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. ['97.] c. (D18) D. $1 25.....*Neely*

King, C: F. Picturesque geographical readers. Sixth book, Northern Europe. '97. c. il. (D11) D. 60c. *Lee & S*

King, D: *See* Stedman, E. C.

King, H. Melville. Baptism of Roger Williams: review of the Rev. Dr. W: H. Whitsitt's inference; with introd. by J. B. Thomas. '97. c. (Ag7) D. net, $1...*Preston*

King, Marcus F. *See* Gorham, Me.

King, Rufus. Life and correspondence; ed. by his grandson, C: R. King. V. 4. '96. c. (F27) 8°, $5.*Putnam*

King Arthur and the table round. Crestien of Troyes. 2 v. $4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— of the Broncos. Lummis, C: F. $1.25.....*Scribner*

King of the mountains. About, E. F. V. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— — — park. Saunders, M. $1.25.....*Crowell*

— — — street. Gill, W: 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

— the knave, and the donkey. Damon, P. 25c. *T. S. Denison*

— Washington. Skeel, A. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

— with two faces. Coleridge, M. E. $1.50...*E: Arnold*

King's assegai. Mitford, B. $1.25; 50c.....*Fenno*

King's Chapel, Annals of. Foote, H: W. V. 2. $5. *Little, B. & Co*

— Daughter and the King's Son. Archer, A. $1. *Fowler & W*

— highway. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— story-book. Gomme, G: L. $2.....*Longmans*

Kings College. Pine, J: B. 5c.....*Brentano's*

— in adversity. Van Zile, E: S. 75c.....*Neely*

Kingsley, C: Westward ho! '97. (F13) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* '97. (F13) 12°, (Peacock ser.) $2...*Macmillan*

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Paul; a herald of the cross. '97. (My22) 12°, $1.50..... *Altemus*

— Prisoners of the sea. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25...*McKay*

— Stephen—a soldier of the cross. '97. (D18) 12°, $1.25. *Altemus*

Kingsley, J: Sterling. Elements of comparative zoölogy. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.20.....*Holt*

Kingsley, Ma. H. Travels in West Africa, Congo, Français, Corisco, and Camerons. '97. (F13) 8°, net, $6.50.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* New and cheaper ed. '97. il. (My1) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

Kinkead, Edg. B. Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries, covering civil and criminal cases in all courts of record in Ohio. '97. c. (O9) D. shp., $6..... .....*W. H. Anderson & Co*

Kinkead, Nellie Talbot. 'Gainst wind and tide. ['97.] c. (Ag21) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 262.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Kipling, Rudyard. Writings in prose and verse. Outward bound ed. In 12 v. Vs. 1, 2, and 3. '97. c. '95-'97. il. (Mr6); v. 4 (Ap17); v. 5 (My15); v. 6 (S4); v. 7-11 D11) 8°, subs., per v., $2; hf. levant, $4.....*Scribner*

— Barrack-room ballads. ['97.] (N13) S. $1....*Mansfield*

— Captains courageous: a story of the Grand Banks. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*

— Departmental ditties. ['97.] (N13) S. $1.. *Mansfield*

— *See* Nicholson, W:

Kirby, W: Forsell. *See* Lydekker, R:

Kirchhoff, Theo. Hermann. Ein Auswandererleben: episch-lyrische Dichtung. '97. (D4) 8°, $2.....*Steiger*

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes."] Revolt of a daughter. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Kirkcaldy of Grange. Barbé, L: A. 75c.....*Scribner*

Kirkland, W. D., Atkins, Ja., *and* Kirkpatrick, W: J. The young people's hymnal. '97. c. (Ap3) D. bds., 30c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. Hydraulic gold-miner's manual. 2d ed. enl. '97. il. (O2) 16°, $1.....*Spon*

Kirstein, Alfr. Autoscopy of the larynx and the trachea; authorized tr. by M. Thorner. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. net, 75c.....*F. A. Davis*

Kitton, F: G. Novels of Charles Dickens. ['97.] (Je12) D. (Book-lovers' lib.) $1.25; hf. mor., $1.50. *Armstrong*

Kittredge, A. O., *and* Brown, J. F. Self-proving accounting system: a manual for business men, accountants, and auditors. '97. c. (Jl17) O. $5. *Self-Proving Acct.-Bk*

Kitty the rag. Humphreys, *Mrs.* E. M. J. G. $1.25; 50c.....*Fenno*

Klein, Felix. Famous problems of elementary geometry: an authorized tr. of Klein's *Vorträge über ausgewählte fragen der elementar-geometrie ausgearbeitet, von F. Tägert*, by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. '97. c. (N13) D. 55c.....*Ginn*

Klondike. Bramble, C: A. $1.25; 50c.....*Fenno*

— and all about it. ['97.] (Ag14) S. pap., 25c. *Excelsior*

— the land of gold. Stansbury, C: F: 25c.....*Neely*

— *See* Ladue, J.—Leonard, J: W.—Maury, M.—Official guide.

— *See also* Alaska.

Knapp, Ht. Loretta. Miriam's tower. '97. c. (F27) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 23.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Knauff, Chris. W. Doctor Tucker, priest-musician: incl. a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. '97. il. (My8) D. $1.50. *Randolph*

Knave of hearts. Lee, A. 50c.....*Russell*

Knecht, F: Justus. Kurze Biblische Geschichte f. d. Katholische Volksschulen. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, bds., 20c.....*Herder*

Kneipp, Sebastian. Care of children in sickness and in health. '97. (Ja9) 12°, $1.60.....*Caspar*

— Codizill zu meinem testament für gesunde und kranke. '97. (F6) 12°, $1.15.....*Caspar*

— The Kneipp cure: verbal and litera translation of *Meine wasserkur*, (My water cure.) Complete Am. ed. '97. il. (My22) 12°, $1.....*Caspar*

Kneipp's system for women. Schweiger, *Frau* L. M. $1.25; $1..... .....*Steiger*

Knight, E: F: Letters from the Sudan; by the special correspondent of The [London] Times. '97. il. (Mr20) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Knight, Ja. Food and its functions; for students of cookery. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Knight, W: *See* Wordsworth, W:

Knights of the round table. Frost, W: H: $2.50. *Scribner*

Knobel, E: Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges, and flies of the northern states. ['97.] c. il. (Ap3) obl. S. (Illustrated guides in natural history, no. 8) net, 75c.; pap., net, 50c.....*Whidden*

Knoflach, Augustin. German vertical writing. '97. c. (O9) obl. 16°, pap., 10c.....*Int. News*

Knott, Cargill G. Physics: an elementary text-book for univ. classes. '97. il. (O2) D. $2.50....*Lippincott*

Know your own ship. Walton, T: $2.....*Lippincott*

Knowledge. *See* Ladd, G: T.

Knowles, Arch. Campbell. A layman's Lent; pref. by Bp. I: L. Nicholson. '97. c. (Mr6) sq. S. net, 60c. *Jacobs*

Knowles, F: Lawrence, (*comp.*) Cap and gown. 2d ser. '97. c. il. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Page*

— Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D4) D. $1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; full levant mor., $4..... *Page*

— Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book-buyers. '97. c. (S18). S. 50c.....*Page*

Koheleth. Storrs, L: A. $1.....*G: W. Dillingham*

Kopnickerstrasse 120. Moser, G. v. 30c.....*Heath*

Korea and her neighbors. Bishop, *Mrs.* I. B. $2.*Revell*

Koren, J: *See* Wines, F: H.

Krause, G. C. Modern seating furniture. '97. (Jl31) F. $5.....*Hessling*

Krause, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton."] Derick. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) O. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Scaramouche, and other stories. '97. c. il. (O16) D. hf. cf., 75c.....*Whittaker*

— Toinette, and other stories. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Krauss, Sigmund. Street types of great American cities. '97. (Mr20) 12°, 75c.....*Werner Co*

Krehbiel, H: E: *See* Seidl, A.—Sturgis, R.

Kress, Wilson C. Reports. *See* Pennsylvania. *Superior ct.; Supreme ct.*

Kroeh, C: F. Three-year preparatory course in French. First year. '97. (O9) 12°, net, 60c.; Teachers' ed., net 65c.....*Macmillan*

Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath. Germany. '97. il. (Je12) S. (History for young readers ser.) 60c.....*Appleton*

Kruger, Gustav. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C: R. Gillett. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $2.....*Macmillan*

Kuhne, L: Facial diagnosis; free and abr. tr.; with notes by A: F. Reinhold. '97. c. il. (Je19) O. $1. *Reinhold*

Kuhns, L. Oscar. Treatment of nature in Dante's Divina commedia. '97. (Je19) 12°, $1.50 .. *E: Arnold*

Kulpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy; tr. from the German (1895), by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. '97. (Jl24) 12°, net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

Kunard, R. Book of card tricks for drawing-room and stage entertainments. '97. (Je12) 12°, $1.*Scribner*

Kupfer, Grace H. Stories of long ago in a new dress. '97. c. il. (Je19) D. bds., 35c.....*Heath*

L., T. Falklands. '97. (D11) O. $3.50.....*Longmans*

La belle ser. *See* Caine, T: H: H.

Labiche, Eug. Marie *and* Martin, H: La poudre aux yeux: comédie en deux actes; ed. with introd. and notes. by B: W. Wells. '97. c. (Je19) S. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 25c.....*Heath*

Laborer and the capitalist. Willey, F. O. $1.25. *Equitable Pub*

Ladd, G: Trumbull. Philosophy of knowledge. '97. c. (Je5) O. $4.....*Scribner*

Ladd, Parish B. Commentaries on Hebrew and Christian mythology. '97. (F27) 12°, $1.50; pap., 75c. *Truth Seeker*

Lads' love. Crockett, S: R. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Ladue, Jos. Klondyke facts. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. Tech*

— — nuggets. '97. (O2) 12°, pap., 10c.....*Am. Tech*

Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Charlotte. Sergeant, A. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Ecclesia. Matheson, G: $1.75.....*Dodd*

— Grace. Wood, *Mrs.* E. P. 35c.....*Fenno*

— Kilpatrick. Buchanan, R. W. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— of the violets. Rollins, F. W. $1.....*Lee & S*

— Rosalind. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. M. $1.50.....*Dutton*

— Vere. Elshemus, L: M. $1.25.....*E. Lewis*

La Farge, J: An artist's letters from Japan. '97 c. '90–'97. il. (O16) O. $4.....*Century Co*

Lafayettes (The). *See* Sichel, E.

Laidlaw, J: Foundation truths of Scripture as to sin and salvation. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Bible class handbooks.) net, 45c.....*Scribner*

— Miracles of our Lord. '97. (Je12) 16°, net, 20c. *Scribner*

Laird & Lee's vest-pocket Webster pronouncing dictionary. New rev. ed. '97. c. '93–'97. il. (My8) nar. T. 25c.; mor., 50c.....*Laird*

Lamartine, A. M. L: *See* Musset, L: C: A. de.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia. '97. (F6) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*

— Last essays of Elia. '97. (F6) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*

Lambert, P. A. Analytic geometry. '97. (Ag7) 12°, net, $1.....*Macmillan*

Lambs (The). Hazlitt, W: C. net, $3.....*Scribner*

La Motte Fouque, F: H: K: *Freiherr* de. Undine; tr into Eng. by A. L. Alger. '97. c. (D11) D. (Classics for children.) bds., 30c..... *Ginn*

— *Same.* From the French by E. Gosse. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $1.50..... ..... *McClurg*

— *Same.* '97. il. (O30) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* tr. by E. Gosse. '97. il. (Je12) 12°, $1.50. *Scribner*

Lampe de Psyche. Tinseau, L. de. 35c. *W: R. Jenkins*

Lancefield, R: T. Tim and Mrs. Tim. ['97.] c. (D18) S. $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. News*

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amédee. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Land limitation movement. Gregory, J: G. 20c. *Caspar*

— of the dollar. Steevens, G. W. $1.50..... *Dodd*

— — — Montezumas. Crawford, C. H. $1.....*Clarke*

— — — monuments. Pollard, J. $2.....*Whittaker*

Landau, Leopold *and* Theodor. History and technique of the vaginal radical operation. '97. il. (D4) 8°, net, $2.....*Wood*

Lander, Harry. Weighed in the balance. '97. (F27) D. $1.50..... .. ..*Lane*

Landlord at Lion's Head. Howells, W: D. $1.75. *Harper*

Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. Cowan, H: 40c.; 25c.....*Revell*

Landscape in poetry. Palgrave, F. T. $2. *Macmillan*

Lane, E: W: Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by S. Lane-Poole. '96. (Ja9) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Lang, And. Book of dreams and ghosts. '97. (O9) D. $2..... .....*Longmans*

— Helen of Troy: her life and translation done into rhyme from the Greek. '97. (D18) nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 8.) flex. vellum, net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.....*T: B. Mosher*

— Modern mythology. '97. (Ag14) O. $3.....*Longmans*

— Pickle the Spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. '97. (F6) O. $5.....*Longmans*

— (*ed.*) Collection of ballads; il. and notes. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Diamond lib.) 75c.....*Scribner*

— (*ed.*) Nursery rhyme book. '97. il. (D18) 8°, $2. *Warne*

— (*ed.*) Pink fairy book. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $2. *Longmans*

— *See* Dickens, C:—Wordsworth, W:

Lang, Herb. Matte smelting. '96. (F6) 8°, $2. *Sci. Pub*

Langdon, W: E: Application of electricity to railway working. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, $5.....*Spon*

Langenbeck, K: Chemistry of pottery. '97. (Mr6) 12°, flex. cl., $2.....*Chemical Pub*

Language, Story of. Hutson, C: W. $1.50..*McClurg*

Lanier, Sidney. The English novel. Rev. ed. '97. c. '83–'97. (F6) O. $2.....*Scribner*

— Baskervill, W: M. 30c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Lanslots, D. I. Illustrated explanation of the prayers and ceremonies of the mass, with pref. by F. Janssens. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1 25.....*Benziger*

Lansa, Clara, *Marquise,* [*formerly* Clara Hammond.] Horace Everett. '97. c. (F27) D. $1.50. *G: W. Dillingham*

Laodicean (A). Hardy, T: 35c.....*Fenno*

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida."] The Massarenes. ['97.] (My8) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*

— Muriella; or, Le Selve. '97. il. (Jl24) D. $1.25....*Page*

— Two offenders. ['97.] c. '93. (N13) D. (Select novels, no. 198.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

— Wanda, Countess von Szalras. ['97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 10.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Larger life. Murphy, E. G. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Larned, Josephus Nelson. Talk about books. ['97.] c. (Je19) D. hf. cl., 50c..... *Paul*

Larned, Wa. Cranston. Arnaud's masterpiece: romance of the Pyrenees. '97. c. (Je19) S. $1.25. *Scribner*

Larynx and trachea, Autoscopy of. *See* Kirstein, A.

Last cruise of the "Mohawk." Henderson, W: J. $1.25. *Scribner*

— days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.....*Putnam*

— of the barons. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L.

— — — Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. $1.50.....*Longmans*

— recruit of Clare's. Keightley, S. R. $1.50....*Harper*

— three soldiers. Shelton, W: H: $1.50.....*Century Co*

Later gleanings. Gladstone, W: E. $1.25....*Scribner*

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Rose Hawthorne. Memories of Hawthorne. '97. c. (Mr27) D. $2. ...*Houghton, M. & Co*

Latimer, *Mrs.* Ma. Eliz. Wormeley. Spain in the nineteenth century. '97. (D4) O. $2.50..... *McClurg*

Latimers (The). McCook, H: C. $1.50.....*Jacobs*

Latin English dictionary, Elementary. Nall, G. H. $1..... *Macmillan*

— for sight reading. *See* D'Ooge, B. L.

— grammar. Mooney, W. D. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

— in English. Judson, H. P. net, $1 .....*Holt*

— kingdom of Jerusalem. Conder, C. R. $2.50. *New Amsterdam*

— Law. *See* Jackson, E. H.

— manuscripts. Johnston, H. W. $2.25..*Scott, F. & Co*

— reader. *See* Collar, W: C.

— verses. *See* Lyttelton, E:

Latitude and longitude. Millar, W. J. $1..*Lippincott*

Lauda Sion. *See* Church Club of New York.

Laughter and tears. Browne, M. J. 50c.....*Herder*

Lavender ser. *See* Barrie, J. M.—Black, W:—Bürstenbinder. E.—Croker, *Mrs.* B. M.—Dickens, M. A.—Farjeon, B. L.—Fothergill, J.—Hardy, T:—Hocking, J.—Humphreys, *Mrs.* E. M. J. G.—La Rame, L. de.—Macdonald, G.—Queiros, E. de.—Wood, *Mrs.* E. P.

Law, Ernest. Short history of Hampton Court. '97. il. (D18) 8°, $3..... *Macmillan*

Law, W. Power of the Spirit and other extracts; sel. by A. Murray. '97. (F6) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

Law, Elements of. Davis, G. B. $2.50.....*Wiley*

— Latin. Jackson, E. H. $2.....*Byrne*

Lawns and gardens. Rose, N. J. $3.50.....*Putnam*

— *See* Woodward, R. T.

Lawrence, Ruth. Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). '97. (N6) S. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

Lawrence Clavering. Mason, A. E. W. $1.25.. *Dodd*

Laws, Compendium of. Schonfeld, W: A. $5. *Schonfeld*

Lawton girl. Frederic, H. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Lawyer's secret. Leys, J: K. $1.25.....*Warne*

Lawyers' directory. *See* Bender's.—Martindale, J. B.—Sharp & A.

— reports annot. Bk. 33: by B. A. Rich and H: P. Farnham. '97. c. (Mr6); Bk. 34 (My15); Bk. 35 (O2); Bk. 36 (D11) O. shp., ea., $5.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Layman's Lent. Knowles, A. C. net, 60c.....*Jacobs*

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T: B. net, 40c. *Macmillan*

— — Iona. Stone, S. J. $2.....*Longmans*

Lazarus. Cleeve, L. $1.50 .....*Dutton*

Leaders into unknown lands. Montefiore, A. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Leading facts of history ser. *See* Montgomery, D: H.

Leahy, W. A. The incendiary. '97. c. '96. (Ap10) D. $1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Leake, F: Historic bubbles. '96. c. (F13) D. $1.50. *Riggs*

Lean, Bevan. *See* Perkin, W: H., *jr.*

Lear, *Mrs.* Henrietta Louisa Sidney. Joy. '97. (Ap10) S. 75c.....*Longmans*

Leask, W. Keith. James Boswell. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c .....*Scribner*

Leather, Manufacture of. Davis, C: T: $7.50.*Baird*

Leathes, Stanley. Claims of the Old Testament. '97. c. (Je5) D. (Princeton lectures.) net, $1.....*Scribner*

Le Baron, [*Mrs.* Grace Le Baron Upham.] Queer Janet. '97. il. (O2) sq. S. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Lecky, W: E: H. *See* Swift, J.

Le Conte, Caro. Eaton. The statue in the air. '97. c. (O9) nar. D. 75c..... .....*Macmillan*

Le Conte, Jos. *See* Royce, J.

Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. Carleton, H: G. 50c.....*J. P. White*

— in the Lyceum. Stock, St. G: W: J. $2.50.*Longmans*

Lee, Alb. Knave of hearts: a comedietta. '97. c. il. (Je12) O. pap., 50c..... *Russell*

Lee, F. B. History of Trenton, N. J., from its earliest settlement to the present time. '97. il. (My1) 8°, $5; $7.50.....*Traver*

Lee, Franklyn W. Hearts. ['97.] (Jl17) S. pap., 25c. *Rush City Post*

— Lenten verses. ['97.] c. (F27) sq. T. pap., 25c. *Rush City Post*

— Sphinx of gold, and other sonnets. '97. c. (S25) sq. D pap., 25c.....*Rush City Post*

Lee, F: G: Church under Queen Elizabeth. New cheaper ed. '97. (Mr6) D. net, $1.20. .....*McVey*

Lee, Rob. E., and the Southern Confederacy. White, H: A. $1.50; $1.75.... .. ..*Putnam*

Lee, Sidney, (*ed.*) Dictionary of national biography. V. 49. '97. (Ja16) v. 50 (Ap10); v. 51 (Jl24); v. 52 (O16) 8°, net, ea., $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Leeds, Virginia Miles. Daughter of a hundred millions. '97. (D11) D. $1.25..... *Neely*

Lee's lib. of occult sci. *See* Burlingame, H. J.

Lefroy, E: Cracroft. Life and poems, incl. a reprint of Echoes from Theocritus, by W. A. Gill; with a critical estimate of the sonnets, by J: A. Symonds. '97. (Ap3) D. $1.50..... .....*Lane*

Legal arguments, Famous. Field, M. $1.50..*Bosworth*

— forms. *See* Schonfeld, W: A.

— medicine, Manual of. Herold, J. $4.....*Lippincott*

— prac ice, Elementary. *See* Munson, C. La R.

— status of women. Cassidy, J. J. 25c. *Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage*

Le Gallienne, R: If I were God. ['97.] (N6) D. bds., 50c.....*Crowell*

— *See* Walton, I:

Legend of Camelot. Du Maurier, G: $5..... *Harper*

Legislation. *See* Durand, E. D.

Legouis, Emile. Early life of William Wordsworth, 1770–1798: study of The prelude; tr. by J. W. Matthews; with prefatory note by L. Stephen. '97. (D18) 8°, $3. *Scribner*

Lehman, K. B., *and* Neumann, Rudolf. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. '97. (Jl31) F. net, $3.50.*Wood*

Lehnert, H. Henri François Brandt, first medal coiner of the Royal Mint in Berlin. Germ. text. '97. (Jl31) 8°, $6.70.....*Hessling*

Leighton, *Sir* F: Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. '96. (Ja9) O. $2.50..*Longmans*

Leighton, Rob. Golden galleon. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Lejeune, L: Fs., *Baron.* Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot; tr. and ed. by Mrs. Arth. Bell. '97. 2 v. (Ap10) O. $6 .....*Longmans*

Leland, C: G. *See* Barrère, A.

Lenox. *See* Central Berkshire.

Lent, W: Bement. Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Bonnell*

Lenten readings. *See* Brooks, P.—Browne, A. H.—Daily round for Lent.—E., H. L.—Smith, *Mrs.* C. H.

— verses. Lee, F. W. 25c.....*Rush City Post*

Leo XIII. and Anglican orders. Richey, T: net. $1. *Crothers*

— — modern civilization. Miller, J: B. $1. *Eskdale Press*

— at the bar of history. McKim, R. H. $1. *Gibson Bros*

Leonard, Arth. Glynn. How we made Rhodesia. '97. (F6) 8°, $2.25..... *New Amsterdam*

Leonard, J: W. Gold-fields of the Klondike: fortune-seekers' guide to the Yukon region of Alaska and British America. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, pap., 25c....*Marquis*

Leonard, W: A. Story of the prayer-book. '97. (D4) 12°, 60c..... *New Amsterdam*

Leonora of the Yawmish. Dana, F. $1.25.....*Harper*

Leonowens, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. Life and travel in India. [New ed.] '97. c. '84. il. (O23) D. $1.50.*Coates*

— Siam and the Siamese. [New ed.] '97. c. '70. il. (O23) O. $1.50 ... .*Coates*

Le Queux, W: Devil's dice. '97. c. '96. (My8) D. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Eye of Istar: a romance of the Land of No Return. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25..... .. ..*Stokes*

Lesser, Maximus A. Echoes of halcyon days. '97. c. '96. (Mr20) D. $1.50.....*T. J. Spencer*

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnhelm; ed. with introd. and notes by C: Merk. '97. (F13) 18°, (Foreign school classics.) net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Lessons from life. T., R. $2.50.....*Whittaker*

Lester, G: The sacred feast: short discourses on the Lord's Supper. '97. c. (Je5) S. 35c..... *Eaton*

Lester, L. V. Memoir of Hugo Daniel Harper, D.D., late principal of Jesus College, Oxford. '96. (Ja9) D. $1.75..... . .....*Longmans*

Let us draw nigh. Murray, A. 30c.....*Revell*

— — follow him. Sienkiewicz, H: 50c..*Little, B. & Co*

Letter-writer, Complete. Addison, W. 25c...*Sergel*

Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students. Reinhardt, C: W. $1.....*Van Nostrand*

Letters from Armenia. Harris, J. R. $1.25.....*Revell*

— — Constantinople. Müller, *Mrs.* F: M. $1.75. *Longmans*

— — the Sudan. Knight, E: F: $3.50. .....*Macmillan*

— of love and counsel for our girls. Rutty, J. C. 75c.; 35c.....*Gospel Trumpet*

— — two brides. *See* Balzac, H. de.

— — women. Prevost, M. $1.....*Meyer*

— to an unknown. Mérimée, P. $1.25.....*Brentano's*

Le Van, W: Barnet. Practical management of engines and boilers: a practical guide for engineers and firemen, and steam users generally. '97. il. (Ap3) 18°, $2. *Phila. Bk. Co*

Levasseur, E. Concentration of industry, and machinery in the U. S. '97. (Mr27) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no 193.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Lever, C: Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon; with il. by A. Rackham. '97. (S11) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 6.) $1.....*Putnam*

Leviticus. *See* Rainsford, M.

Lewis, Alfr. H:, ["Dan Quin."] Wolfville. ['97.] c. il. (Ag14) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Lewis, Edn. Herb. First book in writing English. '97. (Je19) 12°, net, 80c.....*Macmillan*

Lewis, H: Carvill. Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond; ed. by T. G. Bonney. '97. il. (Je5) O. $2.50.....*Longmans*

Lewis, J. H. How to buy life insurance. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.25; leath., $1 50.....*J. H. Lewis*

Lewis, W: L. *See* Blackstone, *Sir* W:

Leys, J: Kirkwood. The lawyer's secret. '97. (Mr13) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Lias, J: Ja. Nicene creed: manual for the use of candidates for holy orders. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $1.75.*Macmillan*

Liautard, A. *See* Cadiot, P. J.

Libel, Outline of law of. Odgers, W. B. $1. *Macmillan*

Liberalism. *See* Essays in.

Librarian of the Sunday-school. Foote, E. L. 35c. *Eaton*

Library of biblical and theol. literature. *See* Hurst, J: F.

Library of choice fiction. *See* Lindau, R.
— — Congress, Handbook of. *See* Small, H.
— — economics and politics. *See* Trent, W: P.
— — hist. novels and romances. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.—Macfarlane, C:
— — the world's best literature. Warner, C: D. Vs. 1, 2. subs., ea., $3-$5.50.....*Int. Soc*
— — useful stories. *See* Anderson, R. E.—Archibald, D.—Conn, H. W:
— Private. *See* Humphreys, A. L.

Liddon, H: Parry. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey; ed. and prep. by J. O. Johnston, R. J. Wilson, and W. C. E. Newbolt. In 4 v. V. 4, (1860-1882.) '97. il. (N20) O. net, $4.50.....*Longmans*
— Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-1889. '97. (F6) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Lieber, B: Franklin. Standard telegraphic code. '97. (D25) 8°, $13.....*Lieber Pub*

Life after death. Dahle, L. N. $3.50.....*Scribner*
— and immortality. Gentry, T: G. $2 50.....*Burk*
— — labor of the people in London. Booth, C: V. 9. $3.....*Macmillan*
— for a life. Drummond, H: 25c.....*Revell*
— — Africa. Parsons, E. C. $1.25.....*Revell*
— in early Britain. Windle, B. C. A. $1.25.....*Putnam*
— insurance, How to buy. *See* Lewis, J. H.
— on high levels. Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M. 90c..*Eaton*

Life's comedy: 1st ser. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Ap17); 2d ser. (D4) F. bds., ea., $1.50.....*Scribner*
— everydayness. Porter, R. 50c.....*Revell*

Light and shade. Cross, A. K. $1.10.....*Ginn*
— — sound. *See* Nichols, E: L.
— from Egypt. Fradenburgh, J. N. $1.25.....*Curts*
— revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible. Van Dorn, C. H. 25c.....*Van Dorn*
— visible and invisible. Thompson, S. P. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Ligouri, Alfonso Maria de, *St.* Explanation of the Salve Regina. '96. c. (Ja16) D. 75c.....*Benziger*
— New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 4th ed. '97. (Mr20) 32°, 50c.*Herder*

Like a gallant lady. Cleary, K. M. $1.25.....*Way*

Lillie, Arth. Croquet: its history, rules, and secrets. '97 il. (Ag14) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil White. A girl's ordeal. '97 c. il. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Coates*

Lilly, W: S: Essays and speeches. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $4.80.....*Scribner*

Lily of the valley. Balzac, H. de. $1.50....*Macmillan*

Lin, Frank (*pseud.*) *See* Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F.

Lin McLean. Wister, O. $1.50.....*Harper*

Lincklaen, J: Journals of John Lincklaen: travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont; with biog. sketch and notes by H. L. Fairchild. '97. il. (Jl24) 8°, $2.50.....*Putnam*

Lincoln, C: H. Rousseau and the French Revolution. ['97.] (Jl31) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 204.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie Gould. An unwilling maid. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1 25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Lincoln, Neb. Revised ordinances, together with special ordinances of the city; comp. and rev. by L. W. Billingsley and R. J. Greene. '95. c. (Ja9) O. shp., $3.50.....*State Journ. Co*

Lincoln literary collection. McCaskey, J. P. $1. *Am. Bk*

Lindau, Rudolf, Stahr, *Mme.* A. W. T., Eckstein, E., [*and others.*] Masterpieces of German fiction. ['97.] c. '90. (D11) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 13.) pap., 50c.....*Laird*

Linden, Ja. *See* Illinois. Mechanics' lien law.

Lindley, Curtis H. Treatise on the Am. law relating to mines and mineral lands, within the public land states and territories. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (D4); v. 2 (D18) O. shp. (for complete work,) net, $15. *Bancroft-W*

Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown. Giving what we have. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Lindsay's girl. Martin, *Mrs.* H. 25c.....*Fenno*

Lines for Endeavorers to learn and teach. Huntting, E. H. 50c.....*Authors' Pub. Assoc*

Link, S: Albert. A glance at the field. '97. (F20) S (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 1.) pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
— Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the south '97. (F20) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 2.) pap., 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
— William Gilmore Simms: the novelist, the poet. '97. (Je19) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 4.) pap., ...10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
— Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. ['97.] (F20) S. (Pioneers of southern literature, no. 3.) pap., 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Links of gold. Cheever, *Mrs.* H. A. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza L. *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world, originally ed. by Jos. Thomas. New rev. ed. '96. (Mr27) 8°, reduced, shp., net, $8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., net, $10..*Lippincott*
— select novels. *See* Baring-Gould, S.—Brooke, E.—Cameron, *Mrs.* E. S.—Cobban, J. M.—Hatton, J.—Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H.—La Rame, L. de.—Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C.—Prior, J.—Rowlands, E. A.—Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V.

Lippmann, Julie M. Miss Wildfire. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. Wines, F: H. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

List of books for a high-school classical library. Meader, C. L. net, 10c.....*Macmillan*

Liszt, Franz. *See* Wagner, W: R:

Litanies of life. Watson, K. $1.....*Mansfield*

Litchfield, Grace Denio. In the crucible. '97. c. (F27) D. (Hudson lib., no. 18.) $1.25; pap., 50c.*Putnam*

Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. Nicoll, W. R. V. 2. net, $8.....*Dodd*
— landmarks of Florence. Hutton, L. $1.....*Harper*
— — of Rome. Hutton, L. $1.....*Harper*
— love-letters. Herrick, R. 75c.....*Scribner*
— movement in France during the nineteenth century. Pellissier, G: $3.50.....*Putnam*
— pilgrimage. *See* Wolfe, T. F.
— shrines. Wolfe, T. F. 2 v. net, $7.....*Lippincott*
— statesmen. Hapgood, N. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*
— year-book. Aflalo, F. G. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Literature and politics, Essays in. *See* Lodge, H: C.
— Outlines of. Shaw, T: B. $1.25.....*Sheldon*
— Philosophy of. Pallen, C. B. net, 75c.....*Herder*
— Talks on the study of. Bates, A. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— *See* Warner, C: D.

Literatures of the world ser. *See* Dowden, E:

Lithography, Some masters of. Curtis, A. net. $12. *Appleton*

Litterature Française. Aubert, E. $1.....*Holt*

Little, Arth. Wilde. The intellectual life of the priest, its duties and its dangers. '97. c. (F6) D. pap., 15c.....*Young Churchman*

Little, W: J: Knox. St. Francis of Assisi, his times, life, and work. '97. (O16) O. $2.50.....*Whittaker*
— Treasury of meditation. '97. (Ap24) 16°, $1.50. *Whittaker*

Little book of wisdom. Bugg, L. H. 75c.; $1.25. *Herder*
— books on religion. *See* Dods, M.—Smith, G: A.
— — — the conduct of life ser. *See* Horton, R. F.
— catechism of liturgy. Dutilliet, *Abbe.* 50c...*Murphy*
— directory of worship. Parrish, H. net, 35c....*McVey*
— folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D. $1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co*
— folks' budget. Irish, M. 25c.....*T. S. Denison*
— — library. '97. 6 v. il. (Mr20) 48°, per set, 50c. *Werner Co*
— gods of Grub street. Mackay, E. 35c.....*Lippincott*
— grown-ups. Humphrey, M. $2.....*Stokes*
— hearts. Upton, F. K. $1.50.....*Routledge*
— Homespun. Ide, *Mrs.* C: W. $1.25.....*Stokes*
— house in Pimlico. Bouvet, M. $1.50.....*McClurg*
— Ivan's hero. Crofton, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.25.....*Dutton*
— journeys to the homes of famous women. Hubbard, E. $1.75.....*Putnam*
— Klondyke nugget. Maury, M. 25c.....*Laird*
— lady of Lagunitas. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25. *Scribner*
— love-affair. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A., *Comtesse* de. 25c. *Fenno*
— manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin. '97. (Mr20) 24°, 10c. *Herder*
— masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by N. Hawthorne.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
— — [Stories by Edg. A. Poe.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
— — [Stories by W. Irving.] '97. c. (N6) S. 30c.; leath., 60c. *Doubleday*
— Phil, the engineer's son. Warburton, G: A. 15c. *Ketcham*
— red school-house. Raymond, *Mrs.* E. H. $1.25. *Roberts*
— Renault. *See* Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. Spirit of an Illinois town.
— rivers. Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.* $1.25. *Scribner*
— Saint Elizabeth. *See* Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. Sara Crewe.
— skipper (The). '97. il. (D11) 16°, (Dainty ser.) 50c. *Dutton*

Littledale, R: F:, *and* Vaux, J: E: The priest's prayer-book; cont. private prayers, and intercessions, offices for the visitation of the sick, with notes, readings, etc. New ed. rev. '97. (N20) S. $2. *Longmans*

Liturgy, Catechism of. *See* Dutilliet.

Liver, gall, etc., Diseases of. Waring, H. J. $3.75. *Macmillan*

Lives of the presidents of the U. S. Ellis, E: S. 50c.; 36c. *Flanagan*
— — — saints. Baring-Gould, S. V. 1-6. ea., $2. *Longmans*
— — — troubadours. Farnell, I. $2.40. *Scribner*
— — twelve bad women. Vincent, A. $4. *Page*

Living papers and present day themes. *See* Dawson, *Sir* J: W:

Livingston, Luther S., (*comp.*) American book-prices current for 1897. Limited ed. '97. (D25) 8°, net, $6. *Dodd*

Lloyd, Alfr. H. Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek and Jew. '97. (D25) 12°, net, $1. *Little, B. & Co*

Lloyd, J: Uri. Right side of the car. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1. *Badger*

Lloyd, Malcolm. Principles of the law relating to corporate liability for acts of promoters. '97. c. (D4) O. hf. shp., $1.50. *Bisel*

Lo-To-Kah. Reed, V. Z. $1. *Continental Pub*

Lobban, J. H., (*ed.*) English essays. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Warwick lib.) $1.50. *Scribner*

Lochinvar. Crockett, S: R. $1.50. *Harper*

Lochman, C: L. Address for the fiftieth anniversary of an odd fellows lodge and other poems. '97. (D4) D. 50c. *Lochman*

Locke, Clinton. Five-minute talks. ['96.] c. (Ja2) D. net, $1. *Young Churchman*

Locke, W. J. Derelicts: a novel. '97. (My15) 12°, $1.50. *Lane*

Lockyer, J. Norman. Dawn of astronomy. New cheaper ed. '97. il. (O9) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*
— Recent and coming eclipses; notes on eclipses of 1893, 1896, 1898. '97. il. (D18) 8°, net, $2. *Macmillan*

Locomotion, Horseless. *See* Sennett, A. R.

Lodge, H: Cabot. Certain accepted heroes, and other essays in literature and politics. '97. c. (S11) D. (Contemporary essayists, no. 6.) $1.50. *Harper*

Logan, J: Alex., *jr.* In joyful Russia. '97. c. il. (My22) O. $3.50. *Appleton*

Logarithms of numbers. Phillips, A. W. 30c. *Harper*

Logia Jesou (ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗϹΟΥ): Sayings of our Lord; from an early Greek papyrus, discovered and ed., with tr. and commentary, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. '97. 2 pl. (Ag7) O. pap., 15c. *Oxford Univ*

Logic, Symbolic. Dodgson, C: L. net, 60c. *Macmillan*

Loma. Windsor, W: $1.50. *Windsor & L*

Lombard, L: Observations of a bachelor. ['97.] c. (Ap17) S. 75c. *Neely*

London. Gibson, C: D. $5; $10. *Scribner*
— in 1897. Fry, H. O. 40c. *Scribner*
— Life and labor of the people. *See* Booth, C:
— of to-day. Pascoe, C: E. 50c. *Brentano's*

Lonely little lady. Wyllarde, D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Loney, S. L. *See* Todhunter, I:

Long ago. Field, M. $1. *T: B. Mosher*

Longeway, M. Louise, (*comp.*) Trained nurses' directory. 4th ed. ['97.] (D18) nar. S. leatherette, subs. $1. *M. L. Longeway*

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Poems: selections; incl. Evangeline; ed. with introd. and notes by M. T. Quinn. '97. (Mr6) 12°, (Bell's Eng. classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*
— Evangeline. [New holiday ed.] '97. c. ed. il. (D4) O. $2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— Hiawatha. '97. il. (D18) 12°, $1. *Altemus*
— *and others.* Selections. '96. (F27) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., Institute no. N.) pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Longgarde, *Mme.* Longard de. *See* Gerard, D.

Longmans' Eng. classics. *See* Cooper, J. F.—Dryden, J:—Macaulay, T: B.—Scott, *Sir* W.
— music course. *See* Bertenshaw, T. H.

Longpre, Paul de. Facsimiles of water-colors. '97. (D11) 4°, $3.50. *Stokes*

Longstreet, A: Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, and incidents. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Look up and hope. Booth, *Mrs.* M. B. 25c. *Randolph*

Loomis, Alfr. Lebbeus, *and* Thompson, W. Gilman, (*eds.*) American system of practical medicine. In 4 v. V. 1. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, subs., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7. *Lea*

Loos, I: Political philosophy of Aristotle. ['97.] (D18) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 212.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Loota (*pseud.*) Montrésor: an Eng.-Am. love-story, 1854-1894. '97. c. (Je26) nar. S. 75c. *Neely*

Lord, N. W. Notes on metallurgical analysis. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $1.25. *Chemical Pub*

Lord of Lowedale. Chetwode, R. D. $1.50. *Estes*
— Vyet. Benson, A. C. $1.25. *Lane*

Lord's Supper. *See* Jones, A.—Lester, G.—Morris, D:
— table. Murray, A. 50c. *Revell*

Lords of the world. Church, A. J. $1.50. *Scribner*

Lorimer, G: Claude. Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. '96. c. (Ja2) O. $1.50. *Am. Bapt*

Lorraine. Chambers, R. W. $1.25. *Harper*

Lost gold of the Montezumas. Stoddard, W: O. $1.50. *Lippincott*
— illusions. Balzac, H. de. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— lineage. Childs, C. G. $1; 50c. *Mayflower Pub*

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Ht. Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney."] Phronsie Pepper, the last of the Five little Peppers. ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*

Loti, Pierre (*pseud.*) *See* Viaud, L: M. J.

Lotos lib. *See* Becke, L:—Hector, *Mrs.* A. F.—Rives, A.—Train, E. P.

Lotteries in R. I. *See* Stiness, J: H.

Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. $1.50. *Scribner*

Louisbourg in 1745. Wrong, G: M. $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Louisiana. Acts passed by the general assembly, held 11th day of May, 1896. '96. (Je12) O. shp., $2.50; pap., $1.50. *Daily Advocate*
— *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 47, by W. H. Rogers. '96. (Je12) O. shp., $18. *Hansell*

Lounsbury, T: Raynesford. History of the English language. New ed. Pt. 1. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, 90c. *Holt*

Lourdes. Zola, E. 2 v. $2. *Macmillan*

Love, A. E. H. Theoretical mechanics. '97. (D4) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $3. *Macmillan*

Love & Co., Limited. Wernberny, J: 75c. *Tait*

Love affairs of some famous men. Hardy, E: J. $1.50. *Stokes*
— made perfect. Murray, A. 25c. *Revell*
— of God. Restarick, H: B. 60c. *Whittaker*
— songs of France. Musset, L: C: A. de. $1.50; $5; $6.50. *New Amsterdam*
— Study of. *See* MacDonald, A.
— your enemies. Spillman, J. 45c.; 25c. *Herder*

Love's messages. C., M. S. 75c. *Crowell*
— way. Swift, M. $1.25. *McClurg*

Lovice. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Low-pressure steam-heating charts. Kinealy, J. H. $1. *Spon*

Lowe, J: Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Complete works. Riverside ed. '97. 11 v. (O2) 8°, per set, $16.50..*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — poetical works. Cambridge ed. ['97.] c. '48-'96. (M16) O. $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or full levant, $5.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Vision of Sir Launfal; ed. with notes, etc. '96. (F13) 16°, (Students' ser. of Eng. classics.) 25c.....*Leach*

— Lowell leaflets: poems and prose passages for reading and recitation; comp. by J. E. Hodgdon. '96. (F27) 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., double no. O.) net, 40c.; pap., net, 30c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— lectures. *See* Wolkonsky, *Prince* S.

Lowly Nazarene. Nixon, J. L. $1.....*Ogilvie*

Lowry, H. D. Make believe. ['97.] il. (F27) S. $1.50. *Lane*

Loyal traitor. Barnes, J. $1.50.....*Harper*

Luby, W: A. Patent office practice: abr. of the law of patents. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., net, $6...*Legal Pub*

Luce, Rob. Going abroad? Some advice. '97. c. (Je12) S. $1; pap., 50c.....*Luce*

Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton, E: R. $3; $4; $5.....*Stokes*

Luckock, Herb. Mortimer. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts: a sequel to Footprints of the son of man. '97. 2 v. (Mr27) D. $3.50.....*Longmans*

Lucky, Rob. Montfort. Devil worshippers. '97. c. (D18) D. (Popular lib., no. 107.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*

Ludlow, Ja. M. Age of the Crusades. '96. (Ja2) 8°, (Epochs of church history, no. 6.) $2.....*Chr. Lit*

Lullaby-land. Field, E. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Lulu Hurst ser. *See* Hurst, L.

Lumen. Flammarion, C. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Lumleian lectures. *See* Duckworth, *Sir* D.

Lummis, C: Fletcher. Enchanted burro. '97. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Way*

— King of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Lunar caustic. Robinson, C: H. 25c.....*Neely*

Lupke, Rob. Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally; tr. from the 2d rev. enl. Germ. ed., by M. M. P. Muir. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Lush, C: K. Federal judge. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Luther, Martin. Freytag, G. v. $1.....*Open Court*

Lutheran commentary. *See* Jacobs, H: E.

— manual and guide. Conrad, F: W. 50c....*Luth. Pub*

Luxembourg illustrated library of standard fiction. '97. 12 v. il. (D11) 8°, ea., $1.50.....*Crowell*

— — — *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

Lyall, Edna (*pseud.*) *See* Bayly, A. E.

Lyceum Theatre, First-night productions. *See* Scott, C. W:

Lycidas. Milton, J. 30c.....*Ginn*

Lyde, Lionel W. Geography of Europe. '97. (Ag28) 16°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Lydekker, R:, Kirby, W: Forsell, [*and others.*] Natural history. '97. il. (O9) O. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., $2.....*Appleton*

Lydston, G. Fk. Over the hookah. '97. il. (F13) 8°, $4; mor., $5.....*Klein*

Lying prophets. Phillpotts, E. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Lyman, E. A., Hall, A. G., *and* Goddard, E. C. Algebra. '97. c. (D4) O. 90c.....*Wahr*

Lynd, W: Popular account of musical instruments and their developments as illustrated by typical examples. '97. (Je12) 16°, 60c.....*Scribner*

Lynde, Fs. Romance in transit. '97. c. (O30) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Lyon, F. Emory. Art of living. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Lyra cyclus. Redmond, E. $1.....*E. Redmond*

Lyric poets ser. *See* Beaumont, F.—Herrick, R.

Lyrics. Tabb, J: B. $1.....*Copeland*

— in prose. De Quincey, T: 75c.....*Stokes*

Lyrienne, R: de. Quest of the gilt-edged girl. 97. (Jl31) 32°, (Bodley booklets, no. 3.) pap., 35c.....*Lane*

Lyttelton, E: Are we to go on with Latin verses? '97. (N20) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

M., H., *and* T., M. A. R. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Pt. 1, Christian monuments of Rome. '97. (Je5) 8°, limp buckram, $2.50..*Macmillan*

Maartens, Maarten (*pseud.*) *See* Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P.

Macalister, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $2.....*Whittaker*

Macartney, M. E. *See* Belcher, J:

Macaulay, T: Babington, *Lord.* Essay on Addison; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 20c.....*Silver*

— — — Johnson and Goldsmith; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 102.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — — Milton; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 103.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — — Milton; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

— — — Milton and Addison; ed. with notes and an introd. by J. G. Croswell. '97. c. (O9) D. (Eng. classics.) 75c.....*Longmans*

— — — William Pitt; introd. and notes by A. D. Innes. (D18) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

— Lays of ancient Rome; ed. with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. '97. (D11) 12°, (English classics.) net, 40c. *Macmillan*

— Life and times of Addison; ed. with notes by W: P. Trent. '97. (F20) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 104.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — of Samuel Johnson. '96. c. (M16) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 20c.....*Am. Bk*

Macbeth. *See* Shakespeare, W:

McCaffery, Michael J. A. The worst boy in school. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. $1.75.....*Harper*

— Story of Gladstone's life. '97. (D11) 8°, (English classics.) $6.....*Macmillan*

McCarthy, Justin Huntley. French Revolution. V. 2. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

McCaskey, J. P., (*comp.*) Lincoln literary collection, designed for school-room and family circle. ['97.] c. (Ag14) D. $1.....*Am. Bk*

McClain, Emlin. Treatise on the criminal law. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (Ap24); v. 2 (Je12) O. shp., complete work, $12.....*Callaghan*

McClelland, Ellen Gale. Daughter of two nations. ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

McClure, A. D. Another comforter: a study of the mission of the Holy Ghost. '97. (My1) 12°, 50c.*Revell*

McClure, Ja. G. K. Possibilities. '97. (Jl17) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

McClymont, J. A. The New Testament and its writers. [New ed.] '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c.....*Revell*

MacColl, Malcolm. The sultan and the powers. '96. (Ja9) O. $3.50.....*Longmans*

McConnell, S: D. History of the American Episcopal church. 7th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '90, '97. (D4) O. $2.....*Whittaker*

McCook, H: Christopher. The Latimers. '98 [97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Jacobs*

MacCord, C. W., *jr.* Slide-valves: principles and methods of design. '97. il. (O2) 8°, $2.....*Wiley*

McCrady, E: History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. '97. c. (D25) D. $3.50.....*Macmillan*

McCrary, G: W. Treatise on the American law of elections; 4th ed., by H: L. McCune. '97. c. (Ap17) O. shp., $6.....*Callaghan*

Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship. '97. (F27) 12°, net, $1.....*Macmillan*

Macdonagh, Michael. Book of Parliament. '97. (O9) D. $2.....*Dodd*

MacDonald, Arth. Experimental study of love: being two chapters from Girls who answer personals. ['96.] (Ja2) S. pap., 15c.....*A. MacDonald*

— Girls who answer personals: a sociologic and scientific study of young women. 2d ed. enl. [of Abnormal woman.] '97. c. (Ja16) D. $1.25; pap., 50c. *A. MacDonald*

— Intellectual women and matrimony: a chapter from Girls who answer personals. ['96.] (Ja2) O. pap., 10c. *A. MacDonald*

Macdonald, G: David Elginbrod. [97.] (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 14.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

— Salted with fire. '97. c. '96-'97. (O9) D. $1.50.*Dodd*

Macdonald, George, (*comp. and tr.*) Rampolli: growths from a long-planted root; trs. from the Germ.; with A year's diary of an old soul. '97. (O16) D. $1.75. *Longmans*

MacDonald, J. R. Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $5..... .....*E: Arnold*

Macdonald, J. W. Clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D18) 8°, net, $5; hf. mor., $6.....*Saunders*

McDonald, Rob. A princess and a woman; romance of Carpathia. '97. c, (Je26) 16°, 25c.....*Munsey*

Macdonell, James, journalist. Nicoll, W. R. $2.75. *Dodd*

MacDonnell, J: Cotter. Life and correspondence of W: Connor Magee, Archbishop of York. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) 8°, $7.50..... .....*Whittaker*

McDowell, W. F., Pierson Arth. Tappan, [*and others.*] The picket line of missions: sketches of the advance guard; introd. by Bp. W. X. Ninde. '97. c. (S18) D. 90c..... .....*Eaton*

Mace, W: H. Method in history for teachers and students. '97. c. (Je19) D. $1.10. .....*Ginn*

MacFall, *Mrs.* H. *See* Grand, S.

Macfarlane, C: Camp of refuge; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: L. Gomme. '97. il. (O16) D. (Lib. of hist. novels and romances, no. 2.) $1.50 .....*Longmans*

Macgibbon, D:, *and* Ross, T: The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the seventeenth century. V. 2. '96. il. (Ja9) 8°, $16.80..... .. ....*Scribner*

McGiffert, Arth. Cushman. History of Christianity in the Apostolic age. '97. c. (S25) O. (Internat. theol. lib., no. 5.) net, $2.50.....*Scribner*

McGillicuddy, T. J. Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, (Medical practitioner's lib.) $3; mor., $3.50.....*Wood*

Macgowan, J. History of China, from the earliest days down to the present. '97. (D4) 8°, $6. *New Amsterdam*

MacGregor, G. H. C. The Christian's aspirations. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c..... .....*Crowell*

— Holy life and how to live it. '97. (Ag14) 16°, 50c. *Revell*

Mach, Ernest. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. [New enl. ed.] '97. c. '90-'97. il. (Mr13) D. net, $1.25.....*Open Court*

Machiavelli. Morley, J: 50c.....*Macmillan*

Machine design, Course in elementary. Marshall, W. C. net, $1.50..... .....*E: P. Judd*

— — Elementary principles of. Meyer, J. G. A. 25c. *Indust*

Machinery. *See* Barber, F: W.

McIntosh, W: Carmichael, *and* Masterman, Arth. T: Life histories of the British marine food-fishes. '97. (D11) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $10. *Macmillan*

Mack, C: S. Principles of medicine. '97. c. (Ag28) S. net, $1.....*Keener*

Mack, W: *See* Cockcroft, J. D.—Rapalje, S.

Mackail, J: W: *See* Bible. Eversley Bible.

Mackay, Angus Mason. Brontës in fact and fiction. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.50.....*Dodd*

Mackay, Annie. *See* Corelli, M.

Mackay, Eric. Arrows of song. '97. (Mr27) 16°, $1. *Lippincott*

— Little gods of Grub street. '97. (Mr27) 12°, pap., 35c. *Lippincott*

McKay, W. J. Stewart. Lawson Tait's perineal operations, and an essay on curettage of the uterus. '97. il. (D4) 8°, net, $1..... *Wood*

McKean, May Field. Ruth the gleaner. '97. c. (My1) D. bds., 25c.....*Am. Bapt*

Mackenzie, Hannah B. Crowned victor, a story of strife. '97. (O30) D. $1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*

Mackenzie, J: S. Manual of ethics. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (D4) D. (University tutorial ser.) $1. *Hinds*

MacKenzie, T: Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., v. 2.) $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Mackenzie, W. Douglas. Christianity and the progress of man as il. by modern missions. '97. (D18) 12°, $1.25..... *Revell*

Mackenzie, —, *and* Pugin, A. Gothic architecture: total views and details of portals, doors, windows, etc., of old buildings in Oxford. '97. (My1) 4°, $6..*Hessling*

Mackie, J: They that sit in darkness. ['97.] c. il. (Jl17) nar. S. 75c .....*Stokes*

Mackie, Pauline Bradford. Mademoiselle de Berny: story of Valley Forge. '97. c. il. (D25) D. $1.50. *Lamson*

McKim, Randolph Harrison. Leo XIII. at the bar of history: discussion of the papal plan for Christian unity. '97. (My8) D. $1.....*Gibson Bros*

Mackin, *Mrs.* Sa. Mar. Aloisa Britton Spottiswood. A society woman on two continents. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) D. $1.50.....*Continental Pub*

McKinney, W: M., (*ed.*) Encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity, and in criminal cases. V. 7. '97. c. (M16); v. 8 (Jl17); v. 9 (O9) O. shp., ea., $6...*Michie*

McKnight, C: Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. [New issue.] '97. c. '73. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Coates*

Maclaren, Alex. Music of the soul: daily readings. '97. (D11) 12°, $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Maclaren, Ian (*pseud.*) *See* Watson, J: M.

McLaren, W: R: Practice of the interior life. ['97.] c. (F6) D. net, $1.....*Young Churchman*

McLaughlin, J. M. *See* Mason, L. W.

McLellan, J. A., *and* Ames, A. F. Public-school arithmetic. '97. (Jl3) 12°, net, 60c..... .....*Macmillan*

McLennan, W: Spanish John. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

McLeod, Clara Nevada. Then, and not 'till then: a novel. ['97.] c. (Ag28) D. $1.....*R. L. Weed*

Macleod, H: Dunning. History of economics. '96. (F6) O. net, $4.50.....*Putnam*

Macleod, Norman. Wellwood, J: 75c.....*Scribner*

McLeod of the Camerons. Hamilton, M. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

MacMahon, Ella. A new note. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Victor ser., no. 9.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

— Touchstone of life. ['97.] c. il. (Ag14) S. 75c.*Stokes*

McManus, Blanche. Voyage of "The Mayflower." '97. c. (My15) O. (Colonial monographs, no. 1.) $1.25. *Herrick*

McMaster, J: Bach. School history of the United States. ['97.] c. il. maps (O2) D. $1..... *Am. Bk*

McMillan, D. C. Christ reflected in creation. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c.....*Revell*

Macmillan, Hugh. Clock of nature. '96. (F6) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Macmillan's classical ser. *See* Cicero.—Demosthenes. —Thucydides.

— elementary classics. *See* Valerius Maximus.—Virgil.

— Eng. classics. *See* Bunyan, J:—Goldsmith, O.—McCarthy, J.—Macaulay, T: B.—Steele, *Sir* R:—Wordsworth, W:

— foreign school classics. *See* Lessing, G. E.

— il. standard novels. *See* Edgeworth, M.—Kingsley, C:—Marryat, F:—Peacock, T: L.

McMurrich, Ja. Playfair. Invertebrate morphology. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $3.....*Holt*

MacNab, Fes. On veldt and farm. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.50.. .....*E: Arnold*

Macnamara, N. C. Story of an Irish Sept; their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. '96. (O30) O. $4..... ...*Lippincott*

MacNeil, J: Even so, come; or, the second coming of our Lord. '97. (S4) 12°, 50c.; pap., 25c .....*Revell*

— The spirit filled life. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap3) S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 49.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

McNulty, E: Son of a peasant. '97. (D4) D. $1.50. *E: Arnold*

Macpherson, Hugh Alex., Shand, Alex. Innes, [*and others.*] Red deer: natural history; Deer-stalking; Stag hunting; Cookery; il. by J. Charlton and A. Thorburn. '96. (Ja9) D. (Fur and feather ser.) $1.75. *Longmans*

Macray, W: Dunn. Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. New ser. In 2 v. '94-'97. (O23) O. $4.....*Oxford Univ*

McWillie, T. A. Reports. *See* Mississippi. *Sup. Court.*

Macy, Jesse. The English constitution. '97. c. (F13) O. $2.....*Macmillan*

Madame Tellier's girls. Maupassant, G. de. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Madden, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. '97. il. (O16) O. $4.....*Longmans*

Maddison, Is., (*comp.*) Handbook of the courses open to women in British, continental, and Canadian universities; supp. for 1897. '97. (D11) 8°, linen, net, 20c..... .... *Macmillan*

, L: C. Annals of music in Philadelphia and of the Musical Fund Society; ed. by P. H. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, net, $2.....*Lippincott*

oiselle Blanche. Barry, J: D. $1.50.*Stone & K*

ny. Mackie, P. B. $1.50.....*Lamson*

pseud.) *See* Humphry, *Mrs.*

ia in art. Hurll, E. M. $2; $4.....*Page*

, C. L. Thermo-Geographical studies. '97. , $9.....*Steiger*

inck, Maurice. Treasure of the humble; tr. utro; introd. by A. B. Walkley. '97. (Je5) O. .....*Dodd*

L: J. Songs after work. ['97.] c. '96. (Jl24) 75c.....*Randolph*

W: Connor. MacDonnell, J: C. 2 v. $7.50. *Whittaker*

tage illusions and scientific diversions. Hop- A. $2.50.....*Munn*

, *Sir* W: Fall of a star. '97. (Je12) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

at, Jules. Key to the exercises of French prac- arse. '97. (D25) 12°, pap., net, 25c.*Macmillan*

nat's method: French practical course. '97. c.). $1.....*Macmillan*

ic fields of force. Ebert, H. Pt. 1. $3.50. *Longmans*

ld. Björnson, B. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

, J. Short life of the venerable servant of ohn Nepomucene Neumann. '97. (D25) 12°, p., 20c.....*Herder*

er, A. C. Reports. *See* Maryland. *Ct. of ap-*

er, Julia. Dead selves. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) .....*Lippincott*

yr of Virginia, and other stories. '96. c. bds., $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

Alfr. Thayer. Interest of America in sea present and future. '97. c. '90-'97. (D18) D. .....*Little, B. & Co*

Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of ritain. '97. c. 2 v. il. (Ap17) O. $8. *Little, B. & Co*

Supreme judicial ct. Index-digest of reports, 8, by A. R. Savage. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp. .....*Loring, S. & H*

Reports, v. 89, by C: Hamlin. '97. c. (Jl17) $4.....*W: W. Roberts*

Jeanne (*pseud.*) *See* Bigot, *Mme.* M. H.

family cook-book. Gallier, A. $2.50.*Putnam*

l, F: W. Domesday book and beyond. '97. °, net, $4.50 .....*Little, B. & Co*

ieve. Lowry, H. D. $1.50.....*Lane*

and women. Humphrey, M. $1.25.....*Stokes*

of a school-girl. Sharp, E. 35c .....*Lane*

te cross. Norton, F. H. 50c.....*Neely*

fevers, Lectures on. Thayer, W: S. $3. *Appleton*

W. J. Pig-keeping for profit. '97. (F6) 8°, lib., no. 1.) $1.....*New Amsterdam*

and Brunnanburgh. Crow, C: L. 65c...*Ginn*

Fk. Burr, *and* Wright, Ja. Homer. Patho- echnique. '97. il. (O9) 8°, net, $2.50.*Saunders*

Sir T: Morte d'Arthur. Pt. 1. '97. (Mr6); r27); pt. 3 (My22); pt. 4 (Je26) 16°, (Temple ea., 50c.; mor., 75c.....*Macmillan*

ns from Morte Darthur; ed., with introd., d glossary, by W: E: Mead. '97. c. (N20) D. um Press ser.) $1.40.....*Ginn*

ed. with introd., notes, and glossary by A. T. '97. (F13) 16°, (Eng. classics.) net, 50c. *Macmillan*

Milo Roy. English local government of to- udy of the relations of central and local gov- '97. (Ag28) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in economics, and public law, v. 9, no. 1.) pap., $2. *Macmillan*

1. *See* Elshemus, L: M.

h Cave. Hovey, H. C. $1; 50c .....*Morton*

s word. *See* Stretton, H. Two secrets.

sort. Post, M. D. $1; 50c.....*Putnam*

mily. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F. $1; 50c. *Putnam*

e a meeting-house. Trowbridge, J: T. 50c. *Lee & S*

ood. Merrick, L. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Herrick, R. 75c..... *Scribner*

Manaceine, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. '97. (O30) D. (Contemporary sci. ser., no. 34.) $1.25..... .....*Scribner*

Mandel, J: A. Handbook for the bio-chemical laboratory. '96. (Je5) 12°, $1.50 .....*Wiley*

Mangan, Ja. Clarence. Selected poems; with a study by the editor, L. I. Guiney. '97. c. (My15) D. $1.50. *Lamson*

Manhattan. Alden, *Mrs.* C. M. W. 30c... ....*Morse*

Mankind, Hist. of. Ratzel, F: V. 2. $4..*Macmillan*

Mann, C: H. The Christ of God. '97. c. (O9) S. $1. *Putnam*

Mann, C: W. School recreations and amusements: a companion vol. to King's School interests and duties. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr16) D. $1. .....*Am. Bk*

Mann, Hames. Clerical types. '97. c. (O2) D. $1. *Funk*

Mann, Ma. E. Cedar star: a romance. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.25.....*Fenno*

Manners and rules of good society. 2nd ed. '97. (D18) 12°, $1..... ..... *Warne*

— for men. Humphry, *Mrs.* 50c.....*Bowden*

Manning, *Mrs.* Anne. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell (Mistress Milton) and the sequel thereto, Deborah's diary; introd. by W. H. Hutton. '97 il. (D25) 8°, $2.25.....*Scribner*

Manning, H: E:, Life. *See* Pressensé, F. de.

Man's place in the cosmos. Seth, A. net, $2..*Scribner*

— privilege. Russell, D. 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Mansfield, R: Blown away: a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25. *Page*

Mansfield Park. Austen, J. $1.50; $2.....*Macmillan*

Mansford, C: J. A bride's experiment. '97. c. (Jl17) 12°, $1.....*New Amsterdam*

Manufacture and properties of structural steel. Campbell, H. H. $4.....*Sci. Pub*

Many cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. $1 .....*Stokes*

Maples, Ellen. Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in East Central Africa for nineteen years: a sketch of his life, by his sister. '97. pors. map. (N20) D. $2.50. *Longmans*

Marbot, Jean Bapt. Marcellin de (*Baron.*) L'aide de camp Marbot; sel. from the Mémoires du Général Baron de Marbot; ed. with notes by G. Sharp. '97. (Ag14) S. net, 80c.....*Longmans*

March on London. Henty, G: A. $1.50..... *Scribner*

Marchant, E. C. *See* Thucydides.

Marchbank, Agnes. Ruth Farmer. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap17) D. (Union Sq. lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c.....*Cassell*

Marchesi, Mathilde. [*formerly* Mathilde Graumann.] Marchesi and music; with introd. by Massenet. '97. c. (N13) O. $2.50..... *Harper*

Marchmont, Arth. W. By right of sword. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.25..... *New Amsterdam*

Marden, Orison Swett. Success. ['97.] c. il. (Jl31) D. $1.25.....*W. A. Wilde*

Mare au diable. Sand, G. 40c.....*Holt*

Marengo, Campaign of. Sargent, H. H. $1.50. *McClurg*

Margot. Pickering, S. $1; 50c..... .....*Putnam*

Maria Candelaria. Brinton, D. G. $1 .....*McKay*

— Theresa. Bright, J. F. 75c..... .....*Macmillan*

Marie Antoinette, Last days of. Gower, *Lord* R. S. $2.50..... .....*New Amsterdam*

— — Story of. Bicknell, A. L. $3.....*Century Co*

Marietta's marriage. Norris, W: E: $1; 50c.*Appleton*

Marine engineer's record-book—engines. Bartley, B. C. $2..... . .....*Spon*

Marion, H. Le verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques. 7th ed. ['97.] c. '93. (O16) S. pap., 25c. *W: R. Jenkins*

Marital liability. Train, E. P. 75c.....*Lippincott*

Maritime and land campaigns. *See* Callwell, C. E.

Marjory Moore's lovers. Sergeant, A. 50c.....*Neely*

Marlowe, Christopher. Doctor Faustus; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by Is. Gollancz. '97. (My22) 24°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c ...*Macmillan*

Marriage chimes for true lovers. Hazard, M. C. 75c. *Cong. Pub*

— customs in many lands. Hutchinson, H. N. $4. *Appleton*

— questions in modern fiction. Chapman, E. R. $1.50. *Lane*

Married women in Mass., Law of. Ernst, G: A. O. net, $2; $2 50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Marryat, F: Frank Mildmay. '97. (Jl31) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the "Pacific." '97. (S25) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50; Peacock ed., $2.....*Macmillan*

— Newton Forster. '97. (D4) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50; Peacock ed., $2.....*Macmillan*

— The pirate and The three cutters. '97. il. (Ag28) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50..... ...*Macmillan*

— Poor Jack; introd. by D: Hannay. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50; same, Peacock ed., $2..... .....*Macmillan*

— Snarleyyow; introd. by D. Hannay. '97. (Je26) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Carrie L. The girl ranchers of the San Coulee. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25..*Penn Pub. Co*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. Castle Meadow. '97. (Je12) 8°, $1.25... .....*Macmillan*

— A haunt of ancient peace. '97. il. (F6) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

— Lady Rosalind; or, family feuds. '97. (D4) D. $1.50. *Dutton*

Marshall, W. C. Course in elementary machine design. '97. (F6) obl. 16°, net, $1.50.....*E. P. Judd*

Marston, R. B. War, famine, and our food-supply. '97. il. (My8) D. $1..... .....*Scribner*

Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette *Comtesse* de, ["Gyp."] A little love-affair. ['97.] c. '95. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 5.) pap., 25c. *Fenno*

— A professional lover. '96. c. (Ja2) nar. S. 75c..*Neely*

Martial recitations. Brownlee, J. H: $1...*Werner Co*

Martian (The). Du Maurier, G: $1.75; $3.50; $4.50. *Harper*

Martin, E: *See* White, J. W:

Martin, Franklin H. Lectures on the treatment of fibroid tumor of the uterus: medical, electrical, and surgical. '97. c. (Ap24) D. net, $1.....*Keener*

Martin, G: Madden. Angel of the tenement. '97. il. (N13) D. 75c.....*Bonnell*

Martin, H: *See* Labiche, E. M.

Martin, *Mrs.* Herb. Lindsay's girl. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Victor ser., no. 8.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Martin, Marion. Yellow Beauty; New ed. '97. c. '95. il. (S11) O. bds., 50c.. .....*Laird*

Martin, W: Wallace. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture; comp. a study of its various styles, and its relation to Christian worship. '97. c. il. (S18) O. $2. *Curts*

Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, C: 2 v. ea., $1.50. *Scribner*

Martindale, J. B. American law directory, (annual,) 1897. ['97.] c. (F13) O. shp., net, $10....*Martindale*

Martineau, Harriet. Hubbard, E. 5c .....*Putnam*

Martyn, W: Carlos. Christian citizenship. '97. c. (Ap3) sq. S. 75c.....*Funk*

Martyr to love. *See* Tales from Town Topics.

Marvel, Ik (*pseud.*) *See* Mitchell, D. G.

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals*. Reports; by W: T. Brantly. V. 83. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 84 (Jl31) O. shp., ea., $5. *Baughman*

— — — — — v. 2, rep. by A. C. Magruder; v. 3-16, rep. by O. Miller; rev. and annot. by W: H. Perkins, *jr.* '97. (Ag7) O. ea., shp., subs., $4.....*Curlander*

— Digest of repts.; by W: T. Brantley. In 2 v. V. 2. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., (for complete work,) $25. *Curlander*

Masked in mystery. Rathborne, St. G. 50c.....*Neely*

Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— The philanderers. '97. (Je12) D. $1.25....*Macmillan*

Mason, Alfr. Bishop *and* Ma. Murdoch. The fourteen miles round. '97. c. (Ag14) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 10c.....*Putnam*

Mason, Ctte. For others. ['97.] il. (O23) D. 40c. *Am. Tr*

Mason, E: T. *See* Browning, R.

Mason, Luther Whiting, McLaughlin, Ja. M., *and others*. Educational music course. In 4 v. V. 4, Fourth reader. '97. (Ap24) sq. D. bds., 40c.....*Ginn*

Mason, R. Osgood. Telepathy and the subliminal. '97. c. il. (F13) D. $1.50.....*Holt*

Mason, W. P. Notes on qualitative analysis. 3d ed. '97. (Mr6) 12°, flex. cl., 80c..... ....*Chemical Pub*

Mass, Illustrated explanation of. Lanslots, D. I. $1.25. *Benziger*

Massachusetts. Acts and resolves passed by the general court in 1897. '97. (O9) O. hf. cf., $2.25. *Wright & P*

— Bay Colony, Founders of. Smith, S. S. net, $6. *Almy, B. & W*

— coast. *See* Garrett, E. H.

— Law of railway accidents in. *See* Hay, G., *jr.*

— *Supreme judicial ct.* Digest. V. 3. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $3.....*Banks*

— — — — Reports, by C: Allen, v. 14. ['97.] c. (Jl17) O. shp., $3.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — — — — by A. G. Browne, *jr.* V. 2, Mass. repts., v. 98. ['97.] c. (Jl17) O. shp., $3.25.*Houghton, M. & Co*

— — — — — v. 166, by G: F. Tucker. '97. c. (Mr27); v. 167 (Jl31) O. shp., net, ea., $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Massarenes (The). La Rame, L. de. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Massart, J., *and* Vandervelde, E. Parasitism, organic and social. '97. (Mr20) 12°, (Social science ser.) $1. *Scribner*

Massasoit. Burton, A. H. $1.25.....*Morse*

Masson, W: H. *See* United States. *Treas. Dept.*

Master beggars. Cornford, L. C. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Skylark. Bennett, J. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Masterman, A. T: *See* McIntosh, W: C.

Masterman, J. Howard B. Age of Milton; with introd. by J. B. Mullinger. '97. (Jl24) 12°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature.) $1 .....*Macmillan*

Masterman Ready. Marryat, F: $1.50; $2.*Macmillan*

Master's indwelling. Murray, A. net, 25c.....*Revell*

Masters, Caroline. The duchess lass. ['96.] il. (F13) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Masters of medicine ser. *See* Paget, S.

Matabele Land. *See* Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.*—Selous, F: C.

Materia medica and pharmacology, Manual of. Culbreth, D: M. R. $4 75.....*Lea*

— — — therapeutics, Manual of. Murrell, W: $4..*Wood*

Materialization and other spiritual phenomena. Dalton, L. H. 50c.....*A. A. Perry*

Materials of construction. Johnson, J: B. $6...*Wiley*

— Strength of. Merriman, M. $1.....*Wiley*

Maternal impressions. Bayer, C. J. $1....*Jones & K*

Mathematical papers. *See* Cayley, A.

— psychology of Gratry and Boole. Boole, *Mrs.* M. E. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Mathematics. *See* White, E. E.

Mather, Fred, ["Kego-e-kay."] Men I have fished with; sketches of character and incidents with rod and gun. '97. c. (D4) O. $2.....*Forest*

Mather, J. Marshall. Sign of the wooden shoon. ['97.] (Ap3) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

Mathes, J. Harvey. The Old Guard in gray: lives of men who were in the Confederate service. '97. il. (Ap3) 12°, $1.50.....*Toof*

Matheson, G: Lady Ecclesia. '97. (O16) D. $1.75. *Dodd*

— Sidelights from Patmos. '97. (D11) D. $1.75...*Dodd*

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar features of the roadside, the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects. '97. c. il. (Jl31) D. $1.75.....*Appleton*

Mathews, Shailer. Social teachings of Jesus: essay in Christian sociology. '97. (S25) 12°, $1.50..*Macmillan*

Matka and Kotik. Jordan, D: S. $1.50. *Whitaker & R*

Matte smelting. Lang, H. $2.....*Sci. Pub*

Matthews, C: P., *and* Shearer, J: Problems and questions in physics. '97. (F6) 8°, net, $1.60....*Macmillan*

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Outlines in local color. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Matthews, Washington, (*comp.*) Navaho legends; with introd., notes, il., texts, interlinear trs., and melodies. '97. c. il. (My22) O. $6.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Maturin, B. W. Practical studies on the parables of our Lord. '97. (Mr13) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Matzke, J: E. Primer of French pronunciation. '97. c. (F13) S. pap., 25c.....*Holt*

— (*ed.*) First Spanish readings; sel. and ed. with notes and vocab. '97. c. (Je19) D. (Modern lang. ser.) $1. *Heath*

Maude. Rossetti, C. G. $1 .....*H. S. Stone*

Maupassant, Guy de. Madame Tellier's girls, (*La maison Tellier*:) The inheritance, (*L'heritage*:) Butter-ball, (*Boule de suif*:) tr. into Eng., with introd. by E. Ellis. '97. (Ja23) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 21.) pap., 50c. .....*G. W. Dillingham*

Maurice, C. B. National defences. '97. (Ag7) 12°, $1. *Macmillan*

Maury, Max, (*comp.*) Little Klondike nugget. '97. c. il. map, (S25) Tt. flex. cl., 25c.....*Laird*

Max. Croskey, J. $1.50.....*Lane*

Maxwell, Helen Blackmar. Way of fire. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Maxwell, H: V. Chilhowee: a legend of the Great Smoky Mountains. '97. c. '96. il. (S4) Q. $2. *Newman*

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. Memories of the months. '97. (Je19) 12°, $1.75.....*E: Arnold*

— Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 19.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.....*Putnam*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. B. *See* Braddon, M. E.

May, C: H. Primary physiology and hygiene. ['97.] il. (Ap24) 12°, 50c.....*Wood*

May, Philip. Graphic pictures. ['97.] (S11) obl. O. bds., $1.50..... .....*Routledge*

May, Sophie (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, R. S.

May, W: J. Mushroom culture for amateurs. '97. (Je12) 12°, pap., 40c.....*Scribner*

May blossom painting-book. Emmerson, H. H. 50c. *Warne*

Maycock, Mark M. Class-book of color. '97. Teacher's ed., (Jl3) 12°, $1. Pupil's ed., bds., 50c. *M. Bradley*

Maycock, W: Perren. Alternating-current circuit. '97. (Je12) 16°, (Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, manufactures, and industries.) $1 ..... *Macmillan*

"**Mayflower**" compact. *See* Haxtun, A. A.

— essays. Blaxland, G. C. $1.....*Lippincott*

— Voyage of. *See* McManus, B.

Mayhew, E: Dogs, their management; partly rewritten by A. J. Sewell. '97. (S11) D. hf. leath., $1.75. *Routledge*

Mayhew, Experience. *See* New England Co., London.

Maylard, A. Ernest. Treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal. '96. (Ap17) 8°, $7.50.....*Blakiston*

Maynard's Eng. classic ser. *See* Hawthorne, N.—Stanhope, P. D.

Mayne, Maude Rittenhouse. A candid critic and other stories for girls. '97. c. il. (My1) D. $1....*Am. Bapt*

Mayo, *Mrs.* Isabella Fyvie ["Edward Garrett."] Daughter of the Klephts; or, a girl of modern Greece. ['97.] il. (O23) D. $1.50..... ..... *Dutton*

Mayor, Jos. Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books; new supp. (1879–1896.) '97. (Je12) 12°, $2. *Scribner*

Mead, G: Whitefield. Modern methods in church work; introd. by C: L. Thompson. '97. c. '96. (Ap3) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Mead, *Mrs.* Irene M. English language and its grammar. '96. c. (Ja9) D. 75c.....*Silver*

Mead, W: E: *See* Malory, *Sir* T:

Meade, G: Gordon, Life of. Bache, R: M. $3; $6. *Coates*

Meade, Lillie T. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T.

Meader, Clarence Linton, (*ed.*) List of books recommended for a high-school classical library; introd. note by F. W. Kelsey. 2d ed rev. '97. (O2) 8°, pap., net, 10c.....*Macmillan*

Means, D: Macgregor. Industrial freedom; introd. by D: A. Wells. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Means, Ja. *See* Aeronautical annual.

Measurements, Practical and electrical. Crapper, E. H. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Meat inspection, Guide to. Walley, T: $3. *W: R. Jenkins*

Mechanical arts simplified. Dixon, D. B. $2.50. *Laird*

— engineering of power plants. Hutton, F. R. $5. *Wiley*

Mechanics' lien law for N. Y., Commentary on. Heydecker, E: L. $2.50.....*M. Bender*

— liens, Treatise on. Boisot, L., *jr.* $6.....*West Pub*

Mechanics, Elements of. Wright, T: W. $2.50. *Van Nostrand*

— Practical. MacKenzie, T: $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Theoretical. Love, A. E. H. net, $3.....*Macmillan*

Mechanism, Principles of. Robinson, S. W. $3. *Wiley*

Mechem, Floyd R., (*comp.*) Cases on the law of partnership. '96. c. (Mr20) O. pap., $2.50.....*Callaghan*

Meddling hussy. Ross, C. $1.50.....*Stone & K*

Mediæval Europe, Short hist. of. Thatcher, O. J. $1. *Flood & V*

— history, Study of. Getchell, M. S. 55c.....*Ginn*

Medical climatology. Solly, S. E. $4..... ...*Lea*

— dictionary. *See* Buck, A. H.

— News visiting list for 1897. '97. In 4 styles. (Mr6) 16°, leath. tucks, ea., $1.25.....*Lea*

— practitioner's lib. *See* McGillicuddy, T. J.

— work. *See* Richardson, *Sir* B: W.

Medici, Cath. de. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Medicine, Am. system. *See* Loomis, A. L.

— and surgery, Am. year-book of. *See* Gould, G: M.

— Anomalies and curiosities of. *See* Gould, G: M.

— Epitome of the history of. Park, R. net, $2. *F. A. Davis*

— Practice of. Anders, J. M. net, $5.50; $6.50. *Saunders*

— — — Stevens, A. A. $2.50.....*Saunders*

— — — Tyson, J. $5.50 .....*Blakiston*

— — — Wood, H. C. subs., $6; $7; $7.50....*Lippincott*

— Principles of. Mack, C: S. net, $1.....*Keener*

— System of. *See* Allbutt, T: C.

Medicines, Actions of. Brunton, T: L. net, $4. *Macmillan*

Mediterranean, Malta, or undulant fever. Hughes, M. L: $3.....*Macmillan*

Medley, E. *See* Tymms, T. V.

Meegan, Ja. F. Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. '97. c. (O23) 12°, canvas, net, $1.....*Meegan*

Meg Langholme. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Meigs, Arth. V. Origin of disease, especially disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes. '97. il. (D25) 8°, subs., $5.....*Lippincott*

Meigs, W: M. Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Melanothon, Philip. Deane, D. J. 75c.....*Revell*

— Life of. Stump, J. $1.25.....*Pilger*

Melbourn ser. *See* Barry, J. E.

Melzi, B., (*comp.*) New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. '97. (My8) D. $2.....*Hirschfeld*

Member of the Third House. Garland, H. $1.25. *Appleton*

Memorial day. Burton, R: $1.25 .....*Copeland*

Memorials of Christies. Roberts, W: 2 v., net, $8. *Macmillan*

Memories of the months. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. $1.75. *E: Arnold*

Memory and its cultivation. Green, F. W. E. $1.50. *Appleton*

Men I have fished with. Mather, F. $2.....*Forest*

— — — known. Farrar, F: W: $1.75.....*Crowell*

— in epigram. Morton, F: W. $1.....*McClurg*

— women, and manners in colonial times. Fisher, S. G: 2 v. $3 .....*Lippincott*

Mendes, H. Pereira. Jewish history ethically presented: the Pentateuch. '96. c. '95. (F13) D. 75c.; bds., 50c.....*Mendes*

Menopause (The). Currier, A. F. $2.....*Appleton*

Mensuration for beginners. Stevens, F. H. net, 50c. *Macmillan*

Mental development. *See* Baldwin, J. M.

— diseases. Kellogg, T. H. $6.....*Wood*

— — *See* Clouston, T: S.

— healing. *See* Mills, A. W.

— science, Manual of. Fowler, J. A. $1....*Fowler & W*

Mentality, Descriptive. Merton, H. W. 50c. *McLean*

Menticulture ser. *See* Fletcher, H.

Mentor, Lillian Fes. The day of Resis. '97. c. il. (F27) D. $1.50..... .....*G: W. Dillingham*

Meredith, G: Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. '97. c. (F13) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Selected poems. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.75..*Scribner*

Merimee, Prosper. Colomba; from the Fr. by R. Sherman. ['97.] c. il. (S18) S. (Falence lib.) $1. *Crowell*

— *Same.* ed. by A. G. Cameron; with vocab. by O. G. Bunnell. New ed. '97. (Mr20) 16°, net, 50c.....*Holt*

— Letters to an unknown; tr., with pref., by H: P. Du Bois. ['97.] (Ag7) D. $1.25..... .. ..*Brentano's*

Merriam, G: Spring. The chief end of man. '97. c. (Mr27) 12°, $1.50 .....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— (*ed.*) Reminiscences and letters of Caroline C. Briggs. '97. (My22) 12°, $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Merriam, J. C. Note on two tertiary faunas from the rocks of the southern coast of Vancouver Island. '96. (Ja9) O. (Univ. of Cal., bull. of the dept. of geology, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 10c .....*Univ. of Cal*

Merrick, Leonard. Daughter of the Philistines. ['97.] c. il. (Ap3) D. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

— Man who was good. ['97.] (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Fenno*

— One man's view. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1 ..... *H. S. Stone*

Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, (*comp. and ed.*) Fragments of Roman satire from Ennius to Apuleius. ['97.] c. (Je5) S. 75c ..... *Am. Bk*

Merrill, G: Perkins. Rocks, rock weathering, and soils. '97. (Ap10) 8°, net, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

— Stones for building and decoration. 2d ed. '97. (Mr27) 8°, $5 ..... *Wiley*

Merrill, J: J. Manual of the taxation of corporations by the state of New York, for state purposes. '97. c. (Jl31) D. skiver, $2.50 ..... *Lyon*

Merrill, J: Leonard, *jr.* In which hearts lead. '97. c. (Je19) D. $1.25 ..... *De Merle*

Merriman, H: Seton (*pseud.*) *See* Scott, H. S.

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials. '97. (D4) 12°, $1 ..... *Wiley*

Merry Devil (The) of Edmonton; ed. with pref., notes, and glossary, by H. Walker. '97. (Jl24) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c ..... *Macmillan*

— girls of England. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

— maid of Arcady. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. $1.50. *Lamson*

Merton, Holmes Whittier. Descriptive mentality, from the head, face, and hand. New rev. enl. ed. '97. il. (D25) O. pap., 50c ..... *McLean*

Message and the messengers. James, F. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. Lorimer, G: C. $1.50 ..... *Am. Bapt*

Messianic prophecies. *See* Walter, E.

Meston, Arch. J., (*comp.*) Common sources or main tap roots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed: study in heredity. '97. c. (D11) obl. S. pap. 50c. *A. J. Meston*

Metallurgical analysis, Notes on. Lord, N. W. $1.25. *Chemical Pub*

Metaphysics for healing and self-culture. Mills, A. W. $2 ..... *Harley*

Methodism in the U. S. *See* Buckley, J. M.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Year-book for 1897. '97. (Ap3) S. pap., 10c ... *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

— Protestant Church, Catechism of doctrine. Scott, J: $1.25 ..... *Meth. Bd*

— year-book. Sanford, A. B. net, 10c ..... *Eaton*

Metric system. *See* Smith, J. H.

Meurier, Guérnard. Josépha. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. (Globe lib., no. 21.) pap., 50c ..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Mexican war. *See* Conner, P. S. P.

Mexico. *See* Crawford, C. H.

Meyer, B. H. Administration of Prussian railroads. ['97.] (D18) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 215.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Meyer, Edm. J. Position and action in singing. '97. (Jl17) 16°, $1.25 ..... *Werner*

Meyer, F: Brotherton. A castaway and other addresses. '97. (My1) 12°, net, 30c ..... *Revell*

— Cheer for life's pilgrimage. '97. (Je5) 18°, 50c. *Revell*

— Deaconesses and their calling; from the 2d Germ. ed. by E. A. Endlich. ['97.] (Mr20) D. flex. cl., 35c. *Brumder*

— Future tenses of the blessed life. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c ..... *Revell*

— Good start. ['97.] c. (O2) S. 75c ..... *Crowell*

— Paul: a servant of Jesus Christ. '97. (D11) 12°, $1: *Revell*

— Peace, perfect peace. '97. (S4) 18°, 25c ..... *Revell*

— Saved and kept. '97. (Je26) 18°, 50c ..... *Revell*

— Shepherd psalm. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c .. *Revell*

— Vision of the future. ['97.] (O23) sq. S. pap., 15c. *Ketcham*

Meyer, J. G. A. Elementary principles of machine designs. '97. c. il. (D11) D. (Industrial lib., no. 1.) pap., 25c ..... *Indust*

Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice C., [*formerly* Alice Thompson.] The children. '97. c. '96. (Mr13) S. $1.25 ..... *Lane*

Meyrick, F: *See* Farrar, F: W:

Miall, L: C. Thirty years of teaching. '97. (Ag7) 12°, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Michael, W. H. *See* Cockcroft, J. D.

Michaud, Jos. François. Histoire de la première croisade; ed., with hist. introd., map, and notes, by A. V. Houghton. '97. (O30) 16°, net, 60c ..... *Macmillan*

Michie, T: J. *See* Am. and Eng. corporation cases.—Railroad cases.

Michigan, Government class-book of. Nichols, C: W. $1 ..... *Bardeen*

— Public acts of the legislature of 1897, with app. cont. resolutions, and the state treasurer's report. '97. (O9) O. shp., $1.50 ..... *R. Smith*

— Rules of practice of the supreme court, and law and chancery rules of the circuit courts, adopt. Oct. 8, 1896. '97. c. '96. (F6) O. $2; shp., $2 50 ... *Richmond*

— *Supreme ct.* Practice reports; cases decided in 1896; comp. by W: D. Fuller. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $2.50. *Callaghan*

— — — Reports, by W: D. Fuller. V. 105. '97. c. (Mr20); v. 106, by J: A. Brooks. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., ea., $3.50 ..... *Callaghan*

Microscopic fractures in steel. Andrews, G. 80c. *Spon*

— — — — rails and axles. Andrews, G. 40c ..... *Spon*

— hypnotist. Wilkins, F. 50c ... *G. W. Dillingham*

Middle greyness. Dawson, A. J. $1.50 ..... *Lane*

— period, 1817–1858. Burgess, J: W. $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Middleway. Patch, K. W. $1.25 ..... *Copeland*

Midshipman Jack. Norton, C: L. $1.25. *W. A. Wilde*

Midwifery, Handbook of. Dakin, W. R. net, $4.50. *Longmans*

Mifanwy. Raine, A. $1; 50c ..... *Appleton*

Mifflin, Lloyd. At the gates of song: sonnets. '97. c. il. (Jl31) O. $1.50 ..... *Estes*

Might have been. Parker, J. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*

Miles, Nelson A. Personal recollections of Gen. N. A. Miles; il. by F: Remington and other artists. '97. (Mr20) 8°, subs., $4; hf. mor., $5.50; full mor., $6.50. *Werner Co*

Military law, Introd. to the study of. *See* Davis, G. B.

— — Tabular précis of. Furse, A. D. net, $3.50. *Macmillan*

— map-reading. Beach, W: D. 75c ..... *Hudson-K*

— Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., Commandery of the State of New York. Personal recollections of the War of the Rebellion. 2d ser., ed. by A. N. Blakeman. '97. c. (Jl3) Q. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

— papers. *See* Hime, H: W: L.

Milk and its products. Wing, H: H. $1 ... *Macmillan*

— — — — Testing. Farrington, E: H. $1 .... *Mendota*

Mill, J: Stuart. Early essays; sketched from original sources, by J. W. M. Gibbs. '97. (F13) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Mill of silence. Capes, B. E. J. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Millar, W. J. Latitude and longitude: how to find them. '96. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 3.) $1. *Lippincott*

Miller, *Mrs.* Anna Jenness. Philosopher of Driftwood. '97. c. (Jl17) D. $1.50 ..... *Jenness Miller*

Miller, Edg. G., *jr.* Equity procedure as established in the courts of Maryland. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., $10. *Curlander*

Miller, E: F. *See* Peabody, C. H.

Miller, Emily Huntington. What Tommy did. [New issue.] ['97.] il. (N6) D. 50c ..... *Allison*

Miller, *Mrs.* Ht. Mann, [Olive Thorne Miller.] Four-handed folk. New cheaper ed. '97. c. '96. il. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Upon the tree-tops. '97. c. il. (Mr27) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Miller, Ja. Russell. By the still waters: meditation on the Twenty-third Psalm. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c ..... *Crowell*

— In his steps. [New ed. enl.] '97. c. '85, '97. (N13) S. net, 25c ..... *Westminster*

— Personal friendships of Jesus. ['97.] c. (O2) S. $1. *Crowell*

Miller, J: Bleecker. Leo XIII. and modern civilization. '97. (Mr27) 12°, $1 ..... *Eshdale Pres*

Miller, Kelly. Review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. '97. (S18) O. (Am. Negro Acad., occasional papers, no. 1.) pap., 25c. *J. H. Wills*

Miller, *Mrs.* L. P. *See* Hall, A. S.

Miller, Ol. Reports. *See* Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.*

Miller, Olive Thorne (*pseud.*) *See* Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.

Millinery, Practical. Ortner, J. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Mills, Anna W. Practical metaphysics for healing and self culture. ['97.] c. '96. (Ag21) D. $2 ..... *Harley*

Mills, Willis. Scarlet, or white? ['97.] c. (My1) S. $1 ..... *Authors' Pub. Assn*

Milne, G. Grinnell. Life of Lieutenant-Admiral De Ruyter. '97. (F13) 8°, $4.....*Scribner*

Milne, W: Ja. A mental arithmetic. ['97.] c. (S4) D. 35c.....*Am. Bk*

Milton, J: Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75..... *Whittaker*

— Lycidas; ed. by J: P. Fruit. '97. c. (D18) D. 30c. *Ginn*

— Paradise lost. Bks. 1 and 2; 3 and 4; 5 and 6; 7 and 8; 11 and 12; ed. with introd., notes, glossary, and index by A. W. Verity. '96. (F27); Bks. 9, 10 (F6). 6 v. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) net, ea., 50c. *Macmillan*

— Age of. Masterman, J. H. B. $1.....*Macmillan*

Milton, Mistress. *See* Manning, *Mrs.* A.

Mince pie dream. Elton, E. D. $1.25.....*Herrick*

Mind cure. Trumbull, A. E. net, 25c...*Belknap & W*

Mineral law digest. Clark, H. F. $7.50....*Callaghan*

— oils and their by-products. Redwood, I. I. $6...*Spon*

Minerals, Catalogue of. Chester, A. H. $1.25; $1. *Wiley*

Mines and mineral lands, Am. law relating to. Lindley, C. H. 2 v. net, $15.....*Bancroft-W*

— — mining, Law of. Barringer, D. M. shp., $7.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Miniatures. *See* Wharton, A. H.—Williamson, G: C.

Mining. *See* Kirkpatrick, T. S. G.

— rights. Morrison, R. S. $3.....*Chain*

Minion of the moon. Speight, T: W. $1.25; 50c. *New Amsterdam*

Ministry to the congregation. Kern, J: A. $2. *Ketcham*

Minna von Barnhelm. Lessing, G. E. net, 75. *Macmillan*

Minnesota. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 62, July 5-Nov. 25, 1895, by H: B. Wenzell. '96. c. (Ja23); '97. c. v. 63 (Ap24); v. 64 (Ag21); v. 65 (D11) O. shp., ea., $2 75. *West Pub*

Minot, C: Sedgwick. Human embryology. '97. (My22) 8°, net, $6.....*Macmillan*

Miracles of our Lord. Laidlaw, J: 20c.....*Scribner*

Miriam's tower. Knapp, H. L. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Mischievous goodness. Berry, C: A. 50c. *Whittaker*

Misfortunes of Elphin. Peacock, T: L. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Miss Archer Archer. Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. R. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Armstrong's and other circumstances. Davidson, J: $1.25 .....*Stone & K*

— Ayr of Virginia. Magruder, J. $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

— Belladonna. Ticknor, C. $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

— Chunk: a tale of the times. '97. (D25) 12°, 75c. *Vrooman*

— Devereux of the Mariquita. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Mouse and her boys. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

— Nina Barrow. Baylor, F. C. $1.25.....*Century Co*

— Providence. Gerard, D. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

— Wildfire. Lippmann, J. M. $1.25..... *Penn Pub. Co*

Missing prince. Farrow, G. E. $1.50..... *Dodd*

— tin box. Winfield, A. M. 75c.....*Allison*

Mission. *See* How to make.

Missionary sheriff. French, A. $1.25.....*Harper*

Missions, Concise history of. Bliss, E. M. 75c. *Revell*

— in Persia. *See* Wilson, S. G.

— *See* Johnston, Ja.—Peery, R. B.—Robertson, J. M. —Stott, *Mrs.* G.

— and missionaries. *See* McDowell, W. F.

— *See* also Jesuit relations.

Mississippi River, Floods of. *See* Starling, W:

— *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 73. By T. A. McWillie. '97. c. (My1) O. shp., $5.50.....*Marshall*

— Stories of. Musick, J: R. 80c..... *Am. Bk*

— River and its utmost source. Brower, J. V. net, $7. *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*

Missouri. *St. Louis and the Kansas City ct. of appeals.* Cases. Rep. by D: Goldsmith and B. E. Guthrie. V. 65. '95. c. (Ja9); '96. c. v. 66 (F13); '97. c. v. 67 (My15); v. 68 (Ag14); v. 69 (O2); v. 70 (N20) O. shp., ea., $5. *Stephens*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by F. M. Brown. V. 133. '97. c. (F13); v. 134-136 (O2); v. 137 (N20) O. shp., ea., $4. *Stephens*

Mist on the moors. Hocking, J. 35c.....*Fenno*

Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins. Greene, B. C. 25c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

— Bailey-Martin. White, P. 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

— Peters. Stephens, R. $1.50.....*Harper*

Mrs. Crichton's creditor. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. 75c. *Lippincott*

— Keith's crime. Clifford, *Mrs.* L. L. $1.....*Harper*

— Knollys. Stimson, F: J. $1.50. .....*Scribner*

Mistress of the ranch. Clark, F: T. $1.25.....*Harper*

Mitchel, F. A. Sweet revenge. '97. c. (Je5) D. $1. *Harper*

Mitchell, Alex. Ferrier. Westminster Assembly, its history and standards; Baird lecture for 1882. 2d ed. rev. '97. c. (Jl17) D. $2 .....*Presb. Bd*

Mitchell, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel."] American lands and letters. '97. c. il. (Ap10) O. $2.50. *Scribner*

— ["Ik Marvel."] English lands, letters, and kings: the later Georges to Queen Victoria. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert. Isaiah: study of chapters i.-xii. ['97.] c. (S18) O. $2.....*Crowell*

Mitchell, J. O. Burns and his times as gathered from his poems. '97. (Je12) 8°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Mitchell, J: A. Gloria victis. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Mitchell, J: T. Duplicate whist. New ed. '97. c. '96. (N6) D. $1.....*Ihling*

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Clinical lessons on nervous diseases. '97. (My1) 12°, $2.50 .....*Lea*

— Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker. '97. c. '96. 2 v., il. (S25) D. $2.....*Century Co*

Mitford, Bertram. Fordham's feud. '97. (Je12) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L. & Co*

— The king's assegai: a Matabili story. ['97.] il. (Ag28) D. $1.25; pap., 50c.....*Fenno*

— Sign of the spider. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap3) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Mixer, Ma. E., (*ed.*) History of Trinity Church, [Buffalo.] '97. il. (D4) O. $2.....*Paul*

Mobile, Colonial. Hamilton, P: J. net, $3. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Model drawing and shading from casts. Barfield, F. C. $1..... .....*Scribner*

Modern architecture of Spain: Barcelona. Pt. 1. '97. (Jl31) F. $5 .....*Hessling*

— corsair. Savage, R: H: $1; 50c....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— fairyland. *See* Burnham, E.

— poet prophets. Guthrie, W: N. $2..... *Clarke*

— reader's Bible. Moulton, R: G. V. 11-16. ea., 50c.; 60c..... .....*Macmillan*

— thought on modern cremation: sel. from the "Urn." '96. il. (F27) O. pap., *gratis*.....*U. S. Cremation*

— *Same in German.* '96. il. (F27) O. pap., *gratis*. *U. S. Cremation*

Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories. '97. c. '93, '94. (N6) S. $1..... .....*Doubleday*

Mohammed. *See* Smith, H: P.

Moir, D. M. *See* Douglas, [*Sir* G:

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Marie Louise, ["Ennis Graham."] Meg Langholme. '97. il. (D11) D. $1.25...*Lippincott*

— Miss Mouse and her boys. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Robin Redbreast: a story for girls. ['97.] il. (N13) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 21.) 75c.....*Allison*

— Uncanny tales. ['96.] (Ja16) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Moliere, J: Bapt. Poquelin de. Dramatic works. V. 5, '97. c. (O30); v. 6 (D4) D. hf. rus., ea., $1.50...*Roberts*

— L'Avare; ed. with introd. and notes by E. G. W. Braunholtz. '97. (F13) 16, (Pitt Press ser.) net, 70c. *Macmillan*

— Les femmes savantes; ed. with introd. and notes by A. Fortier. '96. c. (Ja23) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 30c.....*Heath*

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Romance of the Irish stage. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) D. $4..... *Dodd*

Moltke, Helmuth K: Bernhard v., *Count.* Letters to his wife; with an introd. by S. Whitman. '97. 2 v. (F6) 8°, $10.....*New Amsterdam*

Mona St. Claire. Armstrong, A. E. $1.50.....*Warne*

Monarch ser. *See* Corelli, M.—Russell, W: C.—Setoun, G.—Watson, J: M.

Moncreiff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott Rob. Hope."] Half-text history: chronicles of school life. '97. (O2) 12°, $1.75..... .....*Macmillan*

— Story of the Indian mutiny. '97. il. (F13) D. $1. *Warne*

Mondan, Georgianna, (*comp.*) German selections for sight translation. '97. c. (D11) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 15c.....*Heath*

Monell, S. H. Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. '97. il. (My8) 8°, net, $5. *W: B. Harison*

Monetary problems and reforms. Swan, C: H., *jr.* 75c.....*Putnam*

— reform, Necessity for. *See* Webb, M. de P.

Money. Murray, A. 25c.....*Revell*

Moni der geissbub. Spyri, *Mrs.* J. 25c.....*Heath*

Monin, E. Hygiene of beauty. '97. (F20) 12°, $1. *W: R. Jenkins*

Monkhouse, W: Cosmo. Earliest English water-colour painters. New il. ed. '96. (Ja9) 12°, $2.40. *Scribner*

Monks of St. Benedict. *See* Taunton, E. L.

Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, Hist. of. Salter, E. $5.....*Traver*

Monroe, Ja. Oberlin Thursday lectures: addresses and essays. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Goodrich*

Monroe, Ja. H., (*ed.*) Digest of standard decisions of the courts of last resort of the U. S., Canada, Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, upon questions in law and equity relating to banks, banking, commerce, trade and manufacturing. ['97.] c. (Ap3) O. $5.....*Ogilvie*

Monroe, Will S. Bibliography of education. '97. c. (O30) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 42.) $2.....*Appleton*

Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. Dumas, A. $1.25; $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— Judas. Hume, F. W. 35c.....*Warne*

Montaigne, Michael Eyquem de. Essays; tr. by J: Florio. In 6 v. V. 1. Bk. 1. '97. (Ap3); v. 2 (My22); v. 3 (Je26); v. 4 (O2); v. 5 (O16); v. 6 (D4) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c.....*Macmillan*

— Carlyle, T: $3.....*Lippincott*

Montana. Laws of the territory [*sic*] of Montana passed at the second session of the legislature, 1866. New issue. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '96. (Mr6) O. $8.....*Statute Law-Bk*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, by F. Maddox. V. 18. '97. c. (Je19) O. shp., $6.....*Bancroft-W*

Monteflore, Arth. Leaders into unknown lands. ['97.] il. (Ag21) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Montgomery, D: H. Student's American history. '97. c. (Jl3) O. (Leading facts of history ser.) $1.55. *Ginn*

Montgomery, F. H. *See* Hyde, J. N.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. '97. il. (D4) O. $1 *Wahr*

Montgomery, Ja. L. Modern book-keeping: single and double entry. '97. c. (F27) D. 80c. *Maynard, M. & Co*

Month of the Sacred Heart. Alacoque, M. M. net, 50c.....*McVey*

Montresor, Fes. Frederica. At the cross-roads. '97. (D4) S. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Montresor. Loota (*pseud.*) 75c.....*Neely*

Monument to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with photogravure of the monument by A. St. Gaudens. '97. (O2) sq. 8°, net, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. ['97.] col. il. (O9) obl. O. $3.....*Century Co*

Moody, Dwight Lyman. Overcoming life, and other sermons. ['97.] c. '96. (Ja9) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 44.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— *Same.* '97. (F6) 12°, 50c.....*Revell*

— *See* Moorhouse, J.

Moody, W: Vaughn. *See* Riverside school lib.

Moon, Sidney R. Reports. *See* Indiana. *Sup. ct. of judicature.*

Mooney, W. D. Brief Latin grammar. ['97.] c. (Ap17) D. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

Moore, Anon (*pseud.*) John Harvey. '97. c. '96. (O23) D. $1.....*Kerr*

Moore, Clement Clarke. Visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of orig. manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.75. *G: W. Dillingham*

Moore, E: W. The Spirit's seal; or, power from on high. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Moore, Fs. C. How to build a home, the house practical. '97. c. (S4) D. $1.....*Doubleday*

Moore, Fk. Frankfort. Daireen. ['97.] c. '96. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 6.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Moore, Fk. Frankfort. Impudent comedian and others. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap10) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

— The Jessamy bride. '97. c. '96. (Ap17) D. $1.50. *H. S. Stone*

— Phyllis of Philistia. ['97.] c. '95. (Ap17) D. (Union sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 50c.....*Cassell*

Moore, H. K. Child's pianoforte book: first year's course, with tunes and songs. '97. il. (Ap24) 4°, $1.25. *Scribner*

Moore, L. Bruce. Death of Falstaff, and other poems. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. $1.50.....*Cushing*

Moore, Louise Ivory. Diamonds in history and romance. '97. c. il. (D18) O. $1.....*Schulte*

Moore, W. W., Speer, Rob. E., Cuyler, Theo. Ledyard, [*and others.*] Select Northfield sermons. ['97.] c. (S4) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 15c. *Bible Inst*

Moorhouse, Ja., Moody, Dwight Lyman, Spurgeon, C: Haddon, *and others.* The prodigal. ['97.] (Mr20) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 48.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

Moque, Alice Lee. Body-master's daughter. '97. c. (N6) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Moral principles and medical practice. Coppens, C: net, $1.50.....*Benziger*

Morality, Teachings of. Bryant, S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

More abundant life. Brooks, P. $1.25.....*Dutton*

— beasts (for worse children). B., H. $1.25..*E: Arnold*

— copy. Thompson, H. M. $1.....*Whittaker*

Morehouse, G: C. Supervisors' and assessors' manual. 3d rev. enl. ed. '97. c. (S11) O. shp., $5. *H. B. Parsons*

Morgan, *Sir* G. Campbell. Discipleship. '97. (D11) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

Morgan, J. Livingstone R. Theory of solution and its results. '97. (Ap3) 12°, $1.....*Wiley*

Morgan, S: T. *See* United States. *Treas. Dept.*

Morgan, T: Hunt. Development of the frog's egg: introd. to experimental embryology. '97. (My22) 8°, net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

Morier, Ja. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan; ed. by C. J. Wills. '97. il. (Je12) 8°, net, $8.50...*Scribner*

Morison, J: Hopkins. A memoir by his children. '97. (My1) 8°, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Morley, J: Machiavelli; Romanes lecture del. in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897. '97. (Je26) 8°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

Morley, Marg. Warner. A few familiar flowers, how to love them at home or in school. '97. il. (Jl17) sq. D. 70c.....*Ginn*

— Flowers and their friends. '97. c. il. (S11) D. bds., 60c.....*Ginn*

Morning breath of June. Bloss, J. B. 50c....*Darrow*

Morocco, its people and places. Amicis, E. de. 2 v. $5; $10.....*Coates*

Morphology, Experimental. *See* Davenport, C: B.

— Invertebrate. *See* McMurrich, J. P.

Morrill, W: W., (*ed.*) American electrical cases. V. 6. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., net, $6.....*M. Bender*

Morris, C: History of the United States of America, its people and its institutions. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Queen Victoria: her sixty years' reign and Diamond Jubilee. '97. il. (Jl24) 8°, subs., $1.50; hf. rus., $2. *W. W. Wilson*

Morris, D: Growth of sacrificial ideas connected with the holy Eucharist. '97. (My15) S. 75c.... *Longmans*

Morris, E: E. Austral-English: dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages. '97. (D11) 8°, net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. '97. c. '96. il. (F6) S. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. Elements of cotton-spinning; pref. by Sir B. A. Dobson. '97. il. (O9) D. net, $2.50.....*Longmans*

Morris, J: G. Life reminiscences of an old Lutheran minister. ['97.] c. '96. (F27) D. $1.25.....*Luth. Pub*

Morris, *Sir* L: Epic of Hades. ['97.] il. (S18) S. (Falence lib.) $1.....*Crowell*

Morris, W: Water of the wondrous isles. '97. c. (O16) D. $2.50.....*Longmans*

— his art, writings, and public life. Vallance, A. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Morris, W: O'Connor. Hannibal: soldier, statesman, patriot. '97. c. il. (Jl17) D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.....*Putnam*

Morrison, R. S., *and* De Soto, Emilio D. Mining rights in the western states and territories. 9th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (Ag28) T. shp., $3.....*Chain*

Morrison, W: A. Josh Cantzy's experience. '97. (Jl24) D. pap., 50c.....*W: A. Morrison*

Morrison, W: Douglas. Juvenile offenders. '97. (F6) D. (Criminology ser.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Morrow, Rob. G. Reports. *See* Oregon. *Sup. court.*

Morrow, W. C. The ape, the idiot, and other people. '97. c. (Ap10) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Morte d'Arthur. *See* Malory, *Sir* T:

Mortgages, Law of foreclosing. Wiltsie, C: H. 2 v. $12.75.....*Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

Mortimer, Alfr. Garnett. Catholic faith and practice: a manual for confirmation and first communion. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. $2.....*Longmans*

— The way of penitence. ['97.] (F13) Tt. pap., 5c. *McVey*

— — — progress. ['97.] (F13) Tt. pap., 5c.....*McVey*

Morton, F: W., (*comp.*) Men in epigram. '97. c. (D4) S. $1.....*McClurg*

Mosaic story. *See* Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T.

Mosby's rangers. Williamson, J. J. $2.50.....*Kenyon*

Moscheles, Felix. In Bohemia with Du Maurier; il. by G: Du Maurier. '96. (Ja2) 8°, $2.50.....*Harper*

Moser, F. Ornaments of plants. Pt. 1, Ornaments for wood-carvers; Pt. 2, Ornaments for inlaid work. '97. (Jl31) ea., $6.....*Hessling*

Moser, Gustav v. Der bibliothekar; ed. with introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. '97. c. (O2) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 30c.....*Heath*

— *and* Heiden, —. Köpnickerstrasse 120; ed. with introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. '97. c. (F6) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 30c.....*Heath*

Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, etc. Knobel, E: net, 75c.; 50c.....*Whidden*

Mosses, North Am. *See* Barnes, C: R.

Mother and son. *See* Becher, F. A. Romance of the Bosphorus.

— Goose. *See* Haslewood, C.—True Mother Goose.

— — in prose. Baum, L. F. $2.....*Way*

— — nursery tales. New complete ed. '97. il. (D11) 4°, $2.50.....*Dutton*

Mothers' council. Pollock, *Mrs.* L. 25c....*De Wolfe*

Motion, Modes of. Dolbear, A. E. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. Carter, E. T. $5.....*Van Nostrand*

Motor anomalies of the eye, New classification of. Duane, A. $1.25.....*Vail*

— cars. Taylor, A. J. W. $1.80.....*Scribner*

Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest. '97. (Je26) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn. Philippian studies. '97. (S11) D. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Moulton, R: Green, (*ed.*) Modern reader's Bible. V. 11. '97. c. (Ja16): v. 12 (F27); v. 13 (Ap10): v. 14 (Je5); v. 15 (Ag7); v. 16 (O30) T. ea., 50c.; mor., 60c. *Macmillan*

Moulton, W: Fiddian, *and* Geden, A. S., (*eds.*) Concordance to the Greek Testament. '97. (Je19) O. $7. *Scribner*

Mount (The). Hamerton, P. G. $2.....*Roberts*

Mt. Mica, History of. Hamlin, A: C. $5.*A: C. Hamlin*

Mountain climbing. Wilson, E: L. $1.50....*Scribner*

— of gold. Steell, W. 50c.....*Neely*

— town in France. Stevenson, R. L: $1.50.....*Lane*

Mountgomry, *Sir* Rob. A discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina in the most delightful of the universe. Printed in the year 1717. '97. (My8) O. (Am. Colonial tracts, no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*G: P. Humphrey*

Mudduck, J. E. Basile, the jester: a romance of the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. '97. c. il. (Jl3) 8°, $1.25; pap., 50c.....*New Amsterdam*

Mudgett, Herman W. Trial of H. W. Mudgett, *alias* H. H. Holmes, for the murder of B: F. Pitezel. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., $5.....*Bisel*

Mueller, Gustav. Gut und geld: volkswirtschaftliche studien eines praktikers. '97. (D4) 8°, $1.10...*Steiger*

Muir, Rob., *and* Ritchie, Ja. Manual of bacteriology. '97. (Jl24) 8°, net, $3.25.....*Macmillan*

Muirhead, J. H. *See* Zeller, E:

Muirhead, L: A. Times of Christ. '97. (Jl3) 12°, (Handbook for Bible classes and private students.) net, 45c.....*Scribner*

Mulchahey, Ja. Inspiration of history. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr20) D. (Books for the times.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Tr*

Mulhall, Michael G. Industries and wealth of nations. '96. il. (Ja9) D. $3.....*Longmans*

Mull, E. E. Practical handbook of business law. ['97.] c. (Je5) obl. Te., 75c.....*Mull*

Mullany, Patrick F. *See* Smith, J: T.

Muller, F: Max. Contributions to the science of mythology. '97. 2 v. (Mr27) O. $8.....*Longmans*

— (*ed.*) Sacred books of the east. V. 42, Hymns of the Atharva-Veda; tr. by M. Bloomfield. V. 46, Vedic hymns. Pt. 2; tr. by H. Oldenberg. '97. (F13) 8°, v. 42. net, $6.50; v. 46, pt. 2, net, $4.50..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* tr. by various oriental scholars. Am. ed. 12 v. V. 1, The Upanishads. '97. c. (D18) O. subs., $2.50. *Chr. Lit*

Muller, *Mrs.* F: Max. Letters from Constantinople. '97. il. (Mr13) D. $1.75.....*Longmans*

Munger, Theo. Thornton. Character through inspiration, and other papers. '97. c. (N13) S. 50c. *Whittaker*

— Plain living and high thinking. ['97.] c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Municipal affairs. *See* Brooks, R. C.

— government, Problem of. *See* Stallard, J. H.

— problems. Goodnow, F. J. net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Munkittrick, R: Kendall. The slambangaree, and other stories. '97. c. (O30) S. bds., 75c.....*Russell*

Munroe, Kirk. The painted desert; story of Northern Arizona. '97. c. il. (S11) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

— Ready rangers. ['97.] c. il. (My22) D. $1.25.*Lothrop*

— With Crockett and Bowie. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Munson, C. La Rue. Manual of elementary practice. '97. (Ap3) 8°, net, $3.....*Bowen-M*

Murche, Vincent T. Science readers; ed. for Amer. schools; with introd. by L. L. Wilson. In 6 v. Books 1-4. '97. (O9) 12°, bks. 1 and 2, ea., 25c.; bks. 3 and 4, ea., 40c.....*Macmillan*

Muret, E:, (*ed.*) Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Unabridged ed. Pt. 22. '96. (Mr27) O. pap., subs., 50c.....*Int. News*

Murfree, Ma. Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock."] The juggler. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— The young mountaineers. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Muriella. La Rame, L. de. $1.25.....*Page*

Murphy, Edg. Gardner. The larger life: sermons and an essay. '97. c. (Mr13) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Murray, And. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. ['97.] c. (O9) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 54.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— *Same.* '97. (N6) 12°, net, 30c.....*Revell*

— Holy in Christ. New cheaper ed. '97. (F6) 16°, pap., net, 25c.....*Revell*

— Humility: the beauty of holiness. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c.....*Revell*

— Jesus himself. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 25c.....*Revell*

— Let us draw nigh. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. *Revell*

— The Lord's table. '97. (N6) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

— Love made perfect. New ed. '97. (S18) 18°, 25c. *Revell*

— Master's indwelling. New cheaper ed. '97. c. (F6) 12°, pap., net, 25c.....*Revell*

— Money: thoughts for God's stewards. '97. (S11) 18°, 25c.....*Revell*

— Spirit of Christ. New cheaper ed. '97. (F6) 16°, pap., net, 25c.....*Revell*

— Spiritual life. '97. c. '95. (D11) D. 50c.....*Jacobs*

— Waiting on God. '97. (F6) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

Murray, C: A: The prairie bird. New ed. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1.....*Warne*

Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world series., ed. by E. Gosse, no. 1.) $1.50.*Appleton*

Murray, Ja. A. H., (*ed.*) A new English dictionary on historical principles. V. 3, from Disobst-Distrustful. '97. (Ja16); v. 4, Flex.-Foister, (Ap24) 4°, bds., ea., net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Murray, J: *See* Gibbon, E:

Murray, W: W. Handbook for teachers. ['97.] c. (D11) sq. D. flex. cl., net, 60c.....*Scranton, W*

Murrell, W: Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; rev. to conform with Am. practice, by F: A. Castle. ['97.] (Ap24) 8°, $4.....*Wood*

Murrell, W: *See* Fothergill, J: M.

Muses up to date. Field, H. D. $1.....*Way*

Mushroom culture for amateurs. May, W: J. 40c. *Scribner*

Music, Church. *See* Knauff, C. W.

— Conducting. Wagner, W: R: $2.....*Scribner*

— course. *See* Bertenshaw, T. H.

— — Educational. *See* Mason, L. W.

— General hist. of. Rockstro, W. S. $3.50.....*Scribner*

— in Philadelphia. Madeira, L: C. net, $2...*Lippincott*

— of the modern world. Seidl, A. Pts. 7–25. subs., ea., $1.....*Appleton*

— — — soul. Maclaren, A. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

— series. *See* Ripley, F: H.

— talks with children. Tapper, T: $1.25 .....*Presser*

— *See* Marchesi, M.

Musical instruments and their developments. Lynd, W: 60c.....*Scribner*

— subjects for examinations. Evans, M. G. net, 60c.; 40c.....*Cushing*

Musicians of all times. Baptie, D: 60c.....*Scribner*

— Portraits and silhouettes of. Bellaigue, C. $1.50. *Dodd*

Musick, J: R. Hawaii, our new possessions. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D18) O. $2.75; hf. mor., $4 .....*Funk*

— J: R. Stories of Missouri. '97. c. il. (Ap10) D. 80c. *Am. Bk*

Musser J: H. Practical treatise on medical diagnosis. New 2d ed. rev. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $5; leath., $6...*Lea*

Musset, L: C: Alfr. de, Baudelaire, P: C:, Lamartine, Alph. M. L:, *and others.* Love songs of France; il. with frontispiece in col. and photogravures in tints. '97. (O16) 8°, vellum, $1.50; cf., $5; levant, $6.50. *New Amsterdam*

Mutable many. Barr, R. $1.50.....*Stokes*

My boyhood. Barkeley, H: C. $1.....*Scribner*

— dog and I. Huntingdon, H. W. $1.....*Warne*

— father as I recall him. Dickens, M. A. $1.25...*Dutton*

— first duty. Smith, J. C. 50c.....*Whittaker*

— illegal wife. Zolkoff, L. 50c .....*Neely*

— life in Christ. Sergieff, J: I. $3.50.....*Cassell*

— lord duke. Hornung, E. W: $1.25.....*Scribner*

— neighbor's garden. Debenham, M. H. 75c....*Warne*

— pedagogic creed. Dewey, J: 15c.....*Kellogg*

— run home. Browne, T: A. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

— Spanish sweetheart. Ober, F: A. 25c.....*Neely*

— strange friend. Finn, F. J. 30c.....*Benziger*

— studio neighbors. Gibson, W: H. $2.50.....*Harper*

— theatrical and musical recollections. Soldene, E. $4. *Scribner*

— wife and I. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50 ; $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— wife's husband. Sparks, A. W. $1 ; 25c .....*Laird*

Mycenæan age. Tsountas, C. $6.*Houghton, M. & Co*

Myrick, Herb., (*ed.*) Turkeys and how to grow them. '97. c. il. (Ja16) D. $1.....*Judd*

— *See* Killebrew, J. B.

— *and* Stubbs, W. C. Sugar: its past, present, and future. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, 50c. .....*Judd*

Mysteries pagan and Christian. Cheetham, S. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Mystery of choice. Chambers, R. W. $1.25..*Appleton*

Mythology, Cont. to the science of. Müller, F: M. 2 v., $8.....*Longmans*

— Modern. Lang, A. $3.....*Longmans*

— Spenser's. *See* Sawtelle, A. E.

Myths of Israel. Fiske, A. K. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Nagle, J. C. Field manual for railroad engineers. '97. (S11) 18°, $3.....*Wiley*

Nall, G. H. Elementary Latin-English dictionary, to the prose writings of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, and the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and Phædrus. '97. (N6) D. $1.....*Macmillan*

Namameha and Watomilka. *See* Baumgartner, A. Three Indian tales.

Names, Significance of. *See* Wagner, L.

Nan in the city. Hamlin, *Mrs.* M. S. $1.25....*Roberts*

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893–'96; with app. by O. Sverdrup. '97. c. 2 v. il. (Ap3) 8°, $10..... .....*Harper*

Nansen, Fridtjof. Dolman, F: 50c. *E. & J. B. Young*

— his life and explorations. Bain, J. A. 75c.....*Revell*

Napier, G: G. Homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. '97. il. (O30) 8°, net, $10.....*Macmillan*

Naples in the nineties. Rolfe, E. N. $2.50.*Macmillan*

Napoleon I. New letters of Napoléon I.; omitted from the edition published under auspices of Napoleon III.; from the French by Lady Ma. Loyd. '97. (D25) D. $2.....*Appleton*

— Fortier, A. 55c.....*Ginn*

— Sloane, W: M. V. 2, 3. subs., ea., $7 ; $8 ; $9. *Century Co*

— Dream of. *See* Poland, W:

Napoleon III. *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Napoleon's opera glass. Rosen, L. net, $1.50. *Scribner*

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience. '97. c. (Je5) D. $1.50. .....*Macmillan*

National Council of Jewish Women. Proceedings of the first convention, held at New York, Nov. 15–19, 1896. '97. c. (Je5) O. $1.....*Jewish Pub*

— defences. Maurice, C. B. $1.....*Macmillan*

— drawing-books. *See* Cross, A. K.

— epics. Rabb, K. M. $1.50.....*McClurg*

— movement in the reign of Henry III. Richardson, O. H. net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— reporter system. *See* Atlantic.—New York.—Northeastern.—Northwestern.—Pacific.—Southeastern.—Southern.—Southwestern.—United States.

— Sängerfest. *See* Bamberger, E.

Natural geographies. *See* Redway, J. W.

— history. Lydekker, R: $2.....*Appleton*

— history of the U. S., Chapters on. Shufeldt, R. W. net, $3.50..... .....*Studer*

— philosophy, First principles of. Dolbear, A. E. $1.10. *Ginn*

Nature in a city yard. Skinner, C: M. $1.*Century Co*

— — the "Divina commedia," Treatment of. *See* Kuhns, L. O.

— Problems of. Jaeger, G. $1.50.....*Brentano's*

— study. *See* Gibson, W: H.

— — for kindergarten and primary classes. *See* Cannell, E. M.

— — in elementary schools. Wilson, *Mrs.* L. L. W. 90c. *Macmillan*

— — readers. Troeger, J. W. 25c.....*Appleton*

Nature's diary. Allen, F. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Naturheilverfahren, Neue. Bilz, F. E. $3..*Casper*

Navaho legends. Matthews, W. $6. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Naval annual. Brassey, T: A. $5. ....*Van Nostrand*

— cadet. Stables, W: G. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— gunnery. Garbett, H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— history of the U. S. Abbot, W. J. $3.75.....*Dodd*

Navigation, Practical and theoretical. Barker, D: W. $1.50..... .....*Lippincott*

Navy, Administration of the royal navy and merchant shipping in relation to. Oppenheim, M. $6.....*Lane*

— Hist. of our. Spears, J: R. 4 v. $8... .....*Scribner*

— of the U. S. *See* Bennett, F. M.

Neally, Amy. Baby's record. '97. il. (D11) sq. 12°, $3.75 ....*Dutton*

— (*comp.*) Christmas poems. '97. il. (D11) 16°, $1. *Dutton*

— Poems of love. New enl. ed. '97. il. (D11) 16°, $1.25. *Dutton*

Near a whole city full. Townsend, E: W. $1.25. *G: W. Dillingham*

Nebraska. Compiled statutes (8th ed.), with amendments; pub. under authority of the legislature, by G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. '97. c. (Ag7) O. shp., $5..... .....*State Journ Co*

— *Supreme ct.* Digest, v. 33 to 50, by W: T. Nelson. V. 2. '97. c. (Ag14) O. shp., net, $5.....*Flood*

— — — Reports. Vs. 47, 48, by D. A. Campbell. '96 c. (Ap10) O. shp., ea., $3.....*State Journ. Co*

Neely's continental lib. *See* Harding, J: W:—Rathborne, St. G:—Zolkoff, *Count* L.

— lib. of choice literature. *See* Bartlett, *Mrs.* J. M. D.—Chapple, J: M.—Flammarion, C.—Harding, J: W:—King, C:—Rathborne, St. G:—Sergeant, A.—Skene, A. J. C.—Steell, W.—Verne, J.

Neely's popular lib. *See* Delta.—Lucky, R. M.—Norton, F. H.—Ober, F: A.—Palmer, J. H.—Robinson, C: H.—Stansbury, C: F:—Steell, W.—Stoddard, W: O.

— prismatic lib. *See* Nordau, M. S.—Rives, H. E.—Wildenbruch, E. A. v.

Neglected privilege. Swan, M. $1.... *Ward, L. & Co*

Negotiable instruments law. Crawford, J: J. $1.75. *Baker, V. & Co*

Nehrling, H. North American birds. V. 2. Pts. 15 and 16. '97. c. (Ja9) Q. pap., ea., $1 ..... *Brumder*

Neill, C: Patrick. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. '97. c. (Jl24) O. (University studies, 15th ser., no. 6.) pap., 50c..... *Johns Hopkins*

Nelson, Horatio, Life of. Mahan, A. T. 2 v. $8. *Little, B. & Co*

— Southey, R. 40c ..... *Am. Bk*

— *See* Russell, W: C.

Nelson's new series of revised Apocrypha. *See* Bible.

Nembhard, Mabel. Fantasies. '96. il. (Ja9) 12°, $1.40. *Scribner*

Nervo, (*Baron*) de. Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain, her life, reign, and times, 1451-1504; from the French by T. West. '97. (Jl13) 8°, $5. ..... *Scribner*

Nervous diseases, Clinical lessons on. Mitchell, S. W. $2.50 ..... *Lea*

— system in women, Disorders of. *See* McGillicuddy, T. J.

Nesmith, Ja. Ernest. Life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Gov. of Mass. '97. c. il. (Je5) O. $3 ..... *Roberts*

Netherland lib. *See* Russell, W: C.

Nettleship, R: L: Philosophical lectures and remains of R: L: Nettleship; ed., with a biog. sketch, by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. '97. 2 v. (O30) 8°, net, $5.50..... *Macmillan*

Neumann, J: N., Life of. Magnier, J. 40c.; 20c. *Herder*

Neumann, Rudolf. *See* Lehman, K. B.

Nevada. *Supreme ct.* Reports, by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty. V. 22. '97. (O9) O. shp., $3.50...*State Pr*

New Africa. Schulz, A. $6..... *Scribner*

— apologetic. Terry, M. S. 85c..... *Eaton*

— aristocracy. Bartlett, *Mrs.* J. M. D. 50c..... *Neely*

— baby world. Dodge, *Mrs.* M. E. M. $1.50. *Century Co*

— book of the fairies. Harraden, B. $1.50..... *Dutton*

— dispensation and missing link between Jew and Gentile. Gilbert, *Mrs.* F. C. $2..... *F. C. Gilbert*

New England captives, True stories of. Baker, C. A. $3.50..... *C. A. Baker*

— — Company, London: Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the N. E. Co. in London and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America; to which are added the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. '97. (Jl3) 8°, hf. cl., net, $3.75..... *Dodd*

— — primer. Ford, P. L. $8.50; $15 ..... *Dodd*

— — wild flowers. Bailey, W: W. net, 75c..... *Preston*

New England's struggles for religious liberty. Ford, D: B. $1..... *Am. Bapt*

New fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. Traill, H: D. $2..... *New Amsterdam*

New Haven, Historical sketches of. Bartlett, E. S. $1.50..... *E. S. Bartlett*

New Jersey. Act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), with supp. passed in 1897. 10th ed., by W: H. Corbin. '97. c. (D11) O. pap., $1..... *Loney & Co*

— — Business corporations under the laws of N. J., their formations and advantages. '97. c. il. (N13) D. pap., *gratis*..... *N. J. Registration*

— — Private and temporary acts of the thirty-sixth general assembly, 1812. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '97. (Je12) $1.50..... *Statute Law-Bk*

New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. Henry, A. 3 v. per set, net, $10; large-pap. ed., $20..... *F. P. Harper*

— man. Oberholtzer, E. P. $1..... *Levytype*

New Mexico. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from July 24, 1891, to Aug. 24, 1892, by C: H. Gildersleeve. V. 6. '96. c. *Same*, from Jan. 3, 1893, to Aug. 24, 1895. V. 7. '97. c. (Ap17) O. shp., ea., $5..... *Stephens*

New mission book of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Liguori, A. M. de 50c..... *Herder*

— note. MacMahon, E. 25c..... *Fenno*

New obedience. Hale, W: B. $1 25 ..... *Longmans*

New Testament and its writers. McClymont, J. A. 40c.; 25c..... *Revell*

— — hours. Geikie, J: C. V. 3, pt. 2; v. 4. ea., $1.50. *Post*

New topical text-book: introd. by R. A. Torrey. New cheaper ed. '97. (O9) 16°, net, 25c..... *Revell*

New York (City), Financial. *See* Hardenbrook, W. T. E.

— — — Medical directory. '97. (Je19) 16°, $1.50.... *Vail*

— — — Picturesque bits of. Stieglitz, A. $10; $25. *Russell*

— — — *See* Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W.

— — (State). Affirmed and reversed cases, from the earliest state report down to Jan., 1896; a complete table, by W: H. Silvernail. '96. c. (F6) O. shp, $3.50..... *W. C. Little*

— — Amendments to the code of civil procedure, criminal procedure, and penal code. '97. c. (Jl17) O. pap., 50c..... *Baker, V. & Co*

— — Business corporations law, with notes and forms, by D. A. Jones. 5th ed. '97. c. (Ag21) O. $1.50; pap., $1. *Baker, V. & Co*

— — Calman's code time-table, cont. alphabetical arr. of the various periods of time required by the laws of practice in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the state of N. Y., [etc.] 4th ed. rev. and enl. by J. A. Arnold. '97. c. (My15) D. $1..... *Baker, V. & Co*

— — Code of civil procedure, annot. by R. M. Stover, 4th ed., by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. 3 v. (D4) O. shp., $19.50..... *Banks*

— — — — — — the penal code (amendments of 1897) [etc.]; prep. by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (Je19) O. pap., 50c..... *Banks*

— — — — — — the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments, [etc.] '97. c. (Ag7) O. shp., $3..*Banks*

— — — — — — cont. all amendments to June 1, 1897, with notes of decisions to date. 22d ed. '97. c. (Je19) S. (Complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, $3.50. *H. B. Parsons*

— — — — criminal procedure. 16th rev. ed. '97. c. (Jl24) D. shp., net, $2..... *Banks*

— — — — — — and penal code; annot. by J: T. Cook. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., net, $5..... *H. B. Parsons*

— — — — — — as amended to, and incl. 1896. 11th ed., by C. D. Rust. '96. c. (Ja23) S. flex. skiver, $2; with penal code, $3.50. ..... *Pelaubet*

— — — — election laws; with amendments to date, annots., forms, [etc.;] by W: H. Silvernail. '97. c. (D4) O. pap., 50c..... *Banks*

— — Codified negotiable instruments law, chaps. 612 and 613; ed. by J. W. Eaton and H. N. Greene. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., $1.50..... *M. Bender*

— — Compendium of costs, fees, and taxes as provided by revised statutes. 9th ed. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., $3 ..... *Banks*

— — *Ct. of appeals.* Analyzed citations, first supp., 1895-1896, by Ja. G. Greene. '96. c. (Ja23) O. $1.50. *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

— — — — — Reports, with notes, refs., and index, by E. H. Smith. V. 150. '96. c. (Ja23); '97. c. v. 151 (Ap17); v. 152 (Jl31) O. shp., ea., $2.50..... *Lyon*

— — — — — — rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Bk. 23. '97. c. (Je5) O. shp., $5..... *H. B. Parsons*

— — *Cts. of record.* Misc. reports; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 17. '96. c. (F13); '97. c. v. 18 (Je19); v. 19 (N6) O. ea., $2..... *Lyon*

— — criminal reports; by W: H. Silvernail. Vs. 9, 10. '96. c. (F13); '97. c. v. 11 (Ag28) O. shp., ea., $5.50. *W. C. Little*

— — Digest of statutes and reports from Jan. 1, '96, to Jan. 1, '97; cont. of Abbott's N. Y. digest by Ja. MacG. Smith. '97. c. (Mr6) O. shp., $5 ..... *Diossy*

— — Election code, cont. election laws in force in 1897; comp. under the direction of J: Palmer. '97. c. (Ag7) O. leath., $2; pap., $1.50..... *M. Bender*

— — Excise and hotel laws of the state, as amended to the legislative session of 1898, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. 3d ed. '97. c. (Je19) O. shp., $2.50. *M. Bender*

— — Greater New York charter; with report of the committee which drafted the charter, [etc.,] by C. F. Birdseye. '97. c. (Je5) O. shp., $5..... *Baker, V*

— — — *Same.* Const. chap. 378 of the laws of 1897, also supp. acts and constitutional amendments; by A. H. Green. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., net, $2.50. .. ..*Banks*

— — Greater New York charter. As enacted in 1897, with notes indicating the derivatory statutes, [etc.;] by M. Ash. '97. . (Jl24) O. shp., $6..... *Weed P*

New York. Index to the session laws of the state, from 1775 down to 1897, by W: H. Silvernail. '97. c. (My15) O. shp., $8 ..... *Banks*

— — Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state. 5th ed. '97. c. (Jl31) O. shp., $2. *M. Bender*

— — Law of taxable transfers, with annots. and forms; ed. by H. N. Greene. '97. c. (Ag7) O. hf. shp., $1.50. *M. Bender*

— — Laws of the state relating to general religious and non-business corporations, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen, by H. E. Waugh. 3d ed. '97. c. (Oa23) O. hf. shp., $2.50. *Banks*

— — — — — — — — villages, as amended to Jan. 1, 1898; by F. S. Becker and E. D. Howe. ['97.] c. (Jl24) O. shp., $3 ..... *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

— — Lien law of New York. '97. (Jl31) O. pap., 50c. *M. Bender*

— — — laws of the state, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., $4 50. *Baker, V. & Co*

— — Liquor tax law as enacted by the legislature of 1896; with amendments of 1897, with index by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (My15) O. pap., 30c ..... *Banks*

— — Military code of the state, enacted May 4, 1893; amended '94-'97. '97. c. (Ag14) S. net, $1.50.. *Banks*

— — Penal code, as amended by laws of 1882-97. 16th rev. ed. '97. c. (Jl17) D. limp cl., $1.50; shp., $2. *Banks*

— — — — — — to, and incl. 1896. 11th ed., by C. D. Rust. '96. c. (Ja23) S. flex. skiver, $1.50..... *Peloubet*

— — Poor, insanity, and state charities laws; with forms and annots. by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (Jl31) O. shp., $5. ..... *M. Bender*

— — Revised statutes, codes, and general laws. 2d ed. by C. F. Birdseye. V. 3. '96. c. (Ja9) O. shp., per set, $20 ..... *Baker, V., & Co*

— — state and city, Political primer of. Fielde, A. M. 75c.; 50c ..... *Macmillan*

— — — reporter; ed. by W: H. Silvernail, v. 74. '97. c. (Je5) O. shp., $3.50 ..... *W. C. Little*

— — — — — — C: H. Mills. V. 75. '97. c. (Na20) O. shp., $3.50 ..... *W. C. Little*

— — Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, enacted in 1892; amended; indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Ag14) O. pap., $1.50; hf. shp., net, $2.50 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — — — insurance companies; annot. and indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Jl31) O. pap., $1.50 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — — — miscellaneous corporations, indexed with amendments; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Jl31) O. hf. shp., net, $2; pap., $1.50 ..... *Banks*

— — — — — — — — railroads; amended; indexed; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Ag21) O. pap., $1.50. *Banks*

— — supplement, v. 41. Permanent ed. '97. c. (F20): v. 42 (Ap17); v. 43 (My15); v. 44 (Jl17); v. 45 (O2); v. 46 (N20) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., ea., $4. *West Pub*

— — *Supreme ct.* New special regulations for the special and trial terms, and at chambers, and for the hearing of appeals in the 1st and 2d departments. '97. c. (F13) O. pap., 50c ..... *Baker, V. & Co*

— — — — Reports of cases in the appellate division, by M. T. Hun. Vs. 8-10. Off. ed. ['97.] c. (Ap10); v. 11 (Ap24); v. 12-14 (Je5); v. 15 (Ag7); v. 16 (O2); v. 17 (O23); v. 18, 19 (D11) O. shp., ea., net, $3 ..... *Banks*

— — Supplement to the 2d ed. of Birdseye's revised statutes, codes, and general laws of the state, [etc.;] by C. F. Birdseye. '97. (D4) O. shp., $5. *Baker, V. & Co*

— — Tax law of 1896, and 151 separate statutes, with complete index, and amendments to date; prep. by A. Hamilton. '97. c. (Jl24) O. pap., $1.50 ..... *Banks*

— — Village law, as enacted by the legislature of 1897; by A. J. Parker, jr. '97. c. (Jl17) O. hf. shp., net, $1.50. ..... *Banks*

— — — laws; by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., $3 ..... *M. Bender*

— — C: C. Wood's handbook of the statutes relating to the taxation of corporations by the state, and for local purposes. '97. c. (My15) O. $1..... *C: H: Webster*

Newberry, Fannie E. Bubbles. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25 ..... *A. I. Bradley*

— A son's victory. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.50. *Pilgrim Press*

Newbury, Mass. *See* Currier, J: J.

Newcomb, C: B. All's right with the world. '97. c. (D25) D. $1.50 ..... *Philosophical*

Newell, W: W. *See* Crestien of Troyes.

Newhall, C: Steadman. Vines of northeastern America. '97. c. il. (Je5) O. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

Newman, Alb. H: History of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. '97. c. '96. (M1) O. $2 ..... *Am. Bapt*

Newton, Alfr., *and* Gadow, Hans F. Dictionary of birds. Pts. 3 and 4. '97. (F6) 8°, net, ea., $2.60; 4 pts. bound in 1 v., $10 ..... *Macmillan*

Newton, J. T. Digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., net, $5 .... *Callaghan*

Newton Forster. Marryat, F: $1.50; $2... *Macmillan*

Nicaragua canal, Notes on. Sheldon, H: I. $1.25. *McClurg*

Nicene creed. Lias, J: J. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C: 2 v. ea., $1.50. *Scribner*

Nichols, C: W. Government class-book of the state of Michigan. '97. (D11) S. (Standard teachers' lib.) $1. *Burdett*

Nichols, E: L. Outlines of physics. '97. (Ap10) 12°, net, $1.40. ..... *Macmillan*

— Questions and exercises to be used in connection with Outlines of physics. '97. (N6) 12°, pap., net, 10c. *Macmillan*

— *and* Franklin, W: S. Elements of physics. In 3 v. V. 3, Light and sound. '97. (Ap10) 8°, net, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Nichols, Laura D. Norway summer. '97. c. il. (O2) D $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Nicholson, W: Almanac of twelve sports; words by R. Kipling. Popular ed. '98 ['97.] il. (D11) Q. bds., $1.25 Library ed., $3.50 ..... *Russell*

— An alphabet. [Popular ed.] '98 ['97.] (O30) F. bds., $1.50; Library ed., $3.75; edition de luxe, net, $45. *Russell*

Nicolini, Edm., *and* Emmons, Grant. John King, manager. '97. c. (Je26) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 27.) pap., 50c ..... *G: W. Dillingham*

Nicoll, W: Robertson. Incarnate Saviour. New cheaper ed. '97. (D18) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— James Macdonell, journalist. '97. (O9) O. $2.75. *Dodd*

— Return to the cross. '97. (D11) D. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

— (*ed.*) Expositor's Greek Testament. '97. c. (D11) O. $7.50 ..... *Dodd*

— Songs of rest. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. (O16) D. $1.75 ..... *Dodd*

— *and* Wise, T: J., (*eds.*) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. V. 2. '96. il. (F20) sq. 8°, net, $8. *Dodd*

Nicolls, W: Jasper. The railway builder. 5th ed. rev. and enl. '97. (M8) 16°, flex. leath., $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Niedling, A. Atlas in Romanesque and Gothic style. Pts. 1, 2. '97. (Jl31) F. $6.80 ..... *Hessling*

Night in Acadie. Chopin, K. $1.25 ..... *Way*

Nind, Ma. C. *See* Baucus, G.

Nineteenth century classics. *See* Browning, R.—Carlyle, T:

— — questions. Clarke, J. F. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Nineveh, Babylon. *See* Rassam, H.

Nippur. Peters, J: P. 2 v. ea., $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

Nirvana. Carus, P. $1 ..... *Open Court*

Nixon, J. Leroy. The lowly Nazarene. ['97.] c. (Je5) D. $1 ..... *Ogilvie*

Nixon, Ma. F. With a pessimist in Spain. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50 ..... *McClurg*

No ambition. Sergeant, A. $1.25 ..... *A. I. Bradley*

Noble, Annette Lucile. Professor's dilemma. '97. c. (Jl17) D. (Hudson lib., no. 21.) $1; pap., 50c. .. *Putnam*

Noble, F. H. Taxation in Iowa; Historical sketch, present status and suggested reforms. '97. c. (F13) O. pap., $1 ..... *Nixon*

Noble, F: A. Discourses on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Noble blood. Wildenbruch, E. A. v. 75c ..... *Neely*

— haul. Russell, W: C. 50c ..... *New Amsterdam*

Noetling, W: Elements of constructive geometry inductively presented; from the Germ. of K. H. Stöcker. '97. c. (O30) D. 36c ..... *Silver*

Nominations for elective office in the U. S. Dallinger, F: W. net, $1.50 ..... *Longmans*

Non-metals. *See* Bailey, G. H.

— religion of the future. Guyau, J. M. $3 ..... *Holt*

Nonna (Die). Baumbach, R. 30c ..... *Heath*

Nor wife, nor maid. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H. 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

Nordau, Max Simon. The drones must die; from the Germ. '97. c. (O2) O. $2..... *G: W. Dillingham*

Nordau, Max Simon. Shackles of fate. ['97.] c. (D11) S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c..... *Neely*
— Soap-bubbles. '96. c. (F13) nar. S. 75c..... *Neely*
Normal ser. *See* Aubert, E.
Normandy and Maine, Travel in. Freeman, E: A: $2.50..... *Macmillan*
Norris, W: E: Marrietta's marriage. '97. c. (Je19) D. (Town and country lib., no. 218.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Norris, W: F., *and* Oliver, C: A., (*eds.*) System of diseases of the eye by Am., British, Dutch, Fr., Ger., and Spanish authors. In 4 v. V. 1, Embryology, anatomy, and physiology of the eye. '97. il. (Mr16) 8°, subs., per v., $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $6.50..... *Lippincott*
North, Barclay (*pseud.*) *See* Hudson, W: C.
North American birds. Nehrling, H. V. 2, pts. 15, 16, ea., $1..... *Brumder*
— — — Manual of. Ridgway, R. $7.50..... *Lippincott*
North Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports, ed. by J: M. Cochrane. V. 5. '97. c. (Ap24) O. shp., $4.25. *Grand Forks Herald*
Northeastern reporter, v. 44. Permanent ed. '96. c. (Ja23); '97 c. v. 45 (Ap17); v. 46 (Jl31) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $3.50. *West Pub*
Northfield sermons. Moore, W. W. 15c.... *Bible Inst*
Northwest, New light on early history of. Henry, A. 3 v., net, per set, $10; large-pap. ed., $20. *F. P. Harper*
— ser. *See* Ellis, E: S.
Northwestern reporter. Digest of decisions. '97. c. (D4) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, northwestern ser.) shp., $5..... *West Pub*
— — v. 68. Permanent ed. '96. c. (Ja23); '97. c. v. 69 (Ap17); v. 70 (Jl17); v. 71 (O9) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $3.50..... *West Pub*
Norton, C: Ledyard. Midshipman Jack. ['97.] c. il. (Ag14) D. (Fighting for the flag ser., no. 3.) $1.25. *W. A. Wilde*
Norton, F. H. Malachite cross. ['97.] c. (Jl17) D. (Popular lib., no. 90.) pap., 50c..... *Neely*
Norton, Ja. Sager. Addresses and fragments in prose and verse; introd. by E: G. Mason. '96. c. (Ja23) O. net, $3.50..... *McClurg*
Norway, Arth. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall; il. by Jos. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. '97. (D18) 8°, $2..... *Macmillan*
Norway summer. Nichols, L. D. $1.25..... *Roberts*
— *See* Chapman, A.
Norwich, the rose of New England. Bacon, L. W. 50c..... *Cranston & Co.*
Nose and throat, Monograph of diseases. Quay, G: H. $1.25..... *Boericke & T*
Not in it. Commelin, *Mrs.* A. O. 75c.... *Fowler & W*
Notaries public guide. Simpson, J: H. $1. *Ohio Leg. Blank*
— — Manual for. Giauque, F. $2.50..... *Clarke*
Notes on the margins. Harrison, C. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*
Notter, J. Lane, *and* Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. '97. (N13) D. 90c..... *Longmans*
Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: printed 1609. ['97.] (O9) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 6.) pap., 25c..... *G: P. Humphrey*
— new life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of Nova Britannia. ['97.] (N6) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25c..... *G: P. Humphrey*
Nova et vetera. Tyrrell, G: $2..... *Longmans*
Novel, Essays on. Jack, A. A. $1.75..... *Macmillan*
Novelists, Irish and English. *See* Dobrée, L. E.
Novy, F: G. *See* Vaughan, V: C.
Noyes, Arth. A. Qualitative chemical analysis; with explanatory notes. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Mr27) 8°, net, $1.25..... *Macmillan*
Noyes, W: A. Organic chemistry for the laboratory. '97. il. (Ag28) sq. 16°, $1.50..... *Chemical Pub*
Nullification and secession in the U. S. Powell, E: P. $2..... *Putnam*
Nulma. Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C. $1; 50c..... *Appleton*
Numbers, Method in. *See* Benton, E. E.
Nursery problems. Yale, L. M. net, $1. *Contemporary*
— rhyme-book. Lang, A. $2..... *Warne*
— rhymes; set to music by Jos. Moore. '97. il. (D11) 4°, $2..... *Stokes*
— — *See* Book of.
— Z. ['97.] c. '95. il. (D4) O. bds., $1.25..... *Estes*
Nursing *vs.* dosing. Hammond, S. T. $1..... *Forest*
Ober, F: Albion. My Spanish sweetheart. '97. c. (Ap17) D. (Popular lib., no. 81.) pap., 25c..... *Neely*
— Under the Cuban flag; or, the cacique's treasure. ['97.] c. il. (O16) sq. O. $1.50..... *Estes*
Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. The new man. '97. c. (Os3) D. $1..... *Levytype*
Oberlin Thursday lectures. Monroe, J. $1.25. *Goodrich*
O'Brien, Harry (*pseud.*) *See* Smith, J: T.
Observations of a bachelor. Lombard, L: 75c. *Neely*
Obstetrics, Essentials of. Jewett, C: $2.25..... *Lea*
— Treatise on. Davis, E: P. $5; $6..... *Lea*
— Veterinary. *See* Fleming, G:
Occasional address (The). Sears, L. $1.25... *Putnam*
Ocean outlaw. St. Leger, H. $1.25..... *Scribner*
— sketches. Wendt, F: W. 75c.; $1.25..... *Colonial Bk*
O'Conor, J. F. X., (*ed.*) Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga of the Society of Jesus. 9th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (D18) D. net, 75c..... *Benziger*
Octave to Mary. Tabb, J: B. 75c.... ..... *Mansfield*
Odd fellows lodge. *See* Lochman, C: L.
— folks. Read, O. P. $1..... *Neely*
— number ser. *See* Jókai, M.
— one (The), by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. bds., $1..... *Revell*
Odes in Ohio, and other poems. Piatt, J: J. $1. *Clarke*
Odgers, W. Blake. Outline of the law of libel. '97. (Je12) 8°, $1..... *Macmillan*
O'Donahue, T. A. Colliery surveying. '97. (F13) 8°, 80c..... *Macmillan*
Odyssey. Snider, D. J. $2..... *Sigma Pub*
— Authoress of. *See* Butler, S:
Of intercourse with God. Saint-Jure, J. B. 35c. *Crowell*
— the decorative illustration of books old and new. Crane, W. net, $12..... *Macmillan*
Official guide to the Klondyke country and the goldfields of Alaska. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. (People's ser., v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 25c..... *Conkey*
Ogden, Ruth (*pseud.*) *See* Ide, *Mrs.* C: W.
Ogilvie, J. N., *and* Zenos, And. C. The Presbyterian churches: their place and power in modern Christendom. '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c..... *Revell*
O'Gorman, T. Roman Catholic church in the United States. '97. (Ap17) 12°, (Am. church hist. ser., no. 9.) $3..... *Chr. Lit*
Ohio. Acts of a local nature passed by the fortieth general assembly, held July 25, 1842. New issue. [Reprinted in fac-simile.] '96. (Mr16) O. $1.50. *Statute Law-Bk*
— Annotated revised statutes, inc. all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1898; ed. and annot. by C. Bates. In 3 v. '97. c. (Je26) O. shp., $15. *W. H. Anderson & Co*
— *Circuit cts.* Reports. V. 5. '96. c. '97. (Mr16) O. shp., $2.50..... *Laning*
— — — — v. 12, by C. G. Jahn. ['97.] c. (Ja23) O. shp., $2.50..... *Capital Pub*
— — — v. 13, by C. G. Jahn. ['97.] c. (Jl31) O. shp., $2.50..... *Weekly Law Bulletin*
— Courts of record, Instructions to juries in. *See* Kinkead, E. B.
— Criminal code; by M. F. Wilson. 5th ed. '97. c. (Jl17) O. shp., $5..... *Clarke*
— decisions ser. *See* Ohio. Reprint of cases.
— Pioneer life of. *See* Jones, N. E.
— Reprint of cases published in 15 v. Am. law record, 1872–1887. Vs. 1, 2. '97. c. (Ag21); v. 3 (N20) O. (Ohio decisions ser., vs. 5, 6.) shp., ea., $3.50... *Laning*
— *Same.* [V. 4.] '97. c. '96. (F13) O. shp., $4. *Laning*
— — — decisions of courts (below supreme court). '97. c. (D4) O. shp., $3..... *Weekly Reprint*
— Stories of. Howells, W: D. 60c..... *Am. Bk*
— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by E. O. Randall. New ser. V. 53. '96. c. (F6); '97. c. v. 54 (Ap3) O. shp., ea., $2.50..... *Laning*
Old comrades. Giberne, A. $1..... *A. I. Bradley*
— Creole days. Cable, G: W. $6; net, $12..... *Scribner*
— Deccan days. Frere, M. $1.25.... ..... *McDonough*
— Ebenezer. Read, O. P. $1..... *Laird*
— field school-girl. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. $1.25. *Scribner*

Old gentleman of the black stock. Page, T: N. 75c. *Scribner*
— Greenwich. Bisland, E. 10c.....*Putnam*
— Guard in gray. Mathes, J. H. $1.50.....*Toof*
— house. Boylan, G. D. $1.25.....*Herrick*
— lamps for new ones. Dickens, C: $1.25; $2.50. *New Amsterdam*
— maid's love. Schwartz, J. M. W. van der P. 25c. *Fenno*
— Sante Fé trail. Inman, H: $3.50.....*Macmillan*
— tales from Greece. Zimmern, A. 75.....*Whittaker*
Old Testament, Aspects of. Ottley, R. L. $4..*Longmans*
— — claims. *See* Leathes, S.
— — criticism and the rights of the unlearned. Kennedy, J: 40c..... ..... *Revell*
— — — *See* Hommell, F.
— — Introd. to the literature of. Driver, S: R. net, $2.50.....*Scribner*
— — Prophetical books of. Pidge, J: B. G. 50c.*Am. Bapt*
— — under fire. Behrends, A. J. F: $1.....*Funk*
Old timer's handbook. Platt, G. X. 50c. *Standard Mfg. Co*
— times in Middle Georgia. Johnston, R: M. $1.50. *Macmillan*
— world ser. *See* Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.—Buonarroti, M. A.—Lang, A.—Swinburne, A. C:
— youngsters. Humphrey, M. $1.25.....*Stokes*
Oldenberg, Hermann. Ancient India: its language and religions. '96. c. (F6) O. 50c.; D. (Religion of science lib., no. 22.) pap., 25c..... ..... *Open Court*
— *See* Müller, F: M.
Older brother. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 75c.....*Revell*
Oldtown folks. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50; $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Ole mammy's torment. Johnston, A. F. 50c.....*Page*
— Rabbit's plantation stories. Owen, M. A. $1.25. *Jacobs*
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. '97. 2 v. (D11) 8°, $10.50...*Scribner*
— Story of a governess. ['96.] c. '95. (Ja2) D. (Victor ser., no. 3.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*
The ways of life: two stories. '97. (Jl24) D. (Hudson lib., no. 22.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*
— Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn, Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, *and others.* Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. '97. (Ag21) O. $3.50.....*New Amsterdam*
Oliver, C: A. *See* Norris, W: F.
Oliver, N. T. *See* Hansey, J. A.
Oliver Optic's annual. Adams, W: T. $1.25.....*Estes*
Oliver, S. E. C. *See* Parker, M. S.
Oliver, W: Dudley. Crags and craters: rambles in the Island of Réunion. '96. il. (Ja9) D. $2.....*Longmans*
Oliver Twist. *See* Dickens, C:
Olmis, Eliz. Theodora, and other stories. ['97.] c. (Jl17) D. 85c.....*Presb. Pub*
Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief. 3d ed. '97. c. '85, '97. (D11) O. 75c.....*Putnam*
Om. Mammon. Elshemus, L: M. $1.25.....*E. Lewis*
O'Malley, Sallie Marg. Heir of dreams. '97. c. (Je5) S. 50c. .....*Benziger*
Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. Fitzgerald's tr. '97. (D18) 16°, $1.50; pap., 25c.....*Dodge*
Ommaney, G: Druce Wynne. Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $4. *Macmillan*
Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. '97. (Je12) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*
On a western campus: stories and sketches typical of life in a co-educational college in the west. '97. il. (Je26) 12°, $1.....*C: W: Moulton*
— blue water. Amicis, E. de. $2.25.....*Putnam*
— duty. Selby, A. $1..... *Warne*
— heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, T: $1.25.....*Scribner*
— human nature. Schopenhauer, A. 90c....*Macmillan*
— Loneman's Island. Howell, M. H. $1.25..*Am. S. S*
— many seas. Hamblen, H. E. $1.50..... *Macmillan*
— Plymouth rock. Drake, S: A. 60c.....*Lee & S*
— southern English roads. Hissey, J. J. $6.40.*Scribner*
— the altar of passion. *See* Tales from Town Topics.
— — face of the waters. Steel, *Mrs.* F. A. $1.50. *Macmillan*
On the Indian trail. Young, E. R. $1..... *Revell*
— — red staircase. Taylor, M. I. $1.25.....*McClurg*
— two continents. Brake, M. $1.25.....*H. Brake*
— veldt and farm. MacNab, F. $1.50.....*E: Arnold*
Once upon a time. Wilkins, M. E. $1.....*Lothrop*
One eyed griffin. Inman, H. E. $1.50.....*Warne*
— man who was content. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. $1.....*Century Co*
— man's view. Merrick, L. $1.....*H. S. Stone*
— way to the woods. Stein, E. 75c.....*Copeland*
Opal (An). Clarke, E. P. $1..... .. *Lamson*
Open eyed conspiracy. Howells, W: D. $1....*Harper*
— mystery. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— secret (The), by a priest. [New issue.] ['97.] c. '93. (Mr20) nar. D. flex. cl., 50c.....*Whittaker*
Operas, Stories of famous. Guerber, H. A. $1.50. *Dodd*
Operettas. *See* Bunner, H: C.
Oppenheim, E. Phillips. False evidence. '97. (Ja16) 12°, pap., 40c .....*Ward, L. & Co*
Oppenheim, M. A history of the administration of the royal navy and of merchant shipping in relation to the navy from 1509-1660. '97. (My1) 8°, $6 .....*Lane*
Opposites of the universe. Sands, M. 50c....*Eckler*
Ophthalmic operations, Manual of. Veasey, C. A. $1. *Edwards & D*
Opthalmology, Veterinary. Van Mater, G: G. $3. *Warne*
Ophthalmoscopy. *See* Fick, A. E.
Optic, Oliver (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W: T.
Optimist (The). Goss, C: F: $1.25 .....*Clarke*
Orations, Am. *See* Johnston, A.
Orchestra (The) and how to write for it. Corder, F. $4.20 ... .*Scribner*
Ordination, Validity of. Fisher, G: P. net. 10c. *Presb. Bd*
Ordish, T. Fairman. Shakespeare's London. '97. (Jl24) sq. 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Ore deposits, Treatise on. Phillips, J: A. net, $7. *Macmillan*
Oregon boyhood. Banks, L: A. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
— *Supreme ct.* Reports by R. G. Morrow. V. 29, ['96.] '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., $5..... *Lawyers*
Organ diseases of women. Burnett, J. C. $1. *Boericke & T*
Organic education. Scott, H. M. $1.25.....*Sheehan*
Organization and tactics. Wagner, A. L. $3. *Hudson-K*
Orient, Key to. *See* Pennington, *Mrs.* M.
Oriental days. Palmer, L. A. $2.....*Baker & T*
— lib. *See* Savage, R: H:
Ornament, Historic. *See* Ward, J.
Ornamental design. Stephenson, C. $2..*Lippincott*
— treasure. Dolmetsch, H. Pts. 1-13. ea., 40c..*Hessling*
Ornaments. *See* Friling, H.
— of plants. Moser, F. 2 pts. ea., $6.....*Hessling*
Orpen, *Mrs.* Adela E. Perfection City. '97. c. (Mr17) D. (Town and country lib., no. 212.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Orr, C: *See* Farmer, S.
Orr, Ja. Christian view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation. 3d ed. '97. (D18) 8°, $2.75. *Scribner*
Orred, Meta. Glamour. '97. (Ap17) 12°, $1.25. *Lippincott*
Orrick, Jesse L: Undergraduate fancies. ['97.] c. (N6) S. pap., 25c..... .....*Dube*
Orthoptera, Genera and classification of North American. Scudder, S: H. $1..... .....*E: W. Wheeler*
Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. '97. il. (Os) 12°, $1 .....*Macmillan*
Orton, E: Account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Ct., 1641. '97. (My15) 8°, $2.*E: Orton*
Osborn, H. Stafford. Prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and easy determination of ores and other useful minerals. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Ag28) 12°, $1.50..... .....*Baird*
Osborne, J: H. Crucifixion. '97. c. (Ag28) S. 60c. *Wolcott*
Oscar (*pseud.*) Cook-book of Oscar of the Waldorf. '97. (Mr20) 8°, subs., $5 .....*Werner Co*
Osler, W: Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. '97. (Ap10) 8°, $1.50.....*Appleton*

Osmun, T: Embley. *See* Ayres, A.

Ostrander, D. Treatise on the law of fire insurance. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '96. (Ja23) O. shp., $6. *West Pub*

Ostrander, Fannie E. When hearts are true. ['97.] c. il. (F20) D. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Laird*

Ostrom, H: Out of the Cain life into the Christ life. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*

Other people's lives. Carey, R. N. $1.25..*Lippincott*

Otis, James (*pseud.*) *See* Kaler, J. O.

Ott, E: Amherst. How to use the voice in reading and speaking. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '93. (F27) D. $1.25. *Drake Sch. Oratory*

Ottley, Rob. Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament. '97. (N20) O. (Bampton lectures, 1897.) $4. *Longmans*

— *See* Field, T:

Oudinot, *Mme.* Eugénie, *Duchesse de Reggio.* Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc de Reggio; comp. by G. Stiegler; tr. into Eng. by A. T. de Mattos. '97. (Mr6) D. $2.....*Appleton*

Ouida (*pseud*) *See* La Rame, L. de.

"Ould Newbury." Currier, J: J. $5; $6.....*Damrell*

Our children in heaven. Peters, M. C. 75c. *Wilmore-A*

— coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. Hull, E: $2.50.....*Spon*

— doctrines. Foster, R. V. 50c.; 20c.....*Cumberland*

— Father, and the Hail Mary, Explanation of. Brennan, R: 75c.....*Benziger*

— inheritance in the great seal of Manasseh. *See* Totten, C: A. L.

— liberal movement. *See* Allen, J. H:

— little book for little folks. Crosby, W. E. 30c.*Am B'k*

— little ones' annual. Adams, W: T. $1.75.....*Estes*

— Lord's teaching. Robertson, J. net, 40c.; 25c..*Revell*

— race ser. *See* Totten, C: A L.

— rival the rascal. Eldridge, B: P. $3; $4; $5; $7.50. *Pemberton Pub*

— seven homes. Charles, *Mrs.* E. R. $3.....*Scribner*

Out of door lib. *See* Sargent, D. A.—Wilson, E: L.

— — the Cain life into the Christ life. Ostrom, H: $1.25. *Revell*

— — — silence. Cheney, J: V. $1.50.....*Copeland*

Outgoing Turk. Thomson, H. C. $4.....*Appleton*

Outing lib. of sport. *See* Fairies, R.

Outlaws of the marches. Hamilton, E. $1.50...*Dodd*

Outlines in local color. Matthews, J. B. $1.50.*Harper*

— of physics, Questions and exercises to be used with. *See* Nichols, E: L.

Outspoken essays on social subjects. Bax, E. B. $1. *Scribner*

Outstretched hand. Barnes, A. M. 50c...*Presb. Pub*

Ovariotomy. *See* Smythe, A. C. B.

Over nutrition and its social consequences. Patten, S. N. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— the Andes. Butterworth, H. $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*

— — hills. Findlater, M. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— — hookah. Lydston, G. F. $4; $5.....*Klein*

Overcoming life. *See* Moody, D. L.

Overruled. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50..... ...*Lothrop*

Owen, Ma. Alicia, (*comp.*) Ole Rabbit's plantation stories as told among the negroes of the southwest. [New issue.] '98 ['97.] c. '93. (D11) O. $1.25..*Jacobs*

Oxford House papers. 3d ser. '97. (Ag14) S. 75c. *Longmans*

Ozanam, Antoine F: Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; from the French by L. D. Pychowska; pref. by G: A. Mooney. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $1.50.....*Cathedral Lib*

Pacific reporter, v. 46. Permanent ed. '97. c. (F20); v. 47 (My15); v. 48 (Ag14); v. 49 (D4) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $3.50.....*West Pub*

— ser. *See* Doxey's guide to San Francisco.

— shores. Adams, W: T. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

— tales. Becke, L: $1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Page, Emma E. Heart culture: a text-book for teaching kindness to animals; arr. for use in schools. '97. c. il. (My22) sq. D. 75c..... ..*Whitaker & R*

Page, Ja. Morris. Ordinary differential equations. '97. (N6) 12°, net, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Page, *Mrs.* Jean Hooper. Through field and fallow. ['97.] c. il. (D11) D. $1.....*Neely*

Page, T: Nelson. Old gentleman of the black stock. '97. c. (Je19) S. (Ivory ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

— Social life in old Virginia before the war. '97. c. il. (D11) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Paget, Stephen. Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510–1590. '97. c. il. (D11) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*

— John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, (1728–1793.) '97. (D11) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 1, ed. by Ernest Hart.) $1.25.....*Longmans*

Paige, Ja. Illustrative cases in criminal law, with analysis and citations. '97. c. (Jl17) O. (Pattee ser.) $5.....*Welsh*

Pain, *Mrs.* Amelia. Saint Eva. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Paine, Alb. Bigelow. Autobiography of a monkey. '97. c. (O30) O. bds., $1.25.....*Russell*

Paine, Timothy Otis. Selections from poems. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Painted desert. Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Harper*

Painters and their works. James, R. N. 2 v. net, ea., $5.....*Scribner*

— Eng. water-colour. Monkhouse, W: C. $2.40.*Scribner*

— sculptors, and architects, Lives of. Vasari, G. 4 v. $8.....*Scribner*

Painting-books. *See* Emmerson, H. H.

Palamon and Arcite. Dryden, J: 50c.....*Longmans*

Palatines, Story of. Cobb, S. H. $2.....*Putnam*

Palgrave, Fs. Turner, (*comp.*) Golden treasury. Second ser.: Modern poetry. '97. (O30) 18°, (Golden treasury ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

— Landscape in poetry: from Homer to Tennyson. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Pallen, Condé B. Philosophy of literature. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, 75c.....*Herder*

Palmer, *Mrs.* Ellsworth. Tailor system, emb. charts and instructions of the Eliste dress system. New improved ed. '97. (F6) f°, $3.....*Caspar*

Palmer, F: Going to war in Greece. '97. c. (D18) D. bds., $1.25.....*Russell*

Palmer, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester. '97 il. (Je5) 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*

Palmer, G: Herb. Self-cultivation in English. ['97.] c. (N6) D. 35c.....*Crowell*

Palmer, J. H. Invasion of New York. '97. c. (D11) D. (Popular lib., no. 106.) $1; pap., 50c..... *Neely*

Palmer, Lucia A., [*Mrs.* H. R. Palmer.] Oriental days. ['97.] c. il. (D11) O. $2.....*Baker & Taylor*

Palmer, W., (*ed.*) Hazell's annual for 1897: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day. '96. (Ja9) 12°, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Palmistry, Catechism of. Ellis, I. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— Grammar of. St. Hill, K. 50c.....*Scribner*

— Practical. Saint-Germain, C. de. $1; 25c.....*Laird*

Pansy (*pseud.*) *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.

Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. Hilton, A. H. 75c.; 25c.....*Neely*

Papacy, Hist. of. *See* Creighton, M.— Van Dyke, P.

Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. $1.25. *Longmans*

— Practical studies on. *See* Maturin, B. W.

Paradise lost. *See* Milton, J:

Parasitism, Organic and social. Massart, J. $1. *Scribner*

Pare, Ambroise, and his times. Paget, S. $2.50. *Putnam*

Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, M. $1.50.*Macmillan*

Parham, Eug. C. *See* Shedd, J: C.

Paris salon, 1897. *See* Goupil's.

Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions. '97. (D18) 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Parisian manners. *See* Daudet, A.

Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. '97. c. (D4) O., net, $2... .....*F. A. Davis*

— Treatise on surgery by Am. authors. '96. 2 v., il. (Mr6) 8°, ea., net, $4.50; leath., $5.50.....*Lea*

Parker, Fs. Wayland, *and* Helm, Nellie Lathrop. Uncle Robert's geography V. 3, Uncle Robert's visit. '97. c. (N20) D. (Home reading-books.) 50c.*Appleton*

Parker, Gilbert. Pomp of the Lavilletes. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap3) S. $1.25.....*Lamson*

— A Romany of the snows. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.25. *Stone & K*

Parker, H. C. Systematic treatise on electrical measurements. '97. il. (Je5) 8°, $1.....Spon

Parker, Jos. Might have been: some life notes. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap3) D. $1.25.....Stokes

Parker, Ma. Saltonstall. Charades. '97. (Mr20) sq. D. pap., net, 25c.....Almy, B. & W

— Tempt ye appetite with salads. 2d ed. ['97.] c. '95. il. (Mr20) sq. D. pap., 50c.....Almy, B. & W

— *and* Oliver, S. E. C. Salem scrap-book. '96. c. il. (Mr20) sq. D. pap., net, 50c.....Almy, B. & W

Parkhurst, C: H. Talks to young men. '97. c. '96, '97. (Ap17) D. $1.....Century Co

— — — — women. '97. c. '95, '97. (Ap17) S. $1. Century Co

Parkhurst, H. E. Song-birds and water-fowl. '97. c. il. (O30) D. net, $1.50. .....Scribner

Parkman, Fs. Works. Champlain ed. In 20 v. Vs. 1 and 2, Pioneers of France in the new world. '97. c. (Ag7) 8°, per v., $3.50. Ed. de luxe, hf. cf., per v., $10. Little, B. & Co

Parkman, Susan. Two noble women. ['97.] c. il. (Mr27) D. 75c.....Am. Tr

Parkman Club pubs. *See* Gregory, J: G.

Parliament. Macdonagh, M. $2.....Dodd

Parliamentary practice. *See* Wight's comprehensive chart.

— syllabus. Robert, J. T. 50c.....Scott, F. & Co

Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin classics. *See* Sophocles.

Parrish, Herb., (*comp.*) Little directory of worship: book of prayers for the young; with hymns. '97. c. il. (Ap3) S. net, 35c.....McVey

Parsons, Ellen C. A life for Africa: Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good. '97. c. il. (D18) D. $1.25.....Revell

Parsons' complete annot. pocket code. *See* New York. Code of civil procedure.

Partnership, Cases on the law of. Mechem, F. R $2.50.....Callaghan

— Handbook of the law of. George, W: $3.75. West Pub

Pascoe, C: Eyre. London of to-day: an illustrated handbook for 1897. Shilling souvenir ed. '97. il. (My22) sq. S. pap., 50c.....Brentano's

Past and present. Carlyle, T: 75c.....Ward, L. & Co

Paste jewels. Bangs, J: K. $1.....Harper

Pastime ser. *See* Alexander, S. B.—Pierson, E. de L.

Paston, G: Career of Candida. '97. (F6) D. (Town and country lib., no. 208.) $1; pap., 50c.....Appleton

Pastoral theology. Stang, W: $2.....Benziger

Patch, Kate Whiting. Middleway: tales of a New England village. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25.....Copeland

Patent office practice. Luby, W: A. net, $6. Legal Pub

Paterson, W: R. *See* Swift, B:

Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. *See* Ziegler, E.

— technique. Mallory, F. B. net, $2.50.....Saunders

Pathology, Practical. Warthin, A. S. net, $1.50. Wahr

Patience, Games of. *See* Jones, W.

Patience Sparhawk. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. $1.50. Lane

Patmos. *See* Geil, W: E.

Paton, W: Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D18) O. $2.50.....Harper

Patrins. Guiney, L. I. $1.25.....Copeland

Pattee, F: L: Reading courses in American literature. '97 c. (O30) D. 36c.....Silver

Pattee ser. *See* Paige, J.

Patten, Simon Nelson. Over-nutrition and its social consequences. ['97.] (Jl31) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 203.) pap., 25c.....Am. Acad. Pol. Sci

Patterson, Calvin. American word-book: graded lessons in spelling, defining, punctuation, and dictation. ['97.] c. (Ag14) D. 25c.....Am. Bk

Patterson, W: P. Heartening word for Mr. Fearing; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. '97. c. (N6) S. 50c. Westminster

Paul, Solon W., (*ed.*) Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys; July, 1897. ['97.] c. (D4) O. $5. Gast-P

Paul, a herald of the cross. Kingsley, *Mrs.* F. M. $1.50.....Altemus

Paul Ralston. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. $1.50. G: W. Dillingham

— Travers' adventures. Clover, S: T. $1.25.....Way

Paulian, L: Beggars of Paris; tr. by Lady Herschel. '97. (Ap24) 16°, bds., 60c.....E: Arnold

Payson, W: Farquhar. Copy-maker: a novel of journalistic life in New York. '97. (N13) 12°, $1. New Amsterdam

Peabody, Cecil Hobart, *and* Miller, E: F. Steam-boilers. '97. c. il. (My1) 8°, $4.....Wiley

Peace, perfect peace. Meyer, F: B. 25c.....Revell

Peacock, T: Love. Misfortunes of Elphin; Rhododaphne. '97. il. (Mr20) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50.....Macmillan

Peacock ser. *See* Kingsley, C:

Peake, A. S. Guide to biblical study, with introd. by A. M. Fairbairn. '97 (D11) D. $1.50.....Dodd

Pearl of the realm. Glyn, A. L. $1.25. .....Dodd

— series for the little ones. '97. 12 v. il. (D25) S. per set, $3.....Ward & D

Pearson, H: Carr. Greek prose composition. '97. c. (O2) D. 90c.....Am. Bk

Pearson, K: Chances of death, and other essays. '97. 2 v. (Je19) 8°, $8.....E: Arnold

Pease, Z. W. The "Catalpa" expedition. '97. c. (Ag7) D. $1.50.....G: S. Anthony

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia W. Pippins and cheese. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.25.....Way

Peck, H: Thurston. The personal equation. '98 ['97.] c (O23) D. $1.50.....Harper

Peck, T: E. Miscellanies. In 3 v. V. 3, cont. notes on The Acts of the Apostles; sel. and arr. by T. C. Johnson; with biog. sketch of Dr. Peck by C. R. Vaughan. '97. c. (D25) O. $2.....Presb. Pub

Peck, Hedley, (*comp.*) Poetry of sports; with a chap. on classical allusion to sport by A. Lang. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, (Badminton lib.) $3.50; hf. mor., $5. Little, B. & Co

Peel, *Sir* Rob. A bit of a fool. ['97.] (My8) D. $1.25. Fenno

— *Same.* ['97.] (O2) D. (Select ser., no. 33.) pap., 50c. Fenno

Peerage, Dict. of. *See* Burke, *Sir* J: B.

Peery, R. B. Gist of Japan: the islands, their people, and missions. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25..... Revell

Peg Bunson. Spear, J: W. $1.25...G: W. Dillingham

Pelletreau, W: S. *See* Early Long Island wills.

Pellico, Silvio. Francesca da Rimini; tr. in Eng. verse with critical pref. and hist. introd. by J. F. Bingham. '97. c. il. (My15) D. (Italian gems, no. 1.) $2....Sever

Pellison, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time; from the French by M. Wilkinson. '97. c. il. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature.) $1...Flood & V

Pellissier, G: Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century; authorized Eng. version by A. G. Brinton. '97. c. (Je5) O. $3.50.....Putnam

Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes: commentary on the Internat. lessons for 1898. '97. c. il. (D11) O. $1.25.....W. A. Wilde

Pemberton, Ht. L. Childe. Dead letters and other narrative and dramatic pieces. '97. (Ja16) 12°, 50c. Ward, L., & Co

Pemberton, Max. Christine of the hills. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....Dodd

— Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in old Paris. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....Dodd

Pendennis. Thackeray, W: M. $1.....Putnam

Penney, W: E: Ballads of Yankee land. '97. c. (S18) D. $1.50.....Crowell

Pennington, *Mrs.* Marg. Key to the Orient. '97. c. (Je5) S. $1.25.....Tait

Pennsylvania colony and commonwealth. Fisher, S. G: $1.50.....Coates

— *County cts.* Reports. V. 18. '97. c. (My1) O. shp., $5 .....T. & J. W. Johnson

— Digest of the decisions of the courts of Pa., from Nov. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1897, by Fk. F: Brightly. '97. c. (Mr20) O. shp., $5.....Kay

— — laws for the session of 1897; 2d supp. to the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest; by Fk. F: Brightly. '97. c. (D4) O. (Brightly's Purdon's digest.) hf. shp., $1.25.....Kay

— Distric reports of cases decided during 1896. V. 5. '96. c. (F13) O. shp., $5.25.....Allinson

— Handbook of the laws of 1897; ed., with full index by reference, by L. L. Eyre. '97. c. (O2) 8°, $1. Bayne

— Law of decedents' estates, by W: H. Browne. '97. c. 2 v. (Ag7) O. shp., $12.....G: T. Bisel

— Luzerne legal register reports; ed. by G: B. Kulp. v. 8. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., $5.25.....Yordy

Pennsylvania reader. Goho, S. O. 50c.....*Am. Bk*
— *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 2, by W. C. Kress and E: P. Allinson. '97. c. (Mr16); v. 3 (Je12); v. 4 (Ag14) O. shp., ea., net, $2.....*Banks*
— *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 177, by W. C. Kress. '97. c. (Mr16); v. 178 (Ap3); v. 179 (Je12); v. 180 (Jl31); v. 181 (N20) O. shp., ea., $3.50..... .....*Banks*
Penrose, C: B. Text-book of diseases of women. '97. (Ag7) 8°, net, $3.50.....*Saunders*
Pentateuch. *See* Mendes, H. P.—Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T.
Pentecost, G: F: Birth and boyhood of Jesus. '97. (S4) O. $1.75.....*Am. Tr*
People for whom Shakespeare wrote. Warner, C: D. $1.25.....*Harper*
— of Dickens. Gibson, C: D. $5; $10.....*Russell*
People's ser. *See* Official guide to the Klondyke country.
Perce, Warren R. Genesis and modern science. '97. c. il. (N13) O. $1.50.....*Pott*
Perch, Philemon (*pseud.*) *See* Johnston, R: M.
Perfection City. Orpen, *Mrs.* A. E. $1; 50c.*Appleton*
Perineal operations, Tait's. McKay, W. J. S. net, $1 .....*Wood*
Periodic law, Development of. Venable, F. P. $2.50. *Chemical Pub*
Periodicals, Index to. *See* Cleveland Public Library.
Periods of European literature. *See* Saintsbury, G: E: B.
Perkin, W: H: *jr.*, *and* Lean, Bevan. Introduction to the study of chemistry. '97. (F13) 12°, net, 75c. *Macmillan*
Perkins, C: A. Outlines of electricity and magnetism. '96. c. (Ja2) D. $1.10.....*Holt*
Perkins, Ja. Breck. France under Louis xv. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) O. per set, $4 .....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Perkins, W: H., *jr.* Reports. *See* Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.*
Perpetua. Baring-Gould, S. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Perry, Bliss. *See* Little masterpieces.
Perry, R. Ross. Common law pleading. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $3.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
Persia: Western Mission. Wilson, S. G. $1.25. *Westminster*
Personal consecration. Brooke, H. 75c.....*Revell*
— equation. Peck, H: T. $1.50.....*Harper*
— friendships of Jesus. Miller, J. R. $1.....*Crowell*
— injuries, Law of. Bailey, W. F. 2 v. $12.*Callaghan*
— property. *See* Burdick, F. M.
Pessimism, Aspects of. Wenley, R. M. $2.40. *Scribner*
Peter the Great. Waliszewski, K. $2.....*Appleton*
Peter the priest. Jokai, M. $1.25.....*Fenno*
Peters, J: Punnett. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. V. 1. '97. c. il. (Jl3); v. 2 (O30) O. ea., $2.50.....*Putnam*
Peters, Madison C. (*comp.*) Our children in heaven: a coll. of consolatory poems. '97. c. il. (S18) D. 75c. *Wilmore-A*
Petroleum. Redwood, B. 2 v. $13.50....*Lippincott*
Pew to the pulpit. Brewer, D: J. 25c... .....*Revell*
Phantom 'rickshaw. Kipling, R. $2; $4....*Scribner*
Pharmacist at work. Alpers, W: C. $1.50.*Lippincott*
Phelps, C: Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes; with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head. '97. il. (O16) 8°, subs., $5.....*Appleton*
Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. [New ed.] '97. c '67-'97. il. (D4) D. (Gypsy ser.) $1.50.... .....*Dodd*
— Story of Jesus Christ. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Phelps, W. W., (*comp.*) Chronology of American case law, from the earliest period to 1897. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., $6. .....*West Pub*
Phenomena, Physical. *See* Dolbear, A. E.
Philanderers (The). Mason, A. E. W. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Hogarth, D: G. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Philip II. of Spain. Hume, M. A. S. 75c...*Macmillan*
Philippian studies. Moule, H. C. G. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Philippians. *See* Gifford, E. H.
Philippians and Philemon, Commentary on. Vincent, M. R. net, $2.....*Scribner*
— Discourses on. Noble, F: A. $1.25.....*Revell*
Philipson, J: Coach-building. '97. (Mr27) 16°, (Technological handbooks.) $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Phillips, And. W., *and* Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. Abridged ed. '97. (Ag14) 8°, hf. leath., $1.25.....*Harper*
— Logarithms of numbers. '96. (F27) 12°, 30c...*Harper*
— Plane geometry. '96. (F27) 12°, 80c.....*Harper*
Phillips, I: Newton. Reports. *See* Illinois. *Sup. Court.*
Phillips, J: Arth. A treatise on ore deposits. 2d ed. rewritten and enl. by H: Louis. '97. (Ja16) 8°, net, $7. *Macmillan*
Phillips, Jos. Wood-carving '97. il. (F13) 12°, $1. *Scribner*
Phillips, Ma. E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author. '97. c. il. (D18) D. $1.75.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
Phillips, W. Alison. War of Greek Independence, 1821 to 1833. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Phillips, W. S., (*comp.*) Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told. '97. il. (F13) 12°, $1.50.....*Star Pub*
Phillpotts, Eden. Lying prophets. ['97.] c. '96. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Stokes*
Philosopher of Driftwood. Miller, *Mrs.* A. J. $1.50. *Jenness Miller*
Philosophy, Essays in. *See* James, W:
— Introd. to. Külpe, O. net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
— of ancient India. Garbe, R: 50c.; 25c....*Open Court*
— — belief. Argyll, *Duke of.* $5.....*Scribner*
— — health. Bradbury, H. B. 75c.....*Philosophical*
— — knowledge. Ladd, G: T. $4.....*Scribner*
— — theism. Fraser, A. C. net, $2.....*Scribner*
Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. The sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. '97. (F13) 8°, net, $3..*Macmillan*
Phonography, Manual of. Pitman, B. $1; 80c. *Phonograph*
— *See* Pitman, *Sir* I:
Photo-chronograph, Polarizing. *See* Crehore, A. C.
Photographer, Amateur. Wallace, E. $1.....*Coates*
Photographers, Book for. *See* Adams, W. I. L.
Photography indoors and out. Black, A. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— Trick. *See* Hopkins, A. A.
Phronsie Pepper. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.50.*Lothrop*
Phroso. Hawkins, A. H. $1.75.....*Stokes*
Phyllis in Bohemia. Bickford, L. H. $1.25. *H. S. Stone*
— of Philistia. Moore, F. F. 50c.....*Cassell*
Physical culture. Emerson, C: W. $2. *Emerson Coll. Oratory*
— drill for foot troops. Chase, C. 25c.....*Chapman*
— — in U. S. army. Butts, E. L. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— experiments. Gage, A. P. 45c.....*Ginn*
— geography, First book. Tarr, R. S. net, $1.10. *Macmillan*
— — Questions for first book. Tarr, R. S. 10c. *Macmillan*
— problems. Bourgougnon, A. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Physician in the house. Greer, J. H. $2.75. *J. H. Greer*
Physics. Cooley, L. C. $1.....*Am. Bk*
— Harrington, C: L. 50c..... .*Am. Bk*
— Knott, C. G. $2.50..... .....*Lippincott*
— Elementary text-book of. Anthony, W: A. $4.*Wiley*
— Elements of theoretical. Christiansen, C. net, $3.25. *Macmillan*
— Experimental. Stone, W: A. $1.10..... .....*Ginn*
— Problems and questions in. Matthews, C: P. net, $1.60.....*Macmillan*
— Theory of. Ames, J. S. $1.60.....*Harper*
— *See* Nichols, E: L.—Stewart, B.—Webster, A. G.—Woollcombe, W.
Physiocrats (The). Higgs, H: net, $1.10. *Macmillan*
Physiography. *See* Simmons, A. T.
Physiology and hygiene, Primary. May, C: H. 50c. *Wood*
— for beginners. Foster, M. 75c.....*Macmillan*
— hygiene, anatomy, School. Smith, R. B. $1.20.*Morse*
— Lectures on. Waller, A: D. net, $1.50 ....*Longmans*
— Practical. Blaisdell, A. F. $1.30.....*Ginn*

Physiology with practical exercises. Stewart, G. N. $3.50 ..... *Saunders*

Piatt, Guy X., (*ed.*) Old timer's handbook: the story of Butte. '97. c. il. (Je12) obl. O. pap., 50c. *Standard Mfg. Co*

Piatt, J: Ja. Odes in Ohio, and other poems. '97. c. (Ap10) S. $1 ..... *Clarke*

Piccino. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Pickard, S: T. *See* Hawthorne, N.

Pickering, Sidney. Margot. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hudson lib., no. 24.) $1; pap., 50c ..... *Putnam*

Picket line of missions. McDowell, W. F. 90c.. *Eaton*

Pickett, Alb. J. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Reprinted. '96. il. (F6) O. $3 ..... *Meegan*

Pickle the Spy. Lang, A. $5. ..... *Longmans*

Pickwick papers. Dickens, C: 2 v. $3 ..... *Scribner*

Pictures from the life of Nelson. Russell, W: C. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

— of Russian history and literature. Wolkonsky, *Prince* S. net, $2 ..... *Lamson*

Piddock, C: A. Forty dollars and the b.ots; or, shall we not abolish our Apostle.' creed? '97. c. '96. (Mr6) D. $1.50 ..... *Student Pub. Co*

Pidge, J: B. Gough. Prophetical books of the Old Testament. '97. c. S. (Bible handbooks for young people no. 4.) 50c ..... *Am. Bapt*

Pierre and his poodle. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1. *Dodd*

Pierson, Arth. Tappan. Shall we continue in sin? Substance of add. del. in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. ['97.] c. (Je26) D. 75c ..... *Baker & T*

— *See* McDowell, W. F.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the meadow people. '97. c. il. (S18) D. $1.25 ..... *Dutton*

Pierson, Ernest de Lancey. An uncle from India. ['97.] c. '91, '97. il. (D11) D. (Pastime ser., no. 57.) pap., 25c ..... *Laird*

Pig-keeping for profit. Malden, W. J. $1. *New Amsterdam*

Pilgrim fathers of New England. Brown, J: $1.50. *Revell*

— — Story of. *See* Arber, E:—Blaxland, G. C.

— staff. Porter, R. $1 ..... *Revell*

Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Yonge, C. M. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— to Beethoven. Wagner, W: R: net, 50c... *Open Court*

Pilgrim's progress. *See* Bunyan, J:

Pinchbeck goddess. Fleming, *Mrs.* A. M. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

Pine, J: B. Kings College, now Columbia University, 1754-1897. ['97.] c. (Ja9) D. (Half moon ser., no. 2.) pap., 5c ..... *Brentano's*

Pine Valley. France, L: B. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

Pink and white tyranny. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.

— fairy book. Lang, A. $2 ..... *Longmans*

— Marsh. Ade, G: $1.25 ..... *H. S. Stone*

Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. Clodd, E: $1 50 ..... *Appleton*

— — France in the new world. Parkman, F. $10. *Little, B. & Co*

— — southern literature. *See* Link, S: A.

Pippins and cheese. Peattie, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.25.. *Way*

Pirate. Marryat, F: $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Pitezel, B: F. *See* Mudgett, H. W.

Pitman, Benn, *and* Howard, Jerome B. (*eds.*) Manual of phonography. [New issue.] '97. c. '60, '85, '87. (O23) S. $1; bds., 80c. ..... *Phonograph*

Pitman, *Sir* I: Brief reporting notes in shorthand; or, shorthand dictation exercises. ['97] (D18) O. pap., 25c ..... *Pitman*

— Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 1. Rev. ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 30c ..... *Pitman*

— Complete phonographic instructor, designed for class or self instruction. New ed. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. '97. c. '93. (F20) S. bds., 60c ..... *Pitman*

— Reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography. 5th ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 35c ..... *Pitman*

— Shorthand dictionary. 7th ed. ['97.] (Ja16) D. $1.50; library ed., hf. roan, $1.75 ..... *Pitman*

Pitman's shorthand. *See* Bible, New Testament.

Pitt-Lewis, G. *See* Taylor, P.

Pitt Press ser. *See* Bacon F:—Biart, L.—Macaulay, T.—Milton, J.—Molière.

Pittsfield. *See* Central Berkshire.

Place of death in evolution. Smyth, N. $1.25. *Scribner*

Plain living and high thinking. Munger, T. T. 50c. *Ketcham*

— tales from the hills. Kipling, R. $2; $4 ..... *Scribner*

Plane and solid analytic geometry. Bailey, F: H. $2.15. *Ginn*

— geometry. Phillips, A. W. 80c ..... *Harper*

Plant baby and its friends. Brown, K. L. 48c.. *Silver*

— world. Vincent, F. 60c ..... *Appleton*

Plants and ferns, Flowering. Willis, J. C. net, $3. *Macmillan*

— *See* Higginson, T: W.

— Diseases of. *See* Tubeuf, K: v.

Plate, Theodor. Praktisches lehr und uebungsbuch. Erste stufe. New ed. '97. (D18) 12°, 35c ..... *Herder*

Platitudes (The) of a pessimist, by the author of The life of a prig. '97. (N13) 8°, $2.25... *New Amsterdam*

Plato. The Philebus; ed., with introd. notes and app., by R. G. Bury. '97. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

— The Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introd. on the text, by J. Adam. '97. (O23) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Platt, C: List of the poisons with antidotes and treatment. '97. c. (O30) T. flex. cl., net, 25c ..... *McVey*

Plays, Book of. Beerbohm, C. 40c ..... *Scribner*

— *See* Besant, *Sir* W.—Keystone ed.—Roorbach's Am. ed.

Pleading and practice, Encyclopædia of. *See* McKinney, W: M.

— — — in courts of common law. Poe, J: P. V. 1. $7.50. *King Bros*

Pledge in sermon. Rutledge, G. P. 75c ..... *J. L. Hill*

— of endeavor. Campbell, W: H. 35c.; 15c ..... *Revell*

Plehn, C: C. General property tax in California. [97.] c. (Jl17) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 50c. *Macmillan*

Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.* An irregular corps in Matabele Land. '97. (O16) 8°, $3 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Plympton, A. G. Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. '97. c. il. (S25) sq. D. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

— A willing transgressor, and other stories. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Podmore, Fk. Studies in psychical research. '97. c. (O9) O. $2 ..... *Putnam*

Poe, Edg. Allan. The raven, The fall of the House of Usher, and other poems and tales; with introd. and notes. '97. (D25) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 119.) pap., net, 15c ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *See* Little masterpieces.

Poe, J: Prentiss. Pleading and practice in courts of common law. V. 1, Pleading. 3d rev. enl. ed. '97. c. (S18) O. shp., $7.50 ..... *King Bros*

Poems of love. Neally, A. $1.25 ..... *Dutton*

— — the gospel. Darrow, A. R. $1 ..... *Revell*

— *See* Ambrosius, J.—Arnold, M.—Blackie, J: S.—Browning, R.—Burns, R.—Byron, G: G. N.—Hood, T:—Horace.—Johnston, A. F.—Keats, J:—Kerlin, R. R.—Kirchhoff, T. H.—Lochman, C: L.—Lowell, J. R.—Longfellow, H: W.—Mangan, J. C.—Meredith, G:—Milton, J:—Paine, T. O.—Stedman, E. C.—Taken from "Life."—Thompson, F.—Tupper, J: L.—Wordsworth, W:

Poetical sermons. Davenport, W: E. $1.50.. *Putnam*

Poetry, Modern. *See* Palgrave, F. T.

— of sports. Peck, H. $3.50; $5 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

Poet's poet. Quayle, W: A. $1.25 ..... *Curts*

Poets and their theology. Strong, A: H. $2.50. *Am. Bapt*

Poganuc people. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50; $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Point of conscience. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. H. $1; 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Points of the horse. Hayes, M. H. $13.60.... *Scribner*

Poisons, their antidotes and treatment. Platt, C: 25c. *McVey*

Poker. Foster, R. F. 50c ..... *Brentano's*

Poland, W: Dream of Bonaparte: a Napoleonic study. '97. (My15) 8°, leatherette, net, 35c ..... *Herder*

— Style in composition: advice to young writers. '97. (Mr20) 8°, pap., net, 25c ..... *Herder*

Polarizing photo-chronograph. Crehore, A. C. $3. *Wiley*

Politeness, True. Demore, F. net, 60c ..... *Benziger*

Political and municipal legislation in 1896. Durand, E. D. 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— philosophy of Aristotle. Loos, I: 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— primer of New York state and city. Fielde, A. M. 75c.; 50c.....*Macmillan*

— science, Problems of. Rowe, L. S. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— — study ser. *See* Cassidy, J. J.

Politics, American. *See* James, E. J.

— and journalism at Lille. *See* Veditz, C. W. A.

— in 1896; ed. by F: Whelen. '97. (Jl17) 16°, $1.*Review*

Pollard, Jos. Land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel; introd. by W: Wright. '97. il. (Ap24) 8°, $2.....*Whittaker*

Pollard, Percival. Dreams of to-day. '97. c. (Jl17) 16°, $1.25.....*Way*

Pollard, Rebecca S. Pollard's advanced speller. '97. c. (Ag28) D. bds., 30c.....*Western Pub*

Pollock, *Sir* F: *See* English law reports.

Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise. The mothers' council; or, the kindergarten in the nursery. ['97.] c. (O30) D. pap., 25c.....*De Wolfe*

Pollock, Wa. Herries. *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Polyhymnia. Tufts, J: W. $1.12.....*Silver*

Pomeroy, C. P. Reports. *See* California. *Sup. ct.*

Pomeroy, J: Norton. Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, as is enforced by courts of equitable jurisdiction in the United States of America. 2d ed. by J. N. Pomeroy, [*jr.*] '97. c. (Ap17) O. shp., $5. *Banks*

Pomona's travels. Stockton, F. R: $1.50....*Scribner*

Pomp of the Lavilettes. Parker, G. $1.25.....*Lamson*

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Gordon, H. R. $1.50. *Dutton*

Pool, Maria Louise. Boss and other dogs. '97. (Mr20) 16°, $1.25.....*Stone & K*

Pool and the trust. Royal, W: L. 25c..... *G: M. West*

Poole, Franklin O. *See* Fletcher, W: I:

Poor but plucky. Winfield, A. M. 75c.....*Allison*

— Jack. Marryat, F: $2.....*Macmillan*

Poore, G: Vivian. The dwelling-house. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Pope, Alex. Essay on criticism; ed. with introd. and notes by J: C. Collins. '97. (F13) 16°, (Eng classics.) net, 50c.....*Macmillan*

— Johnson, S: 60c.....*2Harper*

Pope, G: Uglow. St. John in the desert; introd. and notes to Browning's A death in the desert. '97. (Jl3) S. bds., 75c.....*Oxford Univ*

Pope, Gustavus W. Journey to Venus. '97. c. '95. il. (Je12) D. $1; pap., 25c.....*Neely*

Pope, *Mrs.* Marion Manville. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. '97. c. il. (O16) S. $1.25.....*Century Co*

Poppy. Sitwell, *Mrs.* I. $1.25.....*Nelson*

Port of missing ships. Spears, J: R. $1.25..*Macmillan*

Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. '97. il. (D11) 8°, subs., $3.50; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7.*Century Co*

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross."] His foster sister. '96. c. (Ja16) D. (Albatross novels.) $1; pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

— Their marriage bond. '97. c. (Jl24) D. (Albatross novels, no. 18.) $1; pap., 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

Porter, Rose, (*comp.*) Charm of birds. ['97.] c. (My15) D. $1.25.....*Herrick*

— Daily souvenirs; with an olio of treasure thoughts. '97. c. (D25) S. $1.25.....*Herrick*

— For my lady's desk: a writing-desk book for every day. ['97.] c. (D25) obl. T. $1 .....*Herrick*

— Life's everydayness: papers for women. New ed. '97. (S18) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

— Pilgrim staff; or, daily steps heavenward by the pathway of faith. '97. (D4) 16°, $1.... .....*Revell*

Portrait miniatures. Williamson, G: C. net, $4; $18. *Macmillan*

Portraits, Historical. Wheatley, H: B: net, $3 50. *Macmillan*

Possibilities. McClure, J. G. K. 75c..... .*Revell*

Post, Melville Davisson. Man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. '97. c. (D4) D. (Hudson lib., no. 16.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*

Pott, Fs. L. H. Introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony, as embodied in the Free rhythm psalter. '97. (Mr20) 8°, pap., 20c.....*Oxford Univ*

Potter, G: S. Founders of Rome. '97. c. (D11) D. bds., 25c.....*Paul*

Potter, H: Codman. Scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. '97. c. '88-'97. (O2) O. $2. *Century Co*

Potter's wheel. Watson, J: M. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Potters, their arts and crafts. Sparkes, J: C. L. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Pottery, Chemistry of. *See* Langenbeck, K:

— marks. *See* China marks.

Pott's lib. *See* Am. church almanac.

Poudre aux yeux. Labiche, E. M. 25c.....*Heath*

Powell, E: Payson. Nullification and secession in the United States. '97. c. (D4) D. $2.....*Putnam*

Powell, G. H. Animal episodes and studies in sensation. '97. (F6) 12°, net, $1.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Powell, Mary, Maiden and married life of. Manning, *Mrs.* A. $2.25..... .....*Scribner*

Powell, R: Stillman. *See* Bickford, L. H.

Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. '97. c. (D11) D. (Masters of medicine ser., no. 2.) $1.25..... *Longmans*

Power of the Spirit. Law, W: 50c.....*Revell*

Power plants, Mechanical engineering of. *See* Hutton F. R.

Pozzi, S. Treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical; tr. by B. H. Wells. 3d rev. ed. '97. il. (D4) 8°, net, $5.50; leath., net, $6.50.....*Wood*

Practical lessons in nursing ser. *See* Hogan, L. E.

— teachers' lib. *See* Kellogg, A. M.—Sterling, L.

Practice in special actions in the courts of record of N. Y. Fiero, J. N. 2 v., net, $9.50.....*Bender*

— of the interior life. McLaren, W: E: net, $1. *Young Churchman*

— time-table. Greene, H. N. $1.50.....*Bender*

Practitioner's handbook of treatment. Fothergill, J: M. net, $5.....*Macmillan*

Praed, *Mrs.* Rose Murray Campbell. Nulma: an Anglo-Australian romance. '97. c. (Jl17) D. (Town and country lib., no. 220.) $1; pap., 50c. .....*Appleton*

— Romance of a châlet. '98 ['97.] c. '91. (O16) D. (Select novels, no. 197.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Adventures of the three bold babes. '97. il. (O16) obl. O. bds., $1.50.....*Longmans*

Prairie bird. Murray, C: A: $1.....*Warne*

Pratt portraits. Fuller, A. $2.....*Putnam*

Prayer-book, Story of the. Leonard, W: A. 60c. *New Amsterdam*

Prayers ancient and modern. Tileston, *Mrs.* M. W. $1..... .. ..*Doubleday*

— for the Christian year. Baker, C: R. $1..*Whittaker*

— — — young. *See* Parrish, H.

Preaching. *See* Boynton, N.—James, F.

— for Selwyn. *See* Trowbridge, J: T.

— of Islam. Arnold, T. W. net, $3.75.*New Amsterdam*

Preiss, Edm. C: Cuba unter Spanischer regierung. '97. (S25) O. pap., 50c.....*Steckert*

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Eliz., ["Aunt Susan."] Six little princesses, and what they turned into, and other fairy tales. ['97.] il. (N13) D. (Vassar ser. for girls, no. 24.) 75c.....*Allison*

Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual. Ellis, W: T. 15c.....*Westminster Press*

— church (The) in the United States. Book of common prayer as amended by the Presbyterian divines in the Royal commission of 1661; ed. with a supp. treatise by C: W. Shields. '97. c. '64. (Ap10) S. net, $1.50. *Scribner*

— — A manual for ruling elders: cont. laws and usages of the Presb. church in the U. S. A.; with introd. matter by W: H: Roberts. '97. c. (Jl17) D. net, $1. *Presb. Bd*

— churches. Ogilvie, J. N. net, 40c.; 25c.....*Revell*

Prescott, W: H. Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. '97. 16 v. il. (D11) 12°, per v., $1.50.....*Merrill & B*

Prescriptions, Incompatibilities in. Ruddiman, E. A. $2.....*Wiley*

Present day primers. *See* Kennedy, J:—Tischendorf, C.

President John Smith. Adams, F: U. $1; 25c...*Kerr*

Pressensé, Fs. de. Cardinal Manning; from the French by E. Ingall. '97. (D25) 8°, $1.25.....*Herder*

— *Same.* tr. by F. T. Furey. '97. c. '96. (Mr6) D. net, $1..... *McVey*

Preston, G: J. Hysteria and certain allied conditions. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, $2.....*Blakiston*

Preston, South G. Secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. '97. c. (D25) D. $1.50.....*Editor Pub*

Previous engagement. Howells, W: D. 50c..*Harper*

Prevost, Marcel. Letters of women; tr. from the French by A. Hornblow. Authorized ed. '97. c. (Je26) S. $1.....*Meyer*

Price, Eleanor C. Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon. ['97.] il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Price, Sadie F. Fern collector's handbook and herbarium: an aid in the study and preservation of the ferns of Northern U. S. '97. c. '96. (Mr27) F. $2.25...*Holt*

Prices, Prophecies regarding. *See* Benner, S:

Pride of the Mercers. De Leon, T: C. $1.25.*Lippincott*

Priest's prayer-book. Litterdale, R: F: $2.*Longmans*

Primary graduating exercise. Black, I. P. 5c.*Presb. Bd*

— plans for Sunday-school teachers. Black, I. P. $1. *Revell*

Primates, Descent of. *See* Hubrecht, A. A: W.

Prime ministers. *See* Brett, R. B.

Primer. *See* Finch, A. V.

Primeval revelation. Jones, J. C. $1.75.....*Am. Tr*

Prince, *Mrs.* Helen Choate. A transatlatic chatelaine. '97. c. (Mr27) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Prince Charlie's daughter. Braeme, C. M. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— of the house of David. Ingraham, J. H. 50c...*Roberts*

— — — pin elves. Sleight, C: L. 50c.....*Page*

— Schamyl's wooing. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Uno. Uncle Frank (*pseud.*) $1.25.....*Doubleday*

Princess (The). *See* Tennyson, A.

— and a woman. McDonald, R. 25c.....*Munsey*

— Désirée. Black, C. $1.25.....*Longmans*

— of Alaska. Savage, R: H: 25c....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Princeton lectures. *See* Hubrecht, A. A: W.—Leathes, S.—Seth, A.

Printing of textile fabrics. Rothwell, C. F. S. $6.50. *Lippincott*

Prints, Fine. *See* Wedmore, F:

Prior, Ja. Ripple and flood. '97. (Je5) D. (Select novels, no. 193.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*

Prior, Matthew. *See* Johnson, S:

Prison work. *See* Booth, *Mrs.* M. B.

Prisoners of conscience. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.50. *Century Co*

— — the sea. Kingsley, F. M. $1.25.....*McKay*

Prisons and convicts. Cassidy, M. J. $2....*Patterson*

Private corporations, Cases on. Smith, J. 2 v. $6. *Harvard Law*

— — Law of. Clark, W: L., *jr.* $3.75.....*West Pub*

— library. Humphreys, A. L. $1.50.....*Bouton*

— life (The) of the Queen, by A member of the Royal household. '97. c. il. (Jl3) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— trusts, Law relating to. Underhill, A. $5. *F. H. Thomas*

Privateering, Abolition of. Stark, F. R. $1. *Macmillan*

Probate repts. annot. Rice, F. S. $5.75.....*Baker, V*

Probation. Fothergill, J. 35c.....*Fenno*

Problem of Jesus. Boardman, G: D. 50c...*Am. Bapt*

Procession of flowers in Colorado. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. 50c.....*Roberts*

— — the flowers. Higginson, T: W. $1.25....*Longmans*

Prodigal (The). Moorhouse, J. 15c.....*Bible Inst*

Professional lover. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A., *Comtesse* de. 75c.....*Neely*

Professor's children. Fowler, E. H. $1.50.*Longmans*

— dilemma. Noble, A. L. $1; 50c..*Putnam*

Promoters, Treatise on law of. Alger, A. M. $4. *Little, B. & Co*

Property, Treatise on modern law of. Rice, F. S. $6.50.....*Diossy*

Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. Benner, S: $1..... *Clarke*

Prophecy, Game of. *See* Gessmann, G. W.

— Lectures on. Charles, B: H. $1.50.....*Revell*

— ser. *See* Moulton, R: G.

Prophets of Israel. Cornill, C: H: 25c...*Open Court*

Prospector's field-book. Osborn, H. S. $1.50..*Baird*

Prosthetic dentistry. Essig, C: J. net, $6; $7....*Lea*

Protestant faith. Olmstead, D. H. 75c.....*Putnam*

Prothero, Rowland E. *See* Gibbon, E:

Protoplasm. *See* Davenport, C: B.

Providential order of the world. Bruce, A. B. $2. *Scribner*

Prussian railroads, Administration of. Meyer, B. H. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Pryce, R: Elementary Jane. '97. c. (N13) D. (Hudson lib., no. 26.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*

Pryer, C: Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. '97. c. il. (N13) S. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Pryor, Ja. W. Formation of the Greater New York charter. ['97.] (Jl31) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 202.) pap., 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Psalms. *See* Smith, G: A.

Psalter and canticles. Archer, H. G. $1.25..*Chr. Lit*

Psychical research, Studies in. Podmore, F. $2. *Putnam*

— — *See* Mason, R. O.

Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, Fr. ser. *See* Bétis, V.

Psychology and the psychosis. Snider, D. J. $2. *Sigma Pub*

— New. Scripture, E. W. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— of the emotions. Ribot, T. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— — — moral self. Bosanquet, B. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

— Outline of. Titchener, E: B. net, $1.50..*Macmillan*

— — — Wundt, W: net, $1.75.....*Steckert*

— Teachers' handbook of. Sully, J. $2.....*Appleton*

Ptomains, leucomains, toxins, and antitoxins. Vaughan, V. C. $3.....*Lea*

Publicity. Fowler, N. C., *jr.* net, $15..*Publicity Pub*

Publishers' trade list annual, 1897. '97. (Ag28) O. net, with duplex index, $2.....*Pub. Weekly*

Pugin, A. Gothic ornaments; details of the most famous architectural structures of the mediæval age in France and England. '97. (My1) 4°, $8.....*Hessling*

— *See* Mackenzie, —.

Puhlmann, C. G. Handbook of homœopathic practice; tr. by J. Foster. '97. il. (Jl31) 8°, hf. leath., $5. *Casper*

Pulling, Alex. *See* English law reports.

Pulpit eloquence. Dialogues on. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe. net, $1.....*McVey*

Pumping machinery, Mechanics of. Weisbach, J. net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Punctuation. Teall, F. H. $1.....*Appleton*

— *See* Why we punctuate.

Puppets at large. Guthrie, F. A. $2.....*Scribner*

Purcell's "Manning" refuted. Pressensé, F. de. net, $1..... .....*McVey*

Pursuit of the house-boat. Bangs, J: K. $1.25.*Harper*

Pusey, E: Bouverie, Life of. Liddon, H: P. V. 4. net, $4.50.....*Longmans*

Putnam, G: Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages. V. 2, 1500–1709. '97. c. (Ja2) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*

— *and* Putnam, J: Bishop. Authors and publishers. 7th ed.; rewritten with add. material. '97. (Jl17) O. hf. leath., $1.75 .....*Putnam*

Putnam, Ruth. Annetje Jans' farm. ['97.] c. (F13) O. (Half moon ser., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 5c.....*Putnam*

Puzzled. Slosson, A. T. 25c.....*Bonnell*

Pye, Wa. Elementary bandaging and surgical dressing; with directions concerning immediate treatment. 7th ed. rev. and rewritten by G. B. Smith. '97. (Mr27) T. net, 75c.....*Saunders*

Pyke, Rafford. Adventures of Mabel. '97. c. '96. il. (O16) O. $1.75. .....*Dodd*

Pyle, Wa. L. *See* Gould, G: M.

Q (*pseud.*) *See* Couch, A. T: Q.

Quakers, Hicksite. *See* De Garmo, J. M.

Qualitative analysis, Notes on. Mason, W. P. 80c. *Chemical Pub*

— chemical analysis. Noyes, A. A. $1.25...*Macmillan*

Quand j' etais petit. Biart, L. net, 50c....*Macmillan*

Quantitative chemical analysis, Introd. course. Talbot, H: P. net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— — — *See* Stillman, T: B.

Quantity theory. Scott, W: A. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Quay, G: H. Monograph of diseases of the nose and throat. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $1.25.....*Boericke & T*

Quayle, W: A. The poet's poet and other essays. '97. c. (S18) D. $1.25.....*Curts*

Quebec, 1636. *See* Jesuit relations.

Queen of hearts. Train, E. P. $1.25. ..... *Lippincott*
— — the jesters. Pemberton, M. $1.50.....*Dodd*
— Victoria. Holmes, R: R. $15..... .....*Century Co*

Queen's hounds. Ribblesdale, *Lord*. $8....*Longmans*
— nephew. Spillmann, J. 50c.....*Herder*

Queer Janet. Le Baron, G. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth; from the Portuguese, by Mary J. Serrano. ['97.] c. '87-'96. (Jl24) D. (Lavender ser., no. 6.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Quest of happiness. Hamerton, P. G. $2.....*Roberts*
— — the gilt-edged girl. Lyrienne, R: de. 35c....*Lane*

Question of damages. Trowbridge, J: T. 50c.*Lee & S*

Questionable marriage. Sullivan, *Mrs*. A. S. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Questions of the day ser. *See* Swan, C: H., *jr*.

Quigley, Dorothy. Success is for you. '97. c. (Jl24) S. $1.....*Dutton*
— Way to keep young. '97. (Dr1) 16°, 75c.....*Dutton*
— What dress makes of us. '97. c. il. (Nr13) D. $1.25. *Dutton*

Quin, Dan (*pseud.*) *See* Lewis, A. H:

Quint, Alonzo Hall. Common-sense Christianity. ['97.] c. (Dr1) O. $1.50.....*Pilgrim Press*

Quo vadis. *See* Sienkiewicz, H:

Quotations, Cyclopædia of. *See* Hoyt, J. K.
— Dict. of classical and foreign. *See* Harvey F. R.
— of the New Testament from the Old. Johnson, F. $2. *Am. Bapt*

R. (*pseud.*) *See* Ross, C.

R. S. V. P. Didier, C: P. $1.50.....*Williams & W*

Rabb, Kate Milner. National epics. '96. c. (F13) D. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Rabelais, Fs. Works; tr. by Sir T: Urquhart and P: Motteux; introd. and rev. by A. Wallis. New ed. '97. 5 v. (Dr1) 16°, $5; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $12.50..*Lippincott*

Race traits and tendencies of the Am. negro, Review of. *See* Miller, K.

Railroad engineers, Field manual for. Nagle, J. C. $3. *Wiley*

Railroads, Prussian. *See* Meyer, B. H.
— Treatise on the law of. Elliott, B. K. 4 v. $24. *Bowen-M*

Railway accidents in Mass., Law of. Hay, G., *jr*. net, $4.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
— American. *See* Clarke, T: C.
— bonds and mortgages in the U. S. Short, E: L. net, $6.50 .....*Little, B. & Co*
— builder. Nicoll, W: J. $2.....*Lippincott*
— crossings and switches, Formulas for. Glover, J. $1. *Spon*
— decisions. *See* Rapalje, S.
— engineering. Haldane, J. W. C. $6.....*Spon*
— guide. *See* Bradshaw's.
— lib. *See* Granville, A. W.
— technical vocabulary. Serraillier, L. $3..*Macmillan*
— track and track work. Tratman, E. E. R. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Raine, Allen. Mifanwy. '97. c. (Sr1) D. (Town and country lib., no. 224.) $1; pap., 50c..... *Appleton*

Rainsford, Marcus. Tabernacle in the wilderness and the Gospel according to Leviticus. '97. (Sr1) 12°, $1.50.. .....*Revell*

Rainy, Harry. *See* Hutchinson, R.

Raja Yoga. *See* Vivekânanda.

Raleigh, *Sir* Wa. Hume, M. A. S. $1.50...*Longmans*

Rameau's nephew. Diderot, D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Rampolli. Macdonald, G: $1.75. .....*Longmans*

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. '97. (Jl24) O. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Ramsey, M. Montrose. Elementary Spanish reader; il. by Anna Lee. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.....*Holt*

Ramuntcho. Viaud, L: M. J. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of Alaska; incl. the Klondike district and adjacent gold-fields. '97. (Sr1) S. 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Randolph, B. W. Threshold of the sanctuary; chapters on preparation for holy orders. '97. (Nr13) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Randolph, Ht. Laboratory directions in general biology. '97. c. (O9) S. 80c. .....*Holt*

Ranken, C. E. *See* Freeborough, E.

Ranney, Ambrose L. Eye strain in health and disease. '97. c. il. (Jl17) O. $2.....*F. A. Davis*

Rapalje, Stewart, *and* Mack, W: Digest of railway decisions. V. 6. '97. c. (Ap24); v. 7 (Ag7) O. shp., ea., $7.50.....*E. Thompson*

Rassam, Hormuzd. Asshur and the land of Nimrod: incl. a narrative of different journeys in Mesopotamia, Assyria, Asia Minor, and Koordistan. '97. c. il. maps, (S4) O. $3..... ....*Curts*

Rathborne, St. G: A bar sinister. '97. (Je26) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 68.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
— A goddess of Africa. '97. c. (My15) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 66.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
— Masked in mystery. '97. c. (F6) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 62.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
Son of Mars. '97. c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 74.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
— Squire John: a tale of the Cuban war. '97. c. (D18) D. (Continental lib., no. 4.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Ratzel, F: History of mankind; from the 2d Germ. ed. by A. J. Butler. V. 2. '97. (O2) 8°, $4... *Macmillan*

Raven. Poe, E. A. 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Raymond, Daniel. Neill, C: P. 50c....*Johns Hopkins*

Raymond, *Mrs*. Evelyn H. The little red schoolhouse. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Raymond, Harry. B. I. Barnato: a memoir. '97. il. (D25) 8°, $2 .....*Dutton*

Raymond, Wa., ["Tom Cobbleigh."] Charity Chance. '96. c. '96. (Ap3) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Rayner, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. '97. c. (N6) D. $1.50 .....*Copeland*

Rea, G: Bronson. Facts and fakes about Cuba. ['97.] c. il. (Dr1) D. $1.....*Munro*

Read, Meredith. Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau, and Gibbon. '97. 2 v. il. (Jl3) 8°, $10.50.....*Scribner*

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller."] An Arkansas planter. ['96.] c. il. (Ja2) D. $1 25.*Rand, McN. & Co*
— Bolanyo. '97. c. il. (Jl3) D. $1.25.....*Way*
— Odd folks. ['97.] c. (Je26) D. $1.....*Neely*
— Old Ebenezer. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. $1.....*Laird*

Readers. *See* Baldwin, J.—Bell, E.—Goho, S. O.—Judson, H. P.—King, C: F.—Murché, V. T.—Turner, E. A.

Reading courses in Am. literature. Pattee, F: L: 36c. *Silver*

Reading, Pennsylvania. Digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city; comp. by L: Richards. '97. c. (Ag28) O. shp., $4.....*Eagle Bk*

Readings and prayers. Smith, C. E. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*
— — recitations. Werner, E. S. 60c.; 35c.....*Werner*
— recitations and plays. *See* Dick, H. B.—Garrett, P.—Speaker's garland.

Ready rangers. Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Real preaching. Boynton, N. 75c.....*Pilgrim Press*
— property, Annual on the law of. Ballard, T. E. V. 4. $6.50.....*Ballard*
— — Introd. to the hist. of the law of. Digby, K. E: $3. *Oxford Univ*
— — Selected cases on. Tiedeman, C. G. $3.50. *F. H. Thomas*
— — — — — *See* Sprague, W: C.

Reason, W: *See* Stadling, J.

Receivers, Treatise on the law of. Beach, C: F., *jr*. $6.30.....*Baker, V. & Co*

Receiverships, Law of. Smith, J: W. net, $6. *Lawyers' Co-op*

Recitations. *See* Brownlee, J. H:
— Primary. *See* Kellogg, A. M.

Reconsiderations and reinforcements. Whiton, J. M. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Red apple and silver bells. Hendry, H. $1....*Putnam*
— deer. Macpherson, H. A. $1.75.....*Longmans*
— patriot. Stoddard, W: O. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— Scaur. Graham, P. A. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Redmond, Edmond (*comp.*) Lyra cyclus; or, the bards and the bicycle. '97. c. '96. (Ap24) sq. S. $1. *E. Redmond*

Redway, Jacques W. Natural elementary geography. ['97.] c. il. (Ap10) O. (Natural geographies.) 60c. *Am. Bk*

Redwood, Boverton, *and* Holloway, G: T. Petroleum; with maps in colors showing the principal petroleum districts of the world. '97. 2 v. il. (Mr27) 8°, $13.50. *Lippincott*

Redwood, Iltyd I. Mineral oils and their by-products; incl. a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry. '97. il. (Je19) 8°, $6. *Spon*

Reed, Luther. *See* Archer, H. G.

Reed, Verner Z. Lo-To-Kah. '97. c. (Ja16) S. $1. *Continental Pub*

— Tales of the Sun-land. ['97.] c. il. (Je26) D. $1.25. *Continental Pub*

Rees, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and adventures. '97. c. '96. (Ap10) D. $1.25 *Dodd*

Reese, Cara. And she got all that! '97. il. (O2) 12°, 75c *Revell*

Reese, Reuben A. True doctrine of *ultra vires* in the law of corporations. '97. c. (My15) O. shp., $4. *Flood*

Reeve, Ja. Knapp. The three Richard Whalens. '97. c. il. (Ap3) nar. S. (Twentieth century ser.) 75c. *Stokes*

Reference index of parallel cases in the sup. ct. of Pa., etc. Reid, J. V. $5 *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Reflections of a bachelor. W., P. 50c *Ogilvie*

Refraction with the plane mirror. *See* Thorington, J.

Regeneration (The). Stimpson, H. B. $1 *W. Neale*

Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. Stubbs, W: $2.60. *Oxford Univ*

Reid, Christian (*pseud.*) *See* Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F.

Reid, Ja. V. Reference index of parallel cases in the sup. ct. of Pa., and superior ct. of Pa., etc. '97. c. (Je5) O. hf. shp., $5 *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Reid, J. W. History of the Fourth Regiment South Carolina vols.: a narrative of four years' service in the Confederate Army. '97. (Mr27) 12°, pap., 50c. *Crittenden*

Reifsnider, *Mrs.* Anna C. Ellis. Between two worlds. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. $1.25 *Reifsnider*

Reinhardt, C: W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students. New rev. ed. '97. c. '95, '97. (Dr1) obl. D. bds., $1 *Van Nostrand*

Reisch, Emil. *See* Helbig, W.

Reizenstein, Milton. Economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827-1853. ['97.] c. (Jl31) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 7, 8.) pap., 50c *Johns Hopkins*

Relations between church and state. Johnston, W. D. 25c *Sheehan*

Relics of primeval life. Dawson, *Sir* J: W: $1.50. *Revell*

Religion and folk-lore of Northern India. Crooke, W: 2 v. net, $7.50 *New Amsterdam*

— Documents in the history of. Edmunds, A. J. 10c *McVey*

— for to-day. Savage, M. J. $1 *Ellis*

— of science lib. *See* Carus, P.— Cornill, C: H:—Oldenberg, H.—Romanes, G: J:

— — the ancient Babylonians. Sayce, A. H: $1.50. *Scribner*

— — — — Egyptians. Wiedemann, A. $3.75 *Putnam*

— Origin and growth of. Sayce, A. H: $1.50 *Scribner*

— — of. *See* Allen, G.

— Outlines of a philosophy of. Sabatier, A: $2 *Pott*

— *See* Kheiralla, I. G.

Religions of primitive peoples. Brinton, D. G. $1.50. *Putnam*

Religions. *See* Besant, *Mrs.* A. W.

Religious belief, Bases of. Tyler, C: M. $1.50. *Putnam*

— liberty in the U. S. Straus, O. S. $1. *Cowen*

— teaching in secondary schools. Bell, G: C. $1 *Macmillan*

— thought in England in the nineteenth century. Hunt, J: $3.50 *Whittaker*

Remington, F: Drawings. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. Q. bds., $5; ed. de luxe, $10 *Russell*

Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. Pryer, C: $1.25 *Putnam*

Remsen, Ira. Theoretical chemistry. New 5th rev. ed. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $2 *Lea*

Renaissance and the Reformation. *See* Courthope, W: J:

— architecture in England, 1500-1800. Blomfield, R. 2 v. net, $16 *Macmillan*

— — — *See* Belcher, J:

— Central Italian painters. *See* Berenson, B.

— in Italy. Symonds, J: A. 2 v. ea., $3 *Scribner*

Renal and urinary diseases, Lectures on. Saundby, R. net, $2.50 *Saunders*

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Antichrist; tr. and ed. by Jos. H: Allen. '97. c. (D4) O. $2.50 *Roberts*

— Life of. Darmesteter, *Mrs.* A. M. F. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Rendall, F: *See* Bible. Acts of the Apostles.

Renwick, I. P. A. *See* Keltie, J. S.

Re-open sesame. Ballard, H. H. $1 *Page*

Repentance. *See* Carroll, B. H.

Reporter's assistant and learner's guide to phonography. Pitman, *Sir* I: 35c *Pitman*

Repplier, Agnes. Varia. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Reproduction. *See* Holland, M. L. Wiser Generation.

Resolute Mr. Pansy. Trowbridge, J: T. $1.25. *Roberts*

Restarick, H: B. Love of God: addresses on the last seven words; with sermon for Palm Sunday and Easter day. ['97.] c. (F27) S. 60c *Whittaker*

Retinoscopy. Thorington, J. $1 *Blakiston*

Rettger, L: J. *See* Chapin, H: E.

Return to the cross. Nicoll, W: R. $1.50 *Dodd*

Revel and the battle. Ridding, G: $1.75 *Macmillan*

Revell's popular religious ser. *See* Wheeler, E. P.

Reveries of a spinster. Davies, H. 75c *Neely*

Revised ser. of German readers. *See* Witter, C. S.

Revolt of a daughter. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Revolutionary tendencies of the age; their cause and aim. '97. c. (Ap3) O. $1.25 *Putnam*

Reynolds, C: B., (*comp.*) Game laws in brief: laws of the U. S. and Canada relating to game and fish seasons. ['97.] c. (Ap17) D. pap., 25c *Forest*

Reynolds, Ernest Septimus. Hygiene for beginners. '97. (Ja16) 16°, net, 70c *Macmillan*

Reynolds, *Sir* J. Russell. Essays and addresses. '97. (F27) 8°, net, $4 *Macmillan*

Reynolds, Martha B. Blessings on the baby. '97. (D4) 16°, 50c *Revell*

Reynolds, Sidney H. Vertebrate skeleton. '97. (Je12) 8°, (Cambridge sci. manuals, bibliog. ser.) net, $3 *Macmillan*

Reynolds, W: Theory of the law of evidence as established in the U. S. 3d ed. '97. c. (F13) D. shp., $2.50 *Callaghan*

Rhetoric. *See* Tompkins, A.

Rhoades, H: Eckford. *See* Tribune almanac.

Rhode Island historical tracts. *See* Rider, S. S.—Stiness, J: H.

Rhodes, Cecil. Imperialist (*pseud.*) $3 *Scribner*

Rhodesia. *See* Leonard, A. G.

Rhododaphne. *See* Peacock, T: L., Misfortunes of Elphin.

Rhoscomyl, Owen. For the white rose of Arno. '96. c. (F20) D. $1.25 *Longmans*

Rhymes. *See* Haslewood, C.

Rhythm analysis and musical form, with exercises. Bertenshaw, T. H. 75c *Longmans*

Rialto ser. *See* Savage, R: H:

Ribblesdale, *Lord.* The queen's hounds and stag-hunting recollections; introd. on the hereditary mastership, by E: Burrows. '97. (Dr1) O. $8 *Longmans*

Ribot, Theodule. Psychology of the emotions. '97. (Dr8) 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) $1.25 *Scribner*

Rice, Edn. Wilbur. Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. New enl. ed. '97. c. il. (N6) O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) $1.25 *Am. S. S*

Rice, Fk. S. Probate repts. annot. V. 1. '97. c. (Je5) O. shp., $5.75 *Baker, V*

— Treatise on the modern law of property, as expounded by our courts of last resort. '97. c. '96. (Mr20) O. shp., $6.50 *Dissy*

Rich enough. Webster, L. $1.25 *Roberts*

Richard, Marie E. The country charge. ['97.] c. (Ag7) D. 75c *Luth. Pub*

— Philip Jacob Spener and his work. [*And*] Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. '97. c. (Ag7) S. 40c *Luth. Pub*

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Hildegarde's harvest. '97. c. il. (Dr1) D. $1.25 *Estes*

— Three Margarets. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. $1.25 *Estes*

Richards, L: *See* Reading, Pa.

Richardson, *Sir* B: Ward. Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. '97. (Ap10) O. $4...*Longmans*

Richardson, Ol. H. National movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the Baron's war. '97. (Mr6) 12°, net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Richey, T: Leo XIII. and Anglican orders. '97. c. (Mr20) D. net, $1.....*Crothers*

Ridding, G: The revel and the battle, and other sermons. '97. (O23) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Riddle, W: Nicholas Comenius; or, ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50. *W: Riddle: Wickersham Pr*

Ride through western Asia. Bigham, C. $3.*Macmillan*

Rideal, S: Water and its purification. '97. il. (Mr27) D. $2.50..... .....*Lippincott*

Rideing, W: H: Boyhood of famous authors. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '87, '97. (S18) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Rider, Sidney S. Forgeries connected with the original deed given to Roger Williams by the Sachems. '97. (Ag28) 4°, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 4.) $2.....*Rider*

— Soul liberty—Rhode Island's gift to the nation. '97. (Ag28) 4°, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 5.) $1.25.....*Rider*

Ridge, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M.P. '98 ['97.] c. '97 (D18) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Ridgway, Rob. Manual of North American birds. 2d rev. ed. Library ed. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, cl. or leath., $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Riehl, W: H: Der fluch der schönheit; ed. for school use by M. A. Frost. ['97.] (Jl24) D. bds., 30c.*Am. Bk*

Riemensnyder, Helen. Unchaperoned. ['97.] c. '96. (O2) D. (Victor ser., no. 11.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Rienzi. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Right of systematic theology. Warfield, B: B. 75c. *Scribner*

— side of the car. Lloyd, J: U. $1.....*Badger*

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*

— Catherwood, *Mrs.* Ma. Hartwell, Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler, [*and others.*] Authors' readings; comp. and il. with pen-and-ink drawings by A. H. Young. ['97.] c. (S11) D. $1.25.....*Stokes*

— stories of E. W. Nye. *See* Castel, H: A.

Riley, T: S. Reports. *See* West Virginia. *Sup. ct. of appeals.*

Ring and the book. Browning, R. $2.....*Crowell*

— of the Nibelung. Wagner, W: R: $2.40.....*Scribner*

— — — — *See* Chapin, A. A.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Natural course in music series. V 7, Advanced music reader. ['97.] c. (Jl17) O. bds., $1.....*Am. Bk*

Ripple and flood. Prior, J. $1; 50c.....*Lippincott*

Risley, R. V. The sentimental Vikings. '97. (F27) D. $1.....*Lane*

Rita (*pseud.*) *See* Humphreys, *Mrs.* E. M. J. G.

Ritchie, Ja. *See* Muir, R.

Ritual of the church. *See* Wilson, H.

Rivals. *See* Sheridan, R: B.

Rivers, G: R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

Riverside lib. for young people. *See* Bacon, A. M.—Black, A.—Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.—Scudder, S: H.

— lit. ser. *See* Carlyle, T:—De Quincey, T:—Grimm, J. L:—Longfellow, H: W.—Lowell, J. R.—Macaulay, T: B.—Poe, E. A.—Shakespeare, W:—Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Tennyson, A.

— pap. ser. *See* Burnham, C. L.

— school library. Vs. 47, 48. '97. (My22) 16°, hf. leath., net, ea., 50c..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Rives, Amélie, [*now* Princess Troubetzkoy.] A damsel errant. '98 ['97.] c. il. (N6) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c. *Lippincott*

Rives, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax. ['97.] c. (O30) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c.....*Neely*

Roach & Co.—Pirates. Fuller, H. $1.25.....*Bowen-M*

Roads, C: The fifth gospel; or, the gospel according to Paul. Rev. version. '97. c. (S18) D. 50c.....*Curts*

Robbins, E: Rutledge. Algebra reviews. '97. c. (Ap10) S. pap., 27c.....*Ginn*

Robert, Jos. T. Parliamentary syllabus. '97. c. (D11) O. 50c.....*Scott, F. & Co*

Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. $1.25 *Macmillan*

Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. $1.50; $1.75..*Putnam*

Robert Urquhart. Setoun, G. (*pseud.*) 25c ....*Fenno*

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The book of the native. '96. c. (F13) S. $1.....*Lamson*

— Forge in the forest. '96. c. il. (F27) D. $1.50. *Lamson*

— History of Canada. '97. c. (Mr27) O. $2...*Lamson*

Roberts, F: Sleigh, *Lord.* Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. '97. 2 v. (Ja16) O. $12 .....*Longmans*

Roberts, I: Phillips. Fertility of the land. '97. (Je5) 12°, (Rural sci. ser.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Roberts, W: Memorials of Christies: record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. '97. 2 v. il. (Jl3) 8°, net, $8. *Macmillan*

Roberts, W: H: *See* Presbyterian church.

Robertson, *Sir* G: Scott. The Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush; il. by A. D. McCormick. '97. (Je12) 8°, $12.60. *Scribner*

Robertson, Ja. Our Lord's teaching. New ed. '97. (N6) 16°, (The guild text-books.) net, 40c.; pap., 25c. *Revell*

Robertson, J: Corn on the mountains. '96. (Ja2) 12°, $1.25..... .....*Revell*

Robertson, J. M. Gospel missions, as illustrated by apostolic practice. ['97.] c. (Ag14) S. ap., 10c. *Am. Bapt*

Robertson, Muirhead (*pseud.*) *See* Johnson, H:

Robertson, Powhatan Wyndham. Robertson's bookkeeping and science of accounts. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. (Jl17) O. $1.75.....*Ballantyne*

Robin Redbreast. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. 75c. *Allison*

Robinson, A. Ma. F. *See* Darmesteter, *Mrs.* A. M. F.

Robinson, C: H. Lunar caustic: original satires on everybody and everything. ['97.] c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 99.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*

Robinson, F: S: The connoisseur: essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. '97. (My15) O. net, $2.25..... .....*Longmans*

Robinson, J. Armitage. *See* Farrar, F: W:

Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's outing. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Robinson, Stillman Williams. Principles of mechanism. '96. (Je5) 8°, $3.....*Wiley*

Robson, A. W. Mayo. Diseases of the gall, bladder, and bile ducts. '97. (O9) 8°, net, $2.....*Wood*

Rochester (Eng.), Cathedral church of. Palmer, G. H. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Rock of the Lion. Seawell, M. E. $1.50.....*Harper*

Rocks, Handbook of, for use without the microscope. Kemp, J. F. $1.50.....*Fernald*

Rocks, rock gathering, and soils. Merrill, G: P. net, $4.....*Macmillan*

— — weathering, and soils. Merrill, G: P. net, $4. *Macmillan*

Rockstro, W. Smyth. General history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. New cheaper ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, $3.50.....*Scribner*

Rodenbough, Theophilus Fs., *and* Haskin, W: L., (*eds.*) The army of the United States; with pors. of generals-in-chief. '96. c. (Mr27) O. $5. *Maynard, M. & Co*

Rodney, G: Brydges. In buff and blue; being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton. '97. c. (Je26) D. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

Roeckel, A: *See* Wagner, W: R:

Rogers, A. W. Business handwriting. ['97.] (D18) D. 35c..... .....*Pitman*

Rogers, W: Barton. Life and letters; ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W: T. Sedgwick. '96. c. 2 v. il. (Ja9) D. per set, $4..... . .....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Kath. Green. That affair next door. '97. c. (F6) D. (Hudson lib.) $1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*

Rohner, B. Illustrated life of the blessed Virgin. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.25..... *Benziger*

Roi des montagnes. About, E. net, 50c....*Macmillan*

Rolfe, Alfr. G. *See* Xenophon.

Rolfe, Eustace Neville. Naples in the nineties. '97. (My1) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Rolfus, Herman. Illustrated explanation of the Commandments; with a reflection by F. Girardey. '97. c. (O9) D. 75c.....*Benziger*

Roller bandage and surgical dressing. Hopkins, W B. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Rollins, Clara Sherwood. Threads of life. '97. c. (D11) S. $1.....*Lamson*

Rollins, Fk. West. Lady of the violets. '97. c. (D18) $1.....*Lee & S*

Rollo books. *See* Abbott, J.

Roman and medieval art. Goodyear, W: H: $1. *Flood & V*

— Catholic church in the U. S. O'Gorman, T. $3. *Chr. Lit*

— classical antiquities. *See* Helbig, W.

— Empire. *See* Gibbon, E:

— gossip. Elliot, *Mrs.* F. M. $2.25.....*Scribner*

— history, Topical outlines. Burdick, W: L., (*comp.*) net, 50c.....*Scott, F. & Co*

— life in Pliny's time. Pellison, M. $1.....*Flood & V*

— satire. *See* Merrill, E. T.

Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Feuillet, O. net, 55c.....*Holt*

Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Garrett, E. H. $2; $4.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

— in transit. Lynde, F. 75c.....*Scribner*

— of a châlet. Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C. $1; 50c..*Lippincott*

— — a Jesuit mission. Sanford, M. B. $1.25.*Baker & T*

— — Arenfels. Stevens, C. E. $1.25.....*Putnam*

— — colonization. Smith, G: B. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— — discovery. Griffis, W: E. $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*

— — old New York. Fawcett, E: $1.....*Lippincott*

— — the Bosphorus. Becher, F. A. 25c.....*Writer Pub*

— — — Irish stage. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. $4.....*Dodd*

— — two worlds. Corelli, M. 25c... .....*Fenno*

— *See* Tales from McClure's.

Romances of Colonial Virginia. *See* Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W.

Romanes, G: J: Darwin and after Darwin. Pt. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, isolation and physiological selection. '97. (O23) O. $1.....*Open Court*

— Essays; ed. by C. L. Morgan. '97. (F6) D. $1.75. *Longmans*

— Thoughts on religion; ed. by C: Gore. 3d ed. '97. (My22) D. (Religion of science lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c. *Open Court*

— lecture. *See* Morley, J:

Romanesque and Gothic style. *See* Nieldling, A.

Romans, Epistle to. Stifler, J. M. $1.25.....*Revell*

Romany of the snows. Parker, G. $1.25...*Stone & K*

Rome. Ford, M. 75c.....*Whittaker*

— Christian monuments of. M., H. $2.50...*Macmillan*

— Founders of. Potter, G: S. 25c .....*Paul*

— Old and new. Stillman, W: J. $2.*Houghton, M. & Co*

— the middle of the world. Gardner, A. $1.25. *E: Arnold*

— *See* Lanciani, R. A.

Roofer, Roop. Earth for a dollar. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $1.50.....*Brentano's*

Roorbach's American edition of acting plays, nos. 89–97. ['97.] c. 9 v. (O23) ea., 15c.....*Roorback*

— *Same.* nos. 98–100. ['97.] c. 3 v. (O23) D. pap., ea., 25c.....*Roorback*

Roosevelt, Thdr. American ideals, and other essays social and political. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50...*Putnam*

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sa. T. New salads for dinners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions. '97. (Jl17) 16°, 50c...*Arnold*

Rose, N. Jönsson. Lawns and gardens. '97. c. '96. il. (Ap24) O. $3.50.....*Putnam*

Rose leaves. Hopkins, W. C. $1 .....*Williams & W*

— of yesterday. Crawford, F. M. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Rosemary and pansies. Rue, E. 65c.....*R. L. Weed*

Rosen, Lew. Napoleon's opera glass. '96. (Ja9) 12°, net. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

Ross, Albert (*pseud.*) *See* Porter, L. B.

Ross, Clinton, ["R."] Chalmette. '98 ['97.] c. il. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Meddling hussy. '97. c. (Jl3) 12°, $1.50...*Stone & K*

— Zuleka. '97. c. (My15) D. $1.50.....*Lamson*

Ross, T: *See* Macgibbon, D:

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Maude; prose and verse, (1850.) '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.....*H. S. Stone*

— Hubbard, E. 10c .....*Putnam*

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The white ship; poems; sel. from the works of D. G. Rossetti. '97. (N13) 12°, net, $1.....*Colesworthy*

Roth, E: American school-boys to sixteen. '97. c. (Jl17) S. pap., 10c.....*E: Roth*

Rotherham, Jos. B. *See* Bible, New Testament.

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour. Printing of textile fabrics. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $6.50.....*Lippincott*

Round table of representative Irish and Eng. Catholic novelists. Dobrée, L. E. $1.50.....*Benziger*

— the year in myth and song. Holbrook, F. 60c. *Am. Bk*

Rousseau, J: Jacques. Confessions. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. 4 v. il. (O30) S. $4; hf. mor., $10. *Lippincott*

— and the French Revolution. Lincoln, C: H. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

"**Rover's**" quest. St. Leger, H. $1.25....*Lippincott*

Rowe, Leo S. Problems of political science. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 207.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Rowland, Effie Adelaide. Fault of one. '97. c. '96. (F13) D. (Select novels, no. 189.) $1; pap., 50c. *Lippincott*

Rowland, Reginald. An ambitious slave. '97. c. '96. (Mr27) D. pap., 25c.....*Paul*

Rowsell, Ma. C. France. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 3.) 75c.....*Whittaker*

Royal Academy addresses. Leighton, *Sir* F: $2.50. *Longmans*

— exile. Talmage, T: De W. 15c.....*Bible Inst*

— navy. Clowes, W: L. V. 1. net, $6.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— — handbooks. *See* Garbett, H.

Royall, W: L. History of the Virginia debt controversy: the negro's vicious influence in politics. '97. c. (S18) D. 50c.....*G: M. West*

— The "pool" and the "trust"; review of the supreme court's traffic decision. '97. c. (Je5) O. pap., 25c. *G: M. West*

Royce, Josiah, Le Conte, Jos., [*and others.*] Conception of God. '97. (O16) 12°, (Pubs. of Philosophical Union of the Univ. of Cal., v. 1.) net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Rubaiyat. Omar Khayyám. 25c.....*Dodge*

Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. Riley, J. W. $1.50. *Century Co*

Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R: $1.50.....*Scribner*

Ruddiman, E. A. Incompatibilities in prescriptions. '97. (Ag7) 8°, $2.....*Wiley*

Rue, Evol. (*pseud.*) Rosemary and pansies. ['97.] c. (Jl17) S. 65c.....*R. L. Weed*

Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. Lanciani, R. A. $4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. Sayles, J: V. 2. $7.....*Gilbert Bk*

Ruling cases. *See* Campbell, R.

— elder at work. Hodge, J. A. 75c.....*Randolph*

Runk, E: Johnson. Washington: a national epic in six cantos. '97. c. (D11) D. $125.....*Putnam*

— (*comp.*) Annals of Greater New York. '97. c. (My8) S. pap., 10c.....*E. Scott*

Rupert of the Rhine. Gower, *Lord* R. S. $2.50. *New Amsterdam*

Rupp, G: P., (*ed.*) Statue of Stephen Girard: records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Phila., May 20, 1897. '97. il. (S18) O. $2.....*Lippincott*

Rural sci. ser. *See* Bailey, L. H.—Roberts, I: P.—Wing, H: H.

Ruskin, J: Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. '97. 26 v. il. (D11) 12°, per v., $1.50.....*Merrill & B*

— *Same.* New popular ed. '97. 26 v. (D11) 12°, per set $26.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Russell, *Mrs.* Abby Osborne. An English paraphrase of Horace's Art of poetry; introd. by S. Marchisio. '96. c. (Ja9) D. 60c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Russell, Bertrand. German social democracy: six lectures. '96. (Ja9) D. (Studies in economics and political science.) net, $1.....*Longmans*

Russell, Bertrand A. W. Essay on the foundations of geometry. '97. (Je26) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $2.....*Macmillan*

Russell, Dora. A man's privilege. ['97.] c. '95. (Je5) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 257.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Russell, Fox, (*ed.*) Sporting society; or, sporting chat and sporting memories; il. by R. Caldecott. '97. 2 v. (O16) 12°, $3.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Russell, Irwin. Baskervill, W: M. 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. S*

Russell, Israel Cook. Glaciers of North America. '97. c. il. (F27) O. $1.90.....*Ginn*

— Volcanoes of North America. '97. (O2) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

Russell, Kath., ["Apollo Belvedere."] Evangelica. '97. c. il. (N20) D. $1.25.....*K. Russell*

Russell, T. O. Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. '97. il. (N13) 12°, net, $2.....*Herder*

Russell, W: Clark. A noble haul. ['97.] il. (Jl31) nar. S. 50c..... *New Amsterdam*

— Pictures from the life of Nelson. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— A sailor's sweetheart. '97. il. (Ap24) 12°, (Netherland lib., no. 10.) $1.25; pap., 50c.....*New Amsterdam*

— Two captains. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Wreck of the "Corsaire." ['97.] c. (Ag14) S. $1. *Sergel*

— — — — "Grosvenor." ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 7.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Russell, *Sir* W: O. Treatise on crimes and misdemeanors. 6th ed. '97. 3 v. (Mr27) 8°, shp., net, $22 50. *Little, B. & Co*

Russia. *See* Logan, J: A., *jr.*—Stadling, J.

Russian conversation, Manual of. Cornet, J. $1.25. *Hirschfeld*

— history and literature, Pictures of. *See* Wolkonsky, *Prince* S.

Rust, C. D. *See* New York. Code decisions.

Ruth Bergen's limitations. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. 50c.....*Revell*

— Farmer. Marchbank, A. 50c.....*Cassell*

— the gleaner. McKean, M. F. 25c.....*Am. Bapt*

Rutherford, Mark (*pseud.*) *See* White, W: H.

Rutledge, G. P. The pledge in sermon: six sermons on the Christian Endeavor pledge. ['97.] c. '96. (N6) sq. S. 75c.....*J. L. Hill*

Rutter, Fk. R. South American trade of Baltimore. '97. c. (S11) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., no. 9.) pap., 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*

Rutty, Jennie C. Letters of love and counsel for our girls. '97. il. (My8) 12°, 75c.; pap., 35c. *Gospel Trumpet*

Ruyter, Michel A. de, Life of. Milne, G. G. $4. *Scribner*

Ryan, C: S., *and* Sandes, J: Under the red crescent: adventures of an Eng. surgeon in the service of the Turkish government during the siege of Plevna and Erzeroum. '97. (D18) 8°, $3.....*Scribner*

Sabatier, A: Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. '97. (O30) O. $2.....*Pott*

Sabbath lib. *See* Wilson, A.

Sacred books of the East. *See* Muller, F: M.

— feast. Lester, G: 35c.....*Eaton*

— heart of Jesus. Suau, P: net, 25c.....*Kilner*

— tree. Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. net, $3.....*Macmillan*

Sacrifice of a throne. Whitehouse, H. R. $1.50. *Bonnell*

— — fools. Craig, R. M. $1.....*Stokes*

Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Summer at Woodville. '97. c. (My22) S. 50c.....*Benziger*

Sailor's sweetheart. Russell, W: C. $1.25; 50c. *New Amsterdam*

Sain, C: Macknight. Expectant heir to millions. ['97.] c. (Jl24) D. 75c.....*R. L. Weed*

Saint Eva. Pain, *Mrs.* A. $1.25.....*Harper*

St. Francis of Assisi. Little, W: J: K. $2.50. *Whittaker*

Saint George, H: The violin bow. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Strad lib., no. 3.) $1.....*Scribner*

Saint-Germain, C. de, *Comte.* Practical palmistry; or, hand-reading simplified. ['97.] c. il. (Mr6) D. $1; pap., 25c.....*Laird*

St. Hill, Kath. Grammar of palmistry. New ed. '97. il. (Jl3) 16°, 50c.....*Scribner*

St. Ives. Stevenson, R. L: $1.50.....*Scribner*

St. John in the desert. Pope, G: U. 75c.*Oxford Univ*

St. Joseph's Seminary. *See* History of.

Saint-Jure, J. B. Of intercourse with God; from the French; introd. by A. Murray. Authorized Am. ed. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette. 35c.....*Crowell*

St. Leger, Hugh. An ocean outlaw. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for youg people.) $1.25. *Scribner*

— The "Rover's" quest: a story of foam, fire, and fight. ['97.] il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

St. Mary Magdalen College, Register of members. Macray, W: D. 2 v. $4.....*Oxford Univ*

St. Matthew, Commentary on. Rice, E. W. $1.25. *Am. S. S*

St. Paul. Meyer, F: B. $1.....*Revell*

— Studies in the life of. *See* Work, E. W.

St. Paul's gospel. *See* Roads, C:

St. Peter. Exell, J. S. $2.....*Revell*

— — to Revelation. *See* Geikie, J: C.

St. William of Norwich, Life and miracles of. Thomas *of Monmouth.* net, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Sainte-Beuve, C: A: Seven of the Causeries du Lundi; ed., with notes and introd., by G: McL. Harper. '97. c. (N13) S. 75c.....*Holt*

Saints, sinners, and queer people. Beynon, M. E. 75c.....*Authors Pub. Assoc*

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. '97. (Mr20) D. (Periods of European literature, no. 2, the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.) $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Sir Walter Scott. ['97.] (S11) D. (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Salads. *See* Parker, M. S.—Rorer, *Mrs.* S. T.

Sale prices of 1896. Slater, J: H. $6.....*F. P. Harper*

Salem, Kentucky. *See* Watts, W: C.

Salem (Mass.) scrap-book. Parker, M. S. net, 50c. *Almy, B. & W*

Sales, Illustrative cases in. Van Zile, P. T. $3. *West Pub*

Salisbury. *See* Cathedral church of.

Sallmon, W: H., (*ed.*) Culture of Christian manhood. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. '97. (Mr6) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Salmond, Stewart. Christian doctrine of immortality. New ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, net, $5.....*Scribner*

Saloon question in Chicago. George, J: E. 50c. *Macmillan*

Salted with fire. Macdonald, G: $1.50.....*Dodd*

Salter, Edn. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties, New Jersey, embracing genealog. record of earliest settlers, etc. '97. (Je19) 8°, $5.....*Traver*

Salve Regina, Explanation of. *See* Liguori, A. M. de, *St.*

Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. *See* Stowe *Mrs.* H. B.

Samuels, E: A:, *and* Kimball, H: H., (*eds.*) Somerville past and present: souvenir commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Mass. '97. c. il. (Mr20) Q. subs., $5.....*Samuels & K*

San Francisco, and the pleasure resorts of Cal. *See* Doxey's guide.

— — Il. guide to. *See* De Witt, F: M.

— — Municipal government of. Stallard, J. H. 50c. *Overland*

Sanctification. Barbee, J. D. 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] La mare au diable; ed. with introd. notes and vocab. by E: S. Joynes. '96. c. (Ja16) D. 40c.....*Holt*

Sandeau, J. *See* Augier, G. V: E.

Sanders, D:, (*ed.*) Encyklopädisches englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-englisch. In 24 pts. Pt. 1. '97. (Ap24) 8°, pap., 50c.....*Int. News*

Sanders, Ella K. For prince and people: a tale of old Genoa. '97. (D18) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Sanderson, F: W: Electricity and magnetism for beginners. '97. il (Ag7) 16°, net, 70c.....*Macmillan*

Sandes, J: *See* Ryan C: S.

Sands, Manie. The opposites of the universe. ['97.] c. (F20) D. pap., 50c.....*Eckler*

Sandys, J: E. *See* Demosthenes.

Sanford, A. B., (*ed.*) Methodist year-book, 1897. ['97.] (F6) O. pap., net, 10c.....*Eaton*

Sanford, Ma. Bourchier. Romance of a Jesuit mission ['97.] c. (Je5) D. $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Easter bells. '97. c. il. (Ap3) $1.25.....*Harper*

— Life on high levels. '97. c. (S18) S. 90c.....*Eaton*

Sanitary house drainage. Coleman, T. E. $2....*Spon*

Sante Fe trail. *See* Inman, H.

Sappho. Daudet, A. $1.....Macmillan

Sara Crewe. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Sargant, Alice. Brownie, a play for children; music by L. Mackenzie. '97. il. (D11) f°, pap., ribbon-tied, $2.50.....*Dutton*

Sargent, C: Sprague. Silva of North America; il. from nature by C: E: Faxon. V. 9 and 10. '96–'97. (F13) 4°, net, ea., $25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Sargent, D. A., Whigham, H. J., Wrenn, Rob. D., *and others.* Athletic sports. '97. c. il. (My15) O. (Out-of-door lib.) $1.50.....*Scribner*

Sargent, Herb. H. Campaign of Marengo. '97. (O9) D. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T: $1.40.....*Ginn*

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; ed. for 1897. '97. (Ap3) 16°, flex. roan, net, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Saundby, Rob. Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2d ed. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, net, $2.50.....*Saunders*

Saunders, Eleanor *and* Eliz. Memoir and letters of the sister martyrs of Ku Cheng, by D. M. Berry. '97. il. (F20) 8°, $1.50.....*Revell*

Saunders, F: Character studies; with some personal recollections. ['97.] c. '94. (My22) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 48.) pap., 50c.....*Whittaker*

Saunders, Marshall. King of the park. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Saunders' Am. year-book. *See* Gould, G: M.

— new aid ser. *See* Sutton, J: B.

Savage, Minot Judson. Religion for to-day. '97. c. (Jl13) D. $1.....*Ellis*

Savage, R: H: Daughter of Judas. ['97.] c. '94. (Jl3) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 9.) pap., 50c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Delilah of Harlem. '97. c. '97. (My22) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Flying Halcyon: a mystery of the Pacific Ocean. ['97.] c. '93, '94. (Je26) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— For her life: a story of St. Petersburg. '97. c. (Ag28) D. $1; pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— For life and love. ['97.] c. '93. (Je12) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 6.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— In the old chateau. ['97.] c. '95. (Jl17) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Little lady of Lagunitas. ['97.] c. (My8) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Miss Devereux of the Mariquita. '97. c. '95. (Jl24) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 11.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— A modern corsair. '97. c. (Ap3) D. (Rialto ser., no. 77.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Prince Schamyl's wooing. ['97.] c. '92. (My8) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25c..*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Princess of Alaska. [New issue.] ['97.] c. '94. (Je19) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25c.*Rand, McN. & Co*

— Storm signals (The anarchist). ['97.] c. '94, '97. (Je12) D. (Oriental lib., v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Savary, A. W. *See* Calnek, W. A.

Saved and kept. Meyer, F: B. 50c.....*Revell*

Sawtelle, Alice Eliz. Sources of Spenser's classical mythology. '96. c. (Ap3) 12°, 90c.....*Silver*

Sayce, Arch. H: On the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. New and cheaper ed. '97. (Ap24) 8°, (Hibbert lectures.) $1.50.....*Scribner*

Sayce, Arch. H: *See* Blaikie, W: G.—Geikie, J: C.

Sayles, J: Practical forms for use in civil cases in courts of record in the state of Texas. '97. c. (Ap10) O. n. p.....*Gilbert Bk*

— Rules of practice in the civil courts of record of the state of Texas. 3d ed. V. 2. '96. c. (Ja23) O. shp., $7.....*Gilbert Bk*

— *and* H: *See* Texas. Annotated civil statutes.

Scaramouche. Krausé, L. F. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Scarborough, Mildred. A Cape Ann chronicle; or, Lilly's garden. ['97.] c. '96. il. (My1) D. 90c. *Am. Bapt*

Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, N. $1.....*Crowell*

— or white? Mills, W. $1.....*Authors' Pub. Assoc*

Schaefer, E: Alb. Course in practical histology. 4th ed. '97. il. (Jl31) 12°, $2.25.....*Lea*

Schaeffer, Nathan C., (*ed.*) Bible readings for schools. '97. c. (Ap17) D. 35c.....*Am. Bk*

Schaeffer, Oscar. Hand atlas and essentials of gynæcology. '97. il. (Ag14) 12°, net, o.....*Wood*

Schaff, D: S. Life of Philip Schaff. '97. c. (D4) O. $3.....*Scribner*

Schiller, J: F: v. Gustav Adolf in Deutschland, 1630-32; notes by W. Bernhardt. ['97.] c. '94. (D18) D. bds., 45c.....*Am. Bk*

Schirmer, Rob. Aus meiner Künstwerkstätte (From my workshop): executed ornamental sculptor work. 1st ser., Interior decorations. '97. (My1) F. $7. *Hessling*

Schmithof, E. Six cups of chocolate: a piece of gossip in one act; Eng. by E. V. B. Matthews. '97. c. '94, '97. il. (F27) sq. S. pap., 25c.....*Harper*

Schoelch, Michael. *See* Sonnenburg, R.

Schofield, J: M. Forty-six years in the army. '97. c. (D4) O. $3.....*Century Co*

Schofield, R. J., *and others.* The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, etc. ['97.] c. (Jl24) O. $2.50.....*Excelsior*

Scholar and the state. Potter, H: C. $2..*Century Co*

Schonfeld, W: A. Compendium of laws together with a coll. of legal forms for the use of lawyers, notaries, etc. '97. c. (O16) O. shp., $5.....*Schonfeld*

School algebra, Key to. White, E. E. $1.....*Am. Bk*

— boy life in England. Corbin, J: $1.25.....*Harper*

— classics. *See* Cæsar.—Virgil.—Xenophon.

— days of Fred Harley. Winfield, A. M. 75c....*Altiser*

— for saints. Craigie, *Mrs.* M. $1.50.....*Stokes*

— — scandal. Sheridan, R: B. 45c.; 65c. ...*Macmillan*

— gymnastics. Bancroft, J. H. $1.50.....*Kellogg*

— management and school methods. Baldwin, J. $1.50. *Appleton*

— occupations. *See* Kellogg, A. M.

— reading by grades. Baldwin, J. 25–50c.....*Am. Bk*

— recreations and amusements. Mann, C: W. $1. *Am. Bk*

— songs. *See* Betz, C:

Schopenhauer, Arth. On human nature: essays in ethics and politics; sel. and tr. by T. B. Saunders. '97. (M16) 12°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Schouler, Ja. Constitutional studies, state and federal. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Treatise on the law of bailments, incl. carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3d ed. '97. c. (N6) O. shp., $6. *Little, B. & Co*

Schreiner, Olive, ["Ralph Iron."] Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. $1.25. *Roberts*

Schreyer, Woldemar. Steiger's Deutsch-Amer. kochbuch für kleinere familien. ['97.] c. (O9) S. 75c.; pap., 50c.....*Steiger*

Schulz, A., *and* Hammar, A. New Africa: journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga Rivers. '97. il. (D18) 8°, $6.....*Scribner*

Schumacher, L: Major-General, the Earl of Stirling. '97. (Je5) 16°, $1.....*New Amsterdam*

Schuster, J. Biblische geschichte d. Alten u. Neuen Testaments, für Katholische volksschulen. '97. il. (Mr27) 8°, bds., 40c.....*Herder*

— *Same, in English;* rev. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. New ed. '97. il. (Mr20) 8°, bds., 50c.....*Herder*

Schuyler, Cath. Humphreys, M. G. $1.25..*Scribner*

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens."] The black-box murder. Authorized ed. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Columbia ser., no. 2.) pap., 25c.*Fenno*

— An old maid's love. ['97.] (Jl24) D. (Columbia ser., no. 1.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Schwartzkopff, Paul. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His death, resurrection, and second coming, and their fulfilment; tr. by N. Buchanan. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.75.....*Scribner*

Schweizer, *Frau* Louise Marie. Kneipp'sche system für frauen. ['97.] c. D. $1.25; pap., $1.....*Steiger*

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Java the garden of the East. '97. c. il. (D4) O. bds., $1.50.....*Century Co*

Science, Homilies of. *See* Carus, P.

— of discourse. Tompkins, A. $1.10.....*Ginn*

— readers. Murche, V: T. bks. 1–4, ea., 25c.–40c. *Macmillan*

Scientific Am. architectural ser. *See* Inexpensive country homes.

Scopelism. Fletcher, R. n. p.....*Judd & D*

Scotland, Wild life of. *See* Crawford, J. H.

Scott, Clement W: From The bells to King Arthur, record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871–1895. '97. il. (F6) 8°. $3.50. *New Amsterdam*

Scott, Ht. M., *assisted by* Buck, Gert. Organic education: manual for teachers in primary and grammar grades. '97. c. D. $1.25.....*Sheehan*

Scott, Hugh S., ("H: Seton Merriman.") Christian Vellacott, the journalist. ['97.] c. '96. (Ja16) D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 15.) pap., 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

— The grey lady. New ed. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

— In Kedar's tents. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Scott, J: Larger catechism of the doctrines, history, and polity of the Meth. Protestant church. ['97.] c. (Jl31) sq. D. $1.25..... *Meth. Bd*

Scott, *Mrs.* Ma. Monica Maxwell. Making of Abbotsford. '97. (D11) sq. 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Scott, Michael. *See* Douglas, *Sir* G:

Scott, Temple. Book sales of 1896; with introd., notes, and index. '97. (Je5) 4°, net, $6.50.....*Macmillan*

— — — — 1897; with introd., notes, and index. '97. (D18) 4°, net, $6.....*Macmillan*

Scott, *Sir* Wa. Waverley novels. Temple ed. In 48 v. V. 1-4. '97. (D18) 16°, limp leath., ea., 80c....*Scribner*

— Ivanhoe; ed. with notes and introd. by B. Perry. '97. c. (Je26) D. (Eng. classics.) $1.....*Longmans*

— *Same.* '97. il. (Mr20) D. $1.....*Putnam*

— Rob Roy; il. by F. H. Townsend,. '98. ['97.] (D18) D. (Illustrated English lib.) $1.....*Putnam*

— Saintsbury, G: E: B. 75c.....*Scribner*

— Homes and haunts of. Napier, G: G. net, $10. *Macmillan*

Scott, W: Amasa. The quantity theory. ['97.] (Mr27) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 195.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Scott, W: B. Introduction to geology. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $1.90.....*Macmillan*

Scribner, F. Kimball. Honor of a Princess. '97. c. (Je26) nar. S. 75c.....*Neely*

Scribner-Blackie books for young people. *See* Armstrong, A. E.—Armstrong, F.—St. Leger, H.—Seymour, M. C.—Whistler, C. W.

Scriptural outlines by books and themes. Carr, W. G. 50c.; 25c.....*Revell*

Scripture, E. W. New psychology. '97. (D18) 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Scripture texts. Edwards, C: E. 50c....*Westminster*

Scudder, Eliza. Hymns and sonnets; with introd. note by H. E. Scudder. New ed. enl. '97. (Mr27) 12°, $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Scudder, Horace E. History of the United States of America. '97. c. il. (Ag21) 12°, $1.....*Sheldon*

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Frail children of the air. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera found north of Mexico. '97. (Je5) O. $1.....*E: W. Wheeler*

Scully, W: C: White hecatomb, and other stories. '97. c. il. (My8) D. 75c.....*Holt*

Sculptor work. *See* Schirmer, R.

Sea power, American. *See* Mahan, A. T.

— — German. *See* Wislicenus, G:

Seal of history. Totten, C: A. L. V. 1. $1.50. *Our Race*

Seamy side of history. Balzac, H. de. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah. Walter, E. 50c.....*E. Walter*

Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address, its composition and literature. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25..*Putnam*

Seawell, Molly Elliot. History of the Lady Betty Stair. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Rock of the Lion. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D18) D. $1.50. *Harper*

— Twelve naval captains. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Secession of Virginia. Gordon, W. F. 25c. *J. W. Randolph*

Second Empire ser. *See* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Secret of Hamlet. Preston, S. G. $1.50...*Editor Pub*

— — St. Florel. Berwick, J: $1.25.....*Macmillan*

— — the Black Butte. Shattuck, W: $1.50.....*Roberts*

— rose. Yeats, W: B. $2.....*Dodd*

Secretary to Bayne, M.P. Ridge, W. P. $1.25. *Harper*

Secrets of sanctity. Barnes, L. 75c.....*Revell*

Sedan, Campaign of. Hooper, G: net, $1..*Macmillan*

Sedgwick, W: T. *See* Rogers, W: B.

Seed basket (The) for preachers and teachers; a coll. of three hundred sermon outlines, etc. '97. c. (Ag14) nar. S. 50c..... .....*Ketcham*

Seeds, Russell M. *See* Castle, H: A.

Seeing and doing. Stoker, G. A. 30c. *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*

Seidl, Anton, (*ed.*,) assisted by Smith, Fanny Morris, Krehbiel, H: E:, [*and others.*] Music of the modern world, explained and il. for Am. readers. In 25 pts. pts. 7-25. '97. il. (Ap10) 4°, pap., subs., ea., $1...*Appleton*

Seitz, Josiah A: The colloquy: conversations about the order of things and final good, summarized in verse. '97. c. (N13) O. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Selby, Angelica. On duty: story for children. '97. il. (O30) 16°, $1..... .....*Warne*

Selections from the poets. *See* Wordsworth, W:

Self and sex ser. *See* Stall, S.

— control. Wilson, J. $1.50.....*Lemcke*

— cultivation in English. Palmer, G: H. 35c...*Crowell*

— culture. Channing, W: E. 35c..... *Crowell*

— made man in Amer. life. Cleveland, S. G. 35c...*Crowell*

— proving accounting system. Kittredge, A. O. $5. *Self-Proving Acct.-Bk*

Sell, H: T. Bible study by doctrines. '97. (S11) 12°, net, 50c.; pap., 25c..... .....*Revell*

Selous, F: Courtney. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: a narrative of events in Matabeleland. '96. il. (Ja9) 8°, $4.50.....*Scribner*

Selous, Percy, *and* Bryden, H. A. Travel and big game; with six drawings by C: Whymper. '97. il. (My15) O. $3.....*Longmans*

Sendall, Wa. J. *See* Calverley, C: S.

Seneca, Creed of. Beauchamp, V. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Senn, N: Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs, male and female. '97. c. il. (S11) 8°, net, $3.*Saunders*

Senner, Jos. H. Immigration question. ['97.] (Jl31) O. (Pubs. of the society, no. 201.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Sennett, A. R. Carriages without horses shall go: a paper on horseless road locomotion. '96. (Ja9) 8°, 80c. *Scribner*

Sensations, Cont. to analysis of. *See* Mach, E.

Sentimental Vikings. Risley, R. V. $1.....*Lane*

Sequel to our liberal movement. Allen, J. H: $1. *Roberts*

Seraphita. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Sergeant, Adeline. The Lady Charlotte. ['97.] c. (S4) D. $1..... .....*Rand, McN. & Co*

— — Marjory Moore's lovers. [New issue.] '97. c. (Je12) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 67.) pap., 50c....*Neely*

— — No ambition. '97. (O23) D. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

Sergel's railway lib. *See* Addison, W.

Sergieff, J: Iliyitch, ["Father John."] My life in Christ: tr. from the 4th supp. ed., by E. E. Goulaeff. '97. (O9) O $3.50.....*Cassell*

Series of clinical manuals. *See* Yeo, I: B.

Sermon on the mount. Gore, C: $1.25.....*Scribner*

— outlines. *See* Seed basket.

— stories for boys and girls. Banks, L: A. $1... *Funk*

Sermons. *See* Barnett, S: A: — Burrell, D: J. — Byington, E. H. — Church, R: W:—Davenport, W: E.—Field, T:—Hiley, R: W.—Hort, F. J: A.—Liddon, H: P.—Mann, C: H.—Moore, W. W.—Pentecost, G: F: —Restarick, H: B.—Vaughan, C: J:

Serraillier, Lucien. Railway technical vocabulary; with French, Eng., and Am. terms, and 22 tables. '97. (Je12) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Service of God. Barnett, S: A: $2.....*Longmans*

Set to obey. Webster, F. S. 75c.....*Revell*

Setchell, W: A. Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. '97. (Mr20) 16°, net, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Seth, And. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. '97. (My1) 8°, net $2..... .....*Scribner*

— — Two lectures on theism. '97. c. (Je5) D.(Princeton lectures.) net, $1.....*Scribner*

Seth's brother's wife. Frederic, H. $1.50 ....*Scribner*

Setoun, Gabriel, [*pseud.* for T: Hepburn.] George Malcolm. ['97.] c. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Warne*

— Robert Urquhart. ['97.] (S11) D. (Monarch ser., no. 8.) pap., 25c.....*Fenno*

Seven of the Causeries du Lundi. Sainte-Beuve, C: A: 75c..... .....*Holt*

— on the highway. Howard, B. W. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Seventeenth century studies. Gosse, E. W: $1.50. *Dodd*

Sewall, Samuel, and the world he lived in. Chamberlain, N. H. $2. *De Wolfe*

Sewell, A. J. *See* Mayhew, E:

Sewell, J. W. *See* Baskervill, W: M.

Sewer flushing diagrams. Adams, S. H. $5. *Spon*

Sex worship. Howard, C. net, $1.25. *C. Howard*

Sexual disorders, Treatise on. Taylor, R. W. net, $3. *Lea*

Seymour, F: H:, ["Lord Gilhooly."] The God Yutzo of 763 B.C. 2d ed. ['97.] c. il. (O16) O. $1. *Stokes*

Seymour, M. Corbet. A girl's kingdom. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) $1. *Scribner*

Shackles of fate. Nordau, M. S. 50c. *Neely*

Shades and shadows and perspective, Text-book on. Hill, J: R. $2. *Wiley*

Shadow (*pseud.*) *See* Hammond, S. T.

Shadow of a crime. *See* Caine, T: H: H.

— — shame. Granville, A. W. 50c. *Sergel*

Shadows. Howe, M. A. De W. $1. *Copeland*

Shakespeare, W: Complete works. Handy Stratford ed. '97. 13 v. (D11) 16°, $6; leath., $12; seal, $15. *McKay*

— — — [Falstaff ed.] '97. (O16) Q. $2. *Whittaker*

— Plays and poems. Holiday ed. '97. (O16) 8°, limp mor., $5; levant, $7.50. *New Amsterdam*

— — As you like it; with notes, introd., etc. '96. (F13) 16°, (Students' ser. of Eng. classics.) 35c. *Leach*

— Hamlet; il. by H. C. Christy. '97. c. (D11) O. $2; large-pap. ed., net, $5. *Dodd*

— — Macbeth; ed. by R: G. White; add. notes by H. G. Cone. '97. (Ap3) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 106.) net, 25c.; pap., net, 15c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *Same;* ed. for school use by F: L: Pattee. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c. *Silver*

— — Lovers' Shakespere; comp. by C. B. Jones. '97 (N13) S. $1.25. *McClurg*

— — *and* Fletcher, J: The two noble kinsmen; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by C. H. Herford. '97. (My1) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c *Macmillan*

— note-book. Kent, C: W. 70c. *Ginn*

— Reader's. *See* Bell, D: C:

— *See* Madden, D. H.

Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. $2; $9. *Macmillan*

— little lad. Clark, I. $1.50. *Scribner*

— London. Ordish, T. F. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— sonnets and poems. *See* Dunning, E. J.

Shall we continue in sin? Pierson, A. T. 75c. *Baker & T*

Sharp, Evelyn. Making of a school-girl. '97. (Jl31) 32°, (Bodley booklets, no. 2.) pap., 35c. *Lane*

Sharp, Granville. *See* Marbot, J. B. M. de.

Sharp, Luke (*pseud.*) *See* Barr, R.

Sharp, W: Wives in exile. [New ed.] '96. (F20) S. $1.25. *Lamson*

Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1897. January ed. and July ed. ['97.] c. (Jl24) O. shp., ea., $5. *Sharp & A*

Shattuck, W: Secret of the Black Butte. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $1.50. *Roberts*

Shaw, Alb. *See* Coubertin, P. de, *Baron.*

Shaw, Rob. Gould. *See* Monument to.

Shaw, T: B., *and* Backus, Truman J. Outlines of literature, Eng. and Am. '97. c. (Ag21) 12°, $1.25. *Sheldon*

Shearer, J: *See* Matthews, C: P.

Sheba. Humphreys, *Mrs.* E. M. J. G. 35c. *Fenno*

Shedd, J: C., *and* Parham, Eug. C. Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. '97. (D25) 12°, $2. *W. J. Johnston*

Sheilah McLeod. Boothby, G. 75c. *Stokes*

Shelby and his men. Edwards, J: N. $1.50. *Hudson-K*

Sheldon, H: I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. '97. c. map, il. (Je5) O. $1.25. *McClurg*

Sheldon's new system of standard writing. 12 nos. No. 1, Tracing; nos. 2, 3, 4, Elementary course; nos. 5–12, Grammar course. '97. c. (F27) obl. S. pap., per doz., 72c.–96c. Manual for teachers, 75c. *Sheldon*

— — — — vertical writing. 10 nos. Nos. 1–4, Elementary course; nos. 5–10, Grammar course. '97. c. '96. (F27) obl. S. pap., per doz., 72c.–96c. Manual for teachers, 75c. *Sheldon*

Shelley, H: C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; photographs by the author. '97. c. (O9) S. $1.25. *Putnam*

Shelley, Ma. Wollstonecraft. Hubbard, E. 10c: *Putnam*

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, Life of. Dowden, E: $4.50. *New Amsterdam*

Shelton, W: H: Last three soldiers. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50. *Century Co*

Shepheard's calender. Spenser, E. $2. *Harper*

Shepherd psalm. Meyer, F: B. 30c. *Revell*

Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature: addresses. '97. (N6) D. $1. *Am. Bapt*

Sherard, Rob. Harborough. White slaves of England. '97. il. (O30) D. $1.25. *Mansfield*

Sheraton, T: Cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' drawing-book; rev. and prep. for press by J. M. Bell. Limited ed. '97. (Mr27) 4°, net, $15. *Lippincott*

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed, ed., with preface and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (D11) 32° (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*

— — — The rivals; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (O9) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*

— — — School for scandal; ed., with pref. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (Ag7) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c. *Macmillan*

Sherman, Fk. Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [New enl. ed.] '97. c. '92–'97. il. (N6) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Ma. Eliz. Wilson. An epistle to posterity: recollections of many years of my life. '97 c. (Je5) O. $2.50. *Harper*

Sherwood, Sidney. Philosophical basis of economics. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 209.) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Shields, C: W. *See* Presbyterian church.

Shiftless and floating city population. Devine, E: T. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Shinn, G: Wolfe, *and* Day, H. B., (*eds.*) Book of praise for Sunday-schools. '97. (Ap24) 12°, bds., 20c. *Whittaker*

Shipman, B: J. Handbook of the law of equity pleading. '97. c. (Ag7) O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75. *West Pub*

Shipman, L: E. Urban dialogues. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.25. *Stone & K*

Ships and havens. Van Dyke, H: J. 35c. *Crowell*

Shirley. Brontë, C. $1. *Putnam*

Shirley, Penn (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, S. J.

Shoemaker, C: C., *and* Wood, H: Frith. Treasury of humor. [New issue.] '97. c. '93. (O9) S. $1. *Penn Pub. Co*

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Islands of the Southern seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, and Java. '98 ['97.] c. il. (D18) O. $2.25. *Putnam*

Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. Shedd, J: C. $2. *W. J. Johnston*

Shore, L: E. *See* Foster, M.

Short, E: Lyman. Law of railway bonds and mortgages in the United States; with illustrative cases from Eng. and colonial courts. '97. (D25) 8°, shp., net, $6.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Short histories of the literatures of the world ser. *See* Murray, G.

— stories. Helmer, M. B. 25c. *Chic. Leg. News*

— — Turner, E. A. 30c. *Ginn*

Shorter, Clement K. Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50. *Dodd*

Shorthand dictionary. Pitman, *Sir* I: $1.75. *Pitman*

— speed, Factors of. Brown, D: W. $1. *Shorthand Bu*

— Tom. Stratemeyer, E: 75c. *Allison*

— writing, Speed in. *See* How long?

Should there be an invitation? Jones, A. 5c. *Am. Bapt*

Shropshire lad. Housman, A. E. $1.25. *Lane*

Shuey, Lillian Hinman. Don Luis' wife: a romance of the West Indies. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50. *Lamson*

Shufeldt, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. '97. c. il. (D25) O. net, $3 50. *Studer*

Siam and the Siamese. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50. *Coates*

— on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia. Sommerville, M. $3. *Lippincott*

Sichel, Edith. Household of the Lafayettes. '97. il. pors. (O23) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Sicily, Picturesque. Paton, W: A. $2.50.....*Harper*

Sidelights from Patmos. Matheson, G: $1.75....*Dodd*

Sidney, Margaret (*pseud.*) *See* Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M.

Sienkiewicz, H: Hania; from the Polish, by J. Curtin. '97. c. il. (D11) D. $2.....*Little, B. & Co*

— Let us follow him. '97. c. il. (D11) S. 50c. *Little, B. & Co*

— Quo vadis;. From the Polish, by J. Curtin. New ed. '97 c. 2 v. (D4) O. $6; hf. mor., $12...*Little, B. & Co*

— *Same.* 1 v. $1; pap. 25c.....*Little B. & Co*

— *Same.* tr. by S: A. Binion and S.Malevsky. '97. il. (D18) 12°, $1.25.....*Altemus*

Sign of the cross. Barrett, W. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— — —spider. Mitford, B. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— — — wooden shoon. Mather, J. M. $1.25.....*Warne*

Signal boys of '75. Kaler, J. O. 75c.....*Estes*

Signers of the "Mayflower" compact. Haxtun, A. A. 2 pts., ea., 25c.....*Mail and Ex*

Significance of names. Wagner, L. 50c...*Whittaker*

Silence of God. Anderson, R. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Silva of North America. Sargent, C: S. Vs. 9, 10. net, ea., $25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Silver cross. Douglas, H. $1.....*Macmillan*

— free coinage and the legal tender decisions. Tiedman, C. G. 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— gate ser. *See* Clarke, S. J.

— in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Williams, T. 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Silver's ser. of Eng. classics. *See* Addison, J.—Burke, E.—Coleridge, S: T.—De Quincey, T:—Macaulay, T: B.—Shakespeare, W:—Southey, R.—Webster, D.

Silvernail, W: H. *See* United States. Federal and state criminal reporter.

Sim, W. T. Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case; with directions for the grower on the Pacific coast, Arizona, and New Mexico. ['97.] c. (Ap10) O. pap., 50c.....*Stoll*

Simmons, A. T. Physiography for advanced students. '97. (D18), 12°, net, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Simms, W: Gilmore. Link, S: A. 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*

Simon, C: E. Manual of clinical diagnosis by microscopical and chemical methods. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, $3.50 .....*Lea*

Simonton, C: H. Federal courts; their organization, jurisdiction, and procedure. '96. c. (Je19) O. $1.50. *B. F. Johnson*

Simpkinson, C. H. Life and work of Bishop Thorold. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $2.....*Whittaker*

Simpson, J: H. Notary public's guide. '97. c. (D4) f. flex. skiver, $1.....*Ohio Leg. Blank*

Simrock, K: Jos. Fall of the Nibelungs; done into Eng. by M. Armour; il. and dec. by W. B. Macdougall. '97. (O9) sq. 8°, $2.50 .....*Macmillan*

Sin and its conquerors. Farrar, F: W: 50c.....*Revell*

— — salvation. *See* Laidlaw, J:

Singer, Ignatius, *and* Berens, Lewis H. Some unrecognized laws of nature, with special reference to gravitation. '97. il. (Ag14) O. $2.50.....*Appleton*

Singer's heart. Farquhar, A. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Singing, Position and action in. Meyer, E. J. $1.25. *Werner*

Sinigaglia, Leone. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites; with introd. by E. J. Garwood; tr. by Ma. A. Vialls. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $5.....*Scribner*

Sinner. (The). Humphreys, *Mrs.* E. M. J. G. $1. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Sioux, Conquest of. Gilman, S. C. $1.....*Carlon*

Sir Evelyn's charge. Arden, M. I. $1.50.....*Am. Tr*

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Poppy. '98 ['97.] (N6) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Six cups of chocolate. Schmithof, E. 25c.....*Harper*

— little princesses. Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. 75c .....*Allison*

Sixties (The). White, G. $12.....*New Amsterdam*

Sixty and six. Clemens, W: M. 75c. *New Amsterdam*

Skating, Figure. *See* Thompson, N. G.

Skeat, Wa. W: A student's pastime: a sel. series reprinted from "Notes and Queries." '97. (Ja16) 8°, net, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Skeel, Adelaide, *and* Brearley, W: H. (*pseud.*) King Washington. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (N20) D. hf. cl., $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Skene, Alex. Johnston Chalmers. True to themselves: a psychological study. '97. c. (S11) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 2.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. Workman, F. B. $2.....*Putnam*

— from old Virginia. Bradley, A. G. $1.50...*Macmillan*

— in lavender, blue and green. Jerome, J. K. $1.25..*Holt*

Skin diseases, Handbook of. Jackson, G: T: $2.75.*Lea*

— — Illustrated. Gottheil, W: S. $15.....*Treat*

— — Practical treatise on. Hyde, J. N. $5.25; $6....*Lea*

Skinner, C: M. Nature in a city yard. '97. c. (Ap17) S. $1.....*Century Co*

— With feet to the earth. '98 ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25 *Lippincott*

Skipper's wooing. Jacobs, W. W. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, (*ed.*) Who's who. '97. (Ap24) 12°, $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Slambangaree. Munkittrick, R: K. 75c.....*Russell*

Slang, Dict. of. *See* Barrère, A.

Slater, J: Herb. Engravings and their value. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Mr20) 12°, net, $6.....*Scribner*

— Sale prices of 1896: sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. '97. (Je5) 8°, net, $6.....*F. P. Harper*

Slatin, Rudolf C. Fire and sword in the Sudan; tr. by F. R. Wingate. Popular ed. '97. il. (N20) D. $2. *E. Arnold*

Sledd, B: From cliff and scaur. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Sleep, its physiology, etc. Manacéine, M. de. $1.25. *Scribner*

Sleight, C: Lee. Prince of the pin elves. '97. c. il. (Ag21) D. (Cosy corner ser.) 50c.....*Page*

Slide-valves. MacCord, C. W., *jr.* $2.....*Wiley*

Sloane, W: Milligan. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. In 4 v. V. 2. '97. il. (F13); v. 3 (S4) 4°, subs., per v., $7; hf. mor., $8; ¾ mor., $9; or in 20 pts., pap., ea., $1 .....*Century Co*

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Puzzled. ['97.] (Ag7) obl. Fe. pap., 25c.....*Bonnell*

Small, Herb., (*comp.*) Handbook of the new Library of Congress; with Essays on the architecture, sculpture, and painting, by C: Caffin; and on The function of a national library, by A. R. Spofford. '97. c. il. (Mr6) sq. O. 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Curtis & C*

Smart set. Fitch, C. $1.....*H. S. Stone*

Smeaton, Oliphant. By adverse winds. '97. (O2) D. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

— Tobias Smollett. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Smith, A. Donaldson. Through unknown African countries. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $5.....*E. Arnold*

Smith, A. M. Dew. Confidences of an amateur gardener. '96. il. (Ja9) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Smith, Borden D. Powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and constables; rev. by C: H. Mills. '97. c. (S11) O. hf. shp., $3.....*W. C. Little*

Smith, Byron Caldwell. A young scholar's letters: being a memoir of Byron Caldwell Smith; ed. by D. O. Kellogg. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Smith, C. Ernest. Readings and prayers for a communicants' class. '97. c. (O23) S. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*

Smith, *Mrs.* C. H. Thoughts for the Lenten season. '97. c. (F27) D. 75c.....*Pott*

Smith, D: Eug. *See* Beman, W. W.

Smith, Edm. H. Reports. *See* New York. *Ct. of Appeals.*

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A girl in ten thousand. ['97.] il. (O9) D. $1. *Whittaker*

— Good luck. ['97.] il. (O23) D. $1.....*A. I. Bradley*

— Merry girls of England. ['97.] il. (Mr6) D. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

— Soldier of fortune. ['97.] c. (My8) D. (Victor ser., no. 7.) pap., 25c .....*Penno*

— Wild Kitty; il. by J. Ayton Symington. '97. (D18) 12°, $1.50.....*Dutton*

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Gondola days; il. by the author. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Smith, Fanny Morris. *See* Seidl, A.

Smith, Fk. C. *See* Am. and Eng. corporation cases.

Smith, G: Adam. Four psalms: xxiii., xxxvi., lii., cxxi. '96. (Ap3) nar. S. (Little books on religion.) 50c. *Dodd*

Smith, G: Barnett. Romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50...*Dodd*

Smith, G: G., (*ed.*) *See* Addison, J.

Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. '97. c. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays on kindred subjects. '97. c. '96. (F6) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Smith, Ha. Whitall. Christ enough. '97. (N13) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

— Christian's secret of a happy life. New ed. '97. (S18) 12°, net, 30c.....*Revell*

Smith, H: Preserved. The Bible and Islam; or, the influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed: Ely lectures for 1897. '97. c. (S25) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Smith, J. F: School geometry: inductive in plan, cont. elements of plane geometry, and sel. from solid geometry. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. net, $1.....*Scott, F. & Co*

Smith, Ja. Hamlin. Elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. '97. (N13) D. 75c. *Longmans*

Smith, Ja. MacGregor. Digest. *See* New York.

Smith, Jeremiah. Selection of cases on private corporations. '97. c. 2 v. (Jl17) O. $6..*Harvard Law*

Smith, Jessie R. Four true stories of life and adventure. '97. c. (D25) D. net, 36c.....*W: B. Harison*

— Story of Washington: a children's book by children. 2d ed. ['97.] (My15) S. flex. cl., 25c.....*W: B. Harison*

Smith, J: B. Economic entomology; for the farmer and fruit-grower. '97 il. (Mr27) 12°, $2.50.*Lippincott*

Smith, J: Talbot, ["Harry O'Brien."] Brother Azarias: life story of an Am. monk. '97. c. (Je19) O. net, $1.50.....*W: H. Young*

— The chaplain's sermons. '96. c. (Ja16) D. net, $1.50. *W: H. Young*

Smith, J: W. Law of receiverships, as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies, with procedure and forms. '97. c. (Mr20) O. shp., net, $6.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

Smith, Juliet C. My first duty: twelve short instructions on "my duty towards God." ['97.] c. '96. (Mr20) nar. D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Smith, Justin Almerin. History of the Baptists in the western states, east of the Mississippi. '96. c. (My1) D. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt*

Smith, Ma. K. *See* Dunton, L.

Smith, Ma. Prudence Wells. Young Puritans of old Hadley. '97. c. il. (N6) D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) $1.25.....*Roberts*

Smith, R. B. *See* Montgomery, J.

Smith, Rob. J. A divorce contract. '98. ['97.] c. '97. (D18) D. pap., 25c.....*C. W. Brown*

Smith, Russell B., *and* Willard, Everett C. Standard school physiology, hygiene, anatomy. '97. c. (O9) 12°, $1.20.....*Morse*

Smith, Sa. Saunders. Founders of the Mass. Bay Colony; research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony. '97. il. (O30) 8°, net, $6.....*Almy, B. & W*

Smith, W: Smaller history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest; rev. and enl., and in part rewritten by C. L. Brownson. '97. c. il. (Mr13) D. $1.....*Harper*

Smoking flax. Rives, H. E. 50c.....*Neely*

Smollett, Tobias. Smeaton, O. 75c. .....*Scribner*

Smyth, Egbert C. *See* Hall, C: C.

Smyth, J: Paterson. The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. '97. c. '96. (F27) O. 50c..*Pott*

Smyth, Newman. Place of death in evolution. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Smythe, A. C. Butler. First series of fifty-four consecutive ovariotomies with fifty-three recoveries. '97. (My8) 12°, $2.25.....*Blakiston*

Smythe, Alfr. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Snaffle (*pseud.*) In the land of the Bora; or, camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, '94, '95, '96. '97. il. (Je5) 8°, $3.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Snaith, J. C. Fiercheart the soldier. '97. c. (Je19) D. (Town and country lib., no. 217.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Snarleyyow. Marryat, F: $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Snell, Albion T. Electric motive power. ['97.] il. (Ap24) 8°, $4.....*Van Nostrand*

Snider, Denton Jaques. Goethe's Faust. New rev. ed. ['97] c. '86. 2 v. (D11) O. ea., $2...*Sigma Pub*

— Homer's Iliad, with preliminary survey of the four literary bibles. ['97.] c. (Je5) D. $2.....*Sigma Pub*

— — "Odyssey": a commentary. '97. c. '95. (O9) O. $2 .....*Sigma Pub*

— Psychology and the psychosis: Intellect. ['97.] c. '96. (Mr20) D. $2.....*Sigma Pub*

Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of dairying. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, flex. cl., $1.50.....*Chemical Pub*

Soap-bubbles. Nordau, M. S. 75c.....*Neely*

Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. Baldwin, J. M. net, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

— facts and forces. Gladden, W. $1.25.....*Putnam*

— law of service. Ely, R: T. 90c.....*Eaton*

— life in old Virginia before the war. Page, T: N. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— mind and education. Vincent, G: E. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— question and Christianity. *See* Nash, H. S.

— questions of land, labor, etc. *See* Hall, B.

— reform, Encyclopædia of. *See* Bliss, W: D. P.

— science ser. *See* Green, J. L.—Massart, J.

— spirit in America. Henderson, C. R. $1. ...*Flood & V*

— teachings of Jesus. Matthews, S. $1.50....*Macmillan*

— transformations of the Victorian era. Escott, T: H. S. $2.....*Scribner*

Socialism and Catholicism. Soderini, *Count* E: $2. *Longmans*

Socialization, Theory of. Giddings, F. H: net, 60c. *Macmillan*

Society woman on two continents. Mackin, *Mrs.* S. M. A. B. $1.50.....*Continental Pub*

Sociology and pedagogy. *See* Dewey, J:

— Dynamic. *See* Ward, L. F.

Socrates and Christ. Wenley, R. M. $2.40...*Scribner*

Soda, Standard manual of. *See* Hiss, A. E.

Soderini, *Count* E: Socialism and Catholicism: from the Ital. by R: Jenery-Shee; pref. by Cardinal Vaughan. '96. (Ja9) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Soils. *See* Wiley, H. W.

Soldene, Emily. My theatrical and musical recollections. '97. (Mr20) 8°, $4.....*Scribner*

Soldier of fortune. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. 25c.....*Fenno*

— — Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

Soldiering and surveying in British South Africa. MacDonald, J. R. $5.....*E: Arnold*

Soldiers of fortune. Davis, R: H. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— the Legion. Hayens, H. $1.25.....*Nelson*

— — — queen. Avery, H. 80c .....*Nelson*

— three and military tales. Kipling, R. 2 v. ea., $2 $4.....*Scribner*

Solly, S. Edn. Medical climatology. '97. (Je26) 8°, $4.....*Lea*

Solution and its results, Theory of. Morgan, J. L. R. $1 .....*Wiley*

Some colonial homesteads. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. $3.....*Putnam*

— observations of a foster-parent. Tarver, J: C $1.75 *Macmillan*

— unrecognized laws of nature. Singer, I. $2.50. *Appleton*

— women's ways. Dickens, M. A. 35c.....*Fenno*

Somerville, W: Farm and garden insects. '97. il. (My1) 18°, net, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Somerville [Mass.] past and present. Samuels, E: A: subs., $5.....*Samuels & K*

Sommerville, Maxwell. Siam on the Meinam from the Gulf to Ayuthia; with three romances il. of Siamese life and customs. '97. c. il. (Ap17) O. $3. *Lippincott*

Son of a peasant. McNulty, E: $1.50.....*E: Arnold*

— — Ingar. Woods, K. P. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— — Mars. Rathborne, St. G: 50c.....*Neely*

— — the Old Dominion. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. $1.50. *Lamson*

Son of the soil (*pseud.*) *See* Fletcher, J. S.

Song-birds and water-fowl. Parkhurst, H. E. net, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Songs after work. Magee, L: J. 75c.....*Randolph*

— of happy life. Eddy, S. J. 30c.....*Art and Nature*

— — liberty. Johnson, R. U. $1.....*Century Co*

Songs of love, Fifty. $1.50; pap., 75c..... *Dodge*
— — rest. Nicoll, W. R. $1.75.....*Dodd*
— Yeame. Johnston, A. F. $1.25.....*Page*
— *See* Damrosch, F.—Fitz Gerald, S. J. A.—Tufts, J: W.
Sonnenburg, Rudolf, *and* Schoelch, Michael. New practical German grammar and exercise book. 2d ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, $1.....*Herder*
Son's victory. Newberry, F. E. $1.50...*Pilgrim Press*
Sophocles. Text of the seven plays; ed. with introd. by R. C. Jebb. '97. (Di1) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press.) net, $1.40.....*Macmillan*
— Tragœdiæ; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. '97. (Ag28) 16°, (Parnassus lib. of Gr. and Latin classics.) bds., net, $1.60 .....*Macmillan*
Soul liberty. Rider, S. S. $1.25.....*Rider*
Soul's quest after God. Abbott, L. 35c.....*Crowell*
Soulsby, Lucy H. M. Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. New ed. '97. (My15) S. $1.....*Longmans*
Sound-money monographs. Cornwell, W: C. $1. *Putnam*
— — parade in N. Y. *See* Great.
Sources of Spenser's classical mythology. Sawtelle, A. E. 90c..... .....*Silver*
South Africa, Impressions of. Bryce, J. $3.50. *Century Co*
— — *See* MacDonald, J. R.
South American trade of Baltimore. Rutter, F. R. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*
South Carolina. *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 45, by C. M. Efird. '97. c. (Ap24); v. 46 (Jl.31) O. shp., ea., $5.75.....*R. L. Bryan*
— — under the proprietary government, Hist. of. McCrady, E: $3.50.....*Macmillan*
— — *See* Mountgomry, *Sir* R.
— — Hist. of Fourth Regiment. *See* Reid, J. W.
Southeastern reporter, v. 25. Permanent ed. '97. c. (F6); v. 26 (Jl17) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $4.....*West Pub*
Southern California. *See* Edwards, W: A.
— — reporter, v. 20. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr20); v. 21 (Jl24) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $4.....*West Pub*
— statesmen of the old régime. Trent, W: P. $2.*Crowell*
— writers. *See* Baskervill, W: M.
Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson. '95. c. (Mr6) D. (Eclectic Eng. classics.) bds., 40c.....*Am. Bk*
— *Same.* ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c.....*Silver*
Southwestern reporter, v. 37. Permanent ed. '97. c. (Mr6); v. 38 (My1); v. 39 (Je19); v. 40 (Ag21); v. 41 (Di1) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $4. *West Pub*
Spain in the nineteenth century. Latimer, *Mrs.* M. E. W. $2.50.....*McClurg*
— Northern. *See* Gadow, H.
— Trip through. *See* Lent, W: B.
— *See* Nixon, M. F.—Workman, F. B.
Spalding, Erastus W. Worship, reprinted from The Church Eclectic. ['97.] (Ap17) O. pap., 5c. *Young Churchman*
Spalding, F: P. Hydraulic cement: its properties, testing, and use. '97. 12°, $2.....*Wiley*
Spalding, J: Lancaster. Thoughts and theories of life and education. '97. c. (Di1) D. $1.....*McClurg*
Spanish castles by the Rhine. Foster, D: S. 75c.*Holt*
— John. McLennan, W: $1.50.....*Harper*
— maid. Couch, L. Q. $1.50.....*Dodd*
— Protestants in the sixteenth century. Wilkens, C. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— reader, Elementary. Ramsey, M. M. $1.....*Holt*
— readings, First. Matzke, J: E. $1 .....*Heath*
Sparkes, J: C. L., *and* Gandy, Wa. Potters, their arts and crafts. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Sparks, Alice Wilkinson. My wife's husband. '97. c. il. (Jl3) D. $1; pap., 25c.....*Laird*
Spas and mineral waters of Europe. Weber, H. $2. *Lippincott*
Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. V. 9. [New issue.] '97. c. (O16) D. $2.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Spear, J: W. Peg Bunson: a domestic story. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*G. W. Dillingham*
Spears, J: R. History of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775-1897. '97. c. 4 v. (D4) D. $8. *Scribner*
— Port of missing ships. '97. (Ap10) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*
Special actions in cts. of record, Practice in. Fiero, J. N. 2 v. net, $9.50..... .....*Bender*
— ser. *See* Darmesteter, A.—Karpeles, G.
Specifications. Bower, W: F. $5....*E. A. MacLean*
Specimens of pre-Shakesperean drama, with introd., notes, and a glossary by J: M. Manly. V. 1. '97. c. (N20); v. 2 (Di8) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) ea., $1.40 *Ginn*
Spectator. *See* Addison, J.
Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. Emery, H: C. $2; $1.50.*Macmillan*
Speech, Science of. Bell, A. M. 50c.....*Volta Bu*
Speer, Rob. E. *See* Moore, W. W.
Speer, W: W. Elementary arithmetic. '97. c. il. (Jl17) D. 40c.....*Ginn*
Speight, T: Wilkinson. Heart of a mystery. ['97.] c. '96. (S11) D. (Victor ser., no. 10.) pap., 25c....*Penno*
— A minion of the moon. '97. (F6) 12°, $1.25; pap., 50c *New Amsterdam*
Speirs, F: W. Street-railway system of Philadelphia, its history and present condition. '97. c. (Ap24) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 15th ser., nos. 3, 4, 5.) $1; pap., 75c.....*Johns Hopkins*
Speller, Advanced. Pollard, R. S. 30c..*Western Pub*
Spelling, defining, etc. *See* Patterson, C.
Spencer, F: Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. '97. (Ap24) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Spencer, Guilford L. Handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms. '97. (Di1) 12°, mor., $3.....*Wiley*
Spener, Philip Jacob, and his work. Richard, M. E. 40c.....*Luth. Pub*
Spenser, Edm. Faerie queene; pictured and dec. by L. Fairfax-Muckley; introd. by J. W. Hales. '97. 2 v. (O9) 4°, per set, $15..... ..... *Macmillan*
— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. limited. '97. 3 v. (O16) 4°, sateen, per set, $30.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* Faerie queene; ed. by T: J. Wise; il. by W. Crane. New ed. In 19 pts. Pts. 13-19. '97. (Je19) 4°, net, ea., $3.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* Faerie queene; ed. from the original editions of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by K. M. Warren. In 6 v. Bk. 1. '97. (Jl31); bk. 2 (Ag28) 16°, net, 50c.....*Macmillan*
— Shepheard's calender. '98 ['97.] c. '97. 12 pl. (D4) 8°. $2.....*Harper*
Sphinx lore. Jordan, C. B. $1.25.....*Dutton*
— of gold. Lee, F. W. 25c.....*Rush City Post*
Spieker, G: F: *See* Jacobs, H: E.
Spillmann, Jos. Love your enemies: a tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand; from the Germ. by H. Long. 2d ed. '97. (My22) 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, no. 1.) 45c.; bds., 25c.....*Herder*
— The queen's nephew; from the Germ. by H. Long. '97. (Mr20) 12°, 50c.....*Herder*
Spinning-wheel at rest. Jenks, E: A: $1.50.*Lee & S*
Spirit filled life. MacNeil, J: 15c.....*Bible Inst*
— of an Illinois town. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— of Christ. Murray, A. net, 25c.....*Revell*
— — power. Adamson, T: 50c.....*Scribner*
Spirit's seal. Moore, E: W. 75c.....*Revell*
Spiritual life. Murray, A. 50c.....*Jacobs*
— — *See* Brooks, P.
Spiritualism. *See* Evans, H: R.
Spitzbergen, Denmark. *See* Chapman, A.
— First crossing of. Conway, *Sir* W: M. $10.*Scribner*
Splendid spur. Couch, A. T: Q. $1.25.....*Penno*
Spofford, Ainsworth R. *See* Small, H.
Spofford, *Mrs.* Ht. Eliz. Prescott. In Titian's garden, and other poems. '97. c. (Je12) D. $1.25....*Copeland*
— An inheritance. '97. c. (Ap17) S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. *Scribner*
Spoil of office. Garland, H. $1.25..... .*Appleton*
Spoils of Poynton. James H: $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Sporting society. Russell, F. 2 v. $3.50. *New Amsterdam*

Sports. *See* Sargent, D. A.
— Poetry of. *See* Peek, H.
Spotless reputation. Gerard, D. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*
Sprague, W: C. Illustrative cases on the law of domestic relations. '97. c. (N20) O. pap., $1.25. *Sprague Sch. Law*
— — — — — — evidence. ['97.] c. (D11) O. pap., $1.25.....*Sprague Sch. Law*
— Selected cases on contracts. ['97.] c. (My15) O. pap., $1.25.....*Sprague Sch. Law*
— — — — real property. ['97.] c. (Ap24) O. pap., $1.25. *Collector Pub*
Sprigge, S. Squire. Life and times of Thomas Wakely, founder and first editor of the "Lancet." '97. (Je5) O. $6.....*Longmans*
Spurzheim, J: Gaspar. *See* Wells, C. F.
Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Moni der geissbub; vocab. by H. A. Guerber. '97. c. 1 il. (D11) D. (Modern language ser.) pap., 25c.....*Heath*
Squier, G: O. *See* Crehore, A. C.
Squire John. Rathborne, St. G: 50c.....*Neely*
Squirrel hunters of Ohio. Jones, N. E. $1.50. *Clarke*
Stables, W: Gordon. Island of Gold. '98 ['97.] (D4) D. $1.25 .....*Nelson*
— The naval cadet. '98 ['97.] il. (O9) D. $1.25..*Scribner*
Stadling, Jonas, *and* Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi: experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. '97. il. (F27) O. $2.....*Whittaker*
Stafford House letters. Gower, *Lord* R. S. $2.50. *New Amsterdam*
Stahr, *Mme.* A. W. T. *See* Lindau, R.
Stained glass as an art. Holiday, H: net, $6.50. *Macmillan*
Stalker, Ja. For all and for each. ['97.] (D4) sq. S (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*
— Life of Jesus Christ. New rev. ed. ['97.] c. '80, '91. (N13) D. 60c.....*Revell*
— Trial and death of Jesus Christ. [New il. ed.] '97. c. '94. il. (F20) O. $2.....*Am. Tr*
Stall, Sylvanus. What a young boy ought to know. '97. (Je12) S. (Self and sex ser.) net, $1.....*Vir Pub*
Stallard, J. H. Problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco. '97. c. (My22) O. pap., 50c.....*Overland*
Stand-by (The). Dole, E. P. $1.25.....*Century Co*
Standard educ. ser. *See* Fernald, J. C.
— of value. Jordan, W: L. $2.....*Longmans*
— teachers' lib. *See* Bardeen, C: W.—Nichols, C: W.—Williams, G: A.
— telegraphic code. Lieber, B: F. $13.....*Lieber Pub*
Standish, Myles. *See* Johnson, H:
Stanford's compendium of geography and travel for general reading. New ed. in 12 v. Asia; v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia, by A. H. Keane. '96. il. (Mr27) 8°, per v., $4.50.....*Lippincott*
Stang, W: Pastoral theology. '97. (Ja23) O. $2. *Benziger*
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, [*Earl of* Chesterfield.] Letters; sel. with introd. biog. sketch, and notes. ['97.] c. (My8) S. (Eng. classics, nos. 190–191.) 24c. *Maynard*
Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter."] Christmas fairy. '97. il. (D11) 16,° (Dainty ser.) 50c.....*Dutton*
— Grip. '97. (Mr20) 16°, $1.25.....*Stone & K*
— Into an unknown world. '97. c. (Ap10) D. (Select novels, no. 192.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lippincott*
Stansbury, C: F: Klondike, the land of gold. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. S. (Popular lib., no. 96.) pap., 25c. *Neely*
Stanyon, Ellis. Conjuring for amateurs. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, pap., 40c .....*Scribner*
Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ during his ministry; tr. by L. S. Houghton. '97. c. (Mr20) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
Star atlas. Upton, W. $2.15.....*Ginn*
Stark, Fs. R. Abolition of privateering and the declaration of Paris. '97. (Je26) 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 3.) pap., net, $1.....*Macmillan*
Stark, Ma. Lee. The first temptation. ['97.] c. '96. il. (F20) D. 50c.....*Eaton*
Starling, W: The floods of the Mississippi River; incl. an account of their principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system. '97. c. (Ag28) O. pap., 50c.....*Engineering News*
State constitutions of the Am. Revolution. *See* Webster, W: C.
— control of trade and commerce. Stickney, A. $2.25. *Baker, V. & Co*
— educational administration, Centralizing tendencies in. Webster, W: C. 75c.....*Macmillan*
— of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath, in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. ['97.] (Jl17) O. (Am. Colonial tracts, no. 3.) pap., 25c. *G: P. Humphrey*
— tax commissions in the U. S. Chapman, J. W., *jr.* 50c.....*Johns Hopkins*
Statesman's year-book. Keltie, J. S. net, $3. *Macmillan*
Static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. Monell, S. H. net, $5.....*W: B. Harison*
Statics, Elementary geometrical. Dobbs, W. J. net, $1.80.....*Macmillan*
Statue in the air. Le Conte, C. E. 75c.....*Macmillan*
Statute law of the southern states. *See* Cole, T. L.
Stead, W: T:, (*ed.*) Hymns that have helped. '97. c. (D18) T. 75c.....*Doubleday*
Steam boilers. Peabody, C. H. $4.....*Wiley*
— heating charts, Low-pressure. *See* Kinealy, J. H.
— — for buildings. Baldwin, W: J. $2.50.....*Wiley*
— inspectors, Comparative test of. Trautmann, G: H: 25c.....*Univ. of Wis*
— navy of the U. S. Bennett, F. M. $5; $7.50; $10. *Warren*
Stearns, Fk. Preston. Modern English prose writers. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*
Stebbins, *Mrs.* Sa. Bridges. Was it he? '97. c. '77. (My15) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 25.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*
Stedman, Edm. Clarence. Poems now first collected. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
— (*ed.*); *and* King, D: (*comp.*) Cassell's complete pocket-guide to Europe. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '83–'97. (F27) Tt. leath., $1.50.....*Cassell*
Stedman, T: L. Modern Greek mastery. '96. (F27) 12°, $1.50.....*Harper*
— (*ed.*) Twentieth century practice. In 20 v. Vs. 7, 8, 9, and 10. '97. il. (Mr27); v. 11 (Jl31) 8°, ea., subs., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.50.....*Wood*
Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. In the permanent way. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
— — — tideway. '97. c. (My15) S. $1.25...*Macmillan*
— On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny. '97. c. '96, '97. (F6) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Steel, Fractures in. *See* Andrews, G.
— Structural. *See* Campbell, H. H.
Steele, *Sir* R: Selections; ed. with notes and introd. by G: R. Carpenter. '97. (Ja16) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.....*Ginn*
— — from the Tatler; with introd. and notes by L. E. Steele. '97. (Ja16) 16°, (English classics.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*
Steell, Willis. Isidra. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 73.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
— Mountain of gold. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (Popular lib., no. 98.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*
Steevens, G. W. Conquering Turk: letters from the Greco-Turkish war. '97. (D25) 12°, $1.50 .....*Dodd*
— Land of the dollar. '97. (Je12) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*
Steiger's Ger. ser. *See* Deghuée, J.
Stein, Evaleen. One way to the woods. '97. c. (D11) T. bds., 75c.....*Copeland*
Stein, H: Urinalysis. '97. il. (N13) 16°, net, 75c.*Pelton*
Steinmetz, C: Proteus, *and* Berg, Ernst J. Theory and calculation of alternating-current phenomena. '97. (Mr6) 8°, $2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*
Step, E: Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; cultural directions, ed. by W: Watson. In 4 v., vs. 1 and 2. '97. il. (Jl17) 8°, per v., $7.50; hf. mor., $9. *Warne*
— Wayside and woodland blossoms: a pocket-guide to British wild flowers. 2d ser. '97. il. (Jl17) 16°, flex. cl., $2.50.....*Warne*
Stephen, a soldier of the cross. Kingsley, F. $1.25. *Altemus*
— Hardee. Festetits, K. N. $1.....*Am. S. S*
— Lescombe, bachelor of arts. Hurst, J. H. $1.50. *Putnam*
Stephens, J. V. Infant church membership. '97. (Je26) D. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Cumberland*
Stephens, R. N. Enemy to the king. '97. c. il. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Page*

Stephens, Riccardo. Mr. Peters. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Stephenson, C., *and* Suddards, F. Text-book dealing with ornamental design. '97. (D11) O. $2. *Lippincott*

Sterling, Ant. Story of the Highland brigade in the Crimea. New ed. '97. (F6) 8°, $3. *New Amsterdam*

Sterling, J:, *and* Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence between John Sterling and Emerson; with sketch of Sterling's life, by E: W. Emerson. '97. c. (O30) D. $1 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Sterling, Lettie. Christmas stars: fancy drill, songs, and recitations. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Practical teacher's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 15c. ..... *Kellogg*

Sterry, J. Ashby. A tale of the Thames. '96. il. (Ja9) 12°, $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Stevens, A. A. Manual of the practice of medicine prep. especially for students. 4th ed. rev. and enl. '96. il. (My1) 8°, $2.50. ..... *Saunders*

Stevens, C. Ellis. Romance of Arenfels and other tales of the Rhine. '97. (Jl17) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Stevens, F. H.. Mensuration for beginners; with the rudiments of geometrical drawings. '97. (Ja16) 16°, net, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Stevenson, Paul Eve. A deep water voyage. '97. c. (Ap10) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Stevenson, Rob. L: Mountain town in France; il. by the author. '97. (My1) 8°, $1.50 ..... *Lane*

— St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. '97. c. '96.-'97. (O16) D. $1.50 .... *Scribner*

— Song-book. '97. c. (O30) O. bds., $2 ..... *Scribner*

Stevenson, W. F. Wounds in war. '97. (Ag14) O. net, $5 ..... *Longmans*

Stewart, Ardenus. *See* American and Eng. decisions in equity.

Stewart, Balfour, *and* Gee, W: Winson Haldane. Lessons in elementary practical physics. V. 3. Pt. 1, Practical acoustics, by C. L. Barnes. '97. (Jl3) 12°, net, $1.10 ..... *Macmillan*

Stewart, G. N. Manual of physiology with practica exercises. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, net, $3.50 ..... *Saunders*

Stickney, Alb. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. '97. c. (O9) O. $2.25. *Baker, V. & Co*

Stieglitz, Alfr. Picturesque bits of New York and other studies. '97. (D11) 14 x 17, portfolio, $10; édition de luxe, $25 ..... *Russell*

Stifler, Ja. M. Epistle to the Romans. '97. (F6) 8°, $1.25 ..... *Revell*

Stillman, T: B. Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, $4.50 *Chemical Pub*

Stillman, W: J. Old Rome and the new, and other studies. '97. (D25) 8°, $2 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— (*ed.*) Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture; consisting of large sized photogravures. '97. 1 col. il. (O16) F. net, $40 ..... *New Amsterdam*

Stimpson, Herb. Baird. The regeneration. '96. c. il. (F13) S. $1 ..... *W. Neale*

Stimson, F. Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale."] Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. '97. c. '86-'97. (D4) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Stiness, J: H. Century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. '97. il. (Ag28) 4°, (Rhode Island hist. tracts, second ser., no. 3.) $2.25 ..... *Rider*

Stirling, *Earl of.* *See* Schumacher, L:

Stirpiculture. Holbrook, M. L. $1 ..... *Holbrook*

Stisted, Georgiana M. True life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. '97. (F6) 12°, $2 ..... *Appleton*

Stock, St. G: W: Jos., (*ed.*) Lectures in the Lyceum; or, Aristotle's ethics for Eng. readers. '97 (Je5) D. $2.50 ..... *Longmans*

Stockard, H. J. Fugitive lines. '97. (My22) 12°, $1. *Putnam*

Stockbridge. *See* Central Berkshire.

Stockton, Fk. R: Great stone of Sardis. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D4) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

— Pomona's travels. [New cheaper ed.] ['97.] c. '94. il. (O9) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

— Rudder Grange. [New cheaper ed.] ['97.] c. '79-'85. il. (O9) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

— A story teller's pack. '97. c. il. (Ap24) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Stoddard, Enoch Vine. Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, his life and times. '97. c. (Jl3) O. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

Stoddard, J: L. Lectures. In 10 v. Vs. 1, 2. '97. il. (D25) 8°, subs., ea., $3; hf. mor., $4; ¾ tky. mor., $5. *Belford, M*

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The heart of it. '97. c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 100.) pap., 25c ..... *Neely*

— Lost gold of the Montezumas. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) O. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

— Red patriot: story of the Am. Revolution. '97. c. il. (O2) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

— Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. '97. c. il. (N6) D. 75c ..... *Revell*

Stoker, Gertrude A. Seeing and doing: course of study in drawing to accompany the Complete drawing folio. ['97.] c. '95. (Mr20) sq. S. pap., 30c. *St. Paul Bk. and Sta'y*

Stomach, Diseases of. Ewald, C. A. subs., $5. *Appleton*

Stone, A. P. *See* English law reports.

Stone, S. J. Lays of Iona, and other poems. '97. (D11) D. $2 ..... *Longmans*

Stone, W: Abbott. Experimental physics. '97. c. (Ap10) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*

Stonehenge (*pseud.*) *See* Walsh, J: H:

Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G: P. $5. *Wiley*

Stoney Cardington's ideal. Hawkins, *Mrs.* M. A. 85c. *Presb. Pub*

Storer, Fs. Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. rev. and enl. '97. c. '87, '97. 3 v. (Ap3) O. net, $5 ..... *Scribner*

— *and* Comey, Arth. Messinger. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. New imp. ed. '97. (Mr6) 8°, net, $5 ..... *Chemical Pub*

Stories and sketches for the young. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— from Eng. history. Church, A. J. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— — Italy. Godkin, G. S. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

— of Am. history ser. *See* Kaler, J. O.

— — famous songs. Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. $2. *Lippincott*

— — insect life. Weed, C. M. 30c ..... *Ginn*

— — life and adventure. Smith, J. R. net, 36c. *W: B. Harison*

— — long ago in a new dress. Kupfer, G. H. 35c. *Heath*

— — Naples and the Camorra. Grant, C: $1.75. *Macmillan*

— on the rosary. Dobrée, L. E. 50c ..... *Longmans*

Storm signals. Savage, R: H: 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Storrs, L: Austin. Koheleth. '97. c. (F27) D. $1. *G: W. Dillingham*

Story, Rob. Herb. Apostolic ministry in the Scottish church. '97. (Ap24) 12°, (Baird lecture.) $3 .. *Scribner*

Story, W: W., Reminiscences of. Phillips, M. E. $1.75. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Story of a church bonnet. Deems, C: F. 16c. *Ketcham*

— — — governess. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 25c.. *Fenno*

— — — sand-pile. Hall, G. S. 25c ..... *Kellogg*

— — Ab. Waterloo, S. $1.50 ..... *Way*

— — an African crisis. *See* Garrett, E.

— — — Irish Sept. Macnamara, N. C. $4 ..... *Lippincott*

— — — untold love. Ford, P. L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — Cupid and Psyche. Apuleius, L. 75c. *T: B. Mosher*

— — extinct civilizations of the East. Anderson, R. E. 40c ..... *Appleton*

— — Fort Frayne. King, 50c ..... *Neely*

— — germ life. Conn, H. W: 40c ..... *Appleton*

— — Jane Austen's life. Adams, O. F. $2 ..... *Lee & S*

— — Jesus Christ. Phelps, E. S. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — Mollie. Bower, M. $1 ..... *Roberts*

— — our Eng. towns. Ditchfield, P. H. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

— — the birds. Baskett, J. N. net, 65c ..... *Appleton*

— — — chosen people. Guerber, H. A. 60c .... *Am. Bk*

— — — cowboy. Hough, E. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

— — — earth's atmosphere. Archibald, D. 40c. *Appleton*

— — — Gadsbys. *See* Kipling, R.

— — — Indian mutiny. Moncrieff, A. R. H. $1. *Warne*

— — — masterpieces. Stuart, C: M. $1.50 ..... *Curts*

— — — nations ser. *See* Frazer, R. W:

— — — Pilgrim fathers, 1602-1624. Arber, E: $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — — Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

— — — west ser. *See* Hough, E.

— — Troy. Clarke, M. 60c ..... *Am. Bk*

Story teller's pack. Stockton, F. R: $1.50...*Scribner*
— without an end. Carove, F. W. 75c....*T: B. Mosher*
Stott, Grace. Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. 2d ed. '97. (S18) O. $1.75.....*Am. Tr*
Stowe, *Mrs.* Ht. Beecher. Writings. Riverside ed. Vs. 9-16. '96. c. il. (F6) D. ea., $1.50. Large-pap ed., per v., $4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
— Life and letters; ed. by A. Fields. '97. c. (D4) D. $2. Large-pap., ed., 8°, net, $4 ...*Houghton, M. & Co*
— Stories and sketches for the young. [Holiday ed.] '97. c. '55-'96. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
— Uncle Tom's cabin; wi h introd. sketch of Mrs. Stowe's life and career. '96. (F27) 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 88, quadruple no.) net 60c.; pap., net, 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*
— *Same.* ['97.] Mr27) D. (Enterprise ser., no. 97.) pap., 25c.....*Weeks*
— *Same.* Memorial ed. '97. il. (D11) O...$1.50*Winston*
Strad lib. *See* Carodus, J. T.—Courvoisier, C.—Saint George, H:
Strange, E: F. Japanese illustrations: wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. '97. il. (Ja16) 8°, net, $4. *Macmillan*
Strange craft, and its wonderful voyage. Ellis, E: S. $1.25.....*Coates*
— romance of a palace car. Anker, A. B. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*
— secrets. Doyle, A. C. 25c.....*Fenno*
Strategic points in the world's conquest. Mott, J: R. $1.....*Revell*
Stratemeyer, E: Bound to be an electrician. ['97.] c. il. (My8) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 1.) 75c..*Allison*
— Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter. ['97.] (N6) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4.) 75c. *Allison*
— Young auctioneers. '97. c. il. (D11) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 7.) 75c. .....*Allison*
Straus, Oscar Solomon. Religious liberty in the United States. '96. (F27) O. hf. cl., $1.....*Cowen*
Stray reveries. Vermilye, A. G. 75c.....*Revell*
— thoughts for mothers and teachers. Soulsby, L. H. M. $1.....*Longmans*
Streamer, Volney, (*comp.*) Voices of doubt and trust. '97. c. (S11) S. $1.25.....*Brentano's*
Street railway problem in Cleveland. Hopkins, W: R. 75c.....*Macmillan*
— — system of Philadelphia. Speirs, F: W. $1; 75c. *Johns Hopkins*
— types of great American cities. Krausz, S. 75c. *Werner Co*
Stretton, Hesba. Jessica. ['97.] il. (My22) S. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 50.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*
— Two secrets and A man of his word. ['97.] il. (D4) D. 50c.....*Revell*
Strickland, Jos. Documents and maps on the boundary question between Venezuela and the British Guayana from the Capuchin archives in Rome. '97. (F13) F. limp cl., $4.20 .....*Scribner*
Strindberg, A: *See* Halévy, L:
Stroever, C: Utility and cost as determinants of value. ['97.] (D18) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 213) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Strolling piper of Brittany. Harding, J: W: 50c.*Neely*
Strong, A: Hopkins. Great poets and their theology. '97. c. (N13) O. $2.50.....*Am. Bapt*
Struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. Chadsey, C: E. net, $1. *Macmillan*
Stuart, C: M. Story of the masterpieces. '97. il. (Ap17) sq. 4°, $1.50 .....*Curts*
— (*ed.*) Vision of Christ in the poets. '96. c. (F13) D. (Epworth League reading course.) 90c.....*Eaton*
Stuart, Esmè. Arrested. '97. c. (F13) D. (Town and country lib., no. 209.) $1; pap., 50c..... *Appleton*
Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. In Simpkinsville. '97. c. (Jl17) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Stuart and bamboo. Green, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. $1.25. *Harper*
Stubbs, C: W: Historical memorials of Ely Cathedral. '97. il. (S11) sq. O. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Stubbs, W. C. *See* Myrick, H.
Stubbs, W: Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England. 2d ed., with app. of Indian, colonial, and missionary consecrations; coll. and arr. by E. E. Holmes. '97. (O23) O. $2.60 .....*Oxford Univ*
Student's pastime. Skeat, W. W: net, $2.50. *Macmillan*
Students' ser. of Eng. classics. *See* Lowell, J. R.—Shakespeare.
Studies in economic and political science. *See* Russell, B.
— of home and child life. Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. L. $1 *Revell*
Stump, Jos. Life of Philip Melancthon; with introd. by G. F. Spieker. '97. il. (F6) sq. D. $1.25.....*Fulger*
Sturdy beggar. Charrington, C: $1.25.....*Stone & K*
Sturgis, Julian. Folly of Pen Harrington. '97. (Jl31) D. (Town and country lib., no. 221.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Sturgis, Russell, *and* Krehbiel, H: E: Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. with pref. by G: Iles. '97. c. (Mr20) O. (Am. Lib. Assoc. annot. lists.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Lib. Bu*
Sturtevant, Julian Monson. An autobiography. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, $1.25.....*Revell*
Suau, P: Sacred heart of Jesus; from the French by M. C. Redfern. ['97.] c. '96. (Ap17) sq. S. net, 25c. *Kilner*
Sub-conscious self. Waldstein, L: $1.25....*Scribner*
Success. Marden, O. S. $1.25. .....*W. A. Wilde*
— and failure. Horton, R. F. 50c.....*Dodd*
— is for you. Quigley, D. $1. .....*Dutton*
Successful venture. Deland, E. D. $1.50. *W. A. Wilde*
Sudan, Letters from. *See* Knight, E: F:
Suddards, F. *See* Stephenson, C.
Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*
Suffolk tales. Gurdon, *Lady* C. $1.75.....*Longmans*
Sugar. Myrick, H. 50c.....*Judd*
Suggestions and questions and answers to be used in connection with U. S. history and civil government study. *See* Zeller, J. W.
Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. Shackelford. A questionable marriage. ['97.] c. (Je5) D. $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*
Sullivan, Christine Gordon. High school class book of drawing. ['97.] c. '96. (F6) sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50c.....*Am. Bk*
— Normal class book of drawing. ['97.] c. '96. (F6) sq. D. (Eclectic system of industrial drawing.) bds., 50c.....*Am. Bk*
Sullivan, Ja. F. The flame-flower, and other stories. ['97.] il. (O30) sq. D. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
— Here they are! more stories. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.50. *Longmans*
Sullivan, J: T. Conversions and God's ways and means in them. '97. c. (D18) D. pap., net, 15c.*Kilner*
Sully, Ja. Children's ways: sel. from Studies of childhood. '97. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*
— Teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th ed. enl. and rewritten. '97. (D4) 12°, $2..... *Appleton*
Sultan and his subjects. Davey, R: 2 v. $7.50.*Dutton*
— — the powers. MacColl, M. $3.50.....*Longmans*
Summer at Woodville. Sadlier, A. T. 50c...*Benziger*
— resorts. *See* Appleton's handbook of.
Sun of Saratoga. Altsheler, J. A. $1; 50c....*Appleton*
Sunbeam stories. Flint, A. $1.....*Bonnell*
Sunday; reading for the young, 1898. '97. il. (O16) O. $2; bds., $1.25.....*E. & J. B. Young*
— School lessons. *See* Arnold, *Mrs.* T. B.—Berean.—Hurlbut, J. L.—J. L.—Peloubet, F. N.
— — library. *See* Foote, E. L.
— — service. *See* Shinn, G: W.
— — success. Wells, A. R. $1.25.....*Revell*
Sunlight and shadow. Adams, W. I. L. $2.50. *Baker & T*
Sunnyside ser. *See* Facilis—W., P.
Sunrise. Black, W: 35c .....*Fenno*
Sunset ser. *See* Fearing, L. B.
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. Selous, F: C. $4.50. *Scribner*
— trip. Bottome, *Mrs.* M. net, $1..*E: Arnold*
Supernatural (The). Katholikos (*pseud.*) $1.50. *Lee & S*
Supervisors' and assessors' manual. Morehouse, G: C. $5..... .....*H. B. Parsons*
Surgery and bandaging, Minor. Wharton, H: R. $3. *Lea*
— of alimentary canal. *See* Maylard, A. E.
— Text-book of genito-urinary. White, J. W. subs., $6; $7; $7.50.....*Lippincott*
— Treatise on. Park, R. 2 v. ea., net, $4.50. $5.50. *Lea*

gical diagnosis and treatment, Clinical text-book of. acdonald, J. W. net, $5; $6.....*Saunders*

prising adventures of Sir Toady Lion. Crockett, R. $1.50 ..... *Stokes*

veys, Topographical. *See* Van Ornum, J. L.

an's escort. Hale, E: E. $1.50.....*Harper*

phen, Eleanor Amerman. Ye nexte thynge. '97. (O9) 12°, bds., 30c..... .....*Revell*

ton, J: Bland, *and* Giles, Arth. E. Diseases of omen. '97. il. (N13) 12°, (New aid ser.) net, $2.50. *Saunders*

an, C: H., *jr.* Monetary problems and reforms. 7. c. (Ag14) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 91.) c.....*Putnam*

an, Maggie. A neglected privilege. '97. il. (Ja16) 12°, ...*Ward, L. & Co*

annell, M. Black-board drawing. '97. (F13) 4°, ls., net, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

eet, H: Students' dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. '97 f16) 4°, net, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

eet Clover. Burnham, C. L. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

evenge. Mitchel, F. A. $1.....*Harper*

eethearts and friends. Tuttiett, M. G. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

ett, Sophie. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. ['97.] c. (Je19) D. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

ift, B:, [*pseud.* for W: R. Paterson.] The tormen- r. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

ift, Jonathan. Prose works; with a biog. introd. by '. E. H. Lecky. In about 10 v. V. 1, Tale of a tub, e battle of the books, and other early works. '97. e19) 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) net, $1 ....*Macmillan*

ift, Martin. Love's way, and other poems. '97. c. 16) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

inburne, Algernon C: Atalanta in Calydon. '97.)18) nar. 8°, (Old world ser., no. 9.) flex. vellum, net, ; Japan vellum, net, $2.50..... ....*T: B. Mosher*

itzerland, Annals of. Colton, J. M. $1.25.*Barnes*

pel, H: v. Founding of the German Empire by 'illiam I.; tr. by H. S. White. V. 6. ['97.] c. (S18) . $2.....*Crowell*

vandire. Dumas, A. $1.25; $1.50..*Little, B. & Co*

nonds, J: Addington. Renaissance in Italy. New t. In 7 v. V. 1. '97. (Je12); v. 2 (Jl3) 12°, ea., $3. *Scribner*

Walt Whitman: a study. '97. (Jl3) 8°, $2...*Scribner*

npathy of the Passion. Isaacs, F. W. 20c. *E. & J. B. Young*

nphonies. Egerton, G: $1.25.....*Lane*

nd their meaning. Goepp, P. H. $2.....*Lippincott*

ns, L. C., (*ed.*) Third year in French. ['97.] (Jl24) . $1.20.....*Am. Bk*

philis. *See* Doughty, F. E.—White, J. W:

ringomyelia. Hinsdale, G. $1.....*Blakiston*

M. A. R. *See* M., H.

R., (*comp.*) Lessons from life (animal and human); trod. by H. Macmillan. '97. (D11) O. $2.50. *Whittaker*

bb, J: B. Bone rules; or, skeleton of English gram- ar. '97. c. (S25) S. 50c.....*Benziger*

.yrics. '97. (Ap24) S. $1.....*Copeland*

)ctave to Mary. [New ed.] ['97.] c. '93. (N13) S. c.....*Mansfield*

ber, H: M. Faith or fact? '97. c. (Jl17) D. $1. *Eckler*

bernacle in the wilderness. Rainsford, M. $1.50. *Revell*

che du petit Pierre. Bigot, *Mme.* M. H. 35c. *Am. Bk*

ggart, Marion Ames. Aser the shepherd. '97. c. . (D4) sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, net, 35c.....*Benziger*

Bezaleel. '97. c. il. (D4) sq. D. pap., ribbon tied, et, 35c.....*Benziger*

The Blissylvania Post-Office. '97. c. (Je5) S. 50c. *Benziger*

Three girls and especially one. '97. c. (My22) S. 50c. *Benziger*

ggart, W: Scott. Cotton spinning. v. 2 '97.)18) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

hko, the young Indian missionary. *See* Baumgart- er, A. Three Indian tales.

ilfer, Pat., Anderson, Hugh, [*and others.*] A true ıd historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in merica, from the first settlement thereof until this resent period; printed by P. Timony, for the authors, 41. '97. (Ag14) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 4.) pap., c.....*G: P. Humphrey*

Tailor system. Palmer, *Mrs.* E. $3.....*Caspar*

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through France. '97. (O16) D. $2.50.....*Holt*

Tait, Ja. Selwin. Bravest of them all. '97. c. il. (Ap24) sq. D. $1.....*Eskdale Press*

Taken by siege. Gilder, J. L. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— from Life: verses. '97. c. il. (N6) S. 75c.; leath., $1.50.....*Doubleday*

Talbot, H: P. Introductory course to quantitative chemical analysis. '97. (F27) 8°, net, $1.50.*Macmillan*

Tale of a tub. Swift, J. V. 1. $1.....*Macmillan*

— — the Thames. Sterry, J. A. $1.75.....*Scribner*

Tales from McClure's: adventure. '97. c. il. (D4) T. flex. cl., 25c.; flex. leath., 50c.....*Doubleday*

— — — humor. '97. c. il. (S25) T. flex. cl., 25c.; flex. leath., 50c.....*Doubleday*

— — — romance. '97. c. il. (Ag14) T. 25c.; flex. leath., 50c.....*Doubleday*

— — Town Topics, nos. 21, 22. ['97.] c. (Mr13); no. 23 (Mr6); no. 24 (Je12); no. 25 (S11); no. 26 (D11) D. pap., ea., 50c. .....*Town Topics*

— of foreign lands. *See* Baumgartner, A.—Spillmann, J.

— — soldiers and civilians. Bierce, A. 50c. *Am. Pub. Corp*

— — the heart. Hennessy, R. B. $1.....*Meyer*

— — — real gypsy. Kester, P. $1.25.....*Doubleday*

— — — Sun-land. Reed, V. Z. $1.25...*Continental Pub*

— told in the twilight: short stories. '97. il. (D11) 16°, $1.25..... .....*Dutton*

Talks to young men. Parkhurst, C: H. $1.*Century Co*

— — — women. Parkhurst, C: H. $1.....*Century Co*

Talmage, T: De Witt. Heavenly recognition. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

— A royal exile, and other sermons. [97.] c. (F20) D. (Colportage lib., v. 2, no. 46.) pap., 15c.....*Bible Inst*

Talmud (The). Darmesteter, A. 30.....*Jewish Pub*

Tamayo y Baus, *Don* Manuel. *See* Estébanez, *Don* J. (*pseud.*)

Taming of Polly. Dorsey, E. L. 85c..... *Benziger*

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 75c.....*Crowell*

Tante Emmy (*pseud.*) *See* Giehrl, E.

Tappan, Lucy. Topical notes on American authors. '96. c. (My8) D. $1.....*Silver*

Tapper, T: Music talks with children. '97. (My22) 16°, $1.25.....*Presser*

— *See* Ripley, F: H.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Elementary geology. '97. (F13) 8°, hf. leath., net, $1.40.....*Macmillan*

— First book of physical geography. '97. il. (Jl3) 12°, net, $1.10..... *Macmillan*

— Questions for first book of physical geography. '97. (O30) 12°, net, 10c.....*Macmillan*

— Suggestions for laboratory and field work in high school geology. '97. c. (D25) O. pap., 25c.*Macmillan*

Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow, Chronicles of. Bacon, E. M. $1.25. .....*Putnam*

Tarver, Fs. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. '97. (O9) S. $1.... .....*Appleton*

Tarver, J: C: Some observations of a foster-parent. '97. (Jl3) 8°, $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Task (The). Cowper, W. net, 30c... .....*Macmillan*

Tatterley. Gallon, T. $1; 50c..... *Appleton*

Taunton, Ethelred L. English black monks of St. Benedict. '97. 2 v. (O16) $7.50.....*Longmans*

Taxation in Iowa. Noble, F. H. $1..... *Nixon*

— — the U. S. *See* Walker, F.

— of corporations by N. Y. for state purposes. Merrill, J: J. $2.50.....*Lyon*

Tayler, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads. '97. il. (Je12) 12°, $1.80..*Scribner*

Taylor, Hobart C. Chatfield. Vice of fools. '97. c. (N13) D. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Taylor, M. Imlay. Imperial lover. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

— On the red staircase. '96. c. il. (Ja23) S. $1.25. *McClurg*

Taylor, Pitt. Treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in Eng. and Ireland. 9th ed.; with notes as to Am. law by C: F. Chamberlayne. '97. c. 3 v. (Mr20) O. shp., $12... .....*Boston Bk*

Taylor, Rob. Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. '97. il. (O16) 8°, net, $3.....*Lea*

Taylor, W. G. Langworthy. Values positive and relative. ['97.] (F6) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 191.) pap., 35c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Teachers, Handbook for. Murray, W: W. net, 60c. *Scranton, W. & Co*

Teachers' manual. *See* Dewey, J:

Teaching, Aims and practice of. Spencer, F: net, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

— and organization. Barnett, P. A. $2.....*Longmans*

— as a business. Bardeen, C: W: $1; 50c.....*Bardeen*

— Thirty years of. Miall, L: C. $1.... ...*Macmillan*

Teacup Club. Armstrong, E. $1.25.....*Way*

Teall, F. Horace. Punctuation. '97. c. (D11) S. $1. *Appleton*

Tebb, W:, *and* Vollum, E: Perry. Premature burial and how it may be prevented. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Technological handbooks. *See* Philipson, J:

Teeth, Extraction, anatomy and physiology of. Woodburn, W. D. $1.50.....*Wood*

Telegraphic code, Standard. *See* Lieber, B: F.

Telepathy and the subliminal self. Mason, R. O. $1.50..... .....*Holt*

Temple, Ol. Perry. The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. '97. c. (Je5) D. $1.50.....*Clarke*

Temple classics. *See* Bacon, F.—Boswell, J.—Carlyle, T:—Homer.—Lamb, C:—Malorv. *Sir* T:—Montaigne, M. E. de.

— dramatists. *See* Bayne, R.—Edward the Third.—Fletcher, J:—Heywood, T:—Jonson, B:—Marlowe, C.—Merry devil of Edmonton.—Shakespeare, W:—Sheridan, R: B.

Tempt ye appetite with salads. Parker, M. S. 50c. *Almy, B. & W*

Ten epochs of church history. *See* Clark, W:—Van Dyke, P.

— little comedies. Smith, G. $1.25 .....*Little, B. & Co*

Tendencies of the age. *See* Revolutionary.

Tennessee, Antiquities of. Thruston, G. P. net, $4. *Clarke*

— Public acts of the state, passed at the first session of the thirty-fourth general assembly for the years 1861–62. [Reprinted.] '97. (Jl24) $12.50...*Statute Law-Bk*

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Repts.; by G:. W. Pickle. V. 11–13. '97. (Je5) O. shp., ea., $3..... *Marshall*

Tennyson, Alfr., *Lord*. In memoriam; pref. by H: Van Dyke. '97. c. il. (D4) O. silk, $3 50.....*Fords*

— The princess; ed. with introd. and notes by A. S. Cook. '97. c. (D11) D. (Annot. Eng. classics.) bds., 50c..... .....*Ginn*

— *Same*. A. J. George. '96. c. il. (Ja9) S. 90c..*Heath*

— *Same*. W: J. Rolfe. '97. il. (O2) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 111.) pap., net, 15c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Age of. *See* Walker, H.

— Memoir. Tennyson, H. 2 v., net, $10.....*Macmillan*

— Poetry of. *See* Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.*

Tennyson, Hallam. Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) 8°, net, $10.....*Macmillan*

Terhune, Alb. Payson. Columbia stories. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. (Metropolitan lib., no. 28.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Terhune, *Mrs.* Ma. Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland."] An old-field school-girl. '97. c. il. (S11) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Ruth Bergen's limitations. '97. (O9) 12°, 50c...*Revell*

— Some colonial homesteads and their stories. '97. c. il. (N13) O. $3.....*Putnam*

Terry, Ellen. *See* Irving, *Sir* H:

Terry, Milton Spencer. The new apologetic: lectures on methods of meeting modern attacks upon the Christian religion. '97. c. (Ap10) D. 85c.....*Eaton*

Tesniere, A. Eucharistic Christ: reflections on the blessed sacrament; tr. by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. '97. (S25) D. net, $1.....*Benziger*

Teuffel, *Mrs.* von. *See* Howard, B. W.

Texas. Annotated civil statutes, by J: Sayles and H: Sayles. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. c. (N20) O. shp., $6. *Gilbert Bk*

— *Cts. of civil appeals*. Repts.; by A. S. Walker, *sr.* V. 9–10; v. 11, by B. R. Webb, ass't rep. '96, '97. c. (Je5) O. shp., ea., $3.....*Texas*

— *Ct. of criminal appeals*. Reports; by. J: P. White. *v. 35.* '97. c. (D11) O. shp., $4.50.....*Texas*

— *cts. of record*, Forms for use in. *See* Sayles, J:

Texas. Penal code, adopt. at regular session of the 24th legislature, 1895. Annot. to include the 35 v. Criminal repts., [etc.] by J: P. White. '97. c. '96. (Je19) O. shp., $6.....*Von Boeckmann*

— Special laws of the extra session of the ninth legislature; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) $3.50.....*Statute Law-Bk*

— — — — — ninth legislature, [regular session]; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) $8.50. *Statute Law-Bk*

— Special laws "called" session tenth legislature, [May, 1864.] New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) O. $3.50.....*Statute Law-Bk*

— — — of the tenth legislature. New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) 8°, $7.....*Statute Law-Bk*

— *Same*. (Second extra session). 1865. New issue. [Reprinted in facsimile.] '96. (Mr6) O. $3. *Statute Law-Bk*

— *Supreme ct.* Repts.; by A. S. Walker, *sr.* V. 88. '96. c. (Je5) O. shp., $5.....*Texas*

Textbook. *See* Cody, S.

Textile drawings, Suggestions for. Friling, H. $10.80. *Hessling*

— fabrics, Printing of. *See* Rothwell, C. F. S.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Pendennis; il. by C. Hammond. '97. (D11) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib., no. 9.) $1. *Putnam*

— Vanity Fair; il. by C. Hammond. '97. (D18) D. (Illustrated Eng. lib.) $1.....*Putnam*

Thackeray's haunts and homes. Crowe, E. net, $1.50. *Scribner*

Thackerays (The) in India and some Calcutta graves. Hunter, *Sir* W: W. $1..... *Oxford Univ*

Thanet, Octave (*pseud.*) *See* French, A.

That affair next door. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K. G. $1; 50c. *Putnam*

Thatcher, Ol. J. Short history of mediæval Europe. '97. c. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature.) $1.....*Flood & V*

— *Same*. '97. c. (Ap24) D. net, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Thayer, Alex. Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. '97. (Mr27) 12°, $1.25.....*E. S. Wilcox*

Thayer, Amos M. Synopsis of the law of contract prep. for the special use of the St. Louis law school. ['97] c. (Jl17) O. limp cl., $1.25.....*Brewer*

Thayer, W: Sydney. Lectures on the malarial fevers. '97. (O16) 12°, $3.....*Appleton*

Thein, J: Answer to difficulties of the Bible. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $1.75.....*Herder*

Their marriage bond. Porter, L. B. $1; 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Theism, Lectures on. Seth, A. net, $1.....*Scribner*

Theism, Philosophy of. *See* Fraser, A. C.

Thelma. Corelli, M. 25c.....*Fenno*

Then, and not 'till then. McLeod, C. N. $1.*R. L. Weed*

Theocritus. *See* Calverley, C: S.

Theodicy. *See* Gordon, G: A.

Theodora. Olmis, E. 85c..... ....*Presb. Pub*

Theology and theism, Contemporary. Wenley, R. M. $1.25..... .....*Scribner*

— Law in Christian. *See* Argyll, *Duke of.*

— of an evolutionist. Abbott, L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Right of systematic. *See* Warfield, B: B.

— Studies in comparative. Trever, G: H. $1.20..*Curts*

Theoretical ethics. Valentine, M. net, $1.25. *Scott, F. & Co*

Theory of groups of finite order. Burnside, W: S. net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Theosophy. *See* Evans, H: R.

Therapeutics. Hare, H. A. $3.75; $4.75.....*Lea*

Thermo-geographical studies. Madsen, C. L. $9. *Steiger*

Thessaly, Turkish army in. *See* Bigham, C.

Theta functions. *See* Baker, H. F.

They that sit in darkness. Mackie, J: 75c. .....*Stokes*

Thibault, Anatole France. *See* France, A.

Thickstun, F: (*pseud.*) *See* Clark, F: T.

Thimble-finger ser. *See* Harris, J. C.

Thimm, C: A. Complete bibliography of fencing and duelling, as practiced by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the present day; with a classified index. '97. il. (My1) 4°, $7.50.....*Lane*

Thimm, Franz. German self-taught. New rev. ed. ['97.] (Ag14) D. (Enterprise ser., no. 101.) pap., 25c. *Weeks*

Third violet. Crane, S. $1.....*Appleton*

Thirty nine articles. *See* Church of England.
– strange stories. Wells, H. G. $1.25... ...*E: Arnold*
– years a slave. Hughes, L: $1.50.....*Haferkorn*
This country of ours. Harrison, B: $1.50.....*Scribner*
Thomas *of Monmouth*. Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich, now first ed. from the unique ms.; introd. tr. and notes by A: Jessopp and M. R. James. '97. (Ja16) O. net, $4.50.....*Macmillan*
Thomas, J: J. American fruit culturist. 20th ed. rev. and enl. by W: H. S. Wood. '97. c. '75-'97. il. (Ft3) O. $2.50..... *Wood*
Thomas, Jos. Pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New rev. enl. ed. '96. (Mr27) 8°, shp., reduced, net, $8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., net, $10. *Lippincott*
Thompson, D: *See* Henry, A.
Thompson, Fs. New poems. '97. c. (Je12) D. $1.50. *Copeland*
Thompson, Hugh Miller. More copy: a second ser. of essays on religion, literature, and life. '97. c. (Mr13) D. $1.....*Whittaker*
Thompson, Maurice. Baskervill, W: M. 10c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
Thompson, Norcliffe G., *and* Cannan, F. Laura. Hand-in-hand figure skating; introd. by J. H. Thomson. '96. (F20) S. $1.50..... *Longmans*
Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery. 6th ed., incl. supp. '97. 2 v., il. (Mr6) 8°, per set, $6; hf. mor., $8..... .....*Spon*
– Latest dynamo-electric machinery, Am. practice: supp. to Dynamo-electric machinery. '97. il. (Mr6) 8°, $1.....*Spon*
– Light visible and invisible. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Thompson, W. Gilman. *See* Loomis, A. L.
Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. '97. il. (Je19) 8°, $4.....*Appleton*
Thomson, Ja. Poetical works; ed. by D. C. Tovey. Aldine ed. of British poets. '97. 2 v. (Ap10) 16°, net, ea., 75c .....*Macmillan*
Thorburn, S. S. His majesty's greatest subject. '97. (Ag28) D. (Town and country lib., no. 223.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*
Thoreau, H: D: Walden; or, life in the woods. Popular ed., with biog. introd. by R. W. Emerson. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*
Thorington, Ja. Retinoscopy, or shadow test, in the determination of refraction at one metre distance, with the plane mirror. '97. il. (Ag14) 16°, $1.....*Blakiston*
Thorner, Max. *See* Kirstein, A.
Thorold, Ant. W., Life and work of. Simpkinson, C. H. $2 .....*Whittaker*
Thou remainest. Elliott, E. S. 15c... .....*Ketcham*
Thought and knowledge, Theory of. Bowne, B. P. $1.50..... .....*Harper*
Thoughtless seven, by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. il. (N6) sq. D. 50c.....*Revell*
Thoughts and theories of life and education. Spalding, J: L. $1 .....*McClurg*
– for the Lenten season. Smith, *Mrs.* C. H. 75c....*Pott*
– from the Mount of Blessing. White, *Mrs.* E. G. 75c *Pacific Press*
– on religion. Romanes, G: J: 50c.....*Open Court*
Threads of life. Rollins, C. S. $1.....*Lamson*
Three boys in the wi d northland. Young, E. R. $1.25..... .....*Eaton*
– brave girls. Walworth, *Mrs.* J. R. H. 75c...*Whittaker*
– cutters. *See* Marryat, F: The pirate.
– girls and especially one. Taggart, M. A. 50c. *Benziger*
– Indian tales. Baumgartner, A. 45c.....*Herder*
– Margarets. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. $1.25.....*Estes*
– musketeers. Dumas, A. $1.....*Warne*
– partners. Harte, F. B. $1.25 ....*Houghton, M. & Co*
– pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
– red knights. Feval, P. H: C. 25c.....*Laird*
– Richard Whalens. Reeve, J. K. 75c.....*Stokes*
Threshold of the sanctuary. Randolph, B. W. $1.25. *Longmans*
Thro' lattice windows. Dawson, W. J. $1.25. *Doubleday*
Through field and fallow. Page, *Mrs.* J. H. $1. *Neely*
- Finland in carts. Tweedie, *Mrs.* A. $5.....*Macmillan*
- the fray. Henty, G: A. 75c. .....*Allison*
Through the invisible. Tyner, P. 75c.*Continental Pub*
— unknown African countries. Smith, A. D. $5. *E: Arnold*
Thrum, T: G., (*comp.*) Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D11) O. pap., 75c. *Thrum; Baker & T*
Thruston, Gates P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states: a series of historical and ethnological studies. 2d ed. rev. with new chapters and il. '97. (My8) 8°, net, $4.....*Clarke*
Thucydides. Book 6; ed. by E. C. Marchant. '97. (Je19) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, $1.10.....*Macmillan*
Thumb-nail ser. *See* Cicero.—Dickens, C:
Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. A genuine lady. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*
— Kent Fielding's ventures. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*
Thurston, Lorrin A. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. ['97.] map (O30) O. pap., n. p.....*Thurston*
Thwaites, Reuben G. *See* Jesuit relations.
Thwing, C: Franklin. American college in American life. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*
Ticknor, Caro. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*
Ticknor, Fk. O., the southern lyric poet. Link, S: A. 10c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Ch. So*
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus.. Selected cases on real property. '97. c. (O9) O. $3.50....*F. H. Thomas*
— Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. '97. (Mr20) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 194.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Tiernan, *Mrs.* Fes. C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid."] The man of the family. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hudson lib., no. 2.) $1; pap., 50c..... ....*Putnam*
Tileston, *Mrs.* Ma. Wilder, (*comp.*) Prayers ancient and modern; sel. and arr. for daily reading. '97. c. (D18) T. $1.....*Doubleday*
Tilton, H. G. Index digest to the reports of cases decided in the sup. cts. of Dak. Territory, and the states of No. and So. Dak. '97. c. (S4) T. shp., net, $3. *Tilton; Callaghan*
Tim and Mrs. Tim. Lancefield, R: T. $1; 50c. *Am. News*
Time at Gettysburg July 1, 1863, Statements of. Beale, J. $2.....*Beale*
Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. Eunice and Crickett. ['97.] c. il. (D4) S. $1.....*Estes*
Timrod, H: *See* Link, S: A.
Tinseau, Léon de. La lampe de Psyché. '96. c. (Ja9) sq. S. pap., 35c .....*W: R. Jenkins*
Tinted Venus. Guthrie, F. A. $1.50.....*Harper*
Tirard, Nestor Isidore C: Diphtheria and antitoxin. '97. (F6) O. $2.50..... .....*Longmans*
Tischendorf, Constantine. When were our Gospels written? With a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic ms. '97. (Je26) 18°, (Present day primers.) net, 40c..... *Revell*
Tisdall, W. St. Clair. Conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. '97. (Mr27) 12°, $1.40 .....*Revell*
Titchener, E: Bradford. Outline of psychology. 2d ed. '97. (Mr20) 8°, net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Titcomb, Timothy (*pseud.*) *See* Holland, J. G.
Tobacco from the seed-bed to the packing-case. Sim, W. T. 50c.....*Stoll*
— industry in Virginia. Arnold, B: W:, *jr.* 50c. *Johns Hopkins*
— leaf. Killebrew, J. B. $2.....*Judd*
Todhunter, I:, *and* Loney, S. L. Algebra for beginners. New enl. ed. '97. (Ap24) 12°, without answers, net, $1; with answers, net, $1.10.... .....*Macmillan*
'Toinette. Krausé, L. F. 75c.....*Whittaker*
Tokyo, Sketches of. Jukichi Inouye. net, 75c. *Open Court*
Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. Swett, S. $1.25.. *Lothrop*
— Tufton's travels. Green, E. E. $1.25.....*Nelson*
Tomlins, W: L., (*ed.*) Christmas carols. '97. (D18) O. pap., 10c..... ...*Am. Bk*
Tomlinson, Everett T. Exiled from two lands. '98 ['97.] c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*
- Guarding the border; or, the boys of the great lakes. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 5.) $1.50. *Lee & S*
— Washington's young aids: a story of the New Jersey campaign. ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) sq. D. (War of the Revolution ser., no. 3.) $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*
Tompkins, Arnold. Science of discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. '97. c. '89, '97. (O9) D. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Tooker, W: Wallace. John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. '96. (Je5) 8°, $2.....F. P. Harper

Tooley, *Mrs.* Sa. A. Personal life of Queen Victoria. '97. il. (Je5) O. $2.....Dodd

Topical notes on Am. authors. Tappan, L. $1.*Silver*

— text-book. *See* New.

Topographical surveys, their methods and value. Van Ornum, J. L. 35c.....*Univ. of Wis*

Toppfer, Rodolphe. La bibliothèque de mon oncle. Provincial ed., without notes. '97. (Mr20) 16°, net, 50c.....*Holt*

Torch-bearers of Christendom. Doherty, R. R. 90c. *Eaton*

Tormentor (The). Swift, B: $1.50.....*Scribner*

Torpeanuts the tomboy. Wesselhoeft, L. F. $1.25. *Roberts*

Torrents of spring. Turgénieff, I. S. $1.25.*Macmillan*

Torrey, Reuben A. How to obtain fulness of power in Christian life and service. '97. (My8) 12°, 50c..*Revell*

Totem tales. Phillips, W. S. $1.50.....*Star Pub*

Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. Seal of history. V. 1, Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America, its history and heraldry. '97. c. '82-'92. il. (Je12) D. (Our race ser., no. 18.) $1.50.....*Our Race*

Touch of a vanished hand. Dyer, A. R. 50c. *Am. Bk. Exchange*

Touchstone of life. MacMahon, E. 75c.....*Stokes*

Tourmalines. *See* Hamlin, A: C.

Town and country lib. *See* Altsheler, J. A.—Boothby, G.—Broughton, R.—Burton, J: B.—Dawson, A. J.—Fleming, *Mrs.* A. M.—Gallon, T.—Gerard, D.—Hamilton, M.—Hotchkiss, C. C.—Norris, W: E:—Orpen, *Mrs.* A. E.—Paston, G:——Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C.—Raine, A.—Snaith, J. C.—Stuart, E.—Sturgis, J.—Thorburn, S. S.—Tuttiett, M. G.—Yeats, S. L.

Townsend, E: W. Near a whole city full. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*G: W. Dillingham*

— The Yellow Kid in McFadden's flats. '97. c. (Mr20) D. (Am. authors' lib., no. 24.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Townsend, Luther Tracy. Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. '97. c. (Je5) S. 50c.....*Funk*

Townsend, Virginia Fes. Dorothy Draycott's to-morrows. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Tozer, H: Fanshawe. History of ancient geography. '97. (Je12) 8°, (Cambridge geog. ser.) net, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Trabert, G. H. Church history for the people. '97. il. (O30) 12°, $2.....*Pilger*

Tracked by a tattoo. Hume, F. W. $1.25.....*Warne*

Tracy, L: An American emperor: story of the Fourth Empire of France. '97. c. il. (Jl7) D. $1.75..*Putnam*

Trade-mark decisions. *See* Newton, J. T.

Trafic decision. *See* Royall, W: L.

Tragedy of ages. Witherspoon, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Neely*

Traice, Eliz. C. Wee doggie. '98 ['97.] il. (D4) D. 50c.....*Nelson*

Traill, H: Duff. The barbarous Britishers. '97. (F27) D. pap., net, 50c.....*Lane*

— The new fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. '97. (D4) 12° $2.....*New Amsterdam*

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A marital liability. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (Ap10) nar. S. (Lotos lib.) 75c.....*Lippincott*

— Queen of hearts. '98 ['97.] c. (O30) D. $1...*Lippincott*

Trained nurses' directory. Longeway, M. L. $1. *M. L. Longeway*

Training for citizenship. Hinsdale, B. A. 10c. *Werner Sch. Bk*

Tramp in society. Cowdrey, R. H. 25c.....*Schulte*

Transatlantic chatelaine. Prince, *Mrs.* H. C. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Transcaucasia and Ararat. Bryce, J. $3.*Macmillan*

Transcripts and studies. Dowden, E: $2.25.*Scribner*

Transition. Brooke, E. $1; 50c. .....*Lippincott*

Transportation topics, no. 2. Johnson, E. R. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Trask, Katrina. John Leighton, jr. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Tratman, E. E. Russell. Railway track and track work. ['97.] il. (O30) 8°, $3.....*Van Nostrand*

Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes. Phelps, C: $5.....*Appleton*

Trautmann, G: H: Comparative test of steam injectors. '97. (Ds5) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wisconsin, Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 25c...*Univ. of Wis*

Travel adventure ser. *See* Butterworth, H.

— and big game. Selous, P. $3.....*Longmans*

— *See* Montefiore, A.

Travels in a tree-top. Abbott, C: C. $1.50; $3. *Lippincott*

— — West Africa. Kingsley, M. H. net, $6.50. *Macmillan*

Treasure of the humble. Maeterlinck, M. $1.75.*Dodd*

Treasury of meditation. Little, W: J: Knox. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Treatment of nature in Dante's Divina commedia. Kuhns, L. O. $1.50.....*E: Arnold*

— *See* Year-book of.

Trees in North America. *See* Sargent, C: S.

Trent, W: Peterfield. Southern statesmen of the old régime. '97. c. (Mr20) D. (Lib. of economics and politics, no. 13.) $2.....*Crowell*

Trenton, N. J., Hist. of. Lee, F. B. $5; $7.50. *Traver*

Trever, G: H. Studies in comparative theology. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.20.....*Curts*

Trials, Celebrated. Clinton, H: L. $2.50.....*Harper*

Tribune almanac for 1897; ed. by H: E. Rhoades. '97. (My22) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Tribune Assn*

Tricker, W: The water garden; emb. the construction of ponds, etc.; with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $2 ..*De La Mare*

Trif and Trixy. Habberton, J: 50c.....*Altemus*

Trigonometry, Tutorial. Briggs, W: $1.....*Hinds*

Trimmer, F. Mortimer. Golden Crocodile. '97. c. (O2) O. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Trine, Ralph Waldo. In tune with the infinite. ['97.] c. (D18) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Trinity Church, Buffalo, Hist. of. Mixer, M. E. $2. *Paul*

Troeger, J. W. Nature-study readers. 1, Harold's first discoveries. '97. c. il. (N20) S. (Home reading-books.) bds., 25c.....*Appleton*

Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. Abbott, K. M. 10c.....*K. M. Abbott*

Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Schreiner, O. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Trotting and pacing speed. *See* Meston, A. J.

Troubadours, Lives of. *See* Farnell, I.

Troubetskoy, *Princess.* *See* Rives, A.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Man who stole a meeting-house; and Preaching for Selwyn. '97. c. '71, '97. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

— Question of damages. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

— Resolute Mr. Pansy. '97. c. il. (O16) S. $1.25. *Roberts*

Troy. *See* Clarke, M.

True manhood. Farrar, F: W: 15c. ..... *Ketcham*

— Mother Goose songs for the nursery; notes and pictures by B. McManus. '96. c. '95. (F20) O. $1.50. *Lamson*

— story of a Jewish maiden. Wilson, A. E. 85c. *Presb. Pub*

— to his home. Butterworth, H. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— — — trust. Ellis, E: S. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— — themselves. Skene, A. J. C. 50c.....*Neely*

— womanhood. Cunningham, W: 35c.....*Crowell*

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Mind cure; or, when doctors agree: a farce. '97. (F27) S. pap., net, 25c. *Belknap & W*

Trumbull, H: Clay. Light on the story of Jonah. [97.] c. '92. il. (Je5) 12°, 20c.....*Wattles*

— Phelps, Austin, Thompson, Rob. Ellis, [*and others.*] Hints on Bible study. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D18) S. 75c. *Wattles*

Trumpets and shawms. Hay, H: H. $2.....*Arnold*

Trusts and trustees, Commentaries on the law of. Beach, C: F. 2 v. $13..... .....*Cen. Law Journ*

Truth and poetry. Brorup, R. P. 40c.....*Int. Bk*

— of the Bible and kindred subjects. Dawson, *Sir* J: W: $1.....*Revell*

— that saves. Dickson, J. A. R. 50c.....*Am. Tr*

Tsar's gratitude. Whishaw, F: J. $1.25....*Longmans*

Tschirky, Oskar. The cook-book of Oskar of the Waldorf. (Mr20) subs., $5..... .....*Werner Co*

Tsountas, Chrestos, *and* Manatt, J. Irving. The Mycenæan age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. '97. il. (Mr27) O. $6. *Houghton, M. & Co*

roulosis of the genito-urinary organs. Senn, net, $3.....*Saunders*

ıf, K: v., *Freiherr*. Diseases of plants induced by :ogamic parasites; Eng. ed. by W: G. Smith. '97. 6) O. $5.50.....*Longmans*

ɔr, Eliz. S. *See* Humphrey, M.

ɪr, G: Fox. Reports. *See* Massachusetts. *Sup. ial ct.*

ɔr, J: Ireland. *See* Knauff, C. W.

, J: W., (*comp.*) Polyhymnia: a coll. of quartets choruses for male voices. '97. c. il. (O30) O. .....*Silver*

ɔr, J: Lucas. Poems; sel. and ed. by W: M. etti. '97. (N20) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

ɪnieff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels; from the Rus- by C. Garnett. V. 10, Dream tales and prose ıs. '97. (Jl24); v. 11, Torrents of spring. (O30) :a., $1.25.....*Macmillan*

ɪy, American citizens in. *See* Wheeler, E. P.

ressions of. Ramsay, W. M. $1.75.....*Putnam*

ɪys and how to grow them. Myrick, H. $1.*Judd*

ɔull, W: *See* Duerr, G: D.

ɪr, Eliz. A. Short stories. Third reader grade. c. (Jl3) D. bds., 30c.....*Ginn*

n songs. Alexander, F. net, $25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

y, A. Edg. Principles or guides for a better ion or classification of consumptives amenable to altitude treatment. '97. (My8) 12°, $1.50. *Blakiston*

ial chemistry. Bailey, G. H. $1.....*Hinds*

ıtt, M. G., ["Maxwell Gray."] Sweethearts and ıs. '97. c. (D25) D. (Town and country lib., ɪ.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Appleton*

ı, Mark (*pseud.*) *See* Clemens, S: L.

lie, *Mrs.* Alec. Through Finland in carts. '97. ı°, $5.....*Macmillan*

'e naval captains. Seawell, M. E. $1.25.*Scribner*

ıieth century practice. Stedman, T: L. Vs. 7-11, ubs., $5; $6; $7.50.....*Wood*

r. *See* Reeve, J. K.

ɪy years after. Dumas, A. $1..... *Warne*

told tales. Hawthorne, N. 24c. *Maynard, M. & Co*

ltheas. Horsman, E. E. $1.50.....*Estes*

ıins. Russell, W: C. $1.50 .....*Dodd*

h-seekers in Southern California. Edwards, $1.....*Lippincott*

pilgrims' progress. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25. *Scribner*

kinsmen. Shakespeare, W: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*

ɔmen. Parkman, S. 75c..... .....*Am. Tr*

ders. La Rame, L. de. $1; 50c.....*Lippincott*

ts. Stretton, H. 50c.....*Revell*

en. Alexander, S. B. 25c ....*Laird*

·oad with note-book and camera. Hall, A. S. $2.75; $3.25; $3.75.....*Monarch Bk*

ıo posed. Facilis (*pseud.*) 25c.....*Ogilvie*

C: Mellen. Bases of religious belief, historic and '97. c. (Jl17) D. $1.50. .....*Putnam*

Moses Coit. Literary history of the American ution, 1763-1783. In 2 v. V. 1, 1763-1776. '97. ly8); v. 2 (O9) 1776-1783. O. ea., $3.....*Putnam*

s, T. V., Medley, E., Cave, Alfr., [*and others.*] nt faith in modern light. '97. (Jl3) 8°, $4.50. *Scribner*

, Paul. Through the invisible. ['97.] c. (N6) . 75c.....*Continental Pub*

l, G: Nova et vetera: informal meditations for of spiritual dryness. '97. (My15) D. $2. *Longmans*

l, R. Y. *See* Cicero.—Euripides.

, Ja. Practice of medicine. '96. il. (My8) 8°, ...*Blakiston*

, Wa. Shepard. Fresh air charity in the United . ['97.] (Jl17) O. $1; pap., 50c.....*Bonnell*

ny tales. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25. *Longmans*

peroned. Riemensnyder, H. 25c.....*Fenno*

Bernac. Doyle, A. C. $1.50.....*Appleton*

ɪ (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit yland. '97. il. (N6) D. bds., $1.25....*Doubleday*

India. Pierson, E. de L. 25c.....*Laird*

Uncle Lisha's outing. Robinson, R. E. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Remus (*pseud.*) *See* Harris, J. C.

— Robert's geography. Parker, F. W. 50c....*Appleton*

— Sam's secrets. Austin, O. P. 75c.....*Appleton*

— Tom's cabin. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.

Under the Cuban flag. Ober, F: A. $1.50.....*Estes*

— — deodars. Kipling, R. $2; $4.....*Scribner*

— — red crescent. Ryan, C: S. $3.....*Scribner*

Undergraduate fancies. Orrick, J. L: 25c.....*Duke*

Underhill, Arth. Law relating to private trusts and trustees. 4th ed. enl. and rev. 1st Am. ed. by F. A. and A. Wislizenus. '96. c. (F13) O. shp., $5. *F. H. Thomas*

Undine. *See* La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K. *Freiherr* de.

Union ser. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M.

Union Sq. lib. *See* Compton, H.—Cruger, *Mrs.* J. S.—Hudson, W: C.—Marchbank, A.—Moore, F. F.

United Brethren in Christ, Hist. of. Berger, D. $3. *Un. B. Pub*

—Empire ser. *See* Haight, C.

United States, Area and population. *See* Willcox, W. F.

— — *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Digest of decisions reported in the c. c. a. reports, v. 11-20. (Mr20) O. (National reporter system, c. c. a. ser., v. 2.) shp., $3.35. *West Pub*

— — — — — — Reports. V. 20. '96. (Ja23). '97. c. v. 21 (Ap24); v. 22 (O2); v. 23 (Jl24); v. 24 (Ag21); v. 25 (N6) O. shp., ea., $2.85.....*West Pub*

— — *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 15; for 9th circuit, Oct. term, '92—Oct. term, '93; by S: A. Blatchford. Off. ed. '97. c. '95. (O2); v. 29 (Je5); v. 30 (Ja23); v. 32 (Ap24); v. 33 (Ag21); v. 34 (My8); v. 36 (Jl24); v. 37 (Ja23); v. 38 (Mr6); v. 43 (O2); v. 44 (Ag28); v: 45 (D11); O. shp., ea., $3.25.....*Banks*

— — Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence in German, French, and English, in parallel columns; tr. by A. H. Laidlaw, jr., 2d rev. ed. (F6) O. $1.50.....*Hinds*

— — Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty land. Prep. under the direction and supervision of J: M. Reynolds, by W: L. Chitty and J: W. Bixler. (Jl24) O. shp., $2.50.....*Gov. Pr*

— — Federal and state criminal reporter. V. 1. '96. c. (F6); v. 2 (Ap3) '97. c. v. 3 (S4) O. shp., ea., $6. *W. C. Little*

— — — cases, Bks. 28, 29. '97. c. (Ap3); bk. 30 (Je5) O. shp., net, ea., $10.....*West Pub*

— — — reporter. V. 75 (Mr6). '97. c. v. 76 (Mr20); v. 77 (Ap24); v. 78 (Je19); v. 79 (Jl24); v 80 (O2); v. 81 (D11) O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.), ea., $5. *West Pub*

— — Guide. *See* Appleton's.

— — history. Morris, C: $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— — — Scudder, H. E. $1..... .....*Sheldon*

— — — *See* Ellis, E: S.—Field, L. A.—Gibson, J: W.—McMaster, J. B.—Smith, G: B.

— — — and civil government study. *See* Zeller, J. W.

— — navy. *See* Abbot, W. J.—Bennett, F. M.—Spears, J: R.—Zogbaum, R. F.

— — *Supreme ct. and Circuit ct. of appeals.* Digest comp. the Sup ct. repts., vols. 142-163 inclusive. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $6.....*Banks*

— — — — Index-digest to the decisions in patent cases. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., $5.....*J: Byrne*

— — — — reporter, v. 17. '97. c. (O2) O. (National Reporter system), shp., $5.....*West Pub*

— — — — repts., v. 164. '97. c. (Mr20); v. 165 (My15) v. 166 (Jl17); v. 167 (Ag21) O. shp., ea., $2.50.....*Banks*

— — — — — from v. 163 to end of vol. 166. Bk. 41, by Stephen K. Williams. '97. c. (Ag21) O. shp., $5. *Lawyers' Co-op.*

— — *Treasury Department.* Dingley tariff bill as passed by Congress, July 24, 1897. Pocket ed. '97. c. (Ag14) S. pap., 25c.....*Pitt & S*

— — — *Same.* (Ag24) S. pap., 10...*Vandegrift & Co*

— — — Morgan's United States tariff, 1897, 9th ed.; pocket ed., by S: T. Morgan and W. H. Masson (S18) sq. S., $1.50.....*S. T. Morgan & Co*

— — *War Department.* Surgeon-General's Office. Index Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. 2d ser. V. 2, B-bywater. '97. (N20) O. $5.....*Gov. Pr*

— — and Canada game laws. *See* Reynolds, C: B.

University of Cal., Bull. of the dept. of geology. *See* Merriam, J. C.

University of Cal., Philosophical Union Pubs. *See* Royce, J.

— — — studies. *See* Brown, E. E.

— — North Carolina in the Civil War. Weeks, S. B. 50c.....*S. B. Weeks*

— — Pa. expedition to Babylonia. *See* Peters, J: P.

— — of Wis., Bull. of. *See* Alden, G: H:—Barnes, C: R.

— — — Engineering ser. *See* Trautmann, G: H:—Van Ornum, J. L.

Unkist, unkind. Hunt, V. $1.25.....*Harper*

Untold tales of the past. Harraden, B. $1.50....*Dodd*

Unwilling maid. Lincoln, *Mrs.* J. G. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Up the Matterhorn in a boat. Pope, *Mrs.* M. M. $1.25. *Century Co*

— to date cyclopedia, suppl. all other cyclopedias. '97. c. (My22) D. $1.50.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Upanishads (The). *See* Johnston, C:—Müller, F: M.

Upham, *Mrs.* Grace. *See* Le Baron, G.

Upholsterers' guide. *See* Cabinet-maker.

Upon the tree-tops. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Upton, Florence K. *and* Bertha. Little hearts; words by B. Upton. '97. il. (O30) O. bds., $1.50...*Routledge*

— Vegeman's revenge: pictures by F. Upton; verses by B. Upton. ['97.] il. (N13) obl. O. bds., $2. *Longmans*

Upton, Winslow. Star atlas. '96. c. (Ja9) F. $2.15. *Ginn*

Urania. Flammarion, C. 50c.....*Neely*

Urban dialogues. Shipman, L: E. $1.25 ...*Stone & K*

Urinalysis. Stein, H: net, 75c .....*Pelton*

Urmy, Clarence. A vintage of verse. '97. c. (S4) D. $1.25.....*Doxey*

Utah. *Supreme ct.* Reports, by J. M. Tanner. V. 13, being v. 1 Utah state reports. '97. c. (Jl24) O. shp., $6.....*Callaghan*

Uterus, Curettage of. *See* McKay, W. J. S.

— Enlargements and displacements of. *See* Burnett, J. C.

Utility and cost as determinants of value. Stroever, C: 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Vade-mecum for colleges, academies, sodalities; by a father of the Society of Jesus. 6th ed. '97. (Mr20) 16°, 45c.....*Herder*

Vagabond lib. *See* Allen, G.

Vaginal radical operation, Hist. of. Landau, L. net, $2.....*Wood*

Vaile, Ctte. M. Sue Orcutt. ['97.] c. (Ag14) sq. D. $1.50.....*W. A. Wilde*

Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura Jewry. Life of Victoria our Queen and Empress; for children. '97. il. (Je5) O. bds., 50c.....*Warne*

Valentine, Milton. Theoretical ethics. '97. c. (Mr13) D. net, $1.25.....*Scott, F. & Co*

Valerius Maximus, Caius. Selections, with vocab., notes, and exercises, by C: H: Ward. '97. (Ag28) 18°, (Elementary classics.) net, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Vallance, Aylmer. William Morris, his art, writings, and public life. '97. il. (O30) 8°, $12.50 ...*Macmillan*

Value and an invariable unit of value. Whittick, W: A. $1; 50c.....*Whittick*

— Essay on. Borden, J: $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

Values positive and relative. Taylor, W. G. L. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Van Alstyne, *Mrs.* Fes. Jane Crosby. Bells at evening, and other verses; with biog. sketch by R. Lowry. '97. c. (Ag14) sq. 32°, 50c.....*Biglow*

Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan. '97. c. il. (Ag14) D. $1.....*Am. Bk*

Vance, Clara (*pseud.*) *See* Denison, *Mrs.* M. A.

Vance, Ja. I. College of apostles. '96. (Ja2) 16°, 75c. *Revell*

Vandervelde, E. *See* Massart, J.

Van Dorn, C. H. Light, revelation, and truth, that peculiar wisdom in the Bible. ['97] c. (Mr13) nar. O. pap., 25c.....*C. H. Van Dorn*

Vandrad the Viking. Clouston, J. S. 80c.....*Nelson*

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* The builders, and other poems. '97. (Ap10) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— The first Christmas tree; il. by H. Pyle. '97. c. (D4) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Little rivers: book of essays. Cameo ed. '97. c. '95, '97. (O30) S. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* Poetry of Tennyson: a book of essays in vital criticism. [Cameo ed.] '97. c. '89–'97. (O30) S. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Ships and havens. ['97.] c. (S25) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the renascence: an outline sketch of the history of the Papacy, (1377–1527:) introd. by H: Van Dyke. '97. c. (Ag21) D. (Ten epochs of church history.) hf. mor., $1.50.....*Chr. Lit*

Van Eijndhoven, A. J. Comparison between the Eng. and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1.60.....*Spon*

Van Hoff. Smythe, A. $1; 50c .....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Vanished yacht. Burrage, E. H. $1.... .....*Nelson*

Van Mater, G: G. Text-book of veterinary ophthalmology. '97. c. il. (Je5) O. $3.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Van Nostrand's sci. ser. *See* Bourgougnon, A.

Van Ornum, J. L. Topographical surveys, their methods and value. ['97.] (Mr13) O. (Bull. of the Univ. of Wis., Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 35c. *Univ of Wis*

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Marianna Griswold. One man who was content; Mary; The Lustige; Corinna's Fiammetta. '97. c. '93–'97. (Ap17) S. $1..*Century Co*

Van Zile, E: S. The dreamers, and other poems. ['97.] c. (D11) D. $1 .....*Neely*

— Kings in adversity. '97. c. (Ap17) S. 75c.....*Neely*

Van Zile, Philip T. Illustrative cases in sales. '96. c. (Ja9) O. pap., $3.....*West Pub*

Varia. Repplier, A. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; ed. and annot. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. [New library ed.] '97. c. '96. 4 v. (O16) O. $8....*Scribner*

Vassar ser. for girls. *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.—Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.

Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, Historic studies in. Read, M. 2 v. $10.50. .....*Scribner*

Vaughan, C. E., (*ed.*) English literary criticism. '97 (Je12) 12°, (Warwick lib.) $1.50.....*Scribner*

Vaughan, C: J: University and other sermons. '97. (D18) 8°, S. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Vaughan, Victor C., *and* Novy, F: G. Ptomains, leucomains, toxins, and antitoxins. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '96. (Mr6) 12°, $3.....*Lea*

Vaux, J: E: *See* Littledale, R: F:

Veasey, Clarence A. Manual of ophthalmic operations as practised on animals' eyes. '96. il. (Mr20) 8°, $1. *Edwards & D*

Vedanta philosophy. Vivekânanda. $1.50. *Van Haagen*

Vedder, C: Alb. From nebula to man. '97. c. (Je26) S. pap., 15c..... .....*Cushing*

Vedic hymns. *See* Müller, F: M.

Veditz, C. W. A. New academic degrees at Paris. [*Also*] Courses in politics and journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer. ['96.] (Ja2) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 187.) pap., 15c .....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Vegeman's revenge. Upton, F. $2.....*Longmans*

Venable, Fk. Preston. Development of the periodic law. '97. (Mr6) 12°, $2.50.....*Chemical Pub*

Vendetta. Corelli, M. 25c.....*Fenno*

Venereal diseases. Hayden, J. R. $1.50.....*Lea*

Venetian painters of the Renaissance. Berenson, B. $4..... .. ..*Putnam*

Venezuela and British Guiana. *See* Strickland, J.

— — the West Indies. *See* Morris, I. N.

Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. Stillman, W: J. net, $40.....*New Amsterdam*

Verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques. Marion, H. 25c..... .....*W: R. Jenkins*

Verdi, man and musician. Crowest, F: J. $2.50. *Scribner*

Verdy du Vernais, J. von. With the royal headquarters in 1870–71; ed. by W. H. James. '97. (D18) 8°, (Wolseley ser., no. 1.) $3.50 ....*Scribner*

Vergissmeinnicht. Voight, A. $1.....*Casper*

Vermilye, A. G. Stray reveries: coll. of essays. '97. (D4) 16°, 75c..... .....*Revell*

Verne, Jules. Facing the flag. ['97.] c. (Ja23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 61.) $1; pap., 50c ...*Neely*

Versification. *See* Jones, W: C.

Vertebrate skeleton. Reynolds, S. H. $3.*Macmillan*

Vertebrates, Elements of comparative anatomy of. Wiedersheim, R. net, $3.25.....*Macmillan*

Vest-pocket medical dictionary. Buck, A. H. $1. *Wood*

Veterinary anatomy, Outlines of. Bradley, O. C. 2 v., ea., $1.25..... .....*W: R. Jenkins*

— notes for horse owners. Hayes, M. H. $6... *Scribner*

— obstetrics. Fleming, G: $6.25.....*W: R. Jenkins*

— ophthalmology, Text-book of. Van Mater, G: G. $3. *W: R. Jenkins*

Veysey, Arth. H: Cheque for three thousand. '97. c. (Mr6) D. $1.....*G: W. Dillingham*

Via Latina. Collar, W: C. 85c.....*Ginn*

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti."] Ramuntcho; tr. by H: P. Du Bois. ['97.] c. (D4) $1.25.....*Fenno*

— Selections from Pierre Loti; ed. with introd. notes and bibliog. by A. G. Cameron. Authorized ed. '97. c. (My22) S. 70c.....*Holt*

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. net, 60c. *Macmillan*

Vice of fools. Taylor, H. C. C. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

Victim of gossip. Frankel, F. D. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Victor ser. *See* Doyle, A. C.—MacMahon, E.—Martin, *Mrs.* H.—Moore, F. F.—Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.—Riemensnyder, H.—Smith, *Mrs.* E. T.—Speight, T: W.

Victoria. Austin, A. 25c.....*Macmillan*

— queen and empress. Arnold, *Sir* E. 50c...*Longmans*

— — Holmes, R. R. $15.....*Century Co*

— — Morris, C: $1.50; $2.....*W. W. Wilson*

— — Tooley, *Mrs.* S. A. $2.....*Dodd*

— — Valentine, *Mrs.* L. J. 50c.....*Warne*

— — Williamson, D: 50c.....*Ward, L. & Co*

— *See* Private life of the Queen.

Victorian era. Graham, P. A. $1 .....*Longmans*

— literature. Shorter, C. K. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Victory and other verses. Kimball, H. P. $1.25. *Copeland*

Vigilise. Crouse, M. E. $1.....*Putnam*

Village law. Drake, J: N. $3..... *Lawyers' Co-op*

— lib. *See* Malden, W. J.

— sermons. Church, R: W. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

— — Hort, F. J: A. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Villani, Giovanni. Selections from the chroniche Fiorentine; tr. by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. '97. (Ap10) 8°, $2 .....*Macmillan*

Villard, Oswald Garrison. Early history of Wall Street, 1653–1789. (Mr13) O. (Half-moon ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 5c.....*Putnam*

Vince the rebel. Fenn, G: M. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Vincent, Arth., *and others.* Lives of twelve bad women; ed. by A. Vincent. '97. il. (Ag7) O. $4..*Page*

Vincent, Fk., (*comp. and ed.*) The plant world; its romances and realities. '97. c. il. (Ap17) D. (Home reading books.) 60c.....*Appleton*

Vincent, G: Edg. Social mind and education. '97. (D18) 8°, $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Vincent, Marvin Richardson. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. '97. c. (S25) O. (Internat. critical commentary.) net, $2.....*Scribner*

Vines of northeastern America. Newhall, C: S. $2.50. *Putnam*

Vintage of verse. Urmy, C. $1.25.....*Doxey*

Violet Vereker's vanity. Armstrong, A. E. $1.25. *Scribner*

Violin bow. Saint George, H: $1.....*Scribner*

— How to study. *See* Carodus, J. T.

— Technics on Joachim's method. *See* Courvoisier, C.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. Books 1–12. Text ed. ['97.] (Jl17) sq. S. pap., 50c...*Am. Bk*

— Ninth Book of Æneid; ed. by E: H. Cutler. '97. c. (F27) S. (School classics.) 50c.....*Ginn*

— Eclogues and Georgics. Text ed. '97. (Jl17) sq. S. pap., 25c. .....*Am. Bk*

— Georgics, Bk. 4; ed. with vocab. by T. E. Page. '97. (Je5) 18°, (Elementary classics.) net, 40c...*Macmillan*

Virgin Mary, Il. life of. Rohner, B. $1.25...*Benziger*

Virginia. Complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all reported decisions of the sup. ct. of appeals, special ct. of appeals, high ct. of chancery, and general ct. from Jefferson's repts. to 92 Va. repts. V. 1. '97 c. (Je26) O. shp., $6.50..*Hurst*

— debt controversy, Hist. of. Royall, W: L. 50c. *G: M. West*

— life before the war. *See* Page, T: N.

Virginia, Old, and her neighbors. Fiske, J: $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports, by M. P. Burks. V. 93. '97. c. (Je26) O. shp., $2.50.....*O'Bannon*

— *See* New life of.—Nova Britannia.

Vision of Christ in the poets. Stuart, C: M. 90c.*Eaton*

— — Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R. 25c.....*Leach*

— — the future. Meyer, F: B. 15c .....*Ketcham*

Visit of St. Nicholas. Moore, C. C. $1.75. *G: W. Dillingham*

Visscher, W: Lightfoot. Chicago: an epic. '97. c. il. (Ag28) sq. S. silk, $2.50.....*White City*

Vita medica. Richardson, *Sir* B: W. $4....*Longmans*

Vivekananda. Vedânta philosophy: lectures by the Swâmi Vivekânanda on Râja Yoga and other subjects. '97. il. (S11) D. $1.50.... .....*Van Haagen*

Vivette. Burgess, G. $1.25.....*Copeland*

Vivian of Virginia. Fuller, H. $1.75.....*Lamson*

Vocal expression, Principles of. Chamberlain, W: B. net, $1.50.....*Scott, F. & Co*

Voices of doubt and trust. Streamer, V. $1 25. *Brentano's*

Voight, Anna. Vergissmeinnicht: ein strauss geistlicher gedankenblüten. '97. (Je19) 12°, pap., $1 .....*Caspar*

Volcanoes of Great Britain, Ancient. Geikie, *Sir* A. 2 v. net, $11.25.....*Macmillan*

— — North America. Russell, I. C. $4.....*Macmillan*

Vollum, E: Perry. *See* Tebb, W:

Voorhees, Ja. Paxton. Wissy. '97. (Jl17) 12°, pap., 25c.... .....*Am. News*

Vos, B. J. Diction and rime technic of Hartman *von Aue.* '96. (My8) O. pap., 50c.....*Lemcke*

Vose, Ja. Gardiner. Children's day: addresses to children and parents on familiar subjects of life and duty. ['97.] c. (D18) S. $1 .....*Pilgrim Press*

Voyage of the "Mayflower." McManus, B. $1.25. *Herrick*

— — — "Rattletrap." Carruth, H. $1.25. .....*Harper*

Voynich, E. L. The gadfly. '97. (Je12) D. $1 25.*Holt*

Vuillier, Gaston. History of dancing from the earliest age to our own times. '97. il. (D11) 1°, $12 ..*Appleton*

W., P. Reflections of a bachelor. ['97.] c. (N13) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 99.) pap., 50c .....*Ogilvie*

Waffle, Alb. E. Christianity and property. '97. c. (My8) O. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Am. Bapt*

Wagner, Arth. L. Organization and tactics. 3d ed. '97. c. (F6) 8°, $3 .....*Hudson-K*

Wagner, Leopold. Significance of names. [New ed.] ['97.] (Ag7) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 50.) pap., 50c. *Whittaker*

Wagner, Richard. Chamberlain, H. S. $7.50. *Lippincott*

Wagner, W: R: Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis. V. 5, Actors and singers. '97. (Jl3) 8°, $6....*Scribner*

— Letters to August Roeckel; tr. by E. C. Sellar; with introd. essay by H. S. Chamberlain. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1. *Scribner*

— On conducting: a treatise on style in the execution of music; tr. by E: Dannreuther. New ed. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*

— Pilgrimage to Beethoven. '97. c. tr. '96. (F6) O. bds., net, 50c.....*Open Court*

— Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

— *and* Liszt, Franz. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt; tr. into Eng.; with a pref. by F. Huffer. New ed. rev. '97. 2 v. (Mr20) 8°, net, $5.....*Scribner*

Wait, Frona Eunice. Yermah the Dorado. '97. c. (D18) D. $1.25.....*Doxey*

Wait, J: Cassan. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: law of construction for engineers, architects, etc. '97. (D25) 8°, $6; shp., $6.50.....*Wiley*

Waiting on God. Murray, A. 50c.....*Revell*

Wakefield, Hugh. Desmonde, M.D. '97. c. (O2) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 30.) pap., 50c.*G: W. Dillingham*

Wakely, T:, Life and times of. Sprigge, S. S. $6. *Longmans*

Walden. Thoreau, H: D: net, $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Waldenses, Italian. Bompiani, S. $1.....*Barnes*

Waldstein, L: Sub-conscious self and its relation to education and health. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.*Scribner*

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Iva Kildare. '97. (N13) D. $1.50..... .....*Longmans*

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Peter the Great; from the French by Lady M. Loyd. '97. (Jl17) O. $2..*Appleton*

Walke, Willoughby. Lectures on explosives; prep. as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the U. S. Artillery School. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (Jl24) 8°, $4 ..... *Wiley*

Walker, Arch. S. *See* Blackie, J: S.

Walker, Fs. Double taxation in the United States. '97. (F27) 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 5, no. 1.) pap., net, $1.... *Macmillan*

Walker, Hugh. Age of Tennyson. '97. (O30) 12°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature.) net, 90c.... *Macmillan*

Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Bacon, E. M. $1.25..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Wall Street, Early hist. of. Villard, O. G. 5c. *Putnam*

Wallace, Ellerslie. Amateur photographer. 5th ed. rev. and rewritten. '97. c. '84, '97. il. (O23) D. flex. mor., $1..... *Coates*

Wallace, J. V. *See* Dalton, L. H.

Wallace, L: Wooing of Malkatoon: Commodus. '98 ['97.] c. '88, '97. il. (D11) O. $2.50..... *Harper*

Wallace, Rob. L. British cage birds. '97. (Jl3) 8°, $4.20..... *Scribner*

Walled in. Stoddard, W: O. 75c..... *Revell*

Waller, A: D. Lectures on physiology. First ser., On animal electricity. '97. il. (O16) O. net, $1.50. *Longmans*

Walley, T: A practical guide to meat inspection. 3d ed. rev. '97. il. (F20) 12°, $3..... *W: R. Jenkins*

Wallis, Alfr. *See* Rabelais, F.

Walsh, J: H., ["Stonehenge."] The dog: with Its diseases and their treatment, by G: Armatage. '96. il. (Ja16) D. $1..... *Warne*

Walsh, W: Shepard. Curiosities of popular customs. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D11) D. hf. mor., $3.50.... *Lippincott*

Walter, E. Searching the Scriptures for the Messiah. '97. (Mr13) D. pap., 50c..... *E. Walter*

Walton, I:, *and* Cotton, C. Compleat angler; ed. by R: Le Gallienne. '97. il. (My8) 4°, $6..... *Lane*

Walton, *Mrs.* Octavius Fk. Audrey; or, children of light. '97. il. (S18) 12°, 50c..... *Revell*

— Christie's old organ. ['97.] il. (D4) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 57.) pap., 15c ..... *Bible Inst*

Walton, T: Know your own ship. '96. il. (Mr27) 12°, (Griffin nautical ser., no. 1.) $2..... .... *Lippincott*

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann. Three brave girls. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. cl., 75c. *Whittaker*

Wanda, Countess von Szalras. La Rame, L. de. 35c. *Fenno*

Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. Plympton, A. G. $1.25..... ..... *Roberts*

War, famine, and our food-supply. Marston, R. B. $1. *Scribner*

— of 1812 ser. *See* Tomlinson, E. T.

— — Greek independence. Phillips, W. A. $1.50. *Scribner*

— — the Revolution ser. *See* Tomlinson, E. T.

Warburton, G: A. Little Phil, the engineer's son. ['97.] c. '95. (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c..... *Ketcham*

Ward, A. D. *See* Heywood, T:

Ward, Herb. Dickinson. The burglar who moved Paradise. '97. c. il. (Je5) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Ward, *Mrs.* H. D. *See* Phelps, E. S.

Ward, Lester Fk. Dynamic sociology; or, applied social science as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. 2d ed. '97. c. '83, '97. 2 v. (My22) O. $4..... *Appleton*

Ward, *Mrs.* Ma. Augusta. Robert Elsmere. New cheaper ed. '97. (O2) D. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Ward, Susan Hayes, *and* Watson, Ma. L. McL. The green guess-book. '97. c. (O9) S. $1..... *Dodd*

Ward, T: F., [*tr.*] Short instructions for every Sunday of the year and for the principal feasts. '97. (Mr20) D. net, $1.25 ..... *Benziger*

Warfield, B: B. Right of systematic theology; with introd. by J. Orr. '97. (Ap24) 16°, 75c..... *Scribner*

— Two studies in the history of doctrine: Augustine and the Pelagian controversy; Infant salvation. '97. c. (O30) O. $1.25..... *Chr. Lit*

Waring, G: Edn., *jr.* Whip and spur. '97. c. (N6) S. $1..... *Doubleday*

Waring, H. J. Diseases of the liver, gall bladder, and biliary system. '97. (Je5) 8°, net, $3.75.... *Macmillan*

Warman, Cy. Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. '97. c. (S11) D. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Warner, Beverley Ellison. Facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. ['97.] c. (N6) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Warner, C: Dudley. Being a boy. [New ed.] '97. c. il. (O30) D. $2..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— People for whom Shakespeare wrote. '97. c. il. (Ji17) D. $1.25..... ..... *Harper*

— (*ed.*) Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Edition de luxe. 45 v. Vs. 1 and 2. '97. (Ap17) 8°, subs., per v., $3; ¼ rus., $3.50; hf. mor., $4; full mor., $5.50.... ..... *Int. Soc*

Warren, Kate M. *See* Spenser, E.

Warrior Gap. King, C: $1.25..... ..... *Neely*

Warthin, Aldred Scott. Practical pathology for students and physicians. '97 c. (Mr13) D. net, $1.10 *Wahr*

Warwick lib. *See* Carpenter, F: I.—Chambers, E. K. —Lobban, J. H.—Vaughan, E. C.

Was it he? Stebbins, *Mrs.* S. B. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

— there a second Isaiah? Bartlett, T: E. 10c. *Am. Bapt*

Washington. Runk, E: J. $1.25... ..... *Putnam*

— Story of. Smith, J. R. 25c..... *W: B. Harison*

Washington, Martha. Wharton, A. H. $1.25. *Scribner*

Washington. Annotated codes and statutes, by R: A. Ballinger. V. 1, 2. '97. c. (D18) O. shp., $15. *Bancroft-W*

— Session laws of 1897; comp. in chapters with marginal notes, by W. D. Jenkins. '97. (Je19) O. shp., $2.25. *O. C. White*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, by E. G. Krieder. V. 10. ['97.] (Ap10) O. shp., $4.50..... *Bancroft-W*

Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T. $1.50. *W. A. Wilde*

Water and its purification. Rideal, S: $2.50. *Lippincott*

— — public health. Fuertes, J. H. $1.50..... *Wiley*

— colors, Facsimiles of. Longpré, P. de. $3.50.. *Stokes*

— colour painters. *See* Monkhouse, W: C.

— garden. Tricker, W: $2 ..... *De La Mare*

— of the wondrous isles. Morris, W: $2.50.. *Longmans*

— works, Am. Baker, M. N. $3.... *Engineering News*

Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50..... *Way*

Watson, *Mrs.* Augusta Campbell. Beyond the city gates: a romance of old New York. '97. c. il. (My15) D. $1.50..... *Dutton*

Watson, D. Chalmers. Practical handbook of the diseases of the eye. '97. il. (Je26) 16°, net, $1.60. *Macmillan*

Watson, J. Christianity and idealism. '97. c. '96. (Ja16) D. (Pubs. of the Philosophical Union, Univ. of Cal., v. 2.) net, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* New ed., with add. '97. c. '96. (O2) D. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Watson, J: Maclaren. ["Ian Maclaren."] Beside the bonnie brier bush. ['97.] (Ag21) D. (Monarch ser., no. 6.) pap., 25c..... *Fenno*

— Home making. ['97.] (D4) sq. S. (Welcome ser.) pap., 15c..... *Ketcham*

— Ian Maclaren year-book. '97. c. '94-'97. por. (N6) D. $1.25..... *Dodd*

— Ideals of strength; with a sketch of his life. ['97.] c. (O23) nar. D. 50c..... *Ketcham*

— The potter's wheel. '97. c. '95-'97. (N13) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Watson, Kathleen. Litanies of life. 2d ed. '97. (N13) D. $1 ..... *Mansfield*

Watson, Ma. L. *See* Ward, S. H.

Watson, Rosamund Marriott. Art of the house. '97. il. (Ja16) 8°, net, $2..... *Macmillan*

Watson, W: Year of shame. '97. il. (F20) S. $1. *Lane*

Watson, W: *See* Step, E.

Watt, W. A. Theory of contract in its social light. '97. (Mr20) 8°, $1.25..... *Scribner*

Watts, I: Childhood's songs of long ago. '97. c. (D11) O. $1.25..... *Herrick*

Watts, W: B. *See* Eldridge, B: P.

Watts, W: Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. '97. c. (Ap24) O. $2..... . ..... *Putnam*

Way of fire. Maxwell, H. B. $1.25..... *Dodd*

— penitence. Mortimer, A. G. 5c ..... *McVey*

— — progress. Mortimer, A. G. 5c..... *McVey*

— songs and wanderings. Young, C. A. $1.25..... *Estes*

— that seemeth right. Hart, H. M. net, 75c..... *Pott*

— to keep young. Quigley, D. 75c..... *Dutton*

Wayfaring men. Bayly, A. E. $1.50..... *Longmans*

Ways of life. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $1; 50c. *Putnam*

Ways to win. Hague, D. 50c.....*Revell*

Wayside and woodland blossoms. Step, E: $2.50. *Warne*

— courtships. Garland, H. $1.25.....*Appleton*

We and our neighbors. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50; $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Wealth, Mathematical principles of the theory of. Cournot, A. net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. '97. il. O. $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Wearied with the burden. Browne, A. H. $1.25. *Longmans*

Webb, M. de P. The great power, its origin, use, and influence: necessity for monetary reform. '97. (N13) 12°, $1.....*New Amsterdam*

Webb, W. Trego. Four children, in prose and verse. '97. (Ja16) 16°, net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Webber, E: Dizionario tecnico in quattro lingue: Italiano-Tedesco-Francese-Inglese. '97. (D4) 12°, $1.10. *Steiger*

— *Same in German.* '97. (D4) 12°, $1.10.....*Steiger*

Weber, Herman, *and* Weber, F. Parks. Spas and mineral waters of Europe; with notes on balneo-therapeutic management, various diseases, and morbid conditions. '97. (Mr6) 8°, $2.....*Lippincott*

Webster, Arth. Gordon. Theory of electricity and magnetism: lectures on mathematical physics. '97. (My8) 8°, *net*, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Webster, D. First oration at Bunker Hill; with introd., list of masterpieces, and notes; ed. by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Webster, F. S. Set to obey; or, Christ in daily life. '97. (Ag14) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Webster, Leigh. Rich enough. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Webster, Noah. *See* Grimm, J. L:

Webster, W: Clarence. Comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. ['97.] (Je5) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 200.) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

— Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. '97. (Je19) O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 2.) pap., 75c.....*Macmillan*

Wedmore, F: Fine prints. '96. (Ja9) O. (Collector ser.) net, $2.25.....*Longmans*

Wee doggie. Traice, E. C. 50c.....*Nelson*

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. '97. c. il. (N6) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— Stories of insect life. '97. c. il. (O30) sq. D. bds., 30c.....*Ginn*

Weekly notes of cases in the Supreme Court of Pa., county courts of Phila., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for eastern district of Pa. V. 39. '97. c. (My8) O. shp., $5.....*Kay*

Weeks, Edn. L. *See* Wilson, E: L.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. The University of North Carolina in the Civil War: an address del. at the Centennial of the Institution. '96. (Mr27) O. pap., 50c. *S. B. Weeks*

Weeping Ferry. Woods, M. L. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Weighed in the balance. Lander, H. $1.50.....*Lane*

Weineck, Oscar. First German reader for the New York public schools. ['97.] c. '96. (My22) S. bds., 30c.....*Dyrsen*

Weisbach, Julius, *and* Herrmann, Gustav. Mechanics of pumping machinery; tr. by K: P. Dahlstrom. '97. il. (F6) 8°, net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Welch, Alfr. Extracts from the diary of Moritz Svengali. '97. c. (Je5) sq. S. 50c.....*Holt*

Welcher, *Mrs.* Fanny A. How to make Sabbath after noons profitable and pleasant for children. ['97.] (N20) sq. S. pap., 20c.....*Ward & D*

Welcome ser. *See* Elliott, E. S.—Farrar, F: W:—Havergal, F. R.—Smith, H. W.—Stalker, J.—Watson, J: M.

Well-beloved (The). Hardy, T: $1.50.....*Harper*

Wellfields (The). Fothergill, J. 35c.....*Fenno*

Wells, Amos R. Sunday-school success. '97. (O2) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*

— When thou hast shut thy door. New ed. '97. (S18) 16°, 50c.....*Revell*

Wells, Carolyn. At the sign of the Sphinx: a book of charades. '96. c. (F13) S. net, $1.....*Stone & K*

Wells, Ctte. Fowler. Some account of the life and labors of Dr. François Joseph Gall, founder of phrenology, and his disciple, Dr. John Gaspar Spurzheim. '96. (Mr20) 16°, pap., 50c.....*Fowler & W*

Wells, H: G. Invisible man. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25. *E: Arnold*

— Thirty strange stories. '97. c. (Ag21) D. $1.25. *E: Arnold*

Wellwood, J: Norman Macleod. '97. (Jl3) 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Wendt, F: W. Ocean sketches. ['97.] c. (Ap17) S. 75c.; Gift ed., $1.25.....*Colonial Bk*

Wenley, R. M. Aspects of pessimism. '97. (Mre-) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

— Contemporary theology and theism. '97. c. (F6) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Outline introductory to Kant's Critique of pure reason. '97. c. (O9) S. 75c.....*Holt*

— Socrates and Christ: a study in the philosophy of religion. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Wenzell, H: B. Reports. *See* Minnesota. *Sup. ct.*

Wernberny, J:, *and another.* Love & Co., Limited. '97. (Ag28) nar. S. 75c.....*Tait*

Werner, Edg. S., (*comp.*) Readings and recitations, nos. 15 and 16. '97. (Ag21) 16°, ea., 60c.; pap., 35c. *Werner*

Werner, Ernst. *See* Bürstenbinder, E.

Werner pedagogical booklets. *See* Hinsdale, B. A.

Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Torpeanuts the tomboy. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

West Africa, Travels in. Kingsley, M. H. $4. *Macmillan*

West Point parallel. *See* Wildenbruch, E. A. v.

West Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports, by T: S. Riley. V. 41. '96. c. (Mr6); v. 42 (Ag21) O. shp., ea., $4.50.....*Butler Pr*

Westcott, Brooke Foss. Christian aspects of life. '97. (O9) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Western insurrection of 1794. *See* McCook, H: C.

Westminster Assembly. Henry, W: W. 10c. *J. W. Randolph*

— — its history and standards. Mitchell, A. F. $2 *Presb. Bd*

— — Memorial volume, 1647–1897. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Presb. Pub*

— — Westminster shorter catechism. Rev. ed. '97. c. '88. (Jl17) S. pap., 5c.....*Presb. Bd*

— — *Same.* New ed. '97. (Jl17) T. pap., 5c..*Presb. Bd*

Westward ho! Kingsley, C: $1.50; $2...*Macmillan*

— movement, 1763–1798. Winsor, J. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Wetterstrand, Otto G: Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine; authorized tr. from the Germ. ed., by H. G. Petersen. '97. (Ap24) 8°, $2. *Putnam*

Weyman, Stanley J: For the cause. ['97.] c. (Ag14) S. $1.....*Sergel*

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in miniatures; with chap. on miniature painting by E. D. Taylor. '97. il. (D11) 8°, $3; ¾ levant, $6..*Lippincott*

— Martha Washington. '97. (Ap24) D. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times, no. 5.) $1.25....*Scribner*

Wharton, Edith, *and* Codman, Ogden, *jr.* Decoration of houses. '97. c. il. (D11) O. bds., $4..*Scribner*

Wharton, H: R. Minor surgery and bandaging. New 3d ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, $3.....*Lea*

Wharton, T: Bobbo, and other fancies; with introd. by O. Wister. '97. c. il. (Je26) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

What a young boy ought to know. Stall, S. $1. *Vir Pub*

— dress makes of us. Quigley, D. $1.25.....*Dutton*

— is Christian science? Wolcott, P. C. 25c.....*Revell*

— — is worth while? Brown, A. R. $1; 60c....*Crowell*

— — — — ser. *See* Abbott, L.—Channing, W: E.—Cleveland, S. G.—Cunningham, W:—Hall, C: C.—Herbert, C:—Lindsay, A. R. B.—Lyon, F. E.—MacGregor, G. H. C.—Miller, J. R.—Saint-Jure, J. B.—Talmage, T. De W.—Van Dyke, H: J.

— Maisie knew. James, H: $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

— to do and what to say in France: book of information on manners, etiquette, and customs. '97. (O2) 12°, pap., 45c.....*Macmillan*

— Tommy did. Miller, E. H. 50c.....*Allison*

— would the world think? Clouston, *Mrs.* O. 50c. *Dodworth*

Wheatley, H: B: Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. '97. il. (N6) 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Wheeler, Edn. G. *See* Wheeler, *Mrs.* R.

Wheeler, Everett P. Duty of the United States of America to American citizens in Turkey: address del. before the Am. Bd. of Com. for Foreign Missions. '96. c. (F6) S. (Popular religious ser., v. 1, no. 70.) pap., 25c.....*Revell*

Wheeler, Hiland H. *See* Nebraska. Compiled statutes

Wheeler, Martha T. *See* Foote, E. L.

Wheeler, *Mrs.* Rose. Chapel car Wheeler, by his wife. '97. (S4) D. pap., 10c.....*Am. Bapt*

Whelen, F: *See* Politics in 1896.

When desire cometh. Embe, G. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

— Greek meets Greek. Hatton, J. $1; 50c...*Lippincott*

— hearts are true. Ostrander, F. E. 50c.; 25c....*Laird*

— the century was new. Abbott, C: C. $1...*Lippincott*

— — world was younger. Braddon, M. E. $1.25...*Fenno*

— thou hast shut thy door. Wells, A. R. 50c.....*Revell*

— were our Gospels written? Tischendorf, C. 40c. *Revell*

Where proudly flows the Mississippi. '97. il. (Ag28) Q. pap., 15c.....*C. H. Loomis*

— to hunt and fish. Vest-pocket ed. Game laws. ['97.] c. (N6) T. pap., 10c.....*Collins & S*

Wherefore, O God. Herbert, C: 35c.....*Crowell*

Which loved him best? Braeme, C. M. 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

Whigham, H. J. *See* Sargent, D. A.

Whip and spur. Waring, G: E., *jr.* $1.....*Doubleday*

Whishaw, F: J. Tsar's gratitude. '97. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Whist, Duplicate. Mitchell, J: T. $1.....*Ihling*

Whistler, C. W. Wulfric the Weapon-Thane. '96. (Ja9) 12°, (Scribner-Blackie books for young people.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Whitaker, Jos., (*comp.*) Almanac for 1897. '97. (F13) 12°, $1; pap., 40c.....*Scribner*

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning courtship, and other stories. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. ..*Houghton, M. & Co*

White, *Mrs.* Ellen G:, [*formerly* Ellen Harmon.] Thoughts from the Mount of Blessing. ['97.] c. (Mr13) D. 75c.....*Pacific Press*

White, Emerson Elbridge. Key to School algebra. ['97.] c. (S4) D. (White's ser. of mathematics.) hf. leath., $1.....*Am. Bk*

White, Fk. White on corporations, cont. the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, etc., also all statutes affecting the class of corporations enumerated, with decisions, annots., and forms. 3d ed. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $5.50.....*Baker, V. & Co*

White, Gleeson. The sixties, 1855-70; illustrations in etching, photogravure, and line, by Lord Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, and many others. '97. (O16) 8°, $12.....*New Amsterdam*

White, Greenough. Saint of the southern church: memoir of Nicholas Hamner Cobbs. '97. c. (D11) 12°, $1.....*Pott*

White, H: Alex. Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807-1870. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75. *Putnam*

White, H: Kirke. Poetical works. Rev. ed., with a memoir by Sir H. Nicholas. Aldine ed. of British poets. '97. (Ap24) 16°, net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

White, J. W:, *and* Martin, E: Text-book of genito-urinary surgery; incl. the pathology, etiology, etc., of genito-urinary diseases and syphilis. '97. il. (Ap17) 8°, subs., $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.....*Lippincott*

White, Percy. Mr. Bailey-Martin. ['97.] c. '96. (Ja16 D. (Fortnightly ser., no. 18.) pap., 50c...*Am. Pub. Corp*

White, W: Hale, ["Mark Rutherford,"] (*ed.*) Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of Mr. T. N. Longman; with notes. '97. (Je26) T. $3.50.....*Longmans*

White aprons. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— company. *See* Doyle, A. C.

— hecatomb. Scully, W: C: 75c.....*Holt*

— man's Africa. Bigelow, P. $2.50.....*Harper*

— ship. Rossetti, D. G. net, $1.....*Colesworthy*

— slaves of England. Sherard, R. H. $1.25..*Mansfield*

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. Sacrifice of a throne: an account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.50 ..*Bonnell*

Whitelaw, J. H. Improved interest tables and charts. '97. c. '92, '97. (O9) nar. D. 75c.....*Laird*

Whiteley, Is. Falcon of Langéac. '97. c. (Ap3) D. $1.50..... *Copeland*

Whiting, Lilian. After her death: the story of a summer. '97. c (My8) S. $1.....*Roberts*

Whitman, C: Sidney. Imperial Germany. '97. c. il. (Jl31) D. (Chautauqua reading-circle literature) $1. *Flood & V*

Whitman, Walt. Calamus: a series of letters written during the years 1868-1880, to a young friend; ed. with introd. by R: M. Bucke. '97. c. (Je12) D. net, $1. *L. Maynard*

— Symonds, J: A. $2..... .....*Scribner*

— as religious and moral teacher. Guthrie, W: N. net, $1.50.....*Clarke*

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train. The open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. '97. c. (Ap17) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Whiton, Ja. Morris. Reconsiderations and reinforcements. '97. (My1) S. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Whittaker's (T:) Churchman's almanac for 1898. ['97.] (D18) D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 51.) pap., 25c. *Whittaker*

Whittaker's lib. *See* Saunders, F:—Wagner, L.

Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, etc. *See* Maycock, W: P.

Whittick, W: A. Value and an invariable unit of value. '97. c. '96. il. (Jl17) O. $1; pap., 50c. *Whittick*

Who's who. Sladen, D. B. W. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Why and wherefore? Wilson, H. net, 25c. *Young Churchman*

— be a Christian? Dods, M. 50c.....*Dodd*

— we punctuate; or, reason *vs.* rule in the use of marks. '97. (F20) D. $1.....*Lancet Pub. Co*

Wicken, *Mrs.* H. P. Australian table dainties and appetizing dishes. '97. (F6) 16°, flex. cl., 50c. *Ward, L. & Co*

Wicksteed, Philip H. *See* Villani, G.

Widow Lamport. *See* Yeats, S. L. A Galahad of the creeks.

Wiedemann, Alfr. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. '97. il. (My22) 8°, $3.75.....*Putnam*

Wiedersheim, Rob. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates; adapt. from the Germ., by W. N. Parker. 2d ed.; woodcuts and a bibliog. '97. (S25) 8°, net, $3.25.....*Macmillan*

Wiener, A. E. Practical calculations of dynamo electric machines. '97. (D25) 8°, $2.50.....*W. J. Johnston*

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary practice. '97. (Je26) 16°, pap., 25c.....*A. E. Watkins*

Wilcox, Delos F. Study of city government. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Wild flowers, British. *See* Step, E:

— — New England. *See* Bailey, W: W.

— life of Scotland. Crawford, J. H. $3..*New Amsterdam*

— neighbors. Ingersoll, E. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— Norway. Chapman, A. $5.....*E: Arnold*

— sports in Ireland. Bickerdyke, J: $2.40..... *Scribner*

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolph v. Noble blood: a Prussian cadet story; from the German by C: King and Anne W. Ward. [*Also*] A West Point parallel, by C: King. '96 c. (Ja16) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 75c. *Neely*

Wiley, Harvey W. Principles and practice of agricultural chemical analysis. '97. 3 v. V. 1, Soils, il. 8°, $3.75; v. 2, Fertilizers, 8°, $2; v. 3, Agricultural products, il. (Mr6) 8°, $3.75.....*Chemical Pub*

Wilkens, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth century; comp. from the Germ. of C. A. Wilkens by R. Challice; introd. by Lord Plunkett. '97. (Jl3) 12°, $1.50..... *Scribner*

Wilkins, Fes. A microscopic hypnotist. '97. c. (My15) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 26.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Wilkins, Ma. E. Jerome, a poor man. '97. c. il. (Ag14) S. $1.50.....*Harper*

— Once upon a time, and other child verses. ['97.] c. il. (Ag7) sq. S. $1.....*Lothrop*

Wilkins, W. H. *See* Burton, I. B. *Lady.*

Wilkinson, F. *See* Morris, J:

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. New enl. ed. ['97.] c. (O16) O. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt*

— Epic of Paul. '97. c. (O30) O. $2.....*Funk*

Will (The) to believe. James, W: $2.....*Longmans*

Willard, E. C. *See* Smith, R. B.

Willcox, Wa. F. Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. '97. (Ag28) D. (Economic studies, v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 50c.....*Macmillan*

Willey, Freeman Otis. The laborer and the capitalist. ['97.] c. '96. (D11) D. $1.25.....*Equitable Pub*

William the Silent. Harrison, F: 75c.....*Macmillan*

Williams, E: F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. '97. (F6) 8°, $1.50... *Revell*

Williams, F: Benton (*pseud.*) *See* Hamblen, H. E.

Williams, G: A. Topics and references in American history. Rev. and enl. ed. '97. c. '86, '97. (Ap24) S. (Standard teachers' lib.) $1.....*Bardeen*

Williams, Ralph Olmsted. Some questions of good English examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. '97. c. (My22) O. $1.75.....*Holt*

Williams, Roger, Baptism of. King, H: M. $1.*Preston*

Williams, Rufus P. Elements of chemistry. '97. c. il. (S4) D. $1.20.....*Ginn*

Williams, S: Wells. History of China: being hist. chapters from The middle kingdom; with a concluding chapter narrating recent events by F: Wells Williams. '97. c. '82-'97. il. (Mr6) O. $2.....*Scribner*

— *See* Dobbins, F. S.

Williams, Talcott. Silver in China and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. ['97.] (Je5) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 199.) pap., 25c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Williams, W: R. Conservative principle in our literature. '97. (My8) O. 50c.; pap., 25c.....*Am. Bapt*

Williamson, D: Queen Victoria: a souvenir of the record reign. '97. il. (Je5) O. leatherette, 50c. *Ward, L. & Co*

Williamson, G: C. Portrait miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to 1860. '97. (O16) 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) net, $4.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. '97. (D25) 8°, net, $18. *Macmillan*

Williamson, Ja. J. Mosby's Rangers, '97. c. '96. il. (F13) O. reduced to $2.50.....*Kenyon*

Willing transgressor. Plympton, A. G. $1.25.*Roberts*

Willis, J. C. Flowering plants and ferns. '97. 2 v. (Ap24) D. (Cambridge natural sci. manuals, biol. ser.) net, $3.....*Macmillan*

Wills of Suffolk Co., Long Island. *See* Early.

Willson, S: A. Supplement to Willson's criminal statutes. ['97.] c. (D11) O. gratis.....*Gilbert Bk*

Wilson, Anna May. Days of Mohammed: $1000 prize story. '97. c. '95. (D18) sq. O. (Sabbath lib., v. 10, no. 295.) pap., 5c.....*Cook*

Wilson, Annie E. Family altar. ['97.] c. '98 ['97.] (D25) S. $1; pap., 20c.....*Presb. Pub*

— True story of a Jewish maiden. ['97.] (Ap24) D. 85c.....*Presb. Pub*

Wilson, E. B. Chlorination process. '97. (Jl24) 12°, $1.50.....*Wiley*

Wilson, E: Livingstone, Weeks, Edn. Lord, Jaccaci, A. F., *and others.* Mountain climbing. '97. c. il. (My15) O. (Out-of-door lib.) $1.50.....*Scribner*

Wilson, Franklin. Life story of Dr. Franklin Wilson as written by himself in his journals. '97. il. (My22) 16°, net, 60c.....*Wharton & B*

Wilson, H. Why and wherefore? Simple explanations of the ornaments, vestments, and ritual of the church. ['97.] c. (My22) S. net, 25c. *Young Churchman*

Wilson, H. M. Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (F13) 8°, $4.....*Wiley*

Wilson, J. Self-control; or, life without a master. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (D25) O. $1.50..... .. *Lemcke*

Wilson, Ja. Grant. General Grant. '97. c. il. (My15) D. (Great commanders ser.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

Wilson, J: *See* Douglas, *Sir* G:

Wilson, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams. Nature study in elementary schools; pref. by F. W. Parker. '97. c. (N20) D. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Wilson, S. G. Persia: Western Mission. '96 ['97.] c. '96. il. (N13) D. $1.25.....*Westminster*

Wilt thou have this woman? Cobban, J. M. $1; 50c. *Lippincott*

Wiltsie, C: Hastings. Treatise on the law and practice of foreclosing mortgages on real property and of remedies collateral thereto, with forms; with a suppl. and add. chapters on mortgage redemptions by Ja. M. Kerr. '97. c. 2 v. (My15) O. shp., $12.75. *Williamson Law-Bk. Co*

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Life in early Britain. '97. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Windsor, W: Loma: a citizen of Venus. '97 c. (Ap24) D. $1.50.....*Windsor & L*

Wines, F: Howard, *and* Koren, J: The liquor problem in its legislative aspects: an investigation made under the direction of C: W. Eliot, S. Low, and J. C. Carter. '97. c. (Mr6) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Winfield, Arth. M. Missing tin box. ['97.] c. il. (D11) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 5.) 75c.....*Allison*

— Poor but plucky; or, the mystery of a flood. ['97.] c. (N20) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) 75c.....*Allison*

— School days of Fred Harley; or, rivals for all honors. '97. c. (Je19) D. (Bound to win ser., no. 2.) net, 50c. *Allison*

Wing, C: B. *See* Wright, C: U.

Wing, H: H. Milk and its products. '97. (Ap24) 16°, (Rural science ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Winsor, Justin. Westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798. '97. c. (D4) O. $4.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Winter, John Strange (*pseud.*) *See* Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V.

Winthrop, Rob. C:, *jr.* Memoir of Robert C: Winthrop. '97. (N13) 8°, net, $3.....*Little, B. & Co*

Winworth, Freda. Epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. '97. (O30) S. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Wirgman, A: Theodore. Doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to holy baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church; with hist. survey of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. '97. (My15) D. $2.50. *Longmans*

Wisconsin land episode. *See* Gregory, J: G.

— Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1897; index of session laws since 1878. '97. (O23) 8°, hf. leath., net, $1.50.....*Caspar*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 92, by F: K. Conover. '96. c. (Ja23); v. 93 (Jl17); v. 94 (N20) O. shp., ea., $2.75. *Callaghan*

Wisdom and religion of a German philosopher. Hegel, G: W: F: $1 75.....*New Amsterdam*

— of fools. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— ser. *See* Moulton, R: G.

Wise, J: Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels, and observations of a dog. '97. c. il. (Jl3) O. $2....*Lamson*

Wise, Marg. E. *See* Cannell, E. M.

Wise, T: J. *See* Nicoll, W. R.

Wislicenus, G: Deutschlands seemacht; bilder von W. Stoewer. '97. il. (D4) f°, bds., $3.35.....*Steiger*

Wissy. Voorhees, J. P. 25c.....*Am. News*

Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Witch Winnie in Venice. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Witchcraft. *See* Child, F. S:

With a pessimist in Spain. Nixon, M. F. $1.50. *McClurg*

— Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— feet to the earth. Skinner, C: M. $1.25....*Lippincott*

— Frederick the Great. Henty, G: A. $1.50...*Scribner*

— Lee in Virginia. Henty, G: A. 75c.....*Allison*

— Moore at Corunna. Henty, G: A. $1.50 ....*Scribner*

— pipe and book. Harrison, J. L. $1.....*Preston*

— the band. Chambers, R. W. $1.50.....*Stone & K*

— — royal headquarters in 1870-71. Verdy du Vernais, J. von. $3.50.....*Scribner*

— — trade-winds. Morris, I. N. $1.25.....*Putnam*

— — Turkish army in Thessaly. Bigham, C. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Witherspoon, *Mrs.* Is. M. Tragedy of ages. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50.....*Neely*

Witnesses, Competency and rights of. Headley, R. $3.50.....*M. Bender*

Witter, Conrad S. German-English primer and new First German reader. Rev. ed., new orthography. Edition C, prep. by teachers of St. Louis public schools. '96. c il. (Jl17) D. (Revised ser. of Germ. readers.) bds., 35c.....*Witter*

Witts, Florence, (*comp.*) Christian Endeavor birthday-book. ['97.] (S25) T. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Wives in exile. Sharp, W: $1.25..... *Lamson*

Woerner, J. G. Treatise on the American law of guardianship of minors and persons of unsound mind. '97. c. (M15) O. shp., $6.....*Little, B. & Co*

Wolcott, P. C. What is Christian science? '97. (Jl17) 12°, pap., 25c.....*Revell*

Wolf, L. B. After fifty years; or, a hist. sketch of the Guntur mission of the Evangelical Luth. Church; introd. by E. J. Wolf. ['97.] c. '96. il. (F27) D. $1.50. *Luth. Pub*

Wolfe, Thdr. F. Literary shrines, *and* A literary pilgrimage. Edition de luxe. '96. 2 v., il. (Mr27) 8°, net, $7.....*Lippincott*

Wolfville. Lewis, A. H: $1.50.....*Stokes*

Wolkonsky, *Prince* Serge. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. '97. c. (My22) 8°, (Lowell lectures.) net, $2.....*Lamson*

Woll, F. W., [*and others.*] Handbook for farmers and dairymen. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, $1.50.....*Wiley*

— *See* Farrington, E: H.

Woman and the republic. Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K. $1.50. *Appleton*

— killed with kindness. Heywood, T: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*

— of thirty. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Woman's courier. Yeoman, W: J. $1.50...*Stone & K*

— part in a revolution. Hammond, *Mrs.* N. $1. *Longmans*

Women and matrimony. *See* MacDonald, A.

— Diseases of. Garrigues, H: J. net, $4; $5...*Saunders*

— — — Sutton, J: B. net, $2.50.....*Saunders*

— in British, continental, and Canadian universities. *See* Maddison, I.

— novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $3.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— of colonial and revolutionary times. *See* Humphreys, M. G.—Wharton, A. H.

— Twelve bad. Vincent, A. $4.....*Page*

Women's diseases, Manual of. Jones, H: M. $5.*Wood*

Won by a woman. Amicis, E. de. 75c.....*Laird*

Wonderful gifts. Havergal, F. R. 15c.....*Ketcham*

Wood, *Mrs.* Ellen Price. Danesbury House; with introd. pref. by F. E. Willard and Lady H: Somerset. ['97.] c. '93. (Jl24) D. (Globe lib., no. 259.) pap., 25c. *Rand, McN. & Co*

— Lady Grace. ['97.] (Ag28) D. (Lavender ser., no. 9.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Wood, *Sir* Evelyn. Achievements of cavalry. '97. (My1) 8°, $3 .....*Macmillan*

Wood, Fes. Fisher. Infancy and childhood. '97. c. (Ag14) S. $1.....*Harper*

Wood, Fs. H. The hope of Israel: a review of the argument from prophecy. '96. (Ja9) 12°, $1.40.*Scribner*

Wood, H: Frith. *See* Shoemaker, C: C.

Wood, Horatio C., *and* Fitz, Reginald H. Practice of medicine. '97. (Mr6) 8°, subs., $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Wood, J: G: Half hour in field and forest. '97. il. (Je5) 12°, (Half hour lib. of travel, nature, and sci. ser.) $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Wood carving. Phillips, J. $1.....*Scribner*

— turning, Laboratory course in. Golden, M. J. 80c. *Harper*

Woodburn, W. D. On extraction, with notes on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth. '97. il. (Mr27) 12°, $1.50.....*Wood*

Woodbury, Josephine Curtis. Echoes. '97. c. (My1) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Woodruff, Edn. H. Selections of cases on domestic relations and the law of persons. '97. c. (My15) O. $4.....*Baker, V. & Co*

Wood's (C: C.) handbook of statutes relating to taxation of corporations. *See* New York.

Woods, F: S. *See* Bailey, F: H.

Woods, Kath. Pearson. Son of Ingar. '97. (Na20) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Woods, Marg. L. Weeping Ferry, and other stories. '98 ['97.] (Di1) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Woodward, R. T. Book on horticulture: the raising of large and small fruits, the diseases of the same, and the making and care of lawns. '97. c. il. (Je5) D. pap., 25c.....*Woodward*

Woodward, W: Harrison. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. '97. (Ap24) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Wooing of Malkatoon. Wallace, L: $2.50.....*Harper*

Woollcombe, W. Practical work in physics for use in schools and colleges. Pt. 3, Light and sound. '97. (F13) 12°, net, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Woolwich, R. M. A. *See* Barrère, A.

Wordsworth, W: Poems: a selection; ed. by E: Dowden. '97. c. (Na20) D. (Athenæum Press ser.) $1.40.....*Ginn*

Wordsworth, W: Poetical works; ed. by W: Knight. V. 8. '97. (Ag28) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $1.50. *Macmillan*

— *Same* ['97.] (Oa3) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75. *Whittaker*

— Prose works; ed. by W: Knight. In 2 v. V. 1. '97. (My1) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $1.50. .....*Macmillan*

— Selections; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. T. Webb. '97. (Oa) 12°, (Eng. classics.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*

— Wordsworth; [with introd.] by A. Lang; il. by A. Parsons. '97. (Na20) D. (Selections from the poets.) $s. *Longmans*

— *and* Dorothy. Works; ed. by W: Knight; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. 2 v. '97. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) ea., $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— and Coleridge mss., Description of. *See* White, W: H.

— Early life of. Legouis, E. $3.....*Scribner*

Work, Edg. Whittaker. Great moments in the life of Paul. '97. c. (Mr6) D. 75c. .....*Shuey*

Workers (The). Wyckoff, W. A. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Workman, Fanny Bullock *and* W: Hunter. Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. '97. c. il. (Ap24) D. $s. *Putnam*

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1897. '97. (F6) D. pap., 25c.....*Press Pub*

— and its people. Dunton, L. 60c.....*Silver*

— over. Kerr, J. 50c.....*G: W. Dillingham*

— pilgrimage, Barrows, J: H: $2.....*McClurg*

Wormwood. Corelli, M. 25c.....*Fenno*

Worship. Spalding, E. W. 5c....*Young Churchman*

Worst boy in school. McCaffery, M. J. A. 75c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Worthington, E: W: Ember days and other papers. ['97.] c. (Ap17) S. net, 50c.....*Young Churchman*

Wounds in war. Stevenson, W. F. net, $5.*Longmans*

Wreck of the circus. Kaler, J. O. 50c.....*Crowell*

— — — "Corsaire." Russell, W: C. $1.....*Sergel*

— — — "Grosvenor." Russell, W: C. 25c.....*Fenno*

Wrenn, R. D. *See* Sargent, D. A.

Wright, C: D'A. Handbook of the refraction of the eye, its anomalies and their correction. ['97.] c. '96. (F6) O. $1.50.....*Sheehan*

Wright, C: H. Designing of draw spans. '97. (Mr27) 8°, $2.50.....*Wiley*

Wright, C: U., *and* Wing, C: B. Manual of bridge drafting. ['97.] il. (Mr27) Q. $4 ...*Wright and Wing*

Wright, G: F: Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (Di1) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Wright, Ja. Homer. *See* Mallory, F. B.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia McNair. The Cardiff estate. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Am. Tr*

Wright, L: Induction coil in practical work; incl. Röntgen X rays. '97. (Je26) 12°, $1.25....*Macmillan*

Wright, Mabel Osgood. Bird-craft; full-page pl. by L: A. Fuertes. New cheaper ed. '97. (D4) 8°, net, $2.50 .....*Macmillan*

— *and* Coues, Elliott. Citizen Bird: scenes from bird life. '97. c. il. (Jl24) D. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Wright, Marg. B. Hired furnished: economical housekeeping adventures in England. '97. c. (Je5) S. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Wright, T: Wallace. Elements of mechanics; incl. kinematics, kinetics, and statics. ['97.] (Ap24) 8°, $2.50..... .....*Van Nostrand*

Wright, W: *See* Dawson, *Sir* J: W:

Writer of fiction. Holland, C. $1.....*Copelans*

Writing. *See* Sheldon's new system of.

Wrong, G: M., (*ed.*) Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous *Lettre d'un habitant de* Louisbourg (Cape Breton); ed. with Eng. tr. '97. (O16) 4°, $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Wulfric the Weapon-Thane. Whistler, C. W. $1.25. *Scribner*

Wundt, W: Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. by J. Glover and E: B. Titchener. V. 1. '97. (Oa3) 8°, net, $2.25 .....*Macmillan*

— — V. 2, Ethical systems. ['97. (Di1) 8°, net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Outlines of psychology; tr. with the co-operation of the author by C: H. Judd. '97. (Ja16) O. net. $1.75. *Stechert*

Wyatt, A. J. Elementary old English grammar. '97. (Je12) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Wyckoff, Wa. Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality—The East. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (D4) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Wyllarde, Dolf. Lonely little lady. '97. c. (D4) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

X., G. E. The chatelaine. '97. c. (D11) D. $1.50. *Paul*

X rays. *See* Wright, L:

Xenophon. Works; tr. into English by H. G. Dakyns. V. 3, pts. 1, 2. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $1.25.... *Macmillan*

— Cyropædia; abr. for schools by C. W. Gleason. ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25 ..... *Am. Bk*

— Fifth book of Xenophon's Anabasis; ed. by A. G. Rolfe. '97. c. (Jl3) S. (School classics ser.) 45c. *Ginn*

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike; from the original Greek, by E. A. Grosvenor. '97. c. (D4) O. $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Yale, Leroy M., (*ed.*) Nursery problems. New enl. cheaper ed. '97. (Jl17) 12°, net, $1..... *Contemporary*

Yale College graduates, Biog. sketches of. *See* Dexter, F. B.

— lectures on preaching. *See* Burton, N. J.

Yamada Yoshi-Aki. *See* Eastlake, F. W.

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, J. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Yates, Lucy H. Handbook of fish-cookery. '97. (Je12) 16°, 50c ..... *Ward, L. & Co*

Ye nexte thynge. Sutphen, E. A. 30c ..... *Revell*

Year-book of treatment for 1897. '97. (Mr27) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lea*

Year books. *See* Bible.—Hepworth, G: H.—Maclaren, A.—Porter, R.

— from a reporter's note-book. Davis, R: H. $1.50. *Harper*

— of shame. Watson, W. $1 ..... *Lane*

Year's (The) art for 1897; comp. by A. C. R. Carter. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

— music for 1897. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Yeats, S. Levett. Chevalier d'Auriac. '97. (Ag14) D. $1.25 ..... *Longmans*

— A Galahad of the creeks. [*Also*] The widow Lamport. '97. c. (My1) D. (Town and country lib., no. 214.) $1; pap., 50c ..... *Appleton*

Yeats, W: Butler. The secret rose. '97. il. (O9) D. $2. *Dodd.*

Yechton, Barbara (*pseud.*) *See* Krausé, L. F.

Yellow Beauty. Martin, M. 50c ..... *Laird*

— Kid in McFadden's flats. Townsend, E: W. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

— Pine Basin. Catlin, H: G. $1.25.... *G: H. Richmond*

Yeo, I: Burney. Food in health and disease. New 2d ed. '97. il. (Jl17) 12°, (Ser. of clinical manuals.) $2.50. *Lea*

Yeoman, W: Jos. A woman's courier: a tale of the famous Forty Conspiracy of 1696. '97. (Mr20) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Stone & K*

Yermah the Dorado. Wait, F. E. $1.25 ..... *Doxey*

Yersin, Marie *and* Jeannie. Phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.10 ..... *Lippincott*

Yet speaking. Gordon, A. J. 50c ..... *Revell*

Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Lowe, J: $4. *Macmillan*

Yoke of empire. Brett, R. B. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Yonge, Ctte. M. Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

— Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. '97. (My8) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Young, Claiborne Addison. Way songs and wanderings. '97. c. il. (D11) S. $1.25 ..... *Estes*

Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. '97 . c. il. (O23) D. $1.. *Revell*

— Three boys in the wild northland. '96. c. il. (Ja23) D. $1.25 ..... *Eaton*

Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. ['97] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 208.) pap., 25c ..... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Young, *Mrs.* Julia Ditto. Glynne's wife. '97. (F13) 16°, bds., pr. on Holland paper, $2; on vellum, $5. *Roycroft Pr*

Young American. Judson, H. P. 60c. *Maynard, M. & Co*

— auctioneers. Stratemeyer, E: 75c ..... *Allison*

— capitalist. Harris, L. S. $1.25 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

— Denys. Price, E. C. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

— folks' lib. *See* Dunton, L.

— mountaineers. Murfree, M. N. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W. $1.25. *Roberts*

— Tom Bowling. Hutcheson, J: C. $1.75 ..... *Warne*

Yriarte, C: Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts. New ed. rev. and compared by M. H. Lansdale. '97. c. il. (O23) O. $3; full cf., $7. *Coates*

Z. Z. (*pseud.*) *See* Zangwill, L:

Zangwill, L:, ["Z. Z."] The beautiful Miss Brooke. '97. c. (Je5) S. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Zeller, E. Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics; a tr. from Philosophy of the Greeks, by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. '97. 2 v. (F20) D. $7. *Longmans*

Zeller, J. W. Manual containing suggestions and 500 questions and answers to be used in connection with the United States history and civil government study. ['96.] (Ja2) D. pap., 15c ..... *McConnell*

Zenker, E. V. Anarchism: a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. '97. c. (N20) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Zenos, And. C. *See* Ogilvie, J. N.

Zerbrochene krug. Zschokke, J: H: 25c ..... *Am. Bk*

Zickel, S. Illustrirter familien kalender, 1898. '97. il. (N6) 4°, pap., 25c ..... *Zickel*

Ziegler, Ernst. Text-book of special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; ed. by D. McAllister. New rev. ed. Sections 9–15. '97. (N6) 8°, net, $4. *Macmillan*

Zimmern, Alice. Old tales from Greece. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 1.) 75c... *Whittaker*

Ziska. Corelli, M. $1.50 ..... *Stone & K*

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. "All hands": pictures of life in the United States Navy. '97. c. il. (D4) F. $5 ..... *Harper*

Zola, Emile. His Excellency; with pref. by E. A. Vizetelly. Sole authorized Eng. version. '97. (Jl24) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

— Emile. Lourdes; tr. by E. A. Vizetelly. New ed. rev and corr. '97. 2 v. (O2) 12°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Zolkoff, *Count* Len. My illegal wife. '97. (D18) D. (Continental lib., no. 5.) pap., 50c ..... *Neely*

Zollinger, Gulielma [*pseud.* for W: Zachary Gladwin.] Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

Zoology, Comparative. Kingsley, J: S. $1.20..... *Holt*

— Elemertary. Chapin, H: E. $1 ..... *Engelhard*

Zschokke, J: H: Der zerbrochene krug; with Eng. notes by B. Roelker. ['97.] (S18) S. bds., 25c. *Am. Bk*

Zuleka. Ross, C. $1.50 ..... *Lamson*

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL LISTS

Of the Books of 1897

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.

SCHOOL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1897.

READING.

Baldwin's School Reading by Grades. First Year, 25c.; Second Year, 35c.; Third, Fourth, and Fifth Years, each, 45 c.; Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Years, each, 50c. The most attractive readers yet published. Early introduction to best American and English authors. Beautifully illustrated.

Crosby's Our Little Book for Little Folks $0.30

Holbrook's 'Round the Year in Myth and Song 60

Schaeffer's Bible Readings for Schools .. 35

Carpenter's Geographical Reader—Asia 60

Goho's Pennsylvania Reader 50

Eclectic School Readings: Fresh and attractive supplementary reading in folk-lore, tales, history, and nature study. Profusely and beautifully illustrated. 15 volumes now ready. Latest additions:

GUERBER'S STORY OF THE CHOSEN PEOPLE 60

CLARK'S ARABIAN NIGHTS 60

CLARK'S STORY OF TROY 60

SPELLING.

Patterson's American Word Book 25

DRAWING.

Eclectic Normal Class Book of Drawing 50

Eclectic High School Class Book of Drawing 50

WRITING.

Poland's First Book for Pen and Pencil. Parts I. and II., each per dozen .. 72

Ward's Penmanship. Nos. 1–6, small, per dozen, 72c.; large 96

American Vertical Writing-Books. Per dozen 96

Curtiss's Semi-Vertical Copy-Books. Nos. 1–6, per dozen 96

Curtiss's Freehand Writing (Vertical). Nos. 1–6, per dozen 96

MUSIC.

Natural Music Reader (Advanced) 1.00

Betz's Gems of School Song 70

GEOGRAPHY.

Natural Elementary Geography. By JACQUES W. REDWAY. First real embodiment of the new methods in Geography. Inductive, natural treatment. A study of the *earth as the home of man* 60

ARITHMETIC.

Milne's Mental Arithmetic 35

White's Oral Arithmetic 35

Bailey's American Comprehensive Arithmetic 65

HISTORY.

A School History of the United States. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER. An unequaled treatment of the social, economic and political history of the American people $1.00

Musick's Stories of Missouri 60

Walton and Brumbaugh's Stories of Pennsylvania 60

Howells' (W. D.) Stories of Ohio 60

Van Bergen's Story of Japan 1.00

SCIENCE.

Todd's New Astronomy 1.30

Overton's Applied Physiology (Advanced) 80

Harrington's Physics for Grammar Schools 50

Cooley's Student's Manual of Physics .. 1.00

ENGLISH.

Anderson's Study of English Words 40

McCaskey's Lincoln Literary Collection. 1.00

Dryden's Palamon and Arcite 20

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. By C. W. CROCKETT. With tables, $1.25; without tables, $1.00; tables separate ... 1.00

GREEK.

Gleason's Xenophon's Cyropædia 1.25

Pearson's Greek Prose Composition ... 90

LATIN.

A Brief Latin Grammar. By W. D. MOONEY 75

Merrill's Fragments of Roman Satire. 75

Vergil's Æneid. Books I.–XII. Text edition 50

Vergil's Eclogues and Georgics. Text edition 25

FRENCH.

Syms's Third Year in French 1.20

Cremieux and Decourcelle's L'Abbe Constantin 35

GERMAN.

A Brief German Grammar. By H. EDGREN and L. FOSSLER 75

Bernhardt's Sprach- und Lesebuch 1.10

Bernhardt's Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte 75

Bernhardt's Es War Einmal 65

Bernhardt's Freudvoll und Leidvoll 65

Bernhardt's Im Zwielicht. I. and II., each 65

Freytag's Die Journalisten 35

Riehl's Der Fluch der Schonheit 30

Seidel's Leberecht Huhnschen und Andere Sonderlinge 30

Heyse's Das Madchen von Treppi, and Marion 30

Schiller's Gustav Adolf in Deutschland. 45

Spyri's Rosenresli 25

Zschokke's Der Zerbrochene Krug 25

Largest number of the best books in all branches, adapted to every grade of public and private schools, at the lowest prices. New books to meet new demands in every department constantly issued. Correspondence cordially invited.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,

New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. Boston. Atlanta. Portland, Ore.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897
BY D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.				
Our Juvenile Offenders	W. Douglas Morrison	12mo	Cloth	$1 50
The Beginnings of Art	Ernest Grosse	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Some Masters of Lithography	Atherton Curtis	4to	Cloth	12 00
Bird-Life	Frank M. Chapman	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Bird-Life. (Colored edition)	Frank M. Chapman	8vo	Cloth	5 00
In Joyful Russia	John A. Logan, Jr.	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	3 50
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1896. (Vol. XXI)		8vo	Cloth	5 00
Dynamic Sociology. (2 vols.) (New edition)	Lester F. Ward	12mo	Cloth	4 00
Beauty and Art	Aldam Heaton	12mo	Cloth	1 75
The Outgoing Turk	H. C. Thomson	8vo	Cloth	4 00
Women and the Republic	Helen Kendrick Johnson	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Insect Life	John H. Comstock	12mo	Cloth	2 50
Drill Regulations for Cavalry. (New edition)		16mo	Leather	1 00
Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature	Behrens and Singer	12mo	Cloth	2 50
Familiar Features of the Roadside	F. Schuyler Mathews	12mo	Cloth	1 75
Manual of Physical Drill, U. S. A.	Lieutenant Edward L. Butts	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Story of the Cowboy	E. Hough	12mo	Cloth	1 50
French Stumbling-Blocks and English Stepping-Stones	Francis Tarver	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Concise Natural History	R. Lydekker and Others	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Children's Ways	James Sully	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Teachers' Handbook of Psychology. (New edition)	James Sully	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Industrial Freedom	D. McG. Means	12mo	Cloth	1 50
City Government in the United States. (New edition)	A. R. Conkling	12mo	Cloth	1 00
Marriage Customs in Many Lands	Rev. H. N. Hutchinson	8vo	Cloth	4 00
Punctuation	F. Horace Teall	16mo	Cloth	1 00
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.				
School Management and School Methods	Joseph Baldwin	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers	James L. Hughes	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Bibliography of Education	Will S. Monroe	12mo	Cloth	2 00
LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.				
Story of Extinct Civilizations in the East	Robert E. Anderson	16mo	Cloth	40
Story of the Earth's Atmosphere	Douglas Archibald	16mo	Cloth	40
Story of Germ Life	H. W. Conn	16mo	Cloth	40
APPLETONS' HOME-READING BOOKS.				
The Story of the Birds	J. N. Baskett	16mo	Cloth	65
The Story of Oliver Twist	Ella Boyce Kirk	16mo	Cloth	60
In Brook and Bayou	Clara K. Bayliss	16mo	Cloth	60
Curious Homes and their Tenants	James Carter Beard	16mo	Cloth	65
The Hall of Shells	Mrs. A. S. Hardy	16mo	Cloth	60
Uncle Sam's Secrets	Oscar P. Austin	16mo	Cloth	75
Uncle Robert's Visit	N. L. Helm and F. W. Parker	16mo	Cloth	50
Harold's First Discoveries	J. W. Troeger	16mo	Cloth	25
SCIENTIFIC.				
The Aurora Borealis	Alfred Angot	12mo	Cloth	1 75
The Pioneers of Evolution	Edward Clodd	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Sight. (Second edition)	Joseph Le Conte	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Science of Ethics	J. G. Fichte	8vo	Cloth	2 25
The Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences	Prof. G. F. Wright	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Memory and its Cultivation	F. W. Edridge-Green	12mo	Cloth	1 50
MEDICAL.				
Diseases of Infancy and Childhood	L. Emmett Holt, M. D.	8vo	Cloth	6 00
Diseases of the Stomach	Dr. C. A. Ewald	8vo	Cloth	5 00
Lectures on Angina Pectoris	William Osler, M. D.	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Reference-Book of Therapeutics. (Vol. II)	Edited by F. P. Foster, M. D.	8vo	Cloth	5 00
The Menopause	Andrew F. Currier, M. D.	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Lectures on Malarial Fevers	W. S. Thayer, M. D.	8vo	Cloth	3 00
Diseases of the Skin. (Third edition)	J. V. Shoemaker, M. D.	8vo	Cloth	5 00
A Text-Book of Surgery. (Vol. II)	Dr. H. Tillmanns	8vo	Cloth	5 00

Books published during 1897 by D. Appleton and Company.—(Continued.)

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	SIZE.	BINDING.	PRICE
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.				
The Early Correspondence of Hans von Bülow	Edited by his Widow	8vo	Cloth	$4 50
The True Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton	Georgiana M. Stisted	12mo	Cloth	2 00
Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot	Gaston Steigler	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
History of Ancient Greek Literature	Gilbert Murray	12mo	Cloth	1 50
History of French Literature	Ernest Dowden	12mo	Cloth	1 50
History of Modern English Literature	Edmund Gosse	12mo	Cloth	1 50
General Grant	General J. G. Wilson	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Cyprian: His Life, his Times, his Work	Rev. Edward F. Benson	8vo	Cloth	7 00
England	Frances E. Cooke	16mo	Cloth	60
Germany	Kate F. Krocker	16mo	Cloth	60
The Private Life of the Queen		12mo	Cloth	1 50
Peter the Great	K. Waliszewski	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
A History of Dancing	Gaston Vuillier	Folio	Cloth	12 00
New Letters of Napoleon I	Edited by Léon Lecestre	Sm. 8vo	Cloth	2 00
FICTION.				
Lad's Love	S. R. Crockett	12mo	Cloth	1 50
His Fortunate Grace	Gertrude Atherton	16mo	Cloth	1 00
The Third Violet	Stephen Crane	12mo	Cloth	1 00
The Beautiful Miss Brooke	"Z. Z"	16mo	Cloth	1 00
Uncle Bernac	A. Conan Doyle	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Wayside Courtships	Hamlin Garland	12mo	Cloth	1 25
A Spoil of Office. (New edition)	Hamlin Garland	12mo	Cloth	1 25
Jason Edwards. (New edition)	Hamlin Garland	12mo	Cloth	1 25
A Member of the Third House. (New edition)	Hamlin Garland	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Christian	Hall Caine	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Barbara Blomberg. (2 vols.)	Georg Ebers	16mo	Cloth Paper	1 50 80
The Mystery of Choice	R. W. Chambers	16mo	Cloth	1 25
Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B. A.	F. Anstey	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Trespasser. (New edition)	Gilbert Parker	12mo	Cloth	1 25
The Trail of the Sword. (New edition)	Gilbert Parker	12mo	Cloth	1 25
At the Cross-Roads	F. F. Montrésor	16mo	Cloth	1 50
The Beth Book	Sarah Grand	12mo	Cloth	1 50
TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.				
The Career of Candida	George Paston	12mo	Cloth Paper	1 00 50
Arrested	Esmè Stuart	12mo	Do.	Do.
Tatterley	T. Gallon	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Pinchbeck Goddess	Mrs. J. M. Fleming	12mo	Do.	Do.
Perfection City	Mrs. Orpen	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Spotless Reputation	Dorothea Gerard	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Galahad of the Creeks	S. Levett Yeats	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Beautiful White Devil	Guy Boothby	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Sun of Saratoga	Joseph A. Altsheler	12mo	Do.	Do.
Fierceheart, the Soldier	J. C. Snaith	12mo	Do.	Do.
Marietta's Marriage	W. E. Norris	12mo	Do.	Do.
Dear Faustina	Rhoda Broughton	12mo	Do.	Do.
Nùlma	Mrs. Campbell-Praed	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Folly of Pen Harrington	Julian Sturgis	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Colonial Free-Lance	C. C. Hotchkiss	12mo	Do.	Do.
His Majesty's Greatest Subject	S. S. Thorburn	12mo	Do.	Do.
Mifanwy: A Welsh Singer	Allen Raine	12mo	Do.	Do.
A Soldier of Manhattan	Joseph A. Altsheler	12mo	Do.	Do.
Fortune's Footballs	G. B. Burgin	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Clash of Arms	J. Bloundelle-Burton	12mo	Do.	Do.
God's Foundling	A. J. Dawson	12mo	Do.	Do.
Miss Providence	Dorothea Gerard	12mo	Do.	Do.
The Freedom of Henry Meredyth	M. Hamilton	12mo	Do.	Do.
Sweethearts and Friends	Maxwell Gray	12mo	Do.	Do.
JUVENILE BOOKS.				
True to his Home	Hezekiah Butterworth	12mo	Cloth	1 50
Commodore Bainbridge	James Barnes	12mo	Cloth	1 00
The Red Patriot	W. O. Stoddard	12mo	Cloth	1 50
The Exploits of Myles Standish	Henry Johnson	12mo	Cloth	1 50
SPANISH.				
Azucena	Charlotte M. Braeme	12mo	Paper	50
La moral en ejemplos Históricos		12mo	Boards	75
Expiación	Mrs. Wood	12mo	Paper	50
Manual de Urbanidad. (New edition)	M. A. Carreno	12mo	Cloth	50
GUIDE-BOOKS.				
Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. (1 vol.) (New edition)		12mo	Cloth	1 50
Appletons' General Guide to the United States. (New edition)		12mo	Flex. Leather	2 50
Appletons' Guide-Book to Alaska. (New edition)		12mo	Cloth	1 25
Appletons' European Guide-Book. (2 vols.)		12mo	Leather	5 00
Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. (New edition)		12mo	Paper	50
Appletons' Hand-Book of Winter Resorts. (New edition)		12mo	Paper	60
Appletons' Dictionary of New York. (New edition)		12mo	Paper Fl. Clo.	30 60

Circulars or other information concerning any of the above publications sent on request.

The Baker & Taylor Co.'s 1897 Publications

SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW.

A Book for Photographers, Amateur and Professional. Edited by W. I. LINCOLN ADAMS. Illustrated by original photographs from nature. Large 8vo, cloth, decorated, full gilt, $2.50.

A COLONIAL WITCH:

Being a Study of the Black Art in the Colony of Connecticut. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD, author of "An Old New England Town," "The Colonial Parson of New England," etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

FABIUS THE ROMAN;

Or, How the Church Became Militant. By Rev. E. FITCH BURR, D.D., LL.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," "Pater Mundi," "Aleph the Chaldean," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

THE ROMANCE OF A JESUIT MISSION.

By M. BOURCHIER SANFORD. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

ORIENTAL DAYS.

By LUCIA A. PALMER. Royal octavo, cloth, decorated, gilt top, illustrated, in a box, $2.00.

SHALL WE CONTINUE IN SIN?

A Vital Question for Believers Answered in the Word of God. The substance of addresses delivered in Great Britain and Ireland in 1896. By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, New York,

CARRY FULL LINES OF ALL THE PUBLISHERS'

Miscellaneous, Standard, and School Stock,

and offer the Book Trade of the United States and Canada the advantages of a perfectly equipped and organized Jobbing House in the Greatest American Book Market. The most favorable market in which to purchase is that where the transactions are most frequent and on the largest scale, and where the producers of, and dealers in, any given article are most numerous. Of the one hundred and seventy-five book-publishers in the United States one hundred and twenty-five are either located in New York or have agencies with representative lines there. None is entirely unrepresented. No general order for books can possibly be completely filled without waiting at some point for a portion of it to be ordered and shipped from New York. The best thing to do with such an order is to send it straight to New York in the first instance. It is probable that it can be filled there at once; if it cannot be, then the "shorts" can be got together for shipment more quickly in New York than at any other point in the country: its location is central.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book Jobbers,

5 and 7 East 16th Street, NEW YORK.

DREXEL BIDDLE, Publisher

PHILADELPHIA. LONDON.

American Cable Address: "Drebid," Philadelphia

NEW BOOKS BY ANTHONY J. DREXEL BIDDLE, F.G.S.A.

The Flowers of Life.

A Gift-Book for Presentation Occasions. Handsomely bound in blue and gold, in white and gold, and in yellow and gold, and printed on extra heavy paper. 12mo, cloth, pp. 88. Price, 90 cents.

"This handsome volume consists of some of Mr. A. J. Drexel Biddle's latest writings, so chosen as to make a gift-book appropriate for presentation occasions. Mr. Drexel Biddle's publications are mounting up. A complete uniform edition will soon be called for."—*The Philadelphia Telegraph.*

"A book of intermingled verse, reflections, remarks, essays, and allegories."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

"The author gives some lessons that will be read with profit and pleasure by litterateurs everywhere."—*The Philadelphia Star.*

"Marked by the exquisite finish and general artistic perfection which characterizes the books published by this house."—*The Augusta (Georgia) Herald.*

The Froggy Fairy Book.

Now in its 3d Thousand. With nine beautiful full-page illustrations by J. R. Skeen. 8vo, cloth. Price, 50 cents; de luxe edition, $1.25.

". . . Remarkably clever."—*London Times.*

"One of the successes of the season."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"A funny book for children, which has obtained a great vogue."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The story, which is cleverly conceived, tells of the adventures of Elsie Lee, a typical little American girl of tender years, among the frogs. . . . The book is printed in large type, on fine paper, superbly bound in canvas, and stamped in gold."—*New York World.*

"There is a frog orchestra, a frog prince, fairies of all kinds, and plenty of fun. It is a real old-fashioned tale, told with the sympathy of one who loves children and knows how to write for them."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

Shantytown Sketches.

A Collection of Humorous Tales in Irish, Negro, and German Dialects. 12mo, red cloth and silver. Price, 60 cents.

"The sketches are humorous, and eminently readable."—*Philadelphia Press.*

". . . There are short sketches in the book, some of which are as full of originality and of humor as the early sketches of Bret Harte. One of the most amusing of them—decidedly the most amusing—is 'Mrs. Mulhooney's Receiving Day.' The richness of the sketch must be read to be appreciated. The author shows the bent of a genius and it is to be hoped he will persevere in the line he has started, which indicates the born novelist. The 'Advice to a Newspaper Reporter from Von Grand Vriend of Der Profession' is another amusing skit very well worth reading."—*Philadelphia Herald.*

". . . Contributed to magazines and newspapers, and to . . . humorous journals."—*London Literary World.*

The Madeira Islands.

Containing some thirty full-page illustrations and numerous maps, together with chapters on the History, the Vine, the Wine, and the Flora. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.00.

"It has been left for an American to give us the first illustrated book on 'The Madeira Islands.' The author is Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, who has already made considerable contributions to contemporary literature."—*The Sheffield (England) Telegraph.*

". . . As for the text, suffice it to say that the author tells all that is worth knowing about the islands. He has evidently studied them and their history thoroughly, going back to the time when they were discovered and settled, and telling us how they have fared from that time until now. Of life in the islands at present he draws a graphic and interesting picture, and altogether his book can be recommended, not only to historical students and to those who may intend to visit the Madeiras, but also to those who, though unable for various reasons to spend much time in travelling, are yet always eager to obtain new information about foreign and little-known countries."—*The New York Herald.*

The Second Froggy Fairy Book.

Superbly illustrated with pen and color full-page and inter text drawings by well-known artists, printed on heavy satin-finished paper, and bound in blue silk cloth stamped in gold, silver, and red. A gift-book appropriate for all presentation occasions. Price, 75 cents.

"The Christmas books of Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, the American writer and publisher, are becoming increasingly popular."—*London Literary World.*

"It is unnecessary to explain the 'plot' of this most entertaining fairy tale. Suffice it to say that it contains all the elements of wonder required to gain for it the approbation of the children, while the excellent pictures are in themselves an exhaustless source of interest."—*The Dundee (Scotland) Advertiser.*

"One of the very best new fairy stories of the year."—*The Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer.*

A Dual Role and Other Stories.

Paper, pp. 164. Price, 25 cents.

"The book is well written and shows an earnest desire on the part of its author to merit the good-will of the public. There are some ideas after the order of 'Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde,' elaborated and worked out interestingly."—*The Washington News.*

". . . The tales are well conceived and wrought out with noteworthy cunning."—*The Philadelphia Press.*

"It gives the views of a Philadelphia society man upon Philadelphia society, handling it none too gently, either, and chronicling certain doings of the inside circle that are apt to open wide the eyes of the unsophisticated outsider."—*The North American.*

DREXEL BIDDLE, Publisher, Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New Books Issued in 1897 by THE CENTURY CO., Union Sq., New York.

BARR, AMELIA E.

Prisoners of Conscience. A Story of Shetland. With 11 illustrations drawn upon the scene by Louis Loeb. 12mo, 240 pages, cloth, $1.50.

BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY.

Miss Nina Barrow. A strong story for girls by a favorite writer. Frontispiece by Reginald Birch. 12mo, 275 pages, cloth, $1.25.

BENNETT, JOHN.

Master Skylark. A story of the time of Shakspere. With 40 beautiful illustrations by Reginald Birch. 12mo, 350 pages, cloth, $1.50.

BICKNELL, ANNA L.

The Story of Marie-Antoinette. A very vivid picture of Marie-Antoinette and her court. With 25 pictures (insets) from rare historical portraits. 8vo, about 300 pages, cloth, $3.00.

BROOKS, ELBRIDGE S.

The Century Book of the American Revolution. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, with preface by CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW. Containing the story of the trip of a party of young folks to all the famous battle-grounds of the Revolution. Superbly illustrated with more than 200 pictures, most of them made from recent photographs of the scenes described. 250 pages, $1.50.

BRYCE, JAMES.

Impressions of South Africa. With three colored maps, one showing the political divisions, one a climate map, and one showing the mountains and elevations above the sea. 8vo, 525 pages, $3.50.

CATHERWOOD, MARY HARTWELL.

The Days of Jeanne d'Arc. A stirring romance. Reproduction of the statue of Jeanne d'Arc, by P. Dubois, as a frontispiece. 12mo, about 280 pages, cloth, $1.50.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.

De Amicitia. A new issue in the beautiful little "Thumb-Nail Series." Colored frontispiece. Size 5½ x 3 inches, about 175 pages, bound in full leather, richly stamped, $1.00.

DICKENS, CHARLES.

A Christmas Carol. A new issue in the attractive "Thumb-Nail Series." With colored frontispiece by Charles M. Relyea. Size 5½ x 3 inches, 224 pages, bound in full leather, richly stamped, $1.00.

DOLE, EDMUND P.

The Stand-by. A novel with a purpose, but full of action and romance. 12mo, 230 pages, $1.25.

ELIOT, CHARLES W.

American Contributions to Civilization. A collection of more than a dozen essays and addresses. 8vo, 400 pages, cloth, $2.00.

GILDER, RICHARD WATSON.

For the Country. A collection of the author's poems on patriotic subjects. 16mo, 70 pages, $1.00.

HILL, CHARLES T.

Fighting a Fire. A graphic and interesting picture of the perils, the hardships, and the almost daily heroism of a fireman's life. With 30 pictures by the author. 12mo, about 270 pages, cloth, $1.50.

HOLMES, RICHARD R.

Queen Victoria. A personal life of Queen Victoria written in honor of her Diamond Jubilee. Illustrated by 40 photogravures. Royal quarto.

Edition de Luxe, on Japan paper, printed from type, with frontispiece in colors, duplicate proofs of full-page pictures, each copy numbered, edition limited to 350 for England (with an additional 25 for presentation by the Queen), and 100 for America. $60.00.

Edition de Luxe, on fine paper, with frontispiece in colors, printed from type, and the American edition limited to 500 copies. $15.00.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD.

Songs of Liberty, and Other Poems. 16mo, about 100 pages, cloth, $1.00.

KIPLING, RUDYARD.

"Captains Courageous." A strong and vivid story of life among the Gloucester fishermen on the Grand Banks. 21 illustrations by W. Taber. 12mo, 323 pages, cloth, $1.50.

LA FARGE, JOHN.

An Artist's Letters from Japan. A series of papers giving a graphic account of native customs and the picturesque phases of life in Japan. Beautifully illustrated by the author. 8vo, 293 pages and 48 pictures, including a frontispiece in tint, cloth, $4.00.

MITCHELL, S. WEIR.

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker: Sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. A great historical novel of the American Revolution. Frontispiece to each volume by Howard Pyle. In two volumes. 16mo, cloth, 306 and 261 pages, $2.00.

MONVEL, DE, M. BOUTET.

Joan of Arc. A simple account of the life of the Patron Saint of France. The text is accompanied by 43 superb illustrations drawn by M. de Monvel in his most characteristic style, and richly printed in colors by Boussod, Valadon & Co., of Paris. Folio, oblong, $3.00.

NEW BABY WORLD, A.

Edited by Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE. A new selection of stories, poems, jingles, and pictures from *St. Nicholas* with a few of the old favorites retained. Quarto, 200 pages, cloth, $1.50.

PARKHURST, CHAS. H., D.D.

Talks to Young Men. 16mo, 125 pages, $1.00.

Talks to Young Women. 16mo, 125 pages cloth, $1.00.

POPE, MARION MANVILLE.

Up the Matterhorn in a Boat. About 30 illustrations by George Wright. 16mo, 200 pages, cloth back and paper sides, richly ornamented, $1.25.

PORTER, HORACE.

Campaigning With Grant. With many illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, $3.50; full sheep, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00. *Sold by subscription.*

POTTER, HENRY CODMAN, D.D., LL.D.

The Scholar and the State, and Other Orations and Addresses. A collection of Bishop Potter's public utterances, mainly on civic questions. 8vo, 335 pages, cloth, $2.00.

RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB.

Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. The story of a quaint and lovable Hoosier doctor, whose ways and doings are described from the point of view of an old fellow-townsman. Illustrated by C. M. Relyea. 12mo, 120 pages, over 50 pictures, $1.50.

SCHOFIELD, JOHN M.

Forty-six Years in the Army. The memoirs of the general lately in command of the Army of the United States, from his West Point days to his recent retirement. With portrait. Large 8vo, about 500 pages, cloth, $3.00.

SCIDMORE, ELIZA R.

Java: The Garden of the East. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, about 300 pages, $1.50.

SHELTON, WM. H.

The Last Three Soldiers. A great war story of the North and the South. Twenty illustrations by B. West Clinedinst. 12mo, over 300 pages, $1.50.

SKINNER, CHAS. M.

Nature in a City Yard. A series of "rambling dissertations," on nature, art, and society by a genia and kindly philosopher. 16mo, 170 pages, cloth, $1.00

VAN RENSSELAER, MRS. SCHUYLER.

One Man Who Was Content. Four of the best of Mrs. Van Rensselaer's short stories. 16mo 130 pages, $1.00.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'s NEW BOOKS OF 1897.

Ballads of Yankee Land. By WILLIAM EDWARD PENNEY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Boyhood of Famous Authors. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. New and revised edition. 8vo, $1.25.

Bright Threads. By JULIA H. JOHNSTON. 18mo, cloth, ornamental, 75 cents.

Children's Favorite Classics. *New Volumes.*
ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES; ROLLO AT WORK, by Jacob Abbott; ROLLO AT PLAY, by Jacob Abbott; TANGLEWOOD TALES, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 8vo, each, $1.00; 16mo, each, 75 cents.

College Training for Women. By KATE HOLLADAY CLAGHORN. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The Coming People. By CHARLES F. DOLE. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Crowell's Poets. *New style bindings.*
FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Cloth, square 8vo. Full gilt edges New artistic cover designs. Illustrated. 31 volumes. Per vol., $2.00.
GLADSTONE EDITION. 12mo, gilt top. 42 volumes. Per vol., cloth, 75 cents; half calf, $1.75.
UNIVERSITY EDITION. Accurate text, valuable notes, biographical introductions, photogravure portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. 27 volumes Per vol., $1.50.

Daily Light and Strength. Illustrated. 18mo, ornamental cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Dante's Divine Comedy and The New Life. With introductions and notes by Prof. L. Oscar Kuhns, of Wesleyan University. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

Evolution of France under the Third Republic. By BARON PIERRE DE COUBERTIN. With introduction by Dr. Albert Shaw. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

Faïence Library. *New Volumes.*
COLOMBA, by Prosper Merimée; THE CRIME OF SYLVESTRE BONNARD, by Anatole France; THE EPIC OF HADES, by Lewis Morris; THE SCARLET LETTER, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Founding of the German Empire by William I. By HEINRICH VON SYBEL.
Vol. VI., 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

General Grant's Letters to a Friend: Correspondence with E. B. Washburne. Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON. With portraits. Printed at the Merrymount Press. 16mo, $1.00.

Handy Volume Classics. *New style bindings.*
PHOTOGRAVURE EDITION, beautifully bound, with photogravure on side of cover. 55 volumes. Per vol., 50 cents. HALF LEATHER BINDING. Full gilt side and back, gilt top. 25 volumes. Per vol., 75 cents.

Isaiah. A Study of Chapters I.–XII. By Prof. H. G. MITCHELL, of Boston University. 12mo, $2.00.

In Tune With the Infinite. By RALPH WALDO TRINE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The King of the Park. By MARSHALL SAUNDERS, author of "Beautiful Joe." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Laurel Series of Booklets. THE CHOICE OF BOOKS, by Carlyle; ENTHUSIASM, by George Jackson; THE FUTURE LIFE, by Channing; HEAVEN IN EARTHLY HOMES, by Dean Farrar; IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, by Plato; JOHN PLOWMAN'S TALK, by Spurgeon; THE KINGDOM OF THE TRUTH, by Robertson; THE LITTLE CARES OF EVERY DAY, by George Dawson; LITERARY ETHICS, by Emerson; PLEASURES OF LEARNING, by Ruskin; THE POWER OF PURPOSE, by W. J. Dawson; THE TRUE REST AND HOPE OF MAN, by Maurice. 16mo, Daintily bound. Per vol., 25 cents.

Love's Messages. Compiled by MARY S. COBB. Cloth, ornamental, 75 cents.

Luxembourg Illustrated Library of Standard Fiction Photogravure frontispieces and title-pages, and numerous illustrations. Special cover design for each volume. Octavo, gilt top, boxed. Per vol., $1.50.
HYPATIA, by Charles Kingsley; JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN, by Miss Mulock; THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton; LORNA DOONE, by R. D. Blackmore; LAST OF THE MOHICANS, by J. Fenimore Cooper; NOTRE DAME DE PARIS, by Victor Hugo; ROMOLA, by George Eliot; THE THREE MUSKETEERS, by Alexandre Dumas; TOILERS OF THE SEA, by Victor Hugo; TALES OF A TRAVELLER, by Washington Irving; A TALE OF TWO CITIES, by Charles Dickens; UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, by Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Men I Have Known. By DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated with facsimile letters and portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Personal Friendships of Jesus. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00. Parti cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Pine Valley. By LEWIS B. FRANCE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The Ring and the Book. By ROBERT BROWNING, with introduction and notes by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00. Special holiday style, cloth, gilt top, boxed, $2.50.

Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime. By Prof W. P. TRENT, of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, with portraits, $2.00.

Sunshine Library for Young People. Illustrated, with frontispiece, and bound in a variety of designs. 8vo. Per vol., 50 cents.
THE CAPTAIN'S DOG, by Louis Énault, THE GOLD THREAD, by Norman McLeod, D.D.; HOW TOMMY SAVED THE BARN, by James Otis; J. COLE, by Emma Gellibrand; JESSICA'S FIRST PRAYER, by Hesba Stretton; LADDIE, by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission;" Miss TOOSEY'S MISSION, by the author of "Laddie"; A SHORT CRUISE, by James Otis; THE WRECK OF THE CIRCUS, by James Otis.

What All The World's A-Seeking. By RALPH WALDO TRINE. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

What is Worth While. By ANNA ROBERTSON BROWN, Ph.D. *Fine Edition.*
Printed at the Merrymount Press from new plates, in red and black, on deckel-edge laid paper, with specially designed title-page, initial letter and cover design. 12mo, boards, gilt top, 60 cents; full leather, gilt top, $1.00.

What is Worth While Series. *New volumes.*
THE ART OF LIVING, by the Rev. F. Emory Lyon; BY THE STILL WATERS, by the Rev. J. R. Miller; D.D.; THE CHRIST-FILLED LIFE, by Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; THE CHRISTIAN'S ASPIRATIONS, by the Rev. George H. C. MacGregor; GIVING WHAT WE HAVE, by Anna Robertson Brown, Ph.D.; HEAVENLY RECOGNITION, by the Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, D.D.; IF I WERE GOD, by Richard Le Gallienne; OF INTERCOURSE WITH GOD, with introduction by the Rev. Andrew Murray; SELF-CULTIVATION IN ENGLISH, by Prof. GEORGE H. Palmer; SELF-CULTURE, by William E. Channing, D.D.; SELF-MADE MAN IN AMERICAN LIFE, by the Hon. Grover Cleveland; SHIPS AND HAVENS, by the Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D.; THE SOUL'S QUEST AFTER GOD, by the Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D.; TRUE WOMANHOOD, by W. Cunningham, D.D., WHEREFORE, O GOD? by the Rev. C. B. Herbert: WHY GO TO COLLEGE? by Alice Freeman Palmer, per vol., 35 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the publishers.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK and BOSTON.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897, BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

149-151 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

(*All cloth bindings unless otherwise specified.*)

ABBOT, W. J. Naval History of the United States. New edition. Illustrated. 8vo. $3 75
AFLALO, Frederick G. The Literary Year-Book, 1897. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 25
"ALIEN." In Golden Shackles. 12mo..... 1 25
ANDERSEN, Hans. Fairy Tales. (2 vols. in one.) Illustrated. 8vo..... 2 00
ANDERSON, Robert. The Silence of God. 12mo..... 1 75
ANDREWS, W. L. A Prospect of the Colleges in Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo..*net* 7 50
BARLOW, Jane. Irish Idylls. Illustrated from photographs. 8vo..... 2 00
BARR, Amelia E. The King's Highway. 12mo..... 1 25
BELLAIGUE, Camille. Portraits of Musicians. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
BIBLE, THE. The Polychrome Bible. I. Judges. 8vo, *net*, $1.25.—II. Psalms. 8vo, *net*, $2.50.—III. Isaiah. 8vo.....*net* 2 50
BLACKMORE, R. D. Dariel: A Romance of Surrey. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 75
BURTON, Lady. A Biography, by W. H. Wilkins. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo..... 7 50
CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Venice. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
—— Pierre and His Poodle. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 00
CHANDLER, Izora C. A Dog of Constantinople. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. The Dominant Note. 12mo..... 1 25
DENNEY, Rev. James. Gospel Questions and Answers. 18mo.....*net* 50
DIXSON, Z. A. Subject Index to Universal Prose Fiction. 12mo.....*net* 2 00
DODS, Rev. Marcus. Why Be a Christian? 18mo.....*net* 50
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Children at Sherburne House. 12mo..... 1 50
—— Hannah Ann. 12mo..... 1 50
DRUMMOND, Prof. Henry. The Ideal Life. 12mo..... 1 50
—— The Monkey That Would Not Kill. Illustrated. 16mo..... 1 00
FARROW, George E. The Missing Prince. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 50
FILON, Augustin. The English Stage. 8vo..... 2 50
FINCHAM, H. W. British and American Book-Plates. Illustrated. 8vo.....*net* 5 00
FINDLATER, Jane. A Daughter of Strife. 12mo..... 1 25
FINDLATER, Mary. Over the Hills. 12mo..... 1 25
FINLEY, Martha. Elsie Dinsmore. (New illustrated edition.) 8vo..... 1 50
—— Elsie at Home. 16mo..... 1 25
FLAMMARION, Camille. Lumen. An astronomical romance. 12mo..... 1 00
FORD, Paul L. The New England Primer. Illustrated. 8vo.....*net* 8 50
—— The Great K. & A. Train Robbery. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
GIBSON, Rev. J. M. The Unity and Symmetry of the Bible. 18mo.....*net* 50
GIFFORD, E. H. The Incarnation. 12mo..... 1 75
GLADDEN, Washington. The Christian Way. (New edition.) 16mo..... 75
GLYNN, Anna L. A Pearl of the Realm. 12mo..... 1 25
GOSSE, Edmund. Seventeenth-Century Studies. 12mo..... 1 50
GROWOLL, A. American Book Clubs. 12mo, leather back.....*net* 7 50
GUERBER, H. A. Stories of Famous Operas. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
HAMILTON, Lord Ernest. Outlaws of the Marches. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
HARRADEN, Beatrice. Hilda Strafford. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
—— Untold Tales of the Past. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 50
HAZLITT, William C. The Confessions of a Collector. 16mo..... 2 00
HICHENS, R. S. By-Ways of Life. 12mo..... 1 25
HILL, Headon. By a Hair's-Breadth. 12mo..... 1 25
HOCKING, Joseph. The Birthright. 12mo..... 1 25
HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. The Gods Arrive. 12mo..... 1 25

HORTON, R. F., D.D. The Four Pillars of the Home. 18mo..... $0 50
—— Success and Failure. 18mo..... 50
HOUSE OF DREAMS, THE. (Anonymous.) 16mo..... 1 25
LIVINGSTON, L. S. American Book Prices Current. Vol. III. 8vo.....*net* 6 00
MABIE, Hamilton W. Works by Hamilton W. Mabie. A new edition. 7 volumes. 12mo, per volume..... 1 25
MACDONAGH, Michael. The Book of Parliament. 12mo..... 2 00
MACDONALD, George. Salted with Fire. 12mo..... 1 50
MACDONELL, James. Biography by Robertson Nicoll. With portrait 8vo..... 2 75
MACKAY, Angus. The Brontës in Fact and Fiction. 12mo..... 1 50
MACLAREN, Ian (Rev. John Watson). The Ian Maclaren Year-Book. 12mo. 1 25
—— The Potter's Wheel. 12mo..... 1 25
—— The Ian Maclaren Calendar. With decorative borders. 4to, boxed..... 1 00
MAETERLINCK, M. The Treasure of the Humble. 12mo..... 1 75
MASON, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. 12mo..... 1 25
MATHESON, Geo. Side-lights from Patmos. 12mo..... 1 75
—— The Lady Ecclesia. 12mo..... 1 75
MAXWELL, Helen B. The Way of Fire. 12mo..... 1 25
MEAD, G. W. Modern Methods in Church Work. The Gospel Renaissance. 12mo. 1 50
MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. In Kedar's Tents. 12mo..... 1 25
MILES, Alfred H. The Poets and Poetry of the Century. Ten volumes. 8vo, per set, $15.00; per volume..... 1 50
MITFORD, Bertram. The Sign of the Spider. 12mo..... 1 25
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald. Romance of the Irish Stage. Illus. Two vols., 12mo. 4 00
NEW ENGLAND COMPANY. Correspondence of the N. E. Co. 8vo.....*net* 3 75
NICOLL, W. Robertson. Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century. Volume II. Illustrated. Square 8vo..... 8 00
—— The Return to the Cross. 12mo..... 1 50
—— Songs of Rest. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo..... 1 75
—— The Expositor's Greek Testament. Volume I. 8vo..... 7 50
PEAKE, A. S. Biblical Study. 12mo..... 1 50
PEMBERTON, Max. Christine of the Hills. 12mo..... 1 25
—— Queen of the Jesters. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. Gypsy at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50
POOLE, Louella C. A Shakespeare Calendar for 1898. Illustrated. 4to, boxed.. 1 00
PYKE, Rafford. The Adventures of Mabel. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 75
QUILLER-COUCH, L. The Spanish Maid. 12mo..... 1 50
RAYMOND, Walter. Charity Chance. 12mo..... 1 25
REES, C. A. Chun Ti-Kung. 12mo..... 1 25
RUSSELL, W. Clark. Pictures from the Life of Nelson. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
—— The Two Captains. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
SCHOULER, James, LL.D. Constitutional Studies. 8vo..... 1 50
SHAKESPEARE, William. Hamlet. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. 8vo..... 2 00
SHORTER, Clement K. A History of the Literature of the Victorian Era. 8vo.. 1 25
SMITH, Rev. George Adam. Four Psalms. 18mo.....*net* 50
SMITH, G. Barnett. The Romance of Colonisation in the United States. 8vo.... 1 50
SPENSER, Edmund. Epithalamion. (New edition.) Illustrated. 12mo..... 3 50
STEEVENS, G. W. The Land of the Dollar. 12mo..... 1 50
TOOLEY, Sarah A. The Personal Life of Queen Victoria. Illustrated..... 2 00
WALTON, Isaac. Walton's Angler. A Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition. 12mo. 1 00
WARD, S. H. The Green Guess Book. 16mo..... 1 00
WOODS, Katherine P. The Son of Ingar. 12mo..... 1 25
WYLLARDE, Dolf. A Lonely Little Lady. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25
YEATS, W. B. The Secret Rose. Illustrated. 12mo..... 2 00
YECHTON, Barbara. Derick. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

Alling-Aber, Mary R.—AN EXPERIMENT IN EDUCATION; Also, The Ideas which Inspired It and were Inspired by It. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 25.

Ames.—THEORY OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $1 60.

Anonymous.—BEAUTY AND HYGIENE. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 75 cents.

Anstey, F.—THE TINTED VENUS. A Novel. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50. New Edition.

Bangs, John Kendrick.—PASTE JEWELS. Being Seven Tales of Domestic Woe. With One Illustration. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

—— THE PURSUIT OF THE HOUSE-BOAT. Being some Further Account of the Doings of the Associated Shades, under the Leadership of SHERLOCK HOLMES, Esq. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Barnes, James.—A LOYAL TRAITOR. A Story of the War of 1812. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Bell, Lilian.—FROM A GIRL'S POINT OF VIEW. With a Photogravure Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Bigelow, Poultney.—WHITE MAN'S AFRICA. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Bonsal, Stephen.—THE REAL CONDITION OF CUBA TO-DAY. With an Illustration and a Map. Post 8vo, Paper Covers, 60 cents.

Bowne, B. P.—THEORY OF THOUGHT AND KNOWLEDGE. 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.—JIMTY, AND OTHERS. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Brodhead, Eva Wilder.—BOUND IN SHALLOWS. A Novel. Illustrated by W. A. ROGERS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Buckley, James M., D.D.—A HISTORY OF METHODISM IN THE UNITED STATES. In two volumes. With over 100 Portraits and Views. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00.

Bunner, H. C.—THREE OPERETTAS: "Three Little Kittens," "Seven Old Ladies of Lavender Town," and "Bobby Shaftoe." Music by OSCAR WEIL. Illustrated. Oblong 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Colored Edges, $2 50.

Carruth, Hayden.—THE VOYAGE OF THE RATTLETRAP. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 25.

Chambers, Robert W.—LORRAINE. A Romance. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Chapin, Anna Alice.—THE STORY OF THE RHINE-GOLD (Der Ring des Nibelungen). Told for Young People. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Clark, Frederick Thickstun.—THE MISTRESS OF THE RANCH. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Clifford, Mrs. W. K.—MRS. KEITH'S CRIME. A Novel. New Edition. With a Frontispiece from a Drawing by the Hon. J. COLLIER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Clinton, Henry Lauren.—CELEBRATED TRIALS. With Nine Portraits. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Corbin, John.—SCHOOL-BOY LIFE IN ENGLAND. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, $1 25.

Craik, Mrs.—JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. A Novel. New Edition, with Illustrations by HUGH RIVIERE and a Prefatory Note. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 75.

Creevey, Caroline A.—FLOWERS OF FIELD, HILL, AND SWAMP. Illustrated by BENJAMIN LANDER. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Crockett, S. R.—LOCHINVAR. A Novel. Illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Curtis, George William.—ARS RECTE VIVENDI. Being Essays Written for "The Easy Chair." Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 25.

Dana, Francis.—LEONORA OF THE YAWMISH. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Davis, Richard Harding.—A YEAR FROM A REPORTER'S NOTE-BOOK. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Deland, Ellen Douglas.—ALAN RANSFORD. A Story. Illustrated by HARRY C. EDWARDS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

—— IN THE OLD HERRICK HOUSE, and Other Stories. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Drake, Samuel Adams.—NOOKS AND CORNERS OF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST. New Edition. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Du Maurier, George.—THE MARTIAN. A Novel. Illustrated by the Author. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75; Three-quarter Calf, $3 50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $4 50. A Glossary of the French Expressions is Included.

Édition de Luxe, on Hand-made Paper, with Deckel Edges—the Illustrations in Sepia and the Text in Black. Large 8vo, Bound in Vellum. Limited to 500 Numbered Copies, $10 00.

DU MAURIER'S NOVELS—THE MARTIAN, TRILBY, and PETER IBBETSON. (*In a Box.*) Cloth, $4 50; Three-quarter Calf, $9 50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $12 00.

—— A LEGEND OF CAMELOT. Pictures and Verses. Large 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $5 00.

Fox, John, Jr.—"HELL FER SARTAIN," and Other Stories. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, $1 00.

—— THE KENTUCKIANS. A Novel. Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Gibson, William Hamilton.—MY STUDIO NEIGHBORS. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

—— EYE SPY. Afield with Nature Among Flowers and Animate Things. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

Glasgow, Ellen.—THE DESCENDANT. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Golden.—A LABORATORY COURSE IN WOOD-TURNING. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, 80 cents.

Greene, Mrs. S. P. McLean.—STUART AND BAMBOO. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Hale, Edward Everett.—SUSAN'S ESCORT, and Others. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Hardy, Thomas.—THE WELL-BELOVED. A Sketch of a Temperament. A Novel. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Harper's ROUND TABLE FOR 1897. Volume XVIII. With 1276 Pages and about 1200 Illustrations. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 50.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.—BOOK AND HEART: Essays on Literature and Life. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 50.

Hill, G. B.—JOHNSONIAN MISCELLANIES. Two Volumes. Large 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $7 50.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

Howells, W. D.—A PREVIOUS ENGAGEMENT. A Farce. Paper, 50 cents.
—— AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY. An Idyl of Saratoga. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 00.
—— THE LANDLORD AT LION'S HEAD. A Novel. Ill'd by W. T. SMEDLEY. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 75.

Hunt, Violet.—UNKIST, UNKIND! A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Hutton, Laurence.—LITERARY LANDMARKS OF ROME. Ill'd. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.
—— LITERARY LANDMARKS OF FLORENCE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Johnson, Samuel.—ALEXANDER POPE. Post 8vo, Cloth, 60 cents.

Jókai, Maurus.—THE GREEN BOOK; or, Freedom Under the Snow. A Novel. Translated by Mrs. WAUGH. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Keightley, S. R. — THE LAST RECRUIT OF CLARE'S. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.—CERTAIN ACCEPTED HEROES, and Other Essays in Literature and Politics. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 50.

Longstreet, A. B.—GEORGIA SCENES. Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. By A NATIVE GEORGIAN. New Edition, with Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Marchesi, Mathilde.—MARCHESI AND MUSIC; or, Passages from the Life of a Famous Singing Teacher. With an Introduction by MASSENET. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Matthews, Brander.—OUTLINES IN LOCAL COLOR. Stories. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Matthews, Edith V. B. — SIX CUPS OF CHOCOLATE. Square 32mo, Paper, 25 cents.

McCarthy, Justin. — A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, From 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. With Sixteen Portraits. 12mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75.

McCarthy, Justin H. — THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Vol. II., Completing the Work. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

McLennan, William. — SPANISH JOHN. Being a Memoir, now First Published in Complete Form, of the Early Life and Adventures of Colonel John McDonell, Known as "Spanish John," when a Lieutenant in the Company of St. James of the Regiment Irlandia, in the Service of the King of Spain, Operating in Italy. Illustrated by F. DE MYRBACH. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Mitchel, F. A.—SWEET REVENGE. A Romance of the Civil War. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Munroe, Kirk.—THE PAINTED DESERT. A Story of Northern Arizona. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Nansen, Fridtjof.—FARTHEST NORTH. Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Fram* (1893–1896), and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. NANSEN and Lieut. JOHANSEN. With an Appendix by OTTO SVERDRUP, Captain of the *Fram*. With over 100 Full-page and Numerous Text Illustrations, Sixteen Colored Plates in Facsimile from Dr. NANSEN'S own Water-Color, Pastel, and Pencil Sketches, an Etched Portrait, Two Photogravures, and Four Maps. 2 Volumes, Large 8vo, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $10 00; Half Leather, $12 50.

Pain, Amelia. — SAINT EVA. A Novel. With a Frontispiece by Sir EDWARD BURNE-JONES. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Paton, William Agnew. — PICTURESQUE SICILY. Illustrated from Photographs. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Peck, Harry Thurston.—THE PERSONAL EQUATION. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 50.

Phillips-Loomis. — ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. Abridged Edition. Crown 8vo, Half Leather, $1 25.

Ridge, W. Pett.—SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Sangster, Margaret E.—EASTER BELLS. Poems. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.—THE ROCK OF THE LION. A Story. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Sherwood, Mrs. John. — AN EPISTLE TO POSTERITY. Being Rambling Recollections of Many Years of My Life. With a Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Smith, William. — A SMALLER HISTORY OF GREECE. Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

Spenser, Edmund.—THE SHEPHEARD'S CALENDER. Twelve Aeglogues. Newly Adorned with Twelve Pictures and Other Devices by WALTER CRANE. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 00.

Stephens, Riccardo. — MR. PETERS. A Novel. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Stockton, Frank R.—THE GREAT STONE OF SARDIS. A Novel. Illustrated by PETER NEWELL. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery. — IN SIMPKINSVILLE. Character Tales. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Thanet, Octave. — THE MISSIONARY SHERIFF. Being Incidents in the Life of a Plain Man Who Tried to Do His Duty. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Trask, Katrina.—JOHN LEIGHTON, JR. A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Twain, Mark.—HOW TO TELL A STORY, and Other Essays. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.
—— THE AMERICAN CLAIMANT, and Other Stories. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $1 75.

Wallace, Lew.—THE WOOING OF MALKATOON: COMMODUS. Two Poems. Illustrated by F. V. DU MOND and J. R. WEGUELIN. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Warner, Charles Dudley. — THE PEOPLE FOR WHOM SHAKESPEARE WROTE. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $1 25.

Wharton, Thomas.—"BOBBO," and Other Fancies. With an Introduction by OWEN WISTER. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Colored Top, $1 50.

Wilkins, Mary E. — JEROME, A POOR MAN. A Novel. Illustrated by A. I. KELLER. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Wister, Owen.—LIN McLEAN. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Wood, Frances Fisher.—INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.—"ALL HANDS." Pictures of Life in the United States Navy. Large 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Colored Top, $5 00.

Ginn & Company's Latest Books

Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America.

Edited by HAMMOND LAMONT, Associate Professor of Rhetoric in Brown University. 12mo. Cloth. 152 pages. For introduction, 50 cents. *Athenæum Press Series.*

Specimens of the Pre-Shaksperean Drama.

With an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary. By JOHN M. MANLY, Professor of the English Language in Brown University. In three volumes. Vols. I. and II. ready. For introduction, $1.25 each. *Athenæum Press Series.*

Selections from Malory's Morte Darthur.

Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By WILLIAM E. MEAD, Professor of the English Language, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 348 pages. For introduction, $1.00. *Athenæum Press Series.*

Poems of William Wordsworth.

Chosen and Edited with Introduction and Notes by EDWARD DOWDEN, Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin, Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. 522 pages. For introduction, $1.25. *Athenæum Press Series.*

A Practical Physiology.

A Text-Book for High School, Academy, and Normal School Classes. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, M.D., author of "Blaisdell's Series of Physiologies." Cloth. Fully illustrated. 448 pages. For introduction, $1.20.

Stories from English History.

Edited by ALBERT F. BLAISDELL. Sq. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. 191 pages. For introduction, 40 cents.

Science of Discourse.

By ARNOLD TOMPKINS, Professor of Pedagogy in the University of Illinois. 12mo. Cloth. 353 pages. For introduction, $1.00.

Physical Experiments.

A Manual and Notebook by ALFRED P. GAGE, author of "Principles of Physics," etc. 12mo. Boards. 195 pages. For introduction, 35 cents.

Flowers and Their Friends.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY, author of "Seed Babies," "A Few Familiar Flowers," etc. Boards. 255 pages. For introduction, 50 cents.

Method in History.

By WILLIAM H. MACE, Professor of History in Syracuse University. Cloth. 306 pages. For introduction, $1.00.

Elements of Chemistry.

By R. P. WILLIAMS, in charge of the Chemical Department of the English High School, Boston. Cloth. 412 pages. For introduction, $1.10.

School Edition of Homer's Odyssey.

Edited with Introduction, Commentary, and Vocabulary by B. PERRIN and T. D. SEYMOUR Professors of Greek in Yale University.

Eight books with Vocabulary. Square 12mo. Half morocco. 351 pages. For introduction, $1.50.

Four books with Vocabulary. Square 12mo. Half morocco. 248 pages. For introduction, $1.25.

The Student's American History.

A Text-Book for High Schools and Colleges. By D. H. MONTGOMERY, author of "The Leading Facts of History Series." Illustrated. Cloth. 523 + lv pages. For introduction, $1.40.

An Introductory Course in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

By PERCY N. EVANS, Associate Professor of Chemistry in Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind. 83 pages. For introduction, 50 cents.

Cicero: Selected Letters.

Edited with Introduction and Notes, by FRANK F. ABBOTT, Professor of Latin in the University of Chicago. Cloth. 315 pages. For introduction, $1.25. *College Latin Series.*

Stories of Insect Life.

By CLARENCE M. WEED, Professor of Zoölogy and Entomology in the New Hampshire College, of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Boards. 54 pages. For introduction, 25 cents.

Carlyle's Essay on Burns.

Edited with Notes by CHARLES LANE HANSON, Teacher of English in Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass. Boards. 84 pages. For introduction, 30 cents. *Standard English Classics.*

Webster's Speeches.

The Reply to Hayne: The Constitution and the Union. With a sketch of the life of Daniel Webster. Boards. 156 pages. For introduction, 30 cents.

Tennyson's The Princess.

Edited with Introduction and Notes, by ALBERT S. COOK, Professor of the English Language and Literature in Yale University. 12mo. Boards. 187 pages. For introduction, 40 cents. *Standard English Classics.*

Descriptive Circulars of all our Books sent, postpaid, to any address. Correspondence cordially invited.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. ATLANTA.

SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1897

BY

HENRY HOLT & Co.

ALLEN'S EVOLUTION OF THE IDEA OF GOD. 447 pp., 8vo. $3.00

ARNOLD: SELECTIONS FROM HIS PROSE. (Gates.) The Function of Criticism, First Lecture on Translating Homer, Literature and Science, Culture and Anarchy, Sweetness and Light, Compulsory Education, "Life a Dream," Emerson, and twelve shorter selections, including America. *English Readings.* xci+348 pp. 16mo. *90

AUBERT'S LITTERATURE FRANCAISE. Second Series. XVIII. and XIX. Centuries. xi+290 pp. 16mo. *1.00

BAZIN'S THE ITALIANS OF TO-DAY. 247 pp. 12mo. 1.25

BROWNING: SELECTED LYRICAL AND DRAMATIC POEMS. With Stedman's Essay. (Mason.) *A Cheaper Edition. English Readings.* 275 pp. 16mo. *60

CABOT'S IN PLAIN AIR. A novel of New England of to-day. 296 pp. 12mo. 1.25

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW. Vols. XIII. and XIV. $1.50 each. Bound, $2.25. Per number, 35c. . . . . Per Year. 3.00

FOSTER'S SPANISH CASTLES BY THE RHINE. A Triptychal Yarn. *Buckram Series.* 245 pp. 18mo. 75

GASC'S FRENCH DICTIONARY. New and Cheaper Edition. 600+586 pp. 12mo. 1.50

GAVARD'S A DIPLOMAT IN LONDON. 1871–77. 328 pp. 12mo. 1.25

GILLETT'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. *Revised Edition.* 396 pp. 12mo, half leather. . *1.10

The Same, with Part II. 511 pp. 12mo, half leather. *1.35

GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. (Thomas.) *New Edition, with Vocabulary.* 150 pp. 12mo, bds. *40

GUYAU'S THE NON-RELIGION OF THE FUTURE. 543 pp. 8vo. 3.00

HALL AND BERGEN'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS. *New Edition, greatly enlarged.* 596 pp. 12mo. *1.25

HAUFF'S KALTE HERZ. With a vocabulary by Geo. A. D. Beck. 87 pp. 16mo, bds. *35

IHERING'S THE EVOLUTION OF THE ARYAN. 412 pp. 8vo. . . . *net, special,* 3.00

JEROME'S SKETCHES IN LAVENDER, BLUE, AND GREEN. With 40 illustrations. 337 pp. 12mo. 1.25

JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: *New Edition, to McKinley's Election.* 499 pp. 12mo. *1.00

KEIGWIN'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. 227 pp. 12mo. *1.00

KINGSLEY'S ELEMENTS OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY. 357 pp. 12mo. *1.20

LITERARY PAMPHLETS. Chiefly Relating to Poetry. (Rhys.) 278+273 pp. 12mo, 2 vols., cloth. 3.00

LOTI: SELECTIONS. Selections from Le Mariage de Loti, Le Roman d'un Spahi, Mon Frère Yves, Pecheur d'Islande, Mme. Chrysanthème, etc., and the stories Chagrin d'un Vieux Forçat, and Viande de Boucherie. (Cameron.) lxii+185 pp. 16mo. *70

LUCAS'S BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN. Selected from Many Poets. 348 pp. 12mo. 2.00

MASON'S TELEPATHY AND THE SUBLIMINAL SELF. 343 pp. 12mo. 1.50

MATZKE'S PRIMER OF FRENCH PRONUNCIATION. 73 pp. 16mo, paper. *25

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS. By Burke, Steele, "Junius," etc. (Pollard.) 345 pp. 12mo, 1 vol., cloth. 1.75

PRICE'S FERN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND HERBARIUM. 72 plates. . . . 2.25

RAMBEAU AND PASSY'S CHRESTOMATHIE'S FRANCAISE. On a phonetic basis. xxxv+250 pp. 8vo. *1.50

RAMSEY'S ELEMENTARY SPANISH READER. With Illustrations and Vocab. 240 pp. 12mo. *1.00

RANDOLPH'S LABORATORY DIRECTIONS IN GENERAL BIOLOGY. 163 pp. 16mo. *80

RIEHL'S FLUCH DER SCHOENHEIT. (Kendall.) *New Edition, with Vocab.* 112 pp. 12mo, bds. *25

ST. BEUVE: SEVEN OF THE CAUSERIES DU LUNDI. (Harper.) li+176 pp. 16mo. . *75

SCULLY'S THE WHITE HECATOMB, and Other Stories. *Buckram Series.* 252 pp. 18mo. . 75

TAINE'S JOURNEYS THROUGH FRANCE. *With Seven Illustrations.* 296 pp. 12mo. . 2.50

TAINE'S ENGLISH LITERATURE. *With 28 portraits.* Gilt top, 4 vols., in box. . . . 7.50

VOYNICH'S THE GADFLY. A Romance of a revolution. 373 pp. 12mo. 1.25

WELCH'S SVENGALI'S DIARY. 89 pp. 18mo. 50

WENLEY'S OUTLINES OF KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. 95 pp. 16mo. *75

WHITNEY'S GERMAN DICTIONARY. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 538+362 pp. 12mo. . 1.50

WILLIAMS'S SOME QUESTIONS OF GOOD ENGLISH. 232 pp. 12mo. 1.75

The publishers have just issued a *Descriptive Circular of their Books for School Libraries*, which will be sent free to any address, on application.

Postage on net books (marked *) 8 per cent. additional. All books bound in cloth, unless otherwise indicated. The Publishers' Descriptive Educational Catalogue, Catalogue of Works in General Literature (Feb., 1898), free on application to the publishers, at

29 West 23d Street, New York.

(The publishers' Educational Works may also be had at their Chicago Branch, 378 Wabash Ave.)

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS PUBLISHED DURING 1897 *BY*

WILLIAM R. JENKINS.

FRENCH.

Le Mariage de Gabrielle.

Par DANIEL LESUEUR, ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française. With English notes by Benjamin Duryea Woodward, B.ès.L., Ph.D., of the Department of the Romance Languages and Literatures in Columbia University. No. 5 *Romans Choisis.* 12mo, 264 pages, paper, 60 cents; cloth, 85 cents.

L'Oncle et le Neveu,

Et Les Jumeaux de L'Hôtel Corneille. By EDMOND ABOUT. With explanatory notes in English by G. Castegnier, B.S., B.L. No. 20 *Contes Choisis.* 18mo, 120 pages, paper, 25 cents.

Le Chansons de Béranger.

Par LAMBERT SAUVEUR, Docteur-ès Lettres et en Droit, Président du Collège de Langues, avec notes et commentaires historiques. 12mo, 228 pages, cloth, $1.25.

MUSIC.

Chansons, Poésies et Jeux Francais

Pour les Enfants Américains. Composés et recueillis par AGNES GODFREY GAY. 50 cents.

VERBS.

Le Verbe en Quatre Tableaux Synoptiques.

By Prof. H. MARION. *Sixth edition.* 25 cents.

Conjugaison Abrégée Blanks.

By CHAS. P. DUCROQUET. Size, 6 x 9. Put up in tablets. Per tablet, 25 cents.

These *blanks* save more than half the time otherwise necessary in *writing* or *correcting* verbs. They ensure uniformity in the class-work and give the learner a clearer understanding of what he is doing.

GAMES.

Citations des Auteurs Francais.

Price, 75 cents.

This game is composed of 96 cards which are arranged in 24 series. Each series has the name of an author and three quotations from his works. The name and the three quotations are on all the cards of the series. Each card is known by the large type; the smaller letters indicate to which series the card belongs. The series are also designated by the numbers marked on the cards.

Jeu des Académiciens.

Par Mlle. R. SÉE, Professor at Wellesley and Vassar Colleges. 75 cents.

ITALIAN.

A Brief Italian Grammar with Exercises.

By HJALMAR EDGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages at the University of Nebraska. 12mo, 128 pages, cloth, 90 cents.

"The best elementary Italian grammar now accessible to the English-speaking student."—*Hartford Post.*

Fra le Corde di un Contrabasso.

By SALVATORE FARINA. With preface and English notes by T. E. Comba. No. 5 *Novvelle Italiane.* 18mo, paper, 35 cents.

A quaint little story of a pastoral character, most healthy in tone; a sketch from nature, full of simple philosophy and quiet humor.

SPANISH.

Un Drama Nuevo.

Drama in 3 *Acts.* By DON JOAQUIN ESTÉBANEZ. With introduction and notes by John E. Matzke, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages at the Leland Stanford University. No. 4 *Teatro Español.* 12mo, paper, 35 cents.

GERMAN.

A Glance at the Difficulties of German Grammar.

Compiled by CHARLES F. CUTTING. Arranged in three tables, viz: (1) Miscellaneous; (2) Verbs; (3) Conjugation of Verbs. Arranged in folded form in a cover (*easily mounted on cardboard*), 30 cents.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

THE CELEBRATED

Practical Toxicology for Physicians and Students.

By Prof. Dr. RUDOLPH KOBERT, Medical Director of Dr. Brehmer's Sanitarium for Pulmonary Diseases at Goerbersdorf in Silesia (Prussia), late Director of the Pharmacological Institute, Dorpat (Russia.) Translated and edited by L. H. Friedburg, Ph.D. *Authorized edition.* 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Breeding Race-Horses by the Figure System.

Compiled by the late C. BRUCE LOWE. Edited by WILLIAM ALLISON, "The Special Commissioner," *London Sportsman*, Hon. Secretary Sporting League, and Manager of the International Horse Agency and Exchange. With numerous fine illustrations of celebrated horses. $7.50.

Exercises in Equine Surgery.

By P. J. CADIOT. Translated by A. W. Bitting, M.D., V.S., edited by A. Liautard, M.D., V.S. Over 50 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

A Text-Book of Veterinary Ophthalmology.

By GEORGE G. VAN MATER, M.D., D.V.S., Professor of Ophthalmology in the American Veterinary College; Oculist and Aurist to St. Martha's Sanitarium and Dispensary; Consulting Eye and Ear Surgeon to the Twenty-sixth Ward Dispensary; Eye and Ear Surgeon, Brooklyn Eastern District Dispensary, etc. Illustrated by one chromo-lithograph plate and seventy-one engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Outlines of Veterinary Anatomy.

Part III.—The Head and Neck. By O. CHARNOCK BRADLEY, Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Professor of Anatomy in the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. 12mo, paper, each, $1.25 per vol.; the set complete, $3.50.

Parts previously issued.—Part I., The Limbs; Part II., The Trunk.

The author presents the most important facts of veterinary anatomy in as condensed a form as possible, consistent with lucidity.

Equine Anatomy.

By Prof. SUSSDORF, M.D. Translated by Prof. W. Owen Williams, of the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Colored plates, 40 x 27. $1.75 each; or, mounted on linen, with roller, $1.75 each extra.

Plate 1—Diagram of the Horse, left of near side view. Plate 2—Diagram of the mare, right side view. Plate 3—Anatomy of the Cow, showing the position of the viscera in the large cavities of the body. Plate 4—The Ox, showing right side view of the position of the viscera in the large cavities of the body. Plate 5—The Boar, left side view of the position of the viscera in the great cavities (thoracic and abdominal); the Sow, right side view. Plate 6—The Dog, left side view of the position of the viscera in the great cavities (thoracic and abdominal).

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave. (N. W. cor. 48th St.), New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company's

NEW BOOKS OF 1897.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Tuscan Songs.

Collected, translated, and illustrated by FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. With 108 photogravures. Quarto, $25.00, *net*. *Edition de Luxe*. Quarto, $100.00, *net*.

The Critical Period of American History (1783-1789). By JOHN FISKE. *Illustrated Edition*. With about 170 illustrations, comprising portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historical materials. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.00. *Large-paper Edition*, limited to 250 copies. Large 8vo, $8.00, *net*.

Walden; or, Life in the Woods.

By HENRY D. THOREAU. *Holiday Edition*. With an introduction by BRADFORD TORREY, and 30 full-page photogravure illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, $5.00.

The Mycenaean Age.

A Study of the Monuments and Culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. By Dr. CHRESTOS TSOUNTAS, Ephor of Antiquities and Director of Excavations at Mycenæ, and J. IRVING MANATT, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor in Brown University. With an introduction by Dr. WILHELM DÖRPFELD, a map, plans, and tables, and over 150 illustrations. Large 8vo, gilt top, $6.00.

Gondola Days.

By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. With illustrations by the author. 12mo, $1.50.

Little-Folk Lyrics.

By FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN. *New and Enlarged Edition*. With 16 illustrations by Misses MAUDE A. COWLES and GENEVIEVE COWLES. 12mo, $1.50.

Being a Boy.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With an introduction and 32 full-page illustrations from photographs by CLIFTON JOHNSON. 12mo, $2.00.

Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. With an introduction by Miss ALICE M. LONGFELLOW. 10 full-page illustrations and 12 head and tail pieces in color by VIOLET OAKLEY and JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH, pupils of Howard Pyle. 8vo, $2.50.

Aaron in the Wildwoods.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. With 24 full-page illustrations by OLIVER HERFORD. Square 8vo, $2.00.

The Young Mountaineers.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK (Miss Mary N. Murfree). With illustrations by MALCOLM FRASER. 12mo, $1.50.

Stories and Sketches for the Young.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *Holiday Edition*. In decorative binding, 12mo, $1.50.

BIOGRAPHY.

The Story of Jesus Christ: An Interpretation. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

The Life and Letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Edited by Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. With a portrait. 12mo, $2.00. *Large-paper Edition*, uniform with the Large-paper Edition of Mrs. Stowe's Works. $4.00, *net*.

BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

Memories of Hawthorne.

By his daughter, ROSE HAWTHORNE LATHROP. With a new portrait of Hawthorne. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

A Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Edited, with a Sketch of Sterling's Life, by EDWARD W. EMERSON. 16mo, $1.00.

Life and Times of Edward Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts (1726-1803). By DANIEL DULANY ADDISON, D.D. With a portrait. 8vo, $3.00, *net*.

The Life of Ernest Renan.

By MADAME JAMES DARMESTETER. With portrait. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

John Donne.

Sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. By AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. With two portraits. 12mo, $1.25.

Hawthorne's First Diary.

With an Account of its Discovery and Loss. By S. T. PICKARD. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.00.

John Hopkins Morison.

A Memoir. With portraits. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs. Edited by GEORGE S. MERRIAM. With portrait. 12mo, $2.00.

A Dictionary of American Authors.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

The Theology of an Evolutionist.

By LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Gleanings in Buddha-Fields.

Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. By LAFCADIO HEARN. 16mo, $1.25.

Seven Puzzling Bible Books.

A Supplement to "Who Wrote the Bible?" By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. 16mo, $1.25.

Inequality and Progress.

By GEORGE HARRIS, D.D., President of Andover Theological Seminary. 12mo, $1.25.

Faith and Fellowship.

By JOHN CUCKSON. 16mo, $1.25.

Immortality and the New Theodicy.

By GEORGE A. GORDON, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

The Chief End of Man.

By GEORGE S. MERRIAM. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

The Open Mystery: A Reading of the Mosaic Story. By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY. 16mo, $1.25.

FICTION.

The Story of an Untold Love.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD. 16mo, $1.25.

The Federal Judge.

By CHARLES K. LUSH. 16mo, $1.25.

FICTION.—Continued.

The Juggler.
By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK (Miss Mary N. Murfree). 16mo, $1.25.

The Revolt of a Daughter.
By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK. 16mo, $1.25.

The Spoils of Poynton.
By HENRY JAMES. 12mo, $1.50.

The Wisdom of Fools.
By MARGARET DELAND. 16mo, $1.25.

The Spirit of an Illinois Town, and The Little Renault. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. 16mo, $1.25.

A Transatlantic Chatelaine.
By HELEN CHOATE PRINCE. 16mo, $1.25.

A Browning Courtship, and Other Stories.
By ELIZA ORNE WHITE. 16mo, $1.25.

Seven on the Highway.
By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 16mo, $1.25.

Diana Victrix.
By FLORENCE CONVERSE. 16mo, $1.25.

Three Partners; or, The Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill. By BRET HARTE. 16mo, $1.25.

Miss Archer Archer.
By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM. 16mo, $1.25.

The Day of His Youth.
By ALICE BROWN. 16mo, $1.00.

The Burglar Who Moved Paradise.
By HERBERT D. WARD. 16mo, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Uncle Lisha's Outing.
By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON. 16mo, $1.25.

An Unwilling Maid.
Being the History of Certain Episodes during the American Revolution in the Early Life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. By JEANIE GOULD LINCOLN. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

Riverside Paper Series.
Each volume, 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

76.—*The Coming of Theodora.* By ELIZA ORNE WHITE.

77.—*The Burglar Who Moved Paradise.* By HERBERT D. WARD.

78.—*Sweet Clover.* By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.

POETRY.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. *New Riverside Edition*, thoroughly revised by the author. Poems in two volumes, 12mo, $3.00; Prose Works in six volumes, 12mo, the set, $9.00. Complete Works, 8 vols., 12mo, $12.00.
Large-paper Edition, limited to 250 numbered copies, in eight 8vo volumes. Price of the set, $32.00, *net*.

Poems Now First Collected.
By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. 12mo, $1.50.

Complete Poetical Works of James Russell Lowell. *Cambridge Edition*, uniform with the *Cambridge Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Browning, and Burns. With a portrait, and engraved title-page with a vignette of Elmwood, Lowell's Home. 1 vol., 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

POETRY.—Continued.

Complete Works of Robert Burns.
Centenary Edition. Edited by W. E. HENLEY and T. F. HENDERSON. Printed on hand-made paper, with facsimiles of MSS., and portraits. Limited to 150 copies. Vols. III. and IV., each, $4.00, *net*. [Complete in 4 vols.]
Cambridge Edition. With a Biographical and Critical Essay by W. E. HENLEY, Notes and Indexes to Titles and First Lines. Uniform with the *Cambridge Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Browning. With a fine portrait of Burns, and an engraved title-page containing a view of Burns's birthplace. 1 vol., 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

Hymns and Sonnets.
By ELIZA SCUDDER. With an introduction by HORACE E. SCUDDER. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

Our Poetical Favorites.
By A. C. KENDRICK, D.D. New Edition, with illustrations. 8vo, $2.00.

The Æneid of Virgil.
Translated into English Blank Verse by CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH. New Edition from new plates. Large crown 8vo, $1.50.
Students' Edition. Crown 8vo, $1.00, *net*.

The Iliad of Homer.
Translated into English Blank Verse by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. *Students' Edition.* 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.00, *net*.

ESSAYS.

Talks on the Study of Literature.
By ARLO BATES, Professor of English in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Varia.
By AGNES REPPLIER. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Nineteenth Century Questions.
By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

HISTORY.

Old Virginia and Her Neighbours.
By JOHN FISKE. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

The Westward Movement.
The Colonies and the Republic West of the Alleghanies, 1763–1798. With full Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. By JUSTIN WINSOR. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

France Under Louis XV.
By JAMES BRECK PERKINS. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606–1623 A.D., as Told by Themselves, their Friends, and their Enemies. Edited from the Original Texts by EDWARD ARBER, F.S.A. 12mo, $2.00.

Colonial Mobile.
An Historical Study, largely from Original Sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin, from the Discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. By PETER J. HAMILTON, A.M. With illustrations. 8vo, $3.00, *net*.

A Bird's-Eye View of Our Civil War.
By THEODORE A. DODGE. With new maps and illustrations. New and carefully revised edition. 12mo, $1.00, *net*.

TRAVEL AND OBSERVATION.

Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome.
By RODOLFO LANCIANI. With numerous illustrations and 17 maps and plans. Crown 8vo, $4.00.

Greek Art on Greek Soil.
By JAMES M. HOPPIN. 8vo, $2.00.

TRAVEL, ETC.—Continued.

Walks and Rides in the Country Round about Boston. By EDWIN M. BACON. With maps and illustrations. 16mo, $1.25, *net*. (*Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club.*)

Upon the Tree-Tops.

By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated by J. CARTER BEARD. 16mo, $1.25.

Walden.

By H. D. THOREAU. *Popular Edition*. With a biographical sketch of Thoreau by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. 12mo, $1.00.

A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1897. 18mo, roan, flexible, $1.50, *net*.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Shaw Monument Volume.

The Memorial to Robert Gould Shaw: Its Inception, Completion, and Unveiling. With the Addresses, and a Photogravure of the monument by AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS. Square 8vo, $1.50, *net*.

King Arthur and the Table Round.

Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. With an Introduction and Notes. By WILLIAM WELLS NEWELL. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, $4.00.

Nature's Diary.

Compiled by FRANCIS H. ALLEN. With eight full-page illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

The Liquor Problem in its Legislative Aspects. By FREDERIC H. WINES and JOHN KOREN. With maps. 12mo, $1.25.

Navaho Legends.

Fifth Volume of the Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society. Collected and translated by WASHINGTON MATTHEWS, M.D., Major U. S. A. With Introduction, Notes, Illustrations, Texts, Interlinear Translations and Melodies: a map, 3 colored plates, and 46 illustrations. 8vo, $6.00, *net*.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.

Vol. IV. Third Supplement (January, 1892, to January, 1897). By W. I. FLETCHER, Librarian of Amherst College, and F. O. POOLE. With portrait of W. F. Poole. Royal 8vo, $10.00, *net*.

The Butterflies of North America.

By W. H EDWARDS. Third Series, Part XVII., completing the series. With 3 colored plates and descriptive text. 4to, $2.25, *net*.

Riverside Library for Young People:

Devoted to History, Biography, Travel, Mechanics, Natural History, and Adventure. Each volume, 16mo, 75 cents.

12.—***Photography Indoors and Out.*** A Book for Amateurs. By ALEXANDER BLACK. With illustrations.

13.—***Four-Handed Folk.*** By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. With illustrations.

14.—***Japanese Girls and Women.*** By ALICE M. BACON.

15.—***Frail Children of the Air:*** Excursions into the World of Butterflies. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. With illustrations.

Riverside Literature Series:

102.—***Macaulay's Essays on Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith.*** With introductions and notes. Edited by WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English and History in the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

Riverside Literature Series.—*Continued.*

103.—***Macaulay's Essay on John Milton.*** With introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

104.—***Macaulay's Life and Writings of Joseph Addison.*** With introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

105.—***Carlyle's Essay on Burns.*** With introduction and notes. Edited by GEORGE R. NOYES. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

106.—***Shakespeare's Macbeth.*** Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.
Nos. 93, 106, one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

107, 108.—***Grimms' German Household Tales.*** With introduction and notes. In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*. In one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

109.—***Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.*** With introduction and notes. Edited by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY, A.M., Instructor in English and Rhetoric in the University of Chicago. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.

110.—***De Quincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe.*** With introduction, notes, and map. Edited by MILTON HAIGHT TURK, Horace White Professor of Rhetoric and the English Language and Literature, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

111.—***Tennyson's Princess.*** With copious notes and numerous illustrations. Edited by W. J. ROLFE, Litt.D. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*.

112.—***Virgil's Æneid.*** Books I.-III. Translated by CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH. With introduction and notes. 15 cents, *net*.

113.—***Poems from the Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson.*** With introductions and notes. Edited by GEORGE H. BROWNE, Cambridge, Mass. 15 cents, *net*.
Nos. 113, 42, one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

114.—***Old Greek Folk Stories.*** Told anew by JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Supplementary to HAWTHORNE'S Wonder-Book (Nos. 17, 18), and Tanglewood Tales (Nos 22, 23). With introduction and pronouncing vocabulary of proper names in Greek Mythology. 15 cents, *net*; linen, 25 cents, *net*.

115.—***Browning's Pied Piper of Hamelin, and Other Poems.*** With biographical sketch and notes. 15 cents, *net*.

116.—***Shakespeare's Hamlet.*** Especially edited for school use by HELEN GRAY CONE, Tutor in Literature in the Normal College, New York, N. Y. *Double Number*. 30 cents, *net*; linen, 40 cents, *net*.

117, 118.—***Stories from the Arabian Nights.*** In two parts, each, 15 cents, *net*. In one vol., linen, 40 cents, *net*.

119.—***Poe's The Raven, The Fall of the House of Usher, and Other Poems and Tales.*** With an introduction and notes. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM P. TRENT. 15 cents, *net*.

Riverside School Library.

Books of permanent value, carefully chosen, thoroughly edited, clearly printed, durably bound in half leather, and with introductions, notes, and illustrations.

Grimms' German Household Tales. 16mo, 50 cents, *net*.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Edited, with introduction and notes, by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY. 16mo, 50 cents, *net*.

Emerson's Poems and Essays. With notes and introduction to the Poems by GEORGE H. BROWNE; a biographical introduction to the Essays, a portrait, and a view of Emerson's home. 16mo, 60 cents, *net*.

Stories from the Arabian Nights. 16mo, 60 cents, *net*.

Some of Laird and Lee's **NEW BOOKS** For Spring Trade.

READY IN JANUARY.

A MILE OF GOLD. Strange Adventures on the Yukon by WM. M. STANLEY. Illustrated with views taken on the ground by the author. Mr. Stanley is the bold prospector who has returned from the Klondyke country with $112,000 made in four months, and who owns claims worth *Sixteen Million Dollars.* A most thrilling story and an authentic account o real, personal adventures. **Paper covers, 25c.** *In the famous PASTIME Series.*

THE UNSEEN HAND. By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH, the brilliant author of "Shadowed by Three," "The Lost Witness," etc., etc. Never before has this clever novelist produced a book of more unflagging interest and endowed with such dramatic power. There is nothing of the "penny dreadful" about it. The mystery is so well hidden as to keep the reader in suspense to the last page. **Paper covers, illustrated, 25c.** *In our Detective Series.*

READY IN JANUARY.

READY IN FEBRUARY.

OLD EBENEZER. By OPIE READ. Issued last fall in *cloth only,* this latest story from Mr. Read's gifted pen enjoyed great popularity through the Holiday Season. We have decided to issue a paper-covered edition, uniform with those *ten other trade favorites* of his "The Jucklins," "My Young Master," etc., etc.

THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE says of "Old Ebenezer": "Mr. Read's new story is fully as capable of successful dramatization as was 'The Jucklins.'" There will be a *big demand* for the paper edition. Order in good time and meet it. *In the famous PASTIME Series.* **25c.**

THE SEASON'S HIT. 25c.

READY IN MARCH.

HERRMANN THE MAGICIAN. His Life, his Secrets. By H. J. BURLINGAME. A book that appeals to young and old. After meeting with flattering success as a cloth-bound book, this work, which *reveals the mysteries of conjuring* and gives full explanations of tricks that have puzzled the world, is now issued in *paper covers.* Nearly 50 illustrations. A biography of Herrmann and his curious adventures is most captivating. *In the famous PASTIME Series.* **25c.**

THE ENGINEERS' AND MACHINISTS' POCKET-BOOK. An exhaustive treatise on Gear, Valve, and Indicator Practice. A vocabulary of 2000 mechanical and electrical works. How to connect Dynamos and Motors, Shafting, Drills, Wire Weights and Resistances, Screw Cutting Properties of Saturated Steam, Logarithms, Fractions, etc., etc. Nearly 400 pages. Illustrated with Mechanical Sketches and Diagrams. Silk cloth, stained edges, gold stamped, with pocket, flat and rubber band, **$1.00.**

READY SOON.

ENGINEERS' PRACTICAL TEST. By OTTO STEPHENSON, Practical Engineer and Machinist. A thorough up-to-date Question and Answer Book for Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, etc., etc. *Engineers' Licenses a Feature!* Silk cloth, red edges, illustrated, **$1.00.**

LAIRD & LEE'S COMBINATION MEMORANDUM-BOOK. 1898 and 1899 Calendars, Identification Card, Reminders, Helps in Accidents, Poison Antidotes, Weather Signals, Postal Rates, Interest Laws and Tables, Population of States and Cities, Value of Foreign Coins, Electoral Vote, etc., etc., etc. Paper covers, **15c.**; leather binding, **25c.**

READY IN JANUARY.

KATECHISMUS DER HANDLESKKUNST. (*Catechism of Palmistry.*) By G. W. GESSMAN, Germany's greatest exponent of Occult Science. With a preface by Comte C. de Saint-Germain, author of "Practical Palmistry," the greatest seller ever published in this country on that subject. This is the *only book* of the kind published in this country *in German. In the GERMAN-AMERICAN Series.* Paper covers, illustrated, **25c.**

DIE JUCKLINS. By OPIE READ. An excellent *German Edition* of the popular story that has proved a success not only as a story, but also as a play (Stuart Robson's Co.). The German edition was demanded by the large German-American population throughout the country, and is therefore assured a very great sale. *In the GERMAN-AMERICAN Series.* Paper covers, **25c.**

NOW READY.

ANOTHER GOOD THING!! **SPECIAL OFFER.** That dealers may meet the enormous demand for Klondyke Information in book form that *is sure to come with the stupendous Spring Rush* for the Gold Fields, and meet it with the only convenient-size book on the market—one giving all desirable information and containing a map that is worth the price asked for the book, we offer **The Little Klondyke Nugget** in lots of 50 copies or more, at **10c.** per copy, substantially bound in flexible leatherette, **25c.**, retail. *PREPARE FOR THE RUSH.*

Three Extremely Popular Authors.

OPIE READ.

My Young Master
The Jucklins
On the Suwanee River
The Colossus
A Tennessee Judge
Emmett Bonlore
A Kentucky Colonel
Len Gansett
The Tear in the Cup, and Other Stories
The Wives of the Prophet

WM. H. THOMES.

The Ocean Rovers
The Bushrangers
Lewey and I
On Land and Sea
Running the Blockade
The Belle of Australia
Life in the East Indies
A Slaver's Adventures
A Goldhunter's Adventures
A Whaleman's Adventures
The Goldhunters in Europe

LAWRENCE LYNCH.

The Last Stroke
The Lost Witness
Shadowed by Three
A Slender Clue
Dangerous Ground
Madeline Payne
A Mountain Mystery
The Diamond Coterie
Romance of a Bomb Thrower
Out of a Labyrinth

THE PASTIME SERIES contains The Cream of Paper Covered Fiction!! It is the most popular as well as the most attractive series on the market. Being composed almost entirely of *Copyrighted Books* it does not come under the head of the cheap Reprint Series that flood the market, and dealers can easily get full price for *Pastime Books.* New editions of Zola's (15) titles are now ready.

WRITE FOR HANDY CATALOGUE.

Above books, and all our publications supplied by all News Companies and Jobbers, or direct

LAIRD AND LEE, Publishers, 263 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

JOHN LANE'S PUBLICATIONS

THE HOPE OF THE WORLD,
AND OTHER POEMS. By WILLIAM WATSON. Uniform with the "Father of the Forest." $1.25.

RUBAIYÁT OF OMAR KHÁYYAM.
A paraphrase from various translations. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Edition limited to 1250 signed copies, printed on hand-made paper at the Wayside Press. Small 4to, $2.50 *net*.

THE EARTH BREATH,
AND OTHER POEMS. By A. E., author of "Homeward Songs by the Way." With a title-page and cover design by Will Bradley. Printed at the Wayside Press. $1.25.

THE MAKING OF MATTHIAS.
By J. S. FLETCHER. Illustrated by Lucy Kemp-Welch. $1.50.

ALL THE WAY TO FAIRYLAND.
More Fairy Tales by EVELYN SHARP. With 8 colored illustrations and decorative cover by Mrs. Percy Dearmer. Uniform with "Wymps." $1.50.

KING LONGBEARD.
By BARRINGTON MACGREGOR. Profusely illustrated by Charles Robinson. $1.50.

ADMIRALS ALL,
AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY NEWBOLT. 50 cents.

FANTASIAS.
By GEORGE EGERTON Uniform with "Symphonies." $1.25.

CECILIA.
By STANLEY V. MAKOWER. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

POEMS.
By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. $1.25.

WHEN ALL MEN STARVE.
By CHARLES GLEIG. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE HAPPY EXILE.
By H. D. LOWRY. With 6 etchings by E. Philip Pimlott. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER OF WALTON AND COTTON.
Edited by RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. With nearly 250 illustrations by Edmund H. New. 4to, $6.00.

THE CHILD WHO WILL NEVER GROW OLD.
By K. DOUGLAS KING. With decorations by Will Bradley. Fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

THE HOPE OF THE WORLD,
AND OTHER POEMS. By WILLIAM WATSON. Uniform with the "Father of the Forest." $1.25.

THE BODLEY BOOKLETS.
32mo. Wrappers. 35 cents each.
No. 1. THE HAPPY HYPOCRITE. By MAX BEERBOHM.
No. 2. THE MAKING OF A SCHOOLGIRL. By EVELYN SHARP.
No. 3. THE QUEST OF THE GILT-EDGED GIRL. By RICHARD DE LYRIENNE.

A CHILD IN THE TEMPLE.
By FRANK MATHEW. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

The International Studio *An Illustrated Monthly Magazine of Fine and Applied Art.*

Single Copies, 35 Cents. Yearly Subscription, $3.50, post-paid.

The Critic says: "We think that we do not exaggerate when we say that this is the handsomest and most satisfactory art magazine published."

Each number contains three or more full-page supplements and about 100 other illustrations.
A sample copy will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in stamps.

To be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publisher.

140 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS, 1897

Miscellaneous Works

ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD.

The Freedom of the Fields. With frontispiece by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS, and three photogravures. Buckram, extra, $1.50; half calf or half morocco, $3.00.

ABBOTT'S FIRESIDE AND FOREST LIBRARY.

Travels in a Tree-Top.

The Freedom of the Fields. With frontispiece by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS, and three photogravures in each volume. Two volumes in a box. Buckram, extra, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00. Sold separately or in sets.

BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM, KNT.

Commentaries on the Laws of England. Four books. With notes selected by GEORGE SHARSWOOD. In two volumes, 8vo. *Reduced to* $6.00, *net, per set, in sheep.*

BYRON.

The Poetical Works of Lord Byron. Edited by THOMAS MOORE. A *New Edition*, with twenty-four illustrations. Four volumes in a box. 12mo, cloth, $6.00.

CARLYLE, THOMAS.

Montaigne and Other Essays, chiefly Biographical. Now first collected, with foreword by S. R. CROCKETT. Cloth, $3.00.

CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART.

Life of Wagner. Illustrated with many photogravures, portraits, scenes from the operas, etc. Royal octavo, handsomely bound, $7.50.

CHAMBERS'S

Encyclopædia. 1897 *Edition. Sold by Subscription only.* In ten volumes, imperial octavo.

DAWSON, SAMUEL EDWARD, LITT.D. (LAVAL), F.R.S.C.

North America. Vol. I.—Canada and Newfoundland. In New Issue of Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. With maps and illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM A., AND HARRADEN, BEATRICE.

Two Health-Seekers in Southern California. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents.

EVERGREEN, THE.

A Northern Seasonal. Part IV. The Book of Winter. Illustrated. 4to, embossed leather, $2.00, *net.*

FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE.

The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, polished buckram, $1.50.

Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times. Illustrated with four photogravures and numerous head and tail sketches in each volume. Two volumes, satine, in a box, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00.

FITZGERALD, S. J. ADAIR.

Stories of Famous Songs. Crown octavo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00; half levant, $4.50.

HART, MRS. ERNEST.

Picturesque Burma, Past and Present. Illustrated with upwards of eighty reproductions of photographs and sketches, including many full-page pictures, about twelve photogravures and maps. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, deckle edges, gilt top, $7.50.

HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST.

English Lyrics; Chaucer to Poe (1340-1809). 12mo, buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, $2.00.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.

The Sketch Book. A *New Edition.* Two volumes in one. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MACKAY, ANNIE.

The Beauties of Marie Corelli. Selected and arranged with the author's permission. 12mo, ornamental cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

MACNAMARA, N. C.

The Story of an Irish Sept. Illustrated with numerous maps and plates. Crown octavo, cloth, $4.00.

MEIGS, WILLIAM M.

Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll. With two photogravure portraits. Large 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

MORRIS, CHARLES.

A History of the United States of America, its People and its Institutions. For Advanced Grades. Profusely illustrated. *School Edition*, half leather, $1.00. *Regular Edition*, full cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

RABELAIS.

The Works of François Rabelais. A *New Edition.* Five volumes, 16mo, cloth, $5.00; half calf or half morocco, $12.50.

Published in connection with Gibbings & Co., London.

ROUSSEAU.

The Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau. A *New Edition.* Illustrations after LELOIR. Four volumes, cloth, $4.00; half morocco, $10.00.

Published in connection with Gibbings & Co., London.

SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT.

Frankenstein; or, The Modern Prometheus. A *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SKINNER, CHARLES M.

With Feet to the Earth. Buckram ornamental, gilt top, deckle edges, $1.25.

SOMMERVILLE, MAXWELL.

Siam ON THE MEINAM, FROM THE GULF TO AYUTHIA. With a map and fifty full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt, uncut edges, $3.00.

STEVENSON, PAUL EVE.

A Deep-Water Voyage. 12mo, crushed buckram, deckle edges, $1.25.

WALSH, WILLIAM S.

Curiosities of Popular Customs, AND OF RITES, CEREMONIES, OBSERVANCES, AND MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES. Half morocco, $3.50.

In the Reader's Reference Library.

WEARE, G. E.

Cabot's Discovery of North America. With numerous maps and illustrations. Large crown 8vo, $3.50.

WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH.

Heirlooms in Miniatures. With a chapter on Miniature Painting by EMILY DRAYTON TAYLOR. With Frontispiece in color and over ninety finely executed reproductions of the best examples of Colonial, Revolutionary, and Nineteenth Century Miniature Painters. Ornamental buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, $3.00; three-quarters levant, $6.00.

WINWORTH, FREDA.

The Epic of Sounds. An Elementary Interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

YERSIN, MARIE AND JEANNE.

The Yersin Phono-Rhythmic Method of French Pronunciation, Accent, and Diction. FRENCH AND ENGLISH. 12mo, cloth, $1.10, *net.*

Works of Fiction

ABBOTT, CHARLES CONRAD, M.D.

The Hermit of Nottingham. A Novel. Buckram, ornamental, $1.25.

When the Century Was New. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, uncut, $1.00.

ALEXANDER, MRS.

Barbara: Lady's Maid and Peeress. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

Mrs. Crichton's Creditor. Illustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents.
Issued in the Lotos Library.

BARING-GOULD, S.

Guavas the Tinner. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for June, 1897.

BECKE, LOUIS.

By Reef and Palm. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents.
Issued in the Lotos Library.

His Native Wife. Illustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents.
Issued in the Lotos Library.

CAMERON, MRS. H. LOVETT.

A Bachelor's Bridal. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for February, 1897.

CAREY, ROSA NOUCHETTE.

Other People's Lives. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

COBBAN, J. MACLAREN.

Wilt Thou Have This Woman? 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for March, 1897.

CORNFORD, L. COPE.

The Master-Beggars. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DELEON, T. C.

The Pride of the Mercers. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

"DUCHESS, THE."

A Point of Conscience. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for August, 1897.

The Coming of Chloe. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Lovice. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

FAWCETT, EDGAR.

A Romance of Old New York. Small 12mo, yellow cloth, ornamental, with polished yellow edges, $1.00.

HARVEY, COCKBURN.

The Light that Lies. *New Edition*, issued in paper, 35 cents.

HATTON, JOSEPH.

When Greek Meets Greek. With ten full-page illustrations by CLINEDINST. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for November, 1897.

KING, CAPTAIN CHARLES, U. S. A.

The General's Double. With illustrations by J. STEEPLE DAVIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MAGRUDER, JULIA.

Dead Selves. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

MORROW, W. C.

The Ape, the Idiot, and Other People. 12mo, ornamentally bound, deckle edges, $1.25.

NORRIS, WILLIAM E.

The Despotic Lady. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for December, 1897.

ORRED, META.

"Glamour." A Romance. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

"OUIDA."

The Two Offenders. 12mo, cloth, $1.00 *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents.
In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for October, 1897.

"OUIDA."

Under Two Flags. With illustrations by G. MONTBARD. *New Edition*, two volumes in one. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"PENN, RACHEL."

A Son of Israel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PRAED, MRS. CAMPBELL.

The Romance of a Châlet. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. *New Edition*, paper, 50 cents. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for September*, 1897.

PRIOR, JAMES.

Ripple and Flood. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for May*, 1897.

RIVES, AMÉLIE.

A Damsel Errant. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents. *Issued in the Lotos Library.*

ROSS, CLINTON.

Chalmette. Cloth extra, deckle edges, with frontispiece, $1.50.

ROWLANDS, EFFIE ADELAIDE.

The Fault of One. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for January*, 1897.

SKEEL, ADELAIDE, AND BREARLEY, WILLIAM H.

King Washington. A ROMANCE OF THE HUDSON HIGHLANDS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

TRAIN, ELIZABETH PHIPPS.

A Marital Liability. Illustrated. 16mo, polished buckram, 75 cents. *Issued in the Lotos Library.*

A Queen of Hearts. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

TRANSITION.

12mo, cloth, $1.00. *New Edition*, in paper, 50 cents. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for July*, 1897.

WINTER, JOHN STRANGE.

Into an Unknown World. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. *In Lippincott's Series of Select Novels for April*, 1897.

Juvenile Works

BLANCHARD, AMY E.

Three Pretty Maids. With illustrations by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CAREY, ROSA NOUCHETTE.

Dr. Luttrell's First Patient. A new copyright story. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HOME, ANDREW.

From Fag to Monitor. With six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HORSLEY, REGINALD.

Hunted Through Fiji; or, 'Twixt Convict and Cannibal. With illustrations by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MOLESWORTH, MRS.

Meg Langholme. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ST. LEGER, HUGH.

Rover's Quest. With six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

STODDARD, W. O.

The Lost Gold of the Montezumas. A Story of the Alamo. With illustrations by CHARLES H. STEPHENS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SULLIVAN, JAMES F.

The Flame-Flower and Other Stories. With ninety illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Scientific Works

ALPERS, WILLIAM C.

The Pharmacist at Work. Large 12mo, $1.50.

BORCHERS, DR. W.

Electric Smelting and Refining. Translated from the second German edition by WALTER G. MCMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S. With numerous illustrations and three folding-plates. In large 8vo, $6.50.

FRAZER, PERSIFOR.

Tables for the Determination of Minerals. Based on the system of Prof. Dr. Albin Weisbach. *Fourth Edition*, to which one hundred and forty additional species have been added. 12mo, roan, $1.50.

GRIFFIN NAUTICAL SERIES.

Volume V.—A Manual of Elementary Seamanship. By D. WILSON-BARKER. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Volume VI.—The British Mercantile Marine. By EDWARD BLACKMORE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Volume VII.—A Manual of Trigonometry. By RICHARD C. BUCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HURST, CHARLES.

Valves and Valve Gearing. 120 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $3.00.

JAMIESON, ANDREW, M.INST.C.E.

Volume II.—A Text-Book on Applied Mechanics. With numerous Diagrams and Examination Questions. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

JOHNSON, J. C. F., F.G.S., A.I.M.E.

Getting Gold. A Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners, and Students. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

KNOTT, C. G., D.SC. (EDIN.), F.R.S.E.

Physics. An Elementary Text-Book for University Classes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

LUNGWITZ, A.

Practical Horseshoeing. Translated by JOHN W. ADAMS, V.M.D. With notes on American styles and methods of forging and horseshoeing. Profusely illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

LÜPKE, DR. ROBERT.

The Elements of Electro-Chemistry Treated Experimentally. Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged Edition by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. With fifty-four figures in the text. Crown octavo, cloth, $2.50.

NICOLLS, WILLIAM JASPER, M.AM.SOC. C.E.

The Railway Builder. A Handbook for Estimating the Probable Cost of American Railway Construction and Equipment. *Fifth Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. 16mo, limp leather, for the pocket, $2.00.

RIDEAL, SAMUEL, D.SC. (LOND.).

Water and Its Purification. With numerous illustrations and tables. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, W. C., C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Fourth Edition*, Revised and Enlarged. Octavo, cloth, $5.00.

ROTHWELL, C. F. SEYMOUR.

The Printing of Textile Fabrics. With plates and illustrations in the text, and specimens of printed fabrics. Crown octavo, cloth, $6.50.

SMITH, PROFESSOR ROBERT H.

The Calculus FOR ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS. With diagrams. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

STEPHENSON, C., AND SUDDARDS, F.

A Text-Book Dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. Octavo, cloth, $2.00.

SYKES, WALTER J., M.D., D.P.H., F.I.C.

The Principles and Practice of Brewing. With plate and numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, $6.50.

Medical Works

BROWNING, WILLIAM, PH.B., M.D.

The Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Central Nervous System (Myel-Encephalon). Original studies. Octavo, cloth, $1.50.

DUHRING, LOUIS A., M.D.

Part. II. Cutaneous Medicine. A Systematic Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin. Fully illustrated. Octavo, cloth, $2.50.

FENWICK, W. SOLTAU, M.D., B.S. (LOND.).

The Disorders of Digestion in Infancy and Childhood. Illustrated. Small 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

GARRETSON, JAMES E., M.D.

A System of Oral Surgery and Dentistry. *Sixth Edition*, thoroughly revised, with additions, 8vo, cloth, *reduced to* $6.00; sheep, *reduced to* $7.00.

GREENE, RYLAND W., B.A.

Lippincott's Medical Dictionary. A Complete Vocabulary of the Terms used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, with their Pronunciation, Etymology, and Signification, including much Collateral Information of a Descriptive and Encyclopædic Character. Prepared on the basis of "Thomas's Complete Medical Dictionary." With the editorial collaboration of JOHN ASHHURST, JR., M.D., LL.D., GEORGE A. PIERSOL, M.D., JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, PH.M., F.C.S. Complete in one imperial octavo volume of about 1100 pages. Cloth, $7.00; sheep, $8.00; half russia, $8.50, *net*.

Lippincott's Pocket Medical Dictionary. Including the Pronunciation and Definition of Twenty Thousand of the Principal Terms used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, together with Many Elaborate Tables. Full leather, limp, $1.00, *net;* indexed, $1.25.

HAYES, J. R., M.D.

How to Live Longer AND WHY WE DO NOT LIVE LONGER. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

HEROLD, JUSTIN, A.M., M.D.

A Manual of Legal Medicine. Illustrated. Large octavo, about six hundred and forty pages, cloth, $4.00.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM BARTON, M.D.

The Roller Bandage and Surgical Dressing. *New, Fourth Edition*, with numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

INTERNATIONAL CLINICS.

Series VI.—Volume 4.
Series VII.—Volumes 1, 2, 3.
Sold by subscription only.

JAKSCH, DR. RUDOLPH VON.

A Text-Book of Clinical Diagnosis. Translated from the Fourth German Edition and enlarged by JAMES CAGNEY, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. *Third Edition*, with numerous illustrations, partly in colors. Octavo, cloth, $6.50, *net*.

LANDOLT, DR., AND GYGAX, DR.

Vade Mecum of Ophthalmological Therapeutics. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MEIGS, ARTHUR V., M.D.

The Origin of Disease. Illustrated by HERMAN FABER and ERWIN F. FABER. Octavo, cloth, $5.00.
Sold by subscription only.

MYNTER, HERMAN, M.D.

Appendicitis and Its Surgical Treatment. With a Report of Seventy-five Operated Cases. Octavo, 303 pages, cloth, $2.00.

NORRIS, WILLIAM F., A.M., M.D., AND OLIVER, CHARLES A., A.M., M.D.

System of Diseases of the Eye. By American, British, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish Authors. To be complete in four handsome imperial octavo volumes. Published at intervals of a few months. 8vo, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half leather, $6.50. Volume I. Volume II.
For sale by subscription only.

WHARTON, HENRY R., M.D., AND CURTIS, B. FARQUHAR, M.D.

The Practice of Surgery. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.50; sheep, $7.50; half morocco, $8.50.
Sold by subscription only.

WHITE, J. WILLIAM, M.D., AND MARTIN, EDWARD, M.D.

A Text-Book of Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Diseases. Illustrated with two hundred and forty-three engravings and seven colored plates, ten hundred and eighty-one pages. Octavo, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $7.00; half russia, $7.50.
For sale by subscription only.

WOOD, H. C., M.D., LL.D.

Therapeutics: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. *New (tenth) Edition*, thoroughly revised and enlarged. One volume, octavo, over 1000 pages, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

New Books, 1897

BEDE, Cuthbert. The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. With frontispiece and nearly 200 illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BULWER, Sir Edward Lytton (Lord Lytton). The Works of. Limited edition of 1250 numbered sets. Illustrated with 120 plates. In forty volumes. Vols. I.-XXX. 8vo, cloth, $2.00, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

CLARETIE, Jules. Brichanteau, Actor. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.50.

CORY, Charles B. How to Know Our Shore Birds. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, 75 cents.

CORY, Charles B. How to Know the Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America. With more than 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, $1.00.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Romances. New Series II., comprising:

1. **Agénor de Mauléon.** 2 vols.
2. **The Brigands.** A Romance of the Reign of Don Carlos, to which is added Blanche de Beaulieu, a Story of the French Revolution. 1 vol.
3. **The Horoscope.** A Romance of the Reign of François II. 1 vol.
4. **Sylvandire.** A Romance of the Reign of Louis XIV. 1 vol.
5. **Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will and The Woman with the Velvet Necklace.** 1 vol.

In all, 6 vols., 12mo, with 18 plates, per volume, decorated cloth, gilt top, $1.50; plain cloth, gilt top, $1.25; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $3.00.

GARRETT, Edmund H. Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast. With many little picturings, authentic or fanciful. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, uniform with "Three Heroines of New England Romance," $2.00; morocco, gilt edges, $4.50.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Romances of Colonial Virginia. Illustrated Holiday Edition. Comprising "The Head of a Hundred and White Aprons." With ten photogravure plates and ten decorative headings, title-pages, etc. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt tops, in box, $3.00.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Flint. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

LLOYD, Alfred H. Citizenship and Salvation; or, Greek and Jew. A Study in the Philosophy of History. 12mo, cloth, $1.00, net.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Life of Nelson. The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. Illustrated with 19 portraits and plates and 21 maps and battle plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00; half calf, gilt top, $13.00.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

PARKMAN, Francis. Works. Edition de Luxe, limited to 300 numbered sets. With more than 120 photogravure portraits and plates and four water-color facsimiles. In 20 vols. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo, half calf, Roxburghe style, $10.00, net, per volume; three-quarters crushed levant morocco, gilt top, $15.00, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

PARKMAN, Francis. Works. Champlain Edition, limited to 1200 numbered sets. With 120 plates. In 20 vols. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

ROYAL NAVY, HISTORY OF THE. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By WM. LAIRD CLOWES, Capt. A. T. MAHAN, THEODORE ROOSEVELT, etc. With 25 full-page photogravures and numerous full-page illustrations, vignettes, etc. In five volumes. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.50, net, per volume.

RIVERS, George R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

RIVERS, George R. R. The Governor's Garden. A Relation of Some Passages in the Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay. New edition, with frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

RODNEY, George B. In Buff and Blue. Being Certain Portions from the Diary of Richard Hilton, Gentleman, of Haslet's Regiment of Delaware Foot, in Our Ever Glorious War of Independence. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Hania. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, uniform with "Quo Vadis," "With Fire and Sword," and the author's other works. With portrait. $2.00.

This important volume by the author of "Quo Vadis" includes "Hania;" "Tartar Captivity;" "Light Shineth Through the Darkness;" "On the Bright Shore;" "Be Thou Blessed;" "Let Us Follow Him," etc.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Let Us Follow Him. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 16mo, cloth, gilt, with photogravure frontispiece by Edmund H. Garrett, 50 cents.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." A Narrative of the Time of Nero. Illustrated Holiday Edition. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Printed from new type, with maps and plans, and twenty-seven photogravure plates, including original pictures by Howard Pyle, Evert Van Muyden, and Edmund H. Garrett, a new portrait of Sienkiewicz, and reproductions from ancient sculptures of Nero, Poppæa, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, with ornamental cover design. Each volume in cloth wrapper, and the set in a cloth box to match, $6.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, $12.00.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Edition de Luxe. On hand-made paper, with duplicate plates, limited to 250 numbered sets (all subscribed for). 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, $12.00, net.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Popular Edition. With eight illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Pamphlet Edition. (Supplied to the trade by The American News Company.) 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

The aggregate sales of the above editions of the authorized and unabridged translation of "Quo Vadis," by Jeremiah Curtin, together with the sale of the Library Edition (crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00) have already reached a total of 350,000 copies.

SMITH, Gertrude. Ten Little Comedies. Tales of the Troubles of Ten Little Girls whose Tears were Turned into Smiles. With 10 full-page illustrations by Ethelred B. Barry. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

TICKNOR, Caroline. Miss Belladonna. A Child of To-day. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

WINTHROP, Robert C. Life of. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. By ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Jr. 8vo, cloth, $3.00, net,

---

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

LAW PUBLICATIONS, 1897.

ALGER, Arthur M. The Law of Promoters and the Promotion of Corporations. 8vo, law sheep, $4.00, net.

BARRINGER, Daniel M., and Adams, Jno. S. The Law of Mines and Mining in the United States. Thick 8vo, law sheep, $7.50, net.

BURDICK, Francis M. The Law of Sales of Personal Property. 12mo, cloth, $2.50, net; law sheep, $3.00, net.

BURDICK, Francis M. Selected Cases on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. 8vo, cloth, $4.50, net.

ENGLISH Law Reports for 1896. Official Edition. 7 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $29.50, net.

ERNST, G. A. O. The Law of Married Women in Massachusetts. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.00, net; law sheep, $2.50, net.

HAY, G., Jr. The Law of Railway Accidents in Massachusetts. 8vo, law sheep, $4.50, net.

MAITLAND, Frederic William. Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the Early History of England. 8vo, cloth, $4.50, net.

MASSACHUSETTS Public Statutes, Supplement, 1889-1895. Royal 8vo, law sheep, $2.90, net.

MASSACHUSETTS Reports, Vols. 166 and 167. GEORGE F. TUCKER, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, each, $2.00, net.

PERRY, R. Ross. Common Law Pleading: Its History and Principles. 8vo, law sheep, $3.50, net.

REVISED Reports. Reports of Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity from 1785 to 1865. Vols. XXVII.-XXX. 8vo, law sheep or half law calf, per vol., $6.00, net.

SCHOULER, James. A Treatise on the Law of Bailments, including Carriers, Innkeepers, and Pledge. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00.

SHORT, Edward Lyman. The Law of Railway Bonds and Mortgages in the United States of America. Thick 8vo, law sheep, $6.50, net.

WOERNER, J. G. A Treatise on the American Law of Guardianship of Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00, net.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Ten volumes are now ready of the

Annals of the American Academy,

and can be supplied unbound for $37.50; bound in cloth for $42.50; or bound in half leather for $47.50. These ten volumes contain a total of 7632 pages.

The *Annals* is published bi-monthly. The annual subscription price is $6.00; with a special rate to libraries of $5.00. It is sent free to all members of the *Academy*.

Besides the larger papers contributed to the *Annals* by many eminent scholars both at home and abroad, especial attention has been directed to the departments. All important books are carefully reviewed or noticed by specialists. The department of Personal Notes keeps the reader informed of movements in the academic and scientific world. Notes upon Municipal Government and Sociology preserve a careful record of events and other matters of interest in these departments, which at the present time claim so large a share of public attention.

"The *Annals* of the American Academy is issued bimonthly, and its contents are solid and substantial. This is the most scholarly of all the publications of this sort which are published in the United States."—*Boston Herald.*

Every library should have a complete set of the ***Annals.***

Publications on Current Topics.

The "Academy" is publishing a series of monographs on political, social, and economic questions.

THIS series now includes 220 papers treating of almost every question embraced within the field of the *Academy's* interest. A catalogue of this series will be sent on application. The numbers are issued fortnightly. The price for the whole 220 publications to date is $45.00.

A few of the papers which appeared in this series during the past year are:

The Immigration Question. By Dr. JOSEPH H. SENNER. Price ..... 25c.

The Shiftless and Floating City Population. By Dr. EDWARD T. DEVINE. Price ..... 15c.

The Quantity Theory of Money. By Prof. WM. A. SCOTT. Price ..... 15c.

The Study of the Negro Problems. By Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS. Price ..... 25c.

State Constitutions of the American Revolution. By W. C. WEBSTER. Price ..... 35c.

The Problems of Political Science. By Dr. LEO S. ROWE. Price ..... 25c.

"The publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science are always of value. The papers and monographs range over a wide field, and are marked by great care and thoroughness."—*Guardian*, Manchester, England.

American Academy of Political and Social Science,

STATION B, PHILADELPHIA.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

New Books, 1897

BEDE, Cuthbert. The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. With frontispiece and nearly 200 illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BULWER, Sir Edward Lytton (Lord Lytton). The Works of. Limited edition of 1250 numbered sets. Illustrated with 120 plates. In forty volumes. Vols. I.-XXX. 8vo, cloth, $2.00, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

CLARETIE, Jules. Brichanteau, Actor. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.50.

CORY, Charles B. How to Know Our Shore Birds. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, 75 cents.

CORY, Charles B. How to Know the Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America. With more than 100 illustrations. Small 4to, paper, $1.00.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Romances. New Series II., comprising:

1. **Agénor de Mauléon.** 2 vols.
2. **The Brigands.** A Romance of the Reign of Don Carlos, to which is added Blanche de Beaulieu, a Story of the French Revolution. 1 vol.
3. **The Horoscope.** A Romance of the Reign of François II. 1 vol.
4. **Sylvandire.** A Romance of the Reign of Louis XIV. 1 vol.
5. **Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will and The Woman with the Velvet Necklace.** 1 vol.

In all, 6 vols., 12mo, with 18 plates, per volume, decorated cloth, gilt top, $1.50; plain cloth, gilt top, $1.25; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $3.00.

GARRETT, Edmund H. Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast. With many little picturings, authentic or fanciful. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, uniform with "Three Heroines of New England Romance," $2.00; morocco, gilt edges, $4.50.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Romances of Colonial Virginia. Illustrated Holiday Edition. Comprising "The Head of a Hundred and White Aprons." With ten photogravure plates and ten decorative headings, title-pages, etc. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt tops, in box, $3.00.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Flint. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

LLOYD, Alfred H. Citizenship and Salvation; or, Greek and Jew. A Study in the Philosophy of History. 12mo, cloth, $1.00, net.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Life of Nelson. The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. Illustrated with 19 portraits and plates and 21 maps and battle plans. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00; half calf, gilt top, $13.00.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

PARKMAN, Francis. Works. Edition de Luxe, limited to 300 numbered sets. With more than 120 photogravure portraits and plates and four water-color facsimiles. In 20 vols. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo, half calf, Roxburghe style. $10.00, net, per volume; three-quarters crushed levant morocco, gilt top, $15.00, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

PARKMAN, Francis. Works. Champlain Edition, limited to 1200 numbered sets. With 120 plates. In 20 vols. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50, net, per volume. (Sold only by subscription.)

ROYAL NAVY, HISTORY OF THE. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By WM. LAIRD CLOWES, Capt. A. T. MAHAN, THEODORE ROOSEVELT, etc. With 25 full-page photogravures and numerous full-page illustrations, vignettes, etc. In five volumes. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.50, net, per volume.

RIVERS, George R. R. Captain Shays, a Populist of 1786. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

RIVERS, George R. R. The Governor's Garden. A Relation of Some Passages in the Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay. New edition, with frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

RODNEY, George B. In Buff and Blue. Being Certain Portions from the Diary of Richard Hilton, Gentleman, of Haslet's Regiment of Delaware Foot, in Our Ever Glorious War of Independence. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Hania. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, uniform with "Quo Vadis," "With Fire and Sword," and the author's other works. With portrait. $2.00.

This important volume by the author of "Quo Vadis" includes "Hania;" "Tartar Captivity;" "Light Shineth Through the Darkness;" "On the Bright Shore;" "Be Thou Blessed;" "Let Us Follow Him," etc.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Let Us Follow Him. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 16mo, cloth, gilt, with photogravure frontispiece by Edmund H. Garrett, 50 cents.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." A Narrative of the Time of Nero. Illustrated Holiday Edition. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Printed from new type, with maps and plans, and twenty-seven photogravure plates, including original pictures by Howard Pyle, Evert Van Muyden, and Edmund H. Garrett, a new portrait of Sienkiewicz, and reproductions from ancient sculptures of Nero, Poppæa, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, with ornamental cover design. Each volume in cloth wrapper, and the set in a cloth box to match, $6.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, $12.00.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Edition de Luxe. On hand-made paper, with duplicate plates, limited to 250 numbered sets (all subscribed for). 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, $12.00, net.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Popular Edition. With eight illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo Vadis." Pamphlet Edition. (Supplied to the trade by The American News Company.) 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

The aggregate sales of the above editions of the authorized and unabridged translation of "Quo Vadis," by Jeremiah Curtin, together with the sale of the Library Edition (crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00) have already reached a total of 350,000 copies.

SMITH, Gertrude. Ten Little Comedies. Tales of the Troubles of Ten Little Girls whose Tears were Turned into Smiles. With 10 full-page illustrations by Ethelred B. Barry. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.25.

TICKNOR, Caroline. Miss Belladonna. A Child of To-day. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

WINTHROP, Robert C. Life of. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. By ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Jr. 8vo, cloth, $3.00, net,

---

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

LAW PUBLICATIONS, 1897.

ALGER, Arthur M. The Law of Promoters and the Promotion of Corporations. 8vo, law sheep, $4.00, net.

BARRINGER, Daniel M., and **Adams, Jno. S.** The Law of Mines and Mining in the United States. Thick 8vo, law sheep, $7.50, net.

BURDICK, Francis M. The Law of Sales of Personal Property. 12mo, cloth, $2.50, net; law sheep, $3.00, net.

BURDICK, Francis M. Selected Cases on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. 8vo, cloth, $4.50, net.

ENGLISH Law Reports for 1896. Official Edition. 7 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $29.50, net.

ERNST, G. A. O. The Law of Married Women in Massachusetts. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.00, net; law sheep, $2.50, net.

HAY, G., Jr. The Law of Railway Accidents in Massachusetts. 8vo, law sheep, $4.50, net.

MAITLAND, Frederic William. Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the Early History of England. 8vo, cloth, $4.50, net?

MASSACHUSETTS Public Statutes, Supplement, 1889-1895. Royal 8vo, law sheep, $2.90, net.

MASSACHUSETTS Reports, Vols. 166 and 167. GEORGE F. TUCKER, Reporter. 8vo, law sheep, each, $2.00, net.

PERRY, R. Ross. Common Law Pleading: Its History and Principles. 8vo, law sheep, $3.50, net.

REVISED Reports. Reports of Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity from 1785 to 1865. Vols. XXVII.-XXX. 8vo, law sheep or half law calf, per vol., $6.00, net.

SCHOULER, James. A Treatise on the Law of Bailments, including Carriers, Innkeepers, and Pledge. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00.

SHORT, Edward Lyman. The Law of Railway Bonds and Mortgages in the United States of America. Thick 8vo, law sheep, $6.50, net.

WOERNER, J. G. A Treatise on the American Law of Guardianship of Minors and Persons of Unsound Mind. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00, net.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington Street, Boston.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Ten volumes are now ready of the

Annals of the American Academy,

and can be supplied unbound for $37.50; bound in cloth for $42.50; or bound in half leather for $47.50. These ten volumes contain a total of 7632 pages.

The *Annals* is published bi-monthly. The annual subscription price is $6.00; with a special rate to libraries of $5.00. It is sent free to all members of the *Academy*.

Besides the larger papers contributed to the *Annals* by many eminent scholars both at home and abroad, especial attention has been directed to the departments. All important books are carefully reviewed or noticed by specialists. The department of Personal Notes keeps the reader informed of movements in the academic and scientific world. Notes upon Municipal Government and Sociology preserve a careful record of events and other matters of interest in these departments, which at the present time claim so large a share of public attention.

"The *Annals* of the American Academy is issued bi-monthly, and its contents are solid and substantial. This is the most scholarly of all the publications of this sort which are published in the United States."—*Boston Herald.*

Every library should have a complete set of the Annals.

Publications on Current Topics.

The "Academy" is publishing a series of monographs on political, social, and economic questions.

THIS series now includes 220 papers treating of almost every question embraced within the field of the *Academy's* interest. A catalogue of this series will be sent on application. The numbers are issued fortnightly. The price for the whole 220 publications to date is $45.00.

A few of the papers which appeared in this series during the past year are:

The Immigration Question. By Dr. JOSEPH H. SENNER. Price.....25c.

The Shiftless and Floating City Population. By Dr. EDWARD T. DEVINE. Price.....15c.

The Quantity Theory of Money. By Prof. WM. A. SCOTT. Price.....15c.

The Study of the Negro Problems. By Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS. Price.....25c.

State Constitutions of the American Revolution. By W. C. WEBSTER. Price.....35c.

The Problems of Political Science. By Dr. LEO S. ROWE. Price.....25c.

"The publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science are always of value. The papers and monographs range over a wide field, and are marked by great care and thoroughness."—*Guardian*, Manchester, England.

American Academy of Political and Social Science,

STATION B, PHILADELPHIA.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 1.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA. From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. By Field Marshal **Lord Roberts of Kandahar**, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. With portraits, several of which are engraved on steel; plates in photogravure, plans and other illustrations. In 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth, pp. xx-511, xii-522, $12.00.

HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE 1649-1660. By **Samuel Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., LL.D.** Vol. II. 1651-54. With maps. 8vo, $7.00.

CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY: Founded on Six Lectures delivered at Oxford. By **S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L.**, Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1896. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

WHAT GUNPOWDER PLOT WAS. A Reply to Father Gerard. By **S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L.** Crown 8vo, 216 pages. With illustrations, $1.50.

A HISTORY OF THE PAPACY: From the Great Schism to the Sack of Rome (1378-1527). By **M. Creighton, D.D.**, Lord Bishop of London. New Edition. In 6 volumes. Crown 8vo, $2.00 each.

HISTORY OF INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE LINES OF MODERN EVOLUTION. Vol. I. Greek and Hindoo Thought; Græco-Roman Paganism; Judaism; and Christianity down to the Closing of the Schools of Athens by Justinian 529 A D. By **John Beattie Crozier**, Author of "Civilization and Progress." 8vo, 553 pages, $4.50.

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY, including Gilds and Parliamentary Representation. By **Charles Gross, Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. 8vo, pp. xxxiv-461, $3.50, net.

NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES. By **Frederick W. Dallinger, A.M.**, Member of the Massachusetts Senate. 8vo, pp. xiv-290, $1.50, net.

PICKLE THE SPY; or, The Incognito of Prince Charles. By **Andrew Lang.** With six portraits. 8vo, 342 pages, gilt top, $5.00.

MEMOIRS OF BARON LEJEUNE. Aid-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot. Translated by **Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers).** With an introduction by Major-General Maurice, C.B. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. xxii-341, 309, $6.00.

WELLINGTON, His Comrades and Contemporaries. By Major **Arthur Griffiths.** With 23 portraits, 13 being in photogravure, besides numerous line drawings and maps of Spain and Belgium. Large imperial 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $4.00.

BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN.

1. **SIR WALTER RALEIGH;** the British Dominion of the West. By **Martin A. S. Hume.** Crown 8vo. With portrait and two maps, 450 pages, $1.50.

MASTERS OF MEDICINE.

1. **JOHN HUNTER:** Man of Science and Surgeon. By **Stephen Paget**, with introduction by Sir James Paget. Crown 8vo, pp. 272, $1.25.
2. **WILLIAM HARVEY.** By **D'Arcy Power, F.S.A., F.R.C.S.**, Eng., Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea. Crown 8vo, pp. 294, $1.25.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF CARDINAL WISEMAN. By **Wilfrid Ward**, Author of "William George Ward and the Oxford Movement," etc., etc. With 3 portraits. 2 Vols., Vol. I. pp. xii-579, Vol. II. pp. li-656, $6.00.

THE ENGLISH BLACK MONKS OF ST. BENEDICT. A Sketch of their History from the Coming of St. Augustine to the Present Day. By **the Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton.** In two volumes. 8vo, $7.50.

THE ABBE DE LAMENNAIS AND THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC MOVEMENT IN FRANCE. By **the Hon. W. Gibson.** With portrait. 8vo, $4.00.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

VITA MEDICA: Chapters of Medical Life and Work. By **Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.** 8vo, $4.00.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS WAKLEY. By **S. Squire Sprigge, M.B.**, Cantab. With 2 portraits. 8vo, 528 pages, $6.00.

CHAUNCY MAPLES, D.D., F.R.G.S. Pioneer Missionary in East Central Africa for Nineteen Years, and Bishop of Likoma Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895: a Sketch of his Life, with Selections from his Letters. By **his Sister.** With portraits and a map. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

A MEMOIR OF HUGO DANIEL HARPER, D.D., late Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, and for many years Headmaster of Sherborne School. By **L. V. Lester**, late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

LIFE OF EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D. By **Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.** 4 vols., 8vo. With portraits and illustrations. Vol. IV. 8vo, $4.50, net.

A WOMAN'S PART IN A REVOLUTION. By **Mrs. John Hays Hammond.** 12mo, cloth, 144 pages, $1.00.

FALKLANDS. By the Author of "The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby," "The Life of a Prig," etc. With photogravure portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

FICTION.

WAYFARING MEN. By **Edna Lyall**, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," "Doreen," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

THE WATER OF THE WONDROUS ISLES. By **William Morris**, Author of "The Earthly Paradise." Printed in Old Style at the Cambridge University Press and bound in buckram with paper label. Large crown 8vo pp x-553, $2.50.

THE CHEVALIER D'AURIAC. A Romance. By **S. Levett Yeats**, Author of the "Honour of Savelli," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1 25.

FOR THE WHITE ROSE OF ARNO. A Romance. By **Owen Rhoscomyl**, Author of "Battlement and Tower," "Jewel of Ynys Galon," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

A TSAR'S GRATITUDE: A Story of Modern Russia. By **Fred. J. Whishaw**) Author of "A Boyar of the Terrible," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

IVA KILDARE: A Matrimonial Problem. By **Mrs. L. B. Walford**, Author of the "Matchmaker," "Mr. Smith," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, 338 pages, $1.50.

THE RED SCAUR: A Story of Rustic Life in Northumberland. By **P. Anderson Graham.** Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE PROFESSOR'S CHILDREN. A Story. By **Edith H. Fowler**, Author of "The Young Pretenders." With 24 illustrations by Ethel Kate Burgess. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

WEEPING FERRY, and Other Stories. By **Margaret L. Woods**, Author of "A Village Tragedy." Crown 8vo, $1.50.

KALLISTRATUS. An Autobiography. A Story of the Time of the Second Punic War. By **A. H. Gilkes, M.A.**, Master of Dulwich College. With illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

HERE THEY ARE! More Stories. By **James F. Sullivan**, Author of "The Flame Flower," etc. With nearly 100 illustrations by the author. Crown 8vo, pp. x-350, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.50.

THE KING'S STORY BOOK. Edited, with an introduction, by **George Laurence Gomme.** With photogravure frontispiece and 21 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $2 00.

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK. Edited by **Andrew Lang.** With 31 plates and 35 illustrations in the text by H. J Ford. Crown 8vo. cloth, ornamental, gilt edges. $2.00.

MEMORIES AND FANCIES: Suffolk Tales and Other Stories. Fairy Legends, Poems, Miscellaneous Articles. By **the late Lady Camilla Gurdon**, Author of "Suffolk Folk-Lore." Crown 8vo, $1.75.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91 and 93 Fifth Ave., New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 2.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

THE BIBLE: Its Meaning and Supremacy. By **F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.**, Dean of Canterbury. Second edition. Large crown 8vo, gilt top, pp. xviii.-376, $2.00.

CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. A Manual of Theological Instruction for Confirmation and First Communion. By the **Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D.**, Rector of St. Mark's, Philadelphia; Author of "Helps to Meditation," etc., etc. 8vo, pp. xiv-340, $2.00.

ASPECTS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT: being the Bampton Lectures for 1897. By **Robert Lawrence Ottley, M.A.**, successively Student of Christ Church and Fellow of Magdalen College; sometime principal of the Pusey House. 8vo, $4.00.

THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. With a Calendar for Every Day in the Year. New Edition, Revised, with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and full Index to the Entire Work. By the **Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A.** Illustrated by over 400 engravings 16 volumes, 8vo, each, $2.00. [*Vols. I. to VIII.*

WEARIED WITH THE BURDEN: a Book of Daily Readings for Lent. By **Arthur Heber Browne, M.A., LL.D.**, Rector of St. John's and Canon of Newfoundland Cathedral. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

CHRIST'S TEMPTATION AND OURS By the **Right Rev A. C. A. Hall, D D.**, Bishop of Vermont. (The Baldwin Lectures, 1896.) 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE NEW OBEDIENCE. A Plea for Social Submission to Christ By **William Bayard Hale**, Mission Priest of the Church of Our Saviour, Middleboro, Massachusetts. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE GREAT EXAMPLE. By **George Henry Somerset Walpole, D.D.**, Principal of Bede College, Durham, lately Professor in the General Theological Seminary, New York. Crown 8vo, pp. ix-246, $1.25.

THE HEAVENLY STAIR; or, A Ladder of the Love of God for Sinners. By **George Seymour Hollings**, Mission Priest of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley St. John, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

PRACTICAL STUDIES ON THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD. By the **Rev. B. W. Maturin**, late Mission Priest of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley. Crown 8vo, 295 pages, $1.50.

EXPLANATORY ANALYSIS OF ST. PAUL'S FIRST EPISTLE TO TIMOTHY. By **Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.**, late Chancellor and Canon of St. Paul's. 8vo, $1.75.

SERMONS PREACHED ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS, 1860-89. By the **Rev. Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., LL.D.**, late Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, 371 pages, $2 00.

FOOTPRINTS OF THE APOSTLES AS TRACED BY ST. LUKE IN THE ACTS: Being Sixty Portions for Private Study, Family Reading, and Instruction in Church. By **Herbert Mortimer Luckock, D.D.**, Dean of Lichfield. 2 vols., crown 8vo, pp. xxiv-262, vi-329, $3.50.

THE GROWTH OF SACRIFICIAL IDEAS CONNECTED WITH THE HOLY EUCHARIST. By the **Rev. David Morris, B.A** Fcp. 8vo, 75 cents.

THE THRESHOLD OF THE SANCTUARY: Being Short Chapters on the Inner Preparation for Holy Orders. By **B. W Randolph, M.A.**, Principal of Ely Theological College, Hon. Canon of Ely, etc. Crown 8vo, $1 25.

THE SUPERNATURAL IN NATURE: a Verification by Free Use of Science. By **Joseph William Reynolds, M.A**, Past President of Sion College; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral. New and Cheaper Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE CHURCH OF THE SIXTH CENTURY: Six Chapters in Ecclesiastical History. By **William Holden Hutton, D.D.**, Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford With 11 illustrations of Churches, etc., in Constantinople. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.—*Continued.*

THE PRIEST'S PRAYER BOOK Containing Private Prayers and Intercessions; Occasional, School, and Parochial Offices; Offices for the Visitation of the Sick, with Notes, Readings, Collects, Hymns, Litanies, etc. With a brief Pontifical. By the late **Rev. R. F. Littledale, LL.D., D.C.L.**, and **Rev. J. Edward Vaux, M.A., F.S.A.** New Edition, Revised. 20th thousand. Post 8vo, $2.00.

FOR REMEMBRANCE: a Record of Life's Beginnings. Wishes, Prayers, Thoughts. Compiled by the **Lady Laura Hampton.** Small 8vo, $1.25.

OXFORD HOUSE PAPERS. A Series of Papers written by Members of the University of Oxford. Third Series. 12mo, 75 cents.

THE LARGER LIFE Sermons and an Essay. By the **Rev. Edgar Gardner Murphy**, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chillicothe, Ohio. With an Introduction by the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CATHEDRAL at the Commemoration of Founders of the King's School, Canterbury, on Speech Day, 1887 to 1896. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE SERVICE OF GOD: Sermons, Essays, and Addresses. By **Samuel A. Barnett**, Warden of Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel; Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Select Preacher before Oxford University. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE WILL TO BELIEVE, and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy. By **William James, LL.D.**, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University. Large crown 8vo, pp. xvii-332, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

ARISTOTLE AND THE EARLIER PERIPATETICS. Being a Translation from Zeller's "Philosophy of the Greeks." By **B. F. C. Costelloe, M A.**, and **J. H. Muirhead, M.A.**, both of the University of Glasgow, and Balliol College, Oxford. Two volumes, crown 8vo, pp. xi-520, ix-512, $7.00.

ARISTOTLE ON YOUTH AND OLD AGE, LIFE AND DEATH, AND RESPIRATION. Translated, with introduction and notes, by **W. Ogle, M A, M.D., F R C P.**, sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 8vo, pp. vii-135, $2.50.

LECTURES IN THE LYCEUM; or, Aristotle's Ethics for English Readers. Edited by **St. George Stock.** Crown 8vo, $2.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SCIENCE OF MYTHOLOGY. By the **Right Hon. Professor F. Max Muller, K M**, Member of the French Institute. Two volumes, 8vo, 909 pages, $8.00.

MODERN MYTHOLOGY. By **Andrew Lang.** 8vo, cloth, 236 pages, $3.00.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF PLATO'S LOGIC. With an Account of Plato's Style, and of the Chronology of his Writings. By **Wincenty Lutoslawski.** 8vo, $6.00.

THE AUTHORESS OF THE ODYSSEY: Where and When She Wrote. Who She Was, the Use She Made of the Iliad; and How the Poem Grew Under Her Hands. By **Samuel Butler**, Author of "Erewhon," etc. With 4 maps and 14 illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

THE SULTAN AND THE POWERS By the **Rev. Malcolm Mac Coll, M.A.**, Canon of Ripon. 8vo, pp. xvi-308, $3.50.

LETTERS FROM CONSTANTINOPLE. By **Mrs. Max Muller.** With 12 views of Constantinople and the Neighborhood. Crown 8vo, $1 75.

ESSAYS. By **George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.** Edited by C. Lloyd Morgan, Principal of University College, Bristol. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

PARABLES; for School and Home. By **Wendell P. Garrison**, Author of "What Mr. Darwin Saw," etc. etc. With 21 engravings on wood, done expressly for the volume by Gustav Kruell. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S

SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.—No. 3.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

WOUNDS IN WAR. The Mechanism of Their Production and Treatment. **By Surgeon-Colonel W. F. Stevenson** (Army Medical Staff), A.B., M.B., M.Ch., Dublin University; Professor of Military Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley. With 86 illustrations, many of which are reproduced from photographs. 8vo, 435 pages, $5.00.

A MANUAL OF MIDWIFERY. By William Radford Dakin, M D., F.R C.P., Obstetrical Physician and Lecturer on Midwifery at St. George's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital, etc. With 400 illustrations, nearly all of which are original. Large crown 8vo, 650 pages, $4.50, net.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND PRINCIPLES. By J. Jackson Clarke, M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to the North-West London Hospital; Pathologist and Curator of the Museum at St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, $3.00, net.

DIPHTHERIA AND ANTITOXIN. By Nestor Tirard, M.D., Lond., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at King's College; Physician to King's College Hospital; and Senior Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo, $2.50.

A BOOK FOR EVERY WOMAN. By Jane H. Walker, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S., M.D. (Brux.) Physician to the New Hospital for Women, etc.

PART II. **WOMAN IN HEALTH and OUT OF HEALTH.** 12mo, $1.00.

LECTURES ON ANIMAL ELECTRICITY. Delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain. **By Augustus D. Waller, M.D., F.R.S.,** Lecturer on Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. $1.50, net.

EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

PART I. **ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. By Augustus D. Waller and W. Legge Symes.** Crown 8vo, paper, 35 cents, net.

PART III. **PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By Augustus D. Waller.** Crown 8vo, boards, 90 cents, net.

THE DWELLING HOUSE. By George Vivian Poore, M.D., F.R C.P., Physician to University College Hospital, Fellow of the Sanitary Institute, etc., etc. Author of "Essays on Rural Hygiene." With 36 illustrations. Crown, 8vo, 182 pages, $1.25.

PRACTICAL DOMESTIC HYGIENE. By J. Lane Notter, M.A., M.D., and R. H. FIRTH, F.R.C.S. Crown 8vo, 320 pages, 90 cents.

DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES. Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria and Algæ. Translated from the German of **Dr. Carl Freiherr von Tubeuf,** of the University of Munich, **by William G. Smith, B.Sc. Ph.D.,** Lecturer on Plant Physiology to the University of Edinburgh. With 330 illustrations. 8vo, 612 pages, $5.50.

A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY. By Carlton C. Curtis, A M., Ph D, Tutor in Botany in Columbia University. With 87 illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. viii-360, $3.00, net.

THE ELEMENTS OF COTTON SPINNING. By John Morris and F. Wilkinson. With a Preface by Sir B. A. Dobson, C.E., M.I.C.E. Crown 8vo, $2.50, net.

POPULAR READINGS IN SCIENCE. By John Gall, M A, LL B, and David Robertson, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo, $1.50.

LIGHT. By W. T. A. Emtage, M.A., Principal of Wandsworth Technical Institute. With 231 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50, net.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE; an Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force. **By H. EBERT,** Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel. Translated by C. V. Burton, D.Sc. Part I. With 93 illustrations. 8vo, pp. xvii-297, $3.50.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.—*Continued.*

PAPERS AND NOTES ON THE GENESIS AND MATRIX OF THE DIAMOND. By the late Henry Carvill Lewis, M.A., F.G.S., Professor of Mineralogy in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Professor of Geology in Haverford College, U. S. A. Edited by Prof. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., etc. 8vo, $2.50.

SPORT.

TRAVEL AND BIG GAME. By Percy Selous and H. A. Bryden. With six full-page drawings by Charles Whymper. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

THE QUEEN'S HOUNDS, AND STAG-HUNTING RECOLLECTIONS. By Lord Ribblesdale, Master of the Buckhounds, 1892-95. With Introductory Chapter on the Hereditary Mastership by E. Burrows. With 24 portraits and plates, and about 35 illustrations in the text. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00.

THE DIARY OF MASTER WILLIAM SILENCE. A Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. **By the Right Hon. D. H. Madden,** Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin. With illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

HAND-IN-HAND FIGURE SKATING. By Norcliffe G. Thompson and F. Laura Cannan, Members of the Skating Club. With an Introduction by Captain J. H. Thomson, R.A., Member of the Figure Committee of the National Skating Association, the Skating Club, etc. With illustrations. 16mo, $1.50.

CROQUET. Its History, Rules, and Secrets. **By Arthur Lillie.** (Champion, Grand National Croquet Club, 1872; Winner of the "All-Comers' Championship, Maidstone, 1896.) With 4 full-page illustrations by Lucien Davis, 15 illustrations in the text, and 27 diagrams. Crown 8vo, 264 pages, $1.50.

RACING AND 'CHASING: A Collection of Sporting Stories. **By Alfred E. T. Watson.** With numerous illustrations by G. H. Jalland, Charles E. Brock, H. M. Brock, Harington Bird, and G. D. Giles. Crown 8vo, about 350 pages, cloth, $2.50.

COLONEL BOGEY'S SKETCH-BOOK. Comprising an Eccentric Collection of Scribbles and Scratches found in Disused Lockers and Swept up in the Pavilion, together with sundry After-Dinner Sayings of the Colonel. **By R. Andre,** West Herts Golf Club. Oblong 4to, $1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE CONNOISSEUR. Essays on the Romantic and Picturesque Associations of Art and Artists. **By Frederick S. Robinson.** Octavo, cloth, gilt top, 307 pages, $2.25, net.

THE PROCESSION OF THE FLOWERS AND KINDRED PAPERS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. With frontispiece and index of plants and animals mentioned. 12mo, gilt top, 178 pages, $1.25.

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Austin Dobson. New Edition, Revised, with new chapters, and extended to the present time by W. Hall Griffin, B.A., Professor of English Language and Literature at Queen's College, London. Crown 8vo, 400 pages, $2.50.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE WORDSWORTH AND COLERIDGE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE POSSESSION OF MR. T. NORTON LONGMAN. Edited, with Notes, by **W. Hale White.** With 3 facsimile reproductions: "The Brothers," and Letter from W. Wordsworth to Humphry Davy—Coleridge's "Love"—"The Ode to Immortality." 4to, $3.50.

WORDSWORTH (Selections). **By Andrew Lang.** With illustrations by Alfred Parsons, A.R.A. Crown 8vo, cloth ornamental, gilt edges, $2.00.

THE BOOK OF DREAMS AND GHOSTS. By Andrew Lang. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $2.00.

STRAY THOUGHTS ON READING. By Lucy H. M. Soulsby, Author of "Stray Thoughts for Girls," "Stray Thoughts for Invalids," etc. Small 8vo, $1.00.

RAMPOLLI: Growths from a Long-Planted Root. Being Translations, New and Old, Chiefly from the German; along with A Year's Diary of an Old Soul. **By George Macdonald, LL.D.** Crown 8vo, $1.75.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY

THE BOOKS OF 1897.

CAMP AND TRAIL. A Story of the Maine Woods. By ISABEL HORNIBROOK. A moose-hunting, bear-trapping, pine-forest story. Bright, breezy, and exciting. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The boy whose heart does not pound heavily against his jacket as he moves on through the adventures must be dull of imagination or slow in response to the stimulus of outdoor sport."—*The Watchman.*

THE READY RANGERS. By KIRK MUNROE. A story of land and water, bicycles and boys. By the best writer of that most delightful kind of boys' stories. Illustrated by W. A. Rogers. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A sprightly tale of adventure that will appeal to every boy that rides a wheel."—*Christian Advocate.*

MODERN FAIRYLAND. By ELCY BURNHAM. The charming story of an up-to-date, end-of-the-century fairy. Illustrated by Bridgman. 4to, $1.25.

"An ingenious account of a fairy princess, educated and 'up-to-date.'"—*Literary World.*

PHRONSIE PEPPER. The last of the "Five Little Peppers." By MARGARET SIDNEY. The last and best of the famous Pepper books, dear to thousands of children. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 12mo, $1.50.

"With this volume is ended one of the best series of books ever issued for young people."—*Sunday-School Bulletin.*

THE TRUE STORY OF U. S. GRANT, the American Soldier. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. A new and delightful volume in this author's popular "Children's Lives of Great Men" Series. Profusely illustrated. 4to, $1.50.

"Told truthfully, told with spirit and enthusiasm, told clearly and impressively, and told in pictures as well as in words."—*The Congregationalist*

"Mr. Brooks is the modern Peter Parley."—*Christian Leader.*

HIS FIRST CHARGE. By FAYE HUNTINGTON. A well-told temperance story of a young minister's first parish. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

"A narrative, the human interest of which fails not from first to last."—*Boston Journal.*

ONCE UPON A TIME and Other Child Verses. By MARY E. WILKINS. Ballads, verses, and jingles, written for the children by one of the foremost American story-tellers. Illustrated by E. B. Barry. 12mo, $1.00.

"All the qualities of her tales are apparent in Miss Wilkins's poems. . . . Those who had not known the author of 'Pembroke' for a poet could have predicted her capacity."—*The Chap-Book.*

OVERRULED. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). A continuation of this popular author's strong and convincing story, "Making Fate." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"The characters are clear-cut and the unfolding plot is full of interest and pathos."—*The Watchman.*

THE GREAT ISLAND or Cast Away in New Guinea. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. A new story in the "Camp and Tramp" Series, and a fine one. Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

"Full of information about an almost unknown land and intensely entertaining and absorbing."—*Hartford Post*

TOM PICKERING OF 'SCUTNEY. His Experiences and Perplexities. By SOPHIE SWETT. The story of an enterprising but uncertain country boy, told by one of the best writers of country stories for young folks. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

"Tom, in the hands of Sophie Swett, proves himself a most delightful boy, and one that all boys and girls will be pleased to know."—*Boston Globe.*

For sale by all booksellers. Send for Holiday Bulletin and descriptive catalogue.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY,

92 Pearl Street, corner High Street, Boston.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

List of Books Published During 1897.

A Book About Shakespeare. Written for young people. By I. N. McIlwraith. With numerous illustrations. Cloth extra..... 80 cents

A Clerk of Oxford, and His Adventures in the Barons' War. New historical tale by E. Everett-Green. With a plan of Oxford in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and a view of the city from an old print. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.50

A Helping Hand. By M. B. Synge. Cloth..... 60 cents

An Emperor's Doom; or, The Patriots of Mexico. A tale of the Downfall of Maximilian. By Herbert Havens. With eight illustrations by A. J. B. Salmon. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.50

Brave Men and Brave Deeds; or, Famous Stories from European History. By M. B. Synge. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.00

Breaking the Record. The story of North Polar Expeditions by the Nova Zembla and Spitzbergen Routes. By M. Douglas, author of "Across Greenland's Ice-fields," etc. With numerous illustrations. Cloth..... 80 cents

Crusader Series. 8vo, cloth extra, attractive design in colors, each..... 50 cents

Joy's Jubilee. By E. Everett-Green.
Little Lois. By E. Everett-Green.
The Mystery of the Mount. By M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles."
Lady Maude's Help. By Emma Marshall, author of "Salome."

For the Queen's Sake; or, The Story of Little Sir Caspar. By E. Everett-Green. With six illustrations by J. H. Bacon. 8vo, cloth extra.... $1.00

Golden Wren Series. For very little people. 18mo, cloth extra, attractive design in colors, each..... 25 cents

The Golden Wrens.
Jocks Hero and Just My Luck.
Willies Gift; or, A Penny a Week.
The Doctor's Little Dot.
My Nightingale; or, The Story of Little Holger.
The Lost Opal Ring; or, The End Crowns All.
Princess Olive.
The Story of a Robin.
Alice's Tea-Party.
Adventures of a Cat.
The Story of a Persian Cat.

Island of Gold (The). A Sailor's Yarn. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., author of "Every Inch a Sailor," "How Jack MacKenzie Won His Epaulettes," etc. With six illustrations by Allan Stewart. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.25

Life of Queen Victoria. A book for young people. With six colored plates and other illustrations. 16mo, extra cloth and gold..... $1.00

Little Tora, the Swedish School-mistress, and Other Stories. By Mrs. Woods Baker, author of "Fireside Sketches of Swedish Life," "The Swedish Twins," etc. Cloth..... 60 cents

Lost Telegram Series. For little people. 16mo, cloth extra, attractive designs in colors, each..... 30 cents

The Lost Telegram; or, Trust Betrayed.
Zetty Craig; or, No Cross, No Crown.
The Little V. C.
The Lost Letter; or, The Adventures of a Postage Stamp. A Story of the Relief of Lucknow.
The Boys of Hamnavoe.
The Angel's Charge.

Partners. A new school story for boys. By H. F. Gethen. 8vo, cloth extra..... $1.00

Poor Mrs. Dick, and Her Adventures in Quest of Happiness. By A. C. Chambers. A story founded on fact. Cloth..... 50 cents

Poppy. A story for girls. By Mrs. Isla Sitwell, author of "In Far Japan," "The Golden Woof," etc. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra. $1.25

Rambles Among the Wild Flowers. By M. C. Cooke (Uncle Matt). Complete in one volume. With 10 colored plates and numerous other illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... $1.75

Sister; A Chronicle of Fair Haven. New story for girls by E. Everett-Green. With eight illustrations by J. Finnemore. 8vo, extra cloth.... $1.50

Soldiers of the Legion. A tale of the Carlist War. By Herbert Havens. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.25

Soldiers of the Queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's Luck. A story of the Dash to Khartoum. By Harold Avery, author of "Frank's First Term." 8vo, cloth extra..... 80 cents

Thoughts on Familiar Problems. By John M. McCandlish. "The questions involved are of a highly practical character, affecting the hearts and the lives of all of us." 8vo, cloth..... $1.00

Tom Tufton's Travels. A new historical tale. By E. Everett-Green. With illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1.25

Young Emigrants (The). A story for boys. By C. T. Johnstone, author of "Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada." Cloth..... 60 cents

Vanished Yacht (The). By E. Harcourt Burrage. Cloth extra..... $1.00

Vandrad the Viking; or, The Feud and the Spell. A tale of the Norsemen. By I. Storer Clouston. With six illustrations by Hubert Paton. 8vo, cloth..... 80 cents

Wee Doggie. The Lives and Adventures—which are true—of several of my "Wee Doggie" friends. By Elizabeth C. Traice, author of "Mistress Elizabeth Spencer," etc. Cloth..... 50 cents

The Illustrated New Testament.

Long primer square 16mo. Beautifully illustrated. With two hundred illustrations of Bible scenes and sites, from photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others.

Nos.		
1100	**Cloth,** limp, gilt side and back, red edges..	$1.00
1102	**French Morocco,** limp, linen lined, round corners, red under gold edges.....	1.25
1104	**Egyptian Seal,** limp, leather lined, gold roll, round corners, red under gold edges...	2.00
1105	**Egyptian Seal,** divinity circuit, linen lined, round corners, red under gold edges.	1.75
1108	**Egyptian Seal,** divinity circuit, leather lined to edge, round corners, red under gold edges.....	2.00

The Christian Observer says: "It is a beautiful volume. We are glad to note that among the illustrations there are no caricatures of the Saviour, no play upon the fancy in endeavoring to picture any of the scenes in which he figured."

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,
33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

A Partial List of the Publications and Importations of

(1897)

:w Amsterdam Book Company

156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

FICTION.

ght of Sword. A Novel. By A. W. MARCH- (Third edition.) Illustrated. Thick 12mo, $1.50.

amps for New Ones, and Other Sketches ssays Hitherto Uncollected. By CHARLES DICK- Edited, with an introduction, by Frederick G. , author of "A Bibliography of Dickens," "Dick- a," "Dickens by Pen and Pencil," etc., etc. cloth, $1.25; half calf, $2.50.

evil-Tree of El Dorado. By FRANK Y. With illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

: Tales. By LOUIS BECKE, author of "By Reef alm," etc. With frontispiece photogravure por- Crown 8vo, $1.50.

's Shrine. By GRANT ALLEN. *Vagabond Li-* With frontispiece. Cloth, 50 cents.

aws of Death. By GRANT ALLEN. Cloth, paper, 50 cents.

opy-maker. A Novel of Journalistic Life in York. By WILLIAM FARQUHAR PAYSON. Illus- 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

le Haul. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Cloth, 50

or's Sweetheart. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. ated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

and Furnace. By FLORENCE WARDEN. Il- ed. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

the Jester. A Romance of the Days of Mary of Scots. By J. E. MUDDOCK. 12mo, cloth, paper, 50 cents.

den of Romance. Romantic Tales of All Edited by ERNEST RHYS. Large foolscap 4to, gilt, $2.00. (In a box.)

de's Experiment. By CHAS. J. MANSFORD. $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

al Episodes and Studies in Sensation. H. POWELL. 8vo, cloth, $1.50, *net.*

y and Six." Chips from Literary Workshops. l by WILL CLEMENS. With illustrations. 12mo, 75 cents.

ay of the Wind. By CHARLES KENNETH w, author of "Asteck's Madonna." 12mo, cloth,

HISTORY.

atin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1029 to .D. By Lieut.-Col. C. R. CONDER, LL.D., .S., R.E. Demy 8vo, $2.50.

Days of Marie Antoinette. An Historical . By Lord RONALD GOWER. With portrait and iles. Foolscap 4to, $2.50.

tory of an African Crisis. By F. E. TT. $1.25.

regular Corps in Matabeleland. By -Col. PLUMER. With twelve maps and plans. vo, $3.00.

tory of Our English Towns. Told by . DITCHFIELD, F.S.A. With introduction by itus Jessopp, D.D. Post 8vo, $2.25.

ecret Societies of All Ages and Conn- . By C. W. HECKETHORN. New edition. Two demy 8vo, $10.00.

BIOGRAPHY.

Hamilton and Lord Nelson. By JOHN JEAFFRESON. New and revised edition. Large 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

n in China and the Soudan. By E. NT HOKE. Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

rt of the Rhine. By Lord RONALD GOWER. 8vo, buckram, $1.75.

General, the Earl of Stirling. An in Biography by LUDWIG SCHUMACHER. *Edition d to 150 copies.* Cloth, $1.00, *net.*

BIOGRAPHY.—Continued.

Women Novelists of Queen Victoria's Reign. A Book of Appreciations. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Mrs. LYNN LINTON, Mrs. ALEXANDER, Mrs. MACQUOID, Mrs. PARR, Mrs. MARSHALL, CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, ADELINE SERGEANT, and EDNA LYALL. Square 4to, cloth, $3.50.

My Reminiscences. By Lord RONALD GOWER. New edition. With etched portrait. Post 8vo, $2.50.

The Crimean Diary of the Late General Sir Charles A. Windham, K.C.B. With an introduction by Sir W. H. RUSSELL. Demy 8vo, $3.00.

Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist. By the late WILLIAM CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by his Wife. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25, *net.*

OCCULT AND THEOSOPHICAL.

The Tarot: Its Occult Signification, Use in Fortune-Telling, and Method of Playing. By S. L. M. MATHERS. With pack of 78 Tarot Cards, $1.75, *net;* without the Cards, 50 cents, *net.*

The Turba Philosophorum. Translated into English. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, $2.50, *net.*

Real History of the Rosicrucians. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, $2.50, *net.*

Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers. By A. E. WAITE. Demy 8vo, $3.00, *net.*

The Mysteries of Magic. A Digest of the Writings of Éliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, $3.00, *net.*

A Handbook of Palmistry After the Ancient Methods. By ROSA BAUGHAN. Demy 8vo, paper, 50 cents, *net.*

The Great Secret, and Its Unfoldment in Occultism. Crown 8vo, $2.25, *net.*

Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law. By V. C. DESERTIS. Crown 8vo, $2.25, *net.*

The Occult Sciences. By A. E. WAITE. Crown 8vo, $2.25, *net.*

The Key of Solomon the King. By S. L. M. MATHERS. Translated from ancient MSS. in the British Museum. With plates. Crown 4to, $6.75, *net*

POETRY.

The Chauropanchasika. An Eastern Poem in English. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. Oblong 8vo, $4.00.

RELIGION.

The Preaching of Islam. By T. W. ARNOLD, B.A. (Oxon). Demy 8vo, $3.75, *net.*

The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. By WILLIAM CROOKE. Illustrated. 2 vols., demy 8vo, $7.50, *net.*

GENERAL LITERATURE.

The Actors' Art. Edited by J. A. HAMMERTON. 12mo, cloth, $2.00, *net.*

On the Nile with a Camera. By ANTHONY WILKIN. With 111 collotype and half-tone illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The Letters of De Brosses; or, Italy in the 18th Century. Translated by Lord RONALD GOWER. Foolscap 4to, $4.50.

"The Sixties:" 1855-70. By GLEESON WHITE. With numerous illustrations in line, etching, and photogravure. Large octavo, $12.00.

The Wild Life of Scotland. By J. H. CRAWFORD, F.L.S. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, $3.00.

Summer Days. By J. H. CRAWFORD, F.L.S. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, $3.00.

Shakspere. The Plays and Poems of WILLIAM SHAKSPERE. In one volume, *set in large new type and printed on Bible paper.* Limp morocco, $5.00; Victorian levant, $7.50.

List of Books Published During 1897 by the

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMERICAN BRANCH.

Oxford Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles.
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Workers' Bibles.
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Reference Bibles.
Oxford Self-Pronouncing Text Bibles.

At Prices From 90 Cents to $10.50.

CHAUCERIAN AND OTHER PIECES. Edited from numerous manuscripts by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge. Being a supplement to "The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer" (Oxford, six volumes, 1894). 8vo, buckram $4.50

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many scholars and men of science.
Doom-Dziggetai $1.25
Foisty-Frankish 1.25
Field-Frankish 3.25

SOURCES FOR GREEK HISTORY BETWEEN THE PERSIAN AND PELOPONNESIAN WARS. Collected and arranged by G. F. HILL, M.A., of the British Museum. 8vo, cloth $2.60

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON. By H. SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. Small 4to $1.75

THE BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY. Being the Arms borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. With an Ordinary of the Coats described and of other Episcopal Arms, by the Rev. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD, M.A., Brasenose College. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With one thousand illustrations. Small 4to, buckram. $10.00

REGISTRUM SACRUM ANGLICANUM. An Attempt to Exhibit the Course of Episcopal Succession in England from the Records and Chronicles of the Church. By WILLIAM STUBBS, Bishop of Oxford. Second Edition, with an appendix of Indian, Colonial, and Missionary Consecrations, collected and arranged by E. E. Holmes, Honorary Canon of Christ Church. Small 4to, buckram $2.60

CHAPTERS OF EARLY ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. By WILLIAM BRIGHT, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With a map. 8vo, cloth $3.00

THE CHURCH OF ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, OXFORD. By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., R.A., Architect. Sometime Fellow and now Honorary Fellow of Wadham College. With twenty-four full-page illustrations and numerous cuts in the text. Demy 4to, on hand-made paper, gilt top, quarter buckram $11.25
Quarter vellum 13.25

HINDU MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CEREMONIES. By the Abbé J. A. DUBOIS. Translated from the author's later French MSS. With notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K. Beauchamp. 2 vols., cloth $6.50

ECCLESIASTICUS XXXIX. 15 TO XLIX. 11. Translated from the original Hebrew and arranged in parallel columns with the English Revised Version of 1895. By A. E. COWLEY, M.A., and AD. NEUBAUER, M.A., the Editors of the Hebrew Text. With a facsimile. 16mo, paper covers ..... 60 cents

Fifth Edition.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY, WITH ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. By KENELM EDWARD DIGBY, M.A., Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, assisted by William Montagu Harrison, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Fifth Edition. 8vo, cloth $3.00

Third Edition Revised.

THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION. Part I—Parliament. By Sir WILLIAM R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L. The author has endeavored to make this edition clearer and more accurate than its predecessors, and has somewhat enlarged the chapters on the House of Lords and on Parliamentary Procedure. 8vo, cloth $3.25

THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE. By THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Eighth Edition, Revised. 8vo, cloth $2.75

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. Translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. MAX MULLER. Vol. XLVII. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part V. Marvels of Zoroastrianism. 8vo, cloth $2.25

New Edition.

A SHORT HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Fifth Edition Revised (with the section on the Nineteenth Century greatly enlarged). 8vo, cloth $2.25

The Miniature Oxford Horace.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HORACE. Edited by the Very Rev. E. C. WICKHAM, D.D., Dean of Lincoln. (a) On writing paper, for MS. notes, paper boards, 90 cents; (b) on Oxford India paper, roan. $1.25

FIRST STEPS IN ANGLO-SAXON. By HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. 16mo, paper boards ..... 75 cents

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

American Branch, 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Some of the Successful Books Issued During 1897 by

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

NEW YORK: 158 Fifth Avenue; CHICAGO: 63 Washington Street; TORONTO: 154 Yonge Street.

Korea and Her Neighbors. By Isabella Bird Bishop, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

The Gist of Japan. The Islands, Their People and Missions. By Rev. R. B. Peery, A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth..... 1.25

On the Indian Trail, and Other Stories of Missionary Work Among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. By Rev. Egerton R. Young. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth 1.00

Christian Missions and Social Progress: A Sociological Study of Foreign Missions. By Rev. James S. Dennis, D.D. With 64 full-page reproductions of original photographs. *Second edition.* 2 volumes, large 8vo, cloth, each..... 2.50

Christianity and the Progress of Man. A Study of Contemporary Evolution in Connection with the Work of Modern Missions. By Prof. W. Douglas MacKenzie. 12mo, cloth 1.25

The Growth of the Kingdom of God. By Rev. Sidney L. Gulick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 1.50

Letters from the Scenes of the Recent Massacres in Armenia. By Prof. J. Rendel and Helen B. Harris. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... 1.25

A Concise History of Missions. By Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss, D.D. *Second edition.* 16mo, cloth ..... .75

Fridtjof Nansen. His Life and Explorations. By Arthur Brin. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... .75

Charles Force Deems. An Autobiography. With Memoir by his Sons. With portrait and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth 1.50

Christian Life in Germany. By Rev. E. F. Williams, D.D. 8vo, cloth..... 1.50

Relics of Primeval Life. Beginning of Life in the Dawn of Geological Time. By Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., LL.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. 1.50

John and I and the Church. By Elizabeth Grinnell. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

Ruth Bergen's Limitations. A Modern Auto-da-Fe. By Mrs. E. P. Terhune ("Marion Harland"). 12mo, cloth..... .50

"And She Got All That!" By Cara Reese. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth..... .75

Walled In. By William O. Stoddard. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... .75

The Odd One. By the author of "Probable Sons." Illustrated. *Eighth thousand.* Small 4to, decorated cloth..... 1.00

Sunday-School Success. By Amos R. Wells. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth. $1.25

Practical Primary Plans for Sabbath-School Teachers. By Israel P. Black. Illustrated. *Second edition.* 16mo, cloth..... 1.00

Studies in Home and Child Life. By Mrs. S. M. I. Henry. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

The Epistle to the Romans. A Commentary, Logical and Historical. By Prof. J. M. Stifler, D.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

The Culture of Christian Manhood: Sunday Mornings at Battell Chapel, Yale University. By William H. Sallmon (Editor). With 16 portraits. *Second edition.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top..... 1.50

The Investment of Influence. By Newell Dwight Hillis. *Third edition.* 12mo, cloth..... 1.25

Paul: A Servant of Jesus Christ. By Rev. F. B. Meyer. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

After Pentecost, What? By Rev. James M. Campbell. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00

Bible Study by Doctrines. By Rev. H. T. Sell, A.M. 12mo, paper, *net*, 25 cents; cloth, *net*, .50

The Pilgrim's Staff; or, Daily Steps Heavenward by the Pathway of Faith. By Rose Porter. Long 16mo, cloth..... 1.00

THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR.

New volumes. 8vo, cloth, each $2.00.

Second Corinthians.

First, Second, and Third Peter.

LITTLE BOOKS FOR LIFE'S GUIDANCE.

New volumes. Long 16mo, cloth, each 50 cents.

Discipleship. By Rev. G. Campbell Morgan.

A Holy Life, and How to Live It. By Rev. G. H. C. Macgregor, M.A.

Sin and Its Conquerors. By Very Rev. Dean Farrar, D.D.

The Lord's Table. By Rev. Andrew Murray.

Foretokens of Immortality. By Newell Dwight Hillis.

Saved and Kept. By Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A.

Yet Speaking. By Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D.

Ways to Win. By Rev. Dyson Hague.

. . . . PUBLICATIONS OF 1897 . . . .

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

NEW YORK:
27 and 29 West 23d St.

LONDON:
24 Bedford St., Strand.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Authors and Publishers.
A Manual of Suggestions to Beginners in Literature. Comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MSS. for the press, instructions for proof-reading, etc. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th edition, rewritten, with new material. 12mo, $1.75, *net*.

AMICIS. On Blue Water.
By Edmondo de Amicis, author of "Holland and Its People," "Spain and the Spaniards," etc. Translated by J. B. Brown. With 59 illustrations. 8vo, $2.25.

BACON. Chronicles of Tarrytown
And Sleepy Hollow. By Edgar Mayhew Bacon. With 23 illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

Cruikshank Fairy Book (The).
Four Famous Stories: **Puss in Boots, Jack and the Beanstalk, Hop o' My Thumb, Cinderella.** With 40 original illustrations by George Cruikshank. 8vo, $2 00.

DRUMMOND. The Habitant,
And Other French-Canadian Poems. By William Henry Drummond. Illustrated by F. S. Coburn. 12mo, $1.25; large-paper edition, with 13 photogravures, $2.50.

HARLAND. Some Colonial Homesteads,
And Their Stories. By Marion Harland. With 87 illustrations. 8vo, $3.00.

HENDRY. Red Apple and Silver Bells.
A book of verse for children of all ages. By Hamish Hendry. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. 8vo, $2.00.

Historic New York.
The Half Moon Series of Papers on Historic New York. Edited by Goodwin, Royce, and Putnam. With 29 illustrations. 8vo, $2 50.

HOPKINS. The Dungeons of Old Paris.
Being the Story and Romance of the Most Celebrated Prisons of the Monarchy and the Revolution. By Tighe Hopkins, author of "Lady Bonnie's Experiment," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.

HUNTINGTON. A Note-Book in Northern Spain. By Archer M. Huntington. With over 100 illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

IRVING. Astoria;
Or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains By Washington Irving. Tacoma edition. With 28 photogravure illustrations by eminent artists, and with colored borders Two vols., large 8vo, cloth extra, $6.00; ¾ levant, $12.00.

IRVING. Complete Works of.
New Knickerbocker edition. 40 vols., 16mo, gilt tops. Printed from entirely new electrotype plates on vellum deckel-edge paper, with photogravure and text illustrations. Sold only in sets. Per set, $50.00.

LINCKLAEN. Journals of John.
Travels in the Years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont. By Helen Linckiaen Fairchild. With illustrations and maps. 8vo, $2.50, *net*.

Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women. By Elbert Hubbard. Series of 1897. Bound in one volume, with 14 portraits 16mo, printed on vellum deckel-edge paper, gilt top, $1.75.

PELLISSIER. The Literary Movement in France During the Nineteenth Century. By Georges Pellissier. Authorized English version by Anne G. Brinton, together with a General Introduction. 8vo, $3.50.

Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. Addresses delivered before the Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1888-91. First Series, edited by J. G. Wilson and T. M. Coan. 8vo, $2.50, *net*.
Second Series, edited by A. Noel Blakeman. 8vo, $2.50, *net*.

PETERS. Nippur;
Or, Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates. The Narrative of the University of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia, in the Years 1888-90. With over 100 illustrations and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, each, $2.50.

PODMORE. Studies in Psychical Research. By Frank Podmore, M.A., author of "Apparitions and Thought-Transference," etc. 8vo, $2.00.

PRYER. Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. By Charles Pryer. 12mo, $1.25.

RAMSAY. Impressions of Turkey
During Twelve Years' Wanderings. By W. M. Ramsay, author of "St. Paul the Traveller." 8vo, $1.75.

ROOSEVELT. American Ideals,
And Other Essays, Social and Political. By Theodore Roosevelt, author of "The Wilderness Hunter," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

SHELLEY. The Ayrshire Homes and Haunts of Burns. By Henry C. Shelley. With 25 illustrations from photographs, and with portrait in photogravure. 16mo, $1.25.

SHOEMAKER. Islands of the Southern Seas. By Michael Myers Shoemaker, author of "Eastward," "Trans-Caspia," etc. With 80 illustrations. 8vo, $2.25.

Short Sayings of Famous Men.
Collected and edited by Helen Kendrick Johnson. 2 vols., 16mo, in a box, $2.00.

SMITH. A Young Scholar's Letters.
Being a Memoir of Byron Caldwell Smith Edited, with an introduction, by D. O. Kellogg. With portrait. 12mo, $1.75.

STEARNS. Modern English Prose Writers. By Frank Preston Stearns, author of "Sketches from Concord and Appledore." "The Midsummer of Italian Art," etc. With frontispiece. 12mo, $1.50.

THWING. The American College in American Life. By Charles F. Thwing, author of "American Colleges," etc. 8vo, $1.50.

TYLER. The Literary History of the American Revolution. By Moses Coit Tyler, Professor of American History, Cornell University; author of "A History of American Literature During the Colonial Time." Vol. I., 1763-1776. Vol. II., 1776-1783. 2 vols., 8vo, each, $3.00.

WATTS. Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement. By William C. Watts. 12mo, $2.00.

WINDLE. Life in Early Britain.
Being an account of the early inhabitants of this Island and the memorials they have left behind them. By Bertram C. A. Windle, D.Sc., M.D. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25, *net*.

Continued on Next Page.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

BOUGHTON. History of Ancient Peoples. By Willis Boughton, A.M., Professor of English Literature, Ohio University. With 110 illustrations and 6 maps. 8vo, $2.00.

COBB. The Story of the Palatines. By Sanford H. Cobb. With maps. 8vo, $2.00.

DU GUESCLIN. Bertrand du Guesclin, Constable of France, His Life and Times. By Enoch Vine Stoddard. 9 illustrations. 8vo, $1.75.

GIBBONS. Abby Hopper, Life of. Told chiefly through her correspondence. Edited by her daughter, Sarah Hopper Emerson. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00, *net.*

Heroes of the Nations Series. New numbers. Very fully illustrated. Large 12mo, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

19. **Robert the Bruce.** By Sir Herbert Maxwell.
20. **Hannibal.** By William O'Connor Morris.
21. **Ulysses S. Grant.** By William Conant Church.
22. **Robert E. Lee.** By Henry Alexander White.
23. **The Cid Campeador.** By H. Butler Clarke.

PAGET. Ambroise Paré and His Times, 1510-1590. By Stephen Paget. With 28 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

POWELL. Nullification and Secession in the United States. A History of the Six Attempts in the First Century of the Republic. By Edward Payson Powell, D.D. 8vo, $2.00.

Story of the Nations Series. New numbers. Very fully illustrated. Large 12mo, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

46. **The Story of Canada.** By J. G. Bourinot.
47. **The Story of the Balkan States.** By William D. Miller.
48. **The Story of British Rule in India.** By R. W. Frazer.

SCIENCE AND ART.

BASCOM. Evolution and Religion; Or, Faith as a Part of a Complete Cosmic System. By John Bascom. 8vo, $1.25.

BERENSON. The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance. With an Essay on their Genius and a full list of their Works in British and Continental Galleries. By Bernhard Berenson. *New edition,* printed in larger form (in very large type) from entirely new electrotype plates, and with 24 full-page photogravure illustrations. Royal octavo, $5.00.

—— The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance. By Bernhard Berenson. 12mo, $1.00.

BRINTON. Religions of Primitive Peoples. Being the Second Series of the American Lectures on the History of Religions. By Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo, $1.50.

CAMPBELL. Household Economics. A Course of Lectures in the School of Economics of the University of Wisconsin. By Helen Campbell. 8vo, $1.50.

CORNWELL. Sound Money Monographs. Essays on Certain Pending Financial Questions. By Wm. C. Cornwell. 12mo, $1.00.

GAMBLE. God Idea of the Ancients; Or, Sex in Religion. By Eliza Burt Gamble. 8vo, $2.25.

GLADDEN. Social Facts and Forces. The Factory, the Labor Union, the Corporation, the Railway, the City, the Church. By Washington Gladden, D.D., author of "Applied Christianity," etc. 8vo, $1.25.

GREENE. Corporation Finance. A Study of the Principles and Methods of the Management of the Finances of Corporations in the United States. By Thomas L. Greene. 8vo, $1.25.

HASTING'S Chess Tournament Book. Containing the full official record of the 320 games played by the 22 competitors at this latest International Congress. Edited by C. T. Cheshire. With portraits and diagrams. 8vo, $1.75, *net.*

JÖNSSON-ROSE. Lawns and Gardens. How to Beautify the Home Lot, the Pleasure Ground, and Garden. By N. Jönsson-Rose. With 172 plans and illustrations. Large 8vo, $3.50.

MACLEOD. The History of Economics. By Henry Dunning Macleod, M.A. 8vo, $4.50, *net.*

NEWHALL. The Vines of Northeastern America. By Charles S. Newhall, author of "Trees," "Shrubs," etc. Fully illustrated from original sketches. 8vo, $2.50.

SEARS. The Occasional Address. Its Literature and Composition, a Study in Demonstrative Oratory. By Lorenzo Sears, L.H D., of Brown University. 12mo, $1.25.

TYLER. Bases of Religious Belief, Historic and Ideal. An Outline of Religious Study. By Charles M. Tyler, of Cornell University. 8vo, $1.50.

WETTERSTRAND. Hypnotism And Its Application to Practical Medicine. By Otto Georg Wetterstrand. Translated from the German by Henrik G. Petersen, M D. 8vo, $2.00.

WIEDEMANN. Religion of the Ancient Egyptians. By Alfred Wiedemann, Ph.D. With 73 illustrations from the monuments. Large 8vo, $3.75, *net.*

ZENKER. Anarchism. A Criticism and History of the Anarchist Theory. By E. V. Zenker. 12mo, $1.50.

FICTION.

CHURCH. John Marmaduke. A Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649. By Samuel Harden Church. 4th edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

FULLER. Pratt Portraits. Sketched in a New England Suburb. By Anna Fuller, author of "A Venetian June," "A Literary Courtship," etc. *New edition,* with 13 illustrations by George Sloane. 8vo, $2.00.

HIRD. In Search of a Religion. By Denis Hird. 12mo, $1.25.

Hudson Library (The). Latest volumes. Published monthly. 16mo, paper, 50 cents. Also published in cloth.

17. **That Affair Next Door.** By Anna Katharine Green. 18. **In the Crucible.** By Grace Denio Litchfield. 19. **Eyes Like the Sea.** By Maurus Jókai. 20. **An Uncrowned King.** By S. C. Grier. 21. **The Professor's Dilemma.** By Annette L. Noble. 22. **The Ways of Life.** By Mrs. Oliphant. 23. **The Man of the Family.** By Christian Reid. 24. **Margot.** A Novel of Student Life in Paris. By Sidney Pickering. 25. **The Fall of the Sparrow.** By Mary C. Balfour. 26. **Elementary Jane.** By Richard Pryce. 27. **The Man of Last Resort.** By Melville D. Post.

Illustrated English Library (The). Printed on antique, cream laid paper, each with 16 original illustrations. Large crown 8vo, each, $1.00.

1. **The History of Henry Esmond.** By Thackeray. 2. **Hypatia.** By Kingsley. 3. **Jane Eyre.** By Brontë. 4. **Ivanhoe.** By Scott. 5. **The Last of the Barons.** By Lytton. 6. **Charles O'Malley.** By Lever. 7. **The Last Days of Pompeii.** By Lytton. 8. **Shirley.** By Brontë. 9. **Pendennis.** By Thackeray. 10. **Rob Roy.** By Scott. 11. **Vanity Fair.** By Thackeray.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' 1897 BOOKS.

ALGER, Abby L.

In Indian Tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. 16mo, $1.00.

BALZAC, Honoré de.

Le Comédie Humaine. The Wormeley Edition. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. 250 sets only, 40 volumes each. Royal 8vo, $5.00 per volume, in complete sets only. (Subscription.)

BOWER, Marian.

The Story of Mollie. By Marian Bower, author of "Paynton Jacks, Gentleman." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

BYINGTON, Ezra Hoyt.

The Christ of Yesterday, To-Day, and Forever, and Other Sermons. By Ezra Hoyt Byington, author of "The Puritan in England and New England." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FARQUHAR, Anna.

A Singer's Heart. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert.

The Quest of Happiness. A Posthumous Work. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A Summer Voyage on the River Saône. A new and cheaper edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Mount. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer.

Nan in the City; or, Nan's Winter with the Girls. A Sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee." Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, $1.25.

HARNACK, Dr. Adolph.

History of Dogma. Volume III. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

INGRAHAM, Rev. J. H.

The Prince of the House of David. Being a series of the letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, supposed to be sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt, and relating, as if by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from His baptism in Jordan to His crucifixion on Calvary. A popular revised and illustrated edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

JACKSON, Helen.

The Procession of Flowers in Colorado. Illustrated by Louise B. Graves. Square 16mo, limp cover, 50 cents.

LATIMER, Elizabeth Wormeley.

Familiar Talks on Some of Shakespeare's Comedies. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Volumes V. and VI. 12mo, leather back, $1.50 each.

NESMITH, James Ernest.

The Life and Work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts. With two portraits. Cloth, gilt top, deckel edges, $3.00.

NICHOLS, Laura D.

A Norway Summer. A Story for Girls. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

PLYMPTON, A. G.

Wanolasset. (The-Little-One-Who-Laughs.) Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Willing Transgressor, and Other Stories. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

RAYMOND, Evelyn.

The Little Red School House. Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

RENAN, Ernest.

Antichrist. Translated and edited by Joseph Henry Allen. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

SCHREINER, Olive, and S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner.

The Political Situation. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SHATTUCK, William.

The Secret of the Black Butte; or, The Mysterious Mine. A Tale of the Big Horn. 19 illustrations by Isabel Shattuck. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SMITH, Mary P. Wells.

The Young Puritans of Old Hadley. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

TRIMMER, F. Mortimer.

The Golden Crocodile. A Story of Mining Life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

TROWBRIDGE, John.

The Resolute Mr. Pansy. An Electrical Story for Boys. Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WEBSTER, Leigh.

Rich Enough. Illustrated by Elizabeth S. Pitman. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WESSELHOEFT, Lily F.

Torpeanuts, the Tomboy. A Story for Children. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WHITING, Lilian.

After Her Death; The Story of a Summer. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

WRIGHT, Margaret B.

Hired Furnished. Being Certain Economical Housekeeping Adventures in England. With map. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XENOS, Stephanos Theodoros.

Andronike, the Heroine of the Greek Revolution. Translated by Edwin A. Grosvenor. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 3 Somerset Street, Boston.

Important New Publications.

SIMON DALE

By Anthony Hope,

Author of "Phroso," "The Heart of Princess Osra," "The Prisoner of Zenda," etc.

A new novel by the greatest of all living romantic writers. The story is laid in the time of Charles II. and has chiefly to do with the English and French courts. These furnish material for a tale of love, intrigue, and adventure that could not be surpassed, and the author has availed himself of his opportunities in a remarkable manner. The work lies in a slightly different field from that which he has previously cultivated, although the same brilliant and original touch which is so strongly shown throughout "Phroso" and "The Prisoner of Zenda" is noticeable in this new novel.

Nell Gwynn, Charles II. of England, and Louis XIV. of France figure prominently in this story.

12mo, cloth, with 8 full-page illustrations by W. St. John Harper, $1.50.

BLADYS OF THE STEWPONEY

By S. Baring-Gould,

Author of "The Broom Squire," "Mehalah," "Court Royal," etc.

The author has always been a close student of early English life, and his books are instructive as well as readable. "B'adys" is an historical romance laid at the close of the last century. The scene is laid partly near the famous Stewponey Inn, near Stourton Castle, at the time when the country on the road to Chester was infested with highwaymen, and partly at Shrewsbury.

The story contains the last instance of the burning of a woman for "petty treason," i.e., the murder of her husband, which took place at Shrewsbury in 1790. The very interesting Red Sandstone country, with its inhabited caves, the refuge of the highwaymen and their confederates, is described.

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE WHIRLPOOL

By George Gissing,

Author of "In the Year of the Jubilee," "Eve's Ransom," etc.

Mr. Gissing's late work has attracted a great deal of attention in England by its strength and truth. Harold Frederic, in a recent issue of the *New York Times*, dwelt upon this fact at length, and predicted still greater success for him in the future. "The Whirlpool" is a story of modern English life, and is of absorbing interest.

"*Admirably written and admirably conceived, this is a novel to delight all who seek with anxiety among modern fiction for what is truly valuable.*"
—*London Literary World.*

"*The novel is full of incident, and also contains much quaintly expressed philosophy, while the analysis of character is uniformly excellent. No one who picks up 'The Whirlpool' will regret the choice, and when the last page is reached the reader will feel sorry to part with certain of the characters whose faults and misfortunes make them all the more lovable to us. They are all alive.*"—*Publishers' Circular.*

12mo, cloth, with a cover by Will Bradley, $1.25.

THE TALES OF JOHN OLIVER HOBBES

Containing "Some Emotions and a Moral," "The Sinners' Comedy," "A Study in Temptation," "A Bundle of Life." These have been obtainable heretofore in small separate editions only, which have been of a peculiar size and not convenient for the reader.

The tremendous success of Mrs. Craigie's latest novel in England, where she is regarded as the greatest woman novelist since the time of George Eliot, has aroused renewed interest in her early works, and resulted in this new edition of them, which is to be uniform with "The School for Saints."

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ANDRÉE'S BALLOON EXPEDITION

In Search of the North Pole

By M. Lachambre and M. Machuron.

The authors are the experts in ærostatics who accompanied Andrée to Spitzbergen, and saw him sail through the air into the unknown.

Complete particulars regarding the construction and equipment of the balloon are given, together with all the details of the preparation for the start, and the circumstances surrounding the latter itself.

The description of the departure of the three heroes is thrilling and dramatic. Should Andrée never return, this volume will prove a permanent record of all that can be known regarding his daring attempt, unless other explorers should find records or relics of his expedition.

The work is to be illustrated by more than fifty engravings after photographs taken by the authors during the time of preparation, and at the time of start.

12mo, cloth, $2.00.

ZISKA

The Problem of a Wicked Soul

By Marie Corelli,

Author of "Barabbas," "The Sorrows of Satan," "A Romance of Two Worlds," etc.

A new edition of this popular work, which has been out of print for several months.

"*'Ziska' is a first-rate story of the occult. . . . It has an artistic power to justify the enormous first edition (50,000 copies) which the London publishers have issued.*"—*Chicago Tribune.*

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE SON OF THE CZAR

By James Graham.

An unusually interesting historical novel, dealing with Peter the Great, Catherine his wife, and the weak and unfortunate Czarowitz Alexis, the heir to the throne, who met a miserable fate. *A most thrilling and instructive romance.*

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Letters of

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

To William Allingham, 1854-1870

By George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Editor of "Boswell's Life of Johnson," etc.

This book is an important contribution to the history of the Pre-Raphaelite group. It is full of curious and interesting matter, not only in the actual letters of Rossetti, but in the copious annotations contributed by the editor. To his unrivalled editorial diligence, Dr. Birkbeck Hill adds personal and sympathetic reminiscences, and the result is a masterpiece of discursive annotation.

"*Of great interest and value, and assured of permanent existence.*"—*London Globe.*

"*The most interesting of the various memorials of Rossetti.*"—*London Times.*

8vo, cloth, stamped with gold, $4.50.

THE BARNSTORMERS

Being the Tragical Side of a Comedy

By Mrs. Harcourt Williams,

Author of "A Provincial Lady."

This tells the story of an English girl who came to this country, and being obliged to earn her living, went on the stage. She joined a travelling theatrical company, and had numerous and striking adventures.

It is a realistic tale of the life of the strolling actor, and is full of humorous and dramatic situations.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY

27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897.

AMERICA AND THE AMERICANS. From a French Point of View. 12mo, paper, 50c; cloth..... $1 25

AMERICAN RAILWAY (THE.) Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. By Various Authors. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 8vo..... 3 00

AUDUBON (MARIA R.) Audubon and His Journals. With Notes by Elliott Coues. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo..... 7 50

BLACK (ALEXANDER.) A Capital Courtship. Illustrated from the Author's Camera. 12mo..... 1 00

——Miss Jerry. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

BRIGGS (PROF. CHARLES A.) The Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch. *Revised Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 2 50

BRITTON (PROF. N. L.) and ***HON. ADDISON BROWN.*** An Illustrated Flora. Covering the Northern United States and the British Possessions from New Foundland to the Parallel of the Southern Boundary of Virginia, and from the Atlantic Ocean Westward to the 102d Meridian. Complete in three volumes. Vol. II. Portulaca to Gentian.... *Special, net,* 3 00
Postage, 36 cents additional.

BRUCE (ALEXANDER BALMAIN.) The Providential Order of the World. *Gifford Lectures for* 1896–1897. Crown 8vo..... 2 00

BRYAN (PROF. WILLIAM LOWE.) Plato, the Teacher. Being Selections from the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phædrus, Republic and Phædo of Plato. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by William Lowe Bryan, Ph.D., and Charlotte Lowe Bryan, A.M. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50

BUNNER (H. C.) Love in Old Cloathes, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

BURGESS (PROF. JOHN W.) The Middle Period. *American History Series.* 12mo. 1 75

BURNETT (FRANCES HODGSON.)
Little Lord Fauntleroy.
Two Little Pilgrims' Progress.
Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth, and Other Stories. *In one volume.*
Piccino, and Other Child Stories.
Giovanni and the Other.
New Edition of the above five volumes, from new plates. With all the original illustrations. Each, 12mo..... 1 25

——His Grace of Osmonde. Being a story of that nobleman's life, omitted from the narrative given to the world of fashion under the title of *A Lady of Quality.* 12mo..... 1 50

CABLE (GEORGE W.) Old Creole Days. Illustrated by Albert Herter, all reproduced in photogravure and with an original cover design. 8vo..... 6 00

——*A Limited Edition of 204 numbered copies of the above, on Japan paper*..... *net,* 12 00

CAMEO EDITION. Each one volume, 16mo, half calf, gilt top, $2.75; half levant, $3.50; cloth..... 1 25
A Window in Thrums. By J. M. Barrie.
Auld Licht Idylls. By J. M. Barrie.
Little Rivers. By Henry van Dyke.
The Poetry of Tennyson. By Henry van Dyke.

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP. A Course of Ten Lectures. By Rev. Charles Cuthbert Hall, President of Union Seminary; President Thomas S. Hastings, Prof. A. V. G. Allen, Prof. E. C. Smyth, Dr. W. R. Huntington, Prof. H. E. Jacobs, Prof. W. Rupp, Principal Pollock, Rev. G. D. Boardman, and Rev. C. C. Tiffany. 12mo. 1 50

CHURCH (REV. ALFRED J.) Lords of the World. A Story of the Fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

CLARK (IMOGEN.) Will Shakespeare's Little Lad. With illustrations and cover design by R. B. Birch. 12mo..... 1 50

CONCORDANCE TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT (A.) According to the Texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf and the English Revisers. Edited by Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D., member of the New Testament Revision Committee, and Rev. A. S. Geden, M.A. Small 4to..... *net,* $7 00

CONTEMPORARY EXPLORATION AND ADVENTURE (LIBRARY OF.) Each, one volume, illustrated, 8vo..... 2 50
Our Arctic Province, Alaska and the Seal Islands. By Henry W. Elliott.

COULEVAIN (PIERRE DE.) American Nobility. A Novel. 12mo..... 1 50

COX (HON. JACOB D.) The Battle of Franklin. With maps. 8vo..... 2 00

CROWE (EYRE.) Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. With illustrations from sketches by the author. Printed from type on hand-made paper. Limited to 1020 copies for America, and 260 copies for England. 12mo..... *net,* 1 50

DAVIS (RICHARD HARDING.) Soldiers of Fortune. Illustrated by C. D. Gibson. 12mo..... 1 50

——Cinderella, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

——Gallegher, and Other Stories. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 00

DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS.) The Border Wars of New England. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50

FIELD (EUGENE.) Lullaby Land. With an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. Illustrated by Charles Robinson 12mo..... 1 50

FITCH (J. G., LL.D.) Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and Their Influence on English Education. *The Great Educators.* 12mo..... *net,* 1 00

FRASER (PROF. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.) Philosophy of Theism. *Gifford Lectures for* 1895–96. *Second Series.* 8vo..... *net,* 2 00

FREDERIC (HAROLD.) A New Edition of the following, uniform with "The Damnation of Theron Ware." Each one volume. 12mo, gilt top, deckle edges..... 1 50
In the Sixties.
In the Valley.
Seth's Brother's Wife.
The Lawton Girl.

FROST (W. H.) The Knights of the Round Table. Illustrated by S. R. Burleigh. 12mo.. 1 50

GIBSON (CHARLES DANA.) London: As Seen by C. D. Gibson. With illustrations by the author. Large folio, 12 x 18 inches..... 5 00

——*A Limited Edition of 250 numbered copies of the above*..... *net,* 10 00

GILDER (JEANNETTE L.) Taken by Siege. A Novel. 12mo..... 1 25

GLADSTONE (WILLIAM EWART.) Later Gleanings: Ecclesiastical and Theological. 12mo..... 1 25

GRANT (ARTHUR J.) Herodotus. The text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged. With maps and plans. 2 vols., crown 8vo..... *net,* 3 50

GRANT (ROBERT.) The Bachelor's Christmas, and Other Stories. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 50

GRIFFIS (WILLIAM ELLIOT.) Corea: The Hermit Nation. With illustrations and maps. Sixth Edition Revised and Enlarged, and with Additional Chapter on Corea in 1897. 8vo..... 2 50

HARLAND (MARION.) An Old-Field School Girl. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo..... 1 25

HARRISON (HON. BENJAMIN.) This Country of Ours. 12mo..... 1 50

HENDERSON (W. J.) The Last Cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated by Harry C. Edwards. 12mo..... 1 25

HENTY (G. A.) With Frederick the Great. Illustrated. 12mo $1 50
——A March on London. Illustrated. 12mo.. 1 50
——With Moore at Corunna. Illustrated. 12mo. 1 50

HOGARTH (D. G.) Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Two Essays on Biography. With illustrations and map. 12mo..... 2 50

HOLLAND (DR. J. G.)
Bitter Sweet.
Kathrina.
Mistress of the Manse.
Puritan's Guest.
Titcomb's Letters.
Gold Foil.
Lessons in Life.
The Jones Family.
Plain Talks.
Every-day Topics. *First Series.*
Every-day Topics. *Second Series.*
Sevenoaks.
The Bay Path.
Arthur Bonnicastle.
Miss Gilbert's Career.
Nicholas Minturn.
New Edition. Each one volume. 16mo..... 1 25

HOPE (ANTHONY.) Comedies of Courtship. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 50

HORNUNG (E. W.) My Lord Duke. 12mo. 1 25

INTERNATIONAL CRITICAL COMMENTARY.
——Philippians and Philemon. By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. Crown 8vo.....*net*, 2 00
——Ephesians and Colossians. By Rev. T. K. Abbott, B.D., D.Lit. Crown 8vo .....*net*, 2 50

INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.
——The Literature of the Old Testament. By Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D. *New and Thoroughly Revised Edition, from New Plates.* Crown 8vo .....*net*, 2 50
——The Apostolic Age. By Prof. A. C. McGiffert. Crown 8vo .....*net*, 2 50
——Christian Institutions. By Prof. A. V. G. Allen. Crown 8vo.....*net*, 2 50

IVORY SERIES. Each one volume. 16mo. 75
A Romance in Transit. By Francis Lynde.
Literary Love-Letters. By Robert Herrick.
The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. By Thomas Nelson Page.
The Man Who Wins. By Robert Herrick.
An Inheritance. By Harriet Prescott Spofford.
A Bride from the Bush. By E. W. Hornung.

KENT (PROF. CHARLES FOSTER.) A History of the Hebrew People. Vol. II. From the Division of the Kingdom to the Fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. With maps and chart. 12mo.....*net*, 1 25

LADD (PROF. GEORGE T.) Philosophy of Knowledge. 8vo..... 4 00

LANIER (SIDNEY.) The English Novel. *New and Revised Edition from New Plates.* Crown 8vo..... 2 00

LARNED (WALTER CRANSTON.) Arnaud's Masterpiece. A Romance of the Pyrenees. 12mo..... 1 25

LEIGHTON (ROBERT.) The Golden Galleon. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

LIFE'S COMEDY. A volume containing drawings from "Life," most of them being full-page in size. By Various Artists. *First Series.* Quarto 1 50
——*Second Series.* Quarto..... 1 50

LUMMIS (CHARLES F.) The King of the Broncos, and Other Tales of New Mexico. Illustrated by Victor Pérard. 12mo..... 1 25

MEN OF ACHIEVEMENT. *New Edition.* Each one volume. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
Explorers and Travelers. By Gen. A. W. Greely.
Men of Business. By William O. Stoddard.
Inventors. By Philip G. Hubert, Jr.
Statesmen. By Noah Brooks.

MEREDITH (GEORGE.) Selected Poems. With portrait. 12mo 1 75
——An Essay on Comedy, and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 12mo..... 1 25
——The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 12mo.... 1 50
——Harry Richmond. 12mo 1 50
——Evan Harrington. 12mo..... 1 50
——Diana of the Cross-ways. 12mo..... 1 50
——Sandra Belloni. 12mo..... 1 50
——Vittoria. 12mo..... 1 50
——Beauchamp's Career. 12mo..... 1 50
——Rhoda Fleming. 12mo..... 1 50

MEREDITH (GEORGE.) The Egotist. 12mo..... $1 50
——Shaving of Shagpat. 12mo..... 1 50
——One of Our Conquerors. 12mo..... 1 50
——The Tragic Comedians. 12mo..... 1 50

MITCHELL (DONALD G.) American Lands and Letters. Illustrated. 12mo 2 50
——English Lands, Letters, and Kings. The Later Georges to Queen Victoria. 12mo..... 1 50

MITCHELL (J. A.) Gloria Victis. 12mo.. 1 25

MUNROE (KIRK.) With Crockett and Bowie; or, Fighting for the Lone Star Flag. A Tale of Texas. Illustrated by Victor Pérard. 12mo..... 1 25

OUT-OF-DOOR LIBRARY. Profusely illustrated from drawings by A. B. Frost, Ernest Thompson, Edwin Lord Weeks, A. F. Jaccaci, Orson Lowell, and others.
Vol. III. Athletic Sports. 12mo..... 1 50
Vol. IV. Mountain Climbing. 12mo..... 1 50

PAGE (THOMAS NELSON.) Social Life in Old Virginia Before the War. With illustrations by the Misses Cowles. 12mo..... 1 50
——Unc' Edinburg. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo 1 00
——Polly. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo.. 1 00
——Meh Lady. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo 1 00
——Marse Chan. *New Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo 1 00

PARKHURST (H. E.) Song Birds and Waterfowl. Illustrated by Louis H. Fuertes. 12mo.....*net*, 1 50

PHILLIPS (W. ALISON.) The War of Greek Independence. 12mo..... 1 50

PILCHER (CAPT. J. E.) First Aid in Illness and Injury. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition Revised.* 12mo, leather.....*net*, 2 00

PRINCETON LECTURES. A series of volumes containing the notable lectures delivered on the occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University.
The French Revolution and English Literature. By Prof. Edward Dowden. 12mo. *net*, 1 25
Theism. By Prof. Andrew Seth. 12mo.*net*, 75
The Claims of the Old Testament. By Prof. Stanley Leathes. 12mo 75
The Descent af the Primates. By Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht. 12mo.....*net*, 75
The Nature and Origin of the Noun Genders in the Indogermanic Languages. By Prof. Karl Brugmann. 12mo.....*net*, 75
The Mathematical Theory of the Top. By Prof. Felix Klein. 12mo .....*net*, 75

SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT DE.) Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. 12mo. 1 50

SAINTSBURY (PROF. GEORGE.) The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory. *Periods of European Literature.* Crown 8vo.....*net*, 1 50

SCHAFF (PROF. DAVID S.) The Life of Philip Schaff. With portraits. 8vo... .... 3 00

SCRIPTURE (E. W.) The New Psychology. *Contemporary Science Series.* Crown 8vo..... 1 25

SEAWELL (MOLLY ELLIOT.) The History of the Lady Betty Stair. Illustrated by Thule de Thulstrup. 12mo 1 25
——Twelve Naval Captains. Being a Record of Certain Americans Who Made Themselves Immortal. 12mo 1 25

SHIELDS (PROF. CHARLES W.) Presbyterian Book of Common Prayer. Edited with a Supplementary Treatise by Prof. Shields. *New Edition*.....*net*, 1 50

SMITH (HENRY PRESERVED.) The Bible and Islam; or, The Influence of the Old and New Testaments on the Religion of Mohammed. *Ely Lectures for* 1897. 12mo..... 1 50

SMYTH (REV. NEWMAN.) The Place of Death in Evolution. 12mo..... 1 25

SPEARS (JOHN R.) The History of Our Navy. Profusely illustrated. 4 vols, 12mo .. 8 00

STAPFER (EDMOND.) Jesus Christ During His Ministry. Translated from the French. 12mo..... 1 25

STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS.) St. Ives. The Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. 12mo..... $1 50

——The Stevenson Song Book. With music by various composers. Large 8vo..... 2 00

STIMSON (F. J.) Mrs. Knollys, and Other Stories. 12mo..... 1 50

STOCKTON (FRANK R.) A Story-Teller's Pack. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50

——Pomona's Travels. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 50

——Rudder Grange. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 12mo..... 1 50

STORER (PROF. F. H.) Agriculture: In Some of Its Relations with Chemistry. *New Edition from New Plates. With Numerous and Important Revisions.* 3 vols., 8vo....*net,* 5 00

SWIFT (BENJAMIN.) The Tormentor. 12mo..... 1 50

THATCHER (PROF. OLIVER J.) A Short History of Mediæval Europe. With maps. 12mo.....*net,* 1 25

TIELE (DR. C. P.) Science of Religion. *Gifford Lectures.* Crown 8vo.....*net,* 2 00

VAN DYKE (HENRY, D.D.) The Builders, and Other Poems. 12mo..... 1 50

——The First Christmas Tree. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. 8vo..... 1 50

VASARI (GIORGIO.) Lives of Sixty of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Edited and Annotated in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. *Library Edition.* 4 vols., 8vo..... $8 00

WALDSTEIN (LOUIS, M.D.) The Subconscious Self: In Its Relation to Education and Health. 12mo..... 1 25

WARMAN (CY.) The Express Messenger, and Other Tales of the Rail. 12mo..... 1 25

WENLEY (PROF. R. M.) Contemporary Theology and Theism. 12mo..... 1 25

WHARTON (EDITH.) House Decoration: Including the Architectural Treatment of Interiors. By Edith Wharton and Ogden Codman, Jr. Square 8vo..... 4 00

WILLIAMS (S. WELLS, D.D.) A History of China. Being the Historical Chapters from "The Middle Kingdom," with a Concluding Chapter Narrating Recent Events to 1897, by Frederick Wells Williams, of Yale University. 8vo..... 2 00

WOMEN OF COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY TIMES. Each 12mo, gilt top, rough edges, flat back..... 1 25

Martha Washington. With portrait. By Anne Hollingsworth Wharton.

Catherine Schuyler. With portrait. By Mary Gay Humphreys.

WYCKOFF (WALTER A.) The Workers. An Experiment in Reality. Illustrated. The East. 12mo..... 1 25

SOME NOTABLY SUCCESSFUL RECENT BOOKS.

Soldiers of Fortune.

Fifty-fifth Thousand.

By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated by Charles Dana Gibson. 12mo $1.50.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

Twentieth Thousand.

HIS GRACE OF OSMONDE.

12mo, $1.50.

Thirtieth Thousand.

A LADY OF QUALITY.

12mo, $1.50.

Twenty-third Thousand.

ST. IVES.

Being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 12mo, $1.50.

BY JAMES M. BARRIE.

Forty-first Thousand

SENTIMENTAL TOMMY.

The Story of His Boyhood. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Twenty-seventh Thousand.

MARGARET OGILVY.

By Her Son. With etched portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., N. Y

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

BOOKS IMPORTED DURING 1897.

ANCIENT FAITH (THE) IN MODERN LIGHT. A Series of Essays by Various Clergymen. 8vo $4 50

ANDERSON (W. J.) The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Illustrated. 8vo... 5 00

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Handy Reference Atlas of the World. *Revised and Enlarged Edition.* 12mo..... 3 00

BETIS (V.) and ***SWAN (H.)*** First Facts and Sentences in French. 16mo.....*net*, 65

BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Papers on Books, Their History and Art. Complete in 12 parts. Large imperial 8vo.....*net*, 30 00
Or in 3 vols., half morocco.....*net*, 40 00

BLACKWOOD (W.) The Annals of a Publishing House. William Blackwood & Sons, Their Magazine and Friends, by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols., 8vo..... 10 50

CARLYLE'S WORKS. *New Centenary Edition.* With maps and plans. Square crown 8vo. Per vol..... 1 25
- Heroes and Hero-Worship.
- Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols.
- Past and Present.
- Life of John Sterling.
- History of Frederick the Great. 4 vols.

CARPENTER (F. I.) English Lyric Poetry. 1500–1700. *Warwick Library.* 12mo..... 1 50

CHRISTLIEB (T.) Homiletic: Lectures on Preaching. 8vo..... 2 75

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Poems. Edited by Richard Garnett. *Muses Library.* 16mo 1 75

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES. New volumes. 12mo. Per vol..... 1 25
- Ribot (T.) The Psychology of the Emotions.
- Parish (E.) Hallucinations and Illusions.
- Scripture (E. W.) The New Psychology.
- Manacèine (Marie de.) Sleep, Its Physiology, etc.

CONWAY (W. M.) The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Illustrated. Square 8vo..... 10 00

DAY (L. F.) Windows. A Book About Stained Glass. Illustrated. 8vo..... 10 50

DICKENS' (CHAS.) WORKS. *New Gadshill Edition.* Edited by Andrew Lang. With illustrations. Square crown 8vo. Per vol.... 1 50
- Pickwick Papers. 2 vols.
- Oliver Twist. 1 vol.
- Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols.
- Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols.
- Dombey and Son. 2 vols.
- Old Curiosity Shop. 2 vols.
- Barnaby Rudge. 2 vols.
- David Copperfield. 2 vols.
- Bleak House. 2 vols.
- Christmas Books. 1 vol.

DILLMANN (A.) Genesis. Critically and Exegetically Expounded. 2 vols., 8vo....*net*, 6 00

EASTLAKE (F. W.) Heroic Japan. History of the War Between China and Japan. Illustrated. 8vo.....*net*, 5 00

ELLIOT (FRANCES.) Roman Gossip. *New and Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo... ..... 2 25

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Social Transformations of the Victorian Era. 12mo..... 2 00

FAMOUS SCOTS. 12mo. Per vol 75
- Chalmers (T.) By W. G. Blaikie.
- Boswell (Jas.) By W. K. Leask.
- Smollett (T.) By O. Smeaton.
- Fletcher of Saltoun. By G. W. T. Omond.
- The Blackwood Group. By George Douglas.
- Macleod (N.) By J. Wellwood.
- Scott (Sir Walter.) By George Saintsbury.
- Kirkcaldy of Grange. By L. A. Barbe.

FORREST (D W) The Christ of History and of Experience. 8vo..... 4 20

GIBBINS (H. de B.) Industry in England. Historical Outlines. 8vo.....*net*, 2 50

GIBBON (EDWARD.) Unpublished Works, Autobiographies, Correspondence, etc. 3 vols., 8vo..... 13 50

GORE (C.) The Sermon on the Mount. 12mo. 1 25

HARDY (W. J.) Book Plates. *Revised and Enlarged Edition.* Crown 8vo 1 50

HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1897. 12mo, $1 50

HIBBERT LECTURES. *New and Cheaper Editions.*
- Sayce (A. H.) Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. 8vo..... 1 50
- Hatch (E.) Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. 8vo.. 1 50
- Rhys-Davids (T. W.) Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Indian Buddhism. 8vo..... 1 50
- D'Alviella (G.) The Conception of God as Illustrated by Anthropology and History. 8vo 1 50
- Montefiore (C.) The Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 8vo..... .... 1 50
- Upton (C. B.) The Bases of Religious Belief. 8vo..... 1 50

LEGOUIS (E.) The Early Life of William Wordsworth, 1770–1798. 8vo 3 00

MANNING (MISS.) The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, and Deborah's Diary. Illustrated by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. 12mo..... 2 25

MUIRHEAD (L. A.) The Times of Christ. 16mo.....*net*, 60

NICOLL (W. R.) The Incarnate Saviour. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 12mo..... 1 25

ORR (JAMES.) The Christian View of God and the World as Centering in the Incarnation. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo..... 2 75

ROCKSTRO (W. S.) A General History of Music. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 8vo..... 3 50

RYAN (C. S.) Under the Red Crescent. 8vo. 3 00

SALMOND (S. D. F.) The Christian Doctrine of Immortality. 8vo..... ....*net*, 5 00

SCHULZ (A.) and ***HAMMAR (A.)*** The New Africa. Illustrated. 8vo..... 6 00

SCHWARTZKOPF (PAUL) The Prophecies of Jesus Christ. 12mo 1 75

SCOTT (SIR WALTER.) The Waverley Novels. *New Temple Edition.* Uniform with the Temple Classics. Small 16mo, bound in limp lambskin leather. To be completed in 48 vols. Per vol..... 80
- Waverley. 2 vols.
- Guy Mannering. 2 vols.

SCRIBNER-BLACKIE SERIES. Books for Young People. New volumes. With illustrations. Each 12mo.
- Cartwright (S. E.) Tommy the Adventurous. 1 00
- Finny (V. G.) A Daughter of Erin..... 1 00
- Gethen (H. F.) Nell's School Days..... 1 00
- Hayens (H.) Paris at Bay 1 50
- Hall (Edith K.) Adventures in Toyland. Large 8vo..... 2 00
- Pickering (E.) A Stout English Bowman... 1 25
- Stables (G.) A Naval Cadet 1 25

SETH (A.) Man's Place in the Cosmos, and Other Essays. 12mo .....*net*, 2 00

SINIGAGLIA (L.) Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites. Illustrated. 8vo..... 5 00

SOMERVILLE (D.) St. Paul's Conception of Christ. 8vo..... 3 00

SPECTATOR (THE.) *New Edition.* The text edited and annotated by C. Gregory Smith. With Essay by Austin Dobson. To be completed in 8 vols. Sold only in sets. Vols. 1 and 2, half canvas binding. Per vol..... 1 50

STUBBS (C. W.) Historical Memoirs of Ely Cathedral. Illustrated. Small 4to, silk binding. 2 50

VERDI. Man and Musician. His Biography. By F. J. Crowest. 8vo..... 2 50

VERNOIS (GEN. J. VON VERDY DU.) With the Royal Headquarters in 1870–71. 8vo. 3 50

WARD (J.) Historic Ornament. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Each..... 3 00

WAGNER (R.) Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt translated by F. Hueffer. *New Edition.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo .....*net*, 5 00

WHITAKER'S ALMANAC FOR 1897. Paper, 40 cents; cloth..... 1 00

WILKENS (C. A.) Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth Century. 12mo..... 1 50

HERBERT S. STONE & CO.'S LIST

GEORGE ADE. Artie: A Story of the Streets and Town. With many illustrations by John T. McCutcheon. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. *Eleventh thousand.*

Pink Marsh: A Story of the Streets and Town. With forty illustrations by John T. McCutcheon. 16mo, $1.25. *Fifth thousand.*

"Here is a perfect triumph of characterization. . . . Pink must become a household word."—*Kansas City Star.*

CHARLES BENHAM. The Fourth Napoleon. A romance by Charles Benham. 12mo, $1.50.

An accurate account of the history of the Fourth Napoleon, the *coup d'etat* which places him on the throne of France, the war with Germany, and his love intrigues as emperor. A vivid picture of contemporary politics in Paris.

L. H. BICKFORD and RICHARD STILLMAN POWELL. Phyllis in Bohemia. A fanciful story. Illustrated with many pictures in color by Orson Lowell, and a cover design by Frank Hazenplug. 16mo, $1.25. *Second edition.*

"If it is not the freshest and daintiest and altogether the most fascinating of the lighter books of the fall, then my judgment is sadly at fault."—*Buffalo Courier-Record.*

HENRY M. BLOSSOM, Jr. Checkers: A Hard-Luck Story. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. *Fifteenth thousand.*

CHAP-BOOK STORIES. A Volume of Reprints from the Chap-Book. By OCTAVE THANET, GRACE ELLERY CHANNING, MARIA LOUISE POOL, and others. 16mo, $1.25. *Second edition.*

CHAP-BOOK ESSAYS. By T. W. HIGGINSON, LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, H. H. BOYESEN, H. W. MABIE, and others. 16mo, $1.25.

H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR. The Vice of Fools. A new society novel of Washington life by the author of "Two Women and a Fool," "An American Peeress," etc. With ten full-page illustrations by Raymond M. Crosby. 16mo, $1.50. *Fourth thousand.*

ALICE MORSE EARLE. Curious Punishments of Bygone Days. By the author of "The Sabbath in Puritan New England." With many quaint pictures by Frank Hazenplug. 12mo, $1.50.

CHARLES FLEMING EMBREE. For the Love of Tonita, and Other Tales of the Mesas. With a cover in three colors from a painting by Fernand Lungren. 16mo, $1.25.

CLYDE FITCH. The Smart Set. Conversations and Correspondence. 16mo, $1.00. *Second thousand.*

HORACE FLETCHER. Menticulture; Or, the A-B-C of True Living. By the author of "Happiness." 12mo, $1.00. *Twentieth thousand.*

Happiness. A successor to "Menticulture." By HORACE FLETCHER. 12mo, $1.00.

MARQUISE DE FONTENOY. Eve's Glossary. By the author of "Queer Sprigs of Gentility," etc. With decorations in colors by Frank Hazenplug. 4to, $3.50.

HAROLD FREDERIC. The Damnation of Theron Ware. 12mo, $1.50. *Twenty-eighth thousand.*

JULIEN GORDON. Eat Not Thy Heart. A new novel by JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," etc. 16mo, $1.25. *Second edition.*

NORMAN HAPGOOD. Literary Statesmen and Others. By NORMAN HAPGOOD. 12mo, $1.50. *Second edition.*

A book of essays on men seen from a distance.

ROBERT HICHENS. Flames: A London Fantasy. By the anthor of "The Green Carnation," "The Folly of Eustace," etc. 12mo, $1.50. *Second edition.*

HENRY JAMES. What Maisie Knew. A new novel by HENRY JAMES. 12mo, $1.50. *Second edition.*

"It will rank as one of his most notable achievements."—*New York Sun.*

"It is quite impossible to ignore that, if the word have any significance and is ever to be used at all, we are here dealing with genius. This is a work of genius as much as Mr. Meredith's best work."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

LEONARD MERRICK. One Man's View. By the author of "A Daughter of the Philistines," etc. 16mo, $1.00.

F. FRANKFORT MOORE. The Jessamy Bride. A novel. By the author of "I Forbid the Banns," "Phyllis of Philistia," etc. 12mo, $1.50. *Second edition.*

"This story seems to me the strongest and sincerest bit of fiction I have read since 'Quo Vadis.'"—GEORGE MERRIAM HYDE in *The Book Buyer.*

The Impudent Comedian and Others. By the author of "The Jessamy Bride," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

THE WORKS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE. Newly collected, edited, and for the first time revised after the author's final manuscript corrections. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN and GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. With many portraits and facsimiles, and pictures by Albert Edward Sterner. The ten volumes, cloth, together in box, $15.00, *net;* or separately, $1.50, *net.* Half crushed levant, ten volumes, $40.00, *net;* or the five volumes of tales, $20.00 a set.

This is the only complete edition of Poe's works. The entire writings have been revised, innumerable errors have been corrected; quotations have been verified, and the work now stands—for the first time—as Poe wished it to stand. The editors contribute a memoir, critical introduction and notes; the variorum texts are given and new matter has been added. The portraits include several which have never appeared in book form before, and the printing has been carefully done at the University Press, in Cambridge, on specially made, deckled-edge paper. In fine—the edition aims to be definitive, and is intended alike for the librarian, the student, and the book-lover.

THE CHAP-BOOK. A Semi-Monthly Miscellany and Review of Belles-Lettres. Price, 10 cents a copy; $2.00 a year.

"The 'Chap-Book' is indispensable. In its new form, as a literary review, it fills an important place in our magazine literature."—*Rochester Post-Express.*

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. A monthly magazine devoted to Houses and Homes. Articles on rugs, furniture, pottery, silverware and bookbindings; prints, engravings and etchings; interior and exterior decoration, etc. Abundantly illustrated. It is a magazine of general interest and appreciative rather than technical in character. Ten cents a copy; $1.00 a year. Sample copies sent for five 2-cent stamps.

"'The House Beautiful,' for its sincerity of purpose and dignified fulfilment of its aim, so far, should be highly commended. The third number contains some exquisite illustrations. . . . Some good reviews and notes follow the articles, and a really useful magazine, in a fair way to become well established, is thus kept on its course."—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

To be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers

CHICAGO HERBERT S. STONE & CO. NEW YORK

Two of the Best Books of the Season

CAXTON BUILDING, CHICAGO

Messrs. WAY & WILLIAMS

have much pleasure in announcing the second edition of a volume

By OCTAVE THANET

entitled

A BOOK OF TRUE LOVERS

A collection of stories regarding the joys and sorrows, the adventures and misadventures of divers true lovers, gathered together in an agreeable small volume, decorated with a cover design by Mr. J. C. Leyendecker. $1.25.

DOWN OUR WAY

By MARY JAMESON JUDAH

Good short stories of Southern and Western character, with local color, artistic and delightful, with a subtle charm.

Read **"The Blue Blazers."**

Cloth, 16mo, $1.25

ORDER PROMPTLY. BOOKS SELLING RAPIDLY

BOOKS PUBLISHED
DURING 1897 BY THE
AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY

10 East 23d Street, New York.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield St. PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.
CINCINNATI, 420 Elm St. CHICAGO, 167, 169 Wabash Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO, 637 Market St.

THE CARDIFF ESTATE. By Julia MacNair Wright. 367 pp 12mo. $1.50.

STORIES FOR THE NEW CENTURY. By Julia MacNair Wright. Six volumes in a box. $8

EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS. A story. By Agnes Giberne. With 40 illustrations. 311 pp. 12mo $1.50.

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, A Child's Influence. By M. I. Arden. With 16 full-page illustrations. 404 pp. Crown octavo. $1.50.

PRIMEVAL REVELATION. Studies in Genesis I.-VIII. By J. Cynddylan Jones, D.D. 366 pp. Crown octavo. $1.75.

THE BIRTH AND BOYHOOD OF JESUS. By George F. Pentecost, D.D. Crown octavo. 407 pp. $1.75.

THE INSPIRATION OF HISTORY. By Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D. Paper, 25 cts.

"The discussion is frank, manly, and of a popular character."—*New York Evangelist.*

THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST. A Devotional History of Our Lord's Passion. By James Stalker, D.D. With 13 full-page illustrations from designs by Hoffman and others. Small 4to. Gilt top. $2.

MUSIC FOR THE SOUL. By Alex. Maclaren, D.D. $1.50.

ALL THE DAYS. 35 cts.

FOR OTHERS; or, The Golden Rule. By Charlotte Mason. 128 pp. 16mo. 40 cts.

TWENTY-SIX YEARS OF MISSIONARY WORK IN CHINA. By Grace Stott, of the China Inland Mission. 366 pp. With 8 illustrations. Crown 8vo. $1.75.

THE TRUTH THAT SAVES, AND HOW TO PRESENT IT. By the Rev. J. A. R. Dickson, B.D., Ph.D. 50 cents.

THE DAILY LIGHT SERIES. A set of old favorites in a new and beautiful binding, and at the extreme low price of 40 cts. each. 8 vols. ready.

TWO NOBLE WOMEN. A story. By Susan Parkman. 12mo. 142 pp. 75 cts.

"BEHOLD THE MAN!" and **"BEHOLD YOUR KING!"** By H. L. Edwards. 25 cts.

ROBERT CARTER: His Life and Work. By Annie Carter Cochran. $1.

THE EARLY CHURCH. Studies in the Acts of the Apostles. By David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. (Selected from "Hints and Helps," 1892 and 1893.) 12mo. $1.25.

NORTHFIELD YEAR-BOOK. $1.

THE INCARNATE SAVIOUR. By Rev. W. R. Nicoll.

Announcements of Interesting New Books.

PÈRE MONNIER'S WARD. A Novel. By WALTER LECKY. 12mo, cloth.....$1 25

THE ROMANCE OF A PLAYRIGHT. By Vte. DE BORNIER. Translated by Mary McMahon. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE PRODIGAL'S DAUGHTER. By LEILA HARDIN BUGG, author of "A Lady," etc. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE WORLD WELL LOST. By E. ROBERTSON. 16mo, cloth..... 75

PICKLE AND PEPPER. A New Juvenile. By ELLA LORAINE DORSEY, author of "The Taming of Polly." 12mo, cloth..... 85

A ROUND TABLE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE IRISH AND ENGLISH CATHOLIC NOVELISTS.

At which is served a Feast of Excellent Stories by

Louisa Emily Dobrée,	**Sophie Maude,**	**R. B. Sheridan Knowles,**
M. E. Francis,	**Rosa Mulholland Gilbert,**	**Frances M. Maitland,**
Theo. Gift,	**Baroness Pauline von Hügel,**	**Clara Mulholland,**
Katharine Tynan Hinkson,	**Lady Amabel Kerr,**	**Mrs. Bartle Teeling.**

With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography.

12mo, Handsome Binding, Special Design on Cover, $1.50.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

CINCINNATI:	NEW YORK:	CHICAGO:
343 Main Street.	36-38 Barclay Street.	178 Monroe Street.

BRENTANO'S 1897 PUBLICATIONS.

LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN. By PROSPER MERIMÉE. Translated with a preface by Henri Pène Du Bois. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top.....$1.25

COLONIAL VERSES. (Mount Vernon.) By RUTH LAWRENCE. Illustrated with eleven full-page views of the interior and exterior of Washington's Home. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed..... $1.25

VOICES OF DOUBT AND TRUST. Selected by VOLNEY STREAMER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top..$1.25

LOVE LETTERS OF A VIOLINIST. By ERIC MACKAY. A new edition, containing twenty-five half-tone vignette illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top.....$1.25

PROBLEMS OF NATURE. By GUSTAV JAEGER, M.D. Translated by Henry G. Schlichter, D.Sc. 1 vol., small 8vo, cloth.....$1.50

BRENTANO'S POCKET LIBRARY OF GAMES. By R. F. FOSTER, author of "Foster's Whist Manual," etc. A series of practical handbooks—in convenient pocket size—printed in red and black, with illustrative hands of play. Now ready. Cinch, Chess, Poker, Dice and Dominoes. Bound in cloth, price, each.....$0.50

THE AMERICAN CHESS CODE. As adopted by the leading American and English Chess Clubs. 1 vol., 12mo, limp cloth.....$0.75

WE LIST THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL BOOKS:

WHITTAKER'S TITLED PERSONS. Published yearly. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....*net*, $1.00

THIEME-PREUSSER GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Thick octavo, 1603 pages, bound in half leather.....$4.50

THE ROSENTHAL METHOD OF LINGUISTRY. German, French, Spanish. Price, each set.....$5.00

WHIST RULES. By KATE WHEELOCK. Second edition. 1 vol., small 8vo, vellum.....$1.00

WHIST UP TO DATE. By CHARLES STUART STREET. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

WHIST OPENINGS. By C. E. HOWELLS. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth.....$1.00

THE LAWS OF BRIDGE. By C. R. KEILEY. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR FREE ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY THE PUBLISHERS,

BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Cincinnati, O.

NEW BOOKS ISSUED IN 1897.

The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. By Judge OLIVER PERRY TEMPLE. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

"A brief history of the three leading parties who first peopled and then made this great country is a valuable contribution to our archives. We have much of such history written into larger works, or perhaps the story of one of these given in a single book, but we do not know of any in which the history of the three is condensed so well and in so brief a form. It makes a charming and a stirring story. The whole book is delightful."—*Christian Observer.*

The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio; or, Glimpses of Pioneer Life. By N. E. JONES, M.D. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

The book is replete with interesting matter relating to the Pioneer period and collateral subjects; containing more than 300 pages. Illustrated with numerous half-tones, maps, etc., and handsomely bound in art cloth. Every Ohio man should read the book and know more of the power and importance of his race.

1861-1865. Personal Recollections and Experiences in the Confederate Army. By an "OLD JOHNNIE" (Capt Charles Dinkins.) 12mo, cloth. $1 50.

These recollections and experiences, written at odd times, are now offered in book form in the hope that they may be found interesting to the survivors of the lost cause and the descendants of those who died in the service.

Conversations on Animal Life. For Young People. By ANDREW JACKSON HOWE, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

The book is designed to interest readers in a subject that is fast becoming a part of the education of the young, and Dr. Howe has justified his aim in this posthumous volume, which is sure to be one of the year's most successful contributions to nature study.

Modern Poet Prophets. Essays Critical and Interpretative. By WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE. 12mo, cloth. $2.00.

Contents: Introductory Essay Ideal Womanhood in Dante, Goethe, and Robert Browning; I., Leopardi and Evolutional Pessimism; II., "Obermann" of Senancour and Matthew Arnold; III., Agnostic Poets of Our Day, Clough, Rossetti, Swinburne, Arnold; IV., The Prometheus Unbound of Shelley; V., The Permanence of Art, or Art and Ontology; VI., Realistic Art on the Stage, Gerhardt Hauptman; VII., The Message of Walt Whitman.

Browning's Paracelsus, and Other Essays. By J. D. BUCK, M.D. 16mo, cloth. $1.00.

This little volume of essays can hardly be called light reading, and yet they may serve as a recreation to those who are trying to solve the deeper problems of life, and who are not averse to suggestions as to where and how a solution may be found.

NEW EDITIONS AND LATE PUBLICATIONS.

The Kalevala. The National Epic of Finland. Translated into English Verse by JOHN MARTIN CRAWFORD. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. $2.50.

The Land of the Montezumas. By CORA HAYWARD CRAWFORD. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. $1.00.

The Optimist. A series of Essays by CHARLES FREDERICK GOSS. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

Mystic Masonry; or, The Symbols of Freemasonry. By J. D. BUCK, M.D., F.T.S., A. and A.S.R., 32°. 16mo, cloth. $1.50.

The Yellow Stone National Park. By Capt. HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN, U. S. A. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. *Net*, $1.50.

Etidorhpa; or, The End of Earth. By JOHN URI LLOYD. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. *Net*, $2.00.

THE ROBERT CLARKE COMPANY, Publishers, Booksellers and Importers. **Nos. 31-39 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.**

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN.

Photograms of '97. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.‡

The Photogram. Vol. 4, 1897. Half roan, paper sides, $2.50, net.

Chemistry for Photographers. C. F. TOWNSEND. Illustrated. 158 pp., 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.‡

Everyones' Guide to Photography. E. J. WALL. Illustrated. 246 pp., 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.‡

Notes on Compressed Air. R. PEELE. Illustrated. 72 pp., pap., 50 cents.‡

Easy Lettering. J. H. CROMWELL. New edition. Fine plate paper, handsome cloth, oblong, 50 cents.*

Transformer Design. G. ADAMS. Illustrated. 75 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.‡

Hydraulic Machinery. R. G. BLAINE. The most complete work that is up to date. Illustrated. 383 pp., 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Warming Buildings. CHAS. HOOD. New edition, revised to date. Illustrated. 593 pp., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Hydraulic Gold Miners' Manual. T. S. G. KIRKPATRICK. New edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.‡

Brewing Calculations. C. H. BATER. A pocket-book for brewers. 340 pages, 32mo, leatherette, 60 cents.

Approximate Estimates for Architects and Engineers. T. E. COLEMAN, F.S.I. Oblong 32mo, 80 cents.

Barometrical Determination of Heights. Dr. F. J. B. CORDEIRO. American Practice. 12mo, limp leather, $1.00.‡

Electrical Measurements. H. C. PARKER. American Practice. Illustrated. 120 pp., 8vo, cloth, $1.00.‡

Water Softening and Purification. H. COLLET. Illustrated. 168 pp., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Our Coal Resources. E. HULL. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Mineral Oils and Their By-Products. I. I. REDWOOD. Illustrated, plates, tables. 336 pp., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

Formulæ for Railway Crossings and Switches. J. GLOVER. Illustrated. Pocket-book form. $1.00.

Engineers' Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements. W. T. BARBER. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2603 illustrations. 335 pp., 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Miners' Pocket-Book. C. G. W. LOCK. New edition. Limp leather, $5.00.

Marine Engineers' Record-Book. B. C. BARTLEY. 8vo, limp leather, $2.00.‡

Comparisons Between the Illuminating Power of Coal Gas. A. J. VAN EIJNDHOVEN. With tables and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.60.‡

Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations. C. J. F. HANSSEN. With diagrams. 4to, cloth, $2.60.

Practical Treatise on Modern Gas and Oil Engines. F. GROVER. Illustrated. 256 pp., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.‡

Lubricants, Oils, and Greases. I. I. REDWOOD. With 3 folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

We shall be pleased to put the name of any bookseller on our list for circulars of new books—gratis.

12 CORTLANDT STREET, - NEW YORK.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF W. A. WILDE & CO.,

25 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES.
An Illustrative Illuminating Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1898. By F. N. PELOUBET, D.D., and M. A. PELOUBET. 340 pp., cloth, $1.25.
This year's issue is fully illustrated by original sketches and engravings prepared solely for it, and will, in every respect, be found to be a worthy successor of the twenty-three preceding volumes.

SUCCESS.
By ORISON SWETT MARDEN, author of "Pushing to the Front," "Architects of Fate," etc. 340 pp., cloth, $1.25.

ROMANCE OF DISCOVERY, THE;
Or, A Thousand Years of Discovery, etc. By WILLIAM ELLIOTT GRIFFIS. 305 pp., cloth, $1.50.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION SERIES.

WASHINGTON'S YOUNG AIDS.
By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON, Ph.D. A Story of the New Jersey Campaign, 1776-1777. 391 pp., cloth, $1.50.
The crisis of the early days of the Revolution was met and passed during the Trenton campaign. As a fact in history this is well understood, but the details of this memorable campaign are less familiar.

TRAVEL-ADVENTURE SERIES.

OVER THE ANDES;
Or, Our Boys in New South America. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. 368 pp., cloth, $1.50.

BRAIN AND BRAWN SERIES.

BEACH PATROL, THE.
By WILLIAM DRYSDALE. A Story of the Life-Saving Service. 318 pp., cloth, $1.50.

SUE ORCUTT.
A Sequel to "The Orcutt Girls." By Mrs. C. M. VAILE. 330 pp., cloth, $1.50.

MIDSHIPMAN JACK.
By CHAS. LEDYARD NORTON. 290 pp., cloth, $1.25.
In the third volume of the Fighting for the Flag Series Jack is commissioned a midshipman in the navy; but while on his way North to join his class in Newport, where the Academy then was, he finds himself most unexpectedly on duty and in active service. "Jack Benson's Log" and "A Medal of Honor Man," the first and second volumes of this series, are uniform in price and binding with "Midshipman Jack."

SUCCESSFUL VENTURE, A.
By ELLEN DOUGLAS DELAND. 340 pp., cloth, $1.50.
"The best story Miss Deland ever wrote," says a critic who is familiar with the great success which attended the publication of both "Malvern" and "Oakleigh."

Revised and Enlarged.

WAYS OF WORKING;
Or, Helpful Hints to Sunday-School Workers of All Kinds. By Rev. A. F. SCHAUFFLER, D.D. 232 pp., cloth, $1.00.
This new edition contains several additional chapters which will be found of great value to all Sunday-school workers.

BOSTON: 25 Bromfield Street. W. A. WILDE & CO., **CHICAGO: 45 Jackson Boulevard.**

1897 BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY T. COATES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MOROCCO. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotype plates and illustrated with fifty photogravures and map. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, ornamental covers. In cloth box, $5. Three-quarter calf, gilt tops, $10.

FLORENCE. Its History. The Medici. The Humanists. Letters. Arts. By CHARLES YRIARTE. New edition, revised, and compared with the latest authorities, by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotype plates, and illustrated with thirty photogravures and map. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $3. Full polished calf, gilt edges, $7.

ROME. By FRANCIS WEY. New edition, revised, and compared with the latest authorities, by Maria H. Lansdale. Carefully printed from new electrotype plates, and illustrated with thirty photogravures and map. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $3. Full polished calf, gilt edges, $7.

LIFE OF GENERAL GEORGE GORDON MEADE, Commander of the Army of the Potomac. By RICHARD MEADE BACHE. With three photogravure portraits and twenty-two maps and plans. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. Sold only by subscription, net, $3.

THE STANZAS OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Translated from the Persian by JOHN LESLIE GARNER. Second edition with an introduction and notes. Printed in an antique type, on deckel-edged laid paper, with decorative title page. Square 16mo. Daintily bound, with gilt top, $1.

SIAM AND THE SIAMESE. Six Years' Recollections of an English Governess at the Siamese Court. By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS. New edition, with new binding and twelve beautiful half-tone illustrations, from original photographs taken in Siam. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

LIFE AND TRAVEL IN INDIA. Being Recollections of a Journey Before the Days of Railroads. By ANNA HARRIETTE LEONOWENS. New edition, with new binding, and twelve beautiful half-tone illustrations, from original photographs taken in India. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

CAPTAIN JACK, THE SCOUT; or, The Indian Wars About Old Fort Duquesne. An historical novel. By CHARLES MCKNIGHT. New edition, with new binding, and twelve fine half-tone portraits from rare engravings. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

THE HEART OF MERRIE ENGLAND. By JAMES S. STONE, D.D. A new issue in new dress of a delightful book of English travel, away from the beaten track of the average tourist, through green lanes and quiet by-ways into Rural England. With sixteen half-tone illustrations from original photographs. One volume, crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. A Manual of Photographic Manipulation, intended especially for Beginners and Amateurs, with Suggestions as to the Choice of Apparatus and of Processes. By ELLERSLIE WALLACE, M.D. Fifth Edition. Thoroughly revised and brought to date. One volume, 12mo, limp morocco, $1.

THE LAUREL LIBRARY, 134 titles. Special list of titles on application. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, each, 75 cts.

IN THE DAYS OF THE PIONEERS. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being Volume 3, "Boone and Kenton" Series, One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

A STRANGE CRAFT AND ITS WONDERFUL VOYAGE. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being Volume 1 of the "Northwest" Series. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

A SAILOR IN SPITE OF HIMSELF. By HARRY CASTLEMON. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

REBELLION IN DIXIE. By HARRY CASTLEMON. One volume. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

FRANK AND FEARLESS. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr., Being Volume 3 of "Frank and Fearless" Series. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

WALTER SHERWOOD'S PROBATION. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

A GIRL'S ORDEAL. By LUCY C. LILLIE. One volume, 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

BY THE

Funk & Wagnalls

COMPANY.

The Students' Standard Dictionary. Embracing the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 60,000 words and phrases, with 6593 Synonyms, 2000 Antonyms, 1225 Pictorial Illustrations, and 1000 Prepositions; containing also an Appendix with Proper Names, Foreign Phrases, Faulty Diction, Disputed Pronunciations, Abbreviations, etc., etc. Abridged from The Standard Dictionary by a large corps of specialists under direction of JAMES C. FERNALD, Editor Syn., Ant., and Prep. Department of The Standard Dictionary. Large 8vo, cloth sides, leather back, 915 pp., $2.00, *net;* bound in tan sheep, $3.50, *net.* Postage 32 cents extra.

Encyclopedia of Social Reform. Edited by W. D. P. BLISS, with the co-operation of eminent specialists. Large octavo, 1447 pp. *Net prices:* cloth, $7.50; sheep, $9.50; half morocco, $12.00; full morocco, $14.00.

The Pulpit Commentary. Covering the Old and New Testaments. Edited by the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., and the Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, with Introductions, Homilies, and Expositions by a hundred eminent contributors. 51 Royal 8vo volumes, $2.00 per vol.

The New Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations. By J. K. HOYT. 8vo, 1205 pp. *Net prices:* buckram, $6.00; law sheep, $8.00; half morocco, $10.00; full morocco, $12.00.

English Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions. By JAMES C. FERNALD, Editor Syn., Ant., and Prep. Departmennt of The Standard Dictionary. 12mo, 574 pp., $1.50, *net.*

Hawaii: Our New Possessions. By JOHN R. MUSICK. Over 100 half-tone illustrations with border decorations by Philip E. Flintoff, and 34 pen sketches by Freeland A. Carter. Large 8vo, 546 pp., 56 full-page half-tone plates. Cloth, $2.75; half morocco, gilt edges, $4.00.

Bell's Readers Shakespeare. Condensed and revised for parlor or platform. By Prof. DAVID C. BELL. Vol. 1, 496 pp., Historical Plays; Vol. 2, 471 pp., Tragedies; Vol. 3, 521 pp., Comedies. 12mo, $1.50 per vol.

Clerical Types. 20 Character Sketches of Various Types of Clergymen. By Rev. HAMES MANN. Cloth, 12mo, 217 pp., $1.00.

The Essentials of Elocution. Revised and enlarged. By ALFRED AYERS. Cloth, 16mo, 174 pp., 75 cents.

The Epic of Paul. Companion volume to "The Epic of Saul." By WM. CLEAVER WILKINSON. Cloth, 8vo, gilt top, 722 pp., $2.00.

Hero Tales from Sacred Story. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. 19 full-page illustrations. Cover design by George Wharton Edwards. Cloth, 12mo, 295 pp., $1.50.

Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls. By LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D. Initial illustrations by Freeland A. Carter. Cloth, 12mo, artistic cover design, 218 pp., $1.00.

Christian Citizenship. By CARLOS MARTYN. Cloth, 12mo, 224 pp., 75 cents.

The Old Testament Under Fire. By A. J. F. BEHRENDS, D.D. Cloth, 12mo, 246 pp., $1.00.

The New Dispensation. A new and original translation of the New Testament from the Greek. By ROBERT D. WEEKES. 8vo, 525 pp., cloth, $2.25; full russia, $3.75; full morocco, $4.75.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Publishers,

30 Lafayette Place, New York City.

LEA BROTHERS & CO.'S

New Works and New Editions.

American System of Practical Medicine. Edited by Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., and W. Gilman Thompson, M.D. Four volumes, about 900 pages each, fully illus. Vols. I., II., and III. *just ready. Subscription.* Per vol., cloth, $5; leather, $6; half morocco, $7.

Caspari's Pharmacy. In one very handsome 8vo vol. of 680 pages, with 288 illus. Cloth, $4.50.

Davis' Treatise on Obstetrics. Handsome octavo, 546 pages, with 217 engrs. and 30 full-page plates. Cloth, $5; leather, $6.

Essig's Prosthetic Dentistry. Octavo, 760 pages, with 983 engrs. Cloth, *net*, $6; leather, $7.

Gray's Anatomy—Descriptive and Surgical. New American ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo vol., 1239 pages, with 772 engrs With illus. in colors, cl., $7; leath., $8. With illus. in black, cl., $6; leath., $7.

Hare's Practical Diagnosis. New (2d) ed. Octavo, 598 pages, with 201 engrs. and 13 full-page plates. Cloth, $4.75.

Hare's System of Practical Therapeutics. In contributions by eminent practitioners. Four 8vo vols., about 4500 pages, with about 550 illus. Vol. IV. *just ready. Subscription.* Per vol., cloth, $5; leather, $6; half russia, $7.

Hare's Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics. New (6th) ed. Octavo, 758 pages, cloth, $3.75; leather, $4.75. *Just ready.*

Hutchison and Rainy's Clinical Methods. 12mo, 562 pages, 137 engrs. and 8 colored plates. Cloth, $3. *Just ready.*

Hyde on the Skin. Fourth ed. 8vo, of 815 pages, with 110 engrs. and 12 full-page plates. Cloth, $5.25; leather, $6.25. *Just ready.*

Jackson's Ready-Reference Handbook of Diseases of the Skin. Second ed. 12mo, 589 pages, with 69 engrs. and 1 colored plate. Cloth, $2.75.

Jewett's Essentials of Obstetrics. 12mo, 356 pages, 80 engrs. and 3 col. plates. Cloth, $2.25. *Just ready.*

King's Manual of Obstetrics. New (7th) ed. 12mo, 573 pages, 223 illus. Cloth, $2 50. *Just ready.*

Kirk's Operative Dentistry. Octavo, 699 pages and 751 illus. Cloth, $5 50; leather, $6.50, *net.*

Mitchell's Clinical Lessons on Nervous Diseases. 12mo, 299 pages, illustrated. Cloth, $2.50.

Musser's Medical Diagnosis. Second ed. Octavo, 925 pages, with 177 engrs. and 11 colored plates. Cloth, $5; leather, $6.

Nettleship on the Eye. New (5th) American from 6th English ed. 12mo, 521 pages, 161 illus. Cloth, $2.25. *Just ready.*

Park's Surgery. By American Authors. 2 8vo vols. Vol. I., Gen. Surg., 799 pages, with 356 engrs. and 21 full-page plates. Vol. II., Special Surg., 796 pages, with 451 engrs. and 17 full-page plates. Per vol., cloth, *net*, $4 50; leather, $5.50.

Simon's Clinical Diagnosis. New (2d) ed. Octavo, 530 pages, with 135 engrs. and 14 full-page plates. Cloth, $3 50.

Smith (J. Lewis) on Children. Eighth ed. Octavo, 983 pages, with 273 illus. and 4 colored plates. Cloth, $4.50; leather, $5.50.

Solly's Climatology. Octavo, 462 pages, fully illustrated with plates and maps. Cloth, $4. *Just ready.*

Taylor on Sexual Disorders in Male and Female. Octavo, 448 pp., 73 engrs. and 8 plates. Cloth, $3, *net.*

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence. New American from 12th English ed. Octavo. 831 pages, 54 engrs. and 8 plates. Cloth, $4.50; leather, $5.50.

The Medical News Visiting List for 1898. Published in four styles: Weekly, dated, for 30 patients; Monthly, undated, for 120 patients per month; Perpetual, undated, for 30 patients; and Perpetual, for 60 patients. Wallet size. Price in any of above styles, $1.25; with thumb-letter index, 25 cents extra.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., Publishers,

706, 708, and 710 Sansom St., PHILADELPHIA.
111 Fifth Ave. (cor. 18th St.), NEW YORK.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1897

BY

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

CHICAGO

SPAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of "England in the 19th Century," etc., etc. With many portraits. 8vo, $2.50.

CHRISTIANITY, THE WORLD-RELIGION

By Rev. JOHN HENRY BARROWS. 8vo, $1.50.

A WORLD-PILGRIMAGE

By Rev. JOHN HENRY BARROWS. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

THOUGHTS AND THEORIES OF LIFE AND EDUCATION

By the Rt. Rev. J. L. SPALDING. 12mo, $1.00.

AN IMPERIAL LOVER

By M. IMLAY TAYLOR, author of "On the Red Staircase." 12mo, $1.25.

THE STORY OF LANGUAGE

By CHARLES WOODWARD HUTSON, author of the "Beginnings of Civilization." 12mo, $1.50.

A GROUP OF FRENCH CRITICS

By MARY FISHER. 12mo, $1.25.

NOTES ON THE NICARAGUA CANAL

By HENRY I. SHELDON. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, $1.25.

THE CAMPAIGN OF MARENGO.

By Lieut. H. H. SARGENT, author of "Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign." With maps. 8vo, $1.50.

STORIES FROM ITALY

By G. S. GODKIN. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

WITH A PESSIMIST IN SPAIN

By MARY F. NIXON. Illustrated. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

ELIZABETHAN SONNET CYCLES

Edited by MARTHA FOOTE CROWE. In 3 volumes. 12mo, gilt tops, sold separately. Each $1.50 net. *Just issued:* Vol. III., "Idea," by Michael Drayton; "Fidessa," by Bartholomew Griffin; "Chloris," by William Smith.

UNDINE

Translated from the French of FREDERICH DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ by Edmund Gosse. With 19 new and beautiful full-page illustrations. Cr. 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

THE LOVERS' SHAKSPERE

Compiled by CHLOE BLAKEMAN JONES. $1.25.

MEN IN EPIGRAM

Compiled by FREDERICK W. MORTON. 16mo, $1.00.

LOVE'S WAY, AND OTHER POEMS

By MARTIN SWIFT. 12mo, $1.25.

A DAUGHTER OF TWO NATIONS

By ELLA GALE McCLELLAND. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A LITTLE HOUSE IN PIMLICO

By MARGUERITE BOUVET. Illustrated by Helen M. Armstrong. Small 4to, $1.50.

THE BIG-HORN TREASURE

By JOHN F. CARGILL. With 20 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Sold by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

CHICAGO

PILGRIM PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

FOR PASTORS AND TEACHERS.

Among the Holy Places. By JAS. KEAN, M.A. $1.75.
A graphic account of Palestine travel.

Children's Day. By J. G. VOSE, D.D. $1.00.
Addresses to children and parents.

Real Preaching. By NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D. 75 cents.
Lectures to Oberlin Theological Students.

Sermons by the Monday Club. $1.25.
23d annual volume on the S. S. Lessons.

EXQUISITE GIFT-BOOKS.

The Chautauqua Year-Book. By GRACE L. DUNCAN. $1.00.
A choice collection of daily readings in prose and poetry. One of the very best of its kind.

Helpful Thoughts for Quiet Hours. By SARAH F. DAY. $1.75.
Beautiful extracts for daily reading and inspiration.

The Deacon's Week and What Deacon Baxter said. By ROSE TERRY COOK. 40 cents.
A new illustrated edition of these spicy New England dialect stories.

FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND HOME READING.

The Benhurst Club. By HOWE BENNING. $1.25.
A story of girls who tried to improve themselves.

A Bunker Hill Failure. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. $1.00.
A failure which was really a victory.

Called to the Front. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. $1.25.
A Revolutionary story, a sequel to "Son of Liberty."

Castle Daffodil. By MARTHA BURR BANKS. $1.00.
A beautiful children's story.

Dan Drummond. By GUILIELMA ZOLLINGER. $1.25.
How a boy got on by remembering his motto, "Pay as you go and don't forget your manners."

A Genuine Lady. By I. M. THURSTON. $1.25.
A charming story of boarding-school life.

General Peg Series. 6 vols. By KATE W. and E. M. HAMILTON. $2.00.
Beautiful little stories for young children, fully illustrated.

Links of Gold. By HARRIET A. CHEEVER. $1.25.
A good story with a strong religious tone.

Maud Brayton. By Prof. GEO. HUNTINGTON. $1.50.
A sequel to his popular college story, "Kings and Cup-bearers."

Redmond of the Seventh. By Mrs. FRANK LEE. $1.25.
A tale of New York school life. Republished from the *Youth's Companion*, but considerably enlarged.

Sim Galloway's Daughter-in-Law. By W. E. BARTON, D.D. 50 cents.
A story of Southern life of great interest and power.

The Truth About the Trouble at Roundstone. By W. E. BARTON, D.D.
A companion to the above, and of equal pathos and charm.

The Young Capitalist. By LINNIE S. HARRIS. $1.25.
A suggestion as to the wisest way of helping people.

THE PILGRIM PRESS
Congregational House, Boston.
175 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Thomas Whittaker's

LEADING BOOKS FOR 1897.

Adeney (Walter F.). How to Read the Bible. 12mo, cloth.....$0 50

The "Apollo" Poets.
Burns. Milton. Byron. Wordsworth. } Others in preparation.
8vo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, each.....$1 75

Baker (Charles R. D.D.). Prayers for the Christian Year, and for Special Occasions. 12mo, cloth, *net*.....$1 00

Boswell's Life of Johnson, edited by Percy Fitzgerald, together with a Biographical Dictionary. Royal 8vo, silk cloth, paper label.....$2 00

Brooks (Phillips). Best Methods of Promoting Spiritual Life, together with a Communion Address. 16mo, cloth, illustrated.....$0 50

Crauford (Rev. A. H.). Christian Instincts and Modern Doubt. 12mo, cloth.....$1 50

Hinde (Sidney Langford). The Fall of the Congo Arabs, with map, portraits, and plans. 8vo, cloth.....$2 50

Hodges (George, D.D.). In this Present World. 12mo, cloth.....$1 00

Horton (Robert F., D.D.). Oliver Cromwell, a Study in Personal Religion. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. $1 25

James (Fleming, D.D.). The Message and the Messengers: Lessons from the History of Preaching. 12mo, cloth.....$1 25

Knox-Little (Rev. W. J.). St. Francis of Assisi, His Times, Life, and Work. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated.....$2 50

Lectures on Ecclesiastical History: a series of lectures on the Early Fathers of the Church. By Bishop Barry, Dean Farrar, Principal Moule, and others. 8vo, cloth, gilt top.....$2 25

Lessons from Life (Animal and Human), with an introduction by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, LL.D. Uniform with "The Cyclopædia of Nature Teachings." 8vo, cloth.....$2 50

Pollard (Joseph). The Land of the Monuments. Notes of Egyptian Travel. With map and 15 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$2 00

Shakespeare's Complete Works, Falstaff Edition, set in new bourgeois type, 1104 pages. Royal 8vo, buckram.....$2 00

Sparks (John C. L.). Potters: Their Arts and Crafts. With 37 illustrations. 12mo, art linen..$1 25

Warner (Beverley E., D.D.). The Facts and the Faith: a Study in the Rationalism of the Apostles' Creed. 12mo, cloth.....$1 25

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

The Children's Study.
1. Old Tales from Greece. By Alice Zimmern.
2. The History of Rome. By Mary Ford.
3. The History of France. By Mary C. Rowsell.
Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, each.....0 75

Companions of Jesus, The. A Book for the Older Children. Fully illustrated, 4to, decorative cloth.....$1 25

Meade (L. T.). A Girl in Ten Thousand. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....$1 00

Walworth (Mrs. Jeannette H.). Three Brave Girls. 12mo, cloth.....$0 75

Yechton (Barbara). Toinette, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth.....$0 75

—— Scaramouche, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth. $0 75

Yonge (Charlotte M.). Founded on Paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two Jubilees. 12mo, cloth.....$1 25

2 and 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,

Industrial Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,

810 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Have Recently Published:

DAVIS.—The Manufacture of Leather: Being a description of all of the Processes for Tanning and Tawing with Bark, Extract, Chrome, and all Modern Tannages, and the Currying, Finishing, and Dyeing of every kind of Leather, including the various Raw Materials, the Tools, Machines, etc. With special reference to the best American Practice. To which are added Lists of American Patents (1884–1897) for Materials, Processes, and Tools for Tanning, Currying, etc. By CHARLES T. DAVIS. Second edition, revised and in great part rewritten. Illustrated by 147 engravings, and 14 samples of Quebracho Tanned and Aniline Dyed Leathers. 712 pages, 8vo, cloth. Price..... **$7.50**

By mail free of postage at the publication price to any address in the world, or by express C. O. D., freight paid, to any address in the United States.

OSBORN.—The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and Other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D., author of "A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining." Illustrated by 58 engravings. Third edition, revised and enlarged. In one volume, 12mo, cloth, 275 pages. Price..... **$1.50**

Free of postage to any address in the world.

☞ *Elaborate Illustrated Circular of the above books will be sent to any one furnishing his address.*

Nearly Ready:

LANGBEIN.—A Complete Treatise on the Electro-Deposition of Metals: comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as Descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every Department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. Third edition, enlarged. 8vo, 150 engravings, 520 pages. Price..... **$4.00**

WILSON.—The Practical Tool Maker and Designer: comprising a Full Description of the Latest Construction of Tools and Fixtures for Modern Machine Tools. By H. S. WILSON. Illustrated by about 250 engravings 8vo. Price..... **$2.50**

Best Up-to-Date Books,

For the Machinist, Mechanic, Electrician, Engineer, Student, etc., etc. . . . . .

Arithmetic of Electricity. By SLOANE. 4th edition..... $1 00

Electrical Engineers' and Students' Chart. By H. C. REAGAN..... 1 00

Electricity Simplified. By SLOANE. 3d edition. 1 00

Electric Toy Making. By SLOANE. 3d edition. 1 00

Engine Runner's Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 3d edition..... 2 00

Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines. By GARDNER D. HISCOX. 2d edition..... 2 50

How to Become a Successful Electrician. By SLOANE..... 1 00

Inventors' Manual: How to Make a Patent Pay. 1 00

Locomotive Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 13th edition..... 2 00

Modern Machinist, The. By USHER. 2d edition..... 2 50

Perfumes and Their Preparation. Bp ASKINSON..... 3 00

Practical Catechism, The 1 25

Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber 1 00

Safety Valves. By LE VAN..... 1 50

"Shop Kinks." By GRIMSHAW..... 2 50

Standard Electrical Dictionary. By SLOANE. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 1897..... 3 00

Steam Engine Catechism. By GRIMSHAW. 11th edition..... 2 00

☞ *Any of the above books promptly sent on receipt of price.*

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

132 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

New Books and New Editions, 1897.

IN MEMORIAM. By ALFRED TENNYSON. Critical preface by HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated by HARRY FENN. 8vo, silk, gilt top, uncut edges, boxed, $3.50.

"Dr. Van Dyke's preface is a fitting introduction to the great poem, which he studies with rare sympathy and discusses with unusual literary power."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"A wealth of delicate and appropriate illustrations. . . . An exquisite piece of work."—*The Congregationalist*, Boston.

"A classic of consolation. . . . For one who seeks a gift for a friend in sorrow, nothing could be more beautiful or appropriate."—*Church Economist.*

NORWAY NIGHTS and RUSSIAN DAYS. By Mrs. S. M. HENRY DAVIS. 16mo, 324 pp. *Illustrated.* $1.50. *New edition, new binding.*

"A fascinating interest throughout the book."—*Boston Home Journal.*

"A joy to the eye, so delicate the print and paper, with abundant illustrations."—*The Critic.*

THE SISTINE MADONNA: A Chrismas Meditation. By AMORY H. BRADFORD. Sq. 16mo. Marginal red line. *Madonna frontispiece.* New edition. Cloth, decorated, 50 cents.

"A distinct spiritual quality . . . a fine literary quality . . . artistic beauty."—*The Outlook.*

READY JANUARY 20th.

THE NEW PURITANISM. Papers presented at the (Brooklyn) Plymouth Church Jubilee (1847–1897). By LYMAN ABBOTT, A. H. BRADFORD, CHAS. A. BERRY, GEO. A. GORDON, WASHINGTON GLADDEN, and WM. J. TUCKER. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

NEW BOOK BY TOURGEE.

THE MAN WHO OUTLIVED HIMSELF. By A. W. TOURGEE, author of "A Fool's Errand," etc., will be ready shortly. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM,

Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller

7 and 9 West Eighteenth St., New York.

(Two Doors from Fifth Ave.)

BOOKS OF 1897.

The Golden Passional, and Other Sermons. By DAVID JAMES BURRELL, D.D. $1.50

Hints and Helps for the Pastor and People of the Churches. Parish Problems. Edited by WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. $2.00

The Human Flower. A simple Statement of the Physiology of Birth and the relation of sexes. By ELLIS ETHELMER. $0.50

Ideals of Strength. By JOHN WATSON (Ian Maclaren). $0.50

The Ministry to the Congregation. Lectures on Homiletics. By JOHN A. KERN, D.D., President of Randolph-Macon College. $2.00

The Preacher's Magazine. Volume VII. Edited by WILLIAM E. KETCHAM, D.D. . . . *net*, $2.50

Plain Living and High Thinking. By T. T. MUNGER, D.D. $0.50

The Relations of Art and Morality. By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. $0.50

The Seed Basket. For Preachers and Teachers. Compiled by the Editor of The Tool Basket. . . $0.50

WELCOME SERIES.

A new series of booklets written in the charming style of the well-known authors, and are useful essays on the subjects treated. 15 *cents each.* The following are the titles:

True Manhood. By F. W. Farrar.
For All and For Each. By James Stalker.
Thou Remainest. By E. S. Elliott.
Wonderful Gifts. By Frances R. Havergal.
Joy, Rest and Faith. By Henry Drummond.
Home Making. By Ian Maclaren.
Christ Enough. By Hannah Whitall Smith.
The Story of a Church Bonnet. By Charles F. Deems.
The Vision of the Future. By F. B. Meyer.
Little Phil, the Engineer's Son. By G. A. Warburton.

Complete catalogue sent on application.

1897 PUBLICATIONS.

PEOPLE OF DICKENS. CHAS. DANA GIBSON $5.00
Edition de luxe 10.00
DRAWING BY FREDERIC REMINGTON 5.00
Edition de luxe 10.00
THE BLACKBERRIES. E. W. KEMBLE.. 1.50
THE DUMPIES. FRANK VERBECK and ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE 1.25
THE SLAMBANGAREE. R. K. MUNKITTRICK ..... .75
GOING TO WAR IN GREECE. FREDERICK PALMER 1.25
PICTURESQUE BITS OF NEW YORK. ALFRED STIEGLITZ 10.00
Edition de luxe 25.00
THE WORK OF CHAS. KEENE 17.50
PHIL. MAY'S SKETCH-BOOK 3.00
AN ALPHABET. WILLIAM NICHOLSON.... 1.50
Library Edition 3.75
Edition de luxe 45.00
ALMANAC OF TWELVE SPORTS FOR 1898. WILLIAM NICHOLSON 1.25
Library edition 3.50
Edition de luxe 25.00
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MONKEY. HY. MAYER 1.25
DR. JAMESON'S RAIDERS. RICHARD HARDING DAVIS ..... .50
THE KNAVE OF HEARTS. ALBERT LEE. .50
CUBA IN WAR TIME. RICHARD HARDING DAVIS 1.25

WAYSIDE PUBLICATIONS.

Sleepy Hollow ..... .75
Rip Van Winkle ..... .75
Ruth and Esther 1.00
The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam 1.00

R. H. RUSSELL, NEW YORK.

SOME OF OUR NEWEST BOOKS

Life of Alonzo Ames Miner, S.T.D., LL.D. By GEORGE H. EMERSON, D.D. Seventeen illustrations. 572 pages. Cloth, gilt top, deckle edge, $2.00.

Noble Living: A Series of Studies as to the Development of the Deeper Life in Men. By Eleven Essayists. Edited by Rev. C. S. NICKERSON. 296 pages. 12mo, *net*, $1.00.

The Leisure of God, and Other Studies in the Spiritual Evolution. By JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS, D.D. 233 pages. 12mo, $1.00.

The Church and Secular Life. By F. W. HAMILTON. 225 pages. 12mo, 75 cents.

The Purpose of God. By JOSEPH SMITH DODGE, A.M., D.D. 265 pages. 12mo, *net*, 75 cents.

Wayside and Fireside Rambles. Sketches, Reminiscences and Confessions. By ALMON GUNNISON, D D. With illustrations by Remington and Gibson. 241 pages. 12mo, $1.25.

The Saviour of the World. No. 7 of "Manuals of Faith and Duty." By CHARLES ELLWOOD NASH, D.D. 105 pages. 16mo, *net*, 25 cents.

Prayers for the Home. Selected by Rev. L. B. FISHER. 83 pages. 12mo, cloth, *net*, 50 cents; leather, *net*, $1.00.

Praise and Thanks. Arranged by GRACE F. WHITE. A Hymn-Book for the Young People's Christian Union of the Universalist Church. 104 hymns. 12mo, 96 pages. Manila covers, 15 cents. In quantities by express at purchaser's expense, 10 cents.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
30 West Street, Boston, Mass.

A Handbook for the Bookseller, Librarian, and Collector of Books.

American Book Clubs their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications, by A. GROWOLL, Managing Editor of *The Publishers' Weekly*. 14+423 p. 12mo.. Half calf, cloth sides, printed on Brown's handmade paper, limited to 300 copies, $7.50; Special edition, on Japan paper, limited to 30 copies, $15.

In his introduction the author traces the publishing activity of the early American literary societies from the Junto down to the Delphians (1726–1825). Gives descriptions of thirty-eight clubs, beginning with the first known—The Seventy-Six Society (1854), and ending with the latest one—The Dibdin Club (1897). Appended to the description of each club is a bibliography of the publications of the club with accurately transcribed titles. All the information given has been revised and verified by the surviving members of extinct clubs or by the officers and chief members of existing clubs. Specially valuable are the facts relating to the character of the publications, which facts cover much of the political and social as well as the literary history of America. The complete bibliographies make the work valuable for collectors and for libraries. Full index.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, - New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,
156 Fifth Ave., New York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS IN 1897.

Annals of Switzerland. $1.25
By JULIA M. COLTON.
History of the Waldenses. 1.00
By Mme. S. V. BOMPIANI.
The Christmas Accident, and Other Stories. 1.00
By ANNIE E. TRUMBULL.
Interpretations of Life and Religion. . 1.50
By Rev. W. W. BATTERSHALL, D.D.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take THE LITERARY NEWS; for library matters take THE LIBRARY JOURNAL; for magazine articles in general, consult THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; for books in print or issued of late years, see the AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Established in 1876. Subscription, $5.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cents. (THE LITERARY NEWS *is sent free to subscribers of* THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.) Teachers may be interested in the "School Number" published in the spring of each year.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction f F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15.00. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco. [*Out of print.*]

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884-90. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON and others. 4to, half leather, $15.00.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890-1895. 4to, half morocco, $15.00.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY during the calendar year, with author, title and subject index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. Published annually since 1886. 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, including Periodicals, American and English Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Special Bibliographies, Necrology of Authors, and Index to Dates of Principal Events. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. 8°, cloth, $3.50.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains: The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume. These Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text-books in use in the United States, arranged alphabeticaly by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. 8vo, leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Catalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.] 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50. THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE and THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE bound in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

HANDY LIST OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the "American Catalogue," 1890-95. 4to, pap., $2.00.

A CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. July 1, 1890, to June 30, 1895 Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by J. H. HICKCOX. 60 pp., 4to, pap., $1.50.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY of the Book, News, and Stationery Trades, Wholesale and Retail. 1450 pp., 8°, hf. bd., $8.00, *net*.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. By A. GROWOLL, managing editor of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and author of "A Bookseller's Library." Pts. 1 and 2, 8°, bds., each, $2.00. (*Concluding part in preparation.*)

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, a of B

P. O. Box 943. **59 Duane Street, New York.**

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410